

# Cumulative Index to *Nursing Literature*

## Including A List of Subject Headings

1972, Volume 17

*This volume includes all the entries  
which appeared in the current issues of  
the NURSING LITERATURE INDEX  
for 1972.*

MILDRED GRANDBOIS, M.A., M.S. in L.S., *Editor*  
GERTRUDE HUYGENS, M.S. in L.S., *Managing Editor*  
VIRGINIA INMAN, R.N., *Associate Editor*  
MOLLIE SITTNER, M.S., *Consulting Editor*

THE SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

1973

Nursing

Z

6675

.N7

C97

v.17

copy 3

## ADVISORY COUNCIL

ERWIN J. REMBOLDT

Administrator, Glendale Adventist  
Hospital  
Glendale, California

R. MAUREEN MAXWELL, *Director*

Graduate Program in Nursing,  
Loma Linda University  
Loma Linda, California

ALFRED N. BRANDON, *Chairman*  
Department of Library Science  
and Professor of Library Science  
Mount Sinai School of Medicine  
New York City, N. Y.

L. W. ROTH  
Assistant Administrator  
Glendale Adventist Hospital,  
Glendale, California

F. F. DUPPER  
Assistant Administrator of Finance  
Glendale Adventist Hospital  
Glendale, California

J. HAROLD SHULTZ  
Voice of Prophecy, International  
Religious Radiobroadcasters  
Glendale, California

DOROTHY M. MARTIN  
Director of Research and Special  
Studies  
School of Nursing  
Loma Linda University  
Loma Linda, California

R. F. WADDELL, M.D., *Secretary*  
Medical Department, General  
Conference of Seventh-day Adventists  
Washington, D. C.

Copyright 1973

by the

Glendale Adventist Hospital

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number 62-147

International Standard Book Number 0-910478-08-2

Printed in the United States of America  
**GLENDAL E ADVENTIST HOSPITAL**  
(Formerly Glendale Sanitarium and Hospital)  
P. O. Box 871, Glendale, California 91209  
All Rights Reserved

## PREFACE

CINL is the original CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE. It offers an easy-to-find and easy-to-read, authoritative subject-author reference to a broad selection of subject matter of importance to progressive nurses and related health scientists.

CINL is a guide to book reviews, pamphlets, illustrated material, films, filmstrips and recordings.

CINL is the only index to nursing periodical literature for the years 1956 through 1965.

CINL covers all major nursing periodicals in the English language.

CINL indexers cover selectively for the nurse other ancillary serials including major medical journals. Approximately twenty-five per cent of the articles indexed are from non-nursing journals.

CINL, since early 1967 and the inception of the National League for Nursing's Standing Publications Service, indexes all serials published by the League.

CINL indexed the American Nurses' Association Subscription Service from February 1968 - January 1970 when the Service was discontinued by the Association.

CINL, beginning with the 1970 Cumulation, lists all ancillary journals scanned, giving dates for articles indexed.

CINL, beginning with the 1972 Cumulation, includes journals of state nursing organizations.

New Titles indexed in the 1972 Cumulation include:

- Family Planning Digest
- Family Planning Perspectives
- JOGN Nursing
- Journal of the New York State School  
Nurse Teachers Association
- Maternal-Child Nursing Journal
- Nursing '72
- Tufts Health Science Review

## HOW TO USE THE INDEX

The CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE is a subject-author (or name) index. Beginning with 1967, Volume 12, subjects and authors (or names) are filed separately. Subjects and cross references appear first. The author (or name) section, i.e., authors and the names of biographees, follows.

Frequently subject headings are divided, as:

### NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Ample use of "See" and "See also" references guide the user, as:

### Play See: RECREATION; RECREATIONAL THERAPY

To aid the user of the Index, all "See" and "See also" references are included in the cumulated volumes even though the subject referred to may not be used in that particular volume. The searcher is thus directed to other cumulations and/or bimonthly issues.

Entries are not limited to a minimal indication of the general context of the article. Entries are made under all headings where material may be pertinent and which is not covered by appropriate cross references, and sometimes in addition to such cross references.

In the subject entries the name of the first author appears in parenthesis after the title.

Example:

### GERIATRICS AND NURSING

The dish--a gift of love (Chubb EA)  
Canad Nurse 68: 39-40, Jan 72

In the author entries the name(s) of the author(s) up to a maximum of three appears first, followed by initials, the title of the article, the abbreviated journal title, the volume, page, month and year. "See" references are included for the second and third authors.

Example:

TUTHILL RW, WILLIAMS C, LONG G ET AL:  
Evaluating a school health program focused on  
high absence pupils: a research design. Am J  
Public Health 62: 40-2, Jan 72

Full titles for the abbreviated titles used in the entries are given in the List of Journals Indexed, in the front of the Index. Following is an added list of abbreviations of journal titles for ancillary journals from which articles have been selected for inclusion in the supplement or cumulation.

Beginning in January, 1968 under each subject heading the entries are arranged by journal title.

Beginning in January, 1969 "See" references are included for joint authors.

For further helpful suggestions on the use of the INDEX, see the preface to a list of NURSING SUBJECT HEADINGS in this volume.

# LIST OF JOURNALS AND SERIALS INDEXED

- ACOG Nurses Bull--ACOG Nurses Bulletin (Name changed in 1971 to Nurses Association ACOG Bulletin)
- ANA Clin Conf--ANA Clinical Conferences. American Nurses' Association. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Division Meredith Publishing Company, 440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
- ANA Clin Sessions--ANA Clinical Sessions. American Nurses' Association. Appleton-Century-Crofts, Division of Meredith Publishing Company, 440 Park Avenue South, New York, NY 10016
- ANA Publ--American Nurses' Association Publications. 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019  
Standards for organized nursing services (NS-1 #30M)
- ANA Nurs Res Conf--American Nurses' Association Nursing Research Conferences. 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019  
Sixth Nursing Research Conference (NU-00322-02)  
Seventh Nursing Research Conference (NU-00322-03)  
Eighth Nursing Research Conference (NU-00322-04)
- AORN--AORN Journal. Association of Operating Room Nurses, Inc., 8085 East Prentice, Englewood, CO 80110
- \*AAMCH Newsletter--American Association of Maternal and Child Health Newsletter (Discontinued publication in 1971)
- \*Am Baby--American Baby. American Baby, Inc., 10 E. 52nd Street, New York NY 10022 (Formerly Mothers-to-be American Baby)
- Am J Nurs--American Journal of Nursing Company. 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
- \*Am J Public Health--American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. American Public Health Association, Inc., 1015 Eighteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036
- \*Ariz Nurse--Arizona Nurse. 1137 East McDowell Road, Phoenix, AZ 85006
- Aust Nurses J--The Australian Nurses' Journal. Royal Australian Nursing Federation, Suite 18, 33 Queens Road, Melbourne, Victoria 3004 (Formerly Journal of West Australian Nurses)
- Bedside Nurse--Bedside Nurse. National Federation of Licensed Practical Nurses, Inc., 250 West 57th Street, NY 10019
- Berita Jururawat--Berita Jururawat (Name changed in 1972 to the Nursing Journal of Singapore)
- Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives--Bulletin of the American College of Nurse-Midwives. American College of Nurse-Midwives, Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Rd., Thorofare, NJ 08086
- \*Bull Am Prot Hosp Assoc--Bulletin American Protestant Hospital Association. American Protestant Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Room 500, Chicago, IL 60611
- \*Bull Mass Nurses Assoc--Bulletin Massachusetts Nurses' Association. 20 Ashburton Place, Boston, MA 02108

- \*Bull Matern Child Health--The Bulletin Maternal and Child Health (Discontinued publication in 1971)
- \*Bull Nat Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc--Bulletin National Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Association. 1740 Broadway, New York, NY 10019
- \*Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc--Bulletin Tennessee Nurses' Association. Suite 400, 1720 West End Building, Nashville, TN 37203
- \*Bull Texas Nurses Assoc--The Bulletin of the Texas Nurses' Association. 4920 North Interregional, Austin, TX 78751
- \*Calif Nurs--California Nurse. California Nurses' Association, 185 Post Street San Francisco, CA 94108
- \*Can Ment Health--Canada's Mental Health. Health Programs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0K 9, Canada
- \*Canad Hosp--Canadian Hospital. Canadian Hospital Association, 25 Imperial Street, Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada
- \*Canad J Public Health--Canadian Journal of Public Health. Canadian Public Health Association, 1255 Yonge Street, Toronto 7, Ontario, Canada
- Canad Nurse--The Canadian Nurse. Canadian Nurses' Association, 50 The Drive-way, Ottawa, Ontario, K2P 1E2, Canada
- Cardiovasc Nurs--Cardiovascular Nursing. American Heart Association, 44 E. 23rd Street, New York, NY 10010
- \*Chart--Chart. The official publication of the Illinois Nurses Association, 6 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60602
- Children--Children (Name changed in 1972 to Children Today)
- Children Today--Children Today. Childrens Bureau, c/o Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402 (Formerly Children)
- Christ Nurse--Christian Nurse. Christian Nurses' League of Christian Medical Association of India, Christian Council Lodge, Nagpur 1, India
- Clin Symp--Clinical Symposia. Ciba Pharmaceutical Company, Summit, NJ 07901
- \*Colorado Nurse--Colorado Nurse. Colorado Nurses' Association, 5453 East Evans Place, Denver CO 8022
- \*Community Ment Health J--Community Mental Health Journal. Behavioral Publications, 2852 Broadway, Morningside Heights, New York, NY 10025
- \*Consultant--Consultant. Consultant Publications, Division of Cliggott Publishing Co., 190 Moore Street, Hackensack, NJ 07601
- \*Delaware Nurse--Delaware Nurse. 1003 Delaware Avenue, Wilmington, Delaware 19806
- \*Diagnostica--Diagnostica. Diagnostica Ames Company, Division Miles Laboratories, Inc., Elkhart, IN 46514
- Dist Nurs--District Nursing. Queen's Institute of District Nursing, 57 Lower Belgrave St., London S.W. 1, England
- \*Emergency Med--Emergency Medicine. Fischer--Murray, Inc., 280 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10016

- \*Family Health--Family Health. Family Health Magazine, 1271 Avenue of the Americas, New York, NY 10020
- \*Family Plann Digest--Family Planning Digest (See also under US Dept HEW HSM) 5600 Fishers Lane, Room 12A-33, Rockville, MD 20852
- \*Family Plann Perspect--Family Planning Perspectives. The Center for Family Planning Program Development, 515 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
- Front Nurs Serv Q Bull--Frontier Nursing Service Quarterly Bulletin. Frontier Nursing Service, Wendover, KY 41775
- \*Georgia Nurs--Georgia Nursing. Georgia State Nurses Association, 269 Tenth Street, N.E. Atlanta, GA 30309
- Ghana Nurse--The Ghanaian Nurse. The Ghanaian Nurse, P.O. Box 81, Korle Bu, Accra, Ghana
- \*HSMHA Health Rep--HSMHA Health Reports. Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Parklawn Building, Room 4A-54, 5600 Fishers Lane, Rockville MD 20852 (Formerly Public Health Reports)
- \*Health--Health. Health Horizon Ltd., Tavistock House North, Tavistock Square, London WC1, England
- Hong Kong Nurs J--The Hong Kong Nursing Journal. Hong Kong Nurses Association 29/31 Haven Street, P.O. Box 3868, Sheung Wan, Hong Kong
- \*Hosp Care--Hospital Care. Chesebrough-Pond's Inc., Hospital Products Division, 485 Lexington Avenue, New York, NY 10017
- \*Hosp Community Psychiatry--Hospital & Community Psychiatry. The American Psychiatric Association, 1700-18th Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20009
- \*Hosp Forum (Calif)--Hospital Forum (California) Hospital Forum Publications, 4777 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, CA 90027
- \*Hosp Manage--Hospital Management. 401 N. Wabash, Chicago, IL 60611
- \*Hosp Med--Hospital Medicine. Hospital Publications, Inc., 609 Fifth Ave., New York, NY 10017
- \*Hosp Pract--Hospital Practice. Hospital Practice Company, 485 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10022
- \*Hosp Progr--Hospital Progress. The Catholic Hospital Association, 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63104
- \*Hosp Top--Hospital Topics. Hospital Topics, Inc., 4747 W. Peterson Ave., Chicago IL 60646
- \*Hospitals--Hospitals. American Hospital Association, 840 N. Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611
- \*ICN Calling--ICN Calling. S. Karger Publisher, Albert J Phiebig, P.O. Box 352 White Plains, NY 10602 (Discontinued publication in 1971)
- Imprint--Imprint. National Student Nurses' Association, Inc., 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019
- Int J Nurs Stud--International Journal of Nursing Studies. Pergamon Press, Maxwell House, Fairview Park, Elmsford, NY 10523
- Int Nurs Rev--International Nursing Review. International Council of Nurses. S. Karger Publisher, Albert J. Phiebig, P.O. Box 352, White Plains, NY 10602

- Irish Nurses J--Irish Nurses' Journal (Name changed in 1972 to World of Irish Nursing)
- JOGN Nurs--JOGN Nursing Journal of Obstetric, Gynecologic and Neonatal Nursing. Harper and Row, Publishers, 2350 Virginia Ave, Hagerstown, MD 21740
- Jamaican Nurse--The Jamaican Nurse. Nurses Association of Jamaica, Mary Seacole House, 72 Arnold Road, Kingston 5, Jamaica, W.I.
- J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth--Journal of the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists. The American Association of Nurse Anesthetists, Suite 929, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, IL 60601
- J Contin Educ Nurs--The Journal of Continuing Education in Nursing. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086
- J Neurosurg Nurs--Journal of Neurosurgical Nursing. Suite 1230, 251 East Chicago Avenue, Chicago, IL 60611
- \*J NY State Nurses Assoc--Journal of the New York State Nurses Association. Executive Park & East Stuyvesant Plaza, Albany, NY 12203
- \*J NY State Sch Nurse-Teach Assoc--Journal of the New York State School Nurse-Teachers Association. Miss Jean Amatucci, 3 Computer Drive, Albany, NY 12205
- J Nurs Admin--Journal of Nursing Administration. The Journal of Nursing Administration. Contemporary Publishing Associates, Inc., 44 Richardson Street, Billerica, MA 01821
- J Nurs Educ--The Journal of Nursing Education. McGraw-Hill Book Company, 330 W. 42nd St., New York, NY 10036
- J Pract Nurs--Journal of Practical Nursing. National Association for Practical Nurse Education and Service, Inc., 122 East 42 Street (Suite 800) New York, NY 10017
- J Psychiatr Nurs--Journal of Psychiatric Nursing and Mental Health Services. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086
- \*J Sch Health--The Journal of School Health. The American School Health Association, 107 S. Depeyster, Kent, OH 44240
- J West Aust Nurses--Journal of the West Australian Nurses (Name changed in 1972 to Australian Nurses Journal)
- \*Kansas Nurse--The Kansas Nurse. Kansas State Nurses' Association, 820 Quincy, Topeka, KS 66612
- \*Kentucky Nurses Assoc Newsletter--Kentucky Nurses' Association Newsletter. Kentucky Nurses Association, 1400 South First Street, P.O. Box 8342 Station E, Louisville, KY 40208
- Lamp--Lamp. New South Wales Nurses' Association, 8 Reiby Place, Circular Quay, N.S.W.
- \*Life Health--Life and Health. Review and Herald Publishing Association, 6856 Eastern Ave. N.W., Washington, DC 20012
- \*Maryland Nurse--The Maryland Nurse. Maryland Nurses Association, 2315-17 St. Paul Street, Baltimore, MD 21218
- Maternal-Child Nurs J--Maternal-Child Nursing Journal. 3505 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, PA 15213

\*Med Insight--Medical Insight. Insight Publishing Company, 150 E. 58th St., New York, NY 10022

\*Ment Hyg--Mental Hygiene. National Association for Mental Health, Inc., 1800 N. Kent St., Rosslyn, VA 22209

Midwife Health Visit--Midwife and Health Visitor. Recorder Press Ltd., Recorder House, 91 Church Street, London, N. 16, England

Midwives Chron--Midwives Chronicle. Royal College of Midwives, 15 Mansfield Street, London, W1M 0BE, England

\*Minn Nurs Accent--Minnesota Nursing Accent. Griggs-Midway Building, 1821 University Avenue, Suite 152, St. Paul, MN 55104

\*Mississippi RN--Mississippi RN. Mississippi Nurse Association, 135 Bounds Street, Jackson, MS 39206

\*Mod Hosp--Modern Hospital. The Modern Hospital Publishing Co., Inc., 230 West Monroe St., Chicago, IL 60606

\*Mod Nurs Home--Modern Nursing Home. 230 W. Monroe, Chicago, IL 60606

\*Mothers-to-be Am Baby--Mothers-to-be American Baby (Name changed in 1972 to American Baby)

NATNews--NATNews. National Association of Theatre Nurses, c/o Newton Mann Ltd., Sherwood House, Matlock, Derbyshire, England

Nat League Nurs--National League for Nursing. 10 Columbus Circle, New York NY 10019

League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (#20-1447)

League Exchange #96. Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency (#45-1454)

League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458)

League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461)

Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457)

New expectations--New responses (#20-1451)

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437)

Scholarships and loans. Beginning education in nursing (#41-410 R)

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408)

State approved schools of nursing, RN (#19-1439)

#### Counc Dip Progs

Facing facts (#16-1460)

#### Dept Assoc Deg Progs

Associate degree education for nursing, 1971; 1972 (#23-1309)

Selected bibliography on associate degree nursing education (#23: 1369)

#### Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation--1972-73 (#15-1313)

Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practices  
(#15-1456)

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in  
nursing (#15-1251)

Doctoral programs in nursing (#15-1448)

Masters education: route to opportunities in modern nursing (#15-1312)

Some statistics on baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing,  
1971-72 (#19-1441)

#### Dept Dip Progs

Education for nursing--the diploma way (#16-1314)

Evaluation--an objective approach (#16-1446)

#### Dept Home Health Agencies and Community Health Services

Home Health Agency concerns (#21-1432)

The board member in the community agency (#21-1453)

#### Dept Pract Nurs Progs

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in practical nursing  
(#38-1178)

Let's be practical about a nursing career, 1971; 1972 (#38-1328)

#### Div Res

1972 Nurse-faculty census (#19-1442)

State-approved schools of nursing--L.P.N./L.V.N. (#19-1440)

\*Nebraska Nurse--Nebraska Nurse. Nebraska Nurses' Association, 307 Baird  
Building, 1704 Douglas Street, Omaha, NB 68102

\*Nevada RNformation--Nevada RNformation. Nevada Nurses' Association, 1450 E.  
2nd Street, Rm 1, Reno, NV 89502

\*N J State Nurses Assoc Newsletter--New Jersey State Nurses' Association News-  
letter. New Jersey State Nurses' Association, 60 South Fullerton Avenue,  
Montclair, NJ 07042

NZ Nurs J--The New Zealand Nursing Journal. New Zealand Registered Nurses'  
Association, Inc., C.P.O. Box 2128, Wellington, New Zealand

Newsette--Newsette. Department of Health. National League of Nurses. Republic  
of Philippines, Manila

Nigerian Nurse--The Nigerian Nurse. Speedwell House, Private Mail Bag 12002,  
Lagos, Nigeria, Africa

Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull--Nurses Association of ACOG Bulletin. The American  
College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, 79 West Monroe Street, Chicago, IL  
60603 (Formerly ACOG Nurses Bulletin)

Nurs Clin North Am--The Nursing Clinics of North America. W.B. Saunders Co.,  
West Washington Square, Philadelphia, PA 19105

Nurs Forum--Nursing Forum. Nursing Publications, Box 218, Hillsdale, NJ  
07642

\*Nurs Homes--Nursing Homes. Professional Publications, Inc., 222 Wisconsin Ave.,  
Lake Forest, IL 60045

Nurs J India--The Nursing Journal of India. The Trained Nurses' Association of India, L-16 Green Park, New Delhi-16, India

Nurs J Singapore--The Nursing Journal of Singapore. Official publication of the Singapore Trained Nurses Association. P.O. Box 23, Paya Lebar, Post Office, Singapore, 19 (Formerly Berita Jururawat)

Nurs Mirror--Nursing Mirror and Midwives Journal. Subscription Manager, Oakfield House, Perrymount Rd, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH 16 3DH

\*Nurs News (New Hamp)--Nursing News (New Hampshire) new Hampshire Nurses' Association, 5 South State Street, Concord, NH 03301

\*Nurs News (Conn)--Nursing News (Connecticut) Connecticut Nurses' Association, 80 West Avon Road, Avon, CT 06001

Nurs Outlook--Nursing Outlook. American Journal of Nursing Company, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Nurs Pap--Nursing Papers. School for Graduate Nurses, McGill University, 3506 University Street, Montreal 112, Quebec, Canada

Nurs Res--Nursing Research. American Journal of Nursing Company, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Nurs Res Rep--Nursing Research Report. American Nurses' Foundation, 10 Columbus Circle, New York, NY 10019

Nurs '72--Nursing '72. Intermed Communications, Inc., 430 Benjamin Fox Pavillion, Jenkintown, PA 19046

Nurs Times--Nursing Times. MacMillan (Journals) LTD., Little Essex Street, London, W.C. 2, England

Nurs Update--Nursing Update. Miller and Fink Publishing Corporation, 16 Thorndal Circle, P.O. Box 1245, Darien, CT 06820

Occup Health (Auckland)--Occupational Health (Auckland) (Name changed in 1972 to Occupational Health New Zealand)

Occup Health (London)--Occupational Health (London) MacMillan (Journals) Ltd., Little Essex Street, London, W.C. 2, England

Occup Health New Zeal--Occupational Health New Zealand. P.O. Box 5896, Auckland, New Zealand (Formerly Occupational Health [Auckland])

Occup Health Nurs--Occupational Health Nursing. American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc., Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

\*Patient Care--Patient Care. Miller and Fink Publishing Corporation, 16 Thorndal Circle, P.O. Box 1245, Darien, CT 06820

\*Pelican News--Pelican News. Louisiana State Nurses Association, 639 South Rendon Street, New Orleans, LA 70119

\*Penn Nurse--The Pennsylvania Nurse. Pennsylvania Nurses Association, 2515 North Front St., Harrisburg, PA 17110

Perspect Psychiat Care--Perspectives in Psychiatric Care. Nursing Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 218, Hillsdale, NJ 07642

Philipp J Nurs--The Philippine Journal of Nursing. P.N.A. Headquarters, 1663 Kansas Avenue, Manila, Philippines

Physicians Associate--Physician's Associate. Charles B. Slack, Inc., 6900 Grove Road, Thorofare, NJ 08086

Point View--Point of View. Ethicon, Inc., Somerville, NJ 08876

Pract Approach Nurse Serv Admin--Practical Approaches to Nursing Service Administration. The American Hospital Association, 840 North Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, IL 60611

\*Prairie Rose--The Prairie Rose. North Dakota State Nurses' Association, 219 N. 7th, Bismarck, ND 58501

\*Public Health Rep--Public Health Reports (Name changed in 1971 to HSMHA Health Reports)

RANF Rev--RANF Review. Box 1289, G.P.O. Brisbane, Queensland 4001

RN--RN (OR/ICU edition) Publication, Oradell, NJ 07649

Regan Rep Nurs Law--Regan Report on Nursing Law. Medica Press, 1231 Industrial Bank Bldg., Providence, RI 02903

Rhodesian Nurse--The Rhodesian Nurse. Rhodesian Nurses' Association. P.O. Box A.2, Avondale, Rhodesia

\*Roche Image Med Res--Roche Image of Medicine and Research. International Medical Press Inc., 880 Third Ave., New York, NY 10022

S Tomas Nurs J--Santo Tomas Nursing Journal. College of Nursing, University of Santo Tomas, Manila, Philippines

S Afr Nurs J--S. A. Nursing Journal. South African Nursing Association, P.O. Box 1280, Pretoria, Transvaal, South Africa

\*Sci Amer--Scientific American. Scientific American, Inc., 415 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10017

\*Stat--Stat. Bulletin of the Wisconsin Nurses Association, 161 W. Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee, WI 53203

Superv Nurse--Supervisor Nurse. S.N. Publications, Inc., 18 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago, IL 60603

\*Tile Till--Tile & Till. Eli Lilly and Co., Indianapolis, In 46206

\*Todays Health--Today's Health. American Medical Association, 535 North Dearborn Street, Chicago, IL 60610

\*Tufts Health Sci Rev--Tufts Health Science Review. Tufts-New England Medical Center, Office of Communication and Public Affairs, 171 Harrison Avenue, Boston MA 02111

UNA Nurs J--UNA Nursing Journal. Royal Victorian College of Nursing, 431 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria 3004 Australia

US Dept HEW--United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare, Public Health Service, National Institutes of Health, Division of Nursing. 9000 Rockville Pike, Bethesda, MD 20014

Current research project grants (NIH #73-88)

Family Planning Digest (HSM #72-250) 1: January 72, March 72; May 72; July 72

NTA Digest (NIH #73-311)

NTA Nurse Training Act of 1971. Full utilization of educational talent for nursing (NIH #73-358)

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94)

Nursing Clinical Conference (NIH #72-93)  
 Nurs Training, Title VIII--Public Health Service Act, The Complete Law  
 NIH (P.L. #88-581) (P.L. #89-751) (P.L. #90-490) (P.L. #92-158)  
 Present and future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134)  
 Renal Disease and Hypertension Proceedings 11th Annual Conference  
 April 1972, San Francisco, CA  
 Schools offering nurse traineeships for full-time academic study 1972-73  
 (NIH #72-85)  
 YOU-IN: The YOU-IN program: What's it all about (NIH #72-184)

- \*Utah Nurse--Utah Nurse. Utah State Nurses' Association, 1058 East 9th South,  
 Salt Lake City, UT 84105
- \*Vermont Regist Nurse--Vermont Registered Nurse. Vermont State Nurses'  
 Association, Inc., 191 College Street, Burlington, VT 05401
- \*Virginia Nurse Quart--Virginia Nurse Quarterly. Virginia Nurses' Association,  
 312 West Grace Street, Richmond, VA 23220
- \*Wash State J Nurs--Washington State Journal of Nursing. Washington State  
 Nurses Association, 1117 - 2nd Ave. Bldg., Seattle, WA 98101
- \*WSNA (mini J)--Washington State Nurses Association Mini Journal. Washington  
 State Nurses' Association, 1117 - 2nd Ave. Bldg., Seattle, WA 98101
- \*Weather VANE--The Weather VANE. West Virginia Nurses' Association, 47  
 Capital City Building, Charleston, WV 25301
- \*World Health--World Health. World Health, WHO, Avenue Appia, 1211 Geneva  
 27, Switzerland
- \*World Hosp--World Hospitals. West Midlands Press Ltd. The Old Square,  
 Walsall, WS1, IEY, Staffordshire, England
- World Ir Nurs--World of Irish Nursing. Irish Nurses' Organisation, Maxwell  
 Publicity, 49 Wainsfort Park, Dublin 6, Ireland
- \*Wyoming Nurse--Wyoming Nurse. Wyoming Nurses' Association, Inc., Seminole  
 Dam, WY 82333
- Zambia Nurs J--Zambia Nursing Journal. Zambia Nurse Association, 2 Angoni  
 House, P.O. Box 2104, Kitwe, Zambia

\*selected articles only

#### ABBREVIATIONS FOR US GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

FNS--Agriculture, Food, and Nutrition Service	NIH--National Institute of Health
HEW--Dept of Health, Educ- ation and Welfare	NIMH--National Institute of Mental Health
HSM--Health Services and Men- tal Health Administration	OE--Office of Education
OCD--Office of Child Develop- ment	OS--Office of Secretary
	PHS--Public Health Service
	SRS--Social and Rehabilitation Service
	SSA--Social Security Administration

An added list of ancillary journals which have been scanned for articles of interest to the nurse. Asterisks indicate journals from which articles have been selected. The full reference follows to facilitate your securing these articles for your files.

- \*Adolescence--Adolescence 6: 77-92, 1971
- \*Am Heart J--American Heart Journal 84: 432, Sep 72
- \*Am J Cardiol--American Journal of Cardiology 30: 107, Jul 11 72
- Am J Clin Nutr--American Journal of Clinical Nutrition
- Am J Dig Dis--American Journal of Digestive Diseases
- Am J Dis Child--American Journal of Diseases of Children
- Am J Med Sci--American Journal of the Medical Sciences
- Am J Med--American Journal of Medicine
- \*Am J Obstet Gynecol--American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 112: 785-8, Mar 15 72; 114: 646-51, Nov 1 72
- \*Am J Occup Ther--American Journal of Occupational Therapy 26: 220, 222, May/ Jun 72; 26: 269, Jul/Aug 72
- Am J Phys Med--American Journal of Physical Medicine
- \*Am J Psychiatry--American Journal of Psychiatry 128: 952-7, Feb 72; 129: 640, Nov 72
- Am J Roentgen--American Journal of Roentgenology
- Am J Surg--American Journal of Surgery
- \*Am Med News--American Medical News 15: 1+, May 15 72
- Am Rev Resp Dis--American Review of Respiratory Disease
- \*Ann Intern Med--Annals of Internal Medicine 75: 983, Dec 71; 76: 343, Feb 72; 76: 1055, Jun 72
- Ann Otol--Annals of Otolology, Rhinology and Laryngology
- Ann Surg--Annals of Surgery
- Arch Derm--Archives of Dermatology
- \*Arch Gen Psychiatry--Archives of General Psychiatry 26: 19-22, Jan 72
- \*Arch Intern Med--Archives of Internal Medicine 129: 1003, Jun 72; 130: 793-4, Nov 72
- Arch Neurol--Archives of Neurology
- Arch Path--Archives of Pathology
- \*Arch Phys Med Rehabil--Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 53: 94, Feb 72; 53: 145, Mar 72; 53: 190-2, 192-3, Apr 72; 53: 286-8, Jun 72; 53: 534-5, Nov 72
- Arch Surg--Archives of Surgery
- Arthritis Rheum--Arthritis and Rheumatism
- \*Better Homes Gardens--Better Homes and Gardens 50: 6+, Mar 72; 50: 20+, Apr 72; 50: 40, May 72; 50: 10+, Jun 72; 50: 20+, 38+, Aug 72; 50: 36-7+, Sep 72; 50: 16-9, Oct 72; 50: 48+, Nov 72
- Blood--Blood
- \*Briefs--Briefs-Maternity Center 36: 3-4, Jan 72
- Br J Radio--British Journal of Radiology
- \*Br Med J--British Medical Journal 4: 551, Nov 27 71; 4: 616-8, Dec 4 71
- Bull Am College Surg--Bulletin of the American College of Surgeons
- Bull LACMA--Bulletin of the Los Angeles County Medical Association
- Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc--Bulletin of the Los Angeles Neurological Societies
- \*Bull Med Lib Assoc--Bulletin of the Medical Library Association 59: 444-9, 450-7, Jul 71; 59: 559-602, Oct 71; 60: 32-101, Jan 72
- \*Bull Menninger Clin--Bulletin of the Menninger Clinic 36: 302-12, 313-21, May 72
- CA--Ca-A Cancer Journal for Clinicians
- \*Calif Dept Public Health--California Department of Public Health : 1-64, 1967; : 1-67, Dec 70
- \*Calif Health--California Health 29: 6-8+, Apr 72; 29: 5-6, Jun 72; 30: 2-3, Aug 72; 30: 12, Sep 72; 30: 1-3, 4-6, 9-10, 11-12+, Nov 72
- Cancer--Cancer
- \*Changing Times--Changing Times 25: 41, Dec 71; 26: 32, Mar 72; 26: 39-40, Apr 72; 26: 39-41, May 72; 26: 33-5, Jul 72; 26: 17-8, Aug 72; 26: 28, Sep 72
- Chest--Chest
- \*Circulation--Circulation 45: 919, Apr 72; 46: 413-4, Aug 72; 46: 629, Sep 72; 46: 828, Oct 72
- Clin Obstet Gynecol--Clinical Obstetrics and Gynecology

- \*Consumer Rep--Consumer Reports 37: 106, Feb 72; 37: 193, 193-5, Apr 72; 37: 466-70, Jul 72; 37: 572, Sep 72
- Dis Nerv Syst--Diseases of the Nervous System
- Fertil Steril--Fertility and Sterility
- Forecast--Forecast; American Dietetics Association
- Gastroenterology--Gastroenterology
- \*Hosp Admin--Hospital Administration 16: 100, 102, Fall 71; 17: 26-34, Fall 72; 17: 61-9, Winter 72
- \*Human Factors--Human Factors 13: 269-82, Jun 71
- Int Surg--International Surgery
- J Am Diet Assoc--Journal of the American Dietetic Association
- J Am Geriat Soc--Journal of the American Geriatrics Society
- \*JAMA--Journal of the American Medical Association 220: 245-6, Apr 10 72; 220: 1231-6, May 29 72; 220: 1714-20, Jun 26 72
- \*J Bone Joint Surg (Am)--Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (American Volume) 53-A: 1672, Dec 71
- \*J Bone Joint Surg (Br)--Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery (British Volume) 53-B: 777, Nov 71
- J Clin Endocr--Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism
- J Clin Invest--Journal of Clinical Investigation
- \*J Exp Educ--Journal of Experimental Education 40: 81-8, Fall 71
- J Lab Clin Med--Journal of Laboratory and Clinical Medicine
- J Nutr--Journal of Nutrition
- \*J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw--Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Commonwealth 79: 670, Jul 72
- J Operational Psychiat--Journal of Operational Psychiatry
- J Pediat--Journal of Pediatrics
- J Rehab--Journal of Rehabilitation
- J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg--Journal of Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery
- J Urol--Journal of Urology
- \*Ladies Home J--Ladies' Home Journal 88: 98+, 130-1+, 52, Nov 71; 89: 92-3+, Jan 72; 89: 102-3+, Feb 72; 89: 66+, Mar 72; 89: 82+, 96+, 100+, Apr 72; 89: 86-7+, 87+, May 72; 89: 82-3, Jun 72; 89: 50-1, Jul 72; 89: 38-9, 40+, Aug 72; 89: 114, Sep 72; 89: 90+, Nov 72
- \*Lancet--Lancet 2: 1429, Dec 25 71; 1: 454, Feb 19 72; 1: 531, Mar 4 72
- \*Life--Life 71: 63+, 68+, 93+, Dec 17 71; 72: 48+, Jan 14 72; 72: 74-6+, Jun 9 72; 73: 68-71, Jul 14 72; 73: 56, Jul 28 72; 73: 56-64, Aug 4 72; 73: 54-6+, Aug 18 72; 73: 82-9, Oct 13 72; 73: 60-8, Oct 27 72
- \*McCalls--McCall's 99: 30, Jan 72; 99: 82+, Feb 72; 99: 36+, 66, May 72; 99: 34+, 55, 58, 60+, 75+, 76-7+, Jun 72; 99: 28+, 46+, 64-7, Jul 72; 99: 12+, 54+, Aug 72
- Mayo Clin Proc--Mayo Clinic Proceedings
- Med Clin N Am--Medical Clinics of North America
- \*Med Economics--Medical Economics 49: 248, Mar 13 72
- Neurology--Neurology
- \*New Eng J Med--New England Journal of Medicine 286: 693-702, Mar 30 72; 286: 795, Apr 6 72; 286: 838, Apr 13 72; 286: 1113-4, May 18 72; 286: 1223, Jun 1 72; 287: 363, Aug 17 72; 287: 1256, 1257-8, Dec 14 72
- \*Newsweek--Newsweek 78: 61-2, 62, Dec 20 71; 78: 52, Dec 27 71; 79: 66, Jan 10 72; 79: 58, Jan 17 72; 79: 46-50, Jan 24 72; 79: 53, Feb 14 72; 79: 75, Feb 21 72; 79: 62, 62+, 65, Feb 28 72; 79: 67, 67-8, Mar 13 72; 79: 63-4, 64, Mar 20 72; 79: 63-4, 64, Mar 27 72; 79: 56, 56-7, Apr 3 72; 79: 93, 93-4, Apr 10 72; 79: 64-5, Apr 17 72; 79: 103, Apr 24 72; 79: 73-4+, May 1 72; 79: 64, May 8 72; 79: 75, May 22 72; 79: 77, May 29 72; 79: 59-60, Jun 5 72; 79: 74, 74-5, Jun 12 72; 79: 62, 62-3, Jun 19 72; 80: 50, Jul 3 72; 80: 97, 97-8, 99, Jul 10 72; 80: 41, 41+, Jul 17 72; 80: 66+, 69, Jul 24 72; 80: 48-52, Aug 14 72; 80: 68, Sep 4 72; 80: 87, Sep 11 72; 80: 71, Sep 18 72; 80: 73-4, Oct 2 72; 80: 97, Oct 9 72; 80: 58, Nov 20 72; 80: 79-80, Dec 11 72
- Nutr Rev--Nutrition Reviews
- Obstet Gynecol Survey--Obstetrical and Gynecological Survey
- \*Obstet Gynecol--Obstetrics and Gynecology 39: 308-11, 311-22, Feb 72; 39: 483, Mar 72; 39: 647, Apr 72
- \*Parents--Parents' Magazine 46: 54-5, 63+, 70-3, 68+, 78-9+, Nov 71; 46: 40-1+, Dec 71; 47: 38+, Jan 72; 47: 44-5+, 54-5+, Mar 72; 47: 46-7+, Apr 72; 47: 32+, 33+, Jun 72; 47: 48-9+, 54+, Jul 72; 47: 60-1+, 62-3+, Nov 72

Pediat Clin N Am--Pediatric Clinics of North America  
 \*Phys Ther--Physical Therapy 52: 231, 235, Feb 72; 52: 349, Mar 72; 52: 627-33, 644-5, 646, Jun 72; 52: 798, 800, Jul 72  
 Postgrad Med--Postgraduate Medicine  
 Psychiat Forum--Psychiatric Forum  
 Psychiatry--Psychiatry  
 Psychol Rep--Psychological Reports  
 Psychol Today--Psychology Today  
 \*Psychosomatic Med--Psychosomatic Medicine 34: 109-18, Mar/Apr 72  
 \*Radiography--Radiography 38: 85-6, Apr 72  
 Radiol Clin N Amer--Radiologic Clinics of North America  
 Radiol Techn--Radiologic Technology  
 \*Read Digest--Reader's Digest 99: 99-102, 151-6, 203-4+, Dec 71; 100: 53-8, 152-5, Jan 72; 100: 19-20+, 91-4, 107-12, Feb 72; 100: 73-8, 92-5, Mar 72; 100: 111-4, 231-2+, Apr 72; 100: 92-5, 99-102, 129-32, May 72; 100: 114-7, 127-30, 179-80+, Jun 72; 101: 121-5, 145-9, Jul 72; 101: 108-11, 173-7, Aug 72; 101: 118-22, Sep 72  
 Rep Higher Educ--Reports on Higher Education, WICHE  
 \*Resident Staff Physician--Resident Staff Physician 18: 111-5+, Apr 72; 18: 38-44, Jul 72; 18: 79-81, Aug 72  
 Resp Care--Respiratory Care  
 \*Sat Eve Post--Saturday Evening Post 244: 42+, Summer 1972; 244: 20, Fall 72  
 \*Sat Rev--Saturday Review 60: 38-47, Jun 10 72  
 \*Smithsonian--Smithsonian 3: 62-9, Apr 72  
 Surg--Surgery  
 Surg Gynec Obstet--Surgery Gynecology and Obstetrics  
 Surg Clin N Am--Surgical Clinics of North America  
 \*Time--Time 98: 41, Dec 27 71; 99: 67, Jan 17 72; 99: 45-6, 46, Jan 24 72; 99: 61, Jan 31 72; 99: 49, Feb 7 72; 99: 69, Feb 14 72; 99: 54, Feb 28 72; 99: 50, Apr 3 72; 99: 68, 68-70, Apr 17 72; 99: 48, May 1 72; 99: 51-2+, May 8 72; 99: 103, May 22 72; 99: 51, 51-2, Jun 5 72; 99: 44, Jun 12 72; 99: 61, Jun 19 72; 100: 53, Jul 24 72; 100: 52, Aug 14 72; 100: 34-8+, Aug 21 72; 100: 56, Oct 2 72; 100: 117, Oct 23 72; 100: 48, Nov 13 72; 100: 56+, Nov 20 72; 100: 68-70+, Dec 18 72  
 \*US News--U. S. News and World Report 71: 44, 62-4, Dec 27 71; 72: 57-60, 75, Feb 21 72; 72: 38-41+, Apr 3 72; 72: 94-5, Apr 10 72; 72: 96, Apr 17 72; 72: 44-9, 50, May 22 72; 73: 60-2, Aug 21 72; 73: 45-8, Oct 16 72; 73: 92-3, Nov 13 72; 73: 50, Nov 27 72; 73: 38-42, Dec 4 72  
 Volunteer Leader--Volunteer Leader  
 \*WHO/NURS--WHO/NURS 71.80: 3-31  
 \*WICHE--WICHE 18: 1+, Apr 72  
 \*Womans Day--Woman's Day 35: 12+, Dec 71, 35: 12+, Feb 72, 35: 24+, Jun 72; 35: 8+, Jul 72; 35: 40+, 42+, Aug 72; 36: 86+, Oct 72; 36: 90+, Nov 72

## REGIONAL MEDICAL LIBRARIES

The Regional Medical Library in your area (see list below) may be able to supply journal articles not available in your own library. If the Regional Medical Library Network cannot meet your need, hopefully, we can locate the article for you in the Glendale Adventist Hospital Library, where the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE is published. CINL's charge for this service: 10¢ per page, minimum fee of \$1.00

<u>States</u>		<u>Regional Medical Library</u>
Connecticut Maine Massachusetts	New Hampshire Rhode Island Vermont	New England Regional Medical Library Francis A. Countway Library of Medicine 10 Shattuck Street, Boston, MA 02115 (617-734-8900x126)
New Jersey (Northern Counties: Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Hunterdon, Middlesex, Morris, Passaic, Somers- et, Sussex, Union & Warren) New York		New York & Northern New Jersey Regional Medical Library New York Academy of Medicine 2 East 103 Street, New York, NY 10029 (212-876-2531)
Delaware New Jersey (Southern Counties: Atlantic, Burlington, Camden, Cape May, Cumberland, Gloucester, Mercer, Monmouth, Ocean & Salem) Pennsylvania		Mid-Eastern Regional Medical Library College of Physicians of Philadelphia 19 South 22 Street Philadelphia, PA 19103 (215-561-6050)
Maryland North Carolina Virginia	Washington, D.C. West Virginia	Mid-Atlantic Regional Medical Library P.O. Box 30260 Bethesda, MD 20014 (301-496-5511)
Kentucky Michigan Ohio		Kentucky-Ohio-Michigan Regional Medical Library Wayne State University 4325 Brush Street, Detroit, MI 48201 (313-577-1091)
Alabama Florida Georgia Mississippi	Puerto Rico South Carolina Tennessee	Southeastern Regional Medical Library A. W. Calhoun Medical Library Woodruff Research Building Emory University, Atlanta, GA 30322 (404-377-9201)
Illinois Indiana Iowa	Minnesota North Dakota Wisconsin	Midwest Regional Medical Library The John Crerar Library 35 West 33 Street, Chicago, IL 60616 (312-225-2526)
Colorado Kansas Missouri Nebraska	South Dakota Utah Wyoming	Mid-Continental Regional Medical Library University of Nebraska Medical Center 42 & Dewey Avenue, Omaha, NB 68105 (402-541-4646)

Arkansas  
Louisiana  
New Mexico

Oklahoma  
Texas

University of Texas  
Southwestern Medical School at Dallas  
5323 Harry Hines Boulevard, Dallas,  
TX 75235  
(214-613-3220)

Alaska  
Idaho  
Montana

Oregon  
Washington

Pacific Northwest Regional Health  
Sciences Library  
University of Washington, Seattle,  
WA 98105  
(206-543-5530)

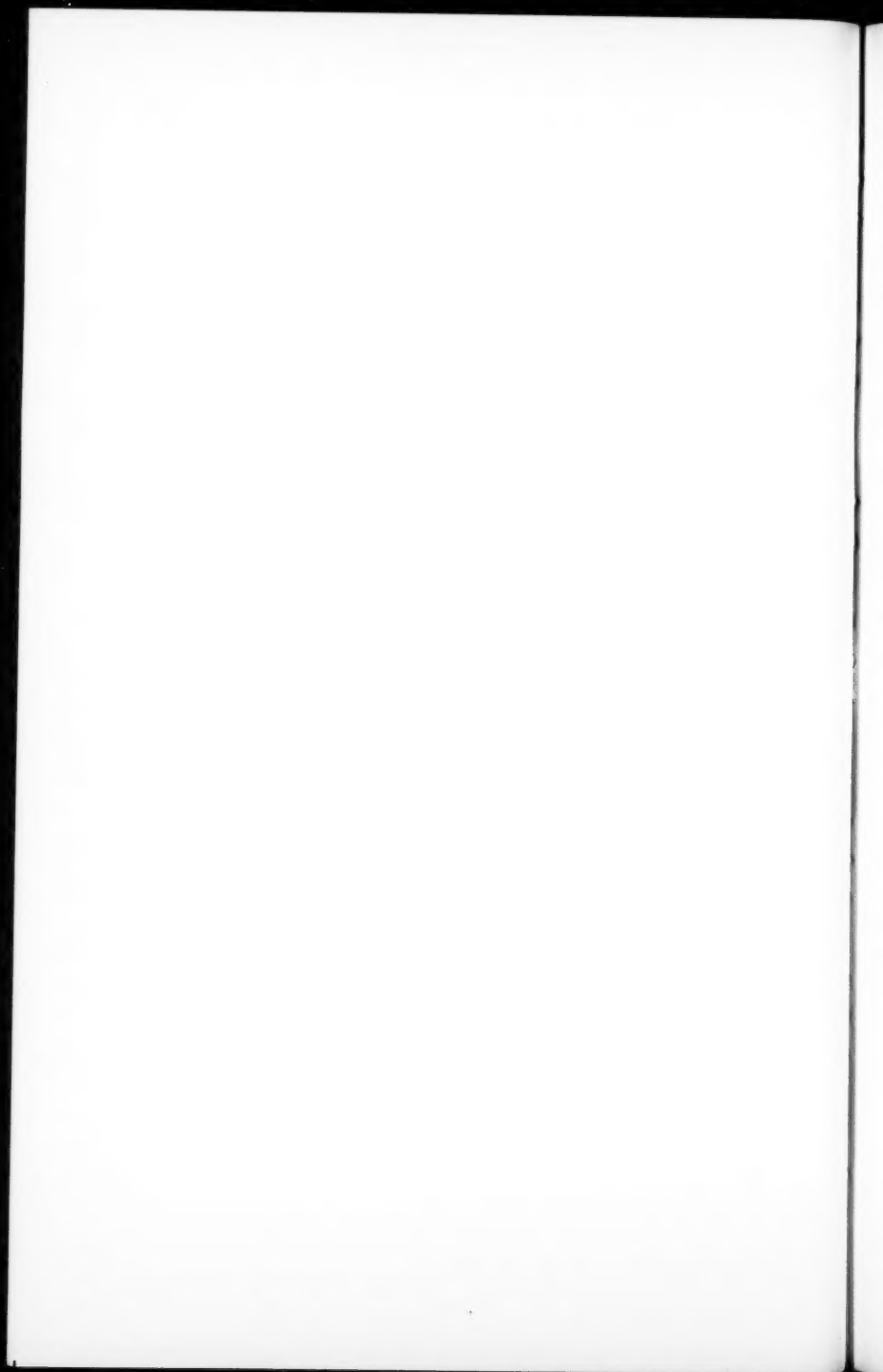
Arizona  
California

Hawaii  
Nevada

Pacific Southwest Regional Medical  
Library, Center for the Health Sciences  
University of California, Los Angeles,  
CA 90024  
(213-825-1200)

illas  
as,

iences  
es,



# Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature

## Subject Section

### A

#### ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations--Its use and meaning in the hospital (Alfonse AE) Philipp J Nurs 40:95, Jul-Sep 71

Ability See: APTITUDE

Ability--Testing See: APTITUDE TESTS

#### ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

See also: DWARFISM; also under part of body as DUODENUM

The emotional toll of crippling deformity (Loxley AK) Am J Nurs 72: 1839-40, Oct 72

What a difference handling can make to the severely handicapped child! (Ledney D) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, Mar 72

An incident of birth (Eaton S) Bedside Nurse 5:18-22, Jul 72

Hypospadias and epispadias (Horton CE et al) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24: 2-27, #3 72

When a handicapped baby is born (Carr J) Health 9:18-20, Jun 72

Neurological examination of the newborn (Holt KS) (pictorial) Hosp Med 8:86-91+, Jun 72

I'd rather die than live like that (Hamilton S) Imprint 19:12+, Jan 72

A nursing care study: surgical treatment and nursing care of an adult with the Arnold-Chiari malformation (Tate MC) (care st) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:131-42, Dec 71

Congenital anomalies of the hand (Justis EJ) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21, Nov 72

The role of the school nurse in the early identification of potential learning disabilities (Ferinden WE) J Sch Health 42:86-7, Feb 72

Normal parents; abnormal babies (Centerwall WR) Life Health 87: 12-5, Jul 72

Babies who fail to thrive (Gnus M) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:1-8, Spring 72

A mother's reaction to diagnosis of congenital anomalies in her child (Balog TG) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:143-56, Summer 72

Breaking the sound barrier: a treatment program for the deaf (Altshuler KZ) Med Insight 4:42-3+, Feb 72

Prevention and early detection of abnormalities in babies (Cowie V) Midwives Chron 85:402-5, Dec 71

The private part (Hibbard BM) Midwives Chron 86:180-3, Jun 72

Birth defects: congenital dislocation of the hip (Potts RL) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:7, Aug 71

## ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

Drugs disturb foetal babes. NZ Nurs J 64:6, Jan 71

Congenital hip dislocation (Weir ND) NZ Nurs J 65:26-7, Apr 72

Nurse's role in the hospital for the mentally handicapped (Forrest A) Nurs Mirror 134:48-9, Jun 16 72

Correction of pectus excavatum (Organ PM) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134: 29-31, Jun 30 72

Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities in babies (Cowie V) Nurs Mirror 135: 22-3, Jul 21 72

Maxillary and mandibular osteotomy (Wall M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 29-32, Sep 22 72

Genetic counselling (Crawford M d'A) Nurs Times 67:1351-3, Oct 28 71

Congenital subluxation of the hip--nursed at home (Swinson N) Nurs Times 68:26-7, Jan 6 72

Problems in a baby with imperforate anus (Young DG) Nurs Times 68: 515-7, Apr 27 72

The diagnosis of respiratory obstruction in infants and small children (Pracy R) Nurs Times 68: 930-3, Jul 27 72

Common postural deformities in children (Fixsen JA) Nurs Times 68: 1086-8, Aug 31 72

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis (Archer CR) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1186-8, Sep 21 72

The siamese twins (Lynch M) (care st) Nurs Times 1217-8, Sep 28 72

Coping with the croupy child. Nurs Update 3:1+, Mar 72

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what the child's age tells about his illness (Fosnot H) Patient Care 6:118-9, Jan 15 72

Diastematomyelia: Surgery for a birth defect (Obey F) RN 35:OR/ER 15+, Mar 72

Helping children who grow too little--or too much (Lindeman B) Today's Health 50:42-7, Apr 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72.  
US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## ABORTION

Liberalized abortion: devastation--preservation (Zahourek R et al) AORN J 14:91-106, Apr 72

Therapeutic abortion conflict and resolution (Zahourek R) AORN J 16: 114-9, Oct 72

Therapeutic abortion is more than an operation (Dunn LJ) AORN J 16: 120-3, Oct 72

Counseling the abortion patient is more than talk (Keller C et al) Am J Nurs 72:102-6, Jan 72

Administrative guidelines for an abortion service (Felton G et al) Am J Nurs 72:108-9, Jan 72

Issues of conscience. Am J Nurs 72:61, Jan 72

Nurses talk about abortion (Branson H) Am J Nurs 72:106-9, Jan 72

Personal experience at a legal abortion center. (care st). Am J Nurs 72: 110-2, Jan 72

Abortions and acute identity crisis in nurses (Char WF et al) Am J Psychiatry 128:952-7, Feb 72

Abortion counseling (Asher JD) Am J Public Health 62:686-8, May 72

Trends in therapeutic abortion in San Francisco (Goldstein P) Am J Public Health 62:695-9, May 72

Contraceptive antecedents to early and late therapeutic abortions (Oppel W) Am J Public Health 62:824-7, Jun 72

The social effects of legal abortion (Schwartz RA) Am J Public Health 62: 1331-5, Oct 72

Abortion and morality (Ehrlich PR) Canad Nurse 68:37, Jun 72

Abortion and the law. Christ Nurse 238:9, Dec 71

## ABORTION

N.E. area...the abortion patient and the nurse. *Christ Nurse* 39-40, Apr 72

Legal abortion: how safe? how available? how costly? *Consumer Rep* 37:466-70, Jul 72

The biggest killer. *Dist Nurs* 14: 186, Dec 71

Contraception or abortion? *Dist Nurs* 14:262, Mar 72

When your patient is pregnant. *Emergency Med* 4:99-101+, Apr 72

Legal abortions: Early medical complications. An interim report of the joint program for the study of abortion (Tietze C, Lewit S) *Family Plann Perspect* 3:6-14, Oct 71

The teenage sexual revolution and the myth of an abstinent past (Cutright P) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:24-31, Jan 72

Abortion counseling and behavioral change (San Francisco. General Hosp) (Dauber B et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 23-7, Apr 72

Comment and controversy...should abortions be performed in doctors' offices (Neubardt S et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:4-7, Jul 72

New Catholic hospital code (Curran CE) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:7-8, Jul 72

Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law (Wassertheil-Smoller S et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:328-34, Apr 72

Public opinion trends: Elective abortion and birth control services to teenagers (Pomeroy R et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 44-55, Oct 72

Legal abortion and the hospital's role (Connell EB) *Hosp Pract* 7:143-50, Feb 72

OBG...abortion, family planning programs among major ACOG meeting topics (Tietze C) *Hosp Top* 50:41-3, Jul 72

Surveillance of legal abortions in the United States, 1970 (Bourne JP et al) *JOGN Nurs* 1:11-22, Jun 72

NAACOG statement on abortions and sterilizations. *JOGN Nurs* 1:57, Jun 72

Abortion? No! (Diamond EF) *Med Insight* 4:36-41, Feb 72

The emotional conflicts behind an abortion (Hall RE) *Med Insight* 4:22-5+, Jul 72

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths (Arthure H) *Midwife Health Visit* 7: 381+, Oct 71

Legal abortion--The act and its effects (Hordern A) Part 1. *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 121-4, Apr 72

Part 3. *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 206-7+, Jun 72

Therapeutic abortions (McCoy DR) *Midwives Chron* 84:376-7, Nov 71

The future of the abortion act. *Midwives Chron* 85:6-10, Jan 72

Legal abortion--the act and its effects. (Hordern A) Part 2. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:169-73, May 72

Pre-emptive abortion. *Newsweek* 80:69, Jul 24 72

Therapeutic abortion and acculturation (Dongvan HM) *Nurs Forum* 10:378-81, #4 71

The foetus began to cry...abortion. *Nurs J India* 62:325+, Oct 71

Three years' experience of the abortion act (Weir AGW) *Nurs J India* 62: 395-6, Dec 71

Preparing students for abortion care (Malo-Juvera D) *Nurs J India* 63: 223-4+, Jul 72

Rcn Congress report. First session: The abortion act. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:9, Mar 31 72

Abortion: do attitudes of nursing personnel affect the patient's perception of care (Harper MW et al) *Nurs Res* 21:327-31, Jul/Aug 72

## ABORTION

'Contraception or abortion?'

Nurs Times 68:249-50, Feb 24 72

Is abortion murder (Groves RE) Nurs Times 68:624-5, May 18 72

'Lifeline--Can I help you?'

(Anstice E) Nurs Times 68: 1222-3, Sep 28 72

Has life ceased to be precious (Job E) RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jan 72

Miscarriage a hazard for OR nurses? research reports say it is! RN 35: OR/ER 13-4, Feb 72

NAACOG Statement on Abortion. Superv Nurse 3:14, Sep 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

In center of latest dispute on abortion: Nixon, Rockefeller. US News 72: 50, May 22 72

## ABORTION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Termination of a mid-trimester pregnancy (Greenhalf JO) Nurs Mirror 134:34-6, Jun 2 72

## ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

See also: PLACENTA PRAEVIA

Concealed accidental haemorrhage (Malathy MN) (care st) Nurs J India 63:75+, Mar 72

## ABSCESS

Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children (Henderson W) Nurs Times 68: 569-70, May 11 72

Absenteeism See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

## ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

That nursing journal...How to set up a personal reference library at minimum cost (Woodford J et al) Nurs Times 68:1197-8, Sep 21 72

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

Safety considerations for electrosurgical unit use (Church RT) AORN J 16:79-83, Sep 72

Daily safety for you and your patient (Brandt RW) AORN J 16:64-7, Nov 72

American Baby's guide to a better vacation. Am Baby 34:21+, May 72

A play area for learning (Dillon MJ) Am Baby 34:36, Nov 72

Battery operated (Deal J) Bedside Nurse 5:12-7, Nov 72

What you should know about getting a tan. Better Homes Gardens 50:38+, Aug 72

Children's flammable sleepwear. Consumer Rep 37:106, Feb 72

Danger: Shatterproof glass. Emergency Med 4:160-1+, May 72

Two belts for the road. Emergency Med 4:141, Oct 72

Safety all around the house (Stukane E) Family Health 4:32-5, Feb 72

Lead poisoning: the silent epidemic (Spencer SM) Family Health 4:14-6+, Apr 72

What should you do if you see a snake (Clyne P) Family Health 4:34-5+, Jul 72

Burns and scalds--their immediate treatment (Jackson DMG) Health 9:12-4, Jun 72

Setting the scene at a road accident (Jolles KE) Part 1. Health 9:26-7, Sep 72

Fatalities we would like to prevent (Bennett L) Health 9:38-42, Sep 72

Environmental hazards in I.C.U. (Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50: 20-4, Jan 72

Disposables or nondisposables for patient safety? (Irwin PH et al) Int J Nurs Stud 9:117-24, Aug 72

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

The nurse anesthetist and fire prevention (Huffman JP) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:51-2, Feb 72

An educational program designed to promote safety in the administration of medications (Sweeny VK et al) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:10-2, Mar/Apr 72

Women in industry their health and safety (Raphael) Lamp 28:7+, Dec 71

Surviving your driving (Kuzma JV) Life Health 87:22-6, Aug 72

Is your home a deathtrap? (Crawford EA) Life Health 87: 16-7+, Sep 72

To prevent accidents, examine the hazards (Brandt RW) Mod Nurs Home 27:54-7, Feb 72

Occupational safety and health law sets working conditions (Cabot EF) Mod Nurs Homes 29:56+, Oct 72

How to keep your child safe from accidents (Gilbert M) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:20-1+, Jul 71

Product safety... Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:19+, Aug 71

Product safety... where and how does it begin? Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:13+, Dec 71

Legal responsibilities of the nurse-- today and tomorrow (#20-1451) (Jordan TD) NLN Publ :46-59, 1972

Accidents--who's responsible? (Laity B) NZ Nurs J 65:9-10, Jun 72

We are all guilty (Arthurs K) NZ Nurs J 65:10, Jan 72

Safety... A tutor Sister's view (Hastings A) NZ Nurs J 65: 29-30, Sep 72

Safety in the operating room (McConnell MA) NZ Nurs J 65: 16-7, Oct 72

Protecting the patient from electrical hazards (Sovie MD et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:469-80, Sep 72

Dolls on display (Kane AH) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:38-9, Nov 5 71

Acute poisoning (Matthew H) Nurs Mirror 133:28-31, Dec 10 71

Drug safety. Nurs Mirror 134:33, Jan 21 72

Protecting the patient. Nurs Mirror 134:21, Feb 18/25 72

Cot sides (Bird CJ) Nurs Mirror 134: 33, Apr 21 72

Motorway madness or fog fantasies? (Jolles KE) Nurs Times 67:1430-4, Nov 18 71

Belt-up--The seat belt story (Jolles KE) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67: 1626-31, Dec 30 71

The war on the roads (Brown WD) Nurs Times 68:1243-4, Oct 6 72

Safety. Regular column in Occup Health (London) beginning May 72

Safety: safety devices for belt and other conveyors (Drysdale R) Occup Health (London) 23:373-4, Nov 71

Design and use of microwave ovens (Corney LA) Occup Health (London) 23:382-7, Dec 71

Safety: accidents in the home (Drysdale RS) Occup Health (London) 23:402, Dec 71

More safety and better health at work. TUC/CBI joint statement. Occup Health (London) 24:133, Apr 72

Ignorance and apathy v safety and health (Saunders KH) Part 2. Occup Health (London) 24:189-92, Jun 72

Robens: Sweeping changes to involve workers in safety. Occup Health (London) 24:269-72, Aug 72; Critique (Atherley G) A question of balance p 277-81

The right to work in safety. Occup Health (London) 24:350-1, Oct 72

Loss control cuts accidents and costs (Shakespeare J) Occup Health (London) 24:357-61, Oct 72

Industrial injuries: an orthopaedic view (Allen D) Occup Health New Zeal 6:12-4, Mar 72

## ACCIDENT PREVENTION

The Occupational Safety and Health Act and The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Key MM) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, Feb 72

A registered nurse as an OSHA compliance officer (Horsley B) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-9, Sep 72

Occupational safety and health--A new ball game (Teplow L) Occup Health Nurs 20:10-1, Oct 72

OSHA inspections. Occup Health Nurs 20:28, Nov 72

The dangerous fallacy of the accident-prone child (Klein D) Parents 46:78-9+, Nov 71

Evaluating and advising patients who are high-risk drivers. Patient Care 6:58-9+, Nov 30 72

The driving risks in common medications. Patient Care 6:69, Nov 30 72

...Your well being (Turner EA) Point View 8:7, #8 71

How electricity comes, goes, and wanders. RN 35:41-2, Jun 72

Electricity: It doesn't need to be a problem (Rockwell SM) (pictorial) RN 35:35-40, Jun 72

Legal case briefs for nurses. Arkansas. Part 2. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:3, May 72

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970--its impact on hospital supervisors (Connally GE) Superv Nurse 3:56-7+, Feb 72

Medication errors: Let's eliminate them! (Burkhalter P) Superv Nurse 3:58-9+, Nov 72

Ten Little Drivers. UNA Nurs J 70:9, Feb 72

Tighter rules for safety in household items. US News 73:92-3, Nov 13 72

Safety on the slopes (Leroy J) (pictorial) World Health :8-13, Jan 72

Safety at sea (Tomiche FJ) (pictorial) World Health :14-9, Jan 72

Sunshine and surf: joys and hazards (Pages F) World Health :18-23, Jul 72

The water babies (Almasy P) World Health :24-5, Jul 72

## ACCIDENTS

Wilderness medicine. Emergency Med 4:21-7+, Jul 72

The treatment of burns (Milward TM) Initial management. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1438-40, Nov 18 71

Safety: accidents in the home (Drysdale RS) Occup Health (London) 23:402, Dec 71

The incidence of Industrial eye injuries in New Zealand & their causes (Veale J) Occup Health New Zeal 6:10-2, Jun 72

Bathroom scalding accident--debilitated patient. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Jul 72

Legal case briefs for nurses. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:3, Jul 72

Pole vaulting: dangers of an uplifting sport. Roche Image Med Res 14:10-1, Jun 72

## ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

The right to work in safety. Occup Health (London) 24:350-1, Oct 72

## ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

The rehabilitation patient and the operating room (Jones RH) AORN J 14:83-8, Mar 72

Danger: Shatterproof glass. Emergency Med 4:160-1+, May 72

Setting the scene at a road accident (Jolles KE) Part 1. Health 9:26-7, Sep 72

Surviving your driving (Kuzma JW) Life Health 87:22-6, Aug 72

We are all guilty (Arthurs K) NZ Nurs J 65:10, Jan 72

Fat embolism (Fleming JJ) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:21-3, Nov 26 71

Road traffic accident (Synge) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:21-4, Feb 11 72

Motorway madness or fog fantasies?  
(Jolles KE) Nurs Times 67:1430-4,  
Nov 18 71

Belt-up--The seat belt story (Jolles  
KE) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:  
1626-31, Dec 30 71

Everyone's Annie (Leonard M) Nurs  
Times 68:126, Jan 27 72

'Jim'--severe head injury (Griffin L)  
Nurs Times 68:231-4, Feb 24 72

The war on the roads (Brown WD)  
Nurs Times 68:1243-4, Oct 6 72

#### ACCREDITATION

The joint commission on accreditation  
of hospitals standards for nursing  
services (Moore MA) Introduction.  
J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Mar/Apr 72

Nursing home standards should  
be standard (Roe CL) Mod Nurs  
Home 29:43-5+, Oct 72

Policies and procedures of  
accreditation for programs in  
nursing education (#14-1437)  
NLN Publ :1-21, 1972

Baccalaureate programs accredited for  
public health nursing preparation--  
1972-73 (#15-1313) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :1-6,  
1971-72

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalau-  
reate and higher degree programs in  
nursing (#15-1251) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs  
:1-10, 1972

Community nursing services accredited  
by NLN - April, 1972. Department  
of Home Health Agencies and Com-  
munity Health Services. Nurs Out-  
look 20:333-4, May 72

Baccalaureate and masters degree  
programs in nursing accredited by  
NLN--1972-73. Nurs Outlook 20:  
408-9, Jun 72

Joint commission on accreditation of  
hospitals standards on nursing.  
Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm 11:  
1-4, Winter 72

Accreditation of nursing service  
(Edwards J) Superv Nurse 3:29-31,  
Jun 72

#### ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

##### ACCREDITATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Joint commission on accreditation of  
hospitals standards on nursing.  
Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm 11:  
1-4, Spring 72

##### ACCREDITATION--STANDARDS

The joint commission on accredita-  
tion of hospitals standards for  
nursing services (Moore MA)  
Introduction. J Nurs Adm 2:12-7,  
Mar/Apr 72

(Miller DI) Standard II organiza-  
tion is a process. J Nurs Adm 2:  
19-24, Mar/Apr 72

(Moore M) Standard III policies...  
guidelines for action. J Nurs Adm  
2:29-33, May/Jun 72

The joint commission on accreditation  
of hospitals standards for nursing  
services.  
(Kramer M) Standard IV nursing  
care plans...power to the patient.  
J Nurs Adm 2:29-34, Sep/Oct 72

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINA-  
TIONS

#### ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

Central venous alimentation...  
dextrose can be given intra-  
venously to satisfy the caloric  
requirements (Parsa MH) Am J  
Nurs 72:2042-7, Nov 72

Acid-base balance (De Bruine PH)  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:271-6,  
Aug 72

The easiest diet: How to use it safely  
(Mercer M) McCalls 99:34+, June 72

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base  
disturbances in the coronary care  
unit (Mazzara JT et al) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:549-62, Sep 72

Consider a patient with intracranial  
hemorrhage, diabetes, hypertension,  
fever, and dehydration. What  
judgments do you need to assess his  
fluid and electrolyte changes? Nurs  
72:6-11, Mar 72

## ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

About-face! Three studies disprove cherished concepts (Shaw BL) RN OR/ICU 34:14+, Dec 71

Acne See: SKIN DISEASES

## ACROMEGALY

Acromegaly (Thomson JA) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Oct 6 72

## ACUPUNCTURE

Acupuncture (Armstrong ME) Am J Nurs 72:1582-8, Sep 72

A visit to the Peking Children's Hospital (Peking, China. Children's Hosp) (Chang MK) Am J Nurs 72:2219-21, Dec 72

Acupuncture as an anaesthetic (Brown PE) Health 9:6-8, Sep 72

Acupunctural anesthesia, a brilliant example of the combination of Chinese and western medicine. Hong Kong Nurs J 12:62-3, May 72

Acupuncture U.S. style. Newsweek 79:74, Jun 12 72

Acupuncture: myth or miracle? Newsweek 80:48-52, Aug 14 72

A peep behind the bamboo curtain health services in China (Pearson S) Nurs Times 68:243, Feb 24 72

Acupuncture--the ancient Chinese therapy. Nurs Times 68:244, Feb 24 72

Anaesthesia by acupuncture (Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:1019-20, Aug 17 72

Acupuncture--An eye on the needle (Wall P) Nurs Times 68:1061-2, Aug 24 72

Acupuncture (Germino VH et al) Physicians Associate 2:50-6, Apr 72

Acupuncture--a Chinese puzzle (White J) Read Digest 101:145-9, Jul 72

Pins against pain. Time 99:44, Jun 12 72

"I have seen acupuncture work," says Nixon's doctor (Tkach W) Today's Health 50:50-6, Jul 72

## ACUPUNCTURE--HISTORY

The ancient art of acupuncture (Veith I) Med Insight 4:40-1+, May 72

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART BLOCK

## ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL

Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1 (Goodard GM) The patient with a colostomy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:43-4, Mar 31 72

Physiological effects of shift rotation on ICU nurses (Tooraen LA) Nurs Res 21:398-405, Sep/Oct 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) Nurs Times 68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

## ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Helping father to adjust (Ciervo A) Am Baby 34:26-7, Jun 72

Acceptance (Wolff IS) Am J Nurs 72:1412-5, Aug 72

Childbirth: A blank page in the book of experience (Colman AD et al) Calif Health 29:6-8+, Apr 72

Four children (Grey C) Children Today 1:7-12, Jul/Aug 72

Muscular dystrophy (Turner PA) (care st) Dist Nurs 15:147-8, Oct 72

Let me tell you about my vasectomy (Brooks ST) Family Health 4:22-3+, Sep 72

The emotional life of the mother-to-be (Clyne MB) Health 9:52-4, Sep 72

A preadolescent boy's adaptation to traumatic loss of both hands (Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:19-31, Spring 72

Body image changes following amputation in an adolescent girl (Ritchie J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:39-46, Spring 72

Grief following a major accident (Lawler MK) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:127-31, Summer 72

A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:157-74, Summer 72

An unwed mother approaching term (Josten L) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:175-80, Summer 72

Hospital play sessions (Sullivan K) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:187-92, Summer 72

Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1 (Stevens PF) Adjusting to illness. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:37-8, Mar 17 72

(Jinks M) Road traffic accident. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:31-2, Mar 24 72

(Goodard GM) The patient with a colostomy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:43-4, Mar 31 72

Reactions to permanence and change in five hierarchical nursing groups (Edelstein RRG) Nurs Res 21:154-8, Mar/Apr 72

My son John (Lockett J) Nurs Times 68:867-71, Jul 13 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) Nurs Times 68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

Psychiatric nursing intervention with a colostomy patient (Cressy MK) (care st) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:69-71, #2 72

"I don't intend to die this year" (Safran C) (pictorial) Today's Health 50:24-30, Sep 72

Dentistry's new approach to chasing pain (Schanche DA) Today's Health 50:16-9+, Oct 72

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Addresses See: SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Administration See: HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION; NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION, ENROLLMENT

Message given at Ranipet graduation while presenting the class for diploma--1971. Christ Nurse 34:6, Apr 72

The Shipley-Hartford Test (Love HGI) NZ Nurs J 64:16+, Apr 71

Training link of goodwill (Kennedy DP) NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Feb 72

What a waste! (Bowman MP) Nurs Mirror 134:13-5, Jan 28 72

How do we help "high risk" students? (Heins M et al) Nurs Outlook 20:121-3, Feb 72

Part-time evening nursing program (Steinbaum BH et al) Nurs Outlook 20:124-5, Feb 72

Dropouts and failures: A preventive program (Cohen HA et al) Nurs Outlook 20:723-25, Nov 72

Population trends and nursing manpower (Cuming MW) Nurs Times 68:551, May 4 72

The predictive value of cognitive tests for selection of pupil nurses (Singh A) Nurs Times 68:89-92 (insert), Jun 8 72

Kimberly Hospital graduation ceremonies (pictorial) S Afr Nurs J 38:24-5, Dec 71

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

Postop burn patient goes home (Bowden ML) AORN J 16:51-6, Nov 72

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

The ambulance man (Bishop D) Nurs  
Mirror 134:40-1, Jan 14 72

Role of the nurse in...utilization  
review committee (Houston P)  
Superv Nurse 3:28+, Oct 72

Effective discharge planning can  
help reduce hospital costs (White  
JW) Utah Nurse 23:24, Summer 72

## ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Discharge planning. Utah Nurse  
23:16, #1-A, Spring 72

## ADOLESCENCE

Factors predictive of adolescent  
behavior (Helvie CO) ANA Sixth  
Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :  
38-64, Apr 8-10, 70; (Bowns BH)  
Critique p 65-72

Adolescent daughters of emotionally  
ill mothers: their psychosocial and  
physical adaptive behavior (Parnes P)  
ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-  
02) ANA :73-91, Apr 8-10, 70;  
(Disbrow MA) Critique p 92-9

Social consequences of diabetes  
mellitus in adolescence (Benoliel  
JQ) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh  
Nurs Res Conf :53-72, Mar 10-2,  
71; (Helvie CO) Critique p 73-80

The effect of hospitalization on  
adolescence (Conway B) Adoles-  
cence 6:77-92, Spring 1971

Instant help by telephone (Briggs BC)  
Am J Nurs 72:731-2, Apr 72

Who cared about Tony? (Poi DM)  
Am J Nurs 72:1848-51, Oct 72

Referrals to, within, and from the  
comprehensive health services pro-  
gram for children and youth (De  
Geyndt W) Am J Public Health 61:  
2387-99, Dec 71

Survey of adolescent drug use 1--  
Sex and grade distribution (Johnson  
KG et al) Am J Public Health 61:  
2418-32, Dec 71

Survey of adolescent drug use (Johnson  
KG et al)  
Social and environmental factors.  
Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:164-  
70, Feb 72

The influence of obvious anonymity on  
the response of school children to a  
questionnaire about smoking (Harlin  
VK) Am J Public Health 62:566-74,  
Apr 72

Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem  
NY) (Brunswick AF et al) Am J  
Public Health :7-47, Oct (Suppl)  
72

The dying child and his family (Branson  
HK) Bedside Nurse 5:11-5, Feb 72

Sex education at Duke: The develop-  
ment, implementation, and expansion  
of a medical school program (Shangold  
M et al) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives  
17:4-10, Feb 72

Problems of mental health in the  
Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can  
Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan-Feb  
72

Drug use among rural students in Alberta  
(Rootman I) Can Ment Health 20:9-14,  
Nov/Dec 72

Setting up a free clinic for transient  
youth (Engs RC) Canad Nurse 68:  
33-6, Jan 72

Infectious mononucleosis--the kissing  
disease (Giesbrecht E) Canad Nurse  
68:37-40, Feb 72

Hospital recreation helps adolescent  
patients (White P) Canad Nurse 68:  
34-5, Jul 72

Choosing contraceptives according to  
need (Garrett N) Canad Nurse 68:  
37-41, Sep 72

Youths as advocates (Cohen D et al)  
Children Today 1:32-4, Mar/Apr 72

Helping adolescents with mental retard-  
ation (Hillsman GM et al) Children  
Today 1:2-6, May/June 72

Working teenagers (Perrella VC)  
Children Today 1:14-7, May/June 72

Lean on me: A unique Scouting  
Program (Hogle CA) Children  
Today 1:7-10, Sep/Oct 72

## ADOLESCENCE

An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth (Scherl DJ et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:8-16, Feb 72

Treating acne in teenage girls (Guthrie MB) *Consultant* 12:87, Feb 72

...And children despair. *Emergency Med* 4:26-7, Jan 72

The teenage sexual revolution and the myth of an abstinent past (Cutright P) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:24-31, Jan 72

Teenagers, sex and contraception (Goldsmith S et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:32-8, Jan 72

Planned parenthood services for the young teenager (House EA et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 27-31, Apr 72

The health and social consequences of teenage childbearing (Menken J) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:45-53, Jul 72

How can family planning programs delay repeat teenage pregnancies (Furstenberg FF et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:54-60, Jul 72

Public opinion trends: Elective abortion and birth control services to teenagers (Pomeroy R et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 44-55, Oct 72

Survey of VD knowledge among young people (Yacenda JA) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:394-8, May 72

A comprehensive approach to the treatment of young adults (Dudley HK et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:93-5, Mar 72

The role of a library in an adolescent service (Gray RH et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:159-61, May 72

Improving behavior of delinquent adolescents through group therapy (Marvit RC) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:239-41, Aug 72

Therapeutic camping for emotionally disturbed adolescents (Hobbs et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:298-301, Oct 72

A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents (Los Angeles, CA. UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute) (Yusin AS et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:315-8, Oct 72

Effects of marihuana on adolescents and young adults (Kolansky H et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9-16, Nov-Dec 71

International trends: drugs and the adolescent...a WHO Report (David HP) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:30-2, Jan-Feb 72

A comparative study of sex information sources (Thornburg HD) *J Sch Health* 42:88-91, Feb 72

Understanding adolescent sexual behavior in a changing society (Juhasz AM) *J Sch Health* 42:149-54, Mar 72

Therapeutic techniques for the adolescent marijuana user (Woody RH) *J Sch Health* 42: 220-4, Apr 72

Recidivism and post delivery school withdrawal: implications of a follow-up study for planning preventive services (Dempsey JJ) *J Sch Health* 42:291-7, May 72

Physical maturation in the teenager (Hansman C) (care st) *J Sch Health* 42:509-12, Nov 72

The subtle erosion (Fowler FS) *J Sch Health* 42:533-5, Nov 72

Considerations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (Park KL) *Kansas Nurse* : 5, May 72

Teens' health (Shyrock H) Part 1. *Life Health* 87:24-5, Jan 72

Feminine identity concerns of girls undergoing correction for scoliosis (Neff J) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:9-17, Spring 72

Body image changes following amputation in an adolescent girl (Ritchie J) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:39-46, Spring 72

A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:157-74, Summer 72

## ADOLESCENCE

- A leukemic adolescent's verbalization about dying (Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:259-64, Fall 72
- I attended the celebration of Life Music Festival (Kaplan SA) Med Insight 4:43-5, Jan 72
- Meeting the teen's medical needs (Lehmann WX) Med Insight 4:52-3, Apr 72
- Role of the Local Authority Social Worker--Catalyst for help in the community (Knight P) Adolescents Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 8: 388-90, Nov 72
- Study of an adolescent (Jackson RE) (care st) NZ Nurs J 64:11-2, Apr 71
- Role of the secondary school (Smith N) NZ Nurs J 65:22-3, Jan 72
- Homespun sanity (Simcock KR) NZ Nurs J 65:24-7, Mar 72
- Youth--and the VAD (Porritt L) NZ Nurs J 65:4, Aug 72
- Employee assessment of the young and the older worker (Burtt EA) Nurs Clin North Am 7:109-19, Mar 72
- The adolescent in the hospital: an identity-resolution approach (Tiedt E) Nurs Forum 11:121-40, #2 72
- Behaviour disorders of the adolescent (Pond DA) Nurs Mirror 134: 33-5, May 5 72
- Biology of sexuality (Mills IH) Nurs Mirror 135:12-4, Aug 18 72
- Teenagers learn to care about themselves (Bellaire J) Nurs Outlook 19: 792-3, Dec 71
- Quadriplegic adolescent (Scanlan M et al) Nurs '72 2:28-32, Jun 72
- Youth clinic: a nurse's challenge (Emmert J et al) Nurs '72 2:12-3, Sep 72
- Problems encountered in an adolescent unit (Gillespie J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 1248-51, Oct 5 72
- Are hormones the answer for amenorrhea? (Berger S et al) Why haven't her menses started? Part 2. Patient care 6:75-6+, Oct 15 72
- Nursing strategies for young drug users (Dambacher B et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:200-5, #5, Sep-Oct 71
- Masturbation: an invitation for an interpersonal relationship (Gibney HA) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 128-34, #3 72
- The epileptic: How you can help (Branson HK) RN 35:48-51, Jun 72
- Drug abuse - a symptom of family breakdown (Fortuin B) S Afr Nurs J 39:35, Apr 72
- Rationale and planning for an adolescent unit (Blaise M) Superv Nurse 3:36-40+, Sep 72
- Teen-age sex: letting the pendulum swing. Time 100:34-8+, Aug 21 72
- Growing pains. Regular column in Today's Health
- Pity the child whose parents are "with it" (Bombeck E) Today's Health 50:39, Feb 72
- Solving teenagers' sex problems (Reuben D) Today's Health 50:26-9, May 72
- Tufts Community Mental Health Center: anatomy of a program (Waitkus AL) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:18-21+, Fall 71
- Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)
- Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)
- Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## AGED

Relevant health education (Heston CB)  
Wash State J Nurs 44:13, Fall 72

Case history (Healy MA) (care st)  
World Jr Nurs 1:82-3, Apr 72

## ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

The adolescent identity crisis in the modern world (Hausman W) Med  
Insight 4:43-7+, Oct 72

Psychiatric nursing in the community  
(Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton  
Hosp) Nurs Times 68:80-3, Jan 20 72

Educational therapy for adolescents in  
the short-term psychiatric hospital  
(Winchester HV Jr) Perspect Psychiatr  
Care 10:37-40, #1 72

## ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

On bringing up children. S Afr  
Nurs J 39:13-6, Sep 72

## ADOPTION

Child welfare since 1912 (Reid JH et  
al) Children Today 1:13-8, Mar/  
Apr 72

Adoption in a changing society  
(Gallagher UM) Children Today  
1:2-6, Sep/Oct 72

What is happening to adoption?  
(Craft JS) RN 35:33-7, Dec 72

Adrenal Cortex Hormones See:  
STEROIDS

## ADVERTISING

Two and two make five in cigarette  
country (Wagner S) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:6-8, Apr 72

Is TV selling your children on drugs?  
(Nelson GA) Family Health 4:34+,  
Jun 72

Advertising family planning (Elliott  
R) Family Plann Perspect 3:65-7,  
Oct 71

## AFGHANISTAN

In the land of Ghengis Khan--below the  
Khyber pass: experiences of a peace  
corps volunteer in Afghanistan  
(Silberberg MV) JOGN Nurs 1:49-51,  
Jun 72

## AFIBRINOGENEMIA

Case history (O'Donoghue EP) (care st)  
World Jr Nurs 1:207+, Oct 72

## AFRICA

Becoming a nurse in Nigeria  
(Nigeria, Africa) (Davitz LJ)  
(pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:2026-  
8, Nov 72

An overview of maternal health and  
midwifery in Africa (Le Blanc DM)  
Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:  
82-6, Aug 72

How far did Israeli nursing education  
for nurses from Africa achieve its  
objectives? (Steiner-Freud J) Int  
Nurs Rev 18:315-25, #4 1971

Anthrax in a Masai child (McRitchie  
M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:23-5,  
May 12 72

My friends the witchdoctors  
(Byram RS) Nurs Times 68:  
1220-1, Sep 28 72

O. H. in the Sudan--five years'  
experience (Osman Y) Occup  
Health (London) 24:49-55, Feb  
72

Africa: to help millions (King M)  
(pictorial) World Health 22:5, Jun  
72

## AGED

See also: GERIATRICS AND NURSING

Nurse-patient interchange in the  
arrestment of psychosocial atrophy  
of aged, institutionalized, patients  
(Brown MM et al) ANA Sixth Nurs  
Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :1-32,  
Apr 8-10, 70; (Brown MI) Critique  
p 33-7

Exercises for the elderly. Am J Nurs  
72:1401, Aug 72

Physical and mental health effects  
of involuntary relocation and in-  
stitutionalization on the elderly--  
a review (Kasl SV) Am J Public  
Health 62:377-84, Mar 72

Older persons after hospitalization:  
A controlled study of home aide  
service (Nielsen M et al) Am J  
Public Health 62:1094-1101, Aug 72

## AGED

- The Theodora. (Seattle, WA The Theodora) Bedside Nurse 5:29-30, Jun 72
- An experiment in self-medication for older people (Kelly P) Canad Nurse 68:41-3, Feb 72
- Geriatric health problems (Kinzie B) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48: 25-31, Summer 72
- Need for self-esteem in the aged. A literature review (Rynerson BC) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:22-6, Jan-Feb 72
- Isolation and resistance in the elderly: A community mental health problem (Rosenblatt C) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 22-5, Jul/Aug 72
- Mental disorders in old age. Excerpts from the Summary Report of the 1970 WHO Scientific Group (David HP) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 26-32, Jul/Aug 72
- The health risk older people ignore (Mercer M) McCalls 99:12+, Aug 72
- The early detection of senile dementia (Stotsky BA) Med Insight 4:34-7+, Oct 72
- These nine drugs can pose special problems for elderly (Ward CO et al) Mod Nurs Home 27:10+, Jan 72
- The view of old age: No deposit, no return (Downey GW) Mod Nurs Home 29: 59-64, Sep 72
- We must embrace the aged as productive in a new sense. Mod Nurs Home 29: 74-5, Sep 72
- Assessing behavior in the elderly (Moses DV) Nurs Clin North Am 7:225-35, Jun 72
- Podiatric considerations for the aged patient (Helfand AE) Nurs Homes 20:30-1, Nov 71
- The role of design in behavior manipulation within long-term care facilities (Koncelik JA, Snyder L) Nurs Homes 20:6+, Dec 71
- Wine in the nursing home (Lane MM) Nurs Homes 20:27-8, Dec 71
- The role of the workshop in patient rejuvenation (Seever G) Nurs Homes 21:36, Feb 72
- Leisure time activities for the elderly blind (Miller DR) Nurs Homes 21:13-4, Nov 72
- Community care of the mentally ill (Cohen S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jan 7 72
- Entertaining the elderly (Wall BA) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Jun 9 72
- Bladder outlet obstruction in elderly women (Brocklehurst JC) Nurs Mirror 135: 36-9, Aug 11 72
- The aged poor (Starlie F) Nurs '72 2:19-34, May 72
- The GP and the family health team (Izzard RCF) Clinical efficiency and job satisfaction. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:572-3, May 11 72
- Observations on interprofessional relationships. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:574, May 11 72
- Urinary infections in the elderly (Droller H) Nurs Times 68:667-71, Jun 1 72
- Lower limb amputations in the elderly (Welch DC et al) Nurs Times 68: 743-4, Jun 15 72
- The elderly in hospital (McLeod F) (care st) Nurs Times 68:801-3, Jun 29 72
- An old man (Taylor EW) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1291-2, Oct 12 72
- Reality therapy for the geriatric psychiatric patient (Browne LJ et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 135-9, #3 72
- Commonwealth help for aged. RANF Rev 3:7, Apr 72
- Salt of the earth (Tetley B) RN 35:44-5+, Sep 72
- The sunset years (Wiedmer L) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:50-1, Spring 72
- New hope for the aged (pictorial) World Health :2-3, Apr 72

## AIR POLLUTION

### AIR POLLUTION

Caring for the aged (Cohen J)  
(pictorial) World Health :4-9,  
Apr 72

The community link (Balier C) (pictorial)  
World Health :12-7, Apr 72

Integration, not isolation (Graz L)  
World Health :18-23, Apr 72

Age is no barrier (Pointu R) World  
Health :24-5, Apr 72

### AGING

Understanding the health needs of the  
elderly (Robins EG) J Pract Nurs  
22:16-7, Jun 72

Treating old people like children  
can bring on mental breakdown  
(Rossi AO et al) Mod Nurs Home  
29:62, Sep 72

Employee assessment of the young and  
the older worker (Burtt EA) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:109-19, Mar 72

Physiologic functioning in the elderly  
(Jennings M et al) Nurs Clin North  
Am 7:237-52, Jun 72

Nutrition and the aging process (Lane  
MM) Nurs Homes 21:19-20, Aug 72

Blood pressure, old age and intelligence.  
Nurs J India 63:97, Mar 72

Research into ageing (Hall DA) Nurs  
Mirror 134:25-7, Jan 14 72

Nutrition for the elderly (Shaman IM)  
Nurs Mirror 134:43-5, Feb 11 72

The 1971 White House Conference on  
Aging (Collahan CL) Nurs Outlook  
20:96-9, Feb 72

Teaching the young about the old  
(George JA) Nurs Outlook 20:405-7,  
Jun 72

Paget's disease (Millard FJC) Nurs  
Times 68:497, Apr 27 72

Health problems of the aged (Rodstein  
M) RN 35:39-43, Aug 72

Why we grow old (Antonini FM)  
World Health :26-30, Apr 72

Health and the urban environment:

IX: The concept of the multiplex  
independent variable (Cassell EJ et  
al) Am J Public Health 61:2348-53,  
Dec 71

The incidence of lung cancer in the  
U.S. since 1955 in relation to the  
etiology of the disease (Sterling TD  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:152-8,  
Feb 72

Asthma and air pollution from a  
coal-fueled power plant (Cohen AA  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:1181-  
8, Sep 72

A self-guided tour of the FLAS  
(pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:9-16, May 72

The automobile--What a way to go!  
(Ayres SM) The auto vs. the  
city. Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-4, Jun 72

(Kramer JD) Saving the city.  
We have reached the end of the  
road. Part 2. Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, Sep 72

The public health significance  
of lead as a motor fuel additive  
(Kahn E) Calif Health 30:11-12+,  
Nov 72

What are you doing about pollution?  
(Kotlarsky C) Canad Nurse 68:26-  
9, Jan 72

Interaction of air pollution and weather  
in their effects on health (Goldstein  
IF) HSMHA Health Rep 87:50-5, Jan  
72

Cardiovascular deaths and air  
pollution in Charleston S.C.  
(Jacobs CF et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:623-32, Aug/Sep 72

Air pollution--a look at progress (Mair  
L) Health 9:48-51, Sep 72

Internal laryngeal injury in children  
due to ingestion of atmospherical  
toxic agents (Baskerville RD) J Sch  
Health 42:377-80, Sep 72

## AIR POLLUTION

Noise is everywhere (Klingbeil RL)  
Life Health 87:16+, Mar 72

Carbon monoxide...invisible and  
odorless but highly dangerous  
(Hirst AE Jr) Life Health 87:  
10-3, Oct 72

The environment and conservation.  
Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 7:  
429-30, Nov 71

The problem of cadmium (Thomson W)  
Nurs Times 68:137-8, Feb 3 72

The wood industry in Britain  
(Stanhope H) Occup Health  
(London) 23:388-91, Dec 71

The lead problem (Malcolm D) Occup  
Health (London) 24:81-3, Mar 72

Lead in the environment. Occup  
Health (London) 24:84-5, Mar 72

IV International Conference on pneu-  
moconiosis, Bucharest (Smither W)  
Occup Health (London) 24:86-7,  
Mar 72

The human environment. RANF Rev  
2:4, Dec 71

Taking action to clean up the environ-  
ment. Todays Health 50:68-71, Jul  
72

Environmental hazards for human health  
(Kaplan M) World Health 34:11, May  
72

Something in the air (Pavanello R)  
World Health 32:2-3, May 72

## AIRCRAFT

Physiological aspects of jet travel  
(Bateman SC) Occup Health (London)  
24:3-10, Jan 72

Nurse is friend to the girls who fly  
(Eby C) Occup Health Nurs 19:13-6,  
Dec 71

Weekend flight nurse. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:11, May 72

A critical look at airport disaster  
planning (Zimmerman D) (pictorial)  
Todays Health 50:16-21+, Nov 72

## ALASKA

Alaskan villages receive human  
services. HSMHA Health Rep  
87:121-5, Feb 72

## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Pub sociotherapy (MacDonald MJ)  
Canad Nurse 68:30-2, May 72

Wine: That extra ingredient for  
patient care (Steplo RC) J Pract  
Nurs 22:16-9, Apr 72

Psychiatric drugs and trends...Wine  
and alcohol: are outcomes of use  
different? (Dembicki EL) J Psychiat  
Nurs 9:34-5, Nov-Dec 71

A statement concerning the use of  
alcohol. J Sch Health 42:212,  
Apr 72

Majority of homes report alcoholic  
beverages benefit patients. Mod  
Nurs Home 27:4-6+, Mar 72

Addiction as seen in industry (Craig  
A) Occup Health (London) 23:358-  
61, Nov 71

## ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

Alcoholic or psychopathic? (Wild  
RL) Occup Health (London) 23:  
362-3, Nov 71

## ALCOHOLISM

Old myths and new facts about  
alcoholism (Knox GM) Better Homes  
Gardens 50:20+, Aug 72

Controlling delirium tremens and  
treating the alcoholic (Simpson  
RK) Med Insight 4:46-9+, Jan  
72

Inside an inner city alcoholic ward.  
(Boston, MA. City Hosp) (Greenblatt  
DJ) Med Insight 4:23-5+, Aug 72

Rehabilitation brings them back  
alive (San Mateo Co. CA. Crystal  
Springs Rehab. Center) Mod Nurs  
Home 29:39-42, Oct 72

Alcohol in the community. NZ Nurs  
J 64:8-10, Jan 71

## ALOPECIA

Addiction--its challenge to me  
(Cassidy L) NZ Nurs J 65:8, May 72

Occupational health nursing in an  
alcohol addiction program (Millaap M)  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:121-32, Mar 72

What makes an addict? (Glatt MM)  
Nurs Times 67:1382-4+, Nov 4 71

Alcoholism and 'petit mal fits' (Dan-  
vers JN) Nurs Times 67:1527-8,  
Dec 9 71

Alcoholic or psychopathic? (Wild  
RL) Occup Health (London) 23:  
362-3, Nov 71

Alcohol abuse (Maki BA) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:9-11+, Mar 72

Study of Chicago Industry drug  
abuse and alcoholism (Glicksberg  
K et al) Occup Health Nurs 20:16-  
19, Sep 72

The alcoholic in a general hospital  
(Burkhalter PK) Superv Nurse 3:  
25+, Apr 72

Teaching alcoholics to drink--for their  
own good (Zimmerman D) Todays  
Health 50:26-30, Apr 72

Alcoholism. World Jr Nurs 1:81,  
Apr 72

## ALGERIA

Experiment in Algeria (Laib AM et al)  
(pictorial) World Health 16-21, Jun  
72

## ALLERGY

Does your baby have an allergy?  
(CIERVO AV) Am Baby 34:20-1+,  
Nov 72

Anaphylactic shock (Craven RF) Am J  
Nurs 72:718-21, Apr 72

Nursing intervention in anaphylactic  
shock (Lister J) Am J Nurs 72:720-1,  
Apr 72

Asthma and air pollution from a  
coal-fueled power plant (Cohen AA  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:1181-  
8, Sep 72

Fresh air for asthma suffers? (ed)  
Better Homes Gardens 50:6+, Mar  
72

Tips on managing hives (Rapp DJ)  
Consultant 12:42-4, Apr 72

Allergies: A guide to practical;  
Diagnostic observations (Gavis  
G) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc  
3:27-9+, Winter 72

Bee stings can be fatal (Zwemer  
RJ) Life Health 87:18-21, Oct  
72

House call--This chemical world  
and your skin. Life Health 87:  
16-7, Nov 72

A form of allergy (Worth H) Mothers-  
to-be Am Baby 33:15+, Aug 71

Cold that can kill. Newsweek 78:52,  
Dec 27 71

New test for allergies. Newsweek  
79:63-4, Mar 20 72

The management of hypersensitivity  
drug reactions (Ng KC) Nurs J Singa-  
pore 12:43-7, May 72

Asthma (Flavell SG) Nurs Mirror 134:  
19-21, May 26 72

A study of farmer's lung (Serghi C)  
Nurs Times 67:1491-3, Dec 2 71

Coping with the croupy child. Nurs  
Update 3:1+, Mar 72

Occupational dermatitis (Purdy MJ)  
Occup Health (Auckland) 5:16-7,  
Nov 71

Help for the allergic infant (Wessel MA)  
Parents 47:38+, Jan 72

Insect stings. Emergency therapy  
for severe reactions. Patient Care  
6:46-7+, May 30 72

Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as  
drugs (Dipalma JR) RN 35:53-8,  
Jan 72

## ALOPECIA

Alopecia areata therapy. Drugs and  
counsel (Dorsey CS) Consultant 12:  
75-7, Jan 72

Baldness (Sawyer P) Life Health 87:  
12-3+, Jun 72

## ALOPECIA

Alopecia in young women (Rook A)  
Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Nov 19 71

Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA,  
PRESENILE

## AMBULANCES

Jacksonville's emergency system...  
emphasis on resuscitation (Waters JM  
et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:288-  
93, Jul 72

Return to ambulance service (Cairney  
JS) Hospitals 46:63-4+, Feb 16 72

Hospital transport please! (Mead JM)  
(pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:48-9,  
Apr 14 72

An now the Range Rover ambulance  
Nurs Times 68:1141, Sep 7 72

Emergency medicine today (Farrington  
JD) Physicians Associate 2:99-101,  
Jul 72

A program for training coronary  
ambulance attendants (Rose LB et al)  
RN 35:OR/ER 5+, Sep 72

Phone triage by R.N.s means  
better ambulance service. RN  
35:OR/ER 21-2, Oct 72

How good is emergency care?  
Roche Image Med Res 14: 6-8,  
Sep 72

How do you rate your emergency  
services? Roche Image Med Res  
14: 8-9, Sep 72

## AMBULATORY CARE

If the patient can't walk into a  
hospital, where will he walk?  
(Johnson RL) Mod Hosp 118:107-9,  
Oct 72

## AMBULATORY CARE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Ambulating the respirator patient  
(Nett LM et al) (pictorial) Nurs '72  
2:26-8, Sep 72

## AMENORRHEA

Amenorrhea: a guide to diagnosis  
(Morton DG) Consultant 12:128-  
31, Jan 72

Are hormones the answer for  
amenorrhea? (Berger S et al)  
Introduction. Patient Care 6: 63,  
Oct 15 72

Why has she missed six cycles?  
Part 1. Patient Care 6: 64-5+,  
Oct 15 72; Why haven't her menses  
started? Part 2. p 75-6

## AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PHYSICIAN'S ASSOCIATES

A new concept in health care (Joyner  
S) Physician's Associate 2:17-8, Jan  
72

AAPA convention scheduled for April;  
moratorium described on new health  
category legislation; AMA adopts  
"essentials" for PA programs; ten  
schools approved, 31 R.P.A.'s  
certified by ARPA. Physician's  
Associate 2:26-30, Jan 72

## AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF INDUSTRIAL NURSES

AAIN local, state and regional presi-  
dents. Column appears in Jan issue  
Occup Health Nurs

Industry's nurses and collective  
bargaining...a statement by the  
American Association of Industrial  
Nurses, Inc. Occup Health Nurs 19:  
10-1, Dec 71

Report of AAIN board of directors  
meeting. Occup Health Nurs 19:  
17-8, Dec 71

The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presi-  
dents' Meeting...As viewed by an  
experienced president (Hines HT)  
Occup Health Nurs 19:21-3, Dec 71

The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presi-  
dents' Meeting...As viewed by a  
new president (Dougherty CM)  
(pictorial) Occup Health Nurs 19:  
24-9, Dec 71

Why bother? (Harris AM) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:17, Feb 72

Candidates for 1972 election. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:18-27, Feb 72

Pre- and Post-Conference Workshops.  
Occup Health Nurs 29:28-31, Feb  
72

## AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Proposed AAIN bylaws amendments.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:18-9, Mar 72

Report of AAIN Board of Directors  
Meeting. Occup Health Nurs 20:  
17-20, Apr 72

Amendments to AAIN bylaws. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:19, Jul 72

Who we are--what we do (Frisk J)  
Occup Health Nurs 20:20, Aug 72

Who you are--What you do (Sittner  
MA) Occup Health Nurs 20: 20,  
Sep 72

### AMERICAN ASSOCIATION OF NEUROSURGICAL NURSES

The American Association of Neuro-  
surgical Nurses by-laws (Revised  
April, 1971). J Neurosurg Nurs 3:  
67-78, Dec 71

The next step presidential address  
(Crahan ME) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:  
3-7, Jul 72

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF NURSE- MIDWIFERY

Meet the President-Elect. Bull Am  
Coll Nurse Midwives 17:21, Feb 72

President's message--1972 (Cavera C)  
Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:  
62-4, Aug 72

The American College of Nurse-Midwives  
Midwives (King E) Midwives Chron 86:  
211-2, Jul 72

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNCOLOGISTS

OBG...abortion, family planning  
programs among major ACOG meeting  
topics (Tietze C) Hosp Top 50:41-3,  
Jul 72

ACOG annual clinical meeting--general  
sessions (Saroff P) JOGNI 1:52-5,  
Jun 72

District II Conference. Nurses Assoc  
ACOG Bull 6:5, Jan-Feb 72; District  
III Conference, p 8; District V Confer-  
ence, p 9; District VI Conference,  
p 10; District VII Conference, p 12

Health personnel. Nurses Assoc  
ACOG Bull 6:7, Jan-Feb 72

### AMERICAN COLLEGE OF SURGEONS

Operating room...infection control,  
hyperalimentation featured at ACS  
nurses' sessions (Errera DW) Hosp  
Top 50:90-4, Jun 72

Operating room...outpatient surgery  
units successful, well accepted,  
surgeons report (Errera DW et al)  
Hosp Top 50:46-51, Jul 72

### AMERICAN HEART ASSOCIATION

AHA Scientific Sessions for Nurses.  
Cardiovasc Nurs 8:6, Jan-Feb 72

### AMERICAN HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

The American Hospital Association  
spells out the reasons why (Brown MB)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
16, Jul/Aug 72

Hospital schools of nursing "alive and  
kicking". Hospitals 46:56+, Jan 1  
72

### AMERICAN MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

AMA high-risk maternal and infant  
care statement endorsed by ACOG  
Board. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull  
6:13, Jan-Feb 72

AAPA convention scheduled for April;  
moratorium described on new health  
category legislation; AMA adopts  
"essentials" for PA programs; ten schools  
approved, 31 R.P.A.'s certified by  
ARPA. Physician's Associate 2:26-30,  
Jan 72

Patient unconscious? Look for this  
symbol. RN 35:OR/ER 16, Apr 72

### AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Appendix A. Nursing research program.  
ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-  
00322-02) ANA :269-72, Apr 8-10,  
70; Appendix B-1, Nursing research  
conference attendees p 273-5; Appen-  
dix B-2, Nursing research conference  
advisory committee p 276; Appendix  
B-3, Nursing research conference--  
ANA staff p 277

## AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Summary of Seventh ANA Nursing Research Conference (Pierce LM) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :327-34, Mar 10-2, 71

Conference summary (Runnerstrom L) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :315-21, Mar 15-7, 72

The ANA position on physician's assistants. AORN J 14:128-9, Mar 72

Administration scored for failures in funding nursing programs authorized by Congress. Am J Nurs 72:7-11, Jan 72

Candidates for ANA elections. Am J Nurs 72:313-28, Feb 72

1972 ANA Convention, Detroit, Michigan, April 30-May 5. Am J Nurs 72:525-6, Mar 72

Proposed bylaws. Am J Nurs 72:527-42, Mar 72

At ANA's Convention... (pictorial) AM J Nurs 72:1102-14, Jun 72

ANA Convention highlights. Calif Nurse 68:2, Jun 72

The American Nurses' Association views the emerging physician's assistant. Colorado Nurse 72:1, Feb 72

Nursing: an outdated, female role? Hospitals 46:116+, Jul 1 72

Health consequences of smoking. Jamaican Nurse 12:13+, Apr 72

ANA Statement on Catastrophic Health Insurance. Kansas Nurse :2, Apr 72

ANA statement on national health insurance. Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:5, Spring 72

The physician's assistant. Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:7-12, Spring 72

Nightingalism, employeeism and professional collectivism (Grand NK) Nurs Forum 10:289-99, #3 1971

The ANA economic security program in retrospect (Zimmerman A) Nurs Forum 10:312-21, #3 1971

Resolution on Peer Review. Nurs News 22:19-26, Jun 72

ANA convention: 1972 (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 20:394-403, Jun 72

A.N.A. 1972 convention highlights. RN 35:43, Jun 72

The American Nurses' Association views the emerging physician's assistant. Stat 41:1, Jan 72

Reports of delegates--ANA Convention. Vermont Regist Nurse: 2-7, Jun 72

ANA strongly opposed to Institutional Licensure. Vermont Regist Nurse :13, Jun 72

48th national convention emphasizes standards of excellence and social concern. Wash State J Nurs 44:10, Spring 72

### AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION--HISTORY

A look at ANA (Gabrielson RC) S Carolina Nurs 24:62-3, Spring 72

### AMERICAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION--STANDARDS

The ANA Platform 1972-1974. Kansas Nurse : (insert) Jun 72

### AMERICAN NURSES' FOUNDATION--HISTORY

An overview of ANF-supported research, 1955-1971 (Pitel M) The broad perspective. Part I. Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Mar 72

### AMERICAN NURSING HOME ASSOCIATION

ANHA proposes national health insurance plan. Nurs Homes 21:29, Jan 72

### AMERICAN PUBLIC HEALTH ASSOCIATION

Resolutions adopted by the Governing Council of the American Public Health Association, October 11-15, 1971. Am J Public Health 61:2524-44, Dec 71

## AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

### AMERICAN REGISTRY OF PHYSICIAN'S ASSOCIATES

A new concept in health care (Joyner S) Physician's Associate 2:17-8, Jan 72

### AMERICAN SCHOOL HEALTH ASSOCIATION

The report of the president of the American School Health Association (McClendon EJ) J Sch Health 41:523-30, Dec 71

Resolutions passed by the governing council of the American School Health Association at the annual meeting in Chicago in October of 1971. J Sch Health 41:531-2, Dec 71

### AMERICAN SOCIETY FOR HOSPITAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Help for Inservice Directors, Trainers, and Educators (Yenney SL) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:31-4, Jan/Feb 72

### AMINO ACIDS

What is a complete protein? (Sanchez A) Life Health 87:14-6, Nov 72

### AMNIOTIC FLUID

Amniotic fluid analysis (Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 86:76, Mar 72

The private pond (Hibbard BM) Midwives Chron 86:180-3, Jun 72

Prenatal laboratory investigations (Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 86:290-1, Sep 72

Proving paternity. Newsweek 79:64, May 8 72

Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities in babies (Cowie V) Nurs Mirror 135:22-3, Jul 21 72

Amphetamines See: STIMULANTS

### AMPUTATION

Amputation for peripheral vascular disease. NZ Nurs J 64:20-3, Dec 71

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Paraplegia, amputations and head and neck surgery. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Sep 22 72

Traumatic amputation (Wiley L) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:40-6, Nov 72

Hind quarter amputation (Fox JA et al) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1058-60, Aug 24 72

Amputation hastens return to work (Wild GB) Occup Health (London) 24:97, Mar 72

Replantation of extremities (Engber W et al) RN 35:OR/ER 1-2+, Feb 72

### AMPUTEES

Two medals for heroism (Gierman RL) Am J Nurs 72:1810-1, Oct 72

The closest thing to a real hand (Barnard CN) Family Health 4:30-1+, Nov 72

Amputee discussion program (Anders RL et al) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:12-5, Jul/Aug 72

A preadolescent boy's adaptation to traumatic loss of both hands (Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:19-31, Spring 72

Body image changes following amputation in an adolescent girl (Ritchie J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:39-46, Spring 72

Amputation for peripheral vascular disease. NZ Nurs J 64:20-3, Dec 71

Lower limb amputations in the elderly (Welch DC et al) Nurs Times 68:743-4, Jun 15 72

## AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Nursing care for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. J Pract Nurs 22:30, Aug 72

Thoughts of an A.L.S. patient (Combecker RB) RN 35:44-5, Jun 72

## AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

"I don't intend to die this year"  
(Safran C) (pictorial) *Today's*  
*Health* 50:24-30, Sep 72

## ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS

Analgesia in obstetric practice (Burn  
JMB) *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-31, Feb 18/  
25 72

The use of Entonox by nursing  
staff and physiotherapists  
(Baskett PJF) *Nurs Mirror* 135:  
30-2, Sep 15 72

Intermittent inhalation in burns  
dressing (Phelps N) *Nurs Times*  
68:970, Aug 3 72

The challenge of relieving chronic  
pain. *Nurs Update* 3:1+, Nov 72

Analgesics: when relief of pain is the  
challenge (Farrand ST, ed) *Introduc-*  
*tion. Patient Care* 6:21, Feb 15 72

Selecting the right analgesic for your  
patient. Part 1. *Patient Care* 6:22-  
5+, Feb 15 72

Easing the pain of the terminal patient.  
Part 2. *Patient Care* 6:48-53, Feb 15  
72

The special challenge of chronic  
pain. Part 3. *Patient Care* 6:135-6+,  
Mar 15 72

Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY

## ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Anatomy and physiology made  
relevant (Gotwald WH Jr) *Am*  
*J Nurs* 72:2206, Dec 72

Clinical notes. Basic principles of  
management of spinal paralysis  
(Bedbrook GM) Part 1. *Aust Nurses*  
*J* 2:23-4+, Jul 72

Symposium on congestive cardiac  
failure. *Christ Nurse* 238:12-9,  
Oct 71

Scoliosis (Keim HA) (pictorial) *Clin*  
*Symp* 24:2-32, #1 72

Anatomy of circulation (Coodley EL)  
Part 1. *Consultant* 12:98-9+, May  
72

The failing heart. Part 2.  
*Consultant* 12:106-7+, Jul 72

Clinical hypothermia: some nursing  
concepts (Stevens VC) *J Neurosurg*  
*Nurs* 4:33-44, Jul 72

The body's defense system (Vollmer HW)  
*Life Health* 87:20-1+, Feb 72

The League Exchange #96. Nursing  
the patient with respiratory insuffici-  
ency--pulmonary physiology and the  
nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part 1.  
*NLN Publ* :1-6, 1972; Nursing  
intervention. Part 2. p 7-11

Physiologic functioning in the elderly  
(Jennings M et al) *Nurs Clin North*  
*Am* 7:237-52, Jun 72

Nursing care of patients with  
mechanical cardiac pacemakers  
(Belling DI) *Nurs Clin North Am*  
7:509-15, Sep 72

The human placenta (Hamilton WJ)  
*Nurs Mirror* 134:25-7, Jan 28 72

Benign prostatic enlargement (Blandy  
JP) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:12-5,  
Feb 11 72

Hirsuties (Besser GM) *Nurs Mirror*  
134:12-4, May 5 72

Breastfeeding (Keaveny ME) *Nurs* '72  
2:31-4, Nov 72

Are women the weaker sex? (Brookes  
P) *Nurs Times* 67:1610, Dec 23 71

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF)  
*Nurs Times* 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

Made to measure. *Nurs Times* 68:671,  
Jun 1 72

Physiological aspects of jet travel  
(Bateman SC) *Occup Health (London)*  
24:3-10, Jan 72

New face, same owner (Conley J) *RN*  
*OR/ER* 35:OR/ER-1, Jan 72

Cellular communication (Stent GS)  
*Sci Am* 226:42-51, Sep 72

Mini-dictionary of cardiovascular  
terms (pictorial). *World Health* :27-  
9, Feb/Mar 72

## ANESTHESIA

### ANEMIA

Iron-deficiency anemia (Wilson P)  
Am J Nurs 72:502-4, Mar 72

Nutrition is the key to development.  
Aust Nurses J 1:23-5, May 72

The mysterious anemia of malaria  
(Srichaikul T) Diagnostica : 10-1,  
May 72

Drugs related to the anaemias (Boyd RV)  
Dist Nurs 14:162-4, Nov 71

Iron and vitamin C and D deficiencies  
in a large population of children  
(Hutcheson RH et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:232-5, Mar 72

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley  
U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror  
133:16-21, Dec 31 71

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:20-2,  
Jan 7 72

Anaemia in women (Waters WE)  
Nurs Mirror 134:20-1, Apr 28  
72

Return to nursing! (Robertson JC)  
Rhesus immunisation. Part 19.  
Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 15  
72

Hookworm--anaemia--heart failure  
(Uloku F et al) (care st) Nurs Times  
67:1536-8, Dec 9 71

The anaemias (Markson JL) Intro-  
duction. Part 1. Nurs Times  
67:1523-4, Dec 9 71

Haemolytic anaemia. Part 3.  
Nurs Times 67:1611-3, Dec 23  
71

Aplastic anaemia. Part 4. Nurs  
Times 67:1624-5, Dec 30 71

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds  
for your patient (Wickware DS) Patient  
Care 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

The laboratory evaluation of iron  
deficiency anemia (Lamb AR)  
Physicians Associate 2:44-6,  
Apr 72

Old at age 30...Cooley's anemia.  
Time 100:48, Nov 13 72

### ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

The anemias (Markson JL) Pernicious  
anaemia. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:  
1562-4, Dec 16 71

### ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

The patient with sickle cell anemia  
(Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:23-4,  
Sep 72

Sickle cell anemia: how to detect  
and combat it (Beutler E) Consul-  
tant 12:21-3, Apr 72

Sickle cell disease and the related  
cares (Mallam RAY) Ghana Nurse 7:  
29-31, Jul 71

Brooklyn screens for sickle cell anemia  
(Trouillot L) HSMHA Health Rep 87:  
9-11, Jan 72

Fixing sickle cells. Newsweek 79:  
103, Apr 24 72

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley  
U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror  
133:16-21, Dec 31 71

Sickle cell disease is not a textbook  
curiosity. Nurs Update 3:1+, Jun 72

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds  
for your patient (Wickware DS, ed)  
Patient Care 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

### ANESTHESIA

See also: HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA  
DEPARTMENT

Topics reports on 19th annual congress,  
Association of Operating Room Nurses  
(Fasser CE et al) Part 2. Hosp Top 50:  
53-62, Apr 72

Avoiding pitfalls during major regional  
anesthesia (McGranahan TT)  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:460-6,  
Dec 71

Pediatric anesthesia--a personal view  
(Underwood RJ) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:467-72, Dec 71

Evaluation of intravenous "Preloading"  
(Barton CR et al) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:473-4+, Dec 71

## ANESTHESIA

Case report: renal failure and death following methoxyflurane anesthesia (Helms NI) (care st) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:484-6, Dec 71

The role of the nurse anesthetist in inhalation therapy (Mathewson HS) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:42-4, Feb 72

The nurse anesthetist and fire prevention (Huffman JP) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:51-2, Feb 72

Malignant hyperpyrexia: A case report (Buchen H) (care st) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:123-6, Apr 72

Renal function (Giesy JD) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:177-80, Jun 72

The microcirculation and shock (Grove L) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:185-92, Jun 72

Complications associated with the administration of succinylcholine (Reep B) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:193-6+, Jun 72

Anesthetizing the drug abuser (Haller DM et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:277-80+, Aug 72

Pancuronium bromide: A new muscle relaxant (Hartley LR) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:354-8, Oct 72

A clinical study using D-Tubocurarine to prevent post fasciculation muscle pain (Oberdorf JL et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:359-63, Oct 72

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: A review of the literature (Smith RD et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:364-9, Oct 72

Blind nasal awake intubation (Mitten JN) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:370-2, Oct 72

Anaesthesia and maternal mortality (Rubin AP) Midwife Health Visit 8:202-5, Jun 72

Anesthetic reactions (Bakutis A) Nurs '72 2:16-20, Sep 72

The nurse's role in anesthesia (Hellewell J) (pictorial) Pre-operative preparation. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:400-3, Apr 672

Postoperative care. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:443-6, Apr 13 72

Respiratory failure. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:467-70, Apr 20 72

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:512+, Apr 27 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 7. Nurs Times 68:447-9, Apr 13 72

Anaesthesia by acupuncture (Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:1019-20, Aug 17 72

Miscarriage a hazard for OR nurses? research reports say it is! RN 35: OR/ER 13-4, Feb 72

Problems with the drug-addicted surgery patient (Organ C Jr) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

## ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J et al) After it's over. Part 3. Emergency Med 4:112-9, Sep 72

Uptake, distribution and excretion of gaseous anesthetics (Petty C) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 49:21-41, Feb 72

Obstetric anesthesia (Analgesia) (Dillon JB) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:108-22, Apr 72

Ethanol infusions in obstetrics (Hutchison ILG) NZ Nurs J 64:13-5, Apr 71

## ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Painless childbirth (Kelly D) Nurs J India 63:13+, Jan 72

## ANESTHESIOLOGY

Acupunctural anesthesia, a brilliant example of the combination of Chinese and western medicine. Hong Kong Nurs J 12:62-3, May 72

Basic concepts and modern trends in anesthesiology (Rosenberg H) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21+, Oct 72

Report from the anesthesiologists' convention: New studies link OR gases to miscarriage. RN 35: OR/ER 20, Nov 72

## ANESTHETICS

See also: ANALGESICS AND ANTI-PYRETICS

OR temp influences patient temp (Morris RH) AORN J 16:67-70, Dec 72

Ketamine--a new anesthetic (Corrigan IJ) Canad Nurse 68:43-4, Apr 72

Acupuncture as an anaesthetic (Brown PE) Health 9:6-8, Sep 72

Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics (Kernaghan SG) Hospitals 46:152+, Oct 16 72

Uptake, distribution and excretion of gaseous anesthetics (Petty C) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 49:21-41, Feb 72

Toxicity of halogenated anesthetics, hypnotics and sedatives (Adriani J) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:95-103, Apr 72

Complications associated with the administration of succinylcholine (Reep B) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:193-6+, Jun 72

Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants (Stafford JL et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:291-3, Aug 72

Exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room (Corbett TH) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40: 347-50, Oct 72

Methoxyflurane and renal dysfunction: A review (Burson ER et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40: 351-3, Oct 72

Basic concepts and modern trends in anesthesiology (Rosenberg H) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21+, Oct 72

Anesthetic reactions (Bakutis A) Nurs '72 2:16-20, Sep 72

## ANGIOGRAPHY

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and anesthesia. Part 7. Nurs Times 68:447-9, Apr 13 72

Suxamethonium apnoea in a child (Garner M) (care st) Nurs Times 68:533, May 4 72

## ANEURYSM

See also: AORTIC ANEURYSM; CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

## ANGER

Angry people (Klotz R) Life Health 87:12-3+, Feb 72

Anger and the hospital employee (Oberlin RJ) Superv Nurse 3:48-51+, Jun 72

Angina, Abdominal See: AORTA

## ANGINA PECTORIS

Anatomy of circulation (Coodley E) The failing heart. Part 2. Consultant 23:106-7+, Jul 72

In the toils of Angina. Emergency Med 4:24-9, Feb 72

Hypertension and cardiac failure (Hopkins SJ) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 841-2+, Jul 6 72

## ANGIOGRAPHY

See also: CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

The case in context. Hosp Pract 7: 84-7, Mar 72

Neuroradiology, a sub-specialty (Hughes MT) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:83-91, Jul 72

Confirmation and cure of acute subdural hematoma. Nurs '72 2:15-6, Feb 72

Coronary arteriography: clinching a Dx of coronary atherosclerosis (Howrey SP) Patient Care 5:70-2+, Dec 15 71

Coronary artery surgery: Are vein grafts "unethical"? (Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 11-3, May 72

Abdominal aortic surgery and angiography (pictorial). Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:56-8, Fall 71

Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY MEDICINE; ZOONOSES

## ANIMALS

### ANIMALS

Round worms, dogs, cats, and kids (Poorbaugh JH et al) Calif Health 30:4-6, Nov 72

Hog killing (Nolan E) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:18-20, Winter 72

Emergency aid for Susie (Johnson S) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:23-4, Summer 72

Pets and parasites (Parry HE) Nurs Mirror 134:20-4, Jan 21 72

The secret therapist (Frost M) Nurs Mirror 135:45, Jul 14 72

Biology of sexuality (Mills IH) Nurs Mirror 135:12-4, Aug 18 72

The facts about toxoplasmosis. Today's Health 50:64-5, Jul 72

### ANIMALS, LABORATORY

The miracle of modern medicines. Occup Health Nurs 20:11-3, Feb 72

### ANKLE

Fractures of the ankle joint (Bradley D) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1115-9, Sep 7 72

Annual Reports See: REPORTS

### ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Cross circulation in the study of hunger, satiety, and anorexia in monkeys (Walike BC et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :132-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

### ANTHRAX

Pets and parasites (Parry HE) Nurs Mirror 134:20-4, Jan 21 72

Anthrax in a Masai child (McRitchie M) (case st) Nurs Mirror 134:23-5, May 12 72

### ANTIBIOTICS

The significance of infection in trauma (Altemeier WA) AORN J 14:92-7, Mar 72

The continuing challenge of Salmonellosis (ed) Canad J Public Health 62:473-7, Nov/Dec 71

The deadliest gangrene. Emergency Med 4:40-2, Jan 72

Antibiotic usage in patients with renal impairment (Kunin CM) Hosp Pract 7:141-9, Jan 72

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Stinchfield FE) Antibiotics' effectiveness in preventing infections in orthopedic procedures. Part 4. Hosp Top 50:71-2, Feb 72

(Lazansky MG) Tells importance of wound procedures in averting infection in hip replacement. Part 5. Hosp Top 50:72, Feb 72

New drugs for old 2 (Hopkins SJ) Antibiotics and others. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:879-80+, Jul 13 72

Infection in trauma (Altemeier WA) Point View 9:13-5, #2 72

### ANTIBODIES

Prenatal HAI screening for rubella antibodies (Zackler J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1004-6, Nov 71

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Chemotherapy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:27-9, Jan 7 72

Laying the foundation. Time 100:117, Oct 23 72

Anticholinesterase Agents See: CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

### ANTICOAGULANTS

Nurse-managed cardiac clinics (Crews J) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the blood. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:383-5, Mar 30 72

### ANTICONVULSANTS

See also: BARBITURATES; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

### ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

The use of drugs in psychiatry (Todd JJ) Dist Nurs 14:165-7, Nov 71

## ANTISEPTIC--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Which antidepressant for which patient? (Alexander L et al) Med Insight 4:12-9, Feb 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the mental state. Part 11. Nurs Times 68:1001-2, Aug 10 72

Antidiuretic Hormone See: VASOPRESSIN

### ANTIDOTES

See also: POISONS AND POISONING prior to 1972

Supportive care (Done AK) Emergency Med 3:56-7, Dec 71

Poisonings and their treatment (Rodman MJ) RN 35:57+, Nov 72

### ANTISEPSIS

Disposable fiberglass filter to counter bacterial contamination of intermittent positive pressure breathing equipment (Dyer ED et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :165-79, Apr 8-10, 70

Laminar flow clean room: role of the operating room nurse (Speer MM) AORN J 15:61-4, Aug 72

Dispose of nondisposables (Woodall ML) AORN J 16:81-8, Nov 72

Laminar air flow vertical or horizontal (Grounds MC) AORN J 16:72-6, Dec 72

"Infection control" (Butler HM) Aust Nurses J 2:24-5+, Aug 72

Infection control: The common villains (Baker BH) Part 1. Bedside Nurse 5:11-13, Oct 72

Factors influencing the acquisition of infection. Part 2. Bedside Nurse 5:18-21, Nov 72

Disinfection and sterilisation in domiciliary nursing (Maurer IM) Dist Nurs 15:138+, Oct 72

Operating room...infection control, hyperalimentation featured at ACS nurses' sessions (Errera DW) Hosp Top 50:90-4+, Jun 72

Conference for nurse epidemiologists held at Ohio State Hospitals (Alteneier WA) Part 1. Hosp Top 50:47-51, Aug 72

(Perkins JJ et al) Control of infections, legal aspects discussed at national conference. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:79-82+, Sep 72

How infection-control coordinator serves the community hospital (Dolan GP) Hosp Top 50:43-7, Oct 72

Laminar flow comes under attack (Porter KW) Hospitals 46:142+, Oct 16 72

Hexachlorophene is useful--but precautions are essential (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 27:6+, Apr 72

A ward within a ward...A sterile prefab. Nurs Mirror 133:11, Dec 10 71

Disinfection of the adult umbilicus of abdominal surgery (Sellers J et al) Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Jun 9 72

Improving care of severe burn wounds (Carliss S) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:6-12, Apr 72

Nursing grand rounds...burn care (McGranahan BC et al) (care st) Nurs '72 2:32-6, Jul 72

How do you...change gloves that have become contaminated during a surgical procedure? Point View 9:18-9, 1972

Relax and recover (Graveling B et al) Nurs Times 68:996-8, Aug 10 72

Masturbation: an invitation for an interpersonal relationship (Gibney HA) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:128-34, #3 72

Duties of an infection control sister in a large general hospital (Hollins VL) UNA Nurs J 70:14-5, Mar/Apr 72

Infection control (Butler HM) UNA Nurs J 70:14-6, Jul 72

### ANTISEPTIC--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Optimizing operating room cleaning results (Pryor AK) AORN J 14:95+, May 72

## ANURIA

Anuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

## ANXIETY

See also: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Can preop learning be improved? (Goegli EH et al) AORN J 16: 43-5, Nov 72

The effect of hospitalization on adolescence (Conway B) Adolescence 6: 77-92, Spring 1971

Patients in an O.R. corridor (Meyers BL) Am J Nurs 72:284-5, Feb 72

Fear of flying (O'Connor PJ) Dist Nurs 14:207, Jan 72

Factors in reducing children's anxiety about clinic visits (Heffernan M et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1131-5, Dec 71

Understanding your patient's emotional responses (Altman NW) J Pract Nurs 22: 22-5, Oct 72

Anxiety in a Jewish patient (Cohen R) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:5-8, Nov-Dec 71

Disturbance in language and thought (Crouch L) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:5-9, May/June 72

Breakfast breakthrough (McGlashan A) Lamp 29:7+, Jun 72

The development of a trusting relationship in a two year old (Beardslee C) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 251-8, Fall 72

I. C. U. patients and staffs are subject to emotional stress (Downey GW) Mod Hosp 117:88-91, Jan 72

Psychiatric nursing care in a university (Mackenzie N) Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jan 28 72

Breakfast breakthrough (McGlashan A) Nurs Mirror 134:13, Feb 4 72

Phobic disorders (Watson JP) Management. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Mar 10 72

Community psychiatric nursing (Moss AC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 26-9, Aug 4 72

Feelings in physical illness (Ryder RD) Nurs Mirror 135: 20-3, Aug 18 72

A computer program to diagnose anxiety levels (Lagina SM) Nurs Res 20:484-92, Nov-Dec 71

Instruction in psychiatric nursing, level of anxiety, and direction of attitude change toward the mentally ill (Walsh JE) Nurs Res 20:522-9, Nov-Dec 71

Mood swings (Benfer BA) Nurs 72 2:28-31, Aug 72

What can a nurse do to relieve pain without resort to drugs? (Coppie D) Nurs Times 68:584, May 11 72

Gynaecological patients and their nurses (Le Cornu P) Nurs Times 68: 741-2, Jun 15 72

## AORTIC ANEURYSM

Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm (Schwartz AM) Hosp Med 8:94+, Feb 72

Closed chest injuries (Keen G) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:25-8, Jun 23 72

## APHASIA

Speech and language disorders in children (Rose FC) Midwife Health Visit 8: 139-41, Apr 72

Language and the brain (Geschwind N) Sci Am 226:76-83, Apr 72

## APNEA

Causes, prevention and treatment of prolonged apnea: A review (Zsigmond EK) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:45-50, Feb 72

Suxamethonium apnoea in a child (Garner M) (care st) Nurs Times 68:533, May 4 72

## APPENDIX

A little appendicitis is a serious thing. Emergency Med 4:62-4+, Apr 72

Abdominal pain. Is it "only an appendix"? (Prilook ME, ed) Patient Care 6:54-5+, Apr 30 72

## APPETITE

Cross circulation in the study of hunger, satiety, and anorexia in monkeys (Walike BC et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :132-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Controlling pica via an environmental-psychobehavioral strategy: with special reference to lead poisoning (Woody RH) J Sch Health 41:548-55, Dec 71

## APTITUDE TESTS

The trophy (Wallace CM) Part 14. Nurs Mirror 134:46, Mar 17 72

Pittsburgh concept of health occupations cluster (Campbell LW) Penn Nurse 27:16-8, Jun 72

## ARABIA

Nursing oasis in Saudi Arabia (Conroy K) Nurs Times 68:1148-50, Sep 14 72

## ARCHITECTURE

Nursing in the prestige unit: a dialogue between nursing staff and architect. (Newton, MA Wellesley Hosp) (Regan J) J Nurs Adm 2:87-90, Nov/Dec 72

## ARCTIC REGIONS

Problems of mental health in the Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan-Feb 72

Beyond the Arctic Circle (Egan C) Nurs Times 68:170-2, Feb 10 72

## ARM

See also: HUMERUS

## ARRHYTHMIA

See also: VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Arrhythmias and cardiac output (Mayer GG et al) Am J Nurs 72:1597-1600, Sep 72

Medical aspects of artificial pacing of the heart (Escher DJW) Cardio-vasc Nurs 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 72

Post-infarction complications--surgery may save your patient (Schechter DC et al) Consultant 12:136-7, Feb 72

The heart out of rhythm. Emergency Med 4:202-5+, Feb 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72

Madame Labatut and her atomic-powered heart (Dorozynski A) Family Health 4:40-2+, Jan 72

Management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (Killip T) Hosp Pract 7:131-40, Apr 72

Understanding and treating arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction (Biddle TL et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:481-90, Sep 72

Interpretation and significance of supraventricular arrhythmia with abnormal QRS complex (Zipes DP) Nurs Clin North Am 7:491-508, Sep 72

Head rules heart. Nurs Mirror 134:13, Jan 7 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the heart. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:317-8, Mar 16 72

Understanding the ECG (Buchholz PK et al) RN 35:38-42, Feb 72

This "Walking ECG" helps nurses see arrhythmias miles away. RN 35:ICU/CCU 1, Dec 72

Arrhythmias that warn of cardiac insult (Patton RD) RN 35:OR/ER 1-4, Apr 72

## ARSENIC

The toxic metals in your future--and your past (Jenkins DW) Smithsonian 3:62-9, Apr 72

## ART

Understanding hospitalized children through drawings (Fleming JW) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :133-47, Mar 15-7, 72

I paint what I feel (Fader J) Canad Nurse 68:31-3, Jul 72

## ARTERIES

### ARTERIES

See also: CORONARY VESSELS

Serum hepatitis with polyarteritis nodosa--a personal account (Mac Conachie E) Nurs Times 68:1070-2, Aug 24 72

Femoropopliteal bypass graft with the saphenous vein: Nursing (Miller VM) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Nov 72

Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY

### ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis (Cox M et al) Am J Nurs 72:253-9, Feb 72

Surgery for coronary artery disease (Brener ER) Am J Nurs 72:469-73, Mar 72

Chronic peripheral arterial disease (Jackson BS) Am J Nurs 72:928-34, May 72

A new approach to the commonest disease in the world. Health 9: 24-5, Mar 72

Vitamin E can it really make you a new woman? (Trotta G) Ladies Home J 89:82+, Apr 72

Arteriosclerotic dementia (Newton GLH) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jun 23 72

### ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA

Treatment of renal disease (Hurst CA) Shunt and fistula care. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, Sep 28 72

(Large B) Haemodialysis. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:1282-6, Oct 12 72

### ARTHRITIS

See also: OSTEOARTHRITIS

A dozen friendly "cures" for arthritis (Houghton CG) Bedside Nurse 5:17-8, Jun 72

Clues to help spot Reiter's syndrome (Engleman EP) Consultant 12:35-7, May 72

New victories in the fight against arthritis (Subak-Sharpe G) Family Health 4:46-8+, Sep 72

The well-travelled gonococcus. Emergency Med 4:31-2+, Feb 72

Uncle Jim's rheumatism (Swartout HO) Life Health 87:14-5+, May 72

Arthritis need not cripple (Eichenlaub JE) Life Health 87:8-9+, Jun 72

### ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

Still's disease (Ansell BM) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:36-41, Mar 3 72

### ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

The emotional toll of crippling deformity (Loxley AK) Am J Nurs 72:1839-40, Oct 72

A controlled home interview study of factors associated with early rheumatoid arthritis (Jacob DL et al) Am J Public Health 62:1532-7, Nov 72

Intra-articular injection techniques (Bilka PJ) Consultant 12:42-4, Mar 72

Rheumatoid arthritis: don't settle for crisis care (Ehrlich GE) Consultant 12:26-8, Nov 72

Progress against rheumatism (Scott JT) Health 9:43-5, Sep 72

A young woman's fight against rheumatoid arthritis (Pauley DM) (care st) J Pract Nurs 22:23+, Apr 72

Rheumatoid arthritis can't be cured but drugs allay pain (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 20:13-4+, Sep 72

Rheumatoid arthritis (Bara E) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, May 12 72

Helping patients adjust to rheumatoid arthritis. Nurs '72 2:11-7, Oct 72

### ARTHROPLASTY

Total hip replacement moves ahead (Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 21+, May 72

## ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

### ARTHROPODS

See also: INSECTS

### ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

See also: HEART, ARTIFICIAL;  
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

### Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS

Asian influenza See: INFLUENZA

### ASPHYXIA

The asphyxiating patient: what you can do to save him. Nurs Update 3:1+, May 72

Guess who's dying at dinner (Beatty CJ) RN 35:52-3, Nov 72

Associate Degree Programs See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

### ASSOCIATION FOR BETTER HEALTH

Where the action is (ed) Am J Nurs 72:671, Apr 72

What SNAC is asking about CNA. Calif Nurse 68:1, Apr 72

### ASSOCIATION OF DISTRICT NURSES

The Association of District Nurses. Dist Nurs 14:185, Dec 71

### ASSOCIATION OF HOSPITAL MATRONS

Hospital matrons meet. Nurs Mirror 133:7-8, Oct 29 71

### ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING ROOM NURSES

A message from the President (Bramhall R) AORN J 14:7, Jan 72

An experiment in progress (ed) AORN J 14:11, Jan 72

Congress potentialities (Alexander C) AORN J 14:13-4, Jan 72

Wisdom, compassion, a sense of duty and a zest for living. AORN J 14:32-3, Jan 72

AORN symposium: the Iberian Peninsula (Clam M) AORN J 14:155-64, Jan 72

Introducing--the president of AORN, Martha J. Parlapiano, RN. AORN J 14:7-9, Mar 72

Is nursing on target? (Lambertsen EC) AORN J 14:117-24, Mar 72

The Houston Congress photo gallery (pictorial). AORN J 14:134-8, Apr 72

### ASSOCIATION OF OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

An experiment in progress (ed) AORN J 14:11, Jan 72

Congress potentialities (Alexander C) AORN J 14:13-4, Jan 72

### ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; also under name of association or organization

Why plan in the hospital (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 5:22-4, Nov 72

If TB-RD associations don't see that they get home care, who will? (Dickinson W Jr) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:13-4, Jan-Feb 72

Saskatchewan presses for National Nursing Home Association. Canad Hosp 48:23, Dec 71

A comprehensive community drug center (Calgary, Alberta. Calgary Drug Information and Crisis Center) (Mackenzie KR et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:318-21, Oct 72

Recruitment is everyone's job (Kovacs AR) Int Nurs Rev 19:150-6, #2 72

Help for Inservice Directors, Trainers, and Educators (Yenney SL) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:31-4, Jan/Feb 72

Inservice Education Conference Group (Buelow LI) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:34-5, Mar/Apr 72

Criteria and procedures for admission to the NYSNA Society of Distinguished Practitioners. J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:13, Summer 72

An answer to the over weight problem (Richardson S) Midwife Health Visit 7:425+, Nov 71

The American College of Nurse-Midwives (King E) Midwives Chron 86:211-2, Jul 72

## ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Federazione Nazionale...professional organisations...Italy. Midwives Chron 86:250-1, Aug 72

Organisation Nationale Des Syndicats De Sages-Femmes. Midwives Chron 86:278, Sep 72

Svenska Bammorskeforbundet...Swedish Midwives Association. Midwives Chron 85:350, Nov 72

Youth--and the VAD (Porritt L) NZ Nurs J 65:4, Aug 72

Are your legal rights in jeopardy? (Swanson J) Nurs '72 2:4, Feb 72

Mergers and mysteries (Boorer D) Nurs Times 68:560, May 11 72

Arranging a conference (Budge U) Nurs Times 68:682-5, Jun 1 72

Patients' Associations. Nurs Times 68:998, Aug 10 72

Setting up a County Nursing Staff Council (Pointon A) Nurs Times 68:1107, Aug 31 72

The making of an organization (Collins JM) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-7, Nov 72

Editorial. RANF Rev 3:2, Mar 72

United Ostomy Association (Lane BJ) Tile Till 58:14-6, Mar 72

## ASTHMA

Asthma in children (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 5:16-7, Feb 72

Fresh air for asthma sufferers? (ed) Better Homes Gardens 50:6+, Mar 72

Asthma: the fight for breath. Calif Health 30:1-3, Nov 72

Asthma (Flavell SG) Nurs Mirror 134:19-21, May 26 72

Drugs and the bronchi (Smith SE) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:287-8, Mar 9 72

The management of asthma in children (O'Reilly RN) RANF Rev 3:3, Feb 72

Asthma, Cardiac See: DYSPNEA, PAROXYSMAL

Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot See: TINEA

## ATOMIC WARFARE

See also: RADIATION; RADIATION INJURY

Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also under part of body

## ATTITUDE

See also: BEHAVIOR

A study of the relationship between dogmatic and rigid attitudes in the mother and early developmental progress in the infant (Smith JH) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :180-91, Apr 8-10, 70

A study of planned change in nursing (Anderson RM) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :289-313, Mar 15-7, 72

The meeting (Shine SC) Am J Nurs 72:514-5, Mar 72

Strangers in computerland (Eisler J et al) Am J Nurs 72:1120-3, Jun 72

Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents (Litman TJ) Am J Public Health 62:343-6, Mar 72

Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem NY) (Brunswick AF et al) Am J Public Health :7-47, Oct (Suppl) 72

Rehabilitation is an attitude (Kassick R) Aust Nurses J 2:21-2, Jul 72

Choosing contraceptives according to need (Garrett N) Canad Nurse 68:37-41, Sep 72

How we communicate nonverbally with patients (Kron T) Canad Nurse 68:21-3, Nov 72

Attitudes of students towards nursing education courses (Singh A) Int J Nurs Stud 9:3-18, Mar 72

## ATTITUDE

- Attitudes toward their role set of graduate students preparing for school nursing or teaching or supervision in community health nursing (Pittman RJ) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:33-41, Mar 72
- Patient involvement in planning own care: staff and patient attitudes (Fanning VL et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:5-8, Jan/Feb 72
- Ward environment and the severely regressed patient (Mayfield B et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:24-6, May/June 72
- Knowledge and attitude responses of college students toward controversial social health issues (Shaw CT) *J Sch Health* 42:53-6, Jan 72
- Second thoughts on knowledge and attitude effects upon behavior (Swanson JC) *J Sch Health* 42:363-5, Jun 72
- An evaluation instrument for appraising the health related attitudes of college students (Olsen LK) *J Sch Health* 42:408-11, Sep 72
- Smoking habits and attitudes of 4-H youth in Illinois, ages 9 to 12 (Windsor RA) *J Sch Health* 42:558-60, Nov 72
- "Take up thy bed, and walk" (Thompson EL) *Life Health* 87:10-1+, Mar 72
- The blind and the deaf need love and friends (Pierce M) *Life Health* 87:17+, Mar 72
- When nerves rule (Hard EW) *Life Health* 87:12-3+, May 72
- A multipara's view of becoming pregnant again (Gring M) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:75-85, Spring 72
- Who's kidding whom? (Spiro HR et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:36-8, Spring 72
- Poverty in the Welfare State (Rhoades R) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:252-5, Jul 72
- The unhappiness of stress (Gallagher DJ) *NZ Nurs J* 64:21-2, Apr 71
- Amputation for peripheral vascular disease. *NZ Nurs J* 64:20-3, Dec 71
- How mother feels. *NZ Nurs J* 65:13-4, Apr 72
- Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care (Fond KI) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:53-64, Mar 72
- The charge nurse in the nursing home (Crocker ML) *Nurs Homes* 21:22-4, Jan 72
- Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession. Seminar (Desai S) *Skills in nursing. Nurs J India* 62:365+, Nov 71
- A surgical emergency (Brands J) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:39-41, Oct 29
- Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) *Rights and obligations of elderly patients. Part 2. Nurs Mirror* 133:42-3, Nov 12 71
- Bedwetting and its treatment (Dische S) *Nurs Mirror* 134:46-7, Feb 18/25 72
- Management for nurses (Thomson W) *Sitting on a committee. Part 2. Nurs Mirror* 134:47-8, Apr 21 72
- Reassurance (Frost M) *Nurs Mirror* 135:39, Aug 18 72
- Nursing is... (Meir E) *Thinking Part 4. Nurs Mirror* 135:24-5, Aug 4 72
- The consumer's influence on health care (Kramer M) *Nurs Outlook* 20:574-8, Sep 72
- Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Role of prejudice in rejection of health care (LaFargue JP) *Part 2. Nurs Res* 21:53-8, Jan-Feb 72
- Living with dying (Brimigion J) *Nurs '72* 2:23-7, Jun 72
- Quadriplegic adolescent (Scanlan M et al) *Nurs '72* 2:28-32, Jun 72
- The gentle art of visiting (Williamson EA) *Nurs Times* 67:1565, Dec 16 71

## ATTITUDE

First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J)  
Signs of mental distress. Part 4.  
Nurs Times 68:28-9, Jan 6 72

Principles of relieving mental distress.  
Part 5. Nurs Times 68:60+, Jan 13  
72

Nurse training--a moulding of  
attitudes (Griffiths GM) Nurs Times  
68:152-4, Feb 3 72

Working with small groups  
(O'Hare B) Foreword. Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:153 (insert) Sep  
28 72; (Ragg N) Sensitivity  
training in a conventional mental  
hospital. Part 2. p 154-6

Executives at risk (Henley JS) Occup  
Health (London) 24:169-71, May 72

The subjective and objective definition  
of crisis (Maloney EM) Perspect Psy-  
chiatr Care 9:257-68, Nov-Dec 71

The modern approach to tuberculosis  
(Collins TFB) S Afr Nurs J 38:25-6+,  
Sep 71

Supervision, sanity, and value systems  
(Murphy JH) Superv Nurse 3:51+, Feb  
72

Handling complaints and grievances  
(Kay MJ) Superv Nurse 3:72-3+,  
Apr 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72.  
US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

Issues of conscience. Am J Nurs  
72:61, Jan 72

Changing the attitudes of hospital nurses  
(Barham VZ) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 58:13-5, Jul/Aug 72

What the lay person expects of maternity  
care: are we meeting these expect-  
ations (Lubic RW) JOGN Nurs 1:25-31,  
Jun 72

The CARE circle (Sawyer MB) J  
Contin Educ Nurs 3:13-6, Mar/Apr  
72

Take a deep breath (Murphy B)  
J Pract Nurs 22:24, Apr 72

Dealing with death and dying through  
family-centered care (Fond KI) Nurs  
Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72

Starting reality orientation and remoti-  
vation (Ireland MJ) Nurs Homes 21:  
10-1, Apr 72

Tilting at top levels (Budge UV)  
Nurs Mirror 133:14, Nov 19 71

SRNs' dilemma in psychiatry (Frost M)  
Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, May 19 72

Coping with relatives (Westbrook K)  
Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Jun 2 72

Who nurses the nurses? One positive  
answer. Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jun  
16 72

Attitudes toward death...a comparison  
of nursing students and graduate  
nurses (Galub S et al) Nurs Res 20:  
503-8, Nov-Dec 71

Instruction in psychiatric nursing,  
level of anxiety, and direction of  
attitude change toward the mentally  
ill (Walsh JE) Nurs Res 20:522-9,  
Nov-Dec 71

Rehabilitation workshops: Change in  
attitudes of nurses (Valadez AM et al)  
Nurs Res 21:132-7, Mar/Apr 72

Abortion: do attitudes of nursing per-  
sonnel affect the patient's perception  
of care (Harper MW et al) Nurs Res  
21:327-31, Jul/Aug 72

Living with dying (Brimigion J) Nurs  
'72 2:23-7, Jun 72

The attitudes of nurses towards the  
Salmon structure (Wall T et al) Nurs  
Times 68:105-8 (insert), Jul 6 72

OH nurses need post-graduate edu-  
cation (Ognjevic I) Occup Health  
(London) 24:115-7, Apr 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) How the  
specialists are doing it. Part 1. RN  
35:28+, Feb 72

T.L.C. is not outdated I (Foster VL)  
RN OR/ICU 34:32-3+, Dec 71

The importance of the nurse's attitude  
towards a child on admission to  
hospital (Blake Y) S Afr Nurs J 38:  
7-8, Oct 71

## AUSTRALIA

The alcoholic in a general hospital  
(Burkhalter PK) Superv Nurse 3:  
25+, Apr 72

### AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

See also: TELEVISION

Audiovisual equipment (Langhoff HF)  
Am J Nurs 72:2029-31, Nov 72

Self-instruction for student  
learning (S. Dakota. State Univ.  
College of Nurs.) (Wittkopf B)  
Am J Nurs 72:2032-4, Nov 72

Applying video tape in a vocational-  
recreational rehabilitation pro-  
gram (Day HI et al) Can Ment  
Health 20:18-23, Sep/Oct 72

Workshops develop skills of Health  
Agency Staff for audio-visual pre-  
sentations (Burton DM et al) Canad  
J Public Health 63:113-9, Mar/Apr  
72

From nurse-teacher to audiovisual  
advisor (Smylie H) Canad Nurse 68:  
29-31, Oct 72

Exciting audio-visual course (Miller  
NR) NZ Nurs J 64:14-5, Jun 71

Audiovisuals made to order (Brylski E  
et al) (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 20:  
385-7, Jun 72

Mediated approaches to learning  
(Van Mondfrans AP et al) Live  
or taped? Part 3. Nurs Outlook  
20:652-3, Oct 72

The autotutorial approach: effect of  
timing of videotape feedback on sop-  
homore nursing students' achievement  
of skill in giving subcutaneous injec-  
tions (Quiring J) Nurs Res 21:332-7,  
Jul/Aug 72

Do-it-yourself teaching. Nurs  
Times 68:248, Feb 24 72

Making a film loop...an exercise in  
education (Harris JA et al) Nurs  
Times 68:649-51, May 25 72

Health education in industry through  
audiovisual techniques (Rehrmann  
D) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8,  
Jan 72

Nursing strategies for young drug users  
(Dambacher B et al) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 9:200-5, #5, Sep-  
Oct 71

A do-it-yourself visual aid (Tiffany  
CL) (pictorial). Point View 8:5, #8  
71

Instant replay teaches C.C.U. care in  
statewide project (Rockwell SM)  
RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71

### AUDIO VISUAL EDUCATION--BIBLI- OGRAPHY

Annotated bibliography of audio  
visual materials for health educa-  
tion films and filmstrips. Supple-  
ment to 1971 Conference Bibliog-  
raphy. J NY Sch Nurse Teach s  
Assoc 3:41-3, Jun 72

Coronet films for education. J  
Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

### AUDIOMETRY

Cardiac responsivity to auditory  
stimulation in premature infants  
(Segall ME) Nurs Res 21:15-9, Jan-  
Feb 72

Auricular Fibrillation See: ARRHYTHMIA

Auricular Flutter See: ARRHYTHMIA

### AUSCULTATION

Stethoscopes and auscultation  
(Littmann D) Am J Nurs 72:1239-41,  
Jul 72

## AUSTRALIA

Goals in nursing (Parkes ME) Aust  
Nurses J 1:35-7, Apr 72

The practical experience of team  
nursing at St. Vincent's Hospital  
(Haren) Lamp 28:7-15, Oct 71

The first Australian Ross conference.  
"The health of the aboriginal child."  
Lamp 29:16-7, Mar 72

Yesterday, today and what  
tomorrow? (Hartigan E) Lamp  
29:18-20, May 72

Geriatric nursing in Australia  
(Hammond H) Nurs Mirror 135:  
37-9, Aug 25 72

## AUSTRALIA

Mater Misericordiae Hospitals,  
Brisbane. (Australia) RANF Rev  
2:4-5, Oct 71

Marborough Base Hospital (Maryborough,  
Australia. Base Hospital) RANF Rev 3:  
4-5, Feb 72

## AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

Australian Nursing Federation (Victorian  
Branch) Twelfth Annual Report (Novem-  
ber 1970-November 1971) UNA  
J 69:10-4, Nov 71

## AUTISM

Early childhood autism (Dundas M)  
(pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:22-5,  
Mar 31 72

The autistic child (Bowness S)  
Nurs Times 68:1021-5, Aug 17  
72

Autism--the therapeutic approach  
(Hunter H) Nurs Times 68:1025-  
6, Aug 17 72

Children in the shadows (Alvarez A)  
Parents 47:54-5+, Mar 72

Days of anguish, moments of hope for  
a child called Noah (Greenfeld J)  
Today's Health 50:48-53+, Jun 72

## AUTOMATION

See also: ELECTRONICS; MONITOR-  
ING SYSTEMS

Your automated future (Goshen CE)  
Am J Nurs 72:62-7, Jan 72

Computer assisted instruction  
for continued learning (Reed FC  
et al) Am J Nurs 2035-9, Nov 72

Narcotics and the community: a sys-  
tem stimulation (Levin G et al) Am  
J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72

The paramedical computer.  
Diagnostica :4-9, May 72

And now...from the men who brought  
you the moon (Cross W et al) Family  
Health 4:26-7+, Apr 72

Establishment of a national system  
for surveillance of injuries (Kraus  
JF) HSMHA Health Rep 87:137-  
44, Feb 72

Usefulness of factor and cluster  
analysis in grouping census tracts  
(Lehr I et al) HSMHA Health Rep  
87:154-63, Feb 72

D.C.'s vital records automated to  
speed copies (Crandall JH) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:200-4, Mar 72

Medicine in the next ten years  
(McMichael J) Health 9:3-5,  
Mar 72

Safeguarding our health...the work of  
the medical centre (Williamson JD)  
Health 9:47-50, Jun 72

An automated system for reviewing  
patient care (Winick W) Hosp  
Community Psychiatry 23:115-7,  
Apr 72

Computers in nuclear medicine (Wagner  
HN Jr et al) Hosp Pract 7:121-31,  
Feb 72

Nursing (Paulson VM) Hospitals 46:  
143-4+, Apr 1 72

'Turning nurses on' to automation  
(Tomasovic ER) Hospitals 46:80+,  
May 1 72

Automating the nursing history and care  
plan (Wesseling E) J Nurs Adm  
2:34-8, May/Jun 72

Automated multiphasic health testing  
in the hospital setting (Conani GA  
et al) J Nurs Adm 2:70-80, Nov/Dec  
72

Sixteen years after Skinner (Marson S)  
Midwives Chron 86:37-8+, Feb 72

Computer makes the schedules for  
nurses (Murray DJ) Mod Hosp 117:  
104-5, Dec 71

Now, just tell the computer what  
ails you (Oszustowicz RJ) (pic-  
torial) Mod Hosp 119:83-7, Sep 72

Diagnosis by computer. Newsweek 79:  
56, Apr 3 72

## AWARDS

A role for nurses in implementing computerized hospital information systems (Farlee C et al) Nurs Forum 10:339-57, #4 71

X-ray picture in four minutes (Herbert R) Nurs J India 63: 227, Jul 72

More sinned against than sinning. Nurs Mirror 134:9, Jan 21 72

Nurse allocation by computer (Barlow AJ) Nurs Mirror 134:43-5, Jan 28 72

A computerized test for clinical decision making (Sumida SW) Nurs Outlook 20:458-61, Jul 72

A computer program to diagnose anxiety levels (Lagina SM) Nurs Res 20:484-92, Nov-Dec 71

Characteristics of nursing units and accomodation to technological change (Goldstein B et al) Nurs Res 21:63-8, Jan-Feb 72

Reactions to permanence and change in five hierarchial nursing groups (Edelstein RRG) Nurs Res 21:154-8, May/Apr 72

Student nurses and the computer (Jenkinson VM) Nurs Times 68: 254-5, Mar 2 72

Conversion to the computer. RANF Rev 2:1, Oct 71

Latest advances in health care. US News 72:96, Apr 17 72

## AUTOMOBILES

The automobile--What a way to go! (Ayres SM) The auto vs. the city. Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-4, Jun 72

Evaluating and advising patients who are high-risk drivers. Patient Care 6: 58-9, Nov 30 72

The driving risks in common medications. Patient Care 6:69, Nov 30 72

## AUTOPSY

Cause of death (Morris H) Life Health 87:14+, Jun 72

How post-mortems help the living (Lobsenz N) Today's Health 50:40-3, May 72

Auxiliary Workers See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

## AVIATION MEDICINE

Aeromedical course (Brown) NZ Nurs J 65:20, Feb 72

Jet travel and circadian rhythms (Conroy RTWL) Nurs Times 68: 370-2, Mar 30 72

## AWARDS

Marilyn Maxfield is AORN's Charles B. Moore Award recipient. AORN J 14:21, Mar 72

Long service. Dist Nurs 14:214-6, Jan 72

Queen's birthday honours. Lamp 29: 43, Jul 72

Have awards--will travel (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:17, Mar 10 72

Friend of nursing. Occup Health Nurs 20:47, Nov 72

## BACK

### B

## BACK

The prevalence of low back pain in nurses (Cust G et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:169-79, #2 72

Patient positioning for dorsal and lumbar surgery (Johnson I) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 3:143-52, Dec 71

Manipulation--doctor, layman or physiotherapist? (Cyriax JH) *Nurs Mirror* 134:24-7, Feb 18/25 72

For back and neck pains--therapeutic exercises. Roche *Image Med Res* 14:1-4(Suppl) Sep 72

## BACKACHE

In the screening clinic...guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. (Cleveland, OH. Metropolitan Emerg Dept) (Jackson EB Jr) *Am J Nurs* 72:1398-1400, Aug 72

Lumbar disc herniation: an occasional emergency (Raskind R) *Consultant* 12:45-6, Mar 72

Low-back pain (Smith ADF) *Emergency Med* 4:76-9+, Jan 72

To bring a back back. *Emergency Med* 4:84-5, Jan 72

Backache--and trouble with the spinal discs (Jayson MIV) *Health* 8:34-6, Autumn/Winter 71

Backache in women (Barnes J) *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-9, Mar 31 72

All about backache. *Read Digest* 99:203-4+, Dec 71

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

## BACTERIA

How far do bacteria travel from the exhalation valve of IPPB equipment? (Dyer ED et al) (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :155-61, Mar 15-7, 72

Medical bacteriology...an introduction to bacteria (Baker BH) Part 1. *Bedside Nurse* 5:24-7, Feb 72

Medical bacteriology: infection and resistance (Baker BH) *Bedside Nurse* 5:16-20, May 72

Infection control: The common villains (Baker BH) Part 1. *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-13, Oct 72

Silent bacteriuria: risks and consequences. *Diagnostica* :20-3, Aug 72

*Pseudomonas*, the ever-present menace (Smith EW) *RN* 35:63+, Feb 72

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

## BAHAMAS

Focus on/Out Island nurse...The story of Lucy Ann Woodside's experiences as a government nurse in the Bahamas (Davis RW) *Point View* 9:4-5, #2 72

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

## BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Properly bandaging the injured hand (Dobyns JH) *Consultant* 12:31-4, Jun 72

Intermittent inhalation in burns dressing (Phelps N) *Nurs Times* 68:970, Aug 3 72

Some principles of dermatologic nursing (Leider M) *RN* 35:48-53, May 72

## BANGLADESH

Corso in Bangladesh. *NZ Nurs J* 65:4, Sep 72

## BANTU

Training South Africa's nurses (Bull MR) *Nurs Mirror* 133:18-20, Dec 24 71

Some aspects of the challenges awaiting Bantu nurses in the homelands (Lekhela EP) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:16-9, Sep 71

Mount Coke Mission Hospital. We look ahead! (Basson BL) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:13-7, Oct 71

## BEHAVIOR

The Valley Trust (Valley of a Thousand Hills) (Spencer J) S Afr Nurs J 39: 25-7, Mar 72

Congress 1972--Port Elizabeth. S Afr Nurs J 39:7+, Aug 72

### BARBITURATES

Statement on the abuse of barbiturates (Spratto GR) J Sch Health 42:199-201, Apr 72

### BATHS AND BATHING

The bath mystique (Margold LA) Family Health 4:28+, Feb 72

How to bathe baby. Newsweek 79:53, Feb 14 72

New bath system saves man-hours (Crane G) Nurs Times 68:618-9, May 18 72

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD ABUSE

### BEAUTY, PERSONAL

New wrinkles in smoking. Newsweek 78:62, Dec 20 71

### BED REST

Maintaining muscle function in patients on bed rest (Brower P et al) Am J Nurs 72:1250-3, Jul 72

Cardiac rest: bed or chair? (Goldstrom DK) Am J Nurs 72: 1812-6, Oct 72

### BEDS

Small world of the traction patient (Hrobosky A) (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 4:27-30, Dec 71

Offer lightweight water bed as cure for bed sores. Nurs Homes 21:9, Apr 72

Handbook to bed positions and guide to electrically operated beds (Hagerman CW et al) (pictorial) Nurs 72:19-26, Mar 72

Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics (Keane FX) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1603-7, Dec 23 71

A promising new treatment for pressure sores (Grahame R) Nurs Times 68:903-4, Jul 20 72

The low air loss bed system (Greenfield RA) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1192-4, Sep 21 72

Bed of beads (Heron M) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1279-81, Oct 12 72

Controlling body temperature of infants with an air-fluidized bed (Russell HE Jr et al) RN 35:OR/ER 17-8, Nov 72

Kinetic nursing...a practical means of avoiding and treating Decubitus Ulceration (O'Leary M) World Jr Nurs 1:117+, Jun 72

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS; INSECTS

### BEHAVIOR

See also: ATTITUDE; CHILD BEHAVIOR

Hippus and avian nucleus isthmi (Showers MJG et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA: 100-9, Apr 8-10, 70

A basis for care (Garant C) Am J Nurs 72:699-701, Apr 72

Non-auditory effects of environmental noise (Kryter KD) Am J Public Health 62:389-98, Mar 72

The effect of hospitalization on adolescence (Conway B) Adolescence 6:77-92, Spring 1971

Effects of source, message, audience characteristics on health behavior compliance (Holder L) HSMHA Health Rep 87:343-50, Apr 72

Improving behavior of delinquent adolescents through group therapy (Marvit RC) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:239-41, Aug 72

Some neglected issues in Millieu Therapy (Lewis AB Jr et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 293-8, Oct 72

## BEHAVIOR

- Behavioral sciences and a "practicing profession". *J Nurs Educ* 11:3-8, Apr 72
- Effects of marihuana on adolescents and young adults (Kolansky H et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:9-16, Nov-Dec 71
- Micro-ecology: interactional dimensions of space (Davis AJ) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:19-21, Jan-Feb 72
- Heroin addicts: patterns of behavior during detoxification (Brink PJ) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:12-8, Mar/Apr 72
- Understanding adolescent sexual behavior in a changing society (Juhasz AM) *J Sch Health* 42:149-54, Mar 72
- Second thoughts on knowledge and attitude effects upon behavior (Swanson JC) *J Sch Health* 42:363-5, Jun 72
- The interaction between a "failure to thrive" infant and his mother (Beardslee C) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:47-53, Spring 72
- A multipara's sustained belief in her pseudocystic pregnancy (Gring M) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:199-230, Fall 72
- Denial in a primigravida whose pregnancy terminated with hydatidiform mole (Yu-Mei Yu C) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:243-50, Fall 72
- Psychological and emotional adjustment during pregnancy (Palmer RL) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:49+, Feb 72
- 'Elizabeth' and 'Muriel': Study of two ten year old girls (Davies J et al) (care st) *NZ Nurs J* 64:7-10, Feb 71
- Assessing behavior in the elderly (Moses DV) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:225-35, Jun 72
- The clinical specialist as role model or motivator (Pearson LE) *Nurs Forum* 11:71-7, #1 72
- The differential sexual socialization of school children (Cornwell G) *Nurs Forum* 10:401-15, #4 71
- The role of design in behavior manipulation within long-term care facilities (Koncelik JA et al) *Nurs Homes* 20:6+, Dec 71
- Behaviour disorders of the adolescent (Pond DA) *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, May 5 72
- Hospital violence (Harrington JA) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-3, Jul 21 72
- Factors influencing patient noncompliance: A theoretical approach (Vincent P) *Nurs Res* 20:509-16, Nov-Dec 71
- Role conceptions and integrative role behavior of nurses in special care and regular hospital nursing units (Benner P et al) *Nurs Res* 21:20-9, Jan-Feb 72
- Behavioral characteristics of heroin addicts on a short-term detoxification program (Brink PJ) *Nurs Res* 21:38-45, Jan-Feb 72
- The time factor in relation to illness as a fertile nursing research area: review of the literature (Edelstein RRG) *Nurs Res* 21:72-5, Jan-Feb 72
- Recovery room behavior and post-operative convalescence (Elms RR) *Nurs Res* 21:390-7, Sep/Oct 72
- Mood swings (Benfer BA) *Nurs* '72 2:28-31, Aug 72
- Mental functions (Sheahan J) First aid in mental distress. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 67:1559-60, Dec 16 71
- Thinking and intelligence. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 67:1608-9, Dec 23 71
- Emotion and personality. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 67:1638-9, Dec 30 71
- Signs of mental distress. Part 4. *Nurs Times* 68:28-9, Jan 6 72
- Principles of relieving mental distress. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:60+, Jan 13 72
- Some states of mental distress. Part 6. *Nurs Times* 68:94-5, Jan 20 72
- Maria--a study of schizophrenia (McKay PM) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1226-7, Sep 28 72

Practical care of the aggressive patient (James DJ) Nurs Times 68:1352-3, Oct 26 72

Learning impulse control through day care (Henschen RS) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:218-24, #5, Sep-Oct 71

Persistent vegetative state after brain damage (Bryan J et al) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Oct 72

Easing "future shock" in nursing service (Markowich MM) Superv Nurse 3:39-41+, Jan 72

Supervision, sanity, and value systems (Murphy JH) Superv Nurse 3:51+, Feb 72

The change to supervisor (Makin MC et al) Superv Nurse 3:20-7, Jun 72

The scientific approach to supervisor behavior...the scientific method (O'Donovan TR et al) Superv Nurse 3:39-43+, Nov 72

Environmental hazards for human health (Kaplan M) World Health 34:11, May 72

## BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Operant conditioning in nursing unit milieus: Beliefs, knowledge and problems of nursing personnel (Gunter LM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :205-31, Mar 10-2, 71

Applying video tape in a vocational-recreational rehabilitation program (Day HI et al) Can Ment Health 20:18-23, Sep/Oct 72

Pub sociotherapy (MacDonald MJ) Canad Nurse 68:30-2, May 72

When sensory deprivation occurs... (Cameron CF et al) Canad Nurse 68:32-4, Nov 72

Can you will away pain? (Fedo MW) Family Health 4:32-3+, Oct 72

Essential features of a hospital-based behavior modification program (Wagner BR) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:113-5, Apr 72

## BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Behavior modification in the mental hospital: Assumptions and criticisms (Martin M) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:287-9, Sep 72

A program for psychotic children (Chapel Hill, NC. The Child Research Project) (pictorial) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:307-10, Oct 72

Behavior modification: two nurses tell it like it is (Burley EJ et al) Haverford, Penn. State Hospital) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:9-15, Jan/Feb 72

Dissociation and play therapy (Gorman JN) (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:23-6, Mar/Apr 72

Micro-communications (Schumacher ME) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:27-8, Mar/Apr 72

The token economy: a challenge to nursing (Johnson WG et al) (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:10-3, May/Jun 72

Ward environment and the severely regressed patient (Mayfield B et al) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:24-6, May/Jun 72

Controlling pica via an environmental-psychobehavioral strategy: with special reference to lead poisoning (Woody RH) J Sch Health 41:548-55, Dec 71

The psychiatric nurse as therapist-not baby-sitter! (Bishop BR) Lamp 29:7+, Sep 72

Obesity: weight loss through behavioral change (Jordan HA et al) Med Insight 4:16-9, Nov 72

Behaviour modification in a long-term psychotic ward (Gray M) Nurs Times 68:540-1, May 4 72

Behaviour therapy. Is it ethical? (Wallace CM) Nurs Times 68:542-3, May 4 72

Autism--the therapeutic approach (Hunter H) Nurs Times 68:1025-6, Aug 17 72

## BEHAVIOR THERAPY

The chronic psychiatric patient--  
a new hope for treatment?  
(Baker R) New hope for treat-  
ment? Part 1. Nurs Times 68:  
1161-2+, Sep 14 72

A new approach to the use of  
learning theory with psychiatric  
patients (Swanson MG et al)  
(care st) Perspect Psychiatr Care  
10: 55-68, #2 72

New concepts in mental retardation.  
Roche Image Med Res 14:20-2,  
Sep 72

T.A. for supervisors (Wagner FE)  
Superv Nurse 3:53+, Oct 72

Teaching alcoholics to drink--for their  
own good (Zimmerman D) Today's  
Health 50:26-30, Apr 72

## BELGIUM

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were  
shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks  
Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

The Six: social services  
(Cowen E) Belgium (pictorial)  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:14-5,  
Apr 14 72

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

## BEVERAGES

See also: ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES;  
COFFEE; TEA

## BIBLIOGRAPHY

See also: under specific subject as:  
MENTAL HEALTH--BIBLIOGRAPHY

The League Exchange #97. Differentia-  
tion between technical and profes-  
sional nursing--an annotated biblio-  
graphy (#23-1458) NLN Publ 1:1-31,  
1972

## BIBLIOTHERAPY

Bibliotherapy in a patients' library  
(McDowell DJ) Bull Med Libr Assoc  
59:450-7, Jul 71

## BILIARY TRACT

See also: GALLBLADDER; LIVER

Bilirubin...understanding its normal  
and disease processes (Lamp AR et al)  
Physicians Associate 2:73-6, Jul 72

## BILIARY TRACT--NEOPLASMS

Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder  
and biliary tract neoplasm (Hart J  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:36-9,  
Jan 72

## BIOCHEMISTRY

The sources of muscular energy  
(Margaria R) Sci Am 226:84-91,  
Mar 72

Biography See: under names

## BIOPSY--PROCEDURES AND TECH- NIQUES

Liver biopsy (Bowman GS) Nurs Times  
68:839-40, Jul 6 72

Birth Control See: CONTRACEPTIVES;  
FAMILY PLANNING; STERILIZATION,  
SEXUAL

Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES  
AND DEFORMITIES

Birthmarks See: NEVUS

## BITES AND STINGS

See also: INSECT BITES AND STINGS;  
SNAKE BITES

The bite of the dog. Emergency Med  
3:46-7, Dec 71

A review of "blue bottle" stings  
on an eastern suburbs beach  
(Trevor et al) Lamp 29:7+,  
Oct 72

Bee stings can be fatal (Zwemer  
RJ) Life Health 87:18-21, Oct  
72

## BLADDER

Bladder stones in children (Courson M)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:25-7, Jan 72

Bladder outlet obstruction in elderly women (Brocklehurst JC) Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Aug 11 72

#### BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheter care team heads off urinary infections (Lindan R) Hospitals 46: 86+, May 16 72

Catheterisation (Blandy JP) Nurs Mirror 134:26-9, Jun 2 72

A genito-urinary liaison scheme (Wastling G) Nurs Times 68: 1128-30, Sep 7 72

Good catheter care counts (Larkin TE) Point View 9:6, 1972

Urethral catheters--an ancient device (Morel A) RN 35:41-3, Apr 72

#### BLADDER CATHETERIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing problem: bacteriuria and the indwelling catheter (Langford TL) Am J Nurs 72:113-5, Jan 72

Catheter care in the home (Clark CL) Am J Nurs 72:922-4, May 72

Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis (Bedbrook GM) Nursing of neurogenic bladder. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 2:27-8, Aug 72

Urinary infections in the elderly (Droller H) Nurs Times 68:667-71, Jun 1 72

An approach for deflating Foley catheter balloons (Badkin L) Point View 9: 7, 1972

#### BLINDNESS

Mr. Edwards' triumph (Grim RA) Am J Nurs 72:480-1, Mar 72

Camp Lighthouse (Bean MA) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 950-3, May 72

Rehabilitation is an attitude (Kossick R) Aust Nurses J 2:21-2, Jul 72

Blindness prevalence rates in Egypt (Said ME et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:177-84, Feb 72

#### BLOOD AND BLOOD DISEASES

Sex education and/or family living in the residential school for the blind (Cataruzolo MJ, Enis CA) J Sch Health 41:563-6, Dec 71

The blind and the deaf need love and friends (Pierce M) Life Health 87:17+, Mar 72

Three congenitally blind infants and their mothers (Ende ML) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 55-65, Spring 72

Leisure time activities for the elderly blind (Miller DR) Nurs Homes 21:13-4, Nov 72

That the sightless may see (Froehlich W) (pictorial) World Health 12-7, Aug/Sep 72

#### BLOOD AND BLOOD DISEASES

See also: HEMOCHROMATOSIS; HEMOGLOBIN; POLYCYTHEMIA

Just another lab spec'? (Deal J) Bedside Nurse 5:12-8, Apr 72

Haemorrhagic diseases of the newborn (Chadd DMA) Midwives Chron 86: 190-1, Jun 72

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:16-21, Dec 31 71

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:20-2, Jan 7 72

It begins at the bedside (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 134:35, May 26 72

The haemoglobin molecule: disorders of its synthesis and structure (Bird GWG) Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Sep 1 72

Collection of blood cultures (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 135:34-5, Sep 29 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the blood. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:383-5, Mar 30 72

Mini-dictionary of cardiovascular terms (pictorial). World Health 27-9, Feb/Mar 72

## BLOOD BANKS

### BLOOD BANKS

See also: BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Blood banking services (Hartney JB)  
Hospitals 46:62-5, Apr 1 72

Americans...contract serum hepatitis  
from contaminated blood (Nader R)  
Ladies Home J 89:50-1, Jul 72

Vitae Custodes--The volunteer  
blood donors (Allen JG) Nurs  
Outlook 20: 588-91, Sep 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D)  
The blood brigade. Part 10. Nurs  
Times 68:674-6, Jun 1 72

### BLOOD CELL COUNT

The red blood cell--bearer of oxygen  
(Bird GWG) Health 9:37-9, Jun 72

### BLOOD CIRCULATION

See also: ISCHEMIA

The construction and evaluation of an  
air-transmission plethysmograph  
(Fuller EO et al) ANA Sixth Nurs  
Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :  
110-31, Apr 8-10, 70

Microcirculation in human skin  
(Kalthoff NJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :87-100, Mar  
15-7, 72

Anatomy of circulation (Coodley EL)  
Part 1. Consultant 12:98-9+, May  
72

The failing heart. Part 2.  
Consultant 12: 106-7+, Jul 72

The microcirculation and shock  
(Grove L) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth  
40:185-92, Jun 72

The human placenta (Hamilton WJ)  
Nurs Mirror 134:25-7, Jan 28 72

You and your legs (Rivlin S) Nurs  
Times 67:1462-4, Nov 25 71

The effect of footwear on venous  
return (Kline AL et al) Nurs Times  
67:1644-5, Dec 30 71

The nurse's role in anaesthesia  
(Hellewell J) Cardiac arrest and  
resuscitation. Part 4. Nurs Times  
68:512+, Apr 27 72

### BLOOD COAGULATION

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley  
U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror  
133:16-21, Dec 31 71

### BLOOD DONORS

Vitae Custodes--The volunteer  
blood donors (Allen JG) Nurs  
Outlook 20: 588-91, Sep 72

Blood transfusions at work. Occup  
Health New Zeal 6:17, Mar 72

### BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS

The League Exchange #95. Nursing  
the patient with respiratory insufficiency--pulmonary physiology and the  
nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part 1.  
NLN Publ :1-6, 1972; Nursing  
intervention. Part 2. p 7-11

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell  
J) Respiratory failure. Part 3. Nurs  
Times 68:467-70, Apr 20 72

Cardiac arrest and resuscitation.  
Part 4. Nurs Times 68:512+, Apr  
27 72

### BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY

Antigen--antibody response and the  
elimination of RH incompatibility  
(Forstrom S) Lamp 28:24-6, Sep 71

Intra-uterine exchange transfusion  
(Barr MS) (care st) Midwife  
Health Visit 7: 462-4, Dec 71

The changing face of haemolytic  
disease of the newborn (Hibbard  
BM) Midwife Health Visit 8: 360-3,  
Oct 72

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley  
U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror  
133:16-21, Dec 31 71

Return to nursing! (Robertson JG)  
Rhesus immunisation. Part 19.  
Nurs Mirror 135: 26-9, Sep 15  
72

The anaemias (Markson JL) Haemo-  
lytic anaemia. Part 3. Nurs Times  
67:1611-3, Dec 23 71

### BLOOD GROUPS

The red blood cell--bearer of oxygen  
(Bird GWG) Health 9:37-9, Jun 72

## BLOOD PRESSURE

Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain, and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy (Brenner WE et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:236-46, Mar 72

A comparison of blood pressure readings taken simultaneously by faculty and students (Creagan SM) Nurs Pap 4: 36-42, #1 72

Original research into normal blood pressures (Seth GS) Occup Health (London) 24:41-4, Feb 72

Blood Pressure, High See: HYPERTENSION

Blood Pressure, Low See: HYPOTENSION

Blood Sugar, Low See: HYPOGLYCEMIA

## BLOOD TRANSFUSION

Blood transfusions (Child J et al) Am J Nurs 72:1602-5, Sep 72

Teaching transfusion for home care (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72: 2018-20, Nov 72

Blood transfusions. Better Homes Gardens 50:20+, Apr 72

Blood banking services (Hartney JB) Hospitals 46:62-5, Apr 1 72

Intra-uterine exchange transfusion (Barr MS) (care st) Midwife Health Visit 7: 462-4, Dec 71

Coping with complications of intravenous therapy (Johnson NE) Nurs '72 2:5-8, Feb 72

The anaemias (Markson JL) Aplastic anaemia. Part 4. Nurs Times 67: 1624-5, Dec 30 71

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) The blood brigade. Part 10. Nurs Times 68:674-6, Jun 1 72

Portable transfusion box (Hall D) Occup Health (London) 24:37-8, Feb 72

About-face! Three studies disprove cherished concepts (Shaw BL) RN OR/ICU 34:14+, Dec 71

## BODY TEMPERATURE

### BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Cannon JA) Discusses care of infection in wound that contains vascular prosthesis. Part 2. Hosp Top 59:68-9, Feb 72

### BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Vascular surgery of the lower extremity (Green MT Jr) AORN J 14:63-7, Feb 72

### BLOOD VESSELS

See also: ARTERIES; VEINS

See also: ARTERIES; VEINS

Blue Cross See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

Board of Nurse Examiners See: STATE BOARD OF NURSING

### BODY CONSTITUTION

The body's defense system (Vollmer HW) Life Health 87:20-1+, Feb 72

### BODY FLUIDS

See also: DEHYDRATION; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Fluids and electrolytes. Christ Nurse : 12-5, Apr 72

Dehydration in babies (Arnell GC) Nurs Times 68:992-5, Aug 10 72

Body Mechanics See: POSTURE

### BODY TEMPERATURE

See also: COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT; HYPOTHERMIA

OR temp influences patient temp (Morris RH) AORN J 16:67-70, Dec 72

Oral measurements (Nichols GA et al) Am J Nurs 72:1090-3, Jun 72

Temperature recording in a teaching hospital (Sims RS) Lamp 29:36-8, Apr 72

How to beat the heat. Life Health 87:18-20, Aug 72

## BODY TEMPERATURE

Controlling body temperature of infants with an air-fluidized bed (Russell HE Jr et al) RN 35:OR/ER 17-8, Nov 72

## BODY TEMPERATURE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Temperatures and their accuracy (Soo B) Nurs J Singapore 12:48-9, May 72

Boils See: FURUNCULOSIS

## BONE AND BONES

The legs get it: osteotomy for severe Blount's disease (Rydberg S) AORN J 16:60-2, Dec 72

Pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Nurs Mirror 134:13, Jun 72

The medical challenge (Nelson MA) Nurs Times 68:636-9, May 25 72

## BONE RESORPTION

Case history. Acro-osteolysis. Part 1. Occup Health (London) 24:173, May 72

## BONE TRANSPLANTATION

Maxillary and mandibular osteotomy (Wall M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 29-32, Sep 22 72

## BOOKS AND READING

See also: BIBLIOTHERAPY; REFERENCE BOOKS

## BOTULISM

What everyone should know about botulism (Hollis J) Calif Health 30: 12, Sep 72

## BRAIN

Adult hydrocephalus (Cassidy FM) (care st) Am J Nurs 72:494-9, Mar 72

Minimal brain dysfunction: a consensus for chemotherapy. Hosp Pract 7:30+, Jul 72

Experience and brain development (Magie A) Life Health 87:14-6, Oct 72

The electric brain. Newsweek 79:75, Feb 21 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the mental state. Part 11. Nurs Times 68:1001-2, Aug 10 72

Brain changes in response to experience (Rosenzweig MR et al) Sci Am 226: 22-9, Feb 72

Language and the brain (Geschwind N) Sci Am 226:76-83, Apr 72

The neurophysiology of binocular vision (Pettigrew JD) Sci Am 226: 84-95, Aug 72

## BRAIN--NEOPLASMS

Diagnosed as glioma... (Preston DN) (care st) Nurs Times 67:1402-5, Nov 11 71

## BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE

Use the semiprone position for brain-damaged patients. RN 35:OR/ER 14+, Sep 72

## BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC

Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient (Fowler RS Jr et al) Part 1. Am J Nurs 72:1832-5, Oct 72

Part 2. Am J Nurs 72:2056-9, Nov 72

The brain-injured child, his family, and the LP/VN (Berman AG) J Pract Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72

Minimal brain damage (Anderson CM) Ment Hyg 56:62-6, Spring 72

Sensory training puts patients "in touch" (Heidell B) Mod Nurs Home 27:39-43, Jun 72

Hope for brain damaged children (Beasley N) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jun 30 72

No one likes me...minimal brain dysfunction MBD (Edwards J) Point View 9:14-5, #7 72

Recognizing M.B.D. in the problem child (Cochran A) (pictorial) RN 35:35-9, May 72

Persistent vegetative state after brain damage (Bryan J et al)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Oct 72

#### Brain Surgery See: NEUROSURGERY AND NURSING

#### BRAZIL

Chagas' disease...insecticides for short-term. Nurs J India 63:130, Apr 72

Hospitals in Brazil (pictorial) (Sao Paulo, Brazil. Heart Institute) Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Feb 4 72

#### BREAST

The bra is not for burning (Kelly J) Family Health 4:46, Aug 72

Making more (or less) of your bosom (La Barre H) Ladies Home J 89: 87+, May 72

Gangrene of the breast (Archer CR) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Apr 28 72

"Doctor, I found this lump..." (Liggins M) Patient Care 5:64-6+, Nov 30 71

I am Jane's breast (Ratcliff JD) Read Digest 100:99-102, May 72

Self-examination. Today's Health 50: 71, Jun 72

#### BREAST--NEOPLASMS

To lose a breast (Harrell HC) Am J Nurs 72:676-7, Apr 72

Treatment for advanced breast carcinoma (Gribbons CA et al) Am J Nurs 72:678-82, Apr 72

Impact of efforts to increase participation in repetitive screenings for early breast cancer detection (Fink R, Shapiro S, Roester R) Am J Public Health 62:28-36, Mar 72

Paget's disease of the nipple (Bailey AG et al) Hosp Med 8:7+, May 72

Viruses and breast cancer (Dmochowski L) Hosp Pract 7:73-81, Jan 72

#### BREAST FEEDING

Familial factors in breast cancer and their implications (Anderson DE) Hosp Pract 7:107-11, Jun 72

Minimal breast cancer: a concept and its implications (Gallager S et al) Hosp Pract 7:91-4, Aug 72

Special care for the patient who has a breast biopsy or mastectomy (Owen ML) Nurs Clin North Am 7:373-82, Jun 72

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Rehabilitation following mastectomy. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Sep 15 72

Mastectomy's challenge (Miller BA et al) Nurs '72 2:6-11, Jun 72

Carcinoma of breasts (Ankers MC) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1228+, Sep 28 72

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ) Against solid malignant tumors. Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

Controversy over breast cancer (Maisel AQ) Read Digest 99:151-6, Dec 71

Selecting patients for mammography. Roche Image Med Res 14:14-7, Oct 72

Early warning system. Time 98:41, Dec 27 71

Fighting breast cancer. Time 99:103, May 22 72

A brave family faces up to breast cancer (David L) Today's Health 50: 16-21+, Jun 72

#### BREAST FEEDING

Helping the breast-feeding mother (Murdaugh A et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1420-3, Aug 72

La Leche visits Jamaica (Countryman BA) Jamaican Nurse 12:32-3+, Apr 72

Shall I breast feed my baby (Newton N) Jamaican Nurse 12:34-5+, Apr 72

Some thoughts on infant feeding (Illingworth RS) Midwives Chron 86:120-1, Apr 72

## BREAST FEEDING

Breast or bottle: the controversy continues (Kanter) I chose to nurse my baby. Part 1. Parents 47:32+, Jun 72

(Dobrich CM) I preferred bottle feeding. Part 2. Parents 47:33+, Jun 72

I am Jane's breast (Ratcliff JD) Read Digest 100:99-102, May 72

## BREAST FEEDING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Breastfeeding (Keaveny ME) Nurs '72 2:31-4, Nov 72

Breast Surgery See: MASTECTOMY

Breathing See: RESPIRATION; RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

Bright's Disease See: KIDNEY DISEASES

## BRITISH MEDICAL ASSOCIATION

Units in nursing (ed) NZ Nurs J 64: 23, Oct 71

## BRONCHI

Drugs and the bronchi (Smith SE) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:287-8, Mar 9 72

## BROOKLINE ASSOCIATION OF MENTAL HEALTH

A cooperative apartment for transitional patients (Stein E et al) Ment Hyg 56: 68-74, Winter 72

## BRUCELLOSIS

Brucellosis in Britain (Williams E) Nurs Mirror 134:39-41, Feb 18/25 72

## BUDGET

Utilization of the surgical suite (Shetler MG) AORN J 14:89-92, Jan 72

Learning about a poverty budget. Am J Nurs 72:1419, Aug 72

Budgeting for the nursing service (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:35-6+, Jul 72

Program budgeting works in non-profit institutions (MacLeod RK) J Nurs Adm 2:50-62, Jan-Feb 72

Individual patients' clothing involving budgetary control, 1970/71 (Dainty K) Nurs Times 67:185-7(insert) Nov 25 71

WHO programme for '72. RANF Rev 2:6, Nov 71

Buerger's Disease See: THROMBO-ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

## BULGARIA

Bulgarian conference (French M et al) Occup Health (London) 24:11-9, Jan 72

A nation copes with pollution (Almasy P) (pictorial) World Health :24-7, May 72

Bunions See: HALLUX

## BURNS

Burn care technician: complement to patient care (Archambeault MC et al) AORN J 14:79-84, Feb 72

OR nursing in a burn unit (McManus WF) (pictorial) AORN J 16: 61-4, Oct 72

The contractual approach to nurse patient intervention (Bowden M) AORN J 16: 65-71, Oct 72

Postop burn patient goes home (Bowden ML) AORN J 16: 51-6, Nov 72

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Gaul AL et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:892-6, May 72

A home care nursing program for patients with burns (Calleia P et al) Am J Nurs 72:1442-4, Aug 72

'Today I counted' (Sheppart L) Ariz Nurse 25: 11, Mar/Apr 72

Small world of the traction patient (Hrobsky A) (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 4:27-30, Dec 71

What you should know about getting a tan. Better Homes Gardens 50:38+, Aug 72

## BURNS

Treatment of burns (Cooney BC)  
Dist Nurs 14:183, Dec 71

Making the least of burn scars (pictorial)  
Emergency Med 4:24-32+, Mar 72

Burn care--the patient's bag. Emergency  
Med 4:71, Jul 72

Burns and scalds--their immediate treat-  
ment (Jackson DMG) Health 9:12-4,  
Jun 72

The burns problem today (McDowell A)  
Hosp Med 8:26+, Mar 72

Vitamin E can it really make you a  
new woman? (Trotta G) Ladies Home  
J 89:82+, Apr 72

Play interviews with a five-year-  
old boy (Byers ML) (care st)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 2:133-41,  
Summer 72

A family crisis: burned & scalded  
children (Martin HL) Med Insight 4:  
14-5+, Mar 72

How to keep your child safe from  
accidents (Gilbert M) Mothers-to-  
be Am Baby 33:20-1+, Jul 71

Essays submitted to the British Medi-  
cal Association's Nurses' Prize  
Essay Competition 1970/1.  
(Jinks M) Road traffic accident.  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:31-2,  
Mar 24 72

Improving care of severe burn wounds  
(Corliss S) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:6-12,  
Apr 72

Nursing grand rounds...burn care  
(McGranahan BC et al) (care st)  
Nurs '72 2:32-6, Jul 72

The treatment of burns (Milward TM)  
Initial management. Part 1. Nurs  
Times 67:1438-40, Nov 18 71

Skin replacement in burns. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 67:1468-70, Nov 25 71

Intermittent inhalation in burns  
dressing (Phelps N) Nurs Times  
68:970, Aug 3 72

Bed of beads (Heron M) (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 68:1279-81, Oct 12 72

Caring for the critically burned in your  
hospital. Nurs Update: 1+, Feb 72

Metal burn the ear drum  
(Ritchie O) Occup Health New  
Zeal 6:17, Jun 72

Maintenance of function of the burn  
patient (Jaeger DL) Phys Therapy  
52:627-33, Jun 72

Some principles of dermatologic  
nursing (Leider M) RN 35:48-53,  
May 72

Legal case briefs for nurses: Patient  
burned by radiator. Regan Rep Nurs  
Law 12:3, Apr 72

Burns at the Red Cross War Memorial  
Children's Hospital (Smith JE)  
S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Feb 72

## CADETS

### C

Cadets See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

## CAFFEINE

See also: COFFEE; TEA

Caffeine and fever. Time 100:56,  
Oct 2 72

Caffey's Disease See: HYPEROSTOSIS,  
CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease See: DECOMPRESSION  
SICKNESS

## CALIFORNIA

The truth about AB449. Calif Nurse  
68:1+, Apr 72

Legal regulation of health manpower in  
the 1970's (Roemer R) HSMHA Health  
Rep 86:1053-63, Dec 71

Premarital counseling in California  
(Shonick H) HSMHA Health Rep  
87:304-10, Apr 72

Medical care foundations: the Calif-  
ornia experience. Hosp Pract 7:  
127-8-, Jun 72

Anatomy of a model practice act  
(Ayers R et al) J Nurs Adm 2:  
34-42, Jan-Feb 72

## CALIFORNIA JOINT PRACTICE COMMISSION

California Joint Practice Commission,  
what it is and what it does (Dunbar  
DE et al) Calif Nurse 68:2, Dec 72

## CALIFORNIA NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Nursing practice--implemental and  
supplemental (Waters VH) Am J Nurs  
72:88-92, Jan 72

Where the action is (ed) Am J Nurs  
72:671, Apr 72

California Nursing Practice Action  
Proposal. Calif Nurse 67:1A-,  
Jan 72

Governor Reagan appoints Gordon  
Ogden to State Board. Calif  
Nurse 67:1B, Jan 72

The plan. Calif Nurse 67:5, Jan 72

CNA board approves 1972 budget.  
Calif Nurse 67:1-2, Feb 72

California Nurses' Association Statement  
of Educational Philosophy approved by  
CNA Board of Directors, December 5,  
1971. Calif Nurse 67:3, Feb 72

A foundation: the group. Part 5.  
Calif Nurse 67:7, Feb 72

The future. Part 6. Calif Nurse  
67:5, Mar 72

A voice for nursing. Part 7. Calif  
Nurse 68:5, Apr 72

What SNAC is asking about CNA.  
Calif Nurse 68:2, Apr 72

When you join CNA. Calif Nurse  
68:3, Apr 72

CNA's Nursing Education Program.  
Calif Nurse 68:NE 1, May 72

Focus: membership...the ability of the  
profession to speak with unity through  
CNA is at stake. Calif Nurse 68:1,  
Jul/Aug 72

California council on continuing  
education. Calif Nurse 68:1, Jul/Aug  
72

Nursing education scholarships. Calif  
Nurse 68:7, Jul/Aug 72

Focus: PPC's. Calif Nurse 68:1-, Sep  
72

## CALIFORNIA NURSES' FOUNDATION

New Nurses' Foundation. Calif  
Nurse 67:8, Jan 72

## CAMP NURSING

Camp Lighthouse (Bean MA) (pictorial)  
Am J Nurs 950-3, May 72

## CAMPS AND CAMPING

Camp Lighthouse (Bean MA) (pictorial)  
Am J Nurs 950-3, May 72

Therapeutic camping for emotion-  
ally disturbed adolescents (Hobbs  
et al) Hosp Community Psychi-  
atry 23:298-301, Oct 72

New territory (Garland M) Nurs  
Mirror 133:44-5, Nurs Mirror 133:  
44-5, Nov 12 71

The considerate campers (Gray JC)  
Nurs Mirror 135:12-4, Aug 25 72

## CANADA

Mental health practice in the Yukon  
(Abbott AP et al) Can Ment Health  
20:4-10, Jan-Feb 72

Problems of mental health in the  
Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can  
Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan-Feb  
72

An assessment and placement program  
(Bayne JRD) Canad Hosp 49:47, Mar  
72

The heavy metal content of a typical  
Canadian diet (Meranger JC et al)  
Canad J Public Health 63:53-7,  
Jan-Feb 72

Cancer morbidity in national-origin  
subgroups of the Ontario population  
(Cook D et al) Canad J Public Health  
63:120-4, Mar/Apr 72

Current concepts in community health  
nursing and their implications for the  
Secondary School Health Services in  
British Columbia (Weber K) Canad J  
Public Health 63:137-42, Mar/Apr  
72

A painter, a pilot, a rock hound,  
and some cooks: the federal nursing  
consultants revisited (Starr DS) Canad  
Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

Information resources for nursing  
research (Parkin ML) Canad Nurs  
68:40-3, Mar 72

Rancher wife in the wilds (Farr AP)  
Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:21-25,  
Winter 72

Baccalaureate nursing in a selected  
number of English speaking coun-  
tries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev  
19:12-38, #1 1972

Some thoughts on the midwife from...  
the USA. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3,  
Jan 21 72

## CANADIAN NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Nurse clinicians for US and Canada.  
Nurs Mirror 134:32, Feb 18/25 72

Official directory appears in Jan issue  
of Canad Nurse

## CARBON MONOXIDE

The CNA testing service (Parrott EG)  
Canad Nurse 68:27-31, Aug 72

Ethics of nursing research. Canad  
Nurs 68:23-5, Sep 72

CNA goes West. Canad Nurse 68:26-  
9+, Sep 72

Resolutions passed at CNA Annual  
Meeting and Convention. Canad  
Nurse 68:30-1, Sep 72

Cancer See: NEOPLASMS; also  
under part of body i.e. BREAST--  
NEOPLASMS

Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY

Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS

Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS

Caps See: UNIFORMS

## CARBOHYDRATES

Use of an oxidation-fermentation  
medium in the identification of  
yeasts (Hall CT, Webb CD Jr,  
Papageorge C) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:172-6, Feb 72

Your sweet tooth. Life Health 87:  
23-5, Nov 72

The servier unit eating guide  
(Yudkin J) Nurs Times 68:  
1209-11, Sep 28 72

## CARBON DIOXIDE

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell  
J) Respiratory failure. Part 3. Nurs  
Times 68:467-70, Apr 20 72

## CARBON MONOXIDE

The surgeon general reports: Where  
the anti-smoking campaign stands  
in 1972 (Steinfeld JL) Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, May  
72

The automobile--What a way to go!  
(Ayres SM) The auto vs. the  
city. Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-4, Jun 72

## CARBON MONOXIDE

Carbon monoxide...invisible and odorless but highly dangerous (Hirst AE Jr) *Life Health* 87: 10-3, Oct 72

The hazardous hibachi (Wilson EF et al) *Sat Eve Post* 244: 20, Fall 72

Nonsmokers, beware! *Time* 99:45-6, Jan 24 72

Cardiac Care Unit See: CORONARY CARE UNIT

## CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS

Digitalis: is that dose poisoning your patient? *Nurs Update* 2:1-7, Dec 71

Problems of drug therapy in congestive heart failure (Spencer R) *RN* 35: 46-9, Aug 72

## CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

See also: HEART DISEASES; VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Bad habits and heart diseases (Feifar Z) *Aust Nurses J* 1:27-9, Apr 72

Diet and heart disease (Goodloe MH) *Bedside Nurse* 5:20-7, Jan 72

Nurse-managed cardiac clinics (Crews J) *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72

Post-infarction complications--surgery may save your patient (Schechter DC et al) *Consultant* 12:136-7, Feb 72

Ten years of preventive medicine (Cloarec M) *Diagnostica* :10-1, Aug 72

Drugs used for cardiac disease in domiciliary practice (Sleet RA) *Dist Nurs* 14:168-9, Nov 71

Modern heart surgery (Tompsett E M) *Part 1. Dist Nurs* 15:139+, Oct 72

Check out before exercising. *Emergency Med* 4:31-3+, Jan 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) *Emergency Med* 4:21-31+, May 72

Cardiovascular deaths and air pollution in Charleston S.C. (Jacobs CF et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:623-32, Aug/Sep 72

Rehabilitation of the postinfarction patient (Hellerstein HK) *Hosp Pract* 7: 45-53, Jul 72

Nuclear medicine in cardiovascular disease (Wagner HN Jr) *Hosp Pract* 7:108-16, Sep 72

Crisis intervention for cardiac outpatients (Golden LH et al) *Med Insight* 4:18-23, Sep 72

An industrial visiting nurse...occupational health outside the plant (Scanlon ME) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 143-52, Mar 72

Minerals in the body (Masironi R) *Nurs J India* 63:125-6+, Apr 72

Your heart is your health (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:31-3, Apr 72

Undue apprehension in heart patients. *Nurs* '72 2:35-9, Apr 72

Cardiology in Edinburgh (Scott EJC) *Nurs Times* 68:1244-6, Oct 5 72

Arrhythmias that warn of cardiac insult (Patton RD) *RN* 35:OR/ER 1-4, Apr 72

Your heart is your health (Candau MG) *World Health* :3, Feb-Mar 72

Given today's knowledge how to prevent heart disease (Feifar Z et al) (pictorial) *World Health* :4-9, Feb-Mar 72

A society in transition (Sinnott P) (pictorial) *World Health* :10-3, Feb-Mar 72

Activity breeds relaxation (Chazov E) (pictorial) *World Health* :14-9, Feb-Mar 72

Mini-dictionary of cardiovascular terms. (pictorial). *World Health* :27-9, Feb-Mar 72

## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

Avoiding pitfalls during major regional anesthesia (McGranahan TT) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:460-6, Dec 71

Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants (Stafford JL et al) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:291-3, Aug 72

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia:  
A review of the literature (Smith RD  
et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:  
364-9, Oct 72

#### CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM--SURGERY

An outline of cardio-pulmonary by-pass  
(Simpson F et al) Aust Nurses J 1:  
33-4, Apr 72

Modern heart surgery (Tompsett E  
M) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15: 139+,  
Oct 72

A new surgical technique for re-  
lief of subclavian stenosis  
(Edwards WH et al) Hosp Pract  
7:78-83, Mar 72

Identifying professional nursing  
practice through research: cardio-  
surgical patient care (Chow RK)  
Int J Nurs Stud 9: 125-36, Aug 72

Nursing care of the patient experi-  
encing cardiac surgery for coronary  
artery disease (Brogan MR) Nurs  
Clin North Am 7: 517-27, Sep 72

Transposition of the great vessels  
(Gedge M) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
135: 34-5, Sep 1 72

Return to nursing! Cardio-  
thoracic nursing (Merino DV)  
Cardiac surgical nursing. Part  
18 (2) Nurs Mirror 135: 26-9,  
Sep 1 72

New coronary bypass. Nurs Times  
68: 969, Aug 3 72

Coronary artery surgery: Are vein  
grafts "unethical"? (Rockwell SM)  
RN 35:OR/ER 11-3, May 72

Abdominal aortic surgery and angio-  
graphy (pictorial). Tufts Health Sci  
Rev 2:56-8, Fall 71

#### CAREER LADDER

A career ladder in nursing (Bullough B  
et al) Aust Nurses J 2:29-32, Aug 72

Career mobility and practical nursing  
education (Milliken ME) Bedside  
Nurse 5:21-7, Aug 72

A career ladder success story  
(Chicago. Cook County Hosp.)  
Bedside Nurse 5: 14, Oct 72

#### CAREERS IN NURSING

Purposeful change: a developmental  
model for the nursing profession  
(Wood L) Calif Nurse 67:6, Feb 72

Career ladder or role enlargement  
(Shetland ML) Chart 69:68-73, Mar  
72

Career ladder proposal (Simms E)  
(ed) Colorado Nurse 2: 1-2+,  
Jul 72

Climbing the career ladder: Tax  
dollars can help (McKeller S)  
Imprint 19:17+, May 72

Community resources aid in-  
service education budget and  
help provide diversity of courses  
(Shaw J) Mod Hosp 119: 97-9,  
Nov 72

From LPN to RN in one and one-  
half years. Mod Hosp 119: 98, Nov  
72

"If I were a director of nursing service,  
the present nursing role would be--"  
(#20-1451) (Murphy MI) NLN Publ  
:35-45, 1972

The ladder and the lattice (Moore A)  
Nurs Outlook 20:330-2, May 72

One pattern for LPN/ADN articula-  
tion (Harris VJ) Penn Nurse 27:  
6-7, Jun 72

The practical nurse & "Auto  
education" (Asche B) Penn  
Nurse 27: 8-9, Jun 72

An advanced placement program  
for practical nurses (Dietz MR)  
Penn Nurse 27: 10-1, Jun 72

Now, an associate degree without  
attending college! RN 35: 50, Dec  
72

Stepping stones in nursing (Mellish JM)  
S Afr Nurs J 38:29-31, Dec 71

The ladder concept in nursing (Cooper  
SS) Stat 41:8, Feb 72

#### CAREERS IN NURSING

Entered here are articles showing  
opportunities in the nursing field  
for any individual contemplating  
nursing as a profession

See also: SPECIALISM

## CAREERS IN NURSING

- The Cambridge-Council Concept or two nurse practitioners make good (Edwards JA et al) *Am J Nurs* 72: 460-5, Mar 72
- Nursing behind bars (Protzel MS) *Am J Nurs* 72:505-8, Mar 72
- Into politics via model cities (Bruton M) *Am J Nurs* 72:944-8, May 72
- To start a child care center (Sather M) *Am J Nurs* 72:2060-62, Nov 72
- Bridging service from hospital to home (Handler F et al) *Children Today* 1: 30-2, May/Jun 72
- The nurse graduate in the United Kingdom career motivation (Bendall E et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:53-92, #1 1972
- The nurse/graduate in the United Kingdom career paths (MacGuire JM) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:367-80, #4 1971
- Nursing home nurse (Davis J) *J Pract Nurs* 22:34, Jun 72
- Nursing with a difference. *Lamp* 29: 44, Jul 72
- The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) *NLN Publ* :1-31, 1972
- Written policies--insurance for quality control (Weber HI) *Nurs Homes* 21:20-2, Feb 72
- Psychiatric nursing care in a university (Mackenzie N) *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-1, Jan 28 72
- Life is just a holiday (Haygarth FM) *Nurs Mirror* 135:42-3, Jul 28 72
- The Pedi Project (Hope PK et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:654-7, Oct 72
- Coronary care nurse profile (Kellberg ER) *Nurs Res* 21:30-7, Jan-Feb 72
- Nursing in the senior service (Edmunds K) *Nurs Times* 67:1345-7, Oct 28 71
- Careers in nursing. Join the Army and see the world (Lennon M) *Nurs Times* 67:1368-70, Nov 4 71
- Careers in nursing. Nursing link with those men in their flying machines (O'Connor V) *Nurs Times* 67:1418-20, Nov 11 71
- Careers in nursing.... Out of the 'rut'--the domiciliary midwife. *Nurs Times* 67:1450-2, Nov 18 71
- Careers in nursing...the agency nurse (Adams M) *Nurs Times* 67:1465-7, Nov 25 71
- Practice nurse--part of a team (Taylor MEJ) *Nurs Times* 68:157-8, Feb 3 72
- The medical research council an explanation for nurses (Fricker R) *Nurs Times* 68:245+, Feb 24 72
- What is a school nurse (Scott ME) *Nurs Times* 68:270+, Mar 2 72
- Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) 'What's on the programme today sister?' Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:308-10, Mar 16 72
- Midwife with a motive. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:346-8, Mar 23 72
- Window on student welfare. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 68:380-2, Mar 30 72
- Recipe for research. Part 4. *Nurs Times* 68:397-9, Apr 6 72
- (Cullinan J) Progress of a partnership. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:460-2, Apr 20 72
- Handling University health. Part 6. *Nurs Times* 68:506-8, Apr 27 72
- (Brookes P) Who's top nurse. Part 7. *Nurs Times* 68:531-2, May 4 72
- One over the eight of a team of travelling teachers. Part 8. *Nurs Times* 68:578-80, May 11 72
- (O'Connor V) Professional promoter. Part 9. *Nurs Times* 68:597-9, May 18 72
- (Humphreys D) The blood brigade. Part 10. *Nurs Times* 68:674-6, Jun 1 72
- (O'Connor V) Life on the ocean wave. Part 11. *Nurs Times* 68:721-3, Jun 8 72
- (Cullinan J) 'In my end is my beginning'. Part 12. *Nurs Times* 68:1113-4, Sep 7 72

'Lifeline--Can I help you?  
(Anstice E) Nurs Times 68:  
1222-3, Sep 28 72

Profile of a chemical industry nurse.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:15-6, Jan  
72

Weekend flight nurse. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:11, May 72

A registered nurse as an OSHA compli-  
ance officer (Horsley B) Occup Health  
Nurs 20:7-9, Sep 72

Public health nursing. RANF Rev  
3:1+, Sep 72

Some aspects of the challenges awaiting  
Bantu nurses in the homelands  
(Lekhela EP) S Afr Nurs J 38:16-9,  
Sep 71

The Air Force Reserves as continuing  
education (Garrison K) Superv Nurse  
3:96-8+, May 72

A clinical teacher (Hanrahan KA)  
World Jr Nurs 1:40-1, Feb 72

Cars See: AUTOMOBILES

## CATARACT

A cataract is not necessarily a cala-  
mity. Health 9:10-1, Mar 72

## CATHARTICS

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Drugs and the colon. Part 8.  
Nurs Times 68:907-8, Jul 20 72

You and your dangerous health  
practices (Furlong WB) Today's  
Health 50:54-8+, Oct 72

Catheterization, Bladder See: BLADDER  
CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See: HEART  
CATHETERIZATION

## CATHOLIC HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

Obstetrics--from prehistoric times to  
the present (Waddel W) S Afr Nurs  
J 38:14-8, Dec 71

## CELIAC DISEASE

A family affair (Bull M et al) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 133:26-9, Nov 19 71

## CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

### CELLS

The structure of cell membranes (Fox  
CF) Sci Am 226:31-8, Feb 72

Cellular communication (Stent GS)  
Sci Am 226:42-51, Sep 72

### CELLULITIS

Problems with the drug-addicted  
surgery patient (Organ C Jr)  
RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

### CENSUS

Usefulness of factor and cluster  
analysis in grouping census tracts  
(Lehr I et al) HSMHA Health Rep  
87:154-63, Feb 72

## CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

The central African republic: preparing  
the future (Bedaya-Ngaro S)  
(pictorial) World Health 26:7, Jun  
72

## CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Sterilization (McMichael JA) AORN J  
16:42-7, Jul 72

The Friesen concept of total supply  
support (Morrison ML) AORN J 16:  
63-6, Dec 72

Central Service Department. Christ  
Nurse 238:25-7, Oct 71

Central service. Regular column in  
Hosp Top

Product evaluation: role of the  
C.S. supervisor. Hosp Top 50:  
66-7, Jan 72

Recruiting, selecting C.S. personnel  
(Wright NE) Hosp Top 50:77-9, Feb  
72

Central service (Wright NE) Hosp Top  
50:108+, Jun 72

A functional emergency cart  
(Dashkavich LS) Hosp Top 50:55-7,  
Aug 72

How C.S. supervisor can contribute  
to work of key hospital committees  
(Wright NE) Hosp Top 50:55-7,  
Nov 72

## CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

Toward better disposables. Hospitals  
46:92-3, Jan 1 72

Recall policy depends on defect re-  
porting (Bassen JL et al) Hospitals  
46:68+, Jun 16 72

Sterisheet completes the range  
(pictorial). Nurs Mirror 134:16,  
Jan 28 72

Guidelines for sterile storage (Wright  
NE) Superv Nurse 3:43-5+, Feb 72

The newborn's intensive care unit  
(Winkler R) Superv Nurse 3:50-  
2+, Apr 72

## CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

Return to nursing! (Lee PWR)  
Central venous pressure measure-  
ment. Part 20. Nurs Mirror 135:  
20-1, Sep 22 72

## CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE--PROCED- URES AND TECHNIQUES

Central venous catheterization  
(Latimer RD et al) Nurs Times  
68:1124-6, Sep 7 72

## CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

Neurosurgical nursing care in the  
surgical management of intracranial  
aneurysms (Young J et al) (care st)  
J Neurosurg Nurs 4:21-31, Jul 72

Cerebral aneurysm (Holmes AE) Nurs  
Times 68:777-80, Jun 22 72

## CEREBRAL PALSY

What a difference handling can make  
to the severely handicapped child!  
(Ledney D) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6,  
Mar 72

Communication disability (Smith M)  
NZ Nurs J 64:27, Jun 71

Nursing the child with cerebral  
palsy (Bobath K) (pictorial)  
Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Sep 29 72

One of a crowd (Tennekoon PK) (care  
st) Nurs Times 67:1446-9, Nov 18 71

Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..."  
(Alderman M) Patient Care 6:21-5+,  
Jan 30 72

## Cerebral Thrombosis See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

## CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Gaul AL  
et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:  
892-6, May 72

Stroke (Jacobansky AM) Am J Nurs  
72:1260-3, Jul 72

Establishment of community stroke  
programs. Development of the  
North Carolina comprehensive  
stroke program (Truscott BL) Am J  
Public Health 61:2449-54, Dec 71

Diet and heart disease (Goodloe MH)  
Bedside Nurse 5:20-7, Jan 72

Forgotten patients on the medical ward  
(Patrick G) Canad Nurse 68:27-31,  
Mar 72

Recovery from 'stroke' (Alcock ME)  
Dist Nurs 15:30-1, May 72

Success story (Packer J) Part 1.  
Dist Nurs 15:31-2, May 72

Cerebral vascular accident (Comfort  
JL) (care st) Dist Nurs 15:61-2, Jun  
72

Stroke patient rehabilitation: a new  
approach (Berni R) J Pract Nurs  
22:18-20, Jun 72

Principles of the treatment of stroke  
(Adams GF) Nurs Mirror 135:12-3,  
Jul 7 72

Complicated case of C.V.A. Nurs '72:  
30-6, Mar 72

The "how to's" of bed positioning  
(Foss G) Nurs '72 2:14-6, Aug  
72

Stroke (Frost M) Nurs Times 68:714, Jun  
8 72

Rehabilitation of a stroke patient  
(Wilson KS) UNA Nurs J 70:11-6,  
May/June 72

Hypertension control to cut stroke rate  
(Hatano S) (pictorial) World Health :  
31-3, Feb-Mar 72

## CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

The stroke unit--a new concept  
(Marshall AM) J Neurosurg Nurs  
3:153-6, Dec 71

## CHILD

Lesions in cerebrovascular disease (Pyre IF) Nurs Mirror 135:15-6, Aug 11 72

### CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

Cervical spondylosis (Wilkinson M et al) Nurs Mirror 133:30-2, Oct 29 71

Whiplash: what you need to know about this injury. Nurs Update 1:1+, Feb 72

### CERVIX--NEOPLASMS

Help for cervical cancer. Newsweek 80:99, Jul 10 72

Abnormal uterine bleeding: what you need to know when younger women ask about it. Nurs Update 3:1+, Aug 72

Pelvic cancer: a historic overview (Marchant DJ) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:45-7, Winter-Spring 71

### CESAREAN SECTION

Follow-up clinic. May all your troubles be little ones. Part 16. Midwife Health Visit 7:472-4, Dec 71

### CHARACTER

Doing what you don't like (Dowling T) Christ Nurse 238:5, Dec 71

True ideal for our youth (White EG) Life Health 87:16+, May 72

What is character pathology? What can you do? (Kernberg OF) Med Insight 4:20-1+, Feb 72

Charting See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Chemotherapy See: DRUG THERAPY

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

### CHICKENPOX

A parent's guide to childhood illness (Ingraham HS) Parents 46:54-5, Nov 71

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

### CHILD

See also: CHILD BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHIATRY; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; PEDIATRICS AND NURSING; SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

Introducing the second baby (Ramos S) Am Baby 34:20-1+, Mar 72

Esophageal varices in children (Altshuler A) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72

Tips for parents of a neurologically handicapped child (Bierbauer E) Am J Nurs 72:1872-4, Oct 72

Lead poisoning silent epidemic and social crime (Reed AJ) Am J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72

The identification of value orientations of sixth graders, with specific reference to health concepts in the school health education study curriculum (Hurster M) Am J Public Health 62:82-5, Jan 72

The dying child and his family (Branson HK) Bedside Nurse 5:11-5, Feb 72

Asthma in children (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 5:16-7, Feb 72

What a difference handling can make to the severely handicapped child I (Ledney D) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, Mar 72

These fifth graders are excited about how their lungs work (Foster RL) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:4-5+, Dec 71

A picture story about our lungs by fifth grade students (DeLafield H) (pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:6-8, Dec 71

Problems of mental health in the Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan-Feb 72

Oops, I made a mistake. Children Today 1:18-20, May/Jun 72

The interaction of nutrition and infection in childhood. Christ Nurse 238:23-4, Oct 71

## CHILD

- Failure to thrive. A clue to renal disease in children (Cornfield D) Consultant 12:97-8, Jan 72
- Enuresis: easing a common affliction (Martin GI) Consultant 12:83-4, Feb 72
- Childhood eczema: a less rigid regimen (Rosenberg EW) Consultant 12:63-5, Nov 72
- ...And children despair. Emergency Med 4:26-7, Jan 72
- Lead poisoning: the silent epidemic (Spencer SM) Family Health 4:14-6+, Apr 72
- Is this tonsillectomy necessary? (Kappelman M) Family Health 4:12+, Aug 72
- Let's play exercise (Prudden S) Family Health 4:26-7, Oct 72
- Factors in reducing children's anxiety about clinic visits (Heffeman M et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1131-5, Dec 71
- Helping overweight children (Riley ET) Health 9:34-5, Mar 72
- Handicapped need total care. Child development center exemplifies collaborative agency approach (Collins JF et al) Hospitals 46:52-6, Jun 16 72
- Community workers interpret care (Chicago, IL. Woodlawn Child Health Center) (Linfield J) Hospitals 46:61-4, Oct 1 72
- Allergies: A guide to practical; Diagnostic observations (Gavis G) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:27-9+, Winter 72
- The school nurse teacher's role in the life of the hyperactive child with learning disabilities (Scholand J) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:35-40, Winter 72
- Smoking habits and attitudes of 4-H youth in Illinois, ages 9 to 12 (Windsor RA) J Sch Health 42:558-60, Nov 72
- A preadolescent boy's adaptation to traumatic loss of both hands (Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:19-31, Spring 72
- She's six and already has ulcers (Prouty M) Med Insight 4:12-7, Jan 72
- Speech and language disorders in children (Rose FC) Midwife Health Visit 8:139-41, Apr 72
- The child, the dentist and dentistry (Swallow JN) Midwife Health Visit 8:244-7, Jul 72
- How to keep your child safe from accidents (Gilbert M) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:20-1+, Jul 71
- Lead paint poisoning: A growing menace (Clark MJ) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:46, Aug 71
- The child's perception of death (Miya TM) Nurs Forum 11:214-20, #2 72
- The differential sexual socialization of school children (Cornwell G) Nurs Forum 10:401-15, #4 71
- Christmas--the festival of children (Mathew G) Nurs J India 62:397, Dec 71
- Rehabilitation of a deaf child (Korah AP) Nurs J India 63:73-4, Mar 72
- Dolls on display (Kane AH) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:38-9, Nov 5 71
- Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:16-21, Dec 31 71
- Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:20-2, Jan 7 72
- A modern tragedy (Young DP) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:18-21, May 5 72
- Developments in orthopaedic surgery in childhood (Roberts GCL) Nurs Mirror 135:33-5, Aug 11 72
- A library for toys (Hales-Tooke A) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1588-9, Dec 23 71
- Common postural deformities in children (Fixsen JA) Nurs Times 68:1086-8, Aug 31 72
- The death of a child (Fox S) Nurs Times 68:1322-3, Oct 19 72
- Lead in the environment. Occup Health (London) 24:84-5, Mar 72

## CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Help for the allergic infant (Wessel MA)  
Parents 47:38+, Jan 72

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what  
the child's age tells about his illness  
(Fosnot H) Patient Care 6:118-9, Jan  
15 72

Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..."  
(Alderman M) Patient Care 6:21-5+,  
Jan 30 72

Leukemia. Hope and help for your  
patients (Brokl MJ) Patient Care  
6:60-1+, Mar 30 72

The management of asthma in children  
(O'Reilly RN) RANF Rev 3:3, Feb  
72

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman  
MJ)  
Against solid malignant tumors.  
Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

The epileptic: How you can help  
(Branson HK) RN 35:48-51, Jun 72

When a child has heart disease (Henley  
A) (pictorial) Today's Health 50:31-5+,  
Aug 72

Handicapped children (Gamble H et al)  
UNA Nurs J 69:5-10, Oct 71

When your child has a cold (Barnett E)  
Womans Day 35:12+, Dec 71

## CHILD--BIBLIOGRAPHY

World of children. An annotated  
review of films compiled by White  
House Conference on Children.  
J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

Child, Exceptional See: MENTAL  
RETARDATION

## CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Entered here are articles concern-  
ing child adaptation to hospital  
environment.

Understanding hospitalized children  
through drawings (Fleming JW)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs  
Res Conf :133-47, Mar 15-7, 72

Preop visits--for the nurse--for  
the patient? (Thomson E) AORN  
J 15:75-81, Oct 72

How parents react when their child is  
hospitalized (Freiberg KH) Am J Nurs  
72:1270-1, Jul 72

Day-time hospital for children (Condon  
SR) Am J Nurs 72:1431-3, Aug 72

The puppet treatment in pediatrics  
(Whitson BJ) Am J Nurs 72:1612-4,  
Sep 72

Why play in the hospital (pictorial)  
Bedside Nurse 5:22-4, Nov 72

Citizen advocacy in a mental re-  
tardation unit (Smiley CW et al)  
Can Ment Health 20:18-22, Mar/  
Apr 72

I paint what I feel (Fader J) Canad  
Nurse 68:31-3, Jul 72

The brain-injured child, his family,  
and the LP/VN (Berman AG) J Pract  
Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72

Lisa to surgery...a sensitive doctor  
helps a 7-year-old face a heart  
operation. Life 73:56-64, Aug 4 72

A child's incorporation of changes  
in body image following ileal loop  
diversion (McNemar A) (care st)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:33-8,  
Spring 72

An eleven year old girl's use of  
control while immobilized in halo-  
femoral traction (Dadich KS)  
(care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J  
1:67-74, Spring 72

Stress in the pediatric ward  
(Erickson F) Maternal-Child  
Nurs J 2:113-6, Summer 72

Fantasy in communicating concerns  
about body integrity (Ritchie J)  
(care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J  
1:117-26, Summer 72

Grief following a major accident  
(Lawler MK) (care st) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:127-31, Summer  
72

Play interviews with a five-year-  
old boy (Byers ML) (care st)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 2:133-41,  
Summer 72

The development of a trusting relation-  
ship in a two year old (Beardslee C)  
(care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:  
251-8, Fall 72

A family crisis: burned & scalded  
children (Martin HL) Med Insight 4:  
14-5+, Mar 72

## CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Play program reduces children's anxiety, speeds recoveries (Billington GF) Mod Hosp 117:90-2, Apr 72

The family of the hospitalized child (Issner N) Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72

Some factors influencing a young child's mastery of hospitalization (Kunzman L) Nurs Clin North Am 7:13-26, Mar 72

Components of planned family-centered care (Luciano KB) (care st) Nurs Clin North Am 7:41-52, Mar 72

The adolescent in the hospital: an identity-resolution approach (Tiedt E) Nurs Forum 11:121-40, #2 72

The therapeutic value of children's literature (Murphy DC) Nurs Forum 11:141-64, #2 72

The role of the nurse in child care (Tan L) Nurs J Singapore 12:12-3, May 72

Free visiting in children's wards (Wong HB) Nurs J Singapore 12:15-8, May 72

Rapport between parents and nurses in children's wards (Khoo H) Nurs J Singapore 12:21-3, May 72

The relationship between the nursing staff and parents of hospitalised children (Chong S) Nurs J Singapore 12:25-7, May 72

Angela--a child on traction (Potter M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:33-5, Dec 10 71

Children and hospitals (Chaloner L) Nurs Mirror 134:10-2, Jan 14 72

The ambulance man (Bishop D) Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, Jan 14 72

Hazardous head injury (care st) Nurs '72 2:11-4, Feb 72

Where resident parents are welcome (McElnea L) (Hospital for Sick Children. London) (pictorial). Nurs Times 67:1331-3, Oct 28 71

My heart operation (Rushton G) Nurs Times 68:37-8, Jan 13 72

Major open heart surgery in childhood... Mustard transposition heart operation (Hamilton T) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 70-6, Jan 20 72

If your child has to go to the hospital (Mahoney MR) Parents 47:62-3+, Nov 72

What every child would like his doctor to know... Roche Image Med Res 14:28-30, Sep 72

The importance of the nurse's attitude towards a child on admission to hospital (Blake Y) S Afr J 38: 7-8, Oct 71

Burns at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital (Smith JE) S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Feb 72

Parent participation (Bodman EW) S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21, Mar 72

## CHILD ABUSE

Child welfare since 1912 (Reid JH et al) Children Today 1:13-8, Mar/Apr 72

Maltreatment: don't look the other way. Emergency Med 4:180-3, Jan 72

...And don't overlook whiplash hematoma. Emergency Med 4: 184-5, Jan 72

Guide to the battered child syndrome (Lonsdale D et al) Hosp Med 8:8-12+, Mar 72

Battered babies (ed) Midwife Health Visit 7:421, Nov 71

Follow-up clinic.  
The tragedy of Mary, Clive and Penny--A lesson we are not yet ready to learn (care st) Part 18. Midwife Health Visit 8:62-5, Feb 72

Help for child beaters. Newsweek 80: 66+, Jul 24 72

The battered baby (Cameron JM) Nurs Mirror 134:32-8, Jun 9 72

Reporting an abused child: one physician's experience. Roche Image Med Res 14:24-7, May 72

Parents who abuse their children (Disbrow MA) Wash State J Nurs 44:5-9, Summer 72

## CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

### CHILD BEHAVIOR

- Factors predictive of adolescent behavior (Helvie CO) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :38-64, Apr 8-10, 70; (Bowns BH) Critique p 65-72
- Adolescent daughters of emotionally ill mothers: their psychosocial and physical adaptive behavior (Parnes P) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :73-91, Apr 8-10, 70; (Disbrow MA) Critique 92-9
- Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis--care of the child (Furr SC) Am J Nurs 72:93-5, Jan 72
- SSPE--helping the family cope (Canaday ME) Am J Nurs 72:94-6, Jan 72
- How parents react when their child is hospitalized (Freiberg KH) Am J Nurs 72:270-1, Jul 72
- What does research teach us about day care: For children over three (Grotberg EH) Part 2. Children Today 1:12-7, Jan/Feb 72
- Four children (Grey C) Children Today 1:7-12, Jul/Aug 72
- The public health nurse as an effective therapist-behavior modifier of pre-school play behavior (Barnes KE et al) Community Ment Health J 8:3-7, Feb 72
- Who's afraid of the big bad child? (Kappelman M) Family Health 4: 14+, May 72
- Setting small goals: An effective way of providing nursing care for children (Day H) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:126-8, Apr 72
- Dissociation and play therapy (Gorman JN) (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 23-6, Mar/Apr 72
- 'Yes' to love and joyful faces (Cadden V) Life 71:68+, Dec 17 71
- An eleven year old girl's use of control while immobilized in halo-femoral traction (Dadich KS) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 67-74, Spring 72
- Behavior modification with children (Brown DG) Ment Hyg 56:22-30, Winter 72

- The importance of a mother's touch (Montagu A) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:30-2+, Dec 71
- When to spoil your baby. Newsweek 79:67-8, Mar 13 72
- Behavior problems in children (care st). Nurs J India 62:399+, Dec 71
- Children and behavior problems (Cundell R) Nurs Times 68:807-8, Jun 29 72
- The autistic child (Bowness S) Nurs Times 68:1021-5, Aug 17 72
- The problem child: spotting and helping the one with a behavior/learning disorder. Nurs Update 3:1-12, Sep 72
- Recognizing M.B.D. in the problem child (Cochran A) (pictorial) RN 35:35-9, May 72

- Drugs for the hyperactive child (DiPalma JR) RN 35:61+, May 72

Child Care See: CHILD WELFARE

### CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

- A study of the relationship between dogmatic and rigid attitudes in the mother and early developmental progress in the infant (Smith JH) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :180-91, Apr 8-10, 70
- Physical-physiological activity and infants' growth and development (Porter LS) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :1-43, Mar 10-2, 71; (Jacox A) Critique p 45-51
- Relationship between auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of the premature infant (Katz V) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :103-17, Mar 10-2, 71
- As your baby grows: Four months to one year (Sasmor JL) Am Baby 34: 20-1, Jan 72
- Attention please (Hostler P) Am Baby 34:18-9+, Apr 72
- Growing pains. Am Baby 34:24-5+, Jul 72
- Iron-deficiency anemia (Wilson P) Am J Nurs 72:502-4, Mar 72

## CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

- Watch your message (Field WE Jr) Am J Nurs 72:1278-80, Jul 72
- Needed: a school-based health center for children (Fulford D) Canad Nurse 68:25-6, Jun 72
- What does research teach us about day care: For children under three (Caldwell BM) Part 1. Children Today 1:6-11, Jan/Feb 72
- At his own rate...in his own time (Kappelman M) Family Health 4:16+, Feb 72
- The five year old dropout (Kappelman M) Family Health 4: 8+, Sep 72
- Games young people should play (Mayer J) Family Health 4: 26-8+, Sep 72
- The eating habits of children (Mayer J) Family Health 4: 24-5, Oct 72
- Nutritional status of villagers in Laos (Hankin J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:145-53, Feb 72
- It's from what you do that children learn. Jamaican Nurse 12:30, Apr 72
- The nutritional correlates of life: growth and learning (Kerr GR) J Sch Health 42:191-5, Apr 72
- A child's mind is shaped before age 2 (Pines M) Life 71:63+, Dec 17 71
- 'Yes' to love and joyful faces (Cadden V) Life 71:68+, Dec 17 71
- Growth: 45 crucial months (Wyden B) Life 71:93+, Dec 17 71
- True ideal for our youth (White EG) Life Health 87:16+, May 72
- Homework in the crib (Meyer C) Mc Calls 99:55, Jun 72
- Three congenitally blind infants and their mothers (Ende ML) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 55-65, Spring 72
- The importance of sexual development in infancy (Fried RI) Med Insight 4: 36-7+, Jun 72
- Permissiveness in the nursery (Hostler P) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:18+, Jul 71
- Activities for the youngest learners (De Lespinasse D) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:23+, Aug 71
- The age of discovery (Hostler P) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:24-5+, Aug 71
- Why I chose a Montessori nursery school for my child (Hessen B) (pictorial) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:26-9+, Aug 71
- Planning your child's birthday party (De Carlo AT) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:32-3+, Oct 71
- The importance of a mother's touch (Montagu A) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:30-2+, Dec 71
- 'Elizabeth' and 'Muriel': Study of two ten year old girls (Davies J et al) (care st) NZ Nurs J 64:7-10, Feb 71
- Nursing the child with cerebral palsy (Bobath K) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 20-3, Sep 29 72
- The problems of obesity in children (Wheeler EF) Nurs Times 68:710-2, Jun 8 72
- The problem child: spotting and helping the one with a behavior/learning disorder. Nurs Update 3:1-12, Sep 72
- Baby steps out (Pryor HB et al) Parents 46:40-1+, Dec 71
- Counseling techniques. Guiding the family of the handicapped child (Alderman M, ed) Patient Care 6: 78-9+, Mar 30 72
- Intervention in maturational crisis... growth and development...new maturation level (William F) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:240-6, Nov-Dec 71
- The role of activity in growth and development (Porter LS) Philipp J Nurs 40:91-4, Jul-Sep 71
- Do infants think? (Kagan J) Sci Am 226:74-82, Mar 72

Growing pains. Regular column in  
TODAYS Health

Helping children who grow too little-  
or too much (Lindeman B) TODAYS  
Health 50:42-7, Apr 72

Physicals and shots your kids  
MUST have (Michaelson M)  
TODAYS Health 50:32-5, Sep 72

Coping with your child's successes  
and failures (Ames LB et al)  
TODAYS Health 50:36-9, Sep 72

Teaching social conscience  
(Rottenberg D) TODAYS Health  
50:40-3+, Sep 72

Minding their p's and q's  
(Maquard M) (pictorial) World  
Health 18-23, Aug/Sep 72

#### CHILD PSYCHIATRY

See also: SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILD-  
HOOD

GAP and the joint commission on  
mental health of children. Children  
Today 1:34-6, Jul/Aug 72

Disturbed child? How to be sure  
(Finch SM) Consultant 12:137-9, Oct  
72

Undergraduate college students as  
child-care workers in a state hospital  
(Megenity DD et al) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:223-5, Jul 72

A program for psychotic children  
(Chapel Hill, NC. The Child  
Research Project) (pictorial)  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:  
307-10, Oct 72

Domain conflicts in a children's psy-  
chiatric hospital (Gruber M et al)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10:19-22, Mar/  
Apr 72

Community mental health services in  
the USSR (Carter FM) Nurs Outlook  
20:164-8, Mar 72

You mustn't confuse the child with  
his illness (Angice E) (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 67:1620-3, Dec 30  
71

#### CHILD WELFARE

The psychosomatic approach in  
paediatrics--an exercise in inter-  
disciplinary liaison...Royal Liver-  
pool Children's Hospital (Pinkerton P)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:311-6, Mar  
16 72

#### CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

See also: PEDIATRICS AND NURSING;  
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

The empty silver spoon (Hostler P)  
Am Baby 34:22-3+, Jan 72

'Today I counted' (Sheppard L)  
Ariz Nurse 25:11, Mar/Apr 72

Who's afraid of the big bad child?  
Family Health 4:14+, May 72

Day-care--What does it mean?  
(Anticaglia E) Part 1. Mothers-to-  
be Am Baby 33:23+, Oct 71

What children say--and what they mean  
(Hostler P) Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:30-1+, Oct 71

When to spoil your baby. Newsweek  
79:67-8, Mar 13 72

Early childhood autism (Dundas M)  
(pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:22-5,  
Mar 31 72

The handling of distress  
(Lowenstein H) Nurs Times 68:  
1363-4, Oct 26 72

What every child would like his  
doctor to know...Roche Image  
Med Res 14:28-30, Sep 72

Coping with your child's successes  
and failures (Ames LB et al)  
TODAYS Health 50:36-9, Sep 72

Teaching social conscience  
(Rottenberg D) TODAYS Health  
50:40-3+, Sep 72

Dr. Lee Salk: Ghosts, Goblins,  
Monsters--how much fright is  
OK for kids (Cohen M) (pictorial)  
TODAYS Health 50:38-41, Oct 72

#### CHILD WELFARE

Entered here are articles concerning  
the general well being of children.

See also: CHILD ABUSE

## CHILD WELFARE

- Referrals to, within, and from the comprehensive health services program for children and youth (De Geyndt W) *Am J Public Health* 61: 2387-99, Dec 71
- Lessons to be learned from New Child Health Programs: Where do we go from here? (Stoeffler VR et al) *Am J Public Health* 62: 1444-7, Nov 72
- Bad habits and heart diseases (Fejfar Z) *Aust Nurses J* 1:27-9, Apr 72
- The right to be healthy. A report of two conferences on health manpower utilization and education. Calif. Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70
- Physical appraisal: a nursing function? (Cawston HE) *Canad J Public Health* 63:67-8, Jan-Feb 72
- And most important of all, she loved him (Pandya MR) *Canad Nurse* 68:32-6, Oct 72
- Educational component of day care (Klein JW) *Children Today* 1:2-5, Jan/Feb 72
- Creating child-caring communities through 4-C programs (Meyer DA) *Children Today* 1:25-7, Jan/Feb 72
- An interview with Georgia McMurray, New York City's commissioner for child development (Warren VL) *Children Today* 1: 28-9, Jan/Feb 72
- Six decades of action for children. *Children Today* 1:2-6, Mar/Apr 72
- Progress in maternal and child health (Lesser AJ) *Children Today* 1:7-12, Mar/Apr 72
- UNICEF at work around the world (Scelsi MN) *Children Today* 1: 19-23, Mar/Apr 72
- Funding child care programs under title IV-A (Lourie NV) *Children Today* 1:23-5, Jul/Aug 72
- Pressure in the nursery (Beck H) *Children Today* 1: 20-4, Sep/Oct 72
- An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth (Scherl DJ et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:8-16, Feb 72
- Hot line for mothers (Kappelman M) Part 1. *Family Health* 4:16+, Jan 72
- More food value for your dollar...More health for your family (Alston E) You the homemaker...Vegetables as kids like them. Part 2 (3) *Family Health* 4:46-8+, Apr 72
- Volunteers assist in child activities (Azarnoff P) *Hospitals* 46:61-2, Feb 16 72
- Instruction of a school-age child with chronic illness for increased responsibility in self-care, using diabetes mellitus as an example (Pridham KF) (care st) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:237-46, Dec 71
- The effect of parental death upon children (Workman RS) *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 3: 17-21, Oct 72
- Report of a WHO European Regional Seminar (David HP) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:29-32, Apr 72
- Health assessment of school children... heart sound screening (Eisner V et al) *J Sch Health* 42:270-1, May 72
- A new approach to delivery of health care to school children as instituted by Denver, Colorado public schools (Lampe JM) *J Sch Health* 42:272-3, May 72
- Second-hand tobacco smoke: children's reaction (Cameron P) *J Sch Health* 42:280-4, May 72
- Health assessment of children VIII. The unexpected health defect (Eisner V et al) *J Sch Health* 42:348-53, Jun 72
- Internal laryngeal injury in children due to ingestion of atmospheric toxic agents (Baskervill RD) *J Sch Health* 42:377-80, Sep 72
- Case studies on remediable health defects (Callan LB et al) *J Sch Health* 42:528-32, Nov 72

## CHOLERA

The first Australian Ross conference  
"The health of the aboriginal child"  
Lamp 29:16-7, Mar 72

Malnutrition (Vollmer HW) Part 2.  
Life Health 87:20-1, Jan 72

More about habit patterns (Strickland  
M) Life Health 87:22, Feb 72

An ounce of prevention (Dorr D) Ment  
Hyg 56:24-7, Fall 72

The cycle of deprivation (Joseph K)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:414-21, Dec  
72

The second six weeks of life (Sasmor J)  
Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:28-9, Jul  
71

How to treat high fevers in children  
(Martin G) Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:12, Aug 71

Product safety... Mothers-to-be Am  
Baby 33:19+, Aug 71

Product safety... where and how does  
it begin? Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:13+, Dec 71

Family atmosphere for IHC (Lyon  
MG) NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jul 71

SOS children's village (Vothoo VK)  
Nurs J India 63:239, Jul 72

Different cultures and child care  
practice. Nurs Mirror 133:21, Dec  
10 71

Come out and play! (Augustus S)  
Nurs Mirror 133:37-9, Dec 10  
71

Children and hospitals (Chaloner L)  
Nurs Mirror 134:10-2, Jan 14 72

Immunisation in childhood (Dick G)  
Nurs Mirror 135:28-30, Jul 14 72

An explanatory test of a method of  
studying illness among preschool  
children (MacCarthy J et al) Nurs  
Res 21:319-26, Jul/Aug 72

Congenital subluxation of the hip--  
nursed at home (Swinson N) Nurs  
Times 68:26-7, Jan 6 72

Well child care by the public  
health nurse. Reporter 5:9, Jun  
72

On bringing up children. S Afr  
Nurs J 39:13-6, Sep 72

Physicals and shots your kids  
MUST have (Michaelson M)  
Today's Health 50:32-5, Sep 72

Tufts Community Mental Health  
Center: anatomy of a program  
(Waitkus AL) Tufts Health Sci Rev  
2:18-21+, Fall 71

## CHILD WELFARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical  
care, and allied fields (La Rocco A  
et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101,  
Jan 72

## CHILD WELFARE--HISTORY

Child welfare since 1912 (Reid JH  
et al) Children Today 1:13-8, Mar/  
Apr 72

## CHINA (PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC)

Acupuncture (Armstrong ME) Am J  
Nurs 72:1582-8, Sep 72

China: Then and now (Stanley M)  
Am J Nurs 72:2213-8, Dec 72

Acupuncture as an anaesthetic (Brown PE)  
Health 9:6-8, Sep 72

A peep behind the bamboo curtain  
health services in China (Pearson S)  
Nurs Times 68:243, Feb 24 72

"I have seen acupuncture work," says  
Nixon's doctor (Tkach W) Today's  
Health 50:50-6, Jul 72

## CHIROPODY--EDUCATION

The chiropody course (McKeown  
EG) NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Aug 72

## CHIROPRACTIC

Do chiropractors really help you?  
(Pollack JH) Ladies Home J 89:  
90+, Nov 72

Manipulation--doctor, layman or  
physiotherapist? (Cyriax JH) Nurs  
Mirror 134:24-7, Feb 18/25 72

## CHOLELITHIASIS

Farewell to gallstones? Newsweek 79:  
66, Jan 10 72

## CHOLERA

Nurses and nursing in Britain...through  
pestilence and plague to public health  
(Gordon JE) Part 2. Midwife Health  
Visit 7:392-7, Oct 71

## CHOLESTEROL

### CHOLESTEROL

Diet and heart disease (Goodloe MH)  
Bedside Nurse 5:20-7, Jan 72

Coronary heart disease and fiber  
in food (Trowell H) Life Health  
87:22-5, Oct 72

Low-cholesterol meats for cardio-  
logists--and for you (Rockwell  
SM) RN 35:72-3, May 72

### CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Myasthenia gravis: nursing essentials  
(Blount M et al) J Pract Nurs 22:  
26-32, Jun 72

Drugs and the parasympathetic ner-  
vous system (Smith SE) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:256-7, Mar 2 72

### CHOREA

Huntington's chorea: Seeing beyond  
the disease (Wells RW) Am J Nurs  
72:954-6, May 72

Chest surgery and chronic  
disability (Andrews I) (care st)  
Nurs Times 68:1332+, Oct 19 72

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

### CHRISTIAN NURSES' LEAGUE

Report of the C.N.L. meeting at A.B.  
M. Hospital, Nellore, A.P.  
(Kanthiah GT) Christ Nurse 238:  
30-1, Oct 71

Report of the fourth annual retreat of  
the Delhi CNL branch. Christ Nurse  
238:33, Dec 71

### CHROMOSOMES

"Cri du chat" syndrome: A chromosomal  
abnormality (Fielding M) Aust Nurses  
J 2:25-6, Jul 72

Prenatal laboratory investigations  
(Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 86:  
290-1, Sep 72

Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities  
in babies (Cowie V) Nurs Mirror  
135:22-3, Jul 21 72

### CHRONIC ILLNESS

See also: DISEASE

Detection of chronic pulmonary disease  
(Sedlock SA) Am J Nurs 72:1407-11,  
Aug 72

Expanding role of the social worker  
in the health field (Randar MAT)  
Am J Public Health 62:1102-4, Aug  
72

An epidemiologic justification  
for genetic counseling in family  
planning (Sultz HA et al) Am J  
Public Health 62:1489-92, Nov 72

Possum--the role of the district  
nurse (Jefcoate AGJ) Dist Nurs  
15:142-3, Oct 72

An emotional perspective on chronic  
illness in children (Kimball CP) Med  
Insight 4:52-5+, Sep 72

A team approach for care of long-term  
patients (Kramer JR) Mod Nurs Home  
29:62-4, Nov 72

ANHA proposes national health in-  
surance plan. Nurs Homes 21:29,  
Jan 72

Editorial. Nurs Mirror 134:14-5, Feb  
18/25 72

Pity the living (Mead JM) Nurs Mirror  
134:22, Feb 18/25 72

The key of hope (Florer RM) Nurs  
Mirror 135:32, Aug 11 72

Caring for the chronic sick and  
dying (Strank RA) Nurs Times 68:  
166-9, Feb 10 72

The challenge of relieving chronic  
pain. Nurs Update 3:1+, Nov 72

### CHRONIC ILLNESS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical  
care, and allied fields (La Rocco A  
et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101,  
Jan 72

### CICATRIX

Making the least of burn scars  
(pictorial) Emergency Med 4:24-32+,  
Mar 72

Caring for the critically burned in your  
hospital. Nurs Update 1+, Feb 72

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULA-  
TION

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

### CIRCUMCISION

Should your child be circumcised?  
Family Health 4:54-5, Feb 72

The case for circumcision (Eiger MS)  
Today's Health 50:14-5, Apr 72

Cirrhosis See: LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Citizen Participation See:  
CONSUMERS

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

### CIVIL DEFENSE

See also: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

### CIVIL RIGHTS

Child welfare since 1912 (Reid JH  
et al) Children Today 1:13-8,  
Mar/Apr 72

Human rights, retardation, and  
research. The Joseph P. Kennedy,  
Jr., Foundation International Sym-  
posium. October 16, 1971,  
Washington, D. C. Hosp Com-  
munity Psychiatry 23:81-4, Mar  
72

The CNR resolution on human rights.  
Int Nurs Rev 19:51-2, #1 1972

Season's greetings from ICN Head-  
quarters. Nurs J India 63:3, Jan 72

The small people of Britain (Lindley  
M) Nurs Times 68:635-6, May 25 72

Classification of Diseases See:  
NOMENCLATURE

### CLEANING COMPOUNDS

Unilever South Africa (Pty) Ltd.  
Medical Centre (Blacklaws DM)  
Occup Health (London) 23:352-  
7, Nov 71

### CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

Teaching parents about Pierre  
Robin Syndrome (Agrafiotis PC)  
Am J Nurs 72:2040-1, Nov 72

Hare lip and cleft palate (Cheng  
KWS) (care st) Hong Kong Nurs  
J 67-70, Nov 71

### CLEFT LIP AND PALATE--SURGERY

The care of infants with cleft lip and  
palate (Johnson JD et al) Point View  
9:2-4, #7 72

### CLIMACTERIC

See also: AMENORRHEA

Do men go through a "change of  
life"? (Allen G) Family Health  
4:20-3, Nov 72

Male menopause (Rubin TI) Ladies Home  
J 88:52, Nov 71

Vitamin E can it really make you a new  
woman? (Trotta G) Ladies Home J  
89:82+, Apr 72

What menopause is--and isn't  
(Nolen WA) McCall's 99:36+,  
May 72

The menopause (Williams D) Nurs  
Mirror 134:36, Jun 23 72

Clinical Nursing Specialists See:  
SPECIALISM

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING  
METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLIN-  
ICAL

### CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPART- MENTS

See also: COMMUNITY HEALTH  
SERVICES; COMMUNITY MEN-  
TAL HEALTH SERVICES

An exploratory study of the use of un-  
obtrusive data from medical records  
(Yeaforth RC) (NU-00322-03) ANA  
Seventh Nurs Res Conf :233-49, Mar  
10-2, 71

Counseling the abortion patient is more  
than talk (Keller C et al) Am J Nurs  
72:102-6, Jan 72

Personal experience at a legal abortion  
center. (care st). Am J Nurs 72:  
110-2, Jan 72

Preventing postpartum psychosis (Seward  
EM) Am J Nurs 72:520-3, Mar 72

More people like Ruth Murphy  
(Preston T) Am J Nurs 72:672-  
5, Apr 72

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- Eight years in a medical nurse clinic (Boston, Mass. General Hosp) Am J Nurs 72:1128-30, Jun 72
- In the screening clinic...guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. (Cleveland, OH. Metropolitan Emerg Dept) (Jackson EB Jr) Am J Nurs 72: 1398-1400, Aug 72
- Medical nurse practitioner in a neighborhood center (Sheedy SG) Am J Nurs 72:1416-9, Aug 72
- Day-time hospital for children (Condon SR) Am J Nurs 72:1431-3, Aug 72
- How do nurses expand their roles in well child care? (Freeman BL et al) Am J Nurs 72:1866-71, Oct 72
- Research in the delivery of female health care: manpower development--expanded roles for nursing and the nonprofessional in family planning (Le Sueur C et al) Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:785-8, Mar 15 72
- Industrial clinic services to small industries (Rieke FE) Am J Public Health 62:69-72, Jan 72
- Free health centers: a new concept? (Turner IR) Am J Public Health 62: 1348-53, Oct 72
- Free clinic patient characteristics (Schatz BE et al) Am J Public Health 62: 1354-63, Oct 72
- Shifting TB care to general hospitals... Maine shows that it can be done (Smith TW et al) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7, Jul/Aug 72
- Changing roles in emergency and outpatient services (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:40, Jan 72
- Setting up a free clinic for transient youth (Engs RC) Canad Nurse 68: 33-6, Jan 72
- Broadview's storefront clinic (Toronto. Com Hlth Clin) (pictorial) Canad Nurse 68:33-8, May 72
- Nurse-managed cardiac clinics (Crews J) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72
- Burn care--the patient's bag. Emergency Med 4:71, Jul 72
- After the flood. Emergency Med 4: 56-8+, Oct 72
- A five-year plan for population research and family planning services (Beckles FN) Family planning services. Part 3. Family Plann Perspect 3:49-64, Oct 71
- Planned parenthood services for the young teenager (House EA et al) Family Plann Perspect 4: 27-31, Apr 72
- Family planning in 19 rural counties (Knauff LK) Family Plann Perspect 4:13-20, Jul 72
- Factors in reducing children's anxiety about clinic visits (Heffernan M et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1131-5, Dec 71
- Rub Out. Rubella campaign in Lane County, Oregon (Miller WA et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:12-6, Jan 72
- Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area (Willie CV) HSMHA Health Rep 87:81-6, Jan 72
- The newport news health center. HSMHA Health Rep 87:501-4, Jun/ Jul 72
- Use of physician's assistants in Gilchrist County, Florida (Henry RA) HSMHA Health Rep 87:687, Oct 72
- Appraisal of health care delivery in a free clinic (Corner R et al) (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:27-33, Oct 72
- Helping overweight children (Riley ET) Health 9:34-5, Mar 72
- A diabetic clinic in group practice (Malins JM et al) Health 9:9-11, Jun 72
- Genetic counselling (Carter CO) Health 9:28-31, Jun 72
- A method of measuring and comparing costs in mental health clinics (Goodwin IH et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:63-5, Feb 72
- A pilot methadone program to introduce comprehensive addiction treatment (Logan DG) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:76-9, Mar 72

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- Concerns of an urban mental health center (Gore WI) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:87-9, Mar 72
- Training hospital technicians for community work (Spensley J) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:145-7, May 72
- Impressions of early problems in a community-initiated methadone program (Sloboda SB) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:208-9, Jul 72
- The surgical center: concept, care, cost in freestanding facility (Crouch BL et al) Hosp Top 49:69-72, Dec 71
- Operating room...outpatient surgery units successful, well accepted, surgeons report (Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50:46-51, Jul 72
- Volunteers assist in child activities (Azarnoff P) Hospitals 46:61-2, Feb 16 72
- Outpatient services (Wainfeld B) Hospitals 46:147-8+, Apr 1 72
- Caring knows no generation gap (Orque M) Imprint 19:7-8+, Mar 72
- Impressions of mental health service delivery systems in Finland, Poland, Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia (Hess G) Int J Nurs Stud 8:223-35, Dec 71
- A programmed audiovisual orientation to an outpatient clinic (Brackin MA et al) JOGN Nurs 1: 33-7, Jul/Aug 72
- Washington Park Free Medical Clinic (Albany, NY. Wash Park Free Med Cl) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 23-6, Winter 72
- An experience in role implementation (Heath JK et al) J Nurs Educ 11: 13-20, Apr 72
- Headquarters: Mini-surgery (McCleary EH) McCalls 99:66, May 72
- Follow-up Clinic.  
The answer to Gerald's problem--  
A good school near a good pub.  
Part 14. Midwife Health Visit 7: 398-403, Oct 71
- Where will health care be provided? (#20-1451) (Macer DJ) NLN Publ Nurs :16-23, 1972
- Health visitor in Uganda (Lamb J) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:33-7, Oct 29 71
- Unofficially open (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:30-2, Nov 5 71
- They must do it on purpose (Mead J) Nurs Mirror 133:21, Dec 24 71
- With the future in mind (Gr Br. Halifax General Hosp) Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, Jan 14 72
- Well-woman clinic in a group practice (Woakey BEP) Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Feb 4 72
- "Space and serenity" sought and achieved in Portsmouth's new eye unit (Portsmouth, Eng. Queen Alexandra Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Mar 10 72
- Royal Marsden Series (Robbie) The pain clinic. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134: 33-4, May 26 72
- Is there a place for trained nurses in outpatient departments (Cattaway J) Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Jun 30 72
- All under one roof...Gospel Oak Family Health Clinic, Camden, North London (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 32-3, Sep 1 72
- NM Conference Lecture. Community care in obstetrics (Gordon H) Nurs Mirror 135: 20-3, Aug 11 72
- Teenagers learn to care about themselves (Bellaire J) Nurs Outlook 19: 792-3, Dec 71
- Interprofessional student health teams (Tanner LA et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 111-5, Feb 72
- Satellite clinics for tuberculosis care (San Francisco. General Hospital Chest Clinic) (Murphy P) Nurs Outlook 20:186-7, Mar 72
- Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting (Brinton D et al) Nurs Outlook 20:390-3, Jun 72
- A case study in professional collaboration (Berger M et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 714-17, Nov 72

## CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

Health center milieu: interaction of nurse and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low income families (Brinton DM) Part 1. Nurs Res 21:46-52, Jan/Feb 72; Role of prejudice in rejection of health care (LaFargue JP) Part 2, p. 53-8

Youth clinic: a nurse's challenge (Emmert J et al) Nurs '72 2:12-3, Sep 72

You mustn't confuse the child with his illness (Anstice E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1620-3, Dec 30 71

Psychiatric outpatients some observations of a follow-up group (Johnstone T et al) Nurs Times 68: 228-30, Feb 24 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) 'What's on the programme today sister?' Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 308-10, Mar 16 72

The health visitor and family planning (Handley N) Nurs Times 68:677-8, Jun 1 72

Play areas in confined spaces. Nurs Times 68:812, Jun 29 72

Medical care in minutes (Berliner B) Parents 57:46-7+, Apr 72

Psychiatric care when there are no private psychiatrists. Patient Care 6: 38-9, Oct 30 72

The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the direction of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (Grier AM et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 72-83, #2 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) How the specialists are doing it. Part 1. RN 35:28+, Feb 72

Surgicenter: The one-day surgical facility (Rockwell SM) (pictorial) RN 35:33-9, Mar 72

The cancer nurses. (Isler C) Care of the pediatric patient with leukemia (pictorial) RN 35:30-5, Apr 72

Surgicenter staff? It's 100% R.N.s, and here's why (Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 1-2, Mar 72

Weskoppies Hospital, Pretoria. S Afr Nurs J 39:7-8, Apr 72

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) (Metka RJ et al) US Dept HEW NIH: 1-22, Nov 71

"Nursing is...". Wash State J Nurs 44:3-4, Fall 72

## CLOTHING AND DRESS

Psychiatric staff: Uniforms or street clothes? (Klein RH et al) Arch Gen Psychiatry 26:19-22, Jan 72

Children's flammable sleepwear. Consumer Rep 37:106, Feb 72

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Eftekhar NS) O.R. design, ventilation, clothing as factors in infection control. Part 3. Hosp Top 50:69-71, Feb 72

Wardrobe mistress in history--and in hospital (Willcocks MM) Nurs Mirror 133:22-3, Dec 24 71

Individual patients' clothing involving budgetary control, 1970/71 (Dainty K) Nurs Times 67:185-7(insert) Nov 25 71

Rehabilitation by participation (Davis W) Nurs Times 67:1472-4, Nov 25 71

## COGNITION

Guidelines for the care of confused patients (Morris M et al) Am J Nurs 72:1630-3, Sep 72

## COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT

See also: FROSTBITE

Cold that can kill. Newsweek 78:52, Dec 27 71

Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

## COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

6 rules for managing ulcerative colitis (Kanin HJ) Consultant 12:124-6, May 72

Early surgery for severe ulcerative colitis (De Dombal FT) Nurs Mirror 133:32-3, Nov 12 71

## COLLAGEN DISEASES

See also: LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS;  
PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also: LABOR UNIONS

The nurse's cap: A case study of administrator-nurse conflict (Jacox A)  
ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA 218-38, Apr 8-10, 70;  
(Anderson RM) Critique p 239-45

Communicating: coping with change  
(Reinhart RS) AORN J 14:41-8, Jan 72

Bargaining by professionals (Conta AL)  
Am J Nurs 72:309-12, Feb 72

Professional and para medical staff are opting for collective action (Grant RA) Canad Hosp 49:16-7, Sep 72

Hong Kong nurses struggle for a fair rate for the job. Hong Kong Nurs J 5:5-9, Nov 71

Memorandum (lu S) Hong Kong Nurs J 11:35, Nov 71

A.C.S.P.A. report (Staniland M) Lamp 29:28, May 72

The Australian conciliation and arbitration system. Lamp 29:32-3, May 72

Qantas dispute or how David slew the giant (Creswell M et al) Lamp 29:21-2, Sep 72

Sick pay benefit. NZ Nurs J 65:17, May 72

Collective action and control of practice by professionals (Jacox A)  
Nurs Forum 10:239-57, #3 1971

How did it come to pass? (Chicago. Cook County Hosp) (Maulsach IG)  
Nurs Forum 10:258-72, #3 1971

The new militancy in nursing (Bullough B)  
Nurs Forum 10:273-88, #3 1971

Nightingalism, employeeism and professional collectivism (Grand NK)  
Nurs Forum 10:289-99, #3 1971

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Collective bargaining: an inappropriate technique for professionals (Erickson EH)  
Nurs Forum 10:300-11, #3 1971

The nurse's right for self-determination (Kansas Univ Med Center) (Klassen LK)  
Nurs Forum 10:322-31, #3 1971

Outline of new nurses' pay claim.  
Nurs Mirror 134:8-9, Jan 21 72

Rogue nurses striking (Cross Y) Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Mar 3 72

Industrial relations act and nurse administrators (Newstead ME)  
Nurs Times 67:1640-1, Dec 30 71

Relevant factors from the Industrial Relations Act, 1971. Occup Health (London) 24:20-3, Jan 72

Royal College or trade union? Occup Health (London) 24:90-1, Mar 72

Industry's nurses and collective bargaining... a statement by the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. Occup Health Nurs 19:10-1, Dec 71

The nursing organisation at work (Dickenson M) RANF Rev 2:3, Oct 71

Economic security news. RANF Rev 3:3, Oct 72

Four-day workweek? Oh, those long weekends! RN 35:42-5, Jan 72

A path to unity--staff nurses councils (Haug GM) Stat 41:9, Feb 72

Nursing supervision and labor laws (Munger MD) Superv Nurse 3:15+, Sep 72

Something of the skills of nursing. Occupational health nurses' case before Industrial Appeals Court 24th November 1971. UNA Nurs J 70:17-21, Feb 72

Industrial relations officer's report (McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:10-2, Mar/Apr 72

Industrial relations officer's report (McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:22-6, Jul 72

## COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Present & future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134) (Altman SH)  
US Dept HEW NIH :1-158, Nov 71

Action... (ed) World Jr Nurs 1:6,  
Jan 72

An interim report of equal pay.  
World Jr Nurs 1:14-5, Jan 72

Working hours. World Jr Nurs 1:21,  
Jan 72

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See also: Under specific names

Allied health education through comm-  
unity colleges (Dickinson W) AORN  
J 15:51-9, Aug 72

Health care delivery--university  
hospital: future role (Somers A)  
J Nurs Adm 2:39+, May/June 72

## COLON

See also: COLOSTOMY

Urinary diversion (Tuffill SG) Nurs  
Mirror 134:17-22, Jan 14 72

Diverticular disease of the colon:  
a disease of civilisation (Hawkins  
C) Nurs Mirror 135:35-7, Oct 6  
72

Variables affecting the preparation of  
the bowel for radiologic examination  
(Padilla GV et al) Nurs Res 21:305-12,  
Jul/Aug 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Drugs and the colon. Part 8.  
Nurs Times 68:907-8, Jul 20 72

## COLON--NEOPLASMS

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before  
and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs  
72:262-7, Feb 72

Tumor-specific antigen in GI cancer  
(Gold P) Hosp Pract 7:79-88, Feb  
72

## COLOR

Color changes in dark skins (Roach LB)  
Nurs '72 2:19-22, Nov 72

## COLOSTOMY

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before  
and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs  
72:262-7, Feb 72

Stomal care (Gibbs GE et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:268-71, Feb 72

Post-surgical renal failure treated by  
haemodialysis (Smith JW) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 133:37, Nov 12 71

Essays submitted to the British Medical  
Association's Nurses' Prize Essay  
Competition 1970/1  
(Goodard GM) The patient with a  
colostomy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror  
134:43-4, Mar 31 72

Human problems in nursing...helping  
patients live with colostomy  
(Lazarus SB et al) Nurs '72 2:4-10,  
Jul 72

Advanced carcinoma of the vulva  
(Pears SK) (care st) Nurs Times  
68:155-6, Feb 3 72

Abdominoperineal resection of the  
rectum (Bleasdale A) (care st) Nurs  
Times 68:186+, Feb 10 72

Helping your ostomy patient to  
cope. Nurs Update 3:1+, Oct 72

The "ostomies". Helping your ostomate  
patient cope (Lamb C, ed) Patient  
Care 6:46-7+, Feb 28 72

Psychiatric nursing intervention with  
a colostomy patient (Cressy MK)  
(care st) Perspect Psychiatr Care  
10: 69-71, #2 72

United Ostomy Association (Lane BJ)  
Nurs Times 68:14-6, Mar 72

## COLOSTOMY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Transverse colostomy in the infant  
(Philippart AI) RN 35:OR/ER 13+,  
Jun 72

## COLUMBIA

Nursing in a developing area (Dunavant  
MK) Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc 35:4,  
Apr 72

## COMMON COLD

### COMA

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Take a look at the unconscious patient. *Emergency Med* 4:143-5+, Apr 72

On coma. *Emergency Med* 4:138-40+, Nov 72

A student writes--Caring for the comatose patient (Ellwanger K et al) *J Pract Nurs* 22:23+, May 72

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma (Whelton MJ) *Nurs Mirror* 133: 17-8, Dec 17 71

Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic reactions. *Tide Till* 57:63, Dec 71

### COMMISSION ON POPULATION GROWTH AND THE AMERICAN FUTURE

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) *Superv Nurse* 3:8+, Aug 72

Planned parenthood services for the young teenager (House EA et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 27-31, Apr 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-16, Jul 72. *US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)*

### COMMITTEES

Focus: PPCs'. *Calif Nurse* 68:1+, Sep 72

How C.S. supervisor can contribute to work of key hospital committees (Wright NE) *Hosp Top* 50: 55-7, Nov 72

Board appoints special study committee. *ICN Calling* :1, Dec 71

The nurse anesthetist and fire prevention (Huffman JP) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51-2, Feb 72

Reducing organizational conflict through working committees (Ganong WL et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-9, Jan-Feb 72

The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al) *NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services* :1-32, 1972

Management for nurses (Thomson W) Sitting on a committee. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:47-8, Apr 21 72

Developing role of the nurse. *RANF Rev* 3:5, Apr 72

Role of the nurse in...utilization review committee (Houston P) *Superv Nurse* 3: 28+, Oct 72

Standing committees. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:12-6, Winter 72

### COMMITTEES AND LEGISLATION

California Joint Practice Commission, what it is and what it does (Dunbar DE et al) *Calif Nurse* 68:2, Dec 72

### COMMON COLD

Achoo! (Lampe D) (*Harvard Hosp. England*) *Family Health* 4:36-9, Feb 72

Cold facts. *Family Health* 4:39, Feb 72

How to catch a cold (Nolen WA) *McCalls* 99:30, Jan 72

Preparations for coughs and colds (Cooper P) Part 1. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:404, Oct 71

Drugs for winter ailments (Cooper P) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:426, Dec 72

More than 100 "cold" viruses are trying to catch you (Walker E) *Mod Nurs Home* 29:6+, Nov 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Colds, influenza and enteroviral infection. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 25-7, Dec 31 71

Time off for sneezing (Dicker K) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 46-7, Oct 6 72

Don't take your winter ailments lying down--you can fight back (Gifford N) *Today's Health* 50:24-7+, Jan 72

## COMMON COLD

When your child has a cold (Barnett E)  
Womans Day 35:42+, Dec 71

## COMMONWEALTH FOUNDATION

The Commonwealth Nurses Federation.  
Zambia Nurs J 4:22, Dec 71 Jan 72

## COMMONWEALTH NURSES' FEDERATION

To promote nursing (Skeet M) NZ Nurs  
J 65:28, Feb 72

## COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See also: EPIDEMICS AND EPI-  
DEMOLOGY; IMMUNIZATION;  
also under specific diseases such as:  
DIPHTHERIA, etc.

The fifth disease (Wadlington WB)  
Consultant 12:51-2, Feb 72

Communicable diseases and  
survival (McKevitt R) J NY  
Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:17-20,  
Jun 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris  
C) Success and failure. Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 133:9-11, Dec 24 71

A parent's guide to childhood illness  
(Ingraham HS) Parents 46:54-5, Nov  
71

## COMMUNICATION

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION;  
LISTENING; NONVERBAL  
COMMUNICATION

Concept formation (Kramer M) ANA  
Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)  
ANA 246-65, Apr 8-10, 70

The circle of patient care (Atkinson LJ)  
AORN J 16:45-50, Sep 72

Communication in the OR--Know  
yourself (McWilliams RM) AORN  
J 16:71-6, Sep 72

Community emergency care center  
(Kimball KF) AORN J 16:109-12,  
Sep 72

Communicating under stress  
(Helberg DH) AORN J 16:46-50,  
Nov 72

The team approach to the care  
of the urological patient (Morel  
A) AORN J 16:68-72, Nov 72

The empty silver spoon (Hostler P)  
Am Baby 34:22-3+, Jan 72

Therapeutic conversation and post-  
hypnotic suggestion (Rodger BP) Am  
J Nurs 72:714-7, Apr 72

The language of food (Chappelle ML)  
Am J Nurs 72:1294-5, Jul 72

Improvement of care through evaluation  
(Copp) Change of shift report. Part 1.  
Bedside Nurse 5:19-23, Feb 72

When an RD patient calls (Moak TO Jr)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
5-7, Mar 72

Ideas that work. Column appearing  
occasionally in Canad Nurse

Forgotten patients on the medical ward  
(Patrick G) Canad Nurse 68:27-31,  
Mar 72

Idea exchange--we broke the communi-  
cation barrier (Arundel-Evans A)  
Canad Nurse 68:37, Oct 72

Effects of source, message, audience  
characteristics on health behavior  
compliance (Holder L) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:343-50, Apr 72

A communication workshop for parents  
(Brownstone JL et al) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:122-3, Apr 72

Our world of symbols (Pluckhan ML et al)  
J Contin Educ Nurs 3:19-21, Jan/Feb  
72

The CARE circle (Sawyer MB) J  
Contin Educ Nurs 3:13-6, Mar/Apr  
72

Domain conflicts in a children's psychi-  
atric hospital (Gruber M et al) J  
Psychiatr Nurs 10:19-22, Mar/Apr  
72

Micro-communications (Schumacher ME)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10:27-8, Mar/Apr 72

School nursing for the 70's (Fricke  
IB) J Sch Health 42:203-6, Apr  
72

Graffiti therapy (Byrne A et al)  
Lamp 29:26-7, Sep 72

## COMMUNICATION

- What children say—and what they mean (Hostler P) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:30-1+, Oct 71
- Communication and social interaction in the aged (Carlson S) Nurs Clin North Am 7:269-79, Jun 72
- Intensive care of the neurologic patient...meeting the challenge (Korte ML) Nurs Clin North Am 7:335-48, Jun 72
- Hands that help...but how? (Durr CA) Nurs Forum 10:392-400, #4 71
- The generation gap and child-rearing practices (Clark AL) Nurs Forum 11:177-84, #2 72
- Management for nurses (Thomson W) Holding a conversation. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:40-4, Apr 28 72
- The objectives of team work (Stickle EA) Nurs Mirror 134:37-9, Jun 16 72
- Nursing is... (Meir E) Talking. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:12-3, Jul 14 72
- From Four to One--A successful merger (Richardson M et al) Nurs Outlook 20:584-7, Sep 72
- Over the years with the nursing care plan (Ciuca RL) Nurs Outlook 20:706-11, Nov 72
- The language of space: a silent component of the therapeutic process (Brown BG) Nurs Pac 4:29-35, #1 72
- A theoretical construct of the concepts of touch as they relate to nursing (Barnett K) Nurs Res 21:102-10, Mar/Apr 72
- Assessment...emotional reactions (Pankratz D) Nurs '72 2:11-2, Jul 72
- Severe trauma: life-threatening, dehumanizing. Nurs '72 2:33-8, Sep 72
- First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J) Signs of mental distress. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:28-9, Jan 6 72
- Principles of relieving mental distress. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:60+, Jan 13 72
- Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Disturbed and deaf. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:139-41, Feb 3 72
- An aspect of communication (Sheehan J) Nurs Times 68:360, Mar 23 72
- Are you receiving me? (Heyward JM) Nurs Times 58:471, Apr 20 72
- Deafness--a problem of communication (Baillie RW) Nurs Times 68:923-9, Jul 27 72
- Clinical teaching in a Psychiatric Hospital (Cormack D) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1261-2, Oct 5 72
- Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1289-90, Oct 12 72
- Communication in the helping relationship (Kemp CG) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-6, Apr 72
- Knowledge and communication: constructive synthesis or further fragmentation (Moss NH) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-5, Jun 72
- Graffiti therapy (Byrne A et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:34-6, #1 72
- Handling those tough questions the nursing books don't answer (Rockwell SM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-3, Apr 72
- Cellular communication (Stent GS) Sci Am 226:42-51, Sep 72
- Communication...exchange of information between institutional and field health services. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21+, Jun 72
- Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 39:14-5+, Jul 72
- Part 3. S Afr Nurs J 39:22-3, Aug 72
- Upward communications (Evans RO) Superv Nurse 2:23-4+, Dec 71
- Handling complaints and grievances (Kay MJ) Superv Nurse 3:72-3+, Apr 72
- Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## COMMUNICATION

Legal and personnel problems of the non-union hospital (Ahmuty AL) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:36-9, Summer 72

## COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

See also: MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Medical nurse practitioner in a neighborhood center (Sheedy SG) Am J Nurs 72:1416-9, Aug 72

Coffeyville elective (Brose CH et al) Am J Nurs 72:1436-9, Aug 72

San Diego plan for emergency services (Murphy SP) Am J Nurs 72:1615-9, Sep 72

The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team (Brunetto E et al) Am J Public Health 62:785-94, Jun 72

Effects of medicare on the provision of community health resources (Coe RM) Am J Public Health 62: 854-6, Jun 72

Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation (Levin G et al) Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72

Nursing in a health maintenance organization...report on the Harvard Community health plan (Bates B) Am J Public Health 62:991-4, Jul 72

Health education--A bridge to the community (Derby, CT. The Griffin Hosp.) (Conant RK Jr et al) Am J Public Health 62: 1239-44, Sep 72

Community health planning or who will control the health care system? (Brown DR) Am J Public Health 62: 1336-9, Oct 72

Free health centers: a new concept? (Turner IR) Am J Public Health 62: 1348-53, Oct 72

Absentee health workers and community participation (Westermeyer J) Am J Public Health 62: 1364-9, Oct 72

Focalization on the fulcrum of Health Services (Hardy V) Aust Nurses J 2: 30-4, Jul 72

Bridging the 'medical services gap' (Beasley K) Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc 35:5, Apr 72

Current trends in psychiatric nursing (Leckie N) Can Ment Health 20: 11-4, Sep/Oct 72

Co-ordination of dialysis programs in British Columbia (Crichton A et al) Canad J Public Health 63:45-52, Jan-Feb 72

Current concepts in community health nursing and their implications for the Secondary School Health Services in British Columbia (Weber K) Canad J Public Health 63:137-42, Mar/Apr 72

Community integration of Health and Welfare Services (Clarkson JG) Canad J Public Health 63:203-6, May/Jun 72

Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions (Zimmerman B et al) Canad Nurse 67:32-5, Dec 71

Broadview's storefront clinic (Toronto. Com Hlth Clin) (pictorial) Canad Nurse 68:33-8, May 72

Creating child-caring communities through 4-C programs (Meyer DA) Children Today 1:25-7, Jan/Feb 72

Bridging services from hospital to home (Handler F et al) Children Today 1: 30-2, May/Jun 72

Attachment of 76 ward sisters to the district (Large A, Roberts L) Dist Nurs 14:226-8, Feb 72

Personal impressions (Dickin JE) Dist Nurs 14:228, Feb 72

Right hemiplegia (Gledhill J) (care st) Dist Nurs 14:233-4, Feb 72

Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area (Willie CV) HSMHA Health Rep 87:81-6, Jan 72

Graduate students and cayuga county plan a health care system. (Syracuse, N.Y. Cornell Univ) (Brown Dr et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:497-500, Jun/Jul 72

The newport news health center. HSMHA Health Rep 87:501-4, Jun/Jul 72

## COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

A new perspective on Head Start Health Care (Hurd JL) HSMHA Health Rep 87:575-82, Aug/Sep 72

Undergraduate college students as child-care workers in a state hospital (Megenity DD et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:223-5, Jul 72

Health Day brings community to St. Vincent's, NYC (New York, NY. St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center) (Brickner PW et al) Hosp Progr 53:64-5+, Nov 72

Return to ambulance service (Cairney JS) Hospitals 46:63-4+, Feb 16 72

A community-university cooperative venture...Rural Health Services (Shepard FM et al) Hospitals 46:66-70, Sep 16 72

Community workers interpret care (Chicago, IL. Woodlawn Child Health Center) (Linfield J) Hospitals 46:61-4, Oct 1 72

Community health highlights. Regular column in Imprint

The health unit: a therapeutic community: psychodrama, play therapy and transactional analysis (Gowell EC) Int J Nurs Stud 9:159-65, Aug 72

Washington Park Free Medical Clinic (Albany, NY. Wash Park Free Med Cl) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:23-6, Winter 72

Community nurses perceptions: An aid to the administrator (Jones YW et al) J Nurs Adm 2:22-8, Sep/Oct 72

What is community medicine (Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2:78-86, Sep/Oct 72

Sociological perspectives on school health programs (Herberg EN) J Sch Health 42:10-14, Jan 72

Extracts from community health aides newsletter. Jamaican Nurse 12:28-31, Apr 72

Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the state of New York (Nyquist EB) J Sch Health 42:36-9, Jan 72

"Some thoughts on the preparation of community health educators in the seventies" (Stone DB) J Sch Health 42:351-3, Jun 72

Nurses have a role in community health services (Paulina M) Lamp 29:36-9, Mar 72

The health risk older people ignore (Mercer M) McCalls 99:12+, Aug 72

Social Services in Lewisham. Midwives Chron 86:218-9, Jul 72

The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al) NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services :1-32, 1972

Alcohol in the community. NZ Nurs J 64:8-10, Jan 71

Changing pattern of care for the intellectually handicapped (Jack A) NZ Nurs J 64:5-7, Nov 71

A migrant referral system for continuity of health care (Johansson MS) Nurs Clin North Am 7:133-41, Mar 72

Working relationships between occupational health nursing and community agencies (Luc MM) Nurs Clin North Am 7:163-74, Mar 72

Regionalisation of health care facilities (Issac D) Nurs J India 63:45+, Feb 72

The objectives of team work (Stickle EA) Nurs Mirror 134:37-9, Jun 16 72

NM Conference Lecture. Community care in obstetrics (Gordon H) Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Aug 11 72

The supervisor as motivator (Cobey JH) Nurs Outlook 19:801-3, Dec 71

The physical therapist and team care (Holmes JE) Nurs Outlook 20:182-4, Mar 72

Income and expenditures in voluntary community health agencies, 1970. Nurs Outlook 20:188-92, Mar 72

The nursing process in family health (Tapia JA) Nurs Outlook 20:267-70, Apr 72

## COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

The process of program evaluation (Keeler JD) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:316-9, May 72; (Yauger RA) Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. p 320-2; (Mayers MG) A search for assessment criteria. Part 3. p 323-6, May 72

Community nursing services accredited by NLN - April, 1972. Department of Home Health Agencies and Community Health Services. Nurs Outlook 20:333-4, May 72

Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting (Brinton D et al) Nurs Outlook 20:390-3, Jun 72

Patient care classification system (Price J) Nurs Outlook 20:445-8, Jul 72

Homemaker agency as student laboratory (Bayer M) Nurs Outlook 20:468-70, Jul 72

Community planning for nursing and nursing education (Carl MK) Nurs Outlook 20:507-9, Aug 72

Problem-oriented medical records (Bonkowsky ML) Adapting the POMR to community child health care. Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20:515-8, Aug 72

From Four to One--A successful merger (Richardson M et al) Nurs Outlook 20:584-7, Sep 72

Salaries in community health services--1972. Nurs Outlook 20:793-7, Dec 72

The challenge to subnormality nursing (O'Shea MC) Nurs Times 68:354+, Mar 23 72

Students' comments (Callender B et al) Part 3. Nurs Times 68:64(insert) Apr 20 72

Community officer--linking home and hospital (Willey R) Nurs Times 68:547-8, May 4 72

The health visitor and family planning (Handley N) Nurs Times 68:677-8, Jun 1 72

Who cares? (Wiley R) Nurs Times 68:1328-9, Oct 19 72

Medical care in minutes (Berliner B) Parents 57:46-7+, Apr 72

Selection and organization of learning experiences in community health nursing (Kimseng IG) Philipp J Nurs 40:132-6, Oct/Dec 71

The nurse who inflicts wounds (Davis RW) Point View 9:4-5, #6 72

Continuity of patient care in a dynamic era (Mountford F) S Afr Nurs J 38:26-7, Dec 71

Community health care (Silverston L et al) UNA Nurs J 70:21-4, Aug 72

Ischaemic heart disease the role of community registers (Pisa Z) (pictorial) World Health 42:3, Feb-Mar 72

The community link (Balier C) (pictorial) World Health 42:7, Apr 72

## COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

New careerists in mental health... Harlem Rehabilitation Center (Richards H et al) Am J Nurs 72:1640-4, Sep 72

A non-hospital in a hospital... emergency service ranging from outpatient visits to twenty-four hour care (Schwartz D) Am J Public Health 61:2376-86, Dec 71

Psychiatric utilization review as patient care evaluation (Riedel D et al) Am J Public Health 62:1222-8, Sep 72

Trends in European psychiatric nursing care...reprinted from WHO Chronicle. Aust Nurs J 2:18-9+, Jul 72

Portia Bell Hume, MD. Architect of California's community mental health program (Hurley AC) Calif Health 30:9-10, Nov 72

The principles of parsimony in mental health center operations (Hollister WG et al) Can Ment Health 20:18-24, Jan/Feb 72

Citizen advocacy in a mental retardation unit (Smiley CW et al) Can Ment Health 20:18-22, Mar/Apr 72

## COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- A community is more than a psyche: the concept of community mental health (Goldberg C) *Can Ment Health* 20:15-21, May/Aug 72
- Parent orientation groups. Family outreach in a community mental health center (Joelson RB) *Children Today* 1:11-3, Sep/Oct 72
- Patterns of community mental health development in major American cities (McGee TF et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:17-27, Feb 72
- The community-oriented programs environment scale: a methodology for the facilitation and evaluation of social change (Moos R et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:28-37, Feb 72
- A conceptual model for a program of community psychiatry for a deaf population (Schlesinger HS et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:47-59, Feb 72
- The mental health consultant as seen by his consultees (Eisdorfer C et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:171-7, Aug 72
- Social work practice and community mental health (Mueller J et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:178-88, Aug 72
- Administrative process model for community mental health centers (Robins AJ) *Community Ment Health J* 8:208-19, Aug 72
- Some problems and parameters of mental health consultation (Moed G et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:232-9, Aug 72
- The organization and management of community mental health services (Becker RE) *Community Ment Health J* 8:292-302, Nov 72
- After the flood. Emergency Med 4: 56-8+, Oct 72
- Mental health, national health insurance, and the economy (Glasser MA) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:1-6, Jan 72
- Future changes in mental health care (Rusk TN) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:7-9, Jan 72
- If it's therapeutic, is it healthy? (Black BJ) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:45-6, Feb 72
- The therapeutic community: A critique (Herz MI) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:69-72, Mar 72
- Concerns of an urban mental health center (Gore WI) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:87-9, Mar 72
- Serving college students through mental health centers (Shipper JC et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:90-2, Mar 72
- Unifying state hospital and community mental health systems through area programs (Osberg JW) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:105-8, Apr 72
- Providing mental health information through a 24-hour telephone service (Pederson AM et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:139-41, May 72
- Training hospital technicians for community work (Spensley J) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:145-7, May 72
- Organizational development as a model for community consultation (Goodstein LD) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:165-8, Jun 72
- A mental health center's partnerships with the community (Sata LS) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:242-5, Aug 72
- A low-cost social rehabilitation center for chronic patients (Fried SR et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:246-7, Aug 72
- Perspectives on a community issue: A mental health center seminar on busing (Afield WE) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:272-6, Sep 72
- A network of community services.. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital (Towson, MD. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp) (pictorial) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:303-6, Oct 72

## COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

- The middle-level mental health worker: (MacPheeters HL et al) His role. Part 1. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:329-34, Nov 72
- His training. Part 2. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:334-5, Nov 72
- Community mental health centres in the United States: an overview (Feldman S, Goldstein HH) Int J Nurs Stud 8:247-57, Dec 71
- A pragmatic approach to group therapy (Janosik EH) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:7-11, Jul/Aug 72
- Isolation and resistance in the elderly: A community mental health problem (Rosenblatt C) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:22-5, Jul/Aug 72
- Functions of the nurse in the community mental health center (Grubbs J) Kansas Nurse :4, Apr 72
- The limits of success (Ledvinka J et al) Ment Hyg 56:30-5, Spring 72
- The emerging volunteer (Ramsey GV) Ment Hyg 56:43-7, Spring 72
- New member on the team (Miller WA et al) Ment Hyg 56:57-61, Spring 72
- Community mental health--second class treatment? (Freed HM et al) Ment Hyg 56:26-9, Summer 72
- The fires of irrelevancy (Chu FB et al) Ment Hyg 56:6+, Fall 72
- A look at the overlook (Brown BS) Ment Hyg 56:7+, Fall 72
- An ounce of prevention (Dorr D) Ment Hyg 56:24-7, Fall 72
- Long-acting phenothiazine in psychiatric practice (Benington HR) Nurs Mirror 133:28-9, Nov 26 71
- Community care of the mentally ill (Cohen S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jan 7 72
- Dingleton's phased rehabilitation programme (Wilk RA) (Melrose, Scotland. Dingleton Hospital) Nurs Mirror 134:35-7, Feb 11 72
- Psychiatric nursing in the community (Bryant J et al) Nurs Mirror 134:37+, Jun 2 72
- Community psychiatric nursing (Moss AC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Aug 4 72
- Community mental health services in the USSR (Carter FM) Nurs Outlook 20:164-8, Mar 72
- A case study in professional collaboration (Berger M et al) Nurs Outlook 20:714-17, Nov 72
- Psychiatric community nurses in Edinburgh (Nickerson A) Nurs Times 68:289-90+, Mar 9 72
- Community care and the mentally handicapped (Crawford D) Nurs Times 68:713-4, Jun 8 72
- Community psychiatry at Park Day Hospital. (East Liverpool, Eng. Park Day Hospital) (Mandelson M et al) Nurs Times 68:733-4, Jun 15 72
- A mental nursing tradition is born in Coventry (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68:810-1, Jun 29 72
- A rebellious community nurse (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68:1252-4, Oct 5 72
- Spreading the Gospel...Dingleton 1872-1972. Nurs Times 68:1254, Oct 5 72
- Crisis intervention (Stobie EG et al) A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:165-8(insert) Oct 26 72
- Psychiatric care when there are no private psychiatrists. Patient Care 6:38-9, Oct 30 72
- Parenthood as a crisis: A role for the psychiatric nurse (Donner GJ) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:84-7, #2 72
- Tufts Community Mental Health Center: anatomy of a program (Waitkus AL) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:18-21+, Fall 71

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

### COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 60:32-101, Jan 72

### COMPOSITION AND WRITING

See also: MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL

Creative writing as a therapeutic tool (Lauer R) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:55-6, Feb 72

Pointers for prospective authors (Cooper SS) *J Nurs Educ* 10:2-7, Nov 71

### COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

An exploratory study of the use of unobtrusive data from medical records (Yeaworth RC) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :233-49, Mar 10-2, 71

Achieving continuity of patient care in the United Kingdom (Wilson M) *Ariz. Nurse* 25: 6-10, Mar/Apr 72

Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis (Bedbrook GM) *Nursing of neurogenic bladder. Part 2. Aust Nurses J* 2:27-8, Aug 72

Bridging the 'medical services gap' (Beasley K) *Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc* 35:5, Apr 72

Current trends in psychiatric nursing (Leckie N) *Can Ment Health* 20: 11-4, Sep/Oct 72

I hate nurses (Rudnick KV) *Canad Nurse* 68:19-20, Nov 72

A community-university cooperative venture...Rural Health Services (Shepard FM et al) *Hospitals* 46: 66-70, Sep 16 72

Community workers interpret care (Chicago, IL. Woodlawn Child Health Center) (Linfield J) *Hospitals* 46: 61-4, Oct 1 72

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Kramer M) *Standard IV nursing care plans... power to the patient. J Nurs Adm* 2: 29-34, Sep/Oct 72

Follow-up is necessary for continuity and quality health care (Henderson C) *Kansas Nurse* : 4, Aug 72

The cycle of deprivation (Joseph K) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:414-21, Dec 72

Continuity of care for the patient with coronary heart disease (Bielski MT) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 413-21, Sep 72

The effects of illness on family functions (Craven RF et al) *Nurs Forum* 11: 186-93, #2 72

"A trained sympathetic assessor" (Davidson Y) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 38-40, Jul 21 72

From hospital to community (Wilson EH et al) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 17-9, Aug 18 72

All under one roof...Gospel Oak Family Health Clinic, Camden, North London (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 32-3, Sep 1 72

A case study in professional collaboration (Berger M et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20: 714-17, Nov 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) *Part 2. Nurs Times* 68: 149-52 (insert) Sep 21 72

Who cares? (Wiley R) *Nurs Times* 68: 1328-9, Oct 19 72

A primary care nurse practitioner program (Dilts S) *Occup Health Nurs* 20: 20-1, Oct 72

Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-11, Nov 72

Comeback of the family doctor. *Sat Eve Post* 244: 42+, Summer 1972

What a checkup can do for you (Kowalewski EJ) *Today's Health* 50: 26-30+, Nov 72

Effective discharge planning can help reduce hospital costs (White JW) *Utah Nurse* 23: 24, Summer 72

## COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

Consultative Council on General  
Medical Services (Fitzsimons M)  
World Jr Nurs 1:167-8, Aug 72

Computers See: AUTOMATION

## CONDUCT OF LIFE

Child vs adult: the OR patient's  
personality (Ring WH) AORN J 16:  
101-6, Sep 72

Therapeutic abortion is more than  
an operation (Dunn LJ) AORN J  
16: 120-3, Oct 72

Caring (Murray RLE) Am J Nurs 72:  
1286-7, Jul 72

Which brothers do we keep? The  
ethics and politics of caring  
(Denison JM) Canad Nurse 68:  
19-20, May 72

The parables of Jesus: Mirrors of  
life (Kortrey WA) Christ Nurse 238:  
3, Oct 71

Diamond in the coal: a dream realised  
(Lyll GV) Christ Nurse 238:11, Oct  
71

Mirrors of life...the parables of  
Jesus: The pearl of great price  
(Kortrey WA) Christ Nurse 238:  
2-3, Dec 71

Prayers and intercessions. Christ Nurse  
238:4, Dec 71

Forward--in faith (Forrest A) Christ  
Nurse 238:25-7, Dec 71

What lamp-lighting means in my life  
(George R) Christ Nurse 238:28, Dec  
71

A New Year's message. The surprises  
of God (Hargreaves C) Christ Nurse  
:1-2, Feb 72

Mirrors of life. The parables of Jesus:  
Workers in the vineyard (Kortrey WA)  
Christ Nurse :3-4, Feb 72

Priceless treasures. Christ Nurse :8,  
Feb 72

Role of a christian in the changing  
Indian politics (Benny JL) (pictorial)  
Christ Nurse :16-8, Feb 72

Travel blessings of the past year  
(Zacharia A) Christ Nurse :19-20,  
Feb 72

Lent...a time for self-examination.  
Christ Nurse :3, Apr 72

Mirrors of life (Kortrey WA) Christ  
Nurse :6-7, Apr 72

Harvesting trouble (Smith RL) Christ  
Nurse :8, Apr 72

Message given at Ranipet graduation  
while presenting the class for diplo-  
ma--1971. Christ Nurse :34-6,  
Apr 72

Put the man right. Christ Nurse :9,  
Jul 672

Crime where do we begin (Tyler L)  
Health 9:4-6, Sep 72

The sweetness of solitude (Fox JD)  
Life Health 87:6-7, Feb 72.

A legacy of long life (Miller HW)  
Life Health 87:8-9+, Mar 72

"Take up thy bed, and walk" (Thompson  
EL) Life Health 87:10-1+, Mar 72

Rhythm in your life (Fox JD) Life Health  
87:6-7, Jun 72

God's law a wall of protection (White  
EG) Life Health 87:17, Jun 72

Bereavement and the care of the  
bereaved (Stephens S) (ed)  
Midwife Health Visit 8: 89+, Mar  
72

Reward of unity (ed). NZ Nurs J 65:3,  
Jan 72

The quiet hour. Regular column in  
Nurs J of India

A common disease (ed) Nurs J India  
63:41, Jun 72

Looking at Life. Regular column in  
Nurs Mirror

The joy and anguish of Mary (Patey  
EH) Nurs Mirror 133:3, Dec 24  
71

The last great festival (Patey EH)  
Nurs Mirror 134:5, Mar 31 72

Nursing is... (Meir E) Doing  
(pictorial) Part 3. Nurs Mirror  
135: 34-5, Jul 28 72

The subjective and objective defi-  
nition of crisis (Maloney EM)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9: 257-  
68, Nov/Dec 71

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Communication in the helping relationship (Kemp CG) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:14-6, Apr 72

Later than you think (Atteberry M) *Phillipp J Nurs* 41:49-52, Apr/ Jun 72

Editorial. (Sister Mary Carmela). *RANF Rev* 2:2, Dec 71

Three dimensional health care (McInnes WJ) *Superv Nurse* 3:17-23, Jul 72

Teaching as a way of life (Evans VR) *Superv Nurse* 3:48-9, Jul 72

Psychiatric nursing: an existential way of life (Wiley PL) *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:7-11, Fall 72

Christmas message (Bennett GD) *Zambia Nurs J* 4:3, Dec 71 Jan 72

Growing older. *Zambia Nurs J* 5: 12, Aug/Sep 72

Confusion See: COGNITION

### CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

See also: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS; MEETINGS; also under names of specific organizations or conferences

Appendix A. Nursing research program. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) *ANA* :269-72, Apr 8-10, 70; Appendix B-1, Nursing research conference attendees p 273-5; Appendix B-2, Nursing research conference advisory committee p 276; Appendix B-3, Nursing research conference--ANA staff p 277

Conference summary (Downs FS) *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA* :266-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Summary of Seventh ANA Nursing Research Conference (Pierce LM) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :327-34, Mar 10-2, 71

Conference summary (Runnerstrom L) (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :315-21, Mar 15-7, 72

Congress potentialities (Alexander C) *AORN J* 14:13-4, Jan 72

AORN symposium: the Iberian Peninsula (Clam M) *AORN J* 14:155-64, Jan 72

19th Annual Congress report. On target OR nursing (pictorial) *AORN J* 14:109-16, Mar 72

Is nursing on target? (Lambertsen EC) *AORN J* 14:117-24, Mar 72

Role articulation: primary target for the future (Lysaught JP) *AORN J* 14:109-14+, Apr 72

The Houston Congress photo gallery (pictorial). *AORN J* 14:134-8, Apr 72

Mid Atlantic health congress (Rogers PA) *AORN J* 15:81, Aug 72

Administration scored for failures in funding nursing programs authorized by Congress. *Am J Nurs* 72:7-11, Jan 72

1972 ANA Convention, Detroit, Michigan, April 30-May 5. *Am J Nurs* 72:525-6, Mar 72

At ANA's Convention... (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:1102-14, Jun 72

At NSNA's Convention... *Am J Nurs* 72:1131-6, Jun 72

Leadership... problems and possibilities in nursing (McBride A et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1445-56, Aug 72

A nurse comments on Conference on Aging (Wolanin MO) *Ariz Nurse* 25:12-3, Mar/Apr 72

The nurse's role in the use and abuse of drugs--papers from the 6th National Convention of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation held in Melbourne, March 15-17, 1972. *Aust Nurses J Supplement* :1-28, Jun 72

International nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 1:28, Jun 72

WHO in 1971. *Aust Nurses J* 1:31-3, Jun 72

Focalization on the fulcrum of Health Services (Hardy V) *Aust Nurses J* 2: 30-4, Jul 72

Convention report. NFLPN 22nd annual convention. *Bedside Nurse* 4:13-6, Dec 71

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

The second white house conference on aging (Magida AS) Bedside Nurse 5:28-9, Mar 72

The right to be healthy. A report of two conferences on health manpower utilization and education. Calif. Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70

ANA Convention highlights. Calif Nurse 68:2, Jun 72

Saskatchewan has successful convention (Rosen W) Canad Hosp 48:21-2, Dec 71

An assessment and placement program (Bayne JRD) Canad Hosp 49:47, Mar 72

Report on operating room nurses' conference...O.R. technique program for R.N.A.s announced for September (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:18, Jul 72

CNA goes West. Canad Nurse 68:26-9+, Sep 72

Resolutions passed at CNA Annual Meeting and Convention. Canad Nurse 68:30-1, Sep 72

Joining together to help foster children...foster parents form a national association (Rosendorf S) Children Today 1:2-6, Jul/Aug 72

Report of the first regional CMAI conference Hyderabad (Simon D) Christ Nurse 238:32, Dec 71

Proceedings of the Conference of Christian Hospitals with the officials of the Ministry of Health and Family Planning, Government of India. Christ Nurse :21-2, Feb 72

Indian Schering. Christ Nurse :33, Apr 72

N.E. area...the abortion patient and the nurse. Christ Nurse :39-40, Apr 72

Diagnosing fetal hypoxia (Wagatsuma T) Diagnostica :8-9, Aug 72

Ten years of preventive medicine (Cloarec M) Diagnostica :10-1, Aug 72

Roses, music, misocapnists and smoking (Corwin E) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 491-5, Jun/Jul 72

AMA Congress on Socioeconomics of Health Care. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 592-602, Aug/Sep 72

Human rights, retardation, and research. The Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., Foundation International Symposium. October 16, 1971, Washington, D. C. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:81-4, Mar 72

Minimal brain dysfunction: a consensus for chemotherapy. Hosp Pract 7:30+, Jul 72

Effect of I.C.U. on mortality rate, patient care throughout hospital (Errera DW) Hosp Top 49:22-3+, Dec 71

Hospital Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Part 1. Hosp Top 50: 79-90, Mar 72

Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses (Fasser CE et al) Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 53-62, Apr 72

(Petri DE et al) Part 3. Hosp Top 50:47-57, May 72

Conference for nurse epidemiologists held at Ohio State Hospitals (Altemeier WA) Part 1. Hosp Top 50:47-51, Aug 72

Operating room. (Perkins JJ et al) Control of infections, legal aspects discussed at national conference. Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 79-82+, Sep 72

O.R. nurses: let's change our image--and our role (Fremesser GF et al) Hospitals 46:100+, May 1 72

Nursing: an outdated, female role? Hospitals 46:116+, Jul 1 72

ICN invited to Union Conference in Roumania. ICN Calling :5-6, Dec 71

Convention recap. Imprint 18: 14-5, Nov-Dec 71

1972 Convention recap (Schumann MJ) Imprint 19: 14+, Oct 72

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

Selected problems of adaptation of the exchange-visitor nurse and the seminar approach (Rayner RA et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:140-9, #2 72

ACOG annual clinical meeting--general sessions (Saroff P) *JOGN Nurs* 1:52-5, Jun 72

Is continuing education in Regional Medical Programs dead? (Lang NM) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:11-5, Jan/Feb 72

Sharing experience through a visitors conference (Popiel ES) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:16-8, Jan/Feb 72

Patient care conferences. An interdisciplinary approach to In-House Continuing Education (McBride DE et al) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:22-4, Jan/Feb 72

Special report 1971 NYSNA Convention. *J NY Nurses Assoc* 2:22-9, Winter 71

Man, heredity, and environment: Issues for the '70's (McKevitt R) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3: 13-6, Jun 72

Report of the NEA Department of School Nurses Board of Directors' Meetings and Convention. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3: 20-1, Fall 71

NAPNES 31st Annual Convention, April 10-13, 1972, Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Arkansas. *J Pract Nurs* 22: 22-3, Feb 72

LPN go-power--Focus on the patient. *J Pract Nurs* 22:24-5, May 72

Report of NAPNES' 31st annual convention. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-31, Jul 72

A.C.S.P.A. report (Staniland M) *Lamp* 29: 28, May 72

A.C.S.P.A. *Lamp* 29:43, Jun 72

Opening 7th Annual Conference, N.S. Nurses' Association, 6th June, 1972. *Lamp* 29:7+, Jul 72

90th Annual General Meeting. Edinburgh--July 6, 1972. *Midwives Chron* 86: 271-5, Sep 72

Nursing home news. Conference participants analyze what's wrong with nursing homes...Washington, DC. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:44+, Dec 71

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) (Metka RJ et al) *US Dept HEW NIH: 1-22*, Nov 71

Telephone conferences for nurses (Cordes DL) *Nebraska Nurse* 5:18-20, Mar 72

We have a unique opportunity now... Extracts from the presidential address by Mrs. Enyth Holdgate. *NZ Nurs J* 64:4-6, Jun 71

N.Z.N.A. resolutions. *NZ Nurs J* 64:7+, Jun 71

At the NZNA conference (pictorial) *NZ Nurs J* 64:16-7, Jun 71

S.N.A. Adelaide conference (Smith B) *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, Jun 71

CARE, the year's theme. *NZ Nurs J* 64:26, Jun 71

Student Nurses' resolutions at Annual Conference. *NZ Nurs J* 64:6-7, Sep 71

ICN...Organisation must lead the nursing profession. *NZ Nurs J* 64:7-9, Oct 71

Mrs Holdgate urges unity. *NZ Nurs J* 14:11, Oct 71

A time of reappraisal. *NZ Nurs J* 64:12-3, Oct 71

Technical institute training. *NZ Nurs J* 65:12-4, Mar 72

The Canberra Conference. *NZ Nurs J* 65:4-5, Apr 72

Emphasis on quality (Holdgate E) *NZ Nurs J* 65:5-7, Jun 72

The slogan is AWARE (Stewart J) *NZ Nurs J* 65: 26-8, Sep 72

Structuring a total comprehensive health care demonstration center (Caipang NC) *Newsette* 11:17-23, Jan-Mar 71

## CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

District II Conference. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:5, Jan-Feb 72; District III Conference, p 8; District V Conference, p 9; District VI Conference, p 10; District VIII Conference, p 12

Attract young women to the nursing profession (Desai K) Nurs J India 62: 361-2+, Nov 71

Friday finale--the end of a wonderful week (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:10-1, Oct 29 71

Tilting at top levels (Budge UV) Nurs Mirror 133:14, Nov 19 71

"Don't be 10 years behind" (Warrior P) Nurs Mirror 134:12, Feb 4 72

Rcn Congress report. First session: The abortion act. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:9, Mar 31 72.  
Second session: The nurse in Europe (pictorial) Part 2, p 10-1

The unborn child (Jeffcoat N) Nurs Mirror 134:10-4, Apr 28 72

The 1971 White House Conference on Aging (Callahan CL) Nurs Outlook 20:96-9, Feb 72

ANA convention: 1972 (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 20:394-403, Jun 72

NSNA convention-1972. Nurs Outlook 20:404, Jun 72

"Nursing research--who cares" Panel focuses on problems of nurses in research. Nurs Res Rep 7:1-4+, Oct 72

Insulin reactions in a brittle diabetic (care st) Nurs '72 2:6-11, May 72

Rcn/BMA conference. Partners in patient care. Nurs Times 67:1543-5, Dec 9 71

The nurse and primary contact (Clark J) Nurs Times 67:1546+, Dec 9 71

Interest and apprehension. The Nurse in Europe. Nurs Times 68: 365-6, Mar 30 72

Robbing Peter to pay Paul? Nurs Times 68:538-9, May 4 72

Arranging a conference (Budge U) Nurs Times 68:682-5, Jun 1 72

Advances--but still so far to go. Nurs Times 68:1232+, Sep 28 72

Bulgarian conference (French M et al) Occup Health (London) 24:11-9, Jan 72

Annual Occupational Health Conference Royal College of Nursing 1971 (Wreford BM) Occup Health (London) 24:56-61, Feb 72

IV International Conference on pneumoconiosis, Bucharest (Smither W) Occup Health (London) 24:86-7, Mar 72

AAPA convention scheduled for April; moratorium described on new health category legislation; AMA adopts "essentials" for PA programs; ten schools approved, 31 R.P.A.'s certified by ARPA. Physician's Associate 2:26-30, Jan 72

As I see it--the responsibility for improving nursing education (Godfrey J) RANF Rev 2:3, Nov 71

As I see it--the responsibility for improving welfare of nurses (Catterall OR) RANF Rev 2:5, Nov 71

WHO programme for '72. RANF Rev 2:6, Nov 71

Teaching preventive medicine. RANF Rev 2:7, Nov 71

Federal council decisions. RANF Rev 3:1, May 72

Nurses discuss 'change'. RANF Rev 3:1-2, Aug 72

Conference business. RANF Rev 3:3, Sep 72

Occupational Health Nursing Conference. RANF Rev 3:4, Sep 72

A.N.A. 1972 convention highlights. RN 35:43, Jun 72

Emergency department nurses go national...Buffalo, NY. RN 35: 38-9, Dec 72

Report from the anesthesiologists' convention: New studies link OR gases to miscarriage. RN 35: OR/ER 20, Nov 72

International Hospital Federation Congress. Dublin, June 1971.  
The training of nurses for management (Searle C) S Afr Nurs J 38: 29-31+, Nov 71

Obstetrics--from prehistoric times to the present (Waddell W) S Afr Nurs J 38:14-8, Dec 71

"Hospital function and design - A forward look"...Southern African Hospital Symposium (Alexander MEF) S Afr Nurs J 39:29-32, Mar 72

Congress 1972--Port Elizabeth. S Afr Nurs J 39:7+, Aug 72

S. A. Nursing Association Congresses 1972 (Venter ME)  
Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Sep 72

Toward an understanding of leadership and supervision (Donovan H) Superv Nurse 3:22-4, Oct 72

The Hospital Matrons' Association of Victoria. UNA Nurs J 69:21, Nov 71

Utah nurse attends National Conference. Utah Nurse 23:20, Fall 72

Reports of delegates--ANA Convention. Vermont Regist Nurse: 2-7, Jun 72

ANA strongly opposed to Institutional Licensure. Vermont Regist Nurse: 13, Jun 72

Convention rules. Wash State J Nurs 44:17-9, Winter 72

48th national convention emphasizes standards of excellence and social concern. Wash State J Nurs 44:10, Spring 72

Summaries of 1972 WSNA convention debates. Wash State J Nurs 44:17-9, Spring 72

The patient--the doctor and the nurse (Keane M) World Ir Nurs 1:115-6, Jun 72

The patient--the doctor and the nurse (Cahill CM) World Ir Nurs 1:135-6, Jul 72

## CONSUMERS

The role of the psychiatric nurse (Golden K) World Ir Nurs 1:159-60, Aug 72

Excerpts from the speech of welcome given by the Minister of Health at the Swaziland Nurses' Conference/Seminar. Zambia Nurs J 4:5, Dec 71 Jan 72

Conscience See: MORALS

Consents See: JURISPRUDENCE;  
RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Conservation of Natural Resources  
See: NATURAL RESOURCES

## CONSULTANTS

The mental health consultant as seen by his consultees (Eisdorfer C et al) Community Ment Health J 8:171-7, Aug 72

Some problems and parameters of mental health consultation (Moed G et al) Community Ment Health J 8:232-9, Aug 72

Team consultation to complex organizations: Some emerging issues for mental health workers (Khajavi F et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:235-9, Aug 72

A nurse consultant in action (DeMeyer JA) J Nurs Adm 2:42-5, Mar/Apr 72

Evaluation of a nursing consultant (Knecht AA) J Nurs Adm 2:46-51, Mar/Apr 72

A psychiatric nursing liaison program (Robinson L) Nurs Outlook 20:454-7, Jul 72

Coping with stress in the ICU and CCU (Reres M) Superv Nurse 3: 29-33, Jan 72

## CONSUMERS

Time to hear a different drum... changes in nursing and the health care system...from a partnership between nurses and consumers (Levin LS) Am J Nurs 72:2007-10, Nov 72

Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City (Bellin LE et al) Am J Public Health 62:1370-8, Oct 72

## CONSUMERS

The auto vs. the city (Kramer JD) Saving the city. We have reached the end of the road. Part 2. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, Sep 72

Occupational disease: A major health problem (Clayman J) Solutions. Government and labor cannot solve the problem alone. Part 2(1) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Nov 72

Solutions: Where the voluntary health association fits in. Part 2(3) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:8-9, Nov 72

Meeting the threats to mental health (Carstairs GM) Can Ment Health 20:3-8, Nov/Dec 72

Public opinion trends: Elective abortion and birth control services to teenagers (Pomeroy R et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:44-55, Oct 72

A mental health center's partnerships with the community (Sata LS) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:242-5, Aug 72

Consumer participation (Slavinsky AT et al) J Nurs Adm 2:14-8, May/June 72

The indignities of the "Waiting Room" (Pluckhan ML) Kansas Nurse 1:2, May 72

The fires of irrelevancy (Chu FB et al) Ment Hyg 56:6+, Fall 72

A look at the overlook (Brown BS) Ment Hyg 56:7+, Fall 72

The consumer's influence on health care (Kramer M) Nurs Outlook 20:574-8, Sep 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Tighter rules for safety in household items. US News 73:92-3, Nov 13 72

## CONTACT LENSES

Are you ready for contact lenses? (McDonald LL) Family Health 4:32-5, May 72

Contact lenses--when should they be used and when avoided (Martin-Doyle JLC) Health 9:14-5, Sep 72

Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics (Ruben M) Nurs Times 68:133-6, Feb 3 72

Looking at (through) contact lenses. Nurs Update 3:9-15, Nov 72

Update: when patients ask about contact lenses (hard or soft) (Dixon JM et al) Patient Care 6:54-5+, Jul 15 72

Continuing Nursing Education See: NURSING EDUCATION--CONTINUING

Continuing Patient Care See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

## CONTRACEPTIVES

Counseling the abortion patient is more than talk (Keller C et al) Am J Nurs 72:102-6, Jan 72

Oral contraceptive use in patients with thromboembolism following surgery, trauma, or infection (Greene GR et al) Am J Public Health 62:680-5, May 72

Contraceptive antecedents to early and late therapeutic abortions (Oppel W) Am J Public Health 62:824-7, Jun 72

The "M" -IUD: an international clinical trial (Bernard RP) Am J Public Health 62:828-45, Jun 72

Choosing contraceptives according to need (Garrett N) Canad Nurse 68:37-41, Sep 72

Contraception or abortion? Dist Nurs 14:262, Mar 72

A five-year plan for population research and family planning services (Corfman PA) Population research. Part 2. Family Plann Perspect 3:41-8, Oct 71

The pharmacist's neglected role (Rumel MJ et al) Family Plann Perspect 3:80-2, Oct 71

The teenage sexual revolution and the myth of an abstinent past (Cutright P) Family Plann Perspect 4:24-31, Jan 72

Teenagers, sex and contraception  
(Goldsmith S et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 4:32-8, Jan 72

Abortion counseling and behavioral  
change (San Francisco. General  
Hosp) (Dauber B et al) Family  
Plann Perspect 4: 23-7, Apr 72

Birth control and the private  
physician (Silver MA) Family  
Plann Perspect 4: 42-6, Apr 72

New Catholic hospital code (Curran CE)  
Family Plann Perspect 4:7-8, Jul 72

The modernization of U.S. contracep-  
tive practice (Westoff CF) Part 1.  
Family Plann Perspect 4:9-12, Jul 72

Contraceptive research: a male  
chauvinist plot (Segal SJ) Family  
Plann Perspect 4:21-5, Jul 72

The acceptability of contraceptive  
sterilization among U.S. Couples:  
1970 (Presser HB et al) Family  
Plann Perspect 4: 18-26, Oct 72

Steroid contraception and its  
effects on lactation are a public  
health dilemma (Pomerance J)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87: 611-6,  
Aug/Sep 72

Advantages, disadvantages of pill,  
IUD, other contraceptive devices  
(Wan LS et al) Hosp Top 50:47-8,  
Jan 72

Vasectomy as a method of family limit-  
ation (Blandy JP) Midwife Health  
Visit 8:161+, May 72

Contraception. Part 1. NZ Nurs J  
65: 7-11, Sep 72

Part 2. NZ Nurs J 65: 8-10, Oct  
72

Contraception--a positive duty?  
(Kane AH) Nurs Mirror 133:36-9, Dec  
17 71

Psychiatric illness in women (Brandon  
S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 21 72

Woman and her fertility (Law B)  
Nurs Mirror 134:34-7, Apr 7 72

Neurological complications of the pill  
(Bickerstaff ER) Nurs Mirror 134:  
19-20, May 19 72

## CONVULSIONS

'Contraception or abortion?'  
Nurs Times 68:249-50, Feb 24 72

Health visitors and birth control  
advice 1970/71 (Waite M) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68: 157-9(insert) Oct  
12 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 161-4  
(insert) Oct 19 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-8, Jan 72.  
US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-15, Mar  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-15, May  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-16, Jul  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

## CONTRACTURE

See also: DUPUYTREN'S CONTRAC-  
TURE

The treatment of burns (Milward TM)  
Skin replacement in burns. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 67:1468-70, Nov 25 71

## CONVALESCENCE

Recovery room behavior and post-  
operative convalescence (Elms RR)  
Nurs Res 21: 390-7, Sep/Oct 72

Conventions See: CONGRESSES AND  
CONFERENCES; INSTITUTES AND  
WORKSHOPS; MEETINGS; and also  
under names of specific organizations

## CONVULSIONS

See also: EPILEPSY

The prevention of febrile convulsions  
(Gurry DL) Aust Nurses J 1:41, Jun  
72

Epilepsy--how it affects mother  
and baby (Scott DF) Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 271-4, Aug 72

How to treat high fevers in children  
(Martin G) Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:12, Aug 71

Convulsions in the newborn (Brown  
JK et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
135: 20-5, Aug 25 72

## CONVULSIONS

Katherine (Adams SM) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 135:30-1, Oct 6 72

The feverish, convulsing child.  
Nurs Update 3:11-13, Jan 72

The epileptic: How you can help  
(Branson HK) RN 35:48-51, Jun 72

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY  
HEART DISEASE

Cardotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

## CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

Corneal transplants--go! a personal  
experience (Kohnke MA) AORN J  
14:20+, Feb 72

The world of transplants...  
Work of the eye bank (Isler C)  
Spare parts for many needs  
(pictorial) Part 1. RN 35:36-43,  
Nov 72

## CORONARY CARE UNIT

Socioemotional component of cor-  
onary care (Davis MZ) Am J Nurs  
72:704-9, Apr 72

Sources of tension for the CCU nurse  
(Cassam NH et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
1426-30, Aug 72

Management of arrhythmias in acute  
myocardial infarction (Killip T)  
Hosp Pract 7:131-40, Apr 72

Staff education for continuity of care  
(Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp)  
(Phillips HT et al) Hospitals 46:54-  
7+, Feb 16 72

Optimizing the use of critical care  
beds (Cady LD Jr et al) Hospitals 46:  
58-60, Feb 16 72

Cardiogenic shock (Sargis NM)  
J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:22-8,  
Oct 72

I.C.U. patients and staffs are subject  
to emotional stress (Downey GW)  
Mod Hosp 117:88-91, Jan 72

At French Hospital the ICU and  
CCU share the space and the  
nurses. Mod Hosp 118:110-1, Oct  
72

Putting technicians in the CCU  
relieves nursing shortage and  
maintenance problem (Staewen  
WS) Mod Hosp 119:83-6, Nov 72

The physician-nurse team approach  
to coronary care (Abdellah FG)  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:423-30,  
Sep 72

Step down care. Nurs '72 2:24-8,  
Jan 72

Coronary care units and the nurse  
(Macdonald FG) Nurs Times 68:  
113-6(insert) Jul 20 72

Cardiology in Edinburgh (Scott EJC)  
Nurs Times 68:1244-6, Oct 5 72

A patient with an anterior myo-  
cardial infarction (Nunney SF)  
(care st) (pictorial) Nurs Times  
68:1178-80, Sep 21 72

What are our goals in nurse education  
(Paulina M) RANF Rev 3:7-8, Jun 72

On the ICU/CCU scene. Regular  
column appearing in RN ICU/CCU

RN survey ICU ' 72

ICU/CCU: Where we are today.  
Introduction. RN 35:31, Jan 72

(Robinson AM) The nurse/doctor game  
(new style) Professional conflict in  
the ICU/CCU (pictorial) Part 3. RN  
35:40-5, May 72

Ongoing inservice programs are a  
must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul  
72

Intensive care today--and tomorrow:  
a summing-up. Part 5. RN 35:56-60,  
Sep 72

A CCU without medical residents?  
(Campbell RR) RN 35:37-9, Apr  
72

Instant replay teaches C.C.U. care  
in statewide project (Rockwell SM)  
RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71

Watch out for those unnecessary  
thumps and zaps (Cheng TO)  
RN: 35 ICU/CCU 2, Dec 72

What the coronary care unit meant to  
me (Levine HJ) Resident Staff Physi-  
cian 18:111-5+, Apr 72

Can myocardial infarction patients be  
up sooner, out earlier? Roche Image  
Med Res 14:5-7, Jun 72

Coping with stress in the ICU and CCU  
(Reres M) Superv Nurse 3:29-33, Jan  
72

## CORONARY DISEASE

See also: MYOCARDIAL INFARCT;  
THROMBOSIS

Surgery for coronary artery disease  
(Brener ER) Am J Nurs 72:469-73,  
Mar 72

Jacksonville's emergency system...  
emphasis on resuscitation (Waters JM  
et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1288-  
93, Jul 72

Exercise makes the heart grow  
stronger (Germain C ) Am J  
Nurs 72:2169-73, Dec 72

Prime target for a heart attack  
(Mayer J) Family Health 4:36-8,  
Aug 72

The coronary patient--how can he be  
helped to manage his life (Shaw GB)  
Health 9:46-7, Sep 72

Cardiogenic shock (Sargis NM)  
J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:22-8,  
Oct 72

What women should know about heart  
attacks (Barnard C) Ladies Home J  
89:92-93+, Jan 72

Heart attack, stay 'Way From My  
Door! Life Health 87:11-2, Sep 72

Coronary heart disease and fiber  
in food (Trowell H) Life Health  
87:22-5, Oct 72

Back to bloodletting? Newsweek 79:  
62, Feb 28 72

When sex can kill. Newsweek 79:62+,  
Feb 28 72

Diagnosis by computer. Newsweek 79:  
56, Apr 3 72

Heart attack: curbing the killer.  
Newsweek 79:73-4+, May 1 72

Continuity of care for the patient  
with coronary heart disease  
(Bielski MT) Nurs Clin North Am  
7:413-21, Sep 72

Clinical assessment of cardiac  
patients in acute care facilities  
(Lawson BN) Nurs Clin North  
Am 7:431-44, Sep 72

## COST AND COST ANALYSIS

Loss: A factor affecting the welfare  
of the coronary patient (Pranulis  
MF) Nurs Clin North Am 7:445-55,  
Sep 72

Cardiac monitoring (Pinneo R)  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:457-67,  
Sep 72

Pump failure (Clark NF) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:529-39, Sep 72

Teaching the coronary patient and  
his family (Baden CA) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:563-71, Sep 72

Coronary care nurse profile (Kellberg  
ER) Nurs Res 21:30-7, Jan-Feb 72

The shifting emphasis from  
resuscitation to prevention (Baden C)  
Nurs '72 2:21, Jan 72

Faints and falls (Patten JP) Nurs  
Times 68:967-8, Aug 3 72

Coronary arteriography: clinching a  
Dx of coronary atherosclerosis  
(Howrey SP) Patient Care 5:70-2+,  
Dec 15 71

Working hearts. Time 99:51-2,  
Jun 5 72

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson  
EB) (pictorial) World Health :34-41,  
Feb-Mar 72

Ischaemic heart disease: the role of  
community registers (Pisa Z)  
(pictorial) World Health :42-3, Feb-  
Mar 72

Reducing the risk (Karvonen MJ)  
(pictorial) World Health :44-51,  
Feb-Mar 72

## CORONARY VESSELS

Coronary artery bypass: hope for a new  
life (Klaue ML) AORN J 15:46-50,  
Aug 72

Cortisone See: STEROIDS

Costoclavicular Compression Syndrome  
See: RIBS

## COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

See also: FEES, PROFESSIONAL;  
NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

## COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

Operating room costs control or cutting (Block L) *AORN J* 14:59-65, Jun 72

Needle and suture usage (Driscoll J) *AORN J* 16:56-60, Sep 72

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs (Greenberg SM et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:272-5, Feb 72

Shifting TB care to general hospitals... Maine shows that it can be done (Smith TW et al) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:3-7, Jul/Aug 72

The auto vs. the city (Kramer JD) Saving the city. We have reached the end of the road. Part 2. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-6, Sep 72

A five-year plan for population research and family planning services (Beckles FN) *Family Planning Services. Part 3. Family Plann Perspect* 3:49-64, Oct 71

Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1978: a preliminary projection (Muller CF et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:6-19, Jan 72

Family planning in 19 rural counties (Knauff LK) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:13-20, Jul 72

A method of measuring and comparing costs in mental health clinics (Goodwin IH et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:63-5, Feb 72

Charging by level of nursing care (Holbrook FK) *Hospitals* 46:80+, Aug 16 72

Cost containment--and quality assurance, too (Portland, OR. Providence Hosp) (Sauer JE Jr) Part 1. *Hospitals* 46:78+, Nov 1 72

Part 2. *Hospitals* 46:62+, Nov 16 72

Program budgeting works in non-profit institutions (Maclead RK) *J Nurs Adm* 2:50-62, Jan/Feb 72

Health care delivery--university hospital: future role (Somers A) *J Nurs Adm* 2:39+, May/Jun 72

Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Warstler ME) *J Nurs Adm* 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72

An ounce of prevention (Dorr D) *Ment Hyg* 56:24-7, Fall 72

Patients here get less nursing more education, lower bills. *Mod Hosp* 118:95-6, Aug 72

Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice (Hall CO et al) National health insurance; implications for nursing (#15-1456) *NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs* :66-84, 1972

Facing facts: The nation's economy and implications for the diploma program in nursing and the student (#16-1460) (Eady CM et al) *NLN Publ. Counc Dip Progs* :17-36, 1972

Disease costing (Babson J) *Nurs Mirror* 26-9, Oct 29 71

From Four to One--A successful merger (Richardson M et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:584-7, Sep 72

Cost and charge for home care services to the sick--1972 (Brock L) *Nurs Outlook* 20:732-34, Nov 72

A deterrent to absence (Beasley RWR) *Occup Health (London)* 24:196-7, Jun 72

Loss control cuts accidents and costs (Shakespeare J) *Occup Health (London)* 24:357-61, Oct 72

"Inappropriate days" for your hospitalized patients (ed) *Patient Care* 5:7, Dec 15 71

## COUNCIL OF NATIONAL REPRESENTATIVES

A full agenda for the CNF in Dublin. *Ghana Nurse* 7:17, Jul 71

The CNR resolution on human rights. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:51-2, #1 1972

CNR meeting in Dublin. *Irish Nurses J* 4:4-6, Oct 71

Highlights of CNR week in Dublin  
(pictorial) Irish Nurses J 4:15-6,  
Oct 71

Scenes from recent meetings of ICN's  
CNR. Jamaican Nurse 12:20-1, Apr  
72

New South Wales College of  
Nursing Twentieth Annual  
Oration (Anstey OE) Lamp 29:  
21-6, Oct 72

C.N.R. meeting. Rhodesian Nurse 4:  
8-20, Dec 71

CNR meets in Ireland for discussion of  
international nursing issues. Zambia  
Nurs J 5:6, Sep-Oct 71

Nurses from 53 countries bring inter-  
national flavour to meeting in  
Dublin. Zambia Nurs J 4:9-10,  
Dec 71 Jan 72

#### COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

See also: INTERPERSONAL RELA-  
TIONS

SSPE--helping the family cope  
(Canaday ME) Am J Nurs 72:94-6,  
Jan 72

Counseling the abortion patient is more  
than talk (Keller C et al) Am J Nurs  
72:102-6, Jan 72

The CCU nurse has a pacemaker  
(Williams CD) Am J Nurs 72:900-2,  
May 72

A delivery system for local mental  
health services (Maholick LT) Am  
J Public Health 62:364-9, Mar  
72

Abortion counseling (Asher JD) Am  
J Public Health 62:686-8, May 72

The family centered approach--  
a challenge to public health  
nurses (Smiley OR) Canad J  
Public Health 63:424-6, Sep/  
Oct 72

Parent orientation groups. Family  
outreach in a community mental  
health center (Joelson RB)  
Children Today 1:11-3, Sep/Oct  
72

...And children despair. Emergency  
Med 4:26-7, Jan 72

#### COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Hot line for troubled people (Kiester E  
Jr) Family Health 4:16-7+, Mar 72

Gate-keep-er (Robinson D) Family  
Health 4:24-5+, Apr 72

Abortion counseling and behavioral  
change (San Francisco. General  
Hosp) (Dauber B et al) Family  
Plann Perspect 4:23-7, Apr 72

Planned parenthood services for the  
young teenager (House EA et al)  
Family Plann Perspect 4:27-31,  
Apr 72

Premarital counseling in California  
(Shonick H) HSMHA Health Rep  
87:304-10, Apr 72

Genetic counselling (Carter CO) Health  
9:28-31, Jun 72

Undergraduate college students as  
child-care workers in a state hospital  
(Megenity DD et al) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:223-5, Jul 72

A practical faith in psychiatric counsel-  
ing (Kinsler D) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:  
21-2, Nov-Dec 71

Contact vs contract the process of taming  
(Parsons V) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:18-20,  
May/June 72

Coalition attempts in group therapy--  
indicators of inclusion and group  
cohesion problems (Marram G) J  
Psychiatr Nurs 10:21-3, May/June 72

The potential of the pharmacist to serve  
as a drug abuse consultant (Jackson  
RA et al) J Sch Health 42:536-9, Nov  
72

The emotional conflicts behind an  
abortion (Hall RE) Med Insight 4:22-5+,  
Jul 72

Community mental health--second  
class treatment? (Freed HM et al)  
Ment Hyg 56:26-9, Summer 72

The unmarried mother (Learner E)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:53-6, Feb  
72

Sex before and after childbirth  
(Kitzinger S) Midwife Health  
Visit 8:315-8, Sep 72

## COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program (Storz RR) Nurs Clin North Am 7:207-23, Jun 72

Psychiatric nursing care in a university (Mackenzie N) Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jan 28 72

The nursing process in family health (Topia JA) Nurs Outlook 20:267-70, Apr 72

Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel: Review of the literature (Peitchinis JA) Nurs Res 21: 138-48, Mar/Apr 72

What heart patients want to know... and what to tell them (Boyek J) Nurs '72 38-42, May 72

Genetic counselling (Crawford M d'A) Nurs Times 67:1351-3, Oct 28 71

An experiment in integrated psycho-geriatric care (Barker A et al) Nurs Times 67:1395-9, Nov 11 71

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) Window on student welfare. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:380-2, Mar 30 72

'Lifeline--Can I help you? (Anstice E) Nurs Times 68: 1222-3, Sep 28 72

When they ask you about vasectomy. Nurs Update 2:12-5, Dec 71

Counseling in occupational health nursing (Howard LS) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8, Apr 72

Counseling techniques. Guiding the family of the handicapped child (Alderman M, ed) Patient Care 6: 78-9+, Mar 30 72

Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time (Aldermann MM, ed) Patient Care 6: 18-22+, Sep 30 72

High school cluster curriculum (Myers MF) Penn Nurse 27: 4-5, Jun 72

Parenthood as a crisis: A role for the psychiatric nurse (Donner GJ) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 84-7, #2 72

Handling those tough questions the nursing books don't answer (Rockwell SM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-3, Apr 72

The role of the occupational health nurse (Marsland D) UNA Nurs J 69:7-9, Dec 71

## COURAGE

Reassure the patient (Smith E) Nurs Times 68:1334-5, Oct 19 72

Craniostenosis See: CRANIOSYN-OSTOSIS

## CREATIVE ABILITY

Brainstorming--an introduction to participative management (Whelan M) Dist Nurs 15:118-9, Sep 72

Essay (Schwartz FM) Nurs Outlook 19: 783, Dec 71

Creative at any age (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 19:784-6, Dec 71

Creativity and the individual (Creeggan SM) Nurs Pap 4:3-12, #1 72

What science is discovering about the potential benefits of meditation (Schultz T) Today's Health 50:34-7, Apr 72

## CRIME

Samuel Butler believed crime was disease and disease was crime. Health 9:2-3, Sep 72

Crime where do we begin (Tyler L) Health 9:4-6, Sep 72

Crime and the nurse (Simpson K) Nurs Times 68:50-2, Jan 13 72

## CRISIS INTERVENTION

Anaphylactic shock (Craven RF) Am J Nurs 72:718-21, Apr 72

"And certain thoughts go through my head..." (Fallon B) Am J Nurs 72: 1257-9, Jul 72

Hot line for troubled people (Kiester E Jr) Family Health 4:16-7+, Mar 72

Social work intervention in medical crises (Galan N) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:41-5, Feb 72

Providing mental health information through a 24-hour telephone service (Pederson AM et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:139-41, May 72

A network of community services... Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital (Towson, MD. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp) (pictorial) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 303-6, Oct 72

Organizing and funding suicide prevention and crisis services (Frederick CJ) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 346-8, Nov 72

Suggested directions for effective future planning in regard to venereal disease control (Cohen R) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 20-1, Winter 72

Husbands in crisis (Scarff M) McCalls 99:76-7+, Jun 72

Studies in clinical nursing... myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan (Liverani L et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:185-95, Mar 72

Crisis groups in special care areas (McClellan MS) Nurs Clin North Am 7:363-71, Jun 72

Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population--environmental issues (Bircher AU) Nurs Forum 11:10-33, #1 72

The Samaritans: a nurse's impressions. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Mar 31 72

Hospital violence (Harrington JA) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:32-3, Jul 28 72

Dropouts and failures: A preventive program (Cohen HA et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 723-25, Nov 72

Psychiatric nursing in the community (Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald DJ) Nurs Times 68:80-3, Jan 20 72

A rebellious community nurse (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68: 1252-4, Oct 5 72

Crisis intervention (Stoble EG et al) A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:165-8(insert) Oct 26 72

Intervention in maturational crises... growth and development... new maturational level (Williams F) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:240-6, Nov-Dec 71

## CRYOGENIC SURGERY

The initial interview: Basis for assessment in crisis intervention (King JM) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:247-56, Nov-Dec 71

The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the direction of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (Grier AM et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 72-83, #2 72

Parenthood as a crisis: A role for the psychiatric nurse (Donner GJ) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 84-7, #2 72

Homosexual panic (Dannels JC) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 106-11, #3 72

Awareness House (Fort Bragg, CA) (Godkins TR et al) Physicians Associate 2:89-90, Jul 72

Crohn's Disease See: ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

## CROSS INFECTION

Laminar flow for a cardiac operating room (Clark RE) AORN J 14:61-5, May 72

OR clean rooms (Nelson JP) AORN J 14:71-3, May 72

The least you should know about laminar airflow (Gardner RC et al) Consultant 12:120-3, Jun 72

Gamma sterilised disposables. Part 1. NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Jan 71

Hospital cross-infection: a puzzle and its solution (Selwyn S) Nurs Times 68:663-6, Jun 1 72

Legal lesson of the month: Danger of cross-infection. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:2, Apr 72

## CROUP

Coping with the croupy child. Nurs Update 3:1+, Mar 72

Crutches See: ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

## CRYOGENIC SURGERY

Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses (Fasser CE et al) Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 53-62, Apr 72

## CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

### CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

National Health Insurance and the poor (Stuart BC) Am J Public Health 62:1252-9, Sep 72

The subjective and objective definition of crisis (Maloney EM) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:257-68, Nov-Dec 71

The social effects of legal abortion (Schwartz RA) Am J Public Health 62:1331-5, Oct 72

The evolution of a social worker-therapist (Kenyon E) Can Ment Health 20:5-10, Sep/Oct 72

Population and the American future: The Commission's final report (Lincoln R) Family Plann Perspect 4:10-22+, Apr 72

Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures (Bailey WC et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72

A community-university cooperative venture...Rural Health Services (Shepard FM et al) Hospitals 46:66-70, Sep 16 72

Breakthrough to nursing. Regular column in Imprint

Caring knows no generation gap (Orque M) Imprint 18:7-8+, Mar 72

Yesterday, today and what tomorrow? (Hartigan E) Lamp 29:18-20, May 72

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The children's nurse. Part 14 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8:57-61, Feb 72

Poverty in the Welfare State (Rhoades R) Midwife Health Visit 8:252-5, Jul 72

Corso in Bangladesh. NZ Nurs J 65:4, Sep 72

The aged poor (Storlie F) Nurs '72 2:19-34, May 72

Carcinoma of breasts (Ankers MC) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1228+, Sep 28 72

How we improved our pediatric emergency care (Wingert WA) Resident Staff Physician 18:38-44, Jul 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72.  
US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

### CULTURE

See also: SOCIOLOGY

Free clinic patient characteristics (Schatz BE et al) Am J Public Health 62:1354-63, Oct 72

Health and culture (Rouhani-Potter GC) Aust Nurses J 26-7+, May 72

Problems of mental health in the Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan-Feb 72

Hog killing (Nolan E) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:18-20, Winter 72

Rancher wife in the wilds (Farr AP) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:21-25, Winter 72

Proxemics and nursing care (Skowronski SM) Hosp Progr 53:72-7, Aug 72

Population education--Family planning curriculum in nursing education in India (Bachu A) Int Nurs Rev 19:239-45, #3 72

Nursing in other cultures: An experimental course (Brink PJ) Int Nurs Rev 19:261-6, #3 72

What the lay person expects of maternity care: are we meeting these expectations (Lubic RW) JOGN Nurs 1:25-31, Jun 72

In the land of Ghengis Khan--below the Khyber pass: experiences of a peace corps volunteer in Afghanistan (Silberberg MV) JOGN Nurs 1:49-51, Jun 72

The importance of culture in child-bearing (Moore ML) JOGN Nurs 1:29-32, Jul/Aug 72

Yesterday, today and what tomorrow? (Hartigan E) Lamp 29:18-20, May 72

Follow-up clinic. Baby Ng and a glimpse of the Oriental Occult (care st) Part 15. Midwife Health Visit 7:431-3, Nov 71

Home confinement and bad social conditions (Robson E) (care st) Midwives Chron 86:220-1, Jul 72

## CURRICULUM

Childbirth customs in Malaysia  
(Har KK) *Midwives Chron* 86:  
249, Aug 72

Culture (Harner E) *NZ Nurs J* 64:  
17+, Aug 71

Therapeutic abortion and acculturation  
(Dongvan HM) *Nurs Forum* 10:378-  
81, #4 71

Cultural characteristics as reflected in  
Colombian hospitals (Richards MA)  
*Nurs Forum* 11:89-96, #1 72

Different cultures and child care  
practice. *Nurs Mirror* 133:21, Dec  
10 71

Understanding the immigrant worker  
(Griffin AM) *Occup Health* (Lon-  
don) 24:121-7, Apr 72

Childbirth--Nigerian style (Davitz  
LJ) *RN* 35:40-5, Mar 72

Culture and health. *World Health* 7:  
3, Nov 71

Twisted images (Doise W) (pictorial)  
*World Health* :32-7, Aug/Sep 72

## CURRICULUM

The student nurse in surgery-- is she  
fading away? (Di Pasquale LR)  
*AORN J* 14:65-7, Jan 72

The family planning-nurse specialist:  
An evaluation (Goldstein PJ et al)  
*Am J Obstet Gynecol* 114: 646-51,  
Nov 1 72

The primary care nurse--the generalist  
in a structured health care team  
(Brunetto E et al) *Am J Public Health*  
62:785-94, Jun 72

The nurse-midwife as a family  
planner (Kohn SG et al) *Am J*  
*Public Health* 62: 1448-50, Nov  
72

The second step--A baccalaureate  
Degree program for RNs (Sonoma,  
CA. State College) (Searight M)  
*Calif Nurse* 68:NE 4, May 72

Research in a basic baccalaureate  
program (King K) *Canad Nurse* 68:  
21-3, May 72

Three post-diploma courses in intensive  
care nursing (Morgan DM) *Canad*  
*Hosp* 49:44+, Aug 72

Continuing education and staff develop-  
ment in hospitals (Morgan DM) *Canad*  
*Hosp* 49:35-6, Nov 72

Education in mental health (Challenor  
B et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:  
351-6, Apr 72

The middle-level mental health  
worker: (MacPheeters HL et al)  
His role. Part 1. *Hosp Community*  
*Psychiatry* 23: 329-34, Nov 72

Population education--Family plan-  
ning curriculum in nursing educa-  
tion in India (Bachu A) *Int Nurs*  
*Rev* 19: 239-45, #3 72

Nursing in other cultures: An experi-  
mental course (Brink PJ) *Int Nurs*  
*Rev* 19: 261-6, #3 72

The double q-sort as a research tool  
(Stone JC et al) (San Francisco.  
University) *J Exp Educ* 40:81-8,  
Fall 71

An educational model for the profes-  
sional nurse (Regan PA) *J Neurosurg*  
*Nurs* 4:93-101, Jul 72

Post graduate operating theatre course  
(Woodcroft R) *Lamp* 29:26-33, Mar  
72

Midwife teacher training in a poly-  
technic (Bent EA) *Midwives Chron*  
86:148-9, May 72

The League Exchange #98. Some  
objective approaches to evaluation.  
Case presentations (Bieszad JM  
et al) (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* : 2-57,  
1972

Facing facts: Open curriculum and  
implications for continuing education  
of nurse faculty (#16-1460) (Dineen  
MA et al) *NLN Publ. Counc Dip*  
*Progs* :1-16, 1972

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalau-  
reate and higher degree programs in  
nursing (#15-1251) *NLN Publ. Dept*  
*Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs*  
:1-10, 1972

Health personnel. *Nurses Assoc*  
*ACOG Bull* 6:7, Jan-Feb 72

Staff development in the intensive care  
unit (Miller JE) *Nurs Clin North Am*  
7:323-33, Jun 72

Nurse allocation by computer (Barlow  
AJ) *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-5, Jan 28 72

## CURRICULUM

Let's listen to the students (Mauksch IG)  
Nurs Outlook 20:103-7, Feb 72

Curriculum concepts--An historical analysis (Longway IM) Nurs Outlook 20:116-20, Feb 72

Baccalaureate preparation for primary care (Fagin CM et al) Nurs Outlook 20:240-4, Apr 72

Trends in baccalaureate nursing education (Robison P) Nurs Outlook 20:273-6, Apr 72

The ladder and the lattice (Moore A) Nurs Outlook 20:330-2, May 72

The diversity within graduate nursing education (Grossman HT) Nurs Outlook 20:464-7, Jul 72

Clinical specialist preparation for the nurse anesthetist (Felton G) Nurs Outlook 20:597-8, Sep 72

Mediated approaches to learning (Beyers M et al) Developing a modular curriculum. Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:643-7, Oct 72

Articulation: from Associate Degree through Masters (NB. Univ of) (Boyle RE) Nurs Outlook 20:670-2, Oct 72

Preparing tomorrow's health care team (Mason EJ et al) Nurs Outlook 20:728-31, Nov 72

The open curriculum: implications for further education (Dineen MA) Nurs Outlook 20:770-4, Dec 72

A model for a curriculum goal (Shields M) Nurs Outlook 20:782-5, Dec 72

Nursing assistant training (Alsbury DM) Nurs Times 68:33-5 (insert) Mar 2 72

Community care option (Hutt A et al) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:61-2 (insert) Apr 20 72

Needs of education and training in nursing (Fawkes B) Nurs Times 68:69-72 (insert), May 4 72

Nurse training and education--history and hopes (Grady TE) Nurs Times 68:585-6, May 11 72

A model orientation course (Myers G) Nurs Times 68:1275-8, Oct 12 72

A primary care nurse practitioner program (Dilts S) Occup Health Nurs 20:20-1, Oct 72

High school cluster curriculum (Myers MF) Penn Nurse 27:4-5, Jun 72

Pittsburgh concept of health occupations cluster (Campbell LW) Penn Nurse 27:16-8, Jun 72

A new technician in the mental health field (Daytona Beach, Fla. Community College) (Atty LM) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:12-30, #1 72

Selection and organization of learning experiences in community health nursing (Kimseng IG) Philipp J Nurs 40:132-6, Oct/Dec 71

Family nurse practitioner program begins. Part 2. Prairie Rose 41:11, Jul/Sep 72

The Ward Sister and the curriculum: Phase 2. RANF Rev 3:1, Oct 72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM) Ongoing inservice programs are a must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul 72

First-aid training for laymen: a voluntary hospital's approach (Taubenhaus LJ) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Jul 72

Meeting the needs of professional nursing in the Philippines today (Marfori SP) S Tomas Nurs J 11:11-6, Apr/May 72

Nursing assistant training (Alsbury DM) S Afr Nurs J 39:23-5, Jun 72

A different refresher "course" (Bellersen DL) Superv Nurse 3:45+, Apr 72

Victorian Nursing Council general nursing curriculum. UNA Nurs J 70:17-9, Jul 72

New curricular concepts in nursing education (Smith KM) Utah Nurse 23:9-14, Summer 72

Core curriculum: Myth or reality? (Smith RB) Utah Nurse 23:22-3, Summer 72

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

The central African republic: preparing  
the future (Bedaya-Ngaro) (pictorial)  
World Health 26-7, Jun 72

Course in neonatal and development  
paediatrics for staff nurses (Mel M)  
World Jr Nurs 1:205, Oct 72

Cyclamates See: SWEETENING  
AGENTS

### CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Cystic fibrosis (Pugh RJ) Nurs Times  
68:209-11, Feb 17 72

### CYSTOSCOPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The cysto unit (Morel A) Point View  
9:2-4, 1972

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Impressions of mental health service  
delivery systems in Finland, Poland,  
Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia  
(Hess G) Int J Nurs Stud 8:223-35,  
Dec 71

## DANCING

### D

## DANCING

Drama helps the mentally handicapped (Colson J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 457-9, Apr 20 72

Ballet for the young at heart (Mandelmann E) (pictorial) World Health 10:1, Apr 72

## DANCING--HISTORY

Dance therapy (Puttock D) Nurs Times 68: 960-1, Aug 3 72

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION

Dawson's Inclusion Encephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

## DAY CARE

Entered here are articles about outpatient psychiatric day care.

Day care: a vital link in services (Denver, CO. Fort Logan Mental Health Center) (Bonn EM) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 157-9, May 72

A low-cost social rehabilitation center for chronic patients (Fried SR et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 246-7, Aug 72

A network of community services... Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospital (Towson, MD. Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hosp) (pictorial) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 303-6, Oct 72

Community care of the mentally ill (Cohen S) Nurs Mirror 134: 17-9, Jan 7 72

Growth of a day hospital (Sussex, Eng. St Francis Hosp.) (Dolan F et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 22-4, Sep 22 72

The Isis Centre (Oxford, England) (Smith E) Nurs Times 68: 561-3, May 11 72

An experiment in integrated psycho-geriatric care (Barker A et al) Nurs Times 67: 1395-9, Nov 11 71

Community psychiatry at Park Day Hospital. (East Liverpool, Eng. Park Day Hospital) (Mandelson M et al) Nurs Times 68: 733-4, Jun 15 72

Time to go home (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 896-7, Jul 20 72

Learning impulse control through day care (Henschen RS) Perspect Psychiatry Care 9: 218-24, #5, Sep-Oct 71

A new technician in the mental health field (Daytona Beach, Fla. Community College) (Atty LM) Perspect Psychiatry Care 10: 12-30, #1 72

The day hospital as part of a psychiatric service (Kinsella TE) S Afr Nurs J 39: 23-4, Mar 72

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

## DEAF-MUTISM

Rehabilitation of a deaf child (Korah AP) Nurs J India 63: 73-4, Mar 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Subnormal and deaf. Part 3. Nurs Times 68: 177-80, Feb 10 72

## DEAFNESS

See also: HEARING AIDS; HEARING TESTS; OTOSCLEROSIS

A conceptual model for a program of community psychiatry for a deaf population (Schlesinger HS et al) Community Ment Health J 8: 47-59, Feb 72

Hearing loss & loud rock music (Truex D) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 23-5, Fall 71

The blind and the deaf need love and friends (Pierce M) Life Health 87: 17+, Mar 72

Breaking the sound barrier: a treatment program for the deaf (Altshuler KZ) Med Insight 4: 42-3+, Feb 72

Traumatic deafness (Kukk AC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134: 36-7, Jan 28 72

Modern surgery of deafness (Ludman H) Nurs Mirror 134: 36-40, May 12 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Why loss of hearing? Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 101-3, Jan 27 72

## DEATH

Disturbed and deaf. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:139-41, Feb 3 72

Progressive or sudden hearing loss. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:205-7, Feb 17 72

Deafness--a problem of communication (Bailie RW) Nurs Times 68: 923-9, Jul 27 72

Safeguard your baby's sense of hearing (Sims MI) Parents 46:63+, Nov 71

Office screening: Simple tests for hearing loss. Patient Care 6:52-5+, Oct 30 72

Reading without hearing (Vlasova TA) (pictorial) World Health : 24-7, Aug/Sep 72

## DEATH

See also: TERMINAL CARE

Changing concepts of death (Lowrey JJ) AORN J 14:91-6+, Feb 72

Sudden infant death syndrome (National Institute of Child Health and Development) AORN J 14:104, Feb 72

Gracias, Dinora (McCusker MP) Am J Nurs 72:250-2, Feb 72

Team approach to the patient with cancer (Shepardson J) Am J Nurs 72:488-91, Mar 72

Death of a young child (Spaulding PM) Am J Nurs 72:1281, Jul 72

Eli (Oerlemans M) Am J Nurs 72:1440-1, Aug 72

Who cared about Tony? (Poi DM) Am J Nurs 72:1848-51, Oct 72

Lead poisoning silent epidemic and social crime (Reed AJ) Am J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72

Forensic medicine probes many mysteries (Rho YM) Bedside Nurse 5:14-7, Jan 72

The dying child and his family (Branson HK) Bedside Nurse 5:11-5, Feb 72

Thanatology: the study of death and the care of the dying (Gulla SV) Bedside Nurse 5:11-4, May 72

The right to die with dignity (Ross EK) Bull Menninger Clin 36:302-12, May 72

The approach to death (Webb-Peploe MH) Christ Nurse 238:23-4, Dec 71

Diagnosis of death. Diagnostica :6-11, Feb 72

Cardiovascular deaths and air pollution in Charleston S.C. (Jacobs CF et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:623-32, Aug/Sep 72

Priorities in health work (Slater E) Health 9:22-3, Mar 72

The organized care of the dying patient (Krant MJ) (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Chronic Disease Hospital) Hosp Pract 7:101-8, Jan 72

The hospital and the dying patient (Phillips DF) Hospitals 46:68+, Feb 16 72

The effect of parental death upon children (Workman RS) J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:17-21, Oct 72

When do we have the right to die? (Wilkes P) Life 72:48+, Jan 14 72

Cause of death (Morris H) Life Health 87:14+, Jun 72

A leukemic adolescent's verbalization about dying (Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:259-64, Fall 72

The living dead (Easson WM) Med Insight 4:20-5, Jun 72

Specific care for the dying patient (Mathis JL) Med Insight 4:53-5+, Oct 72

Avoidable deaths (ed) Midwife Health Visit 7:377, Oct 71

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths (Arthur H) Midwife Health Visit 7: 381+, Oct 71

Bereavement and the care of the bereaved (Stephens S) (ed) Midwife Health Visit 8:89+, Mar 72

These are the hard questions: What is death? Who shall say? Who shall live? How long? (Downey GW) Mod Nurs Home 29:72-4, Sep 72

Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care (Fond KI) Nurs Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72

## DEATH

...Until death ensues (Davis BA) Nurs Clin North Am 7:303-9, Jun 72

Cues to communication with the terminal cancer patient (Heusinkveld KB) Nurs Forum 11:105-13, #1 72

The concept of care for a child with leukemia (Benoliel JQ) Nurs Forum 11:194-204, #2 72

Only time to touch (Oraftik N) Nurs Forum 11:205-13, #2 72

The child's perception of death (Miya TM) Nurs Forum 11:214-20, #2 72

"Willie's drunk and Nellie's dying: There ain't nobody free" (Kurtagh C) Nurs Forum 11:221-4, #2 72

When infant death occurs (Camps FE) Nurs Mirror 133:14-5, Nov 12 71

Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Family conflicts in the management of old people. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Nov 19 71

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Persistent cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Sep 29 72

Notes of a dying professor. Nurs Outlook 20:502-6, Aug 72

Attitudes toward death...a comparison of nursing students and graduate nurses (Golub S et al) Nurs Res 20:503-8, Nov-Dec 71

Living with dying (Brimigion J) Nurs '72 2:23-7, Jun 72

Maternal deaths (Chamberlain G) Nurs Times 68:750-4, Jun 15 72

Cronk's back (Cronk HM) This business of dying. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:1100, Aug 31

The death of a child (Fox S) Nurs Times 68:1322-3, Oct 19 72

Concepts of death and grieving (Cauton T) Philipp J Nurs 40:48-61, Apr/Jun 71

Salt of the earth (Tetley B) RN 35:44-5+, Sep 72

Listening to relieve the fear of death (Westhoff ME) Superv Nurse 3:80-3+, Mar 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:50-1+, Jul 72

When a loved one is dying...How to decide what to tell him (Hoffman JW) Today's Health 50:40-3, Feb 72

Mini-dictionary of cardiovascular terms (pictorial). World Health 27-9, Feb-Mar 72

## DEATH, SUDDEN

No second chance (Goldin PS) Am J Nurs 72:477-9, Mar 72

A breath of new life (Smith BE) Emergency Med 4:83-9, Jun 72

When infant death occurs (Camps FE) Nurs Mirror 133:14-5, Nov 12 71

Scared to death--fact or fiction. Nurs Times 67:1338, Oct 28 71

## DECISION MAKING

What would you do? (McDonnell C et al) Am J Nurs 72:296-301, Feb 72

Bargaining by professionals (Conta AL) Am J Nurs 72:309-12, Feb 72

Clinical and administrative judgment (Ramphal M) Am J Nurs 72:1606-11, Sep 72

Consumer participation (Slavinsky AT et al) J Nurs Adm 2:14-8, May/Jun 72

Why won't nurses write nursing care plans (Stevens BJ) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:6+, Nov/Dec 72

Evaluation--an objective approach. Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) (Flitter H) Part 1. NLN Publ. Dept Dip Progr :8-14, 1972

Written policies--insurance for quality control (Weber HI) Nurs Homes 21:20-2, Feb 72

Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Rights and obligations of elderly patients. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:42-3, Nov 12 71

## DEMENTIA PRAECOX

Program evaluation in community health nursing (Mayers MG)  
A search for assessment criteria.  
Part 3. Nurs Outlook 20:323-6,  
May 72

The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician (Sheahan D)  
Nurs Outlook 20:440-4, Jul 72

A computerized test for clinical decision making (Sumida SW) Nurs Outlook 20:458-61, Jul 72

The borderline student nurse (Wood V)  
Nurs Pap 3:15-26, Dec 71

Counseling techniques. Guiding the family of the handicapped child (Alderman M, ed) Patient Care 6: 78-9+, Mar 30 72

Nursing representation on hospital governing boards. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Jun 72

The nurses role in policy-making and planning. S Tomas Nurs J 11:64-5, Apr/May 72

Unmarried parents in our permissive society (Schreier RA) S Afr Nurs J 38:20-2, Nov 71

Upward communications (Evans RO)  
Superv Nurse 2:23-4+, Dec 71

The scientific approach to supervisor behavior...the scientific method (O'Donovan TR et al)  
Superv Nurse 3: 39-43+, Nov 72

## DECUBITUS ULCER

III. Problem forum on development of criterion measures: nursing measures in prophylaxis of pressure sores (Verhonick PJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :221-6, Mar 15-7, 72

Nurses pool their knowledge to write bedsore manual. Mod Nurs Homes 29:46-8, Oct 72

Gold-leaf treatment offers quick cure for bedsores (Cox P) Mod Nurs Homes 29:48, Oct 72

Offer lightweight water bed as cure for bed sores. Nurs Homes 21:9, Apr 72

Problems involved in the prevention of pressure sores (Johnson ML)  
Nurs Mirror 135: 39-41, Jul 28 72

Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics (Keane FX) (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 67:1603-7, Dec 23 71

A promising new treatment for pressure sores (Grahame R)  
Nurs Times 68:903-4, Jul 20 72

The low air loss bed system (Greenfield RA) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1192-4, Sep 21 72

Orthopedic nursing case presentation (Lavin M et al) (care st)  
Philipp J Nurs 41:53-8, Apr/Jun 72

Decubitus/old truths, and some new ideas (Isler C) RN 35:42-5, Jul 72

Kinetic nursing...a practical means of avoiding and treating Decubitus Ulceration (O'Leary M) World Ir Nurs 1:117+, Jun 72

## DEFECATION

See also: CONSTIPATION

Defense, Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

## DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Understanding defense mechanisms--programmed instruction (Peterson MH)  
Am J Nurs 72:1651-74, Sep 72

Mental functions (Sheahan J) First aid in mental distress. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1559-60, Dec 16 71

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

## DEHYDRATION

See also: THIRST

Dehydration in babies (Arneil GC)  
Nurs Times 68:992-5, Aug 10 72

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

## DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

### DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

See also: PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Huntington's chorea: Seeing beyond the disease (Wells RW) Am J Nurs 72:954-6, May 72

The early detection of senile dementia (Statsky BA) Med Insight 4:34-7+, Oct 72

Arteriosclerotic dementia (Newton GLH) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jun 23 72

Dangers in the diagnosis of dementia (Whitehead A) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:33-4, Jul 7 72

### DENMARK

Mouthful of hot potato! (Butterfield S) NZ Nurs J 65:19, Sep 72

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

The six: social services (Cowen E) Denmark. Part 8. Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, May 26 72

### DENTAL HYGIENE

The effect of partial defluoridation of a water supply on dental fluorosis--final results in Bartlett, Texas, after 17 years (Horowitz HS et al) Am J Public Health 62:767-9, Jun 72

Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem NY) (Brunswick AF et al) Am J Public Health :7-47, Oct (Suppl) 72

Crooked teeth: facts you should know. Better Homes Gardens 50:16-9, Oct 72

Progress in maternal and child health (Lesser AJ) Children Today 1:7-12, Mar/Apr 72

Denture bleaching--a false economy. Consumer Rep 37:193, Apr 72

Teething time (Goodyear LJ) Life Health 87:15, Feb 72

Aetiology of dental caries (Bowen WH) Midwife Health Visit 8:385-7, Nov 72

Dental care the ideal toothbrush. RANF Rev 2:7, Dec 71

I am Joe's eyetooth (Ratcliff JD) Read Digest 100:91-4, Feb 72

Plaque is a word to remember. Tile Till 58:13, Mar 72

Taking care of your teeth...and cutting down on dentist's bills (Brody JE) Woman's Day 35:24+, Jun 72

### DENTISTRY

See also: TEETH

Creating a climate for change in a dental health unit (Clark CA) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1066-8, Dec 71

Bonjela. Lamp 29:24, Jan 72

The child, the dentist and dentistry (Swallow JN) Midwife Health Visit 8:244-7, Jul 72

Dental nurses were 'new fangled' then. NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Apr 71

Dentist aids psychiatry. NZ Nurs J 64:9, Jun 71

New Zealand's dental auxiliary programme. Nurs J India 62:323-4+, Oct 71

The new preventive dentistry...promising an end to pain and cavities (Langleben T) Today's Health 50:32-4+, Jan 72

Dentistry's new approach to chasing pain (Schanche DA) Today's Health 50:16-9+, Oct 72

The quiet health problem (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:12-4, Fall 71

### DENTISTRY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

### DENTISTRY--HISTORY

Dental exhibition & reference collection at the Smithsonian Institute (Hamarneh S) (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:291-303, Apr 72

### DEPRESSION

Preventing postpartum psychosis (Seward EM) Am J Nurs 72:520-3, Mar 72

Depression and suicide--treatment and prevention (Mendel WM) Consultant 12:115-6, Jan 72

When life becomes intolerable. Emergency Med 4:25-8, Jan 72

...And children despair. Emergency Med 4:26-7, Jan 72

Psychological depression--and its management (Grant B) Health 8:29-31, Autumn/Winter 71

A season in hell (Knauth P) Life 72: 74-6+, Jun 9 72

Which antidepressant for which patient? (Alexander L et al) Med Insight 4:12-9, Feb 72

Tailoring treatment to personality style (Kimball CP) Med Insight 4:26-7+, Apr 72

The paradox of holiday depression (Davidson HA) Med Insight 4:44-5+, Jun 72

I.C.U. patients and staffs are subject to emotional stress (Downey GW) Mod Hosp 117:88-91, Jan 72

Feelings in physical illness (Ryder RD) Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Aug 18 72

Mood swings (Benfer BA) Nurs '72 2:28-31, Aug 72

Playing it by ear (Frost M) A case of psychotic depression. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:838, Jul 6 72

Depression: Are you failing to recognize it in patients? Nurs Update 3: 1+, Apr 72

Psychiatric nursing intervention with a colostomy patient (Cressy MK) (care st) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 69-71, #2 72

Dermatitis Seborrheica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN DISEASES

Dermatophytosis See: TINEA

Detergents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

## DIABETES MELLITUS

### DIABETES INSIPIDUS

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (Watson S) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1027-9, Aug 17 72

### DIABETES MELLITUS

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

Social consequences of diabetes mellitus in adolescence (Benoliel JQ) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :53-72, Mar 10-2, 71; (Helvie CO) Critique p 73-80

Mr. Edwards' triumph (Grim RA) Am J Nurs 72:480-1, Mar 72

Teaching the hospitalized diabetic (Nickerson D) Am J Nurs 72:935-8, May 72

Insulin injection: The site and the technique (Burke EL) Am J Nurs 72:2194-6, Dec 72

Diabetes mellitus (Rounsevell S) Part 1. Aust Nurses J 1:38, May 72

Diabetes mellitus--treatment. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 1:29+, Jun 72

Why mild glucose intolerance can be significant (Danowski TS) Consultant 12:17-8, Jan 72

Determined to live (Spangenberg JD) Family Health 4:26-7+, Aug 72

A survey of sterilization procedures recommended to diabetic patients (Purinton LR et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:357-65, Apr 72

A diabetic clinic in group practice (Malins JM et al) Health 9:9-11, Jun 72

Skin disorders in diabetes (Kozak GP et al) (pictorial) Part 1. Hosp Med 8:64-8+, Jul 72

(pictorial) Part 2. Hosp Med 8:8-9+, Aug 72

Diabetes: How much truth in the truisms? Hosp Pract 7:39+, Mar 72

Diabetes and pregnancy the theme of program of Illinois group. Hosp Top 49:62-6, Dec 71

## DIABETES MELLITUS

- Considerations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (Park KL) Kansas Nurse 5, May 72
- Diabetes and diet (Parrett OS) Life Health 87:26+, Apr 72
- Champion lives with diabetes. NZ Nurs J 64:11-2, May 71
- Health Day theme: diabetes. NZ Nurs J 64:19, May 71
- Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma (Whelton MJ) Nurs Mirror 133:17-8, Dec 71
- Consider a patient with intracranial hemorrhage, diabetes, hypertension, fever, and dehydration. What judgments do you need to assess his fluid and electrolyte changes? Nurs 72:6-11, Mar 72
- Insulin reactions in a brittle diabetic (care st) Nurs 72 2:6-11, May 72
- Spotting the losers. Detecting a diabetic tendency in pregnancy (Atkins J) Nurs Times 68:322+, Mar 16 72
- Case study of a young diabetic (Bedford IM) (care st) Occup Health (London) 23:392-4, Dec 71
- Medical miracles save newborns in trouble (Stukane E) Parents 47: 60-1+, Nov 72
- Family faces diabetes (Magee J) RANF Rev 2:5, Dec 71
- Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic reactions. Tile Till 57:63, Dec 71
- Diabetes: some characteristics and problems. Tile Till 57:70-2, Dec 71

## DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

- Pediatric diabetes: a family-centered day care program (Burrows I) Canad Hosp 49:47-8+, May 72
- 'Brittle' diabetes--or 'brittle' management? Emergency Med 4:62+, Feb 72
- Instruction of a school-age child with chronic illness for increased responsibility in self-care, using diabetes mellitus as an example (Pridham KF) (care st) Int J Nurs Stud 8:237-46, Dec 71

Diabetes: some characteristics and problems. Tile Till 57:70-2, Dec 71

## DIAGNOSIS

- The construction and evaluation of an air-transmission plethysmograph (Fuller EO et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA : 110-31, Apr 8-10, 70
- Mediastinoscopy (Klaue ML) AORN J 14:55-9, Mar 72
- Costen's syndrome: the TMJ pain-dysfunction (Talarico B) AORN J 14:111-2, May 72
- Esophageal perforation and mediastinitis (Sawyers JL) AORN J 14:39-43, Jun 72
- Surgical care study on multiple intraspinal neurofibromas: Von Recklinghausen's disease (Kelly WJ) (care st) AORN J 16:59-64, Jul 72
- Endoscopy review (Miller J et al) AORN J 16:146+, Nov 72
- Tracheostomy when it is needed (Conner GH et al) Part 1. Am J Nurs 72:68-9, Jan 72
- Ostomy procedure: nursing care before and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs 72:262-7, Feb 72
- Diabetes mellitus (Rounsevell S) Part 1. Aust Nurses J 1:38, May 72
- Drug withdrawal in newborn infants (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 4:11-2, Dec 71
- Recent advances in the treatment of lung cancer (Mass K) Bedside Nurse 5:14-8, Mar 72
- Occupational disease: A major health problem (Gaensler EA) "Hazardous? I only worked there six months." Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc Res Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Oct 72
- Occupational disease: a major health problem (Kerr LE) The neglect of occupational health: A national scandal. Part 1 (3) Bull Natl Tuberc Res Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Oct 72
- Headache--diagnosis and management (Gladstone RM) Canad Nurse 67: 36-8, Dec 71

## DIAGNOSIS

Emphysema: what is known and what remains obscure (McCallum HP) *Canad Nurse* 68:27-33, Feb 72

Infectious mononucleosis--the kissing disease (Giesbrecht E) *Canad Nurse* 68:37-40, Feb 72

Two disorders of the thyroid gland (Manns L et al) *Canad Nurse* 68:42-5, Sep 72

Symposium on congestive cardiac failure. *Christ Nurse* 238:12-9, Oct 71

Scoliosis (Keim HA) (pictorial) *Clin Symp* 24:2-32, #1 72

Evaluation of hypertensive patients (Wilkins RW et al) *Clin Symp* 24:5-30, #2 72

Three puzzles in liver disease (Manning RT) *Consultant* 11:33-5, Dec 71

What causes jaundice? (Schiff L) *Consultant* 11:52-4, Dec 71

Sinus tachycardia--how to identify common causes (Fowler NO) *Consultant* 12:47-50, Jan 72

Diverticulitis--Is surgery always the answer? (Lichstein J) *Consultant* 12:110-1, Jan 72

Amenorrhea: a guide to diagnosis (Morton DG) *Consultant* 12:128-31, Jan 72

Acute renal failure: more treatable than you think (Grollman A) *Consultant* 12:39-41, Feb 72

Enuresis: easing a common affliction (Martin GI) *Consultant* 12:12-3, Mar 72

Sinus tachycardia--how to identify common causes (Fowler NO) *Consultant* 12:47-50, Mar 72

How to be sure it's hiatus hernia (Michael SR) *Consultant* 12:16-8, Apr 72

Sickle cell anemia: how to detect and combat it (Beutler E) *Consultant* 12:21-3, Apr 72

How to manage hypovolemic shock (Matsumoto T) *Consultant* 12:95-8, Jun 72

The dizzy patient (Silverstein H) *Diagnosis and treatment. Part 2. Consultant* 12:36-9, Jul 72

Oral lesions: local or systemic? Recognition can be life-saving (Burket LW) *Consultant* 12:45-9, Aug 72

Unusual causes of vocal cord paralysis (Kratz RC) *Consultant* 12:70-2, Aug 72

Sarcoidosis--confusing but it can be managed (Sharma OP) *Consultant* 12:123-5, Oct 72

Finding congenital heart disease early--difficult, not impossible (Gelband H) *Consultant* 12:91-3, Nov 72

Childhood plumbism (Dombrowski E) *Delaware Nurse* 22:12-3, Sep 72

Diagnosis of death. *Diagnostica* :6-11, Feb 72

The paramedical computer. *Diagnostica* :4-9, May 72

Diagnosing fetal hypoxia (Wagatsuma T) *Diagnostica* :8-9, Aug 72

Treatment of burns (Cooney BC) *Dist Nurs* 14:183, Dec 71

School phobia (Macdonald PJ) *Dist Nurs* 14:209-10, Jan 72

The diagnosis and treatment of patients in general practice (Hall MS) *Dist Nurs* 15:33-5, May 72

The deadliest gangrene. *Emergency Med* 4:40-2, Jan 72

Exploring the inner woman. *Emergency Med* 4:84-5+, Mar 72

Take a look at the unconscious patient. *Emergency Med* 4:143-5+, Apr 72

Improving our treatment of lung cancer (Lincoln C) *Health* 8:17-9, Autumn/Winter 71

Psychological depression--and its management (Grant B) *Health* 8:29-31, Autumn/Winter 71

Guide to the battered child syndrome (Lonsdale D et al) *Hosp Med* 8:8-12+, Mar 72

## DIAGNOSIS

- Oral manifestations of syphilis (Krolls SO et al) (pictorial) Hosp Med 8: 14-7+, Jul 72
- Skin disorders in diabetes (Kozak GP et al) (pictorial) Part 1. Hosp Med 8:64-8+, Jul 72
- (pictorial) Part 2. Hosp Med 8:8-9+, Aug 72
- Nuclear medicine in diseases of the central nervous system (De Land FH) Hosp Pract 6:57-66, Dec 71
- Ischemic bowel disease: a problem in differential diagnosis (Marshak RH et al) Hosp Pract 6:125-8+, Dec 71
- Tumor-specific antigen in GI cancer (Gold P) Hosp Pract 7:79-88, Feb 72
- The case in context. Hosp Pract 7: 84-7, Mar 72
- Tuberculin testing and screening: A critical evaluation (Freedman SO) Hosp Pract 7:63-70, May 72
- Nuclear medicine in cardiovascular disease (Wagner HN Jr) Hosp Pract 7:108-16, Sep 72
- Klinefelter's Syndrome: early diagnosis and social aspects (Laron ZVI) Hosp Pract 7:135-9, Sep 72
- Nuclear medicine and renal disease (Blaufox MD) Hosp Pract 7:137, Oct 72
- Blood chemistry changes in head-injured patients (Parent AD et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:9-20, Jul 72
- The brain-injured child, his family, and the LP/VN (Berman AG) J Pract Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72
- Hemorrhoids: patient care essentials (Cantor AJ) J Pract Nurs 22:20-1, Jul 72
- The mentally retarded psychotic child (Jennings AN) Lamp 28:40-4, Oct 71
- Hattie Martin's headache (Swartout HO) Life Health 87:12-3+, Mar 72
- Low blood sugar. Life Health 87:16-20, Jul 72
- Management of the attempted suicide patient: indications for psychiatric hospitalization (Surman OS et al) Med Insight 4:14-21, Jul 72
- Speech and language disorders in children (Rose FC) Midwife Health Visit 8:139-41, Apr 72
- Epilepsy--how it affects mother and baby (Scott DF) Midwife Health Visit 8:271-4, Aug 72
- The private pond (Hibbard BM) Midwives Chron 86:180-3, Jun 72
- Thrombo-embolic phenomena associated with childbirth (Wingfield JG) Midwives Chron 86:280-2, Sep 72
- Now, just tell the computer what ails you (Oszustowicz RJ) (pictorial) Mod Hosp 119:83-7, Sep 72
- The League Exchange #96. Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency--pulmonary physiology and the nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part 1. NLN Publ :1-6, 1972
- Hair. Newsweek 79:58, Jan 17 72
- New test for allergies. Newsweek 79: 63-4, Mar 20 72
- Diagnosis by computer. Newsweek 79: 56, Apr 3 72
- Cri de coeur. Newsweek 80:97, Jul 10 72
- Sonar for the womb. Newsweek 80:69, Jul 24 72
- Tonsillectomy--or not? A vexed question. Nurs J India 63:76, Mar 72
- Cervical spondylosis (Wilkinson M et al) Nurs Mirror 133:30-2, Oct 29 71
- Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133: 17-8, Nov 5 71
- Alopecia in young women (Rook A) Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Nov 19 71
- Spontaneous pneumothorax (Davies PDB) Nurs Mirror 133:19-21, Dec 10 71
- Hiatus hernia (Barlow D) Nurs Mirror 133:9-13, Dec 31 71
- On-the-spot diagnosis (Wallace CM) Part 6. Nurs Mirror 134:44, Jan 14 72
- Benign prostatic enlargement (Blandy JP) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:12-5, Feb 11 72

## DIAGNOSIS

- Chest injuries (Youngman PME)  
Nurs Mirror 134:30-3, Apr 21 72
- The unborn child (Jeffcoat N)  
Nurs Mirror 134:10-4, Apr 28 72
- The Royal Marsden series.  
(Freeman JE) Wilms' tumour. Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72
- The battered baby (Cameron JM) Nurs  
Mirror 134:32-8, Jun 9 72
- Closed chest injuries (Keen G)  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:25-8, Jun  
23 72
- Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic  
nursing (Merino DV)  
General thoracic surgery  
(pictorial) Part 18 (1) Nurs  
Mirror 135:29-32, Aug 25 72
- Transposition of the great vessels  
(Gedge M) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
135:34-5, Sep 1 72
- Acromegaly (Thomson JA) (pictorial)  
Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Oct 6 72
- Diverticular disease of the colon:  
a disease of civilisation (Hawkins  
C) Nurs Mirror 135:35-7, Oct 6  
72
- The treatment of burns (Milward TM)  
Initial management. Part 1. Nurs  
Times 67:1438-40, Nov 18 71
- One of a crowd (Tennekoon PK) (care  
st) Nurs Times 67:1446-9, Nov 18  
71
- A study of farmer's lung (Serghi C)  
Nurs Times 67:1491-3, Dec 2 71
- Fractures of the patella (Bradley  
D) Nurs Times 67:1531-4, Dec  
9 71
- First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J)  
Signs of mental distress. Part 4.  
Nurs Times 68:28-9, Jan 6 72
- A nurse's role in a gastro-enterology  
investigation unit (Priestly JW) Nurs  
Times 68:47-9, Jan 13 72
- Sarcoidosis (James DG) Part 1. Nurs  
Times 68:56-9, Jan 13 72
- Management of sarcoidosis. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:77-9, Jan 20 72
- Subacute bacterial endocarditis (Smith  
SM) (care st) Nurs Times 68:91-2,  
Jan 20 72
- Cystic fibrosis (Pugh RJ) Nurs Times  
68:209-11, Feb 17 72
- Acute polyneuritis (Flewett TH)  
Nurs Times 68:266-7, Mar 2 72
- Spotting the losers. Detecting a  
diabetic tendency in pregnancy  
(Atkins J) Nurs Times 68:322+,  
Mar 16 72
- Fractures of the pelvis (Bradley D)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:376-9,  
Mar 30 72
- Infections of the mouth and pharynx  
(Smith C) Nurs Times 68:566-8,  
May 11 72
- Screening for Glaucoma (Pereira P)  
Nurs Times 68:771-4, Jun 22 72
- Cerebral aneurysm (Holmes AE) Nurs  
Times 68:777-80, Jun 22 72
- Congestive cardiac failure (Ismay G)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:797-800,  
Jun 29 72
- The diagnosis of respiratory ob-  
struction in infants and small  
children (Pracy R) Nurs Times  
68:930-3, Jul 27 72
- Renal biopsy (Bowman GS) Nurs  
Times 68:1083-5, Aug 31 72
- Endolymphatic shunt for the  
treatment of Meniere's Disease  
(Denham D) (care st) (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 68:1287-8, Oct 12 72
- Coping with the croupy child. Nurs  
Update 3:1+, Mar 72
- Facts and fiction about removing hair.  
Nurs Update 3:11, Mar 72
- Sickle cell disease is not a textbook  
curiosity. Nurs Update 3:1+, Jun 72
- When your patient's problem is hypo-  
glycemia--or is it? Nurs Update  
3:1-11, Jul 72
- Abnormal uterine bleeding: what you  
need to know when younger women  
ask about it. Nurs Update 3:1+,  
Aug 72
- Will that "minor" head injury become  
a major problem? Nurs Update 3:  
12-5, Aug 72
- Otitis: handling your patient's trouble-  
some ear (Farrand ST, ed) (pictorial)  
Patient Care 5:20-3+, Dec 15 71

## DIAGNOSIS

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds for your patient (Wickware DS, ed) Patient Care 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) Patient Care 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

Emergency care of the unconscious. "Come quick. My husband's out cold!" Patient Care 6:110-2+, Mar 15 72

Abdominal pain. Is it "only an appendix"? (Prilook ME, ed) Patient Care 6:54-5+, Apr 30 72

Tracking the cause of facial pain. Patient Care 6: 20-3+, Sep 15 72

Keeping up with infectious mononucleosis. Patient Care 6: 44-5+, Oct 15 72

Are hormones the answer for amenorrhea? (Berger S et al) Why has she missed six cycles? Part 1. Patient Care 6: 64-5+, Oct 15 72; Why haven't her menses started? Part 2. p 75-6

Office screening: Simple tests for hearing loss. Patient Care 6:52-5+, Oct 30 72

Dizziness: Help for the patient who is unsteady on his feet (Lamb C) Patient Care 6:20-3+, Nov 30 72

The initial interview: Basis for assessment in crisis intervention (King JM) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:247-56, Nov-Dec 71

Investigating hypertension (Shah AS) Physicians Associate 2:35-8, Apr 72

No one likes me...minimal brain dysfunction MBD (Edwards J) Point View 9:14-5, #7 72

Pathogenesis of the shock lung (Sladen A) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-1+, Dec 71

A new sound in obstetrics (Rothberg L) RN OR/ICU 34:38-40, Dec 71

Drugs for treating tetanus (Rodman MJ) RN OR/ICU 34:43-4+, Dec 71

Esophagoplasty with reversed gastric tube (Heimlick HJ) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Jun 72

Diagnostic uses of color. Roche Image Med Res 14:12-3, Jun 72

The promise of fast-fading radioisotopes. Roche Image Med Res 14:25-7, Jun 72

How post-mortems help the living (Lobsenz N) Today's Health 50:40-3, May 72

Latest advances in health care. US News 72:96, Apr 17 72

The miraculous new "eye exams" (Damerel P) Woman's Day 35:40+, Aug 72

## DIAGNOSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) 'What's on the programme today sister?' Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 308-10, Mar 16 72

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis (Cox M et al) Am J Nurs 72:253-9, Feb 72

Parenteral hyperalimentation for children (Humphrey NM et al) Am J Nurs 72:286-8, Feb 72

Two-drop and one-drop test for glycosuria (Nickerson D et al) Am J Nurs 72:939, May 72

Lead poisoning silent epidemic and social crime (Reed AJ) Am J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72

Blood is the key (Branson HK) Bedside Nurse 5:10, Jan 72

Just another lab spec'? (Deal J) Bedside Nurse 5:12-8, Apr 72

What causes jaundice? (Schiff L) Consultant 11:52-4, Dec 71

Detecting drug abuse (pictorial) Diagnostica : 15-7, Aug 72

Silent bacteriuria: risks and consequences. Diagnostica : 20-3, Aug 72

The heart and the whole body. Steps to understanding hypertension. Part 2. Emergency Med 4:128-9+, Jan 72

The well-travelled gonococcus. Emergency Med 4:31-2+, Feb 72

Pregnancy detection: A critical service link (Oettinger KB) Family Plann Perspect 3:15-8, Oct 71

Screening for lead poisoning with the urinary test (Pawel MA et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1030-6, Nov 71

Stopping the spread of Gonorrhea (Rudolph AH) Hosp Med 8:50-1+, Jan 72

Blood banking services (Hartney JB) Hospitals 46:62-5, Apr 1 72

Health assessment of school children. Selecting screening tests (Eisner V et al) J Sch Health 42:21-4, Jan 72

Blood in the urine (Potts RL) Life Health 87:10-1+, Apr 72

Sexually transmitted infection (Fluker JL) Midwife Health Visit 8:275-8, Aug 72

Amniotic fluid analysis (Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 86:76, Mar 72

Scientific and technological advances in midwifery (Napier JG) Midwives Chron 86:244-5, Aug 72

Prenatal laboratory investigations (Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 86:290-1, Sep 72

Leptospirosis (Red-water fever) (Addison K) NZ Nurs J 64:8-11, Aug 71

Proving paternity. Newsweek 79:64, May 8 72

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:16-21, Dec 31 71

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:20-2, Jan 7 72

Precancerous conditions of the mouth (Cohen B) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:20-5, Feb 4 72

The ward ESR...erythrocyte sedimentation rate (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Feb 4 72

Return to nursing! (Robertson JG) Rhesus immunisation. Part 19. Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 15 72

Collection of blood cultures (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 135:34-5, Sep 29 72

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Consider a patient with intracranial hemorrhage, diabetes, hypertension, fever, and dehydration. What judgments do you need to assess his fluid and electrolyte changes? Nurs '72:6-11, Mar 72

The anaemias (Markson JL) Introduction. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1523-4, Dec 9 71

Pernicious anaemia. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:1562-4, Dec 16 71

Haemolytic anaemia. Part 3. Nurs Times 67:1611-3, Dec 23 71

Aplastic anaemia. Part 4. Nurs Times 67:1624-5, Dec 30 71

Hookworm--anaemia--heart failure (Uluku F et al) (care st) Nurs Times 67:1536-8, Dec 9 71

A case of multiple sclerosis (Lyons JB) Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1601-2, Dec 23 71

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

Lead poisoning (Barltrop D) Nurs Times 68:106-7, Jan 27 72

Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72

Urinary infections in the elderly (Droller H) Nurs Times 68:667-71, Jun 1 72

Liver biopsy (Bowman GS) Nurs Times 68:839-40, Jul 6 72

Interpreting sore throat in your adult patients (Bailey BJ et al) (pictorial) Patient Care 5:20-3+, Nov 30 71

Kidney stones: you can help prevent recurrence (Kash EM, ed) Patient Care 6:94-6+, Jan 15 72

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds for your patient (Wickward DS, ed) Patient Care 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

Jaundice. Pinpointing the curable cause. Patient Care 6:22-5+, May 15 72

Abdominal problems. Would you "think pancreatitis"? (Prilook ME, ed) Patient Care 6:20-3+, May 30 72

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Leukemia. Hope and help for your patients (Brakl MJ, ed) Patient Care 6:60-1+, May 30 72

Which lab tests for which patient? Patient Care 6:61-3+, Jun 30 72

Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time (Aldermann MM, ed) Patient Care 6:18-22+, Sep 30 72

Keeping up with infectious mononucleosis. Patient Care 6:44-5+, Oct 15 72

The laboratory evaluation of iron deficiency anemia (Lamb AR) Physicians Associate 2:44-6, Apr 72

Staining techniques: screening tests for oral cancer (Helsper JT) (pictorial) RN 35:OR/ER 3-4+, Oct 72

RNA-directed DNA synthesis (Temin HM) Sci Am 225:25-33, Jan 72

Diabetes: some characteristics and problems. Tile Till 57:70-2, Dec 71

Detection of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoassay (Melvin KEW) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:40-1, Winter-Spring 71

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Chromatography--its role in clinical laboratory investigations (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 134:33-4, May 12 72

It begins at the bedside (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 134:35, May 26 72

Best tests for the office lab and how to do them. Patient Care 6:44-5+, Jun 30 72

## DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

In the screening clinic...guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. (Cleveland, OH. Metropolitan Emerg Dept) (Jackson EB Jr) Am J Nurs 72:1398-1400, Aug 72

Detection of chronic pulmonary disease (Sedlock SA) Am J Nurs 72:1407-11, Aug 72

Assessment of patients with multiple injuries (Wagner MM) Am J Nurs 72:1822-7, Oct 72

Allergies: A guide to practical; Diagnostic observations (Gavis G) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:27-9+, Winter 72

Infection in the foetus and newborn (Davies PA) Midwife Health Visit 8:305+, Sep 72

## DIALYSIS

Give the patient his due (Casoly RM) Am J Nurs 72:1102-14, Jun 72

Co-ordination of dialysis programs in British Columbia (Crichton A et al) Canad J Public Health 63:45-52, Jan-Feb 72

Renal dialysis at home (White P) Dist Nurs 14:241, Feb 72

Teaching hemodialysis to the family unit (Hassett M) Nurs Clin North Am 7:349-62, Jun 72

Post-surgical renal failure treated by haemodialysis (Smith JW) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:37, Nov 12 71

Your help today may save a life tomorrow--the story of the Kidney Research Unit for Wales Foundation (Barr E) Nurs Mirror 133:42-4, Dec 10 71

Regular dialysis treatment: the nurse's role (Wing AJ) Nurs Mirror 134:29-32, Apr 14 72

Notes on new drugs (Hopkins SJ) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:34, Apr 21 72

Life-threatening scleroderma (Wiley L) (care st) Nurs 72 2:22-7, Aug 72

End-stage renal failure (Jennings J) Nurs Times 67:1334-5, Oct 28 71

Outbreak of hepatitis in a renal transplantation unit (Weatherston L) Nurs Times 67:1365-7, Nov 4 71

A comparison of washback techniques in haemodialysis (Foster MA, Stocks P) Nurs Times 67:1496-8, Dec 2 71

Treatment of renal disease (Ogg C) Introduction. Nurs Times 68:1120-1, Sep 7 72; (Hassall C) Psychological problems in long-term care. Part 1. p 1120-3

## DIET

(Champion PRH) Dietary management in renal dialysis. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1151-3, Sep 14 72

Hepatitis. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:1181, Sep 21 72

Shunt and fistula care. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, Sep 28 72

(Large B) Haemodialysis. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:1282-6, Oct 12 72

Complications during dialysis. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:1330, Oct 19 72

(Holmes A) Home dialysis. Part 7. Oct 26 72

Renal failure: what to do when the kidneys shut down (Prilook ME) Patient Care 5:40-1+, Dec 15 71

Hemodialysis for postoperative acute renal insufficiency (Berne TV, Barbour BH) RN 35:ICU/CCU 5+, Mar 72

Case history (O'Sullivan M) (care st) World Jr Nurs 1:163+, Aug 72

## DIALYSIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

External arteriovenous shunts (Read M et al) Am J Nurs 72:81-5, Jan 72

Haemodialysis (Fung JHY) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:31-45, May 72

Diaphyseal Aclasis See: EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

## DIARRHEA

Chronic diarrhoea in children (Gracey M) Aust Nurses J 1:28-30, May 72

Celiac disease and diet: The primary treatment (Onstad D) Bedside Nurse 5:29-31, Apr 72

Motion sickness and travellers' diarrhoea (Turner AC) Nurs Mirror 134:31-3, Jan 7 72

Imported diseases (Rowland HAK) Nurs Mirror 134:45-7, Jun 16 72

Hyperalimentation: Its help and risk. Nurs '72 2:26-31, Apr 72

## DIET

See also: NUTRITION

Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis (Cox M et al) Am J Nurs 72:253-9, Feb 72

Chronic peripheral arterial disease (Jackson BS) Am J Nurs 72:928-34, May 72

Self-recorded diet histories (Nelson AH) Am J Nurs 72:1601, Sep 72

Diet and heart disease (Goodloe MH) Bedside Nurse 5:20-7, Jan 72

Celiac disease and diet: The primary treatment (Onstad D) Bedside Nurse 5:29-31, Apr 72

The child who refuses to eat (Weiner L) Bedside Nurse 5:28-30, Aug 72

Ten common misconceptions about overweight and dieting. Better Homes Gardens 50:10+, Jun 72

The heavy metal content of a typical Canadian diet (Meranger JC et al) Canad J Public Health 63:53-7, Jan-Feb 72

Parents of children with PKU (Schild S) Children Today 1:20-2, Jul/Aug 72

Lasting relief in childhood eczema (Fontana VJ) Consultant 12:30-2, Mar 72

How a husband and wife can go on a diet together (Mayer J et al) Family Health 4:26-7+, Jan 72

Prime target for a heart attack (Mayer J) Family Health 4:36-8, Aug 72

Health survey along the Mekong River (Courson M) HSMHA Health Rep 87:205-11, Mar 72

Pounds off fast! A doctor's new, safe "Water Diet" (Solomon N et al) Ladies Home J 89:102-3+, Feb 72

Dietitian says. Regular column in Life Health

A legacy of long life (Miller HW) Life Health 87:8-9+, Mar 72

## DIET

Diverticulosis and diverticulitis (Parrett OS) Life Health 87:26-7, Mar 72

Diet and intelligence (Brussel JA) Life Health 87:14+, Apr 72

Vegetarianism--a fad? (Jones D) Life Health 87:28, Apr 72

Be your own sculptor for health and beauty (Henriksen JD) Life Health 87:18-9+, May 72

Low blood sugar. Life Health 87:16-20, Jul 72

Heart attack. stay 'Way From My Door! Life Health 87:11-2, Sep 72

The truth about weight control (Blackwell G) McCalls 99:82+, Feb 72

The easiest diet: How to use it safely (Mercer M) McCalls 99:34+, Jun 72

Aetiology of dental caries (Bowen WH) Midwife Health Visit 8:385-7, Nov 72

Food and your heart (Murthy VR) Nurs J India 63:122+, Apr 72

Diverticular disease of the colon: a disease of civilisation (Hawkins C) Nurs Mirror 135:35-7, Oct 67

Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet (Painter NS) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:536-7, May 4 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:564-5, May 11 72

High fibre diet with added bran. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:620+, May 18 72

Treatment of renal disease (Champion PRH) Dietary management in renal dialysis. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1151-3, Sep 14 72

A patient with an inferior myocardial infarction (Nunney SF) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1178-80, Sep 21 72

The servier unit eating guide (Yudkin J) Nurs Times 68:1209-11, Sep 28 72

When your patient's problem is hypoglycemia--or is it? Nurs Update 3:1-11, Jul 72

Renal failure: what to do when the kidneys shut down (Prilook ME) Patient Care 5:40-1+, Dec 15 71

Kidney stones: you can help prevent recurrence (Kosh EM) Patient Care 6:94-6+, Jan 15 72

Low-cholesterol meats for cardiologists--and for you (Rockwell SM) RN 35:72-3, May 72

Now--the workingman's diet (Heyden SH) Read Digest 100:53-8, Jan 72

The yo-yo syndrome: Do you have trouble losing weight permanently? (Solomon N et al) Read Digest 100:92-5, May 72

Secrets of making your diet work (Mayer J) Read Digest 100:127-30, Jun 72

The perils of eating, American style. Time 100:68-70+, Dec 18 72

## DIET FADS

Zen Macrobiotic diets. J Sch Health 42:289-90, May 72

The Zen child. Newsweek 80:71, Sep 18 72

The perils of eating, American style. Time 100:68-70+, Dec 18 72

When they start telling you it's easy to lose weight... (Singer S) Today's Health 50:46-9+, Nov 72

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

## DIGESTION

Gas pain: an old problem with new solutions. Bedside Nurse 5:19-20, Sep 72

Digestion begins here (Smith DW) Life Health 87:10-2, Nov 72

Why the stomach does not digest itself (Davenport HW) Sci Am 225:86-93, Jan 72

Lactose and lactase (Kretchmer N) Sci Am 226:70-8, Oct 72

## DIPHTHERIA

Diphtheria. Nurs J India 62:321, Oct 71

A parent's guide to childhood illness (Ingraham HS) Parents 46:54-5, Nov 71

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED; REHABILITATION

## DISASTERS

See also: ATOMIC WARFARE; EMERGENCIES; FIRES

Community emergency care center (Kimball KF) AORN J 16:109-12, Sep 72

Civil disorder: Mass emergency of the 70's (N.Y. City. Beekman Downtown Hosp) (Baer E) Am J Nurs 72:1072-6, Jun 72

A mock disaster on a rural road (Calmar, Iowa. Vocational Tech School) (Story D) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:2222-4, Dec 72

Disaster drills (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:14-6, Aug 72

After the flood. Emergency Med 4: 56-8+, Oct 72

Nursing during the Rapid City Flood (Rapid City, ND. Bennett-Clarkson Memorial Hosp.) (Corneliuson C) J Pract Nurs 22: 26-7, Oct 72

The nurse who inflicts wounds (Davis RW) Point View 9: 4-5, #6 72

Nurses care in a crisis. RANF Rev 3: 1, Feb 72

A critical look at airport disaster planning (Zimmerman D) (pictorial) Today's Health 50: 16-21+, Nov 72

Discharge See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

## DISCIPLINE

Doing what you don't like (Dowling T) Christ Nurse 238:5, Dec 71

## DISLOCATIONS

Who's afraid of the big bad child? Family Health 4:14+, May 72

The key to better employees (Forwalker RF) Ment Hyg 56:34-6, Summer 72

On bringing up children. S Afr Nurs J 39: 13-6, Sep 72

Discrimination, Racial See: PREJUDICE; NEGROES

## DISCUSSION

See also: GROUP WORK

## DISEASE

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; METABOLIC DISEASES

Psychological factors in stress and disease (Weiss JM) Sci Am 226:104-13, Jun 72

Health and disease charting the pathways (Johnson B et al) (pictorial) (Tecomseh, Mich. University of Michigan) World Health 20:3, Feb-Mar 72

## DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS

See also: ANTISEPSIS

"Infection control" (Butler HM) Aust Nurses J 2:24-5+, Aug 72

When to use disinfectants and which ones not to use (Ginsberg F et al) Part 1. Mod Hosp 118: 110, Aug 72

Disinfection is affected by debris, additives, time, temperature and contact. Part 2. Mod Hosp 118: 106, Dec 72

Wearing tights (Jaffee G et al) Nurs Times 68: 1098+, Aug 31 72

The hexachlorophene controversy. RN 35:27, Mar 72

## DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS--HISTORY

Sterilization (McMichael JA) AORN J 16:42-7, Jul 72

## DISLOCATIONS

Angela--a child on traction (Potter M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:33-5, Dec 10 71

## DISPOSABLES

Disposables See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

## DIURETICS

How drugs work: diuretics (Grollman A) Consultant 12: 53-5, Jul 72

Range of diuretics permits choice of treatment (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 27:12+, Mar 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Diuretic drugs. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:349-50, Mar 23 72

Hypertension and cardiac failure (Hopkins SJ) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 841-2+, Jul 6 72

## DIVERTICULITIS

Diverticulitis--is surgery always the answer? (Lichstein J) Consultant 12:110-1, Jan 72

Diverticulosis and diverticulitis (Parrett OS) Life Health 87:26-7, Mar 72

## DIVERTICULOSIS

Diverticulosis and diverticulitis (Parrett OS) Life Health 87:26-7, Mar 72

Diverticular disease of the colon: a disease of civilisation (Hawkins C) Nurs Mirror 135: 35-7, Oct 6 72

Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet (Painter NS) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:536-7, May 4 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:564-5, May 11 72

High fibre diet with added bran. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:620+, May 18 72

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

## DRAINAGE

The care and feeding of chest tubes (Morgan CV Jr et al) Am J Nurs 72: 305-8, Feb 72

Maybe they've built a better drain. Emergency Med 4:73, Nov 72

Postural drainage for infants (Pinney M) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:45-8, Oct 72

## DRAWING

Hemiplegic patients sketch prognostic self-portraits. Roch Image Med Res 14: 24-5, Sep 72

## DREAMS

Sleep and dream without drugs (Fox JD) Life Health 87:6-7, Apr 72

The mysterious world of sleep and dreams (Kaelbling R) Med Insight 4:42-3, Apr 72

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS

Driving See: AUTOMOBILES

## DROWNING

Emergencies: saving near-drowning victims (Fosnot HR) Patient Care 6: 78-80+, Jun 15 72

## DRUG ABUSE

Mid Atlantic health congress (Rogers PA) AORN J 15:81, Aug 72

Instant help by telephone (Briggs BC) Am J Nurs 72:731-2, Apr 72

Survey of adolescent drug use 1-- Sex and grade distribution (Johnson KG et al) Am J Public Health 61: 2418-32, Dec 71

Social and environmental factors. Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:164-70, Feb 72

US army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program (Baker SL Jr) Am J Public Health 62:857-60, Jun 72

The nurse's role in the use and abuse of drugs--papers from the 6th National Convention of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation held in Melbourne, March 15-17, 1972. Aust Nurses J Supplement :1-28, Jun 72

Drug withdrawal in newborn infants (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 4:11-2, Dec 71

## DRUG ABUSE

- Drug abuse--Who? Why? How?  
(Kaufman KL) *Bedside Nurs* 4:18-21, Dec 71
- Drug abuse education (Kaufman KL)  
*Bedside Nurse* 5:11-3, Mar 72
- Medical aspects of drug abuse (Rich JD)  
*Bedside Nurse* 5:29-32, Jul 72
- Drug use among rural students in Alberta  
(Rootman I) *Can Ment Health* 20:9-14, Nov/Dec 72
- Non-medical use of drugs by students and alumni of Queen's University  
(Kraus AS et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:296-303, Jul/Aug 72
- Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions (Zimmerman B et al) *Canad Nurse* 67:32-5, Dec 71
- Setting up a free clinic for transient youth (Engs RC) *Canad Nurse* 68:33-6, Jan 72
- The drug incident--a case study (Wood V) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-6, Jul 72
- Putting drugs in perspective  
(Wash, D.C. Smithsonian Institute) (Reed J) (pictorial)  
*Children Today* 1:14-7, Sep/Oct 72
- The infant addict can be treated  
(Zelson C) *Consultant* 11:45, Dec 71
- Detecting drug abuse (pictorial)  
*Diagnostica* :15-7, Aug 72
- The biggest killer. *Dist Nurs* 14:186, Dec 71
- What to do until the patient wakes up  
(Done AK) *Emergency Med* 4:176-8, Sep 72
- Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion (Tokuhata GK et al)  
*HSMHA Health Rep* 8:1042-50, Nov 71
- A county health department's role in drug programs (Morton FL) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1069-76, Dec 71
- Single and multiple drug opiate users: Addicts or nonaddicts?  
(Lucas WC et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:185-92, Feb 72
- Evaluation of a drug prevention program (Lewis JM et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:124-6, Apr 72
- A comprehensive community drug center (Calgary, Alberta. Calgary Drug Information and Crisis Center) (Mackenzie KR et al)  
*Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:318-21, Oct 72
- Anesthetizing the drug abuser (Haller DM et al) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:277-80+, Aug 72
- International trends: drugs and the adolescent...a WHO Report (David HP) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:30-2, Jan-Feb 72
- Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the State of New York  
(Nyquist EB) *J Sch Health* 42:36-9, Jan 72
- Reasonable communication in the easing of drug abuse (Flach FF)  
*J Sch Health* 42:155-7, Mar 72
- Statements on the abuse of barbiturates (Spratto GR) *J Sch Health* 42:199-201, Apr 72
- Current assessment of marijuana  
(Thomas JA et al) *J Sch Health* 42:382-4, Sep 72
- An examination of five difficult issues related to school drug problems (Nickerson CJ) *J Sch Health* 42:441-5, Oct 72
- The subtle erosion (Fowler FS Jr) *J Sch Health* 42:533-5, Nov 72
- The potential of the pharmacist to serve as a drug abuse consultant (Jackson RA et al) *J Sch Health* 42:536-9, Nov 72
- Women and drugs (Chambers CD et al)  
Part 1. Ladies Home *J* 88:130-1+, Nov 71
- Coeds and drugs (Chambers C et al)  
*Ladies Home J* 89:100+, Apr 72
- Vegetarianism in drug users (Mayer J)  
*Lancet* 2:1429, Dec 25 71
- Do doctors and nurses contribute to drug dependence? *Lamp* 29:33-4, Aug 72

## DRUG ABUSE

- I attended the celebration of Life Music Festival (Kaplan SA) Med Insight 4:43-5, Jan 72
- Yesterday's flower child is today's junkie: the changing pattern of heroin addiction (Gay GR et al) Med Insight 4:40-1+, Mar 72
- The marijuana hassle: a way out (Bromberg W) Med Insight 4:24-7+, Sep 72
- Mass hallucinogenic poisoning: a scene from the inferno (Lunsky LL) Med Insight 4:52-3+, Nov 72
- RN's and pharmacists join in fight against drug abuse (Brunn L et al) Minn Nurs Accent 44:13-4, Jan 72
- Multi-disciplinary approach used. NZ Nurs J 64:7, Jan 71
- Detective tells of "pot danger". NZ Nurs J 64:14, Nov 71
- Self-poisoning (Goulding R) Nurs Mirror 133:13-14, Dec 3 71
- What makes an addict? (Glatt MM) Nurs Times 67:1382-4+, Nov 4 71
- Drug misuse--pattern, cause and consequence. Nurs Times 68:904, Jul 20 72
- Drug abuse and its relationship to industry (Gordon WC) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8+, Mar 72
- Study of Chicago Industry drug abuse and alcoholism (Glicksberg K et al) Occup Health Nurs: 20:16-19, Sep 72
- Marijuana... a social problem (Barbee EL) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:194-9, #5, Sep-Oct 71
- Clutter, crowding, chaos... and therapy on a youth drug unit (Underwood PR et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:211-16, #5, Sep-Oct 71
- Awareness House (Fort Bragg, CA) (Godkins TR et al) Physicians Associate 2:89-90, Jul 72
- Talking about drug problem. RANF Rev 2:7, Nov 71
- Nurses discuss drugs. RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jun 72

International meeting of psychiatrists. RANF Rev 3:11, Aug 72

Drug and drug abuse. S Tomas Nurs J 11:43-6, Apr/May 72

Drug abuse a current family health problem (Galli EA) S Afr Nurs J 39:16+, Feb 72

Drug abuse - a symptom of family breakdown (Fortuin B) S Afr Nurs J 39:35, Apr 72

On bringing up children. S Afr Nurs J 39:13-6, Sep 72

Drug security in hospitals (Serrano RS) Superv Nurse 3:65+, Oct 72

Hashaholics. Time 100:53, Jul 24 72

Drug abuse: now it's "downers". US News 71:44, Dec 27 71

Drug abuse now epidemic - What's being done about it. Interview with Myles J. Ambrose, Special Assistant Attorney General. US News 72:38:41+, Apr 3 72

Guidelines for handling suspected misuse of narcotics/drugs/controlled substances. Wash State J Nurs 44:15-6, Summer 72

## DRUG ABUSE--EDUCATION

The emerging role of the hospital in drug abuse education and prevention (Imhoff JE) J Sch Health 42:472-6, Oct 72

## DRUG ADDICTION

See also: MORPHINE; NARCOTICS; TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation (Levin G et al) Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72

Entry into methadone maintenance programs: a follow-up study of New York City heroin users detoxified in 1961-1963 (Richman A et al) Am J Public Health 62:1002-7, Jul 72

The nurse's role in the use and abuse of drugs--papers from the 6th National Convention of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation held in Melbourne, March 15-17, 1972. Aust Nurses J Supplement :1-28, Jun 72

## DRUG ANTAGONISM

Let's diagnose ourselves (Brewster JT)  
Can Ment Health 20:14-20, Nov/Dec  
72

The outpatient treatment of  
heroin addicts with methadone  
(Krakowski M et al) Canad J  
Public Health 63:397-404, Sep/  
Oct 72

Babies on barbs. Emergency Med 4:  
53, Jul 72

Single and multiple drug opiate  
users: Addicts or nonaddicts?  
(Lucas WC et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:185-92, Feb 72

A pilot methadone program to in-  
troduce comprehensive addiction  
treatment (Logan DG) Hosp Com-  
munity Psychiatry 23:76-9, Mar  
72

Impressions of early problems in a  
community-initiated methadone  
program (Sloboda SB) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:208-9, Jul 72

Drugs...Addicts...Education.  
Synopsis of a pilot study (Zalewski  
N) Imprint 19:9-10+, Mar 72

Recognizing narcotic withdrawal in  
newborns (Carroll MH) JOGN Nurs  
1:23-4, Jun 72

Anesthetizing the drug abuser (Haller  
DM et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth  
40:277-80+, Aug 72

Heroin addicts: patterns of behavior  
during detoxification (Brink PJ)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10:12-8, Mar/Apr  
72

Coeds and drugs (Chambers C et al)  
Ladies Home J 89:100+, Apr 72

Drug addicts are my business (Baldwin  
M) Life Health 87:10-3, Aug 72

Yesterday's flower child is today's  
junkie: the changing pattern of  
heroin addiction (Gay GR et al)  
Med Insight 4:40-1+, Mar 72

The psychotic junkie (Gay GR et al)  
(care st) Med Insight 4:16-21, Oct 72

Obesity: weight loss through behavioral  
change (Jordan HA et al) Med Insight  
4:36-7+, Nov 72

Psychological problems during  
pregnancy (Tylden E) Midwife  
Health Visit 8:311-4, Sep 72

Drug taking, everyone's problem.  
NZ Nurs J 64:5-6, Jan 71

Drugs disturb foetal babes. NZ Nurs  
J 64:6, Jan 71

Multi-disciplinary approach used.  
NZ Nurs J 64:7, Jan 71

Alcohol in the community. NZ Nurs  
J 64:8-10, Jan 71

Addiction--its challenge to me  
(Cassidy L) NZ Nurs J 65:8, May 72

Methadone: A new program. News-  
week 79:64-5, Apr 17 72

What really kills addicts. Newsweek  
80:79-80, Dec 11 72

Behavioral characteristics of heroin  
addicts on a short-term detoxifi-  
cation program (Brink PJ) Nurs  
Res 21:38-45, Jan/Feb 72

What makes an addict? (Glatt MM)  
Nurs Times 67:1382-4+, Nov 4 71

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Drugs and addiction. Part 12.  
Nurs Times 68:1035-6, Aug  
17 72

Addiction as seen in industry (Craig  
A) Occup Health (London) 23:358-  
61, Nov 71

Preventing newborn deaths from drug  
withdrawal (Carroll MH) RN OR/ICU  
34:34-5, Dec 71

Problems with the drug-addicted  
surgery patient (Organ C Jr)  
RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

Sayonara Heroin. Time 99:61, Jun  
19 72

## DRUG ADDICTION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical  
care, and allied fields (La Rocco A  
et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101,  
Jan 72

## DRUG ANTAGONISM

Drug interactions (O'Reilly WJ)  
Canad Nurse 68:47-50, Apr 72

Drug & Drug. Emergency Med 3:21-  
8+, Dec 71

## DRUG ANTAGONISM

Causes, prevention and treatment of prolonged apnea: A review (Zsigmond EK) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:45-50, Feb 72

Drug interactions by the hundreds! (Hussar DA) *Nurs* '72 2:4-8, Jan 72

The nurse's role in anesthesia (Hellewell J) (pictorial) Pre-operative preparation. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:400-3, Apr 6 72

## DRUG SYNERGISM

Drug interactions (O'Reilly WJ) *Canad Nurse* 68:47-50, Apr 72

Drug interactions by the hundreds! (Hussar DA) *Nurs* '72 2:4-8, Jan 72

Drug interactions (L'Estrange M) *Nurs Times* 134:13-5, May 26 72

Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as drugs (Dipalma JR) *RN* 35:53-8, Jan 72

## DRUG THERAPY

See also: ANTIBIOTICS; ANTI-COAGULANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; BARBITURATES; CARDIO-VASCULAR AGENTS; DIURETICS; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; STIMULANTS; SULFONAMIDES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Treatment for advanced breast carcinoma (Gribbons CA et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:678-82, Apr 72

Curare in patient care (O'Connor CT) *Am J Nurs* 72:913-5, May 72

Chronic peripheral arterial disease (Jackson BS) *Am J Nurs* 72:928-34, May 72

Trials with cyclophosphamide in SLE (Sato FF) *Am J Nurs* 72:1077-9, Jun 72

Dispelling the myth of the apical-radial pulse in digitalis therapy (Keegan LG) *Am J Nurs* 72:1434-5, Aug 72

Arrhythmias and cardiac output (Mayer GG et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1597-1600, Sep 72

Intra-arterial drug therapy (Teitelbaum AC) *Am J Nurs* 72:1634-7, Sep 72

US army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program (Baker SL Jr) *Am J Public Health* 62:857-60, Jun 72

Evaluation of the use of programmed instruction for patients maintained on Warfarin Therapy (Clark CM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1135-9, Aug 72

Post-partum pulmonary embolism (Annunciata M) (case st) *Aust Nurses J* 1:26-7+, Mar 72

Diabetes mellitus--treatment (Rounsevell S) Part 2. *Aust Nurses J* 1:29+, Jun 72

Care of the Parkinsonian patient (Davis RW) *Bedside Nurse* 4:24-6, Dec 71

Recent advances in the treatment of lung cancer (Mass K) *Bedside Nurse* 5:14-8, Mar 72

Penicillin--still a wonder drug (Marzluf MJ) *Bedside Nurse* 5:19-20, Apr 72

20 years ago they danced. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:15-6, Jan/Feb 72

Changing the attitudes of hospital nurses (Barham VZ) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:13-5, Jul/Aug 72

The outpatient treatment of heroin addicts with methadone (Krakowski M et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:397-404, Sep/Oct 72

Tuberculosis in the '70s (Wright MG et al) *Canad Nurse* 68:27-9, Jun 72

Symposium on congestive cardiac failure. *Christ Nurse* 238:12-9, Oct 71

The infant addict can be treated (Zelson C) *Consultant* 11:45, Dec 71

Keeping the elderly patient with obstructive pulmonary disease on his feet (Cole MB) *Consultant* 12:77-9, Feb 72

Enuresis: easing a common affliction (Martin GI) *Consultant* 12:83-4, Feb 72

## DRUG THERAPY

- Enuresis: easing a common affliction (Martin GI) Consultant 12:12-3, Mar 72
- How to manage hypovolemic shock (Matsumoto T) Consultant 12:95-8, Jun 72
- The dizzy patient (Silverstein H) Diagnosis and treatment. Part 2. Consultant 12:36-9, Jul 72
- Drugs related to the anaemias (Boyd RV) Dist Nurs 14:162-4, Nov 71
- The use of drugs in psychiatry (Todd JJ) Dist Nurs 14:165-7, Nov 71
- Drugs used for cardiac disease in domiciliary practice (Sleet RA) Dist Nurs 14:168-9, Nov 71
- Drug therapy in renal failure (Goggin MJ) Dist Nurs 14:170-2, Nov 71
- Where has all the pneumonia gone? Emergency Med 4:100-1+, Jan 72
- The heart and the whole body. Drugs for the patient as well as the disease. Part 3. Emergency Med 4:140-1+, Jan 72
- The well-travelled gonococcus. Emergency Med 4:31-2+, Feb 72
- The heart out of rhythm. Emergency Med 4:202-5+, Feb 72
- Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72
- New victories in the fight against arthritis (Subak-Sharp G) Family Health 4:46-8+, Sep 72
- A pilot methadone program to introduce comprehensive addiction treatment (Logan DG) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:76-9, Mar 72
- Treatment of Parkinson's disease (Paulson GW) Hosp Med 8:51+, Apr 72
- Immunotherapy in the treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia (Mathe G) Hosp Pract 6:43-51, Dec 71
- Management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (Killip T) Hosp Pract 7:131-40, Apr 72
- Minimal brain dysfunction: a consensus for chemotherapy. Hosp Pract 7:30+, Jul 72
- Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Harris WH) Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy to protect against thrombophlebitis. Part 6. Hosp Top 50:72-4, Feb 72
- Toxemias of pregnancy: nursing essentials (Wiser WL et al) Part 2. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2+, May 72
- Myasthenia gravis: nursing essentials (Blount M et al) J Pract Nurs 22:26-32, Jun 72
- Orthomolecular treatment for Schizophrenia (Hoffer A) Part 1. J Pract Nurs 22:16-9, Aug 72
- Part 2. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2, Sep 72
- Therapeutic techniques for the adolescent marijuana user (Woody RH) J Sch Health 42:220-4, Apr 72
- The psychotic junkie (Gay GR et al) (care st) Med Insight 4:16-21, Oct 72
- Obesity: weight loss through behavioral change (Jordan HA et al) Med Insight 4:36-7+, Nov 72
- Progress in therapeutics. Reg column in Midwife Health Visit
- Rheumatoid arthritis can't be cured but drugs allay pain (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 20:13-4+, Sep 72
- Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) (Metka RJ et al) US Dept HEW NIH: 1-22, Nov 71
- Methadone: A new program. Newsweek 79:64-5, Apr 17 72
- Studies in clinical nursing...understanding hyperuricemia: nursing implications (Johnson SB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:399-406, Jun 72
- Understanding and treating arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction (Biddle TL et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:481-90, Sep 72
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac care unit (Callard GM et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:573-85, Sep 72
- Leprosy nursing in the 70's (Johansen H) Nurs J India 63:5+, Jan 72

## DRUG THERAPY

- Leprosy today. Nurs J India 63:6, Jan 72
- New hope for transplant patients (Herbert R) Nurs J India 63:74, Mar 72
- Concealed accidental haemorrhage (Malathy MN) (care st) Nurs J India 63:75+, Mar 72
- Long-acting phenothiazine in psychiatric practice (Benington HR) Nurs Mirror 133:28-9, Nov 26 71
- Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Chemotherapy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:27-9, Jan 7 72
- L-Dopa -- a remarkable response (Rees E) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Feb 4 72
- New drug for induction of ovulation (Hall MH) Nurs Mirror 134:28-9, Feb 4 72
- Still's disease (Ansell BM) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:36-41, Mar 3 72
- Things have changed (Sharpe D) Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Mar 24 72
- Narcosis therapy (Moreton K) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:41-3, Apr 7 72
- Treating heart attack--new technique. Nurs Mirror 134:43, Apr 7 72
- The Royal Marsden series. (Freeman JE) Wilms' tumour. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72
- Rheumatoid arthritis (Bara E) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, May 12 72
- Chorionepithelioma (Morris DE) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Jun 16 72
- L-Dopa cautious enthusiasm plus complications. Nurs '72 2:17-8, Jan 72
- Emphysema incidence still rising, nursing care crucial (Sweetwood H) Nurs '72 2:8-12, Nov 72
- The anaemias (Markson JL) Pernicious anaemia. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:1562-4, Dec 16 71
- Sarcoidosis (James DG) Management of Sarcoidosis. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:77-9, Jan 20 72
- Paralysis agitans and L-dopa drug therapy (Redden M) (care st) Nurs Times 68:262-5, Mar 2 72
- Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system (Smith SE) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:256-7, Mar 2 72
- Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the bronchi. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:287-8, Mar 9 72
- Drugs and the heart. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:317-8, Mar 16 72
- Diuretic drugs. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:349-50, Mar 23 72
- Drugs and the blood. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:383-5, Mar 30 72
- Drugs and the thyroid gland. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:406-7, Apr 6 72
- Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 7. Nurs Times 68:447-9, Apr 13 72
- Pulmonary embolism (Statham L) (care st) Nurs Times 68:284-6, Mar 9 72
- Hypertension and cardiac failure (Hopkins SJ) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:841-2+, Jul 6 72
- Antibiotics and others. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:879-80+, Jul 13 72
- Drugs and the colon. Part 8. Nurs Times 68:907-8, Jul 20 72
- Drugs and cancer. Part 9. Nurs Times 68:927-9, Jul 27 72
- Biological drugs and vaccines. Part 10. Nurs Times 68:965-6, Aug 3 72
- Drugs and the mental state. Part 11. Nurs Times 68:1001-2, Aug 10 72
- Drugs and addiction. Part 12. Nurs Times 68:1035-6, Aug 17 72
- The safety of drugs. Part 13. Nurs Times 68:1067-8, Aug 24 72
- First steps in caring for the patient with GI bleeding. Nurs Update 3:1+, Jan 72

## DRUGS

Update on gonorrhea treatment: new drugs; new dosages. *Nurs Update* 3: 12-5, Jul 72

The problem child: spotting and helping the one with a behavior/learning disorder. *Nurs Update* 3:1-12, Sep 72

Who killed Staph Rose? The story of Minocin. *Occup Health Nurs* 19: 19-20+, Dec 71

Otitis: Handling your patient's troublesome ear (pictorial) *Patient Care* 5:20-3+, Dec 15 71

Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) *Patient Care* 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

Leukemia. Hope and help for your patients (Brakl MJ) *Patient Care* 6:60-1+, May 30 72

The effects of aspirin on gastric mucosa (Looman R) *Physicians Associate* 2:70-2, Jul 72

Infection in trauma (Altemeier WA) *Point View* 9:13-5, #2 72

Drugs for treating tetanus (Rodman MJ) *RN OR/ICU* 34:43-4+, Dec 71

Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as drugs (DiPalma JR) *RN* 35:53-8, Jan 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) How the specialists are doing it. Part 1. *RN* 35:28+, Feb 72

Care of the pediatric patient with leukemia (pictorial) Part 2. *RN* 35: 30-5, Apr 72

The kinds of drugs and what they do. Part 1. *RN* 35:45-8, Feb 72

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ) Against solid malignant tumors. Part 2. *RN* 35:61+, Mar 72

Against the leukemias and lymphomas. Part 3. *RN* 35:49-50+, Apr 72

Drugs for the hyperactive child (DiPalma JR) *RN* 35:61+, May 72

Drug therapy today: vitamins, facts and fancies (DiPalma JR) *RN* 35:57+, Jul 72

Problems of drug therapy in congestive heart failure (Spencer R) *RN* 35: 46-9, Aug 72

Drugs for treating epilepsy (Rodman MJ) *RN* 35:63+, Sep 72

Prostaglandins, the potential wonder drugs (Di Palma JR) *RN* 35: 51-2+, Oct 72

Principles of antimicrobial therapy in kidney and urinary tract infections. *Title Till* 582-5, Mar 72

New hope for couples who want to bear children--and can't (David L) *Today's Health* 50: 48-53, Sep 72

Predicting response to cancer therapy (Nathanson L) *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1:62-3, Winter-Spring 71

Journey of Heparin. *Zambia Nurs J* 5: 13, Aug/Sep 72

## DRUG TOLERANCE

The management of hypersensitivity drug reactions (Ng KC) *Nurs J Singapore* 12:43-7, May 72

## DRUGS

See also: ANTIBIOTICS; ANTICOAGULANTS; ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS; BARBITURATES; CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS; DIURETICS; HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES; IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS; STIMULANTS; SULFONAMIDES; TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Drug data. Regular column in *Am J Nurs*

\*

Antacids (Cupit GC et al) *Am J Nurs* 72: 2210-2, Dec 72

New products. Regular column in *Canad Nurse*

Toxic nephropathy (Frye C) *Canad Nurse* 68:45-7, Jun 72

How drugs work: diuretics (Grollman A) *Consultant* 12: 53-5, Jul 72

Hot tip on Nitro. *Emergency Med* 4: 29, Feb 72

## DRUGS

- Is TV selling your children on drugs?  
(Nelson GA) Family Health 4:34+,  
Jun 72
- People and pills (Wood AJ) Health 8:  
37-8, Autumn/Winter 71
- Prostaglandins and the aspirin-  
like drugs (Vane JR) Hosp Pract  
7:61-71, Mar 72
- Avoiding pitfalls during major regional  
anesthesia (McGranahan TT) J Am  
Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:460-6, Dec  
71
- Toxicity of halogenated anesthetics,  
hypnotics and sedatives (Adriani J)  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:95-103,  
Apr 72
- Anesthetizing the drug abuser  
(Haller DM et al) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:277-80+, Aug 72
- Pancuronium bromide: A new  
muscle relaxant (Hartley LR)  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:  
354-8, Oct 72
- A clinical study using D-Tubo-  
curarine to prevent post fasci-  
culation muscle pain (Oberdorf  
JL et al) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:359-63, Oct 72
- Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia:  
A review of the literature (Smith RD  
et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:  
364-9, Oct 72
- Blind nasal awake intubation  
(Mitten JN) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:370-2, Oct 72
- Modern medications. Regular column  
in J Pract Nurs
- Psychiatric drugs and trends. Regular  
column in J Psychiatr Nurs
- Women and drugs (Chambers CD et al)  
Part 1. Ladies Home J 88:130-1+,  
Nov 71
- Banjela. Lamp 29:24, Jan 72
- Nurses and Nursing in Britain  
(Gordon JE) The hospital  
nurse in the 18th century.  
Part 11 (1) Midwife Health  
Visit 7:434-7, Nov 71
- Drugs for winter ailments (Cooper P)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:426, Dec 72
- Drugs and the expectant mother  
(Brant HA) Midwives Chron 84:372-  
3, Nov 71
- Incoordinate uterine action (Dickie M)  
Midwives Chron 85:408-9, Dec 71
- RN's and pharmacists join in fight  
against drug abuse (Brunn L et al)  
Minn Nurs Accent 44:13-4, Jan 72
- Poison Prevention Pacaging Act  
of 1970. Mississippi RN 34:11,  
Nov 72
- These nine drugs can pose special  
problems for elderly (Ward CO  
et al) Mod Nurs Home 27:10+,  
Jan 72
- No one knows how aspirin kills pain--  
it just does (Walker E) Mod Nurs  
Home 27:14+, Jun 72
- Nevada Nurses' Association Nevada  
State Board of Pharmacy Joint  
Statement of Nursing Practice in  
Relation to Administrating and  
Dispensing drugs (Alcott L)  
Nevada RNformation :3, Spring 72
- Notes on new drugs. Column appear-  
ing at intervals in Nurs Mirror
- Head rules heart. Nurs Mirror 134:  
13, Jan 7 72
- Drug safety. Nurs Mirror 134:33,  
Jan 21 72
- New drug for induction of ovulation  
(Hall MH) Nurs Mirror 134:28-9,  
Feb 4 72
- DDA! (Wallace CM) Nurs Mirror 134:  
46, Apr 14 72
- A modern tragedy (Young DP) (care  
st) Nurs Mirror 134:18-21, May  
5 72
- The Royal Marsden Series.  
(Samarasinghe J) Clinical evaluation  
of analgesic drugs. Part 4. Nurs  
Mirror 134:18-9, Jun 2 72
- Behavioral characteristics of heroin  
addicts on a short-term detoxifi-  
cation program (Brink PJ) Nurs Res  
21:38-45, Jan-Feb 72
- Spectinomycin: New weapon against  
gonorrhea--with some old side effects  
Nurs '72 2:17-8, Apr 72
- New drugs 71-72 (Hussar DA) Nurs '72  
2:17-22, Jul 72

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Vomiting in pregnancy (Midwinter A)  
Nurs Times 68:42-5, Jan 13 72

Tablets at your fingertips (Taylor R)  
Nurs Times 68:959, Aug 3 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Drugs and the mental state.  
Part 11. Nurs Times 68:1001-2, Aug 10 72

The miracle of modern medicines.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:11-3, Feb 72

Analgesics: when the relief of pain is the challenge (Farrand ST, ed) Selecting the right analgesic for your patient.  
Part 1. Patient Care 6:22-5+, Feb 15 72

Easing the pain of the terminal patient.  
Part 2. Patient Care 6:48-53, Feb 15 72

The driving risks in common medications.  
Patient Care 6:69, Nov 30 72

The drugstore in the early nineteenth century (Germino VH Jr) Physician's Associate 2:21-5, Jan 72

What's new in drugs. Regular column in RN

Drug security in hospitals (Serrano RS) Superv Nurse 3:65+, Oct 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Behind the crackdown on food and drugs. US News 72:57-60, Feb 21 72

Guide to new pharmaceutical preparations. Column appearing frequently in World Jr Nurs

Journey of Heparin. Zambia Nurs J 5:13, Aug/Sep 72

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

See also: SELF-MEDICATION

Is the quality of care adequate in nursing homes? (Mass FE) Bedside Nurse 5:11-6, Sep 72

In the toils of Angina. Emergency Med 4:24-9, Feb 72

Antibiotic usage in patients with renal impairment (Kunin CM) Hosp Pract 7:141-9, Jan 72

The hospital patient and his knowledge of the drugs he is receiving (Marks J et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:39-51, #1 1972

Ruling made on new drug law... Massachusetts. Mass Nurse Assoc Bull 41:11, Fall 72

Joint statements on guidelines for nursing practice. Nebraska Nurse 5:1-6(insert), Mar 72

Nevada Nurses' Association Nevada State Board of Pharmacy Joint Statement of Nursing Practice in Relation to Adminstrating and Dispensing drugs (Alcott L) Nevada RNformation :3, Spring 72

Notes on new drugs (Hopkins SJ) Nurs Mirror 133:29, Nov 5 71

The prostaglandins (Embrey MP) Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, Jul 14 72

Verifying the nurse's knowledge of pharmacology (Del Bueno DJ) Nurs Outlook 20:462-3, Jul 72

Programmed learning for nurses (Hedley EA, Dingwall-Fordyce I, Moir DC) Nurs Times 67:189-90(insert) Dec 2 71

Control of drugs in small hospitals. The West Cornwall System (Ellis S et al) Nurs Times 68:41-4(insert) Mar 16 72

Saving time and money (Nicholson TE) Nurs Times 68:893-5, Jul 20 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
The safety of drugs. Part 13. Nurs Times 68:1067-8, Aug 24 72

Digitalis: is that dose poisoning your patient? Nurs Update 2:1-7, Dec 71

Medication errors: Let's eliminate them! (Burkhalter P) Superv Nurse 3:58-9+, Nov 72

A doctor's Rx for getting the most from your medicine (O'Connell WE) Womens Day 35:12+, Feb 72

## DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

Guide to new pharmaceutical preparations (Herte VJ) World Jr Nurs 1:83+, Apr 72

Dumping Syndrome See: GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

## DUODENAL ULCER

See also: PEPTIC ULCER

Case history (Healy MA) (care st) World Jr Nurs 1:82-3, Apr 72

## DWARFISM

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES prior to 1972

The small people of Britain (Lindley M) Nurs Times 68:635-6, May 25 72

The medical challenge (Nelson MA) Nurs Times 68:636-9, May 25 72

Deprivation dwarfism (Gardner LI) Sci Am 226:76-82, Jul 72

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysphagia See: DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

### E

#### EAR

See also: AUDIOMETRY; DEAFNESS

Middle ear infections and how to prevent them (Potts RL) *Am Baby* 34: 38, Feb 72

The dizzy patient (Silverstein H) Think first of the causes. Part 1. *Consultant* 12: 143-5, May 72

Modern surgery of deafness (Ludman H) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-40, May 12 72

Wax works trap the gnats. *Nurs Times* 67:1515, Dec 2 71

Metal burn to the ear drum (Ritchie C) *Occup Health New Zeal* 6: 17, Jun 72

Rock 'n' role earache: "...so loud it hurts". *Roche Image Med Res* 14: 14-7, Sep 72

#### EAR--SURGERY

Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Meniere's Disease (Denham D) (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68: 1287-8, Oct 12 72

#### ECLAMPSIA

Toxemias of pregnancy: nursing essentials (Wiser WL et al) Part 2. *J Pract Nurs* 22:20-2+, May 72

#### ECOLOGY

See also: AIR POLLUTION; ENVIRONMENT; REFUSE DISPOSAL; WATER POLLUTION

Oh where, oh where should health educators be? (Cady E) *Am J Public Health* 62:79-81, Jan 72

Health and culture (Rouhani-Potter GC) *Aust Nurses J* 26-7+, May 72

Recycling--problem or solution? (Coman R) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-5, Apr 72

Man, heredity, and environment: Issues for the '70's (McKevitt R) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3: 13-6, Jun 72

Micro-ecology: interactional dimensions of space (Davis AJ) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10: 19-21, Jan/Feb 72

Human ecology and health education II (Hoyman HS) *J Sch Health* 41: 538-47, Dec 71

The environment and conservation. Part 1. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:388-91, Oct 71

Cancer and ecology. *Newsweek* 80: 97-8, Jul 10 72

The human environment. *RANF Rev* 2:4, Dec 71

Taking action to clean up the environment. *Today's Health* 50:68-71, Jul 72

Tips for reducing pollution in your daily living (Graham F Jr) *Today's Health* 50: 42-5, Nov 72

## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Role articulations: primary target for the future (Lysaught JP) *AORN J* 14:109-14+, Apr 72

Phase II and you (Frye J) *Am J Nurs* 72:474-6, Mar 72

Is this machine necessary? (Corman R) (pictorial) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:3-7, Jan-Feb 72

UNICEF at work around the world (Scelsi MN) *Children Today* 1: 19-23, Mar/Apr 72

Out of work. *Dist Nurs* 14:211, Jan 72

How states are using title IV-A to finance family planning services (Fisher D et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 31-43, Oct 72

Vasectomy as a method of family limitation (Blandy JP) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:161+, May 72

Poverty in the Welfare State (Rhoades R) *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 252-5, Jul 72

Aged but not out (Robinson SM) *NZ Nurs J* 64:23-5, Dec 71

## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

Social services' blank areas. NZ  
Nurs J 65:11, Apr 72

Nursing as a social force (Villegas AJ)  
Newsette 11:9-14, Apr/Jun 71

Nightingalism, employeeism and professional collectivism (Grand NK)  
Nurs Forum 10:289-99, #3 1971

The ANA economic security program in retrospect (Zimmelman A) Nurs Forum,  
10:312-21 #3 1971

Industrial relations and the nurse  
(Newstead B) Nurs Mirror 134:14-6,  
Mar 10 72

The six: social services (Cowen E)  
France (pictorial) Part 3. Nurs  
Mirror 134:12-3, Apr 21 72

The federal republic of Germany.  
Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7,  
Apr 28 72

Luxembourg. Part 5. Nurs Mirror  
134:36-7, May 5 72

Italy (pictorial) Part 6. Nurs  
Mirror 134:41-3, May 12 72

Norway. Part 7. Nurs Mirror 134:  
40-1, May 19 72

Denmark. Part 8. Nurs Mirror 134:  
42-3, May 26 72

Eire. Part 9. Nurs Mirror 134:  
32-3, Jun 2 72

Salaries in community health services--  
1971. Nurs Outlook 19:797-800,  
Dec 71

The aged poor (Storlie F) Nurs '72  
2:19-34, May 72

Before doomwatch (Klein R, Ashley J)  
(ed) Nurs Times 68:97, Jan 27 72

Peace of mind--financial (Crawford  
M) Point View 8:17-8, #8 71

As I see it--the responsibility for  
improving welfare of nurses (Catterall  
OR) RANF Rev 2:5, Nov 71

Economic security news. RANF Rev 3:  
6, Feb 72

The nurse and her money. Regular  
column in RN

Finally--unemployment benefits for  
nurses (Pratt RP) RN 35:61,  
Jan 72

Home (Moon B) (pictorial) S Afr Nurs  
J 38:26-7+, Nov 71

Commission on economic and general  
welfare. Wash State J Nurs 44:6,  
Winter 72

## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY-- BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical  
care, and allied fields (La Rocco A  
et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101,  
Jan 72

## ECONOMICS

Implementation of change in health  
care systems (Cleland V) J Nurs Adm  
2:64-9, Nov/Dec 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Eczema See: SKIN DISEASES

## EDEMA

See also: PULMONARY EDEMA

Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as  
drugs (Dipalma JR) RN 35:53-8,  
Jan 72

## EDUCATION

See also under specific subject as: CHIR-  
OPODY--EDUCATION

Education--"The candid oracle."  
Regular column in AORN J

Physician's assistants (Estes EH) AORN  
J 14:95-100, Jan 72

Drug abuse education (Kaufman KL)  
Bedside Nurse 5:11-3, May 72

What's different about community  
college teaching? (Garrison RH)  
Canad Nurse 68:30-2, Jan 72

Training workers for child care  
centers (Williams FN et al)  
Children Today 1:18-9, Jan/  
Feb 72

The road up is hardly ever straight.  
Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:12,  
Autumn 71

Review of 22 training programs for physician's assistants 1969 (Hugbanks J, Freeborn DK) HSMHA Health Rep 86:857-62, Oct 71

Education in mental health (Challenor B et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 351-6, Apr 72

Some functions of a Director of Education (Lorenz CJ) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:30-3, Mar/Apr 72

Motivating future nurses through school-hospital cooperation (Lezer LR) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:11-4, Fall 71

A systematic approach to the improvement of instruction (Dewey BE) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:11-6, Spring 72

The President speaks on health care (Nixon RM) (ed) J Pract Nurs 22: 13, Mar 72

An editorial: progress in health education 1939-1972. J Sch Health 42:265-6, May 72

Second thoughts on knowledge and attitude effects upon behavior (Swanson JC) J Sch Health 42:363-5, Jun 72

True ideal for our youth (White EG) Life Health 87:16+, May 72

What health professionals want to know (Miller DB et al) Mod Nurs Homes 51-3, Oct 72

Changes in society...changes in schools (Kerse E) NZ Nurs J 64: 4-6, Oct 71

Role of the secondary school (Smith N) NZ Nurs J 65:22-3, Jan 72

Educating our educators (Lancaster A) Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 24 72

NLN: Past, present, and future. (ed) Nurs Outlook 20:375, Jun 72

High school cluster curriculum (Myers MF) Penn Nurse 27: 4-5, Jun 72

Educational therapy for adolescents in the short-term psychiatric hospital (Winchester HV Jr) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:37-40, #1 72

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Tax deduction for self-education. RANF Rev 3:3, Mar 72

Changes in education (Boyce AN) S Afr Nurs J 39:9-11, Jan 72

Governor's task force on health planning and policy--an overview to date (Brown BJ) Stat 41:25, Jun 72

Core curriculum: Myth or reality? (Smith RB) Utah Nurse 23:22-3, Summer 72

Culture and health. World Health 7: 3, Nov 71

## EDUCATION--HISTORY

The educational process in perspective (Silva MC) Nurs Forum 11:34-47, #1 72

Education, Medical See: MEDICAL EDUCATION

Education, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION

Education, Technical See: TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

Educational Measurement See: APTITUDE TESTS; EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

## EGYPT

Blindness prevalence rates in Egypt (Said ME et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:177-84, Feb 72

## ELECTRICITY

Handbook to bed positions and guide to electrically operated beds (Hagerman CW et al) (pictorial) Nurs 72:19-26, Mar 72

Electricity: It doesn't need to be a problem (Rockwell SM) (pictorial) RN 35:35-40, Jun 72

How electricity comes, goes, and wanders. RN 35:41-2, Jun 72

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

Sinus tachycardia--how to identify common causes (Fowler NO) Consultant 12:47-50, Mar 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

E.C.G. monitoring in cardiothoracic post-operative care (Leung JSM) (pictorial) Hong Kong Nurs J : 40-52, Nov 71

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac care unit (Callard GM et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 573-85, Sep 72

Coronary telemetry. Nurs Mirror 134: 41, Jan 14 72

So your patient has a pacemaker... (Wickware D) Patient Care 6:46-7+, Jan 30 72

Understanding the ECG (Buchholz PK et al) RN 35:38-42, Feb 72

This "Walking ECG" helps nurses see arrhythmias miles away. RN 35:ICU/CCU 1, Dec 72

Watch out for those unnecessary thumps and zaps (Cheng TO) RN: 35 ICU/CCU 2, Dec 72

Arrhythmias that warn of cardiac insult (Patton RD) RN 35:OR/ER 1-4, Apr 72

## ELECTROLYSIS

Facts and fiction about removing hair. Nurs Update 3:11, Mar 72

Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Electronarcosis See: ANESTHESIA

## ELECTRONICS

See also: AUTOMATION; PACE-MAKER, ARTIFICIAL

Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus (Lasater C) Am J Nurs 72: 728-30, Apr 72

Medical aspects of artificial pacing of the heart (Escher DJW) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-5, Jan-Feb 72

Nursing care of patients with pace-makers (Barstow RE) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:7, Mar-Apr 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72

And now...from the men who brought you the moon (Cross W et al) Family Health 4:26-7+, Apr 72

Nursing care of the paraplegic using an experimental electronic spinal neuroprosthesis to activate voiding (Boone ET et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:61-74, Jul 72

The electric brain. Newsweek 79:75, Feb 21 72

Protecting the patient from electrical hazards (Sovie MD et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 469-80, Sep 72

Protecting the patient. Nurs Mirror 134:21, Feb 18/25 72

Pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Nurs Mirror 134:13, Jun 2 72

Pacemakers keep some people ticking (Geddes JS) Nurs Times 68:5-8, Jan 6 72

Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72

So your patient has a pacemaker... (Wickware D) Patient Care 6:46-7+, Jan 30 72

Teaching alcoholics to drink--for their own good (Zimmerman D) Today's Health 50:26-30, Apr 72

The miraculous new "eye exams" (Damerel P) Womens Day 35:40+, Aug 72

## ELECTROPHORESIS

Electrophoresis in medicine (Fimlt JH) Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Jul 7 72

Improving nursing care through evaluation (Copp LA)  
As you make nursing rounds. Part 2. Bedside Nurse 5:25-8, Jun 72

Electroshock Therapy See: SHOCK THERAPY

## ELECTROSURGERY

Safety considerations for electrosurgical unit use (Church RT) AORN J 16:79-83, Sep 72

Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA

## EMBOLISM

See also: PULMONARY EMBOLISM

## EMERGENCIES

Oral contraceptive use in patients with thromboembolism following surgery, trauma, or infection (Greene GR et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:680-5, May 72

Fat embolism (Fleming JJ) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:21-3, Nov 26 71

Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism (Simpson HAS) *Nurs Times* 68:431-4, Apr 13 72

### EMERGENCIES

See also: DISASTERS; RIOTS

Esophageal perforation and mediastinitis (Sawyers JL) *AORN J* 14:39-43, Jun 72

Community emergency care center (Kimball KF) *AORN J* 16:109-12, Sep 72

The operating room nurse and emergency situation (Aroian JJ) *AORN J* 16:57-63, Nov 72

How to handle household emergencies (Steigerwald I) *Am Baby* 34:19+, Feb 72

Sudden illness--What would you do? (Fithian JH) *Am Baby* 34:30-1+, Nov 72

Civil disorder: Mass emergency of the 70's (N.Y. City. Beekman Downtown Hosp) (Baer E) *Am J Nurs* 72:1072-6, Jun 72

San Diego plan for emergency services (Murphy SP) *Am J Nurs* 72:1615-9, Sep 72

A non-hospital in a hospital....emergency service ranging from outpatient visits to twenty-four hour care (Schwartz D) *Am J Public Health* 61:2376-86, Dec 71

Precoronary care: Nursing considerations (Germain CP et al) *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8:1-4, May/June 72

Lumbar disc herniation: an occasional emergency (Raskind R) *Consultant* 12:45-6, Mar 72

Case history of a snake bite (Oden LH Jr) *Consultant* 12:41-6, May 72

Dealing with common eye emergencies (Weisberg HK) *Consultant* 12:27-9, Aug 72

Emergency care in upper respiratory tract disorders (Marlowe FI) *Consultant* 12:23-5, Nov 72

Supportive care (Done AK) *Emergency Med* 3:56-7, Dec 71

The injured eyeball. *Emergency Med* 4:124-8+, Feb 72

Boerhaave's syndrome--a death trap. *Emergency Med* 4:116-7, Apr 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) *Emergency Med* 4:21-31+, May 72

A breath of new life (Smith BE) *Emergency Med* 4:83-9, Jun 72

Picking up the pieces...nursing through the crisis. *Emergency Med* 4:117, Jun 72

Wilderness medicine. *Emergency Med* 4:21-7+, Jul 72

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J et al) Waiting it out. Part 1. *Emergency Med* 4:89-91+, Sep 72; A time of delivery. Part 2. p 92-4+; After it's over. Part 3, p 112-9

What to do until the patient wakes up (Done AK) *Emergency Med* 4:176-8, Sep 72

Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion (Takahata GK et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 8:1042-50, Nov 71

Health care in the nation's capital during 30 mass assemblies (Hayman CR et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:99-109, Feb 72

Training emergency medical technicians in New Mexico (Oertel MR) (pictorial) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:195-9, Mar 72

Burns and scalds--their immediate treatment (Jackson DMG) *Health* 9:12-4, Jun 72

The burns problem today (McDowell A) *Hosp Med* 8:26+, Mar 72

## EMERGENCIES

- Nursing during the Rapid City Flood (Rapid City, ND. Bennett-Clarkson Memorial Hosp.) (Corneliusson C) *J Pract Nurs* 22: 26-7, Oct 72
- A survey of elementary school health services with emphasis on preparation for emergency care procedures of sick and injured students (Miller DF et al) *J Sch Health* 42:114-7, Feb 72
- How to keep your child safe from accidents (Gilbert M) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:20-1+, Jul 71
- A surgical emergency (Brands J) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:39-41, Oct 29 71
- Acute poisoning (Matthew H) *Nurs Mirror* 133:28-31, Dec 10 71
- When a "happening" happens pop festivals and nurses (King E) *Nurs Mirror* 134:24-6, Mar 3 72
- ENT emergencies (Shan N) pictorial) Epistaxis. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 28-30, Mar 10 72
- Foreign bodies in ENT (pictorial) Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:39-41, Mar 17 72
- Facial paralysis. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-5, Mar 24 72
- Respiratory obstruction tracheostomy (pictorial) Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 134:35-8, Mar 31 72
- A modern tragedy (Young DP) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:18-21, May 5 72
- Pyrford emergency box. (Pyrford, Surrey, Eng. Rowley Bristow Ortho Hosp) *Nurs Mirror* 134:39, Jun 9 72
- Acute pulmonary oedema (Flenley DC) *Nurs Times* 67:1408-10, Nov 11 71
- A hospital occupational health service (Gale RC) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:373-4, Mar 30 72
- The accident (Coleman V) *Nurs Times* 68:689, Jun 1 72
- First Aid for riding accidents (Thrower R) *Nurs Times* 68: 900-2, Jul 20 72
- Faints and falls (Patten JP) *Nurs Times* 68:967-8, Aug 3 72
- Coping with the croupy child. *Nurs Update* 3:1+, Mar 72
- Handling the newer water-sports injuries (Aquadro CF et al) *Nurs Update* 3:13, Jun 72
- When your patient's problem is hypoglycemia--or is it? *Nurs Update* 3:1-11, Jul 72
- Teaching first aid (White DM) *Occup Health (London)* 24:109-14, Apr 72
- Categorization of a community's hospital emergency services (Hampton OP Jr) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:16, Aug 72
- The "Good Samaritan Law" and the nurse's immunity for emergency care (Ede L et al) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:10-5, Sep 72
- Emergency care of the unconscious. "Come quick. My husband's out cold!" *Patient Care* 6:110-2+, Mar 15 72
- Insect stings. Emergency therapy for severe reactions. *Patient Care* 6:46-7+, May 30 72
- Emergencies: saving near-drowning victims (Fosnot HR) *Patient Care* 6: 78-80+, Jun 15 72
- Emergency medicine today (Farrington JD) *Physicians Associate* 2:99-101, Jul 72
- Those critical first minutes. *RN* 35:46-7, Jun 72
- Guess who's dying at dinner (Beatty CJ) *RN* 35:52-3, Nov 72
- First-aid training for laymen: a voluntary hospital's approach (Taubenhaus LJ) *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Jul 72
- Legal case briefs for nurses. Maryland. Part 1. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:3, May 72
- How good is emergency care? *Roche Image Med Res* 14:6-8, Sep 72

## EMERGENCY ROOM

"If you are going to get hurt, do it in Illinois" (Zimmerman D)  
 Today's Health 50: 50-3+, Oct 72

A critical look at airport disaster planning (Zimmerman D) (pictorial)  
 Today's Health 50: 16-21+, Nov 72

Modern first-aid training. Keep it simple (pictorial) World Health : 3-7, Jan 72

Safety on the slopes (Leroy J) (pictorial) World Health : 8-13, Jan 72

Safety at sea (Tomiche F.J) (pictorial) World Health : 14-9, Jan 72

03 answers a thousand calls a day (Andzelevich E) (pictorial) World Health : 20-5, Jan 72

First-aid Olympiad (Veres P) (pictorial) World Health : 26-7, Jan 72

### EMERGENCY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Blunt chest trauma (Craver WL) AORN J 16:54-7, Dec 72

Setting the scene at a road accident (Jollies KE) Part 1. Health 9:26-7, Sep 72

Basic concepts of the mass-casualty disaster plan. RN 35:OR/ER 15-6+, May 72

Use the semiprone position for brain-damaged patients. RN 35:OR/ER 14+, Sep 72

### EMERGENCY ROOM

No second chance (Goldin PS) Am J Nurs 72:477-9, Mar 72

Jacksonville's emergency system... emphasis on resuscitation (Waters JM et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1288-93, Jul 72

A new era in emergency services. (N.Y. City. Bellevue Hosp) (O'Boyle C) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1392-7, Aug 72

Planning today's emergency department (Taubenhaus LJ) Am J Nurs 72:2050-3, Nov 72

Assessment of patients with multiple injuries (Wagner MM) Am J Nurs 72:1822-7, Oct 72

The decision about holding areas: Yes at Beekman (Taubenhaus LJ et al) Am J Nurs 72:2054-5, Nov 72. (Thal ER et al) NO at Parkland p 2054-5

Disaster drills (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:14-6, Aug 72

All for the RD patient (Saltman J) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:14, Dec 71

An instrument for change--policies and procedure in the emergency department (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:37-9, Jan 72

Changing roles in emergency and out-patient services (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:40+, Jan 72

From toothache to fracture. Emergency Med 4:172-4+, Feb 72

The role of the emergency room in management of shock (Mitty WF et al) Hosp Med 8:7-8+, Jan 72

E.R. management, nursing problems discussed at seminars (Anast GT et al) Hosp Top 50:41-2+, Feb 72

Outpatient care...inservice education in the E.R. (Straub KM) Hosp Top 50:38-40+, Jul 72

Managing blunt abdominal trauma (Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50:37-40, Aug 72

Alcohol in the community. NZ Nurs J 64:8-10, Jan 71

Accident...Emergency (Monty CP) Nurs Mirror 133:12-5, Dec 24 71

Ideas put into practice--at the new accident and emergency department...Whipps Cross Hospital, London (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:15-7, Dec 24 71

Paramedical training: Streamlining the trauma history (Lane W) Patient Care 6:118-19, Sep 15 72

Multiple trauma Do's and Don'ts for the E.D. Nurse (Nazemetz V) Point View 9:6-7, #6 72

## EMERGENCY ROOM

- Inservice Education in the E.D. (Hiestand H) Point View 9:14, #6 72
- Orientation to the E.D. (Richards RE) Point View 9:15, #6 72
- When the problem is rape (Shaw BL) RN 35:27-9, Apr 72
- Train ER aides to insert airways? Yes, says this R.N. (Rockwell SM) RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER 16, Jan 72
- How we improved our pediatric emergency care (Wingert WA) Resident Staff Physician 18:38-44, Jul 72
- How good is emergency care? Roche Image Med Res 14:6-8, Sep 72
- How do you rate your emergency services? Roche Image Med Res 14:8-9, Sep 72
- Law for the nurse-supervisor Liability in the emergency room (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:14+, Oct 72

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- A warm welcome awaits our Ugandan friends (Dworkin C) (pictorial) Canad Nurse 68:35-8, Nov 72
- Understanding the immigrant worker (Griffin AM) Occup Health (London) 24:121-7, Apr 72

## Emotional Aspects of Illness See: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

## EMOTIONS

- See also: ANGER; GRIEF; HAPPINESS; LAUGHTER; LOVE
- Facial expression of emotion: recognition patterns in schizophrenics and depressives (Shannon AM) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :131-46, Mar 10-2, 71
- After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72
- Nurses talk about abortion (Branson H) Am J Nurs 72:106-9, Jan 72
- Learning through counterpoint research (Burmester D) Am J Nurs 72:516-9, Mar 72

- Socioemotional component of coronary care (Davis MZ) Am J Nurs 72:704-9, Apr 72
- Love and pain (Sobel D) Am J Nurs 72:910, May 72
- Abortions and acute identity crisis in nurses (Char WF et al) Am J Psychiatry 128:952-7, Feb 72
- The dying child and his family (Branson HK) Bedside Nurse 5:11-5, Feb 72
- Factors in reducing children's anxiety about clinic visits (Heffernan M et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1131-5, Dec 71
- The emotional life of the mother-to-be (Clyne MB) Health 9:52-4, Sep 72
- Legal abortion and the hospital's role (Connell EB) Hosp Pract 7:143-50, Feb 72
- Research in nursing practice: a review of five clinical experiments (Dumas RG et al) Int J Nurs Stud 9:137-49, Aug 72
- Psychological aspects of the puerperal woman (Burkett G) Jamaican Nurse 12:8-9+, Apr 72
- The nurse-patient relationship (Royal ML) Jamaican Nurse 12:26-7, Apr 72
- Patient FEARitis syndrome (Abel K) J Pract Nurs 22:38-9, Mar 72
- Anxiety in a Jewish patient (Cohen R) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:5-8, Nov-Dec 71
- The myth of the unmotivated family (Murray LM) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:27-9, Jan-Feb 72
- Hypochondria (Lewis HR et al) Ladies Home J 89:66+, Mar 72
- Personality traits that may lead to cancer (Lewis HR et al) Ladies Home J 89:96+, Apr 72
- Angry people (Klotz R) Life Health 87:12-3+, Feb 72
- Denial in a primigravida whose pregnancy terminated with hydatidiform mole (Yu-Mei Yu C) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:243-50, Fall 72

## EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

She's six and already has ulcers  
(Prouty M) Med Insight 4:12-7,  
Jan 72

The female response to male vas  
ligation (Fitzgerald JA) Med In-  
sight 4:22-3+, Jan 72

Nursing care of outpatients with  
acute leukemia (NIH #72-94)  
(Metka RJ et al) US Dept HEW  
NIH: 1-22, Nov 71

The human drama: From the egg  
to emotional maturity (Biskind  
LH) Med Insight 4:29+, May 72

What children say--and what they mean  
(Hostler P) Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:30-1+, Oct 71

The Royal Marsden series.  
(Greenwood J) Empathy. Part 5. Nurs  
Mirror 134:24-5, Jun 9 72

The menopause (Williams D) Nurs  
Mirror 134:36, Jun 23 72

Mastectomy's challenge (Miller BA  
et al) Nurs '72 2:6-11, Jun 72

Assessment...emotional reactions  
(Pankratz D) Nurs '72 2:11-2, Jul 72

Scared to death--fact or fiction.  
Nurs Times 67:1338, Oct 28 71

Psychological aspects of sterilization  
(Pond DA) Nurs Times 67:1435-7,  
Nov 18 71

First aid in mental distress (Sheahan  
J) Emotion and personality. Part  
3. Nurs Times 67:1638-9, Dec  
30 71

First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J)  
Some states of mental distress. Part 6.  
Nurs Times 68:94-5, Jan 20 72

'What should he play?' (Fenwick  
AM) Nurs Times 68:1344-7,  
Oct 26 72

The handling of distress  
(Lowenstein H) Nurs Times 68:  
1363-4, Oct 26 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) How the  
specialists are doing it. Part 1. RN  
35:28+, Feb 72

Thoughts on becoming a father  
(Canice M) RN 35:44-7, Nov 72

Your emotions can make you ill (Clark  
B) Read Digest 100:129-32, May 72

Deprivation dwarfism (Gardner LI)  
Sci Am 226:76-82, Jul 72

Unmarried parents in our permissive  
society (Schreier RA) S Afr Nurs J  
38:20-3, Nov 71

You're not a person, you're a stutterer  
(Smith RC) Today's Health 50:40-1+,  
Jan 72

Are you making yourself sick?  
(Edmonds M) Woman's Day 36:  
86+, Oct 72

Empathy See: INTERPERSONAL RE-  
LATIONS; NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Emphysema See: PULMONARY EM-  
PHYSEMA

Employees--Health Programs See:  
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--  
HEALTH PROGRAMS

## EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Labor relations and the nursing leader  
(Amundson NE) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1+,  
May/June 72

The key to better employees (Forwalker  
RF) Ment Hyg 56:34-6, Summer 72

Violence in institutions (Coffey M)  
Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:36-7,  
Apr 14 72

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:44, Apr 21  
72

Letter of the law (Whincup MM)  
Employers' safety liabilities.  
Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:14-5,  
Sep 29 72

The nine o'clock disease (Eamens M)  
Nurs Times 68:651, May 25 72

Ever on a Sunday (Drew ME) Nurs  
Times 68:755, Jun 15 72

Hospital nursing service: employ-  
ment practices. Regan Rep Nurs  
Law 13:1, Sep 72

A path to unity--staff nurses councils  
(Haug GM) Stat 41:9, Feb 72

The dynamics of executive administra-  
tion (O'Donovan TR) Superv Nurse  
3:42-5+, May 72

## EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

Manana, I pay her, she work (pay as motivation) (Blaise M) Superv Nurse 3:45+, Jul 72

## EMPLOYMENT

See also: EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS; HANDICAPPED

Working teenagers (Perrella VC) Children Today 1:14-7, May/June 72

Out of work. Dist Nurs 14:211, Jan 72

Evaluating protected hospital employment of chronic psychiatric patients (Evje MC et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:204-8, Jul 72

Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) NLN Publ 1:36, 1972

Nurse-doctorate analysis revised to include new data (Vian J) Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Jun 72

On being interviewed (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:520-1, Apr 27 72

For senior nursing students: Third Annual Guide to Finding The Right Job 1973. RN 35:ICU/CCU G1(insert) Dec 72

Employment of married women See: MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

## EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

Problems of a return (Crews JD) NZ Nurs J 65:21, May 72

## EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

Opposing the typical ORT: a personal viewpoint (Nolan MR) AORN J 14:21-2, Jan 72

Employment standards for registered nurses in Arizona. Ariz Nurse 25:15-24, Jan/Feb 72

Career mobility and practical nursing education (Milliken ME) Bedside Nurse 5:21-7, Aug 72

Recommended employment standards for professional nurses...Massachusetts Nurses Association. Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:1-16(insert) Winter 72

Preparation for promotion (Christie LS) Nurs Mirror 134:23-4, Jun 2 72

## ENCEPHALITIS

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis--care of the child (Furr SC) Am J Nurs 72:93-5, Jan 72

SSPE--helping the family cope (Canaday ME) Am J Nurs 72:94-6, Jan 72

Encephalitis, Dawson's Inclusion See: ENCEPHALITIS

## ENDOCARDITIS

Subacute bacterial endocarditis (Smith SM) (care st) Nurs Times 68:91-2, Jan 20 72

## ENDOCRINE GLANDS

See also: HORMONES

Identifying endocrine hypertension (Carr AA) Consultant 12:25-7, Jun 72

Psychotic symptoms? Think of endocrine disorders, too (Cherner R) Consultant 12:131-5, Oct 72

Do men go through a "change of life"? (Allen G) Family Health 4:20-3, Nov 72

Obstetric endocrinology (Russell PMG) Nurs Mirror 133:33-4, Nov 26 71

Endocrine exophthalmos (Harvard CWH) Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, Jul 7 72

## ENDOSCOPY

Endoscopy review (Miller J et al) AORN J 16:146+, Nov 72

Endoscopy of the stomach and duodenum (Gregg JA) Consultant 12:123-5, Jul 72

Enrolled Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

## ENTERITIS

See also: GASTROENTERITIS

## ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

Dermatological complications of Crohn's Disease (McCallum DI) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:280-3, Mar 9 72

## ENVIRONMENT

### ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C)  
Colds, influenza and enteroviral  
infection. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:  
25-7, Dec 31 71

### ENURESIS

Enuresis: easing a common affliction  
(Martin GI) Consultant 12:83-4, Feb  
72

Enuresis: easing a common affliction  
(Martin GI) Consultant 12:12-3, Mar  
72

Bedtime story (Kappelman M) Family  
Health 4:12+, Mar 72

Toilet training and related problems  
(Strickland M) Life Health 87:22-  
3, Apr 72

Bedwetting and its treatment (Dische S)  
Nurs Mirror 134:46-7, Feb 18/25 72

### ENVIRONMENT

cf MILEU THERAPY  
See also: ECOLOGY

Supplementary regulation of environ-  
mental interchange: an operational  
approach to the study of nursing  
(Putnam PA) (NU-00322-03) ANA  
Seventh Nurs Res Conf :81-94, Mar  
10-2, 71; (Spring FE) Critique p 95-  
101

Nurse's view of eye surgery (Uffenorde  
TM) AORN J 16:45-9, Dec 72

OR temp influences patient temp (Morris  
RH) AORN J 16:67-70, Dec 72

Solid waste: A hospital dilemma  
(Litsky W et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
1841-7, Oct 72

An environment for wound healing  
(Powell M) Am J Nurs 72: 1862-5,  
Oct 72

Social breakdown syndrome: Environ-  
mental and host factors associated  
with chronicity (Gruenberg EM et  
al) Am J Public Health 62:91-4,  
Jan 72

Survey of adolescent drug use (Johnson  
KG et al) Social and environmental  
factors. Part 2. Am J Public Health  
62:164-70, Feb 72

The public health significance  
of lead as a motor fuel additive  
(Kahn E) Calif Health 30: 11-12+,  
Nov 72

When sensory deprivation occurs...  
(Cameron CF et al) Canad Nurse 68:  
32-4, Nov 72

The community-oriented programs en-  
vironment scale: a methodology for  
the facilitation and evaluation of  
social change (Moos R et al)  
Community Ment Health J 8:28-37,  
Feb 72

Making a healthier world  
(Ruckelshaus WD) Family  
Health 4: 17-9, Sep 72

The healthy environment and  
your personal world. Family  
Health 4: 31+, Sep 72

The etiology of lung cancer in north-  
eastern Oklahoma (Asal NR et al)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:743-8, Oct 72

Laminar flow comes under attack (Porter  
KW) Hospitals 46:142+, Oct 16 72

Nursing in the prestige unit: a dialogue  
between nursing staff and architect.  
(Newton, MA Wellesley Hosp) (Regan  
J) J Nurs Adm 2:87-90, Nov/Dec 72

Micro-ecology: interactional  
dimensions of space (Davis AJ) J  
Psychiatr Nurs 10:19-21, Jan/Feb  
72

Ward environment and the severely  
regressed patient (Mayfield B et al)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10:24-6, May/Jun  
72

Controlling pica via an environ-  
mental-psychobehavioral strategy:  
with special reference to lead  
poisoning (Woody RH) J Sch Health  
41:548-55, Dec 71

Sociological perspectives on school  
health programs (Herberg EN) J Sch  
Health 42:10-14, Jan 72

Noise--the challenge of the future  
(Konopa VO et al) J Sch Health  
42:172-7, Mar 72

## ENVIRONMENT

### The environment and conservation.

Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 7:388-91, Oct 71

Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 7: 429-30, Nov 71

Part 3. Midwife Health Visit 7: 465-6, Dec 71

Nursing home standards should be standard (Roe CL) Mod Nurs Home 29:43-5+, Oct 72

Cancer and ecology. Newsweek 80: 97-8, Jul 10 72

Family-centered care and the adolescent's quest for self-identity (Duran MT) Nurs Clin North Am 7:65-73, Mar 72

The environment of the elderly (Ujhely GB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:281-90, Jun 72

Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population--environmental issues (Bircher AU) Nurs Forum 11:10-33, #1 72

What makes an addict? (Glatt MM) Nurs Times 67:1382-4+, Nov 4 71

The problem of lead (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:104-5, Jan 27 72

A hospital occupational health service (Gale RC) Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 415-6, Apr 6 72

Hospital cross-infection: a puzzle and its solution (Selwyn S) Nurs Times 68:663-6, Jun 1 72

WHO's doom-watch. Nurs Times 68:818, Jun 29 72

Industry must understand more about lighting (Lyons S) Part 1. Occup Health (London) 24:157-63, May 72

Personal space and chronicity in the mental hospital (Boucher ML) Perspect Psychiatr Care (206-10) #5, Sep/Oct 71

Joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards on nursing. Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm 11: 1-4, Winter 72

The human environment. RANF Rev 2:4, Dec 71

Nightmares in the ICU? (Robinson AM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Feb 72

Fashion note: "Bubble hats" in the OR (pictorial) RN 35:OR/ER 24-6, Oct 72

Etiologic perspective: fusing nature, nurture, and stress. Roche Image Med Res 14: 27, Sep 72

Taking action to clean up the environment. Today's Health 50:68-71, Jul 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Environmental hazards for human health (Kaplan M) World Health 4:4-11, May 72

The decibel inferno (Allain-Regnault M) World Health 12:5, May 72

The sea, danger signals for man (Halstead BW et al) World Health 16:21, May 72

Something in the air (Pavanello R) World Health 22:3, May 72

Bearing the brunt (Dieterich BH) (pictorial) World Health 28:33, May 72

## ENVIRONMENT--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

## ENZYMES

Just another lab spec'? (Deal J) Bedside Nurse 5:12-8, Apr 72

Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as drugs (Dipalma JR) RN 35:53-8, Jan 72

Those enterprising enzymes (Edson L) Read Digest 100:19-20+, Feb 72

Lactose and lactase (Kretschmer N) Sci Am 226:70-8, Oct 72

## EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder and biliary tract neoplasm (Hart J et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:36-9, Jan 72

A new approach for gonorrhea epidemiology (Blount JH) *Am J Public Health* 62:710-2, May 72

Gonorrhea epidemiology--Is it worthwhile? (Marino AF et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:713-4, May 72

Hospital emergency cases of poisoning and other injuries caused by ingestion (Tokuhata GK et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 8:1042-50, Nov 71

The role of the occupational health nurse in epidemiologic research and education (Newman DS) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:153-62, Mar 72

Appointment schedules (Lane W) Prep time and epidemic days. Part 6. *Patient Care* 6:73-4+, Jan 30 72

*Pseudomonas*, the ever-present menace (Smith EW) *RN* 35:63+, Feb 72

Nigeria: the need for a mathematical model (Allen D) (pictorial) *World Health* : 22-7, Dec 71

Conquest of an epidemic (Egli D) (pictorial) *World Health* : 28-31, Oct 72

#### EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 60:32-101, Jan 72

#### EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

Epidermolysis bullosa dystrophica. *Bedside Nurse* 5:30, Mar 72

#### EPIGLOTTIS

Middle-age croup? Look again. *Emergency Med* 3:62-3+, Dec 71

#### EPILEPSY

See also: CONVULSIONS

#### EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The effect of stimulation of the "nonspecific region of the thalamus" upon the intracellular activity of neurons in the motor cortex made epileptic with strychnine (Parsons LC) (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :101-12, Mar 15-7, 72

Epilepsy--how it affects mother and baby (Scott DF) *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 271-4, Aug 72

Television epilepsy (Jeavons PM) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 24-5, Aug 18 72

Nursing violent patients under security restrictions (McArthur CH) *Nurs Times* 68:861-3, Jul 13 72

Faints and falls (Patten JP) *Nurs Times* 68: 967-8, Aug 3 72

The epileptic: How you can help (Branson HK) *RN* 35:48-51, Jun 72

Drugs for treating epilepsy (Rodman MJ) *RN* 35:63+, Sep 72

Epilepsy--it's nature and etiology (Jeffries JG) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:20-1+, May 72

#### EPISTAXIS

Some nosebleeds are serious. Changing *Times* 25:41, Dec 71

The bloody nose. *Emergency Med* 4:74-5+, Apr 72

#### EPISTAXIS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

ENT emergencies (Shan N) (pictorial) Epistaxis. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 28-30, Mar 10 72

#### EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

See also: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; SELF-HELP DEVICES; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

The construction and evaluation of an air-transmission plethysmograph (Fuller EO et al) *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf* (NU-00322-02) *ANA* : 110-31, Apr 8-10, 70

Open and closed reductions for fractures of facial bones (Byrd DL et al) *AORN J* 14:53-8, Feb 72

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- The heart-lung machine (Carrington HA) AORN J 16:49-52, Jul 72
- A new method of surgical sponge and blood loss accounting (Darton HE) AORN J 16:81-2+, Jul 72
- A different way of seeing the larynx and nasopharynx (Taub S) AORN J 16:50-3, Dec 72
- Equipment. Column appearing regularly in Am J Nurs
- Selecting a wheelchair (Kamenetz HL) Am J Nurs 72:100-1, Jan 72
- Stomal care (Gibbs GE et al) Am J Nurs 72:268-71, Feb 72
- To pad crib and bed rails. Am J Nurs 72:291, Feb 72
- Stethoscopes and auscultation (Littmann D) Am J Nurs 72:1239-41, Jul 72
- A removable armtrough for wheelchair patients (Iveson E et al) Am J Occup Ther 26:269, Jul/Aug 72
- A foot-operated typewriter (Ramsay DA et al) Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:190-2, Apr 72
- Mattress designed to accommodate sunken bedpan for patients with lumbar disc protrusion (Hirschberg GG et al) Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:192-3, Apr 72
- New products. Regular column in Bedside Nurse
- Cycloid vibration helps ease nursing load in caring for convalescent, geriatric patients (Bohorfoush JC) Bedside Nurse 5: 25-7, Nov 72
- New products. Regular column in Canad Nurse
- Notions. Column appearing occasionally in Dist Nurs
- Aids to mobility for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Nettles O) Dist Nurs 15:92-3, Aug 72
- Maybe they've built a better drain. Emergency Med 4:73, Nov 72
- Product evaluation: role of the C.S. supervisor. Hosp Top 50: 66-7, Jan 72
- A functional emergency cart (Dashkavich LS) Hosp Top 50:55-7, Aug 72
- Silicone elastomer intravascular catheters: a new delivery system (Giesy JD) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:181-4, Jun 72
- Ileostomies and urinary ostomies: Preoperative and postoperative care (Ahnafield A) J Pract Nurs 22:30-4+, Mar 72
- Minimum standard for anaesthesia facilities in hospitals. Lamp 29: 29-31, May 72
- New products. Regular column in Mod Hosp
- New stretcher system has its ups and downs (Forstenzer SL) Mod Hosp 118: 124, Mar 72
- A noble device... "chaimobile". Newsweek 79:64, Mar 27 72
- Accoutrements of aging (Burnside IM) Nurs Clin North Am 7:291-301, Jun 72
- Housekeeping products. Regular column in Nurs Homes thru Apr 72
- Offer lightweight water bed as cure for bed sores. Nurs Homes 21:9, Apr 72
- Designed for today. Column appearing frequently in Nurs Mirror
- Wheelchair lift. Nurs Mirror 133:47, Nov 12 71
- Spinal disc lesions (Dyson R) Nurs Mirror 133:26-30, Dec 3 71
- Designed for today--recent developments of interest to the nurse. Nurs Mirror 133:42-4, Dec 3 71
- Your help today may save a life tomorrow--the story of the Kidney Research Unit for Wales Foundation (Barr E) Nurs Mirror 133:42-4, Dec 10 71
- Hospital equipment review. Nurs Mirror 134:39-48, Jan 7 72

Coronary telemetry. Nurs Mirror 134: 41, Jan 14 72

Chairmobile. Nurs Mirror 134:21, Mar 17 72

Designed for today. Recent developments of interest to the nurse. Nurs Mirror 134:39-41, Apr 21 72

Transatlantic transplant surgery. Nurs Mirror 134:11, May 26 72

Advancement in radiotherapy. Nurs Mirror 134:34, May 26 72

Catheterisation (Blandy JP) Nurs Mirror 134:26-9, Jun 2 72

Pyrford emergency box. (Pyrford, Surrey, Eng. Rowley Bristow Ortho Hosp) Nurs Mirror 134:39, Jun 9 72

Life-saver for 11p (Ford PF) Nurs Mirror 134:32, Jun 30 72

Modern goddess (Hanson P) Nurs Mirror 135: 25, Aug 18 72

Marsupial pants for urinary incontinence (Willington FL et al) Nurs Mirror 135: 40-1, Aug 18 72

Designed for today. Recent developments of interest to the nurse. Nurs Mirror 135: 42-4, Sep 22 72

Product news. Regular column in Nurs Outlook

Product news for nurses. Regular column appearing in Nurs '72

In-bed weighing (Moore VB) Nurs '72 2:13-6, Jul 72

I.V. sets...Product Survey. Nurs '72 2: 28-34, Oct 72

Infant incubators (Marks FH) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:26-30, Nov 72

Artificial cardiac pacing--the vital stimulus (Roberts G) Nurs Times 67: 1336-8, Oct 28 71

Urinary diversion (Wallace DM) Nurs Times 67:1502-5, Dec 2 71

Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics (Keane FX) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1603-7, Dec 23 71

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

Tuning in to trouble. Nurs Times 68:180, Feb 10 72

The battle of the bottle. Nurs Times 68:238, Feb 24 72

Getting an eyeful. Nurs Times 68:291, Mar 9 72

Hover-cures for pressure sores. Nurs Times 68:323, Mar 16 72

Ran Week in Harrogate. Nurs Times 68:326-8+, Mar 16 72

Putting a 'Beep' into BPs. Nurs Times 68:359, Mar 23 72

Easy switch for the disabled. Nurs Times 68:434, Apr 13 72

Aid to radiotherapy (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:449, Apr 13 72

New bath system saves man-hours (Crane G) Nurs Times 68:618-9, May 18 72

Made to measure. Nurs Times 68:671, Jun 1 72

A non-slip notion (Dimmick A et al) Nurs Times 68:712, Jun 8 72

In the bag. Nurs Times 68:848, Jul 6 72

A promising new treatment for pressure sores (Grahame R) Nurs Times 68: 903-4, Jul 20 72

The cathetron may revolutionize radiotherapy (Jolles KE) Nurs Times 937-8, Jul 27 72

Plastic in the hospital (Newsom SWB) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 957-8, Aug 3 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 999-1000, Aug 10 72

Bed of beads (Heron M) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1279-81, Oct 12 72

Portable transfusion box (Hall D) Occup Health (London) 24:37-8, Feb 72

Engineers help the disabled. Occup Health (London) 24:193-5, Jun 72

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

New products. Occasional column in  
Occup Health Nurs

Wheelchair adaptation for patients wit-  
rheumatoid arthritis (Seymour RJ  
et al) Phys Therapy 52:644-5, Jun 72

Postural drainage board (Brown EJ)  
Phys Therapy 52:646, Jun 72

Easy-to-make hand exerciser (Evans  
EE) Phys Ther 52:854, Aug 72

Suggestions. Regular column in Point  
View

The cysto unit (Morel A) Point View  
9:2-4, 1972

A CCU without medical residents?  
(Campbell RR) RN 35:37-9, Apr  
72

Urethral catheters--an ancient de-  
vice (Morel A) RN 35:41-3, Apr  
72

Electricity: It doesn't need to be a  
problem (Rockwell SM) (pictorial)  
RN 35:35-40, Jun 72

I. V. topper for tots (Brodie B et al)  
RN 35:49, Jul 72

Are cotton/polyester fabrics safe for  
or use? RN 35:OR/ER 21+, Jul 72

Nursing liability for faculty equipment.  
Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Nov 72

Oxygen walker (Beal WJ) Resp Care  
17:393, Jul/Aug 72

Time saver at your fingertips. S  
Carolina Nurs 24:87, Spring 72

The newborn's intensive care unit  
(Winkler R) Superv Nurse 3:50-  
2+, Apr 72

Suggestions for nursing care (Wiedmer  
L) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:57-61,  
Summer 72

The global strategy (Henderson DA)  
(pictorial) World Health : 8-17,  
Oct 72

Kinetic nursing...a practical means  
of avoiding and treating Decubitus  
Ulceration (O'Leary M) World Jr  
Nurs 1:117+, Jun 72

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES-- DISPOSABLES

See also: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--  
DISPOSABLES

Disposable fiberglass filter to counter  
bacterial contamination of intermittent  
positive pressure breathing equipment  
(Dyer ED et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res  
Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :165-79,  
Apr 8-10, 70

Dispose of nondisposables (Woodall  
ML) AORN J 16:81-8, Nov 72

Solid waste: A hospital dilemma  
(Litsky W et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
1841-7, Oct 72

Toward better disposables. Hospitals  
46:92-3, Jan 1 72

Recall policy depends on defect reporting  
(Bassen JL et al) Hospitals 46:68+,  
Jun 16 72

Disposables or nondisposables for  
patient safety? (Irwin PH et al)  
Int J Nurs Stud 9:117-24, Aug 72

Eyes down on disposables. Nurs  
Mirror 134:42-51, May 5 72

Disposing of disposables (Coleman  
V) Nurs Times 68:1043, Aug 17  
72

Urinary incontinence--A new  
method of control (Broad JN)  
Nurs Times 68:1212-3, Sep 28  
72

## EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES--STANDARDS

What do we mean by quality control?  
Nurs Times 68:344-5, Mar 23 72

## ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Trials with cyclophosphamide in SLE  
(Sato FF) Am J Nurs 72:1077-9, Jun  
72

Erythrocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL  
COUNT

## ESKIMOS

Problems of mental health in the  
Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can  
Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan-Feb  
72

## ETYMOLOGY

Otitis media and bottle-feeding... an epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence of recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos (Schaefer O) Canad J Public Health 62:478-91, Nov/Dec 71

Beyond the Arctic Circle (Egan C) Nurs Times 68:170-2, Feb 10 72

### ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

Problems in a baby with imperforate anus (Young DG) Nurs Times 68: 515-7, Apr 27 72

### ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Esophageal perforation and mediastinitis (Sawyers JL) AORN J 14:39-43, Jun 72

Esophageal varices in children (Altshuler A) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

### ESOPHAGOPLASTY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Esophagoplasty with reversed gastric tube (Heimlick HJ) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Jun 72

### ESOPHAGUS

Boerhaave's syndrome--a death trap. Emergency Med 4:116-7, Apr 72

### ETHICS

Which brothers do we keep? The ethics and politics of caring (Denison JM) Canad Nurse 68: 19-20, May 72

The Code for Nurses. Colorado Nurse 2:1, Nov 72

Importance and implementation of the Code for Professional Nurses (Peirce SM) Colorado Nurse 2:2, Nov 72

The ANA Platform 1972-1974. Kansas Nurse : (insert) Jun 72

Proposed statement on the nature of professional nursing. Mass Nurse Assoc Bull 41:7-10, Fall 72

Professional Services Committee. NZ Nurs J 65: 12-3, Oct 72

Professionalism in nursing (Menor N) Newsette 11:24-7, Jan/Mar 71

Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Family conflicts in the management of old people. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Nov 19 71

Rcn/BMA Conference. Partners in patient care. Nurs Times 67:1543-5, Dec 9 71

To tell or not to tell? Occup Health (London) 24:1-2, Jan 72

Ethical conflicts and nursing service. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:4, May 72

Nursing service problem: E.R. nursing--M.D.'s on call. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Jul 72

NAACOG Statement on Abortion. Superv Nurse 3:14, Sep 72

International Council of Nurses code of ethics. UNA Nurs J 70:16, Dec 71 Jan 72

Keeping patients alive: Who decides? US News 72:44-9, May 22 72

The ANA code for nurses. Vermont Regist Nurse :3-4, Fall Convention Issue 72

### ETHIOPIA

Ethiopia: Great expectations (Brooke M) World Health : 22-5, Oct 72

### ETIQUETTE

"Where is your couth?" (Lampwick D) Nurs Mirror 134:10, Feb 11 72

Etiquette. S Afr Nurs J 38:5, Nov 71

Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE

## EUROPE

### EUROPE

Report of a WHO European Regional Seminar (David HP) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:29-32, Mar/Apr 72

Smallpox in Europe. Newsweek 79: 93-4, Apr 10 72

Rcn Congress report. Second session: The nurse in Europe (pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:10-1, Mar 31 72

Checks on population growth: 1750-1850 (Langer WL) Sci Am 226:92-9, Feb 72

Health education in Europe 1971 (Galli EA) S Afr Nurs J 39:27-9+, Jan 72

### EUROPEAN ECONOMIC COMMUNITY

Nursing in the EEC. Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 17 72

The Six: social services (Cowen E) (pictorial) The Netherlands. Part 1 Nurs Mirror 134:24-6, Apr 7 72

Belgium (pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:14-5, Apr 14 72

France (pictorial) Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Apr 21 72

The federal republic of Germany. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Apr 28 72

Luxembourg. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, May 5 72

Italy. Part 6. Nurs Mirror 134: 41-3, May 12 72

Norway. Part 7. Nurs Mirror 134 40-1, May 19 72

Denmark. Part 8. Nurs Mirror 134: 42-3, May 26 72

Eire. Part 9. Nurs Mirror 134: 32-3, Jun 2 72

Common market and nurses (Ferguson AC) Part 1. Nurs Times 67:177-9 (insert) Nov 11 71

Part 2. Nurs Times 67:181-3(insert) Nov 18 71

GNC and the EEC. Nurs Times 68: 351-2+, Mar 23 72

Interest and apprehension. The Nurse in Europe. Nurs Times 68: 365-6, Mar 30 72

The E.E.C. World Ir Nurs 1:95, May 72

### EUTHANASIA

When do we have the right to die? (Wilkes P) Life 72:48+, Jan 14 72

These are the hard questions: What is death? Who shall say? Who shall live? How long? (Downey GW) Mod Nurs Home 29: 72-4, Sep 72

Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Rights and obligations of elderly patients. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:42-3, Nov 12 71

"Is there not also a spirit?" (Bergman A) RN 35:46+, May 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:50-1+, Jul 72

Keeping patients alive: Who decides? US News 72:44-9, May 22 72

### EVALUATION

See also: NURSING EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Factors predictive of adolescent behavior (Helvie CO) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA : 38-64, Apr 8-10, 70; (Bowns BH) Critique p 65-72

Similarities and differences in perception of the role of the clinical specialist: Volume I (Boucher RJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :163-87, Mar 15-7, 72; (Bruce SJ) Valuation of functions of the role of the clinical nursing specialist: Volume II p 163-87

Nursing audit--nurses evaluating nursing (Rubin CF et al) Am J Nurs 916-21, May 72

Cardiac rest: bed or chair? (Goldstrom DK) Am J Nurs 72: 1812-6, Oct 72

## EVALUATION

The decision about holding areas:  
Yes at Beekman (Taubenhaus LJ  
et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:2054-5, Nov  
72; (Thal ER et al) No at Parkland  
p 2054-5

The identification of value orienta-  
tions of sixth graders, with specific  
reference to health concepts in the  
school health education study cur-  
riculum (Hurster M) *Am J Public  
Health* 62:82-5, Jan 72

A delivery system for local mental  
health services (Maholick LT) *Am  
J Public Health* 62:364-9, Mar  
72

A new method of teamwork in family  
medicine in Israel with the partici-  
pation of nurses as physician's  
assistants (Yodfat Y) *Am J Public  
Health* 62:953-6, Jul 72

Psychiatric utilization review as  
patient care evaluation (Riedel D  
et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1222-  
8, Sep 72

Trends in European psychiatric nursing  
care...reprinted from WHO Chronicle.  
*Aust Nurs J* 2:18-9+, Jul 72

Improvement of care through evaluation  
(Copp) Change of shift report. Part I.  
*Bedside Nurse* 5:19-23, Feb 72

Is the quality of care adequate in  
nursing homes? (Mass FE) *Bedside  
Nurse* 5:11-6, Sep 72

Standards for evaluation of nurse-  
midwifery procedural functions.  
*Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:  
50-1, May 72

The new TB evaluation indexes  
(Atkinson ML et al) *Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:14-6,  
Nov 72

Continuing education and staff develop-  
ment in hospitals (Morgan DM) *Canad  
Hosp* 49:35-6, Nov 72

Evaluating family planning programs  
in a Canadian context (Mackenzie VP)  
*Canad J Public Health* 63:228-36,  
May/June 72

Alaskan villages receive human  
services. *HSMHA Health Rep*  
87:121-5, Feb 72

Planning for occupational safety  
and health (Asper DW) *HSMHA  
Health Rep* 87:311-7, Apr 72

Appraisal of health care delivery in a  
free clinic (Corner R et al) (pictorial)  
*HSMHA Health Rep* 87:727-33, Oct  
72

Three criteria for evaluating sensitivity  
training (Deane Win) *Hosp Community  
Psychiatry* 23:169-7, Jun 72

A research design for evaluating a  
psychosocial treatment of schizo-  
phrenia (Mosher LR) *Hosp Community  
Psychiatry* 23:229-34, Aug 72

Tuberculin testing and screening: A  
critical evaluation (Freeman SO)  
*Hosp Pract* 7:63-70, May 72

Three instruments for measuring the  
quality of nursing care (Wandelt MA  
et al) *Hosp Top* 50:20-3+, Aug 72

Design for patient care (Rogers PJ)  
*Int Nurs Rev* 19:267-82, #3 72

Accountability in Inservice Education  
(Dyche J) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:27-30,  
Jan/Feb 72

Tool for evaluating the impact of an  
In-Service Program on Nursing Care  
(McMahon J et al) *J Contin Educ  
Nurs* 3:5-7, Mar/Apr 72

A student evaluates her learning  
experiences (McGinn V) *J Contin  
Educ Nurs* 3:17-9, Mar/Apr 72

The double q-sort as a research tool  
(Stone JC et al) (San Francisco  
University) *J Exp Educ* 40:81-8,  
Fall 71

Reappraisal of conventional performance  
appraisal systems (Albrecht S) *J Nurs  
Adm* 2:29-35, Mar/Apr 72

Evaluation of a nursing consultant  
(Knecht AA) *J Nurs Adm* 2:46-51,  
Mar/Apr 72

Evaluation of problem-oriented  
nursing notes (Pittman K et al) *J  
Nurs Adm* 2:50-8, May/June 72

The reconstructed work week: One  
answer to the scheduling dilemma  
(Fraser LP) *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-6,  
Sep/Oct 72

## EVALUATION

Motivation, evaluation and leadership (Lasca L) J Nurs Adm 2:17-21, Sep/Oct 72

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Kramer M) Standard IV nursing care plans... power to the patient. J Nurs Adm 2:29-34, Sep/Oct 72

Job satisfaction and float assignments (Thomas B) J Nurs Adm 2:51-9, Sep/Oct 72

What is community medicine (Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2:78-86, Sep/Oct 72

Why won't nurses write nursing care plans (Stevens BJ) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:6+, Nov/Dec 72

Analysis of trends in nursing care management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72

Rationale for a ladder for clinical advancement in nursing practice (Zimmer MJ) J Nurs Adm 2:18-24, Nov/Dec 72

Manager-directed surveys for organizational improvement (Wieland GF) J Nurs Adm 2:42-7, Nov/Dec 72

Improved patient care through evaluation (Copp LA) Your plan of nursing care. Part 3. Bedside Nurse 5:25-8, Sep 72

A pragmatic approach to group therapy (Janosik EH) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:7-11, Jul/Aug 72

Student evaluations of an interactional group experience: A follow-up study (Adams J) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:17-20, Nov/Dec 71

Health assessment of children VIII. The unexpected health defect (Eisner V et al) J Sch Health 42:348-53, Jun 72

The need for in-service education for nursing with suggestions for its organization (Beekman MEGA) Induction and orientation. Chapter 2. Lamp 29:24-33, Feb 72

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) NLN Publ :1-21, 1972

The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (Bieszad JM et al) (#16-1461) NLN Publ :2-57, 1972

Challenge to nursing education... Professional nursing practice (Hamilton CB et al) Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :13-33, 1972

Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice (Walker JW et al) Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :53-65, 1972

Assessing and reporting training needs. Newsette 11:10-6, Jan-Mar 71

Clinical assessment of cardiac patients in acute care facilities (Lawson BN) Nurs Clin North Am 7:431-44, Sep 72

Research in nursing service (Hanson RL) Nurs J India 63:43-4+, Feb 72

Training for ward management (Fautrel F) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:33-7, Nov 1971

The Royal Marsden Series. (Samarasinghe J) Clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, Jun 2 72

The considerate campers (Gray JC) Nurs Mirror 135:12-4, Aug 25 72

The need to evaluate group therapy (Mims FH) Nurs Outlook 19:776-8, Dec 71

The process of program evaluation (Keeler JD) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:316-9, May 72; (Yauger RA) Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. p320-2; (Mayers MG) A search for assessment criteria. Part 3. p 323-6, May 72

A computerized test for clinical decision making (Sumida SW) Nurs Outlook 20:458-61, Jul 72

## EXAMINATIONS

The teaching contract (Rauen K et al) Nurs Outlook 20:594-6, Sep 72

Mediated approaches to learning (Langford T) Self-directed learning Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20:648-51, Oct 72

A model for a curriculum goal (Shields M) Nurs Outlook 20:782-5, Dec 72

Student evaluation--threat or incentive (Armington CL et al) Nurs Outlook 20:789-92, Dec 72

Effects of coaching nursing service personnel (Pankratz D) Nurs Res 20:517-21, Nov/Dec 71

Can job performance be predicted from biographical, personality, and administrative climate inventories (Dyer ED et al) Nurs Res 21:294-304, Jul/Aug 72

Nurse's notes: making them more meaningful (Kerr A) Nurs '72 2:7-11, Sep 72

An experimental SRN Course for mature women (Watts M) Nurs Times 68:49-52(insert) Mar 30 72

Evaluating patients' nursing needs (Hearn CR) Nurs Times 68:65-8 (insert) Apr 27 72

The comparative method in nursing education (Lancaster A) Nurs Times 68:133-5(insert) Aug 24 72

Assessment--a step in the right direction (Chisholm L) Nurs Times 68:157-60(insert) Oct 5 72

When your patient's problem is hypoglycemia--or is it? Nurs Update 3:1-11, Jul 72

The Ward Sister and the curriculum: Phase 2. RANF Rev 3:1, Oct 72

For senior nursing students: Third Annual Guide to Finding The Right Job 1973. RN 35:ICU/CCU G1(insert) Dec 72

Advances in understanding memory. Roch Image Med Res 14:10-3, Oct 72

How do you rate your emergency services? Roche Image Med Res 14:8-9, Sep 72

Tool for the evaluation of patient care (Routhier RW) Superv Nurse 3:15+, Jan 72

Guidelines for evaluation: Who, what, when, where, and how? (Yura H et al) Superv Nurse 3:33-4+, Feb 72

An evaluation of methods of patient instruction (Kucha DH) Superv Nurse 3:32-7, Mar 72

The dynamics of executive administration (O'Donovan TR) Superv Nurse 3:42-5+, May 72

Nursing licensure and nursing turf (Bircher AU) Superv Nurse 3:60+, May 72

Discharge planning. Utah Nurse 23:16, #1-A, Spring 72

## EVALUATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Color changes in dark skins (Roach LB) Nurs '72 2:19-22, Nov 72

## EVOLUTION

Anatomy and physiology made relevant (Gotwald WH Jr) Am J Nurs 72:2206, Dec 72

## EXAMINATIONS

The CNA testing service (Parrott EG) Canad Nurse 68:27-31, Aug 72

The Illinois nursing act--needed changes (Light I) Chart 69:79-82, Mar 72

'Practical examination in nursing' (Jayachandran V et al) Christ Nurse : 25-9, Apr 72

Forum for examination. Lamp 29:52-3, Jul 72

Forum for examination. Lamp 29: 33-4, Sep 72

Evaluation--an objective approach Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) (De Ridder LM) Part 3. NLN Publ. Dept Dip Prog :26-37, 1972

## EXAMINATIONS

The Shipley-Hartford Test (Love HGI)  
NZ Nurs J 64:16+, Apr 71

Reading comprehension test for personnel selection (Reavley W) Nurs Times 68:45-6(insert) Mar 23 72

GNC practical examinations...organization in the King's College hospital group (Tibbles HJ) Nurs Times 68:77-80(insert), May 18 72

Getting to grips with exam nerves (Bloomfield E) Nurs Times 68:687-8, Jun 1 72

Against the clock (Robbins E) Nurs Times 68:939, Jul 27 72

The new intermediate examination in mental nursing: A descriptive evaluation (Kenworth N) Nurs Times 68:129-32(insert) Aug 17 72

Advanced placement examinations (Stetter LE) Penn Nurse 27:14-5, Jun 72

Time for self-assessment? You be the judge! Point View 9:16-7, 1972

Criterion--reference testing (Smyth V) RANF Rev 3:1+, Jul 72

Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Exchange Programs See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

## EXERCISE

Physical-physiological activity and infants' growth and development (Porter LS) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :1-43, Mar 10-2, 71; (Jacox A) Critique p 45-51

Maintaining muscle function in patients on bed rest (Brower P et al) Am J Nurs 72:1250-3, Jul 72

Exercises for the elderly. Am J Nurs 72:1401, Aug 72

Exercise makes the heart grow stronger (Germain CP) Am J Nurs 72:2169-73, Dec 72

Fifteen misunderstood facts about exercise (Knox GM, ed) Better Homes Gardens 50:48+, Nov 72

How I live with emphysema (McCallum H) Canad Nurse 68:34-6, Feb 72

Let's take (of all things!) a walk. Changing Times 26:28, Sep 72

Rehabilitation (Yutzy KE) Christ Nurse : 16-24, Apr 72

Easing the discomforts of pregnancy: how to help your patients (Benson RC) (pictorial) Consultant 12:135-8, Jan 72

Keeping the elderly patient with obstructive pulmonary disease on his feet (Cole MB) Consultant 12:77-9, Feb 72

Exercise and the heart (Jokl E) Consultant 12:46-8, Jul 72

Check out before exercising. Emergency Med 4:31-3+, Jan 72

To bring a back back. Emergency Med 4:84-5, Jan 72

Take a giant step to better health (Fitzgibbon W) Family Health 4:36-9, Jan 72

Games young people should play (Mayer J) Family Health 4:26-8+, Sep 72

Let's play exercise (Prudden S) Family Health 4:26-7, Oct 72

Olympic exercises to do at home (Bell JN) Family Health 4:29-8, Nov 72

Rehabilitation of the postinfarction patient (Hellerstein HK) Hosp Pract 7:45-53, Jul 72

Walk and wake up (Parrett OS) Part 1. Life Health 87:26, Jan 72

Part 2. Life Health 87:26-7, Feb 72

Sleep and dream without drugs (Fox JD) Life Health 87:6-7, Apr 72

Be your own sculptor for health and beauty (Henriksen JD) Life Health 87:18-9+, May 72

Arthritis need not cripple (Eichenlaub JE) Life Health 87:8-9+, Jun 72

Why exercise (Hardinge MG) Life Health 87:14-7, Aug 72

Six cool ways to stay trim (Beck T) McCall's 99:64-7, Jul 72

Have your baby...and your figure, too! (Schultz D) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:34-7, Oct 71

You and your legs (Rivlin S) Nurs Times 67:1462-4, Nov 25 71

The effect of footwear on venous return (Kline AL et al) Nurs Times 67:1644-5, Dec 30 71

A clinic for varicose ulcers (Vukovitch N) Nurs Times 68:1090-1, Aug 31 72

Fresh air and exercise (Thrower WR) Nurs Times 68:1366+, Oct 26 72

Play and stay fit (Johnson F) (pictorial) Parents 46:70-3, Nov 71

All about backache. Read Digest 99:203-4+, Dec 71

Striding the most natural exercise of all (FitzGibbon W) Read Digest 100:152-5, Jan 72

Orthotherapy...new help for your aches and pains (Michele AA) Read Digest 100:107-12, Feb 72

Can myocardial infarction patients be up sooner, out earlier? Roche Image Med Res 14:5-7, Jun 72

For back and neck pains--therapeutic exercises. Roche Image Med Res 14:1-4(Suppl) Sep 72

Working hearts. Time 99:51-2, Jun 5 72

Our guide to the best sports for your health (Wilkinson B) Today's Health 50:16+, May 72

Activity breeds relaxation (Chazov E) (pictorial) World Health 14:9, Feb-Mar 72

## EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

### EXHIBITS

Putting drugs in perspective (Wash, D.C. Smithsonian Institute) (Reed J) (pictorial) Children Today 1:14-7, Sep/Oct 72

Relax with yoga (Willey R) Nurs Mirror 134:41-3, Mar 10 72

You are cordially invited...(Woods JF) Dist Nurs 15:36-7, May 72

Dental exhibition & reference collection at the Smithsonian Institute (Hamaneh S) (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:291-303, Apr 72

### EXOPHTHALMOS

Endocrine exophthalmos (Harvard CWH) Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, Jul 7 72

Extended Care Facilities See: NURSING HOMES; EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

### EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

See also: PROGRESSIVE PATIENT prior to 1972

Regional planning for effective services in extended care facilities (Deabler L) Am J Public Health 62:877-9, Jun 72

Continuity of care for surgical patients (Randall DH) Dist Nurs 15:8-10, Apr 72

Developing an extended program on an inpatient service (Smith AR) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:152-4, May 72

Extended care (Offhouse CD) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:2-3, Jul/Aug 72

Nursing administration is extended care (Offhouse CD) J Nurs Adm 2:39-42, Sep/Oct 72

An experience in role implementation (Heath JK et al) J Nurs Educ 11:13-20, Apr 72

Needed for continuity of care: good records, good will, common goals (Dellaferra FP) Mod Nurs Home 29:40-1, Jul 72

## EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

A psychiatrist speaks to dietitians  
(Lane MM) Nurs Homes 21:28-9,  
Apr 72

Rehabilitation of long stay psychiatric  
patients (Halkar DM) Nurs J India  
63:47+, Feb 72

"Who's for convalescence?"  
(Taylor M) Nurs Mirror 135:  
10, Aug 4 72

Robbing Peter to pay Paul? Nurs  
Times 68:538-9, May 4 72

Community officer--linking home  
and hospital (Willey R) Nurs  
Times 68:547-8, May 4 72

New concepts in mental retardation.  
Roche Image Med Res 14:20-2,  
Sep 72

## EXTREMITIES

See also: ARM; LEG

Replantation of extremities (Engber W  
et al) RN 35:OR/ER 1-2+, Feb 72

## EYE

See also: BLINDNESS; CONTACT  
LENSES

Common eye disorders and how to treat  
them (Weisberg HK) Consultant 12:  
69-71, Feb 72

Are you ready for contact lenses?  
(McDonald LL) Family Health 4:  
32-5, May 72

"Space and serenity" sought and  
achieved in Portsmouth's new eye  
unit (Portsmouth, Eng. Queen  
Alexandra Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs  
Mirror 134:44-6, Mar 10 72

Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics  
(Ruben M) Nurs Times 68:133-6,  
Feb 3 72

The nature of Glaucoma (Abrams JD)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:767-70,  
Jun 22 72

Screening for Glaucoma (Pereira P)  
Nurs Times 68:771-4, Jun 22 72

Tracking the cause of facial pain.  
Patient Care 6:20-3+, Sep 15 72

The world of transplants...

Work of the eye bank (Isler C)  
Spare parts for many needs  
(pictorial) Part 1. RN 35:36-43,  
Nov 72

I am Joe's eye (Ratcliff JD) Read  
Digest 100:92-5, Mar 72

How I lost my eye (Boehm GA) Read  
Digest 100:79-80+, Jun 72

The neurophysiology of binocular  
vision (Pettigrew JD) Sci Am 226:  
84-95, Aug 72

The miraculous new "eye exams"  
(Damerel P) Womens Day 35:40+,  
Aug 72

## EYE, ARTIFICIAL

Surviving enucleation (Ammon LL)  
Am J Nurs 72:1817-21, Oct 72

## EYE INJURIES

Dealing with common eye  
emergencies (Weisberg HK)  
Consultant 12:27-9, Aug 72

The injured eyeball. Emergency Med  
4:124-8+, Feb 72

The damaged eye (Le Grice H) Occup  
Health (Auckland) 5:8-9, Nov 71

The incidence of Industrial eye  
injuries in New Zealand & their  
causes (Veale J) Occup Health  
New Zeal 6:10-2, Jun 72

## EYE--NEOPLASMS

The Royal Marsden series.  
(Campbell A) Tumours of the eye and  
orbit in childhood. Part 2. Nurs  
Mirror 134:26-9, May 19 72

## EYE--SURGERY

Nurse's view of eye surgery (Uffenorde  
TM) AORN J 16:45-9, Dec 72

Improved eye-surgery procedures  
lead to better care, cost control  
(Uffenorde T) Hosp Top 50:47-  
50+, Nov 72

## EYELIDS

### EYEGLASSES

See also: CONTACT LENSES

Spectacles...with care (Keates  
KA) Nurs Times 68:1365, Oct  
26 72

Eyelid, ptosis See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

### EYELIDS

Origins of plastic surgery. AORN J  
14:42-44, Feb 72

## FACE

### F

## FACE

From toothache to fracture. Emergency Med 4:172-4+, Feb 72

A face in pain. Emergency Med 4: 170-1+, Oct 72

Facial pain (Foster JB) Nurs Mirror 135: 25-7, Jul 28 72

Tracking the cause of facial pain. Patient Care 6: 20-3+, Sep 15 72

New face, same owner (Conley J) RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER 1, Jan 72

## FACIAL PARALYSIS

ENT emergencies.  
(Shah N) Facial paralysis. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:44-5, Mar 24 72

Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Fainting See: SYNCOPE

## FALLOPIAN TUBES

Tubal sterilization (Siegler AM) Am J Nurs 72:1625-9, Sep 72

## FAMILY

See also: GRANDPARENTS; PARENTS

What you should know about delivering babies (Ciervo AV) Am Baby 34:26-7+, Jan 72

SSPE--helping the family cope (Canaday ME) Am J Nurs 72:94-6, Jan 72

The child with heart disease (Roberts FB) Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72

Who cared about Tony? (Poi DM) Am J Nurs 72: 1848-51, Oct 72

The dying child and his family (Branson HK) Bedside Nurse 5:11-5, Feb 72

When the patient returns home...then what? (Howell AR) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:11-2, Jan/Feb 72

The family centered approach--a challenge to public health nurses (Smiley OR) Canad J Public Health 63: 424-6, Sep/Oct 72

Childbirth should involve the whole family (Frey KS) Canad Nurse 68: 19-20, Aug 72

Four children (Grey C) Children Today 1:7-12, Jul/Aug 72

How a husband and wife can go on a diet together (Mayer J et al) Family Health 4:26-7+, Jan 72

More food value for your dollar...More Health for your family. Introduction. Family Health 4:28-9, Apr 72

(Mayer J) You the shopper...wanted labels worth reading. Part 1 (1) Family Health 4:30-1+, Apr 72; (2) Which health foods are really better 32-3+

(Alston E) You the homemaker...The thinking woman's guide to menu planning. Part 2 (1) Family Health 4:34-5, Apr 72; (2) Desserts that bear fruits p 44-5+; (3) Vegetables as kids like them p 46-8+

The healthy environment and your personal world. Family Health 4: 31+, Sep 72

Familial factors in breast cancer and their implications (Anderson DE) Hosp Pract 7:107-11, Jun 72

The brain-injured child, his family, and the LP/VN (Berman AG) J Pract Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72

The myth of the unmotivated family (Murray LM) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 27-9, Jan-Feb 72

Sex education and/or family living in the residential school for the blind (Cataruzolo MJ, Enis CA) J Sch Health 41:563-6, Dec 71

Family fireside. Regular column in Life Health

Mother's counselor. Family Worship (Strickland M) Life Health 87:22, May 72

## FAMILY

Family stresses when a child has congenital heart disease (Gillon JE) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:265-72, Fall 72

Training the health care team in an extended care facility (Saul S) *Ment Hyg* 56:93-101, Winter 72

Are we meeting their needs? (Bickwald S) *Ment Hyg* 56:48-51, Spring 72

The cycle of deprivation (Joseph K) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:414-21, Dec 72

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) (Metka RJ et al) *US Dept HEW NIH*: 1-22, Nov 71

The family of the hospitalized child (Issner N) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:5-12, Mar 72

The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care (Eyes PJ) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:27-39, Mar 72

Components of planned family-centered care (Luciano KB) (care st) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:41-52, Mar 72

Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care (Fond KI) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:53-64, Mar 72

Teaching hemodialysis to the family unit (Hassett M) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:349-62, Jun 72

Role of the special care unit nurse in a preoperative teaching program (Lisboa JM) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:389-95, Jun 72

Teaching the coronary patient and his family (Baden CA) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:563-71, Sep 72

The effects of illness on family functions (Craven RF et al) *Nurs Forum* 11:186-93, #2 72

"Willie's drunk and Nellie's dying: There ain't nobody free" (Kurtagh C) *Nurs Forum* 11:221-4, #2 72

Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) *Family conflicts in the management of old people. Part 3. Nurs Mirror* 133:40-1, Nov 19 71

A courageous patient (Probert KL) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-6, Apr 14 72

Coping with relatives (Westbrook K) *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, Jun 2 72

The nursing process in family health (Tapia JA) *Nurs Outlook* 20:267-70, Apr 72

Program evaluation in community health nursing (Yauger RA) *Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. Nurs Outlook* 20:320-3, May 72

What heart patients want to know... and what to tell them (Boyek J) *Nurs* 72:38-42, May 72

Living with dying (Brimigion J) *Nurs* 72:23-7, Jun 72

Quadriplegic adolescent (Scanlan M et al) *Nurs* 72:2:28-32, Jun 72

Counseling techniques. Guiding the family of the handicapped child (Alderman M, ed) *Patient Care* 6:78-9+, Mar 30 72

Concepts of death and grieving (Cauton T) *Phillip J Nurs* 40:48-61, Apr-Jun 71

Identifying styles of family interaction (Naftulin DH) *Physicians Associate* 2:39-41, Apr 72

Family faces diabetes (Magee J) *RANF Rev* 2:5, Dec 71

To work or not to work (Moore ML) *RN* 35:46-8+, Jul 72

Handling those tough questions the nursing books don't answer (Rockwell SM) *RN* 35:ICU/CCU 1-3, Apr 72

Helping patients to help themselves. *Roch Image Med Res* 14:5-9, Oct 72

Health education in Europe 1971 (Galli EA) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:27-9+, Jan 72

Drug abuse - a symptom of family breakdown (Fortuin B) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Apr 72

## FAMILY

Total hip replacement (Buck BI)  
Superv Nurse 3:74-6, May 72

The dying patient: a new awareness--  
and a new dignity (Krant MJ) Tufts  
Health Sci Rev 1:32-9, Winter-  
Spring 71

Family Medicine See: COMPREHENSIVE  
HEALTH CARE

Family Nurse Practitioner See: PUBLIC  
HEALTH AND NURSING

## FAMILY PLANNING

See also: CONTRACEPTIVES

Counseling the abortion patient is more  
than talk (Keller C et al) Am J Nurs  
72:102-6, Jan 72

Vasectomy (Davis JE) Am J Nurs 72:  
509-13, Mar 72

Research in the delivery of female  
health care: manpower development--  
expanded roles for nursing and the  
nonprofessional in family planning  
(Le Sueur C et al) Am J Obstet Gynecol  
112:785-8, Mar 15 72

A survey of public health nurses'  
knowledge and attitudes about  
family planning (Howard J et al) Am  
J Public Health 62:962-8, Jul 72

Family planning practices of low  
income women in two communities  
(Pomeroy R et al) Am J Public  
Health 62: 1123-9, Aug 72

The nurse-midwife as a family  
planner (Kohn SG et al) Am J  
Public Health 62: 1448-50, Nov  
72

Services for males in a family  
planning program (Middleman  
RR) Am J Public Health 62:  
1451-3, Nov 72

Family planning, race conscious-  
ness and the fear of race geno-  
cide (Darity WA et al) Am J  
Public Health 62: 1454-9, Nov 72

An epidemiologic justification  
for genetic counseling in family  
planning (Sultz HA et al) Am J  
Public Health 62: 1489-92, Nov 72

Using a model as a practical  
management tool for family plan-  
ning programs (O'Connor RW et  
al) Am J Public Health 62: 1493-  
1500, Nov 72

Ghana looks to the future (Pendleton  
EM) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives  
17:78-81, Aug 72

Evaluating family planning programs  
in a Canadian context (Mackenzie  
VP) Canad J Public Health 63:228-36,  
May/June 72

Current status of family planning in  
Canada (Palko ME et al) Canad J  
Public Health 62:509-19, Nov-Dec  
71

Proceedings of the Conference of  
Christian Hospitals with the officials  
of the Ministry of Health and Family  
Planning, Government of India.  
Christ Nurse :21-2, Feb 72

Sperm banks: The new idea in planning  
parenthood (Barnard C) Family Health  
4:24-5+, May 72

Public welfare and family planning  
(Goldman J et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 3:19-31, Oct 71

Advertising family planning (Elliott  
R) Family Plann Perspect 3:65-7,  
Oct 71

Louisiana: Developing and managing  
a statewide family planning program  
(Beasley JD et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 3:68-79, Oct 71

A five year plan for population re-  
search and family planning services.  
Introduction. Family Plann Perspect  
3:33-4, Oct 71; Overview (Hellman  
LM) Part 1, p 35-40; Population re-  
search (Corfman PA) Part 2, p 41-8;  
Family planning services (Beckles  
FN) Part 3, p 49-64

Family planning, yes!...but...  
(Millstone DL) Family Plann Perspect  
4:20-3, Jan 72

Family planning goals and social  
work roles (Greenblatt B) Family Plann  
Perspect 4:54-7, Jan 72

Population and the American future:  
The Commission's final report  
(Lincoln R) Family Plann Perspect  
4: 10-22+, Apr 72

## FAMILY PLANNING

- Planned parenthood services for the young teenager (House EA et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 27-31, Apr 72
- State administration and financing of family planning services (Weinberg D) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 32-41, Apr 72
- Birth control and the private physician (Silver MA) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 42-6, Apr 72
- Family planning policy development in North Carolina: Weak tea (Measham AR) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 47-58, Apr 72
- Family planning in 19 rural counties (Knauff LK) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 13-20, Jul 72
- Medicaid, past and future (Rosoff JI) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 26-33, Jul 72
- A family planning glossary. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 34-6, Jul 72
- How can family planning programs delay repeat teenage pregnancies (Furstenberg FF et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 54-60, Jul 72
- How states are using title IV-A to finance family planning services (Fisher D et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 31-43, Oct 72
- A comparison of family planning programs in Iran and Turkey (Fendall NRE) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86: 1011-24, Nov 71
- Advantages, disadvantages of pill, IUD, other contraceptive devices (Wan LS et al) *Hosp Top* 50: 47-8, Jan 72
- OBG...abortion, family planning programs among major ACOG meeting topics (Tietze C) *Hosp Top* 50: 41-3, Jul 72
- Population education--Family planning curriculum in nursing education in India (Bachu A) *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 239-45, #3 72
- Legal abortion--the act and its effects (Hordern A) Part 3. *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 206-7+, Jun 72
- Role of the local authority social worker--catalyst for help in the community (Knight P) Part 1. *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 347-50, Oct 72
- Family Planning Association (Harris JGM)** *Midwives Chron* 86: 52-3, Feb 72
- Contraception. Part 2. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 8-10, Oct 72
- Role of indigenous midwife in family planning programme (Kakar DN) *Nurs J India* 63: 14+, Jan 72
- The midwife in family planning (Noratthananda S) In Thailand. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 40-1, Dec 10 71
- Contraception--a positive duty? (Kane AH) *Nurs Mirror* 133: 36-9, Dec 17 71
- Woman and her fertility (Law B) *Nurs Mirror* 134: 34-7, Apr 7 72
- Psychological aspects of sterilization (Pand DA) *Nurs Times* 67: 1435-7, Nov 18 71
- The health visitor and family planning (Handley N) *Nurs Times* 68: 677-8, Jun 1 72
- Health visitors and birth control advice 1970/71 (Waite M) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68: 157-9 (insert) Oct 12 72
- Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68: 161-4 (insert) Oct 19 72
- Family health comes first. *Nurs Times* 68: 1367, Oct 26 72
- Psychological aspects of family planning (Carpenter CB) *Occup Health Nurs* 20: 7-12, Jul 72
- People pollution: causes, effects and cures (Fiedler DE et al) *Occup Health Nurs* 20: 18-21, Nov 72
- Voluntary sterilization: a new trend in family planning (Lader L) *Parents* 47: 48-9+, Jul 72
- Nurses in population education (ed) Philipp J *Nurs* 40: 42, Apr/Jun 71

## FAMILY PLANNING

Has life ceased to be precious (Job E)  
RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jan 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72.  
US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

## FAMILY PLANNING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical  
care, and allied fields (La Rocco A  
et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101,  
Jan 72

## FAMILY PLANNING--EDUCATION

The nurse's role in employee education  
(Manisoff M) Occup Health Nurs  
20:13-6, Jul 72

## FAMILY PLANNING ASSOCIATION

Family Planning Association (Harris  
JGM) Midwives Chron 86:52-3, Feb  
72

## FAMOUS PERSONS

Entered here are articles on out-  
standing or historical individuals

See also: under name section

## FASTING

See also: HUNGER

Fathers See: PARENTS

## FATIGUE

See also: REST

4 ways to uncover the cause of tiredness  
(Sidel N) Consultant 12:99-100+,  
Oct 72

Waimarino staff shortage. NZ Nurs  
J 64:25, Feb 71

## FATS

Fat embolism (Fleming JJ) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 133:21-3, Nov 26 71

## FEAR

See also: ANXIETY

Psychological aspects of physical trauma  
(Thomas B et al) AORN J 14:45-50,  
Feb 72

Team approach to the patient with  
cancer (Shepardson J) Am J Nurs  
72:488-91, Mar 72

Patient FEARitis syndrome (Abel K)  
J Pract Nurs 22:38-9, Mar 72

Grief following a major accident  
(Lawler MK) (care st) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:127-31, Summer  
72

What children say--and what they mean  
(Hostler P) Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:30-1+, Oct 71

Fear and the hospital. Newsweek 79:  
65, Feb 28 72

High tension hospitals (Miller A)  
Nurs Mirror 134:14, Feb 4 72

Phobic disorders (Watson JP) Clinical  
aspects. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:  
22, Mar 3 72

The death of a child (Fox S)  
Nurs Times 68:1322-3, Oct  
19 72

Listening to relieve the fear of death  
(Westhoff ME) Superv Nurse 3:80-  
3+, Mar 72

Is there a cure for violence...  
or must we all be killed?  
Zambia Nurs J 5:11, Aug/Sep  
72

Feet See: FOOT

Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIPS  
AND FELLOWSHIPS

Feminine Hygiene See: WOMEN

## FEMUR

Management of fractures of the shaft of femur (Raj STS) Christ Nurse 238:19-22, Dec 71

Fat embolism (Fleming JJ) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:21-3, Nov 26 71

Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism (Simpson HAS) Nurs Times 68:431-4, Apr 13 72

## FEMUR--NEOPLASMS

Chondrosarcoma of the femur (Shaw S) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:35-6, Dec 31 71

## FERTILITY

The "M" -IUD: an international clinical trial (Bernard RP) Am J Public Health 62:828-45, Jun 72

A five-year plan for population research and family planning services (Carfman PA) Population research. Part 2. Family Plann Perspect 3: 41-8, Oct 71

Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1978: a preliminary projection (Muller CF et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:6-19, Jan 72

Population and the American future: The Commission's final report (Lincoln R) Family Plann Perspect 4:10-22+, Apr 72

Factors that affect casefinding in the Liberian fertility survey. Enumeration, enumerator, and vital events characteristics (Rumford JC) HSMHA Health Rep 87:247-61, Mar 72

Prostaglandins: A current review (Swartwout JR) JOG N 1: 50-3, Sep/Oct 72

New hope for couples who want to bear children--and can't (David L) Today's Health 50: 48-53, Sep 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## FETAL DEATH

Stillbirth--What a staff can do (Yates SA) Am J Nurs 72:1592-4, Sep 72

Stillbirth--A personal experience (Johnson JM) Am J Nurs 72:1595-6, Sep 72

The unborn child (Jeffcoate N) Nurs Mirror 134:10-4, Apr 28 72

## FETUS

Before birth: how does your baby grow (Onstad D) (pictorial) Am Baby 34: 20-3, Jul 72

Ultrasound monitoring of mother and fetus (Case LL) Am J Nurs 72: 725-7, Apr 72

Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus (Lasater C) Am J Nurs 72: 728-30, Apr 72

Assessing gestational age (McLean FH) Canad Nurse 68:23-6, Mar 72

Diagnosing fetal hypoxia (Wagatsuma T) Diagnostica : 8-9, Aug 72

Trouble in utero. Emergency Med 4:104+, Apr 72

Recognition and treatment of intrapartum fetal distress (Rice CT) JOG N 1: 15: 22, Jul/Aug 72

Abortion? No! (Diamond EF) Med Insight 4:36-41, Feb 72

Intra-uterine exchange transfusion (Barr MS) (care st) Midwife Health Visit 7: 462-4, Dec 71

Infection in the foetus and newborn (Davies PA) Midwife Health Visit 8: 305+, Sep 72

The private pond (Hibbard BM) Midwives Chron 86:180-3, Jun 72

The foetus began to cry...abortion. Nurs J India 62:325+, Oct 71

The unborn child (Jeffcoate N) Nurs Mirror 134:10-4, Apr 28 72

## FETUS

Return to nursing! (Robertson JG)  
Rhesus immunisation. Part 19.  
Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 15  
72

Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72

Monitoring the foetus during labor  
(Simmons SC) (pictorial) Nurs  
Times 68:1349-51, Oct 26 72

## FEVER

One in ten thousand (Heydman AM  
et al) (care st) AORN J 16:111-2+,  
Nov 72

Spurious fever (Lee RV et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:1094-5, Jun 72

The prevention of febrile convulsions  
(Gurry DL) Aust Nurses J 1:41, Jun  
72

Facts about fever (Rosenhouse L) Life  
Health 87:31-2, Jun 72

How to treat high fevers in children  
(Martin G) Mothers-to-be Am Baby  
33:12, Aug 71

Imported diseases (Rowland HAK)  
Nurs Mirror 134:45-7, Jun 16 72

The feverish, convulsing child.  
Nurs Update 3:11-13, Jan 72

Caffeine and fever. Time 100:56,  
Oct 2 72

## FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

Present status of antithrombotic  
therapy in acute heart attack  
(Sherry S) Hosp Pract 7:45-54,  
May 72

## Field Instruction See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

## FINANCE

Financing fertility-related health  
services in the United States, 1972-  
1978: a preliminary projection  
(Muller CF et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 4:6-19, Jan 72

Motivational problems in the modern  
hospital (Jehring JJ) J Nurs Adm 2:  
35-41, Nov/Dec 72

Income and expenditures in voluntary  
community health agencies, 1970.  
Nurs Outlook 20:188-92, Mar 72

Recording nurses' overtime for the 40-  
hour week (Evans R) Nurs Times 68:  
1-4 (insert), Jan 6 72

## FINGERS

Whitlows (Wakeley C) Nurs Mirror  
134:27, Mar 10 72

Amputation hastens return to work  
(Wild GB) Occup Health (London)  
24:97, Mar 72

## FINLAND

Impressions of mental health service  
delivery systems in Finland, Poland,  
Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia  
(Hess G) Int J Nurs Stud 8:223-35,  
Dec 71

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were  
shared by winners of the 1969 Horlick  
Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

Reducing the risk (Karvonen MJ)  
(pictorial) World Health 44:51,  
Feb-Mar 72

## FIRES

The nurse anesthetist and fire pre-  
vention (Huffman JP) J Am Assoc  
Nurse Anesth 40:51-2, Feb 72

Fire: How it starts. How it spreads.  
How it kills. What to do (Babcock C).  
Mod Nurs Home 27:39-46, Apr 72

Written fire plan tells staff what to do  
(McGrath R) Mod Nurs Home 27:  
53, Apr 72

To make written fire procedure effec-  
tive, keep it simple and sensible  
(Suzanne) Mod Nurs Home 27:54+,  
Apr 72

First Aid See: DISASTERS; EMERGEN-  
CIES; RESUSCITATION

Fistula See: ARTERIOVENOUS FISTU-  
LA; ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; GAS-  
TRIC FISTULA; INTESTINAL FISTU-  
LA; RECTAL FISTULA; VESICOVAG-  
INAL FISTULA

## FOOD

Flight Nursing See: AVIATION MEDICINE

Floods See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

## FLORIDA

A new technician in the mental health field (Daytona Beach, Fla. Community College) (Atty LM) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:12-30, #1 72

## FLUIDS

See also: BODY FLUIDS; INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS; WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

## FLUORIDATION

The effect of partial defluoridation of a water supply on dental fluorosis--final results in Bartlett, Texas, after 17 years (Horowitz HS et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:767-9, Jun 72

## FOLIC ACID

Folate and Vitamin B12 metabolism in pregnancy (Hibbard ED) *Midwife Health Visits* 8:280-2, Aug 72

## FOLKLORE

Earthworms in medicine (Reynolds JW et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:273, Jul 72

A dozen friendly "cures" for arthritis (Houghton CG) *Bedside Nurse* 5:17-8, Jun 72

When midwives were witches...white ones of course (Biggar J) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-9, May 26 72

Could the hangup be medical folklore? (Kasanof D, ed) *Patient Care* 6:61+, Sep 30 72

The anger of a goddess (Willard N) (pictorial) *World Health* :18-21, Oct 72

Ethiopia: Great expectations (Brooke M) *World Health* :22-5, Oct 72

## FOOD

See also: DIET; FRUIT; NUTRITION; VEGETABLES

The language of food (Chappelle ML) *Am J Nurs* 72:294-5, Jul 72

Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption (Henderwon LM) *Am J Public Health* 62:1194-8, Sep 72

The role of the food and drug administration in the nutritional quality of foods (Forbes AL) *Am J Public Health* 62:1207-9, Sep 72

The heavy metal content of a typical Canadian diet (Meranger JC et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:53-7, Jan/Feb 72

Drug interactions (O'Reilly WJ) *Canad Nurse* 68:47-50, Apr 72

Salad is in the air. *Family Health* 4:28-31, Mar 72

More food value for your dollar...More health for your family. Introduction. *Family Health* 4:28-9, Apr 72

(Mayer J) You the shopper...wanted labels worth reading. Part 1 (1) *Family Health* 4:30-1+, Apr 72; (2) Which health foods are really better 32-3+

(Alston E) You the homemaker...The thinking woman's guide to menu planning. Part 2 (1) *Family Health* 4:34-5, Apr 72; (2) Desserts that bear fruits p 44-5+; (3) Vegetables as kids like them p 46-8+

No more apple polishing (Mayer J) *Family Health* 4:18-9+, Jul 72

Relationship between mercury content of hair and amount of fish consumed (Yamaguchi S et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:904-9, Oct 71

Uncontaminated food is your right (Christie AB) Part 2. *Health* 9:14-8, Mar 72

Foods and nutrition. Column appearing occasionally in *J Pract Nurs*

Breakfast breakthrough (McGlashan A) *Lamp* 29:7+, Jun 72

## FOOD

Coronary heart disease and fiber in food (Trowell H) Life Health 87:22-5, Oct 72

Malnutrition, the expanding world population, and the food supply (Goldsmith GA) Life Health 87:18-22, Nov 72

What is a complete protein? (Sanchez A) Life Health 87:14-6, Nov 72

Well-planned use of convenience foods can save time without increasing costs (Willett R) Mod Nurs Home 27:30+, Dec 71

Humanitarian move on milk biscuit. NZ Nurs J 64:10, Apr 71

A psychiatrist speaks to dietitians (Lane MM) Nurs Homes 21:28-9, Apr 72

Summer means caution to prevent outbreaks of food-borne diseases (Lane MM) Nurs Homes 21:20-1, Jun 72

Breakfast breakthrough (McGlashan A) Nurs Mirror 134:13, Feb 4 72

Nutrition and the cancer patient (Dickerson JWT) Food and the aetiology of cancer. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jun 30 72

The Valley Trust (Valley of a Thousand Hills) (Spencer J) S Afr Nurs J 39:25-7, Mar 72

Behind the crackdown on food and drugs. US News 72:57-60, Feb 21 72

Enjoying your food. Zambia Nurs J 5:11, Sep/Oct 71

## FOOD ADDITIVES

Nutrition and the cancer patient (Dickerson JWT) Food and the aetiology of cancer. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jun 30 72

Food additives (Kermode GO) Sci Am 15-21, Mar 72

Food Fads See: DIET FADS

## FOOD POISONING

Turtles don't make good pets for kids (Werner SB) Calif Health 30:2-3, Aug 72

The continuing challenge of Salmonellosis (ed) Canad J Public Health 62:473-7, Nov/Dec 71

Diseases you can get from your pets. Changing Times 26:39-41, May 72

'Food poisoning' (Christie AB) Part 1. Health 8:14-6, Autumn/Winter 71

Uncontaminated food is your right (Christie AB) Part 2. Health 9:14-8, Mar 72

The perils of summer. Newsweek 80:41, Jul 17 72

Summer means caution to prevent outbreaks of food-borne diseases (Lane MM) Nurs Homes 21:20-1, Jun 72

How safe is our food? (Ross I) Read Digest 101:118-122, Sep 72

The sea, danger signals for man (Holstead BW et al) World Health 16-21, May 72

## FOOT

Zone Therapy. Ladies Home J 89:114, Sep 72

Podiatric considerations for the aged patient (Helfand AE) Nurs Homes 20:30-1, Nov 71

Baby steps out (Pryor HB et al) Parents 46:40-1+, Dec 71

## FOOT--SURGERY

Surgery of the foot: essentials of nursing care (Lanham RH Jr) J Pract Nurs 22:22-4+, Nov 72

## FOREIGN BODIES

See also: BEZOARS

Foreign bodies in ENT (Shah N) (pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:39-41, Mar 17 72

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Guess who's dying at dinner  
(Beatty CJ) RN 35:52-3, Nov 72

### FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

China: Then and now (Stanley M)  
Am J Nurs 72:2213-8, Dec 72

The "M"-IUD: an international clinical trial (Bernard RP) Am J Public Health 62:828-45, Jun 72

Nutrition is the key to development.  
Aust Nurses J 1:23-5, May 72

My friends the witchdoctors  
(Byram RS) Nurs Times 68:  
1220-1, Sep 28 72

### FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

Midwifery in England (Tose D) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:18-20, Feb 72

Nursing in Sweden (Majt R) Int Nurs Rev 18:334-48, #4 1971

Nursing education in Poland (Izycka J)  
Int Nurs Rev 18:349-59, #4 1971

Population education--Family planning curriculum in nursing education in India (Bachu A) Int Nurs Rev 19:239-45, #3 72

General Nurse Training in Peru, South America. Lamp 29:37-8, May 72

The Nurses & Government Nurses Act (Salanga J) Newsette 11:3-8, Apr/Jun 71

British nurses in New York (Berglas C)  
Nurs Mirror 135:41, Jul 7 72

Role and identity: An important distinction (Kenya, Africa) (Hartwig MS) Nurs Outlook 20:665-9, Oct 72

The French connexion--and nursing (Barrowclough F) Nurs Times 68:735-6, Jun 15 72

The comparative method in nursing education (Lancaster A) Nurs Times 68:133-5(insert) Aug 24 72

Focus on/Out Island nurse... The story of Lucy Ann Woodside's experiences as a government nurse in the Bahamas (Davis RW) Point View 9:4-5, #2 72

My credo on education (Lacson GD)  
S Afr Nurs J 39:21-2+, Apr 72

Report on the travelling seminary on nursing in the USSR, 23 March-14 April 1970. WHO/NURS/71.80 :3-31, 1972

### FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

China: Then and now (Stanley M)  
Am J Nurs 72:2213-8, Dec 72

A visit to the Peking Children's Hospital (Peking, China. Children's Hosp) (Chang MK) Am J Nurs 72:2219-21, Dec 72

A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants (Yadfat Y) Am J Public Health 62:953-6, Jul 72

Something new under the sun...An Australian nurse in Indonesia (Dodds M)  
Aust Nurses J 1:24-6, Mar 72

Nurses at work...American experience (Burchill E) Aust Nurses J 1:20-4, Jun 72

Nursing in a developing area (Dunavant MK) Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc 35:4, Apr 72

Patipatanakoon M: But for Tom Dooley...Canad Nurse 68:24-8, Nov 72

With Nepal in her heart...Tom Dooley Foundation volunteer (Lockeberg LE) Canad Nurse 68:29-31, Nov 72

Nursing with service families overseas...soldiers', sailors' and airmen's families' association (Leitch ME) Dist Nurs 15:74-5, Jul 72

Public health in the Netherlands (Lugt M) Dist Nurs 15:76+, Jul 72

Public health nursing services in Ireland (Matthiote EH) Dist Nurs 15:77-8, Jul 72

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

How far did Israeli nursing education for nurses from Africa achieve its objectives? (Steiner-Freud J) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:315-25, #4 1971

In the land of Ghengis Khan--below the Khyber pass: experiences of a peace corps volunteer in Afghanistan (Silberberg MV) *JOGN Nurs* 1:49-51, Jun 72

The Australian nurse, recruited! *Lamp* 29:31-2, Oct 72

Mouthful of hot potato! (Butterfield S) *NZ Nurs J* 65:19, Sep 72

Nurse-physician ration. *Nurs J India* 63:229, Jul 72

Nurses in the USSR (Ussov IN) *Nurs J India* 63:229, Jul 72

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...Harlicks Scholarship (Blewett E) Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:34-5, Jan 21 72

British nurses in New York (Berglas C) *Nurs Mirror* 135:41, Jul 7 72

Role and identity: An important distinction (Kenya, Africa) (Hartwig MS) *Nurs Outlook* 20:665-9, Oct 72

Voluntary service nursing overseas with VSO. *Nurs Times* 68:588-9, May 11 72

The French connexion--and nursing (Barrowclough F) *Nurs Times* 68:735-6, Jun 15 72

Hospital care in the Indian Punjab (Punjab, India. Frances Newton Hosp.) (Taylor EP et al) *Nurs Times* 68:912-4, Jul 20 72

Nursing abroad. *RANF Rev* 3:2, Oct 72

Victorian Nursing Council registration requirements in U.S.A. *UNA Nurs J* 70:6, Aug 72

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN--HISTORY

The development of nursing in the northern part of Jugoslavlja (SR--Slovenija) (Milena P) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:151-8, Aug 72

## FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC HEALTH IN

Anthrax in a Masai child (McRitchie M) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:23-5, May 12 72

Foreign Nurses and Students See: NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Formula Preparation See: INFANT FEEDING

## FOSTER HOME CARE

Foster homes: The new back wards? (Murphy HBM) An increasingly popular facility. Introduction. *Can Ment Health* 1:1-3 (Supplement #71) Sep/Oct 72; (Pennee B) The foster home setting. Part 1. p 3-8; (Luchins D) The patients. Part 2. p 8-14; Conclusion. p 14-7

Child welfare since 1912 (Reid JH et al) *Children Today* 1:13-8, Mar/Apr 72

Joining together to help foster children...foster parents form a national association (Rosendorf S) *Children Today* 1:2-6, Jul/Aug 72

Clarifying the role of foster parents (Galaway B) *Children Today* 1:32-3, Jul/Aug 72

A family affair (Bull M et al) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-9, Nov 19 71

## FOUNDATIONS

Raising funds from foundations. *Nurs Outlook* 20:108-110, Feb 72

## 4-C COUNCIL

Creating child-caring communities through 4-C programs (Meyer DA) *Children Today* 1:25-7, Jan/Feb 72

## FRACTURES

Management of fractures of the shaft of femur (Raj STS) *Christ Nurse* 238:19-22, Dec 71

The vulnerable hand: How to treat fractures (Ferguson AB Jr) *Consultant* 12:110-1, May 72

From toothache to fracture. *Emergency Med* 4:172-4+, Feb 72

## FUNDS

Management of compound fractures and prevention of infections (Enneking WF) Part 1. Hosp Top 50:67-8, Feb 72

Fat embolism (Fleming JJ) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:21-3, Nov 26 71

Traumatic deafness (Kukk AC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Jan 28 72

Fractures of the shaft of the humerus (Stone KH) Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Jun 30 72

Fractures of the patella (Bradley D) Nurs Times 67:1531-4, Dec 9 71

Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter (Sweetman RJ) Nurs Times 68:122+, Jan 27 72

Fractures of the tibia and fibula (Esah M) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:258-61, Mar 2 72

Fractures of the pelvis (Bradley D) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:376-9, Mar 30 72

Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism (Simpson HAS) Nurs Times 68:431-4, Apr 13 72

Fractures of the ankle joint (Bradley D) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1115-9, Sep 7 72

### FRACTURES--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Open and closed reductions for fractures of facial bones (Byrd DL et al) AORN J 14:53-8, Feb 72

### FRANCE

The staff school of the Red Cross in France, 1951 to 1971 (Badouaille ML) Int J Nurs Stud 9:95-101, Jun 72

Organisation Nationale Des Syndicats De Sages-Femmes. Midwives Chron 86:278, Sep 72

The six: social services (Cowen E) France (pictorial) Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Apr 21 72

The French connexion--and nursing (Barrowclough F) Nurs Times 68:735-6, Jun 15 72

### FRONTIER NURSING SERVICE

A study of the role of the professional nurse working with the frontier nursing service (Lee PE) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:13-20, Autumn 71

Rebirth of the midwife (pictorial) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-7, Winter 72

An international evening (Clement LK) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:9-10, Winter 72

Family nurse program. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:39-40, Winter 72

The family nurse and primary health care in rural areas (Isaacs G) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-11, Spring 72

Urgent needs. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:12-5, Spring 72

Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Frontier Nursing Service, Incorporated for the fiscal year May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:2-21, Summer 72

### FUND RAISING

The race--(Coleman V) Nurs Mirror 134:17, May 5 72

Raising funds from foundations. Nurs Outlook 20:108-110, Feb 72

Nursing fund is launched. RANF Rev 2:1, Nov 71

### FUNDS

Breakthrough: Right on! (pictorial) Imprint 19:7-12+, Jan 72

The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al) NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services :1-32, 1972

Raising funds from foundations. Nurs Outlook 20:108-110, Feb 72

The South African Nursing Association funds, scholarships and bursaries. S Afr Nurs J 39:11, Feb 72

## FUNDS

South African Nurses' Trust Fund  
eligibility for assistance. S Afr Nurs  
J 39:36, Mar 72

The provincial and the territory service  
pension fund (Browne EW) S Afr Nurs  
J 39:14+, May 72

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES; TINEA

## FURUNCULOSIS

Who killed Staph Rose? The story of  
Minocin. Occup Health Nurs 19:  
19-20+, Dec 71

## GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

### G

#### GALLBLADDER--NEOPLASMS

Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder and biliary tract neoplasm (Hart J et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:36-9, Jan 72

Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS

Games See: RECREATION; SPORTS

Gamma Globulin Deficiency See: AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

#### GANGRENE

The deadliest gangrene. *Emergency Med* 4:40-2, Jan 72

Diagnosis by computer. *Newsweek* 79: 56-7, Apr 3 72

Gangrene of the breast (Archer CR) (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:32-5, Apr 28 72

Gas gangrene with tetanus (Morley BW) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68: 1093-4, Aug 31 72

#### GASTRECTOMY

See also: GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING

#### GASTRIC LAVAGE

Iced saline lavage for stomach hemorrhage (Moss G) *RN* 35:ICU/CCU 1-2, Jun 72

#### GASTROENTERITIS

The continuing challenge of Salmonellosis (ed) *Canad J Public Health* 62: 473-7, Nov-Dec 71

#### GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

See also: COLON; DIGESTION; INTESTINES; RECTUM; STOMACH

Is gastric residual circadian? (Johns LA et al) (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :149-54, Mar 15-7, 72

Endoscopy review (Miller J et al) *AORN J* 16: 146+, Nov 72

Gas pain: an old problem with new solutions. *Bedside Nurse* 5:19-20, Sep 72

Endoscopy of the stomach and duodenum (Gregg JA) *Consultant* 12: 123-5, Jul 72

Digestion begins here (Smith DW) *Life Health* 87: 10-2, Nov 72

A nurse's role in a gastro-enterology investigation unit (Priestly JW) *Nurs Times* 68:47-9, Jan 13 72

#### GASTROSTOMY

A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1: 157-74, Summer 72

#### GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

Changing the attitudes of hospital nurses (Barham VZ) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:13-5, Jul/Aug 72

RN graduates: where do they go? (Smith EA Jr) *Hospitals* 46:136-7+, Feb 1 72

The good patient (Olendzki M) *J Nurs Adm* 2:28-9, Jan-Feb 72

Nursing in general hospital wards (Sax S et al) *Lamp* 29:35-43, Aug 72

That's what staff nurses were made for (Wallace CM) Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 133:7, Dec 24 71

(Wallace CM) Keys. Part 10. *Nurs Mirror* 134:11, Feb 72

Role conceptions and integrative role behavior of nurses in special care and regular hospital nursing units (Benner P et al) *Nurs Res* 21:20-9, Jan-Feb 72

Conflict with supervisors. *Nurs '72*: 37-41, Mar 72

## GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

A nurse's role in a gastro-enterology investigation unit (Priestly JW) Nurs Times 68:47-9, Jan 13 72

Crime and the nurse (Simpson K) Nurs Times 68:50-2, Jan 13 72

Much ado about something (Mitchell E) Nurs Times 68:367-9, Mar 30 72

Into the community (ed) Nurs Times 68:487, Apr 27 72

The nursing questionnaire as a facilitator of psychological care on medical and surgical wards (Kelso MT et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 123-7, #3 72

In defense of bedside nursing (Brooks BM) RN 35:54-5, Aug 72

Job tensions among hospital employed nurses (Alonso RC et al) Superv Nurse 3:21-5+, Mar 72

A minimal care unit (Bauer R) Superv Nurse 3: 60+, Oct 72

### GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING--HISTORY

Nurses and Nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The hospital nurse in the 18th century. Part 11 (1) Midwife Health Visit 7: 434-7, Nov 71

The hospital nurse in the 18th century. Part 12 (2) Midwife Health Visit 7: 467-71, Dec 71

### GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR AFRICA

What you should know about a nursing council. Zambia Nurs J 5:4-6, Apr/May 72

### GENERAL NURSING COUNCIL FOR ENGLAND AND WALES

Nursing in the EEC. Nurs Mirror 134: 13-4, Mar 17 72

General nursing council for England and Wales. Column appearing occasionally in Nurs Times

GNC and the EEC. Nurs Times 68: 351-2+, Mar 23 72

## GENETICS

See also: NUCLEIC ACIDS

An epidemiologic justification for genetic counseling in family planning (Sultz HA et al) Am J Public Health 62: 1489-92, Nov 72

"Cri du chat" syndrome: A chromosomal abnormality (Fielding M) Aust Nurses J 2:25-6, Jul 72

Man, heredity, and environment: Issues for the '70's (McKevitt R) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 13-6, Jun 72

Normal parents; abnormal babies (Centerwall WR) Life Health 87: 12-5, Jul 72

Osteoporosis. Nurs Mirror 135: 31, Aug 11 72

Genetic counselling (Crawford M d'A) Nurs Times 67:1351-3, Oct 28 71

A nurse in a haemophilia centre (Davies C) Nurs Times 68: 1030-3, Aug 17 72

How a virus can? may? does? cause human cancer? Roche Image Med Res 14: 10-3, Sep 72

Etiologic perspective: fusing nature, nurture, and stress. Roche Image Med Res 14: 27, Sep 72

Cellular communication (Stent GS) Sci Am 226: 42-51, Sep 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-8, Jan 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

### Genital Urinary System See: UROGENITAL SYSTEM

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

See also: CHRONIC ILLNESS; EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS; PSYCHOSES, SENILE; RETIREMENT

Nurse-patient interchange in the arrestment of psychosocial atrophy of aged, institutionalized, patients (Brown MM et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :1-32, Apr 8-10, 70; (Brown MI) Critique p 33-7

Affection: Key to care for the elderly (Wilkiemeyer DS) Am J Nurs 72:2166-8, Dec 72

A nurse comments on Conference on Aging (Wolanin MO) Ariz Nurse 25:12-3, Mar/Apr 72

The second white house conference on aging (Magida AS) Bedside Nurse 5:28-9, Mar 72

Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging (Oberleder M) Bedside Nurse 5:24-7, Jul 72

Cycloid vibration helps ease nursing load in caring for convalescent, geriatric patients (Bohorfoush JC) Bedside Nurse 5:25-7, Nov 72

An assessment and placement program (Bayne JRD) Canad Hosp 49:47, Mar 72

The dish—a gift of love (Chubb EA) Canad Nurse 68:39-40, Jan 72

Pub sociotherapy (MacDonald MJ) Canad Nurse 68:30-2, May 72

In-service training for old people's home attendants (Welch GI) Dist Nurs 14:236+, Feb 72

Geriatric health problems (Kinzie B) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:25-31, Summer 72

Nursing home surveyors. HSMHA Health Rep 87:114-20, Feb 72

Keeping healthy after 60 by 2-way radio (Ambrosino RJ et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:583-7, Aug/Sep 72

Geriatric nursing through the looking glass (Davis BA) J NY Nurses Assoc 2:7-12, Winter 71

Understanding the health needs of the elderly (Robins EG) J Pract Nurs 22:16-7, Jun 72

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

Geriatrics. Regular column in J Psychiatr Nurs

Need for self-esteem in the aged. A literature review (Rynerson BC) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:22-6, Jan/Feb 72

The golden age. Regular column in Life Health

Hypnotics and tranquillisers for elderly patients (Cooper P) Midwife Health Visit 8:397, Nov 72

Conference on care of the aged in nursing homes (Gallagher B) Mississippi RN 34:11-3, Sep 72

Nursing home news. Conference participants analyze what's wrong with nursing homes...Washington, DC. Mod Nurs Home 27:44+, Dec 71

Students bring joy to adopted grandparents (Vermillion, SD. University of) Mod Nurs Home 27:49-50, Feb 72

To prevent accidents, examine the hazards (Brandt RW) Mod Nurs Home 27:54-7, Feb 72

Residents and staff share experiences and solve problems in community meetings (Lazarus AH et al) Mod Nurs Home 27:55-7+, Mar 72

Sensory training puts patients "in touch" (Heidell B) Mod Nurs Home 27:39-43, Jun 72

Geriatric course at Dunedin (Perry NE) NZ Nurs J 64:15-6, Dec 71

Reversing senility. Newsweek 80:68, Sep 4 72

The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program (Storz RR) Nurs Clin North Am 7:207-23, Jun 72

Assessing behavior in the elderly (Moses DV) Nurs Clin North Am 7:225-35, Jun 72

Physiologic functioning in the elderly (Jennings M et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:237-52, Jun 72

## GERIATRICS AND NURSING

- Protecting and supporting the elderly (Lane HC) (care st) Nurs Clin North Am 7:253-68, Jun 72
- Communication and social interaction in the aged (Carlson S) Nurs Clin North Am 7:269-79, Jun 72
- The environment of the elderly (Ujhely GB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:281-90, Jun 72
- Accoutrements of aging (Burnside IM) Nurs Clin North Am 7:291-301, Jun 72
- ...Until death ensues (Davis BA) Nurs Clin North Am 7:303-9, Jun 72
- Podiatric considerations for the aged patient (Helfand AE) Nurs Homes 20:30-1, Nov 71
- The charge nurse in the nursing home (Crocker ML) Nurs Homes 21:22-4, Jan 72
- The Illinois nursing home situation: Scandal or hoax? (Magnus AB Jr) Part 2. Are tranquilizers used as "chemical strait-jackets?" Do adequate safeguards exist? Nurs Homes 21:24-5+, Mar 72
- Starting reality orientation and remotivation (Ireland MJ) Nurs Homes 21: 10-1, Apr 72
- A psychiatrist speaks to dietitians (Lane MM) Nurs Homes 21:28-9, Apr 72
- "Kaffee klatsch" sparks oldersters' interest (Fox E) Nurs Homes 21: 10-2, May 72
- The confused patient can be happy (Rhoad SA) Nurs Homes 21:26+, Sep 72
- Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133: 17-8, Nov 5 71
- Rights and obligations of elderly patients. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133: 42-3, Nov 12 71
- Family conflicts in the management of old people. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Nov 19 71
- "Remaining patients appear comfortable" (Bishop D) Nurs Mirror 133: 46, Nov 12 71
- Something new for the old. (pictorial) (Halifax, Gr. Br. Northowram Geriatric Hospital) Nurs Mirror 133: 28-31, Dec 31 71
- Research into ageing (Hall DA) Nurs Mirror 134:25-7, Jan 14 72
- Sans anything? (Wallace CM) Part 7. Nurs Mirror 134:19, Jan 21 72
- Nutrition for the elderly (Shaman IM) Nurs Mirror 134:43-5, Feb 11 72
- A bigger and better Farnham Hospital (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Mar 31 72
- Second-class nurses (Nelson J) Nurs Mirror 134:20, May 12 72
- A change to start again. (London, Eng. Westmoor Putney) (Hodges EL) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:40-4, Jun 2 72
- Entertaining the elderly (Wall BA) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Jun 9 72
- From hospital to community (Wilson EH et al) Nurs Mirror 135: 17-9, Aug 18 72
- Geriatric nursing in Australia (Hammond H) Nurs Mirror 135: 37-9, Aug 25 72
- Growth of a day hospital (Sussex, Eng. St Francis Hosp.) (Dolan F et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 22-4, Sep 22 72
- Teaching the young about the old (George JA) Nurs Outlook 20:405-7, Jun 72
- Keeping up with geriatric nursing (Stone V) Nurs '72 2:32-3, Apr 72
- The aged poor (Storlie F) Nurs '72 2:19-34, May 72
- St. Charles' Hospital.....under the spotlight (St. Charles' Hospital. London) (pictorial). Nurs Times 67: 1348-9, Oct 28 71
- An experiment in integrated psycho-geriatric care (Barker A et al) Nurs Times 67:1395-9, Nov 11 71

## GLAUCOMA

Rehabilitation by participation  
(Davis W) Nurs Times 67:1472-4,  
Nov 25 71

Morale in geriatric rehabilitation  
(Hornor J) Nurs Times 67:1525-6,  
Dec 9 71

Before doomwatch (Klein R, Ashley J)  
(ed) Nurs Times 68:97, Jan 27 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals  
(Comforth ART et al) Progressive or  
sudden hearing loss. Part 4. Nurs  
Times 68:205-7, Feb 17 72

What I have been, I am (Marsden F)  
Nurs Times 68:480-1, Apr 20 72

The inability to cooperate. The hall-  
mark of the psychogeriatric ward  
(Cropper CFJ) Nurs Times 68:  
549-50, May 4 72

Lower limb amputations in the elderly  
(Welch DC et al) Nurs Times 68:  
743-4, Jun 15 72

The elderly in hospital (McLeod F)  
(care st) Nurs Times 68:801-3, Jun  
29 72

Time to go home (pictorial) Nurs  
Times 68:896-7, Jul 20 72

Dr. Baker's Second Report. Nurs  
Times 68:987-8, Aug 10 72

Geriatric nursing services (Rands  
VH) Nurs Times 68:1054-7, Aug  
24 72

The autumn of life (Blair R)  
Nurs Times 68:1247, Oct 5 72

Widening horizons: A fresh  
approach to geriatric nursing  
(Rankine R et al) Nurs Times  
68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

The geriatric nurse, pioneer of a new  
specialty (Tuck BR) RN 35:35-8, Aug  
72

Health problems of the aged (Rodstein  
M) RN 35:39-43, Aug 72

Rehabilitation of a stroke patient  
(Wilson KS) UNA Nurs J 70:11-6,  
May/June 72

The sunset years (Wiedmer L) Virginia  
Nurse Quart 40:50-1, Spring 72

Suggestions for nursing care (Wiedmer  
L) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:57-61,  
Summer 72

## GERMAN FEDERAL REPUBLIC

Nursing education 1971 style  
(Mandelmann E) (pictorial). World  
Health 7:32-5, Nov 71

The Six: social services (Cowen E)  
The federal republic of Germany.  
Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7,  
Apr 28 72

## GERMANY

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were  
shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks  
Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

The Six: social services (Cowen E)  
Luxembourg. Part 5. Nurs Mirror  
134:36-7, May 5 72

## GHANA

Ghana looks to the future (Pendleton  
EM) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives  
17:78-81, Aug 72

The changing pattern of midwifery  
practice in Ghana (Ampofo DA)  
Ghana Nurse 7:23-5, Jul 71

Scientific medicine--the Ghanaian  
experience (Twumasi PA) Int J Nurs  
Stud 9:63-75, Jun 72

The midwife in family planning (Addo  
C) In Ghana. Part 1. Nurs Mirror  
133:34-5, Dec 3 71

## GILLES DE LA TOURETTE SYNDROME

The cursing sickness. Newsweek  
80:58, Nov 20 72

## Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

## Glasses See: EYEGLASSES

## GLAUCOMA

Glaucoma, the disease that ruins eye-  
sight. Changing Times 26:17-8, Aug  
72

The nature of Glaucoma (Abrams JD)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:767-70,  
Jun 22 72

## GLAUCOMA

Screening for Glaucoma (Pereira P)  
Nurs Times 68:771-4, Jun 22 72

## GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

Notes on new drugs (Hopkins SJ)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 134:34, Apr  
21 72

Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHALA-  
TION ADDICTION

## GONORRHEA

A new approach for gonorrhea  
epidemiology (Blount JH) Am  
J Public Health 62:710-2, May  
72

Gonorrhea epidemiology--Is it  
worthwhile? (Marino AF et al)  
Am J Public Health 62:713-4,  
May 72

Clues to help spot Reiter's syndrome  
(Engleman EP) Consultant 12:35-7,  
May 72

The well-travelled gonococcus.  
Emergency Med 4:31-2+, Feb 72

Every two minutes someone gets VD  
(Driscoll B) Family Health 4:31-3,  
Jun 72

Stopping the spread of Gonorrhea  
(Rudolph AH) Hosp Med 8:50-1+,  
Jan 72

Venereal disease (Hinman AR)  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
7-17, Winter 72

Venereal Disease Chart. J NY  
Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17,  
Winter 72

Sexually transmitted infection  
(Fluker JL) Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 275-8, Aug 72

Invisible Gonorrhea. Newsweek 80:  
97, Oct 9 72

Sexually transmitted diseases (Oates  
JK) Nurs Times 68:832-4, Jul 6 72

Update on gonorrhea treatment: new  
drugs; new dosages. Nurs Update 3:  
12-5, Jul 72

## GRADING AND MARKING

The League Exchange #98. Some  
objective approaches to evaluation.  
Case presentations (Bieszad JM  
et al) (#16-1461) NLN Publ :2-57,  
1972

Students select their own grades  
(Layton J) Nurs Outlook 20:327-  
9, May 72

Graduate Education See: NURSING  
EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Graduations See: ADMISSIONS,  
GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

Grafts See: TRANSPLANTATION

## GRANDPARENTS

Mary Ellen remembered... (Hopson B)  
Nurs Mirror 134:38, Jun 30 72

## GRANTS

NTRDA helped give these NHLI re-  
searchers their start (Kent DC) Bull  
Nat'l Tuber Resp Dis Assoc 57:11-3,  
Dec 71

HEW gives; Nixon vetoes '73 Bill.  
Bull Texas Nurses Assoc 46: 8,  
Sep 72

Limbing the career ladder: Tax  
dollars can help (McKeller S)  
Imprint 19:17+, May 72

scholarships, fellowships, educational  
grants, and loans for registered nurses  
(#41-408) NLN Publ :1-8, 1971

Doctoral programs in nursing (#15-1448)  
NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Progs :1-2, 1972

Spectinomycin: New weapon against  
gonorrhea--with some old side effects.  
Nurs '72 2:17-8, Apr 72

Raising funds from foundations. Nurs  
Outlook 20:108-110, Feb 72

Three developmental grants awarded  
by ANF for 1972. Nurs Res Rep 7:5,  
Mar 72

## GREAT BRITAIN

New directions in nursing. Pelican Nurse 28:8-10, Fall 72

AAPA convention scheduled for April; moratorium described on new health category legislation; AMA adopts "essentials" for PA programs; ten schools approved, 31 R.P.A.'s certified by ARPA. Physician's Associate 2:26-30, Jan 72

Implications for nursing (Philip M) RANF Rev 3: 5+, Sep 72

Current research project grants. (NIH #73-88) Available from Division of Nursing. US Dept Hew : 7-13, Jul 72

NTA Nurse Training Act of 1971. Full utilization of educational talent for nursing (NIH 73-358) US Dept HEW : 1-6, Jul 72

The Commonwealth Nurses Federation. Zambia Nurs J 4:22, Dec 71 Jan 72

Granuloma, Hodgkin's See: HODG-KIN'S DISEASE

Grave's Disease See: GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

## GREAT BRITAIN

Midwifery in England (Tose D) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:18-20, Feb 72

Achool (Lampe D) (Harvard Hosp. England) Family Health 4:36-9, Feb 72

A multidisciplinary social casework center with a staff psychiatrist (Edinburgh, Gr Br. Craigmillar Health, Welfare and Advice Center) (Ebie JC) HSMHA Health Rep 86: 863-6, Oct 71

The selection of nurses by discriminant analysis (Burton DA) Int J Nurs Stud 9:77-84, Jun 72

Apparent homogeneity in characteristics of student nurse groups (Hall JN et al) Int J Nurs Stud 9:103-9, Jun 72

The nurse/graduate in the United Kingdom career paths (MacGuire JM) Int Nurs Rev 18:367-80, #4 1971

Baccalaureate nursing in a selected number of English speaking countries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev 19:12-38, #1 1972

The nurse graduate in the United Kingdom career motivation (Bendall E et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:53-92, #1 72

Selected problems of adaptation of the exchange-visitor nurse and the seminar approach (Rayner RA et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:140-9, #2 72

Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain (Cox M) Int Nurs Rev 19: 157-68, #2 72

Over seas nursing students in Britain (Kendall MN) Int Nurs Rev 19: 246-60, #3 72

Design for patient care (Rogers PJ) Int Nurs Rev 19: 267-82, #3 72

The Prince of Wales Hospital. (Randwick, South Wales. Prince of Wales Hospital) Lamp 29:37, Feb 72

The environment and conservation. Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 7: 388-91, Oct 71

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The hospital nurse in the 18th century. Part 11 (1) Midwife Health Visit 7:434-7, Nov 71

Part 12 (2) Midwife Health Visit 7:467-71, Dec 71

The children's nurse. Part 14 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8:57-61, Feb 72

Care of the lying in woman. Part 15. Midwife Health Visit 8: 125-30, Apr 72

The 19th Century--Voluntary hospitals and workhouse infirmaries. Part 16. Midwife Health Visit 8: 174-9, May 72

The Nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 17 (1) In the Navy. Midwife Health Visit 8: 214-7, Jun 72

The nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 18 (2) In the Army. Midwife Health Visit 8: 248-51, Jul 72

Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 19 (1) Midwife Health Visit 8: 284-7, Aug 72

## GREAT BRITAIN

- Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 20 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8:320-3, Sep 72
- Student's choice (Ross G) (St Crispin Hospital, North Hampton) Nurs Mirror 133:15-6, Oct 29 71
- Unofficially open (Dartford, Kent, Gr Br. West Hill Hospital) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:30-2, Nov 5 71
- History of Colney Hatch (Middlesex, Gr Br. Colney Hatch) (Pearsall R) Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Nov 5 71
- Successful integration at North Tees General Hospital (Stockton-on-Tees, Gr Br) Nurs Mirror 133:27-31, Nov 12 71
- 200 years old--still alive and kicking! (Norfolk, Gr Br. Norwich Hospital) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:11-3, Nov 19 71
- "Special delivery" at Chertsey... modern maternity unit (Chertsey, Gr Br. St Peters Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:38-9, Nov 19 71
- Bryn-y-Neuadd... Hospital for the mentally handicapped (Llan Fairfechan, Gr Br.) Nurs Mirror 133:45-6, Nov 26 71
- The "100 per cent" maternity unit (Durham, Gr Br. Shotley Bridge General Hospital) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:19-21, Dec 3 71
- A ward within a ward... A sterile prefab (London, Gr Br. Middlesex Hospital) Nurs Mirror 133:11, Dec 10 71
- Locksway House (Portsmouth, Gr Br) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:20-3, Dec 17 71
- Ideas put into practice--at the new accident and emergency department... Whipps Cross Hospital, London (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:15-7, Dec 24 71
- Mini-stay maternity unit... Hope Hospital, Salford (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:25-7, Dec 24 71
- Something new for the old. (pictorial) (Halifax, Gr. Br. Northowram Geriatric Hospital) Nurs Mirror 133:28-31, Dec 31 71
- A bonus for Burton-on-Trent (pictorial). (Trent, Gr. Br. Burton District Hospital Centre) Nurs Mirror 134:38-41, Jan 28 72
- Northampton plans ahead... Barratt Maternity Home, Northampton (Battle PJ) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Mar 3 72
- "Space and serenity" sought and achieved in Portsmouth's new eye unit (Portsmouth, Eng. Queen Alexandra Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Mar 10 72
- Start of something big (Surrey, Eng. Epsom Dist Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:30-2, Mar 17 72
- Doubled in size--Royal Salop Infirmary Group School of Nursing (Shrewsbury, Gr Br. Copthorne Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:46-7, Mar 24 72
- A bigger and better Farnham Hospital (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Mar 31 72
- From small beginnings... Major extensions to Southend on Sea General Hospital (Southend, Essex, Gr Br) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:38-40, Apr 7 72
- Long-term care in Doncaster (pictorial) (Doncaster, Gr. Br. Loversall Hospital) Nurs Mirror 134:24-5, Apr 14 72
- "Elegance and luxury". (Stockport, Eng. Stepping Hill Hosp) (Martin SM et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:37-9, Jun 23 72
- First contact with hospital. (Edinburgh, Eng. Western General Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Jun 30 72
- Leeds meets the needs (Leeds, Gr Br. St James's Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:42-4, Jul 14 72
- Recovery--then home! (Birmingham Eng. West Heath Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:14-16, Sep 22 71

## GROUP THERAPY

Focus on Ida Darwin (Fulbourn, Cambridge, Eng. Ida Darwin Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:29-31, Sep 29 72

New ward block for Gravesend Hospital (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:32-4, Oct 6 72

St. Charles' Hospital.....under the spotlight (St. Charles' Hospital, London) (pictorial). Nurs Times 67:1348-9, Oct 28 71

Nursing practice at John Conolly Hospital (Rednal, Gr Br) (Campbell W) Nurs Times 67:1427-9, Nov 18 71

New hospital takes shape (Leighton, Gr Br. South Cheshire Hospital) Nurs Times 67:1471, Nov 25 71

In hospital for a day (Moorgreen, Southampton, Gr Br. Wessex RHB) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1548-9, Dec 9 71

A nurse's role in a gastro-enterology investigation unit (Priestly JW) Nurs Times 68:47-9, Jan 13 72

Concern for care...DHSS memorandum Hospital Services for the mentally ill (Dean D) Nurs Times 68:62-3, Jan 13 72

Psychiatric nursing in the community (Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald DJ) Nurs Times 68:80-3, Jan 20 72

Focus on Friern (London. Friern Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:108-9, Jan 27 72

Spotlight on Stepping Hill's L1 1/4 million maternity unit (pictorial). (Stockport, Cheshire, England. Stepping Hill Hospital) Nurs Times 68:240-1, Feb 24 72

Northern Nursery (Manchester, Eng. Northern Nursery) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:278-9, Mar 9 72

The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics--an exercise in interdisciplinary liaison...Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital (Pinkerton P) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:311-6, Mar 16 72

Date with a virus...at Harvard Hospital (Salisbury, Eng. Harvard Hosp) (Dicker K) Nurs Times 68:404, Apr 6 72

New wine into old bottles...Little High Wood at Brentwood, Essex (Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:493-6, Apr 27 72

Community psychiatry at Park Day Hospital. (East Liverpool, Eng. Park Day Hospital) (Mandelson M et al) Nurs Times 68:733-4, Jun 15 72

Mistresses of the Royal Infirmary (Edinburgh, Scotland. The Royal Infirmary of) Nurs Times 68:1240-1, Oct 5 72

Summary of recommendations. Nurs Times 68:1-4 (Briggs suppl) Oct 26 72

A Britisher looks at American nursing (Allan HM) RN OR/ICU 34:36-7, Dec 71

Green Paper See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN; STRUCTURE STUDY

## GRIEF

The effect of parental death upon children (Workman RS) J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:17-21, Oct 72

Grief work after a miscarriage (Dyche ME) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:281-8, Fall 72

Bereavement and the care of the bereaved (Stephens S) (ed) Midwife Health Visit 8:89+, Mar 72

Concepts of death and grieving (Couton T) Philipp J Nurs 40:48-61, Apr/Jun 71

Group Dynamics See: GROUP WORK

Group Therapy See: PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

## GROUP WORK

### GROUP WORK

Entered here are articles concerning group discussion for the accomplishment of certain goals

cf: TEAMWORK

Selection of patients for renal rehabilitation (Donohue JP et al) AORN J 14:71-6, Feb 72

This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) AORN J 16:89-90+, Jul 72

Teaching the hospitalized diabetic (Nickerson D) Am J Nurs 72:935-8, May 72

A mock disaster on a rural road (Calmar, Iowa. Vocational Tech School) (Story D) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72: 2222-4, Dec 72

Achieving continuity of patient care in the United Kingdom (Wilson M) Ariz. Nurse 25: 6-10, Mar/Apr 72

The Wayne County society develops a hospital consultation service (Kiesewetter CR) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:9-11, Apr 72

Towards a unified service. Dist Nurs 15:64+, Jun 72

A county health department's role in drug programs (Morton FL) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1069-76, Dec 71

A diabetic clinic in group practice (Malins JM et al) Health 9:9-11, Jun 72

Concerns of an urban mental health center (Gore WI) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:87-9, Mar 72

Student evaluations of an interactional group experience: A follow-up study (Adams J) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:17-20, Nov/Dec 71

Working relationships between occupational health nursing and community agencies (Luc MM) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 163-74, Mar 72

Student's choice (Ross G) (St Crispin Hospital. North Hampton) Nurs Mirror 133:15-6, Oct 29 71

Community planning for nursing and nursing education (Carl MK) Nurs Outlook 20:507-9, Aug 72

Collective action for continuing education (Mantle J) Nurs Pop 4: 13-22, #1 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Disturbed and deaf. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:139-41, Feb 3 72

Spreading the Gospel...Dingleton 1872-1972. Nurs Times 68: 1254, Oct 5 72

Nursing commitment to a national health program (Lenoir M) Philipp J Nurs 40:126-31, Oct/Dec 71

Communication...exchange of information between institutional and field health services. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21+, Jun 72

An innovative approach to leadership development (Schicchitani B et al) Superv Nurse 3:39+, Oct 72

Growth See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

GUATEMALA

Life in Samayac (Bourke B) NZ Nurs J 65:12-3, May 72

Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

GYNECOLOGY AND NURSING

Gynecologic surgery: its threat to sexualiety (Knapp RC et al) Consultant 12: 55-6, Aug 72

Well-woman clinic in a group practice (Wookey BEP) Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Feb 4 72

Gynaecological patients and their nurses (Le Cornu P) Nurs Times 68: 741-2, Jun 15 72

## H

### HABIT

The eating habits of children  
(Mayer J) Family Health 4:  
24-5, Oct 72

Malnutrition (Vollmer HW) Part 2.  
Life Health 87:20-1, Jan 72

More about habit patterns (Strickland  
M) Life Health 87:22, Feb 72

Bowel training in spinal paraplegia  
and tetraplegia (Deokali M) S Afr  
Nurs J 38:20-1, Oct 71

### HAIR

More hair power to you! (Soretsky E)  
Family Health 4:24-5+, Mar 72

Relationship between mercury con-  
tent of hair and amount of fish  
consumed (Yamaguchi S et al)  
HSMHA Health Rep 86:904-9,  
Oct 71

Baldness (Sawyer P) Life Health 87:  
12-3+, Jun 72

Hair. Newsweek 79:58, Jan 17 72

Hair--the nursing process and the  
black patient (Giles SF) Nurs  
Forum 11:78-88, 1 72

Alopecia in young women (Rook A)  
Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Nov 19 71

Facts and fiction about removing hair.  
Nurs Update 3:11, Mar 72

Halfway Houses See: ALCOHOLISM  
--HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL  
HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

### HALLUCINATIONS

Unusual sensory and thought  
disturbances after cardiac  
surgery (Ellis R) Am J Nurs  
72:2021-5, Nov 72

### HALLUCINOGENS

See also: Under specific drug

Medical aspects of drug abuse (Rich JD)  
Bedside Nurse 5:29-32, Jul 72

## HANDICAPPED

Mass hallucinogenic poisoning: a scene  
from the inferno (Lunskey LL) Med Insight  
4:52-3+, Nov 72

### HAND

The nurse in hand surgery (Kessler FB)  
AORN J 14:44-6, Jun 72

The vulnerable hand: how to treat  
fractures (Ferguson AB Jr) Consultant  
12:110-1, May 72

Properly bandaging the injured hand  
(Dobyns JH) Consultant 12:31-4,  
Jun 72

The closest thing to a real hand  
(Barnard CN) Family Health 4:  
30-1+, Nov 72

Congenital anomalies of the hand  
(Justis EJ) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21, Nov  
72

A preadolescent boy's adaptation  
to traumatic loss of both hands  
(Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:19-31, Spring  
72

Easy-to-make hand exerciser (Evans  
EE) Phys Ther 52:854, Aug 72

### HAND INJURIES

Seminar...Industrial medicine Tokoroa  
(Chapple JS) The management of  
hand injuries. Part 1. Occup Health  
(Auckland) 5:5-6, Nov 71

Handbooks, Manuals, etc. See: PRO-  
CEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness See: LEFT-AND RIGHT-  
HANDEDNESS

### HANDICAPPED

See also: ABNORMALITIES AND  
DEFORMITIES; EMPLOYMENT;  
REHABILITATION

The child with heart disease (Roberts  
FB) Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72

Acceptance (Wolff IS) Am J Nurs 72:  
1412-5, Aug 72

Preserving home life for the disabled...  
welfare officials and nurses in  
Oklahoma (Stahl DJ) Am J Nurs  
72:1645-50, Sep 72

## HANDICAPPED

- Tips for parents of a neurologically handicapped child (Bierbauer E) Am J Nurs 72:1872-4, Oct 72
- What a difference handling can make to the severely handicapped child! (Ledney D) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, Mar 72
- A major helping form? Voluntary citizen advocacy in the human services (Wolfensberger W) Can Ment Health 20:14-8, Mar/Apr 72
- Progress in maternal and child health (Lesser AJ) Children Today 1:7-12, Mar/Apr 72
- A team approach using cassette tapes (Scoggins RT Jr et al) Children Today 1:16-9, Jul/Aug 72
- The chronically ill or handicapped child--how to be more helpful (Enzer NB) Consultant 12:85-7, Jul 72
- Out of work. Dist Nurs 14:211, Jan 72
- A patient's perspective (Vandyk NK) Dist Nurs 15:94-6, Aug 72
- Possum--the role of the district nurse (Jefcoate AGJ) Dist Nurs 15:142-3, Oct 72
- How one hand can do the work of two. Family Health 4:26-7, Mar 72
- And now...from the men who brought you the moon (Cross W et al) Family Health 4:26-7+, Apr 72
- When a handicapped baby is born (Carr J) Health 9:18-20, Jun 72
- Genetic counselling (Carter CO) Health 9:28-31, Jun 72
- A rehabilitation center for the mentally handicapped (Elwyn, PA. Institute) (pictorial) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:311-4, Oct 72
- Handicapped need total care. Child development center exemplifies collaborative agency approach (Collins JF et al) Hospitals 46:52-6, Jun 16 72
- Improving the nutrition of the handicapped child: the role of the LP/VN (Barrett AM) J Pract Nurs 22:22-3, Aug 72
- Updating rehabilitation (Thompson EL) Part 1. Life Health 87:8-9+, Apr 72  
Part 2. Life Health 87:10-1+, May 72
- Rehabilitation brings them back alive (San Mateo Co. CA. Crystal Springs Rehab. Center) Mod Nurs Home 29:39-42, Oct 72
- The road back (Isaac-Sano F) Newsette 11:15-7, Apr/Jun 71
- Rehabilitation of the handicapped (Kapadia GP) Nurs J India 62:327-8+, Oct 71
- Designed for today. Recent developments of interest to the nurse. Nurs Mirror 134:39-41, Apr 21 72
- Life at home for the disabled. Nurs Mirror 134:11, Jun 30 72
- What do handicapped people really want? (Cowen E) Nurs Mirror 135:42, Sep 1 72
- Nursing the child with cerebral palsy (Bobath K) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Sep 29 72
- Focus on Ida Darwin (Fulbourn, Cambridge, Eng. Ida Darwin Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:29-31, Sep 29 72
- Katherine (Adams SM) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:30-1, Oct 6 72
- Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Comforth ART et al) Subnormal and deaf. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:177-80, Feb 10 72
- How to adapt existing clothing for the disabled. Nurs Times 68:283, Mar 9 72
- Drama helps the mentally handicapped (Colson J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:457-9, Apr 20 72

Want a free holiday? (Skegness, Lincolnshire, Eng. Sea Breezes Hotel) (Andrews ID) Nurs Times 68: 608, May 18 72

New bath system saves man-hours (Crane G) Nurs Times 68:618-9, May 18 72

Community care and the mentally handicapped (Crawford D) Nurs Times 68:713-4, Jun 8 72

Mental handicap in perspective (Pilkington TL) Nurs Times 68:804-6, Jun 29 72

Urinary incontinence--A new method of control (Broad JN) Nurs Times 68:1212-3, Sep 28 72

Rehabilitation (Wreford BM) Occup Health (London) 24:39-40, Feb 72

Engineers help the disabled. Occup Health (London) 24:193-5, Jun 72

Counseling techniques. Guiding the family of the handicapped child (Alderman M, ed) Patient Care 6: 78-9+, Mar 30 72

LFNOH sheltered workshops--one answer for disabled workers (Isaac-Sano F) Philipp J Nurs 40:62-4, Apr-Jun 71

Handicapped children (Gamble H et al) UNA Nurs J 69:5-10, Oct 71

## HAPPINESS

A fulfilment in life. Nurs Times 68: 829-31, Jul 6 72

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROID-ITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

## HAWAIIAN ISLANDS

Nurses talk about abortion (Branson H) Am J Nurs 72:106-9, Jan 72

## HEAD

A narrow escape (Michaela S) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:25, Jun 2 72

## HEAD NURSES AND NURSING

### HEAD--SURGERY

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs 72:2200-5, Dec 72

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Paraplegia, amputations and head and neck surgery. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Sep 22 72

### HEAD INJURIES

Blood chemistry changes in head-injured patients (Parent AD et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:9-20, Jul 72

Traumatic deafness (Kukuk AC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Jan 28 72

Hazardous head injury (care st) Nurs 72 2:11-4, Feb 72

Rehabilitation of a head injury patient (Griffin L) Nurs Times 68:235-8, Feb 24 72

Will that "minor" head injury become a major problem? Nurs Update 3: 12-5, Aug 72

### HEAD NURSES AND NURSING

Reappraisal of conventional performance appraisal systems (Albrecht S) J Nurs Adm 2:29-35, Mar/Apr 72

The problem in nursing's middle management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:35-8, Sep/Oct 72

Management training for ward sisters (MacPherson ME) Lamp 29:23-5, Sep 72

Sydney hospital training programme (Danks PM) Lamp 29:41-3, Oct 72

The charge nurse in the nursing home (Crocker ML) Nurs Homes 21:22-4, Jan 72

"Don't be 10 years behind" (Warrior P) Nurs Mirror 134:12, Feb 4 72

Nursing service administration in a merger (Chicago. Columbus-Cuneo-Cabrini Hosp) (Eng E) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+, Nov 72

## HEAD NURSES AND NURSING

Reflection on an organizational structure (Francis HT) *Superv Nurse* 3:53-5, Nov 72

## HEAD START

An interview with Georgia McMurray, New York City's commissioner for child development (Warren VL) *Children Today* 1:28-9, Jan/Feb 72

A new perspective on Head Start Health Care (Hurd JL) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:575-82, Aug/Sep 72

## HEADACHE

Headache--diagnosis and management (Gladstone RM) *Canad Nurse* 67:36-8, Dec 71

Treating tension headaches (Friedman AP) *Consultant* 12:97-8, Feb 72

How to relieve headaches by warming your hands (Rorvik DM) *Ladies Home J* 89:82-3, Jun 72

Hattie Martin's headache (Swartout HO) *Life Health* 87:12-3+, Mar 72

House call--headache (Krick EH) *Life Health* 87:30-1, Sep 72

It's all in your head (Nolen WA) *McCalls* 99:54+, Aug 72

Migraine--a disabling disorder (Barrie MA) *Nurs Times* 68:640-2, May 25 72

Aid for aching heads. *Time* 99:51, Jun 5 72

Health Amendment Act, 1956 See: TRAINEESHIPS

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

Evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City (Downs F et al) (NJ-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :193-204, Mar 10-2, 71

Dear Doctor. Regular column in *Am Baby*

The world in your hands (Sasmar JL) *Am Baby* 34:13, Mar 72

The Second World Conference on Smoking and Health, London, England, September 1971 (Moss GWO) *Canad J Public Health* 62:537-40, Nov-Dec 71

Your automated future (Goshen CE) *Am J Nurs* 72:62-7, Jan 72

Nursing behind bars (Protzel MS) *Am J Nurs* 72:505-8, Mar 72

Health classes for migrant workers' families (Afek LB) *Am J Nurs* 72:1296-8, Jul 72

Health and the urban environment: IX: The concept of the multiplex independent variable (Cassell EJ et al) *Am J Public Health* 61:2348-53, Dec 71

Three key dilemmas in international health (Howard LM) *Am J Public Health* 62:73-8, Jan 72

Oh where, oh where should health educators be? (Cady E) *Am J Public Health* 62:79-81, Jan 72

The identification of value orientations of sixth graders, with specific reference to health concepts in the school health education study curriculum (Hurster M) *Am J Public Health* 62:82-5, Jan 72

Preventing future shock: Health developments in the 1960's and imperatives for the 1970's. The eleventh Bronfman Lecture (Hilleboe HE) *Am J Public Health* 62:136-45, Feb 72

Health education horizons and patient satisfactions (Shapiro IS) *Am J Public Health* 62:229, Feb 72

Pregnancy: a crisis in health education (Veerhusen P) *Am J Public Health* 62:821-3, Jun 72

Health education--A bridge to the community (Derby, CT. The Griffin Hosp.) (Conant RK Jr et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1239-44, Sep 72

Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem NY) (Brunswick AF et al) *Am J Public Health* :7-47, Oct (Suppl) 72

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

Health and culture (Rouhani-Potter GC)  
Aust Nurses J 26-7+, May 72

Drug abuse--Who? Why? How?  
(Kaufman KL) Bedside Nurs 4:18-  
21, Dec 71

These fifth graders are excited about  
how their lungs work (Foster RL) Bull  
Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:4-5+,  
Dec 71

A picture story about our lungs by  
fifth grade students (DeLafield H)  
(pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 57:6-8, Dec 71

Cigarette smoking: Is it Russian rou-  
lette? (Hochbaum GM) Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-4, Mar  
72

Health briefs. Calif Nurse 6:6,  
Mar 72

Interprofessional education in the  
health sciences (Szasz G et al)  
Can Ment Health 20:10-4, Mar/  
Apr 72

Smoking--the health professional's  
responsibility (Ashley MJ) (ed)  
Canad J Public Health 63:1-2,  
Jan-Feb 72

Workshops develop skills of Health  
Agency Staff for audio-visual pre-  
sentations (Burton DM et al) Canad  
J Public Health 63:113-9, Mar/Apr  
72

Precoronary care: Nursing considera-  
tions (Germain CP et al) Cardiovasc  
Nurs 8:1-4, May/June 72

A mothers' training program. (Mt.  
Carmel, IL. Parent and Child Center)  
Children Today 1:7-11+, May/June 72

Oops, I made a mistake. Children  
Today 1:18-20, May/June 72

Teaching preventive dental health  
(Linn EL) Children Today 1:18-9,  
Sep/Oct 72

Symposium on congestive cardiac  
failure. Christ Nurse 238:12-9,  
Oct 71

Health education: a challenge in  
nursing practice today (Rao KS)  
Christ Nurse 238:20-2, Oct 71

Venereal diseases (Morton RS) Dis-  
t Nurs 14:231-2, Feb 72

Health matters. Regular column in  
Family Health

Take a giant step to better health  
(Fitzgibbon W) Family Health 4:  
36-9, Jan 72

100 most important leaders in the  
world of health (Robinson D) Family  
Health 4:21-3+, Mar 72

Are hair power to you! (Soretsky E)  
Family Health 4:24-5+, Mar 72

More food value for your dollar...More  
health for your family. Introduction.  
Family Health 4:28-9, Apr 72

(Mayer J) You the shopper...wanted  
labels worth reading. Part 1 (1)  
Family Health 4:30-1+, Apr 72;  
(2) Which health foods are really  
better 32-3+

(Alston E) You the homemaker...The  
thinking woman's guide to menu plan-  
ning. Part 2 (1) Family Health 4:34-  
5, Apr 72; (2) Desserts that bear  
fruits p 44-5+; (3) Vegetables as  
kids like them p 46-8+

What every woman doesn't know about  
her body (Sabin F) Family Health  
4:14-7+, June 72

50 ways to save your skin from summer  
sun (Kelly F) Family Health 4:18-9+,  
June 72

Every two minutes someone gets VD  
(Driscoll B) Family Health 4:31-3,  
June 72

No more apple polishing (Mayer J)  
Family Health 4:18-9+, July 72

A five-year plan for population re-  
search and family planning services  
(Hellman LM) Overview. Part 1.  
Family Plann Perspect 3:35-40,  
Oct 71

Interaction of air pollution and weather  
in their effects on health (Goldstein  
IF) HSMHA Health Rep 87:50-5, Jan  
72

The status of health status indica-  
tors (Goldsmith SB) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:212-20, Mar 72

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- Consistency in children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems (Gochman DS et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:282-7, Mar 72
- Survey of VD knowledge among young people (Yacenda JA) HSMHA Health Rep 87:394-8, May 72
- Keeping healthy after 60 by 2-way radio (Ambrosino RJ et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:583-7, Aug/Sep 72
- Health Day brings community to St. Vincent's, NYC (New York, NY. St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center) (Brickner PW et al) Hosp Progr 53:64-5+, Nov 72
- Caring knows no generation gap (Orque M) Imprint 19:7-8+, Mar 72
- Drugs...Addicts...Education. Synopsis of a pilot study (Zalewski N) Imprint 19:9-10+, Mar 72
- Health consequences of smoking. Jamaican Nurse 12:13+, Apr 72
- Putting the health in the health institution (Lee ME) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1, Jan-Feb 72
- Health highlights. Regular column in J Pract Nurs
- V.D.: the LP/VN's role in prevention (Walsh FA) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21+, Jan 72
- Human ecology and health education II (Hoyman HS) J Sch Health 41:538-47, Dec 71
- Health assessment of school children. Selecting screening tests (Eisner V et al) J Sch Health 42:21-4, Jan 72
- Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the state of New York (Nygquist EB) J Sch Health 42:36-9, Jan 72
- Knowledge and attitude responses of college students toward controversial social health issues (Shaw CT) J Sch Health 42:53-6, Jan 72
- The use of the "micro-unit" in health education (Feldstein M et al) J Sch Health 42:105-8, Feb 72
- 1972 a time for greater action in health education (ed) J Sch Health 42:158-9, Mar 72
- Noise--the challenge of the future (Konopa VO et al) J Sch Health 42:172-7, Mar 72
- Professional preparation of health educators in the 70's (Hicks DA) J Sch Health 42:243-5, Apr 72
- "Some thoughts on the preparation of community health educators in the seventies" (Stone DB) J Sch Health 42:351-3, Jun 72
- An evaluation instrument for appraising the health related attitudes of college students (Olsen LK) J Sch Health 42:408-11, Sep 72
- The use of the word "client" (Pluckhan ML) Kansas Nurse : 1-2, Oct 72
- Editorial. Lamp 29:3, Jan 72
- Family doctor. Regular column in Life Health
- Health high lights. Regular column appearing in Life Health
- House call. Regular column appearing in Life Health
- Your health questions answered. Regular column appearing in Life Health
- Take care of yourself (Shryock H) Life Health 87:14-5+, Jan 72
- Teens' health (Shryock H) Part 1. Life Health 87:24-5, Jan 72
- Walk and wake up (Parrett OS) Part 2. Life Health 87:26-7, Feb 72
- The cancer plague (Smith DW) Part 2. Life Health 87:10-1+, Feb 72
- The body's defense system (Vollmer HW) Life Health 87:20-1+, Feb 72
- The luxury of laughter (Fox JD) Life Health 87:6-7, Mar 72
- A legacy of long life (Miller HW) Life Health 87:8-9+, Mar 72
- Slow suicide (Fox JDW) Life Health 87:6-7, May 72

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

- Be your own sculptor for health and beauty (Henriksen JD) *Life Health* 87:18-9+, May 72
- Your right to good health. *Life Health* 87:6-7, Jul 72
- International health (Sanchez A) *Life Health* 87:30-1, Jul 72
- Why exercise (Hardinge MG) *Life Health* 87:14-7, Aug 72
- Attitude, behavior, health, and disease (Hardinge MG) *Life Health* 87:8-9, Sep 72
- Heart attack, stay 'Way From My Door! *Life Health* 87:11-2, Sep 72
- According to the doctors... Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:28-9+, Dec 71
- Employee assessment of the young and the older worker (Burtt EA) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:109-19, Mar 72
- The role of the occupational health nurse in epidemiologic research and education (Newman DS) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:153-62, Mar 72
- The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program (Starz RR) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:207-23, Jun 72
- Dolls on display (Kane AH) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:38-9, Nov 5 71
- Bathtime can be chill time for a baby. *Nurs Mirror* 133:15, Nov 19 71
- Health education in pregnancy (Myerscough P) *Nurs Mirror* 134:11-3, Jan 7 72
- Your heart is your health (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:31-3, Apr 7 72
- Health education and infant feeding (Grosvenor P) Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:34-7, Jul 14 72
- Teaching aids. Regular column in *Nurs Outlook*
- Teenagers learn to care about themselves (Bellair J) *Nurs Outlook* 19:792-3 Dec 71
- This I believe... Nursing is health care (Schlotfeldt RM) *Nurs Outlook* 20:245-6, Apr 72
- Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families (Brinton DM) Part 1. *Nurs Res* 21:46-52, Jan-Feb 72; Role of prejudice in rejection of health care (LaFargue JP) Part 2, p, 53-8
- The occupational health team (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 67:1499-50, Dec 2 71
- Ban smoking in hospitals (Bramley SP) *Nurs Times* 68:185, Feb 10 72
- Health education by group teaching (Hanson CA) *Nurs Times* 68:324-5, Mar 16 72
- A hospital occupational health service (Gale RC) Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:415-6, Apr 6 72
- Health education in women's magazines (Slovak SM) *Nurs Times* 68:73-6(insert), May 11 72
- Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) One over the eight of a team of travelling teachers. Part 8. *Nurs Times* 68:578-80, May 11 72
- Hospital care in the Indian Punjab (Punjab, India. Frances Newton Hosp.) (Taylor EP et al) *Nurs Times* 68:912-4, Jul 20 72
- Human health, water and waste. *Nurs Times* 68:942-4, Jul 27 72
- Unilever South Africa (Pty) Ltd. Medical Centre (Blacklaws DM) *Occup Health (London)* 23:352-7, Nov 71
- Physiological aspects of jet travel (Bateman SC) *Occup Health (London)* 24:3-10, Jan 72
- O. H. in the Sudan--five years' experience (Osman Y) *Occup Health (London)* 24:49-55, Feb 72
- Example is better than precept. Your heart is your health. *Occup Health (London)* 24:107-8, Apr 72
- Understanding the immigrant worker (Griffin AM) *Occup Health (London)* 24:121-7, Apr 72

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

Health education in industry through audiovisual techniques (Rehrmann D) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-8, Jan 72

Health education (Knapp CJ) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:16-7, May 72

Periodic health examinations (Cassidy JM) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:16-8, Jun 72

A shot in the arm (Hotch W) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:9-12, Aug 72

Hospitals' role in preventing diseases. *RANF Rev* 3:7, Jul 72

Etiologic perspective: fusing nature, nurture, and stress. *Roche Image Med Res* 14:27, Sep 72

Health education in Europe 1971 (Galli EA) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:27-9+, Jan 72

The Valley Trust (Valley of a Thousand Hills) (Spencer J) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:25-7, Mar 72

"What is health education?" (Galli E) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:26-7+, Apr 72

Ignorance about health. *Time* 99:67, Jan 17 72

A ghetto doctor who has declared war on bodily illness and society's sickness (Asinof E) *Today's Hlth* 50:52-6+, Apr 72

Summer health guide (Michaelson M) *Today's Health* 50:40-3+, Jun 72

Progress report in the battle against cancer (Neimark P) *Today's Health* 50:41-5, Jul 72

You and your dangerous health practices (Furlong WB) *Today's Health* 50:54-8+, Oct 72

Public education and the health professional's role (Reif AE) *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1:58-61, Winter-Spring 71

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. *US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)*

Relevant health education (Heston CB) *Wash State J Nurs* 44:13, Fall 72

Culture and health. *World Health* 7:3, Nov 71

Good health...a basic human right (Breetveld J) (pictorial) *World Health* :2-7, Dec 71

Health and disease charting the pathways (Johnson B et al) (pictorial) (Tecumseh, Mich. University of Michigan) *World Health* :20-3, Feb-Mar 72

Your heart is your health. *World Jr Nurs* 1:75, Apr 72

## HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 60:32-101, Jan 72

Annotated bibliography of audio visual materials for health education films and filmstrips. Supplement to 1971 Conference Bibliography. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach s Assoc* 3:41-3, Jun 72

## HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Physician's assistants (Estes EH) *AORN J* 14:95-100, Jan 72

This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) *AORN J* 16:89-90+, Jul 72

Health manpower--dilemma or solvable problem? (Steinfeld JL) *AORN J* 16:129+, Nov 72

'Nursing home firms will own pharmacies.' *Am Druggist* 163:20, Feb 8 71

Administration scored for failures in funding nursing programs authorized by Congress. *Am J Nurs* 72:7-11, Jan 72

A look at the physician's assistant (Andreoli KG) *Am J Nurs* 72:710-3, Apr 72

NHSC carries health care to the community (Billings G) *Am J Nurs* 72:1836-8, Oct 72

## HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

- Referrals to, within, and from the comprehensive health services program for children and youth (De Geyndt W) *Am J Public Health* 61:2387-99, Dec 71
- Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program (Truscott BL) *Am J Public Health* 61:2449-54, Dec 71
- Resolving the health manpower crisis—a systems approach to utilizing personnel (Hoff W) *Am J Public Health* 61:2491-2504, Dec 71
- The shape of a national health program (Purdum PW) *Am J Public Health* 62:12-5, Jan 72
- Oh where, oh where should health educators be? (Cady E) *Am J Public Health* 62:79-81, Jan 72
- Preventing future shock: Health developments in the 1960's and imperatives for the 1970's. The eleventh Bronfman Lecture (Hilleboe HE) *Am J Public Health* 62:136-45, Feb 72
- A delivery system for local mental health services (Maholick LT) *Am J Public Health* 62:364-9, Mar 72
- Nursing in a health maintenance organization...report on the Harvard Community health plan (Bates B) *Am J Public Health* 62:991-4, Jul 72
- Expanding role of the social worker in the health field (Randar MAT) *Am J Public Health* 62:1102-4, Aug 72
- Community health planning or who will control the health care system? (Brown DR) *Am J Public Health* 62:1336-9, Oct 72
- Free health centers: a new concept? (Turner IR) *Am J Public Health* 62:1348-53, Oct 72
- Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem NY) (Brunswick AF et al) *Am J Public Health* :7-47, Oct (Suppl) 72
- Lessons to be learned from New Child Health Programs: Where do we go from here? (Stoeffler VR et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1444-7, Nov 72
- Achieving continuity of patient care in the United Kingdom (Wilson M) *Ariz. Nurse* 25:6-10, Mar/Apr 72
- Focalization on the fulcrum of Health Services (Hardy V) *Aust Nurses J* 2:30-4, Jul 72
- Nurse-midwives and the maternity health care team (Meglen MC) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:65-72, Aug 72
- The Wayne County society develops a hospital consultation service (Kiesewetter CR) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:9-11, Apr 72
- The right to be healthy. A report of two conferences on health manpower utilization and education. Calif. Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70
- New government report. *Calif Nurse* 67:8, Feb 72
- Health professionals—a boon or a bind (Rice DI) *Canad Hosp* 49:21-4, Jul 72
- Co-ordination of dialysis programs in British Columbia (Crichton A et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:45-52, Jan-Feb 72
- Community integration of Health and Welfare Services (Clarkson JG) *Canad J Public Health* 63:203-6, May/June 72
- Directional signals for nursing's expanding role (Hurd JL) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-5, Jan 72
- Setting up a free clinic for transient youth (Engs RC) *Canad Nurse* 68:33-6, Jan 72
- Needed: a school-based health center for children (Fulford D) *Canad Nurse* 68:25-6, Jun 72
- Preconary care: Nursing considerations (Germain CP et al) *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8:1-4, May/June 72

## HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

- Trends in legislation (Holleran C)  
Chart 69:4-7, Jan 72
- Trends in education (McClelland L) Chart 69:8-13, Jan 72
- Seven parent and child centers (Pechman SM) Children Today 1: 28-31, Mar/Apr 72
- Administrative process model for community mental health centers (Robins AJ) Community Ment Health J 8: 208-19, Aug 72
- The organization and management of community mental health services (Becker RE) Community Ment Health J 8: 292-302, Nov 72
- Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1978: a preliminary projection (Muller CF et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:6-19, Jan 72
- Why are suicides of young blacks increasing? (Seiden RH) HSMHA Health Rep 87:3-8, Jan 72
- Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area (Willie CV) HSMHA Health Rep 87:81-6, Jan 72
- Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts (Lehr I et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:154-63, Feb 72
- Planning for occupational safety and health (Asper DW) HSMHA Health Rep 87:311-7, Apr 72
- D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners (Standard RL et al) (Wash. D.C.) HSMHA Health Rep 87:387-91, May 72
- A prospective for health manpower planning (Schneider DJ et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:399-405, May 72
- Graduate students and Cayuga county plan a health care system. (Syracuse, N.Y. Cornell Univ) (Brown Dr et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:497-500, Jun/Jul 72
- Important variables influencing successful use of aides (Moore FI et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:555-61, Jun/Jul 72
- AMA Congress on Socioeconomics of Health Care. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 592-602, Aug/Sep 72
- Appraisal of health care delivery in a free clinic (Corner R et al) (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:727-33, Oct 72
- Unifying state hospital and community mental health systems through area programs (Osberg JW) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:105-8, Apr 72
- Issues facing federal mental hospitals in the seventies (Krieger G) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:255-7, Aug 72
- A larger place for nursing. Hospitals 46:113-4+, Mar 16 72
- Outpatient services (Wainfield B) Hospitals 46:147-8+, Apr 1 72
- Planning (Peters JP) Hospitals 46:163-4+, Apr 1 72
- A community-university cooperative venture...Rural Health Services (Shepard FM et al) Hospitals 46: 66-70, Sep 16 72
- A radical alternative to national health insurance (Bodenheimer T) Imprint 18:11+, Nov-Dec 71
- Caring knows no generation gap (Orque M) Imprint 19:7-8+, Mar 72
- Community mental health centres in the United States: an overview (Feldman S, Goldstein HH) Int J Nurs Stud 8:247-57, Dec 71
- Scientific medicine--the Ghanaian experience (Twumasi PA) Int J Nurs Stud 9:63-75, Jun 72
- Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States (Frank RK) Int Nurs Rev 19:180-90, #2 72
- A cooperative plan for delivery of obstetric-gynecologic health care (Anderson SK) JOGN Nurs 1:32-6, Jun 72
- Landmark Statement from Fact Book on Regional medical programs. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:26-9, Mar/Apr 72
- Health care delivery--university hospital: future role (Somers A) J Nurs Adm 2:39+, May/June 72

## HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

- What is community medicine (Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2: 78-86, Sep/Oct 72
- LP/VN: potential unlimited (Hoffman CA) J Pract Nurs 22:16-7, Jul 72
- The report of the president of the American School Health Association (McClendon EJ) J Sch Health 41:523-30, Dec 71
- School nursing for the 70's (Fricke IB) J Sch Health 42:203-6, Apr 72
- Professional preparation of health educators in the 70's (Hicks DA) J Sch Health 42:243-5, Apr 72
- Changing patterns in nursing practice (Tomich JC) Kansas Nurse : 3-5, Jan 72
- Home health care: A new emphasis (Becker LE) Kansas Nurse : 3-4, Mar 72
- The first Australian Ross conference "The health of the aboriginal child". Lamp 29:16-7, Mar 72
- The impact of developments in surgery on nursing in the seventies (Tracy GD) Lamp 29:22-4, Mar 72
- New South Wales College of Nursing Twentieth Annual Oration (Anstey OE) Lamp 29: 21-6, Oct 72
- Your right to good health. Life Health 87:6-7, Jul 72
- What will nursing be like in the '80's? (Creighton H et al) Part 1. Maryland Nurse 2: 1-4, Jun 72
- Personal reaction to organizational change (O'Brien GMSL et al) Ment Hyg 56:105-16, Winter 72
- The cycle of deprivation (Joseph K) Midwife Health Visit 8:414-21, Dec 72
- April 1974--The shape of things to come in the Health Service. Midwife Health Visit 8: 199+, Jun 72
- If the patient can't walk into a hospital, where will he walk? (Johnson RL) Mod Hosp 118: 107-9, Oct 72
- The view of old age: No deposit, no return (Downey GW) Mod Nurs Home 29: 59-64, Sep 72
- The road ahead (#20-1451) (DuVal MK) NLN Publ :5-15, 1972
- Where will health care be provided? (#20-1451) (Macer DJ) NLN Publ 16-23, 1972
- "If I were a director of nursing service, the present nursing role would be--" (#20-1451) (Murphy MI) NLN Publ :35-45, 1972
- New careers in allied health (#20-1451) (Canant RM) NLN Publ :60-7, 1972
- Challenge to nursing...Professional nursing practice (Hall CO et al) National health insurance; implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :66-84, 1972
- Home Health Agency concerns regarding medicare. Whose decision? Who will support? Approaches for the 70's (#21-1432) NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies and Community Health Services: 1-93, 1971
- A comprehensive system of health care delivery for Nebraska. Nebraska Nurse 5:4-5, Jun 72
- The Soviet Health System--aspects of relevance for medicine in the United States (Muller JE et al) New Eng J Med 286:693-702, Mar 30 72
- Social services' blank areas. NZ Nurs J 65:11, Apr 72
- Structuring a total comprehensive health care demonstration center (Caipang NC) Newsette 11:17-23, Jan/Mar 71
- A migrant referral system for continuity of health care (Johansson MS) Nurs Clin North Am 7:133-41, Mar 72
- Regionalisation of health care facilities (Issac D) Nurs J India 63:45+, Feb 72

## HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

There is healing in this house (Harding P) (Clifton, Bristol, Gr Br. St Luke's House) Nurs Mirror 133:30, Dec 24 71

Let the gp in out of the cold (Black AE) Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Apr 14 72

NHS of the future? Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135: 8-9, Sep 15 72

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135: 8-10, Sep 22 72

Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135: 14-5, Oct 6 72

This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) Nurs Outlook 19:787-91, Dec 71

The 1971 White House Conference on Aging (Callahan CL) Nurs Outlook 20:96-9, Feb 72

Interprofessional student health teams (Tanner LA et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 111-5, Feb 72

A system of patient care based on patient needs (Kraegel JM et al) Nurs Outlook 20:257-64, Apr 72

The nursing process in family health (Tapia JA) Nurs Outlook 20:267-70, Apr 72

The process of program evaluation (Keeler JD) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:316-9, May 72

Community planning for nursing and nursing education (Carl MK) Nurs Outlook 20:507-9, Aug 72

The consumer's influence on health care (Kramer M) Nurs Outlook 20: 574-8, Sep 72

On nursing's role in Health Care Delivery. Some comments on the subject from NLN's General Director (Walsh ME) Nurs Outlook 20: 592-3, Sep 72

Planning for a sensible health care system (Kisch AI) Nurs Outlook 20: 640-2, Oct 72

Lysistrata takes another look at health visitors. Nurs Times 67: 1387, Nov 4 71

Get-up-and go health centre (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:59, Jan 13 72

Into the community (ed) Nurs Times 68:487, Apr 27 72

A mental nursing tradition is born in Coventry (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68: 810-1, Jun 29 72

Developments in Soviet Health Service. Nurs Times 68: 910, Jul 20 72

Role of the community specialist in the reorganized health service. Nurs Times 68: 975, Aug 3 72

WHO--Top nurse planners meet. Nurs Times 68: 1053, Aug 24 72

Nurses and the new health service Details and aims of the reorganization. Nurs Times 68: 1166-8, Sep 14 72

Advances--but still so far to go. Nurs Times 68: 1232+, Sep 28 72

Economical use of hospital beds (Bell JR et al) Nurs Times 68: 1264-5, Oct 5 72

Scots map out the nursing future. Nurs Times 68: 1300-2, Oct 12 72

Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse. Occup Health Nurs 20:7-11, Nov 72

The professional nurse (Simms LL) Penn Nurse 27:2-7, Jan 72

Nursing intervention in the crisis in the health-care delivery system (Liston MF) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:269-74, Nov/Dec 71

Health and the new constitution (Tutay GRC) Philipp J Nurs 40:43-7, Apr/Jun 71

Speech of Dr. Exequiel Paz. Philipp J Nurs 40:111-5, Oct/Dec 71

The Philippine medical care (Marcos P) Philipp J Nurs 40:116-20, Oct/Dec 71

A national health program: the need for comprehensive health planning (Generoso JZ) Philipp J Nurs 40: 121-5, Oct/Dec 71

## HEALTH MANPOWER

Nursing commitment to a national health program (Lenoir M) Philipp J Nurs 40:126-31, Oct/Dec 71

A social viewpoint of the Physician's Assistant movement (Kacen A) Part 1. Physicians Associate 2:83-8, Jul 72

A way out of our health-care crisis? (Ratcliff JD) Read Digest 100:231-2+, Apr 72

How we improved our pediatric emergency care (Wingert WA) Resident Staff Physician 18:38-44, Jul 72

How good is emergency care? Roche Image Med Res 14:6-8, Sep 72

Health care: whose responsibility (Cooper SS) Stat 40:2-4, Dec 71

Nurse, extended nurse, physician's assistant (Aradine C) Stat 41:7, Feb 72

Governor's task force on health planning and policy--an overview to date (Brown BJ) Stat 41:25, Jun 72

Nursing licensure and nursing turf (Bircher AU) Superv Nurse 3:60+, May 72

Three dimensional health care (McInnes WJ) Superv Nurse 3:17-23, Jul 72

"If you are going to get hurt, do it in Illinois" (Zimmerman D) Today's Health 50:50-3+, Oct 72

Therapeutic radiology comes of age at Tufts-New England Medical Center (pictorial). (Boston, Mass. Tuft's New England Med Center) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:6-12, Winter-Spring 71

The Federal government's responsibility in health (Richardson EL) (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:5-7, Fall 71

National health security (Kennedy EN) (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:8-11, Fall 71

The quiet health problem (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:12-4, Fall 71

Tufts Community Mental Health Center: anatomy of a program (Waitkus AL) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:18-21+, Fall 71

Focalization on the fulcrum of health services (Hardy V) UNA Nurs J 70:14-9, Aug 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Neighborhood health centers--bringing more care to needy. US News 71:62-4, Dec 27 71

Effective discharge planning can help reduce hospital costs (White JW) Utah Nurse 23:24, Summer 72

Access to quality health care--comprehensive health planning (Richardson EL) Utah Nurse 23:10-4, Fall 72

Statement to the Virginia senate committee on general laws (Walker BT) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:68-9+, Spring 72

Some observations on the health needs of this state (Lane W) Wash State J Nurs 44:15-6, Spring 72

Thoughts on National Health Insurance (MacCall WA) Wash State J Nurs 44:10-4, Summer 72

Tunisia: How to make the most of health services (Tomiche FJ) (pictorial) World Health 1:16-21, Dec 71

## HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

Health Care Delivery See: HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING

Health Insurance See: INSURANCE, HEALTH

## HEALTH MANPOWER

See also: NURSING RESOURCES

Health manpower-dilemma or solvable problem? (Steinfeld JL) AORN J 16:129+, Nov 72

The family planning-nurse specialist: An evaluation (Goldstein PJ et al) Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:646-51, Nov 1 72

## HEALTH MANPOWER

Resolving the health manpower crisis—a systems approach to utilizing personnel (Hoff W) *Am J Public Health* 61: 2491-2504, Dec 71

Licensure—effects on career mobility (Egelston EM) *Am J Public Health* 62:50-3, Jan 72

Preventing future shock: Health developments in the 1960's and imperatives for the 1970's. The eleventh Bronfman Lecture (Hilleboe HE) *Am J Public Health* 62:136-45, Feb 72

The right to be healthy. A report of two conferences on health manpower utilization and education. Calif. Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70

Nursing scope of practice legislation. Calif Nurse 67:3-4, Mar 72

The principles of parsimony in mental health center operations (Hollister WG et al) *Can Ment Health* 20:18-24, Jan-Feb 72

Directional signals for nursing's expanding role (Hurd JL) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-5, Jan 72

Legal regulation of health manpower in the 1970's (Roemer R) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1053-63, Dec 71

A prospective for health manpower planning (Schneider DJ et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:399-405, May 72

Important variables influencing successful use of aides (Moore FI et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:555-61, Jun/Jul 72

The middle-level mental health worker: (MacPheeters HL et al) His role. Part 1. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 329-34, Nov 72

Outpatient services (Wainfield B) *Hospitals* 46:147-8+, Apr 1 72

Health Manpower Conference: a report. Imprint 19:8-9, May 72

Evolution of nursing as a profession (Abdellah FG) *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 219-38, #3 72

Community resources aid in-service education budget and help provide diversity of courses (Shaw J) *Mod Hosp* 119:97-9, Nov 72

Education and use of nurses: It's about time! (Pesch LA) *New Eng J Med* 286:838, Apr 13 72

Accident...Emergency (Monty CP) *Nurs Mirror* 133:12-5, Dec 24 71

Sickness and absence levels of nursing staff for the mentally handicapped in the Birmingham region (Brookes RG et al) *Nurs Times* 68:9-12(insert) Jan 20 72

Population trends and nursing manpower (Cuming MW) *Nurs Times* 68:551, May 4 72

An old man (Taylor EW) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1291-2, Oct 12 72

Summary of recommendations. *Nurs Times* 68:1-4(Briggs suppl) Oct 26 72

Manpower for occupational safety and health (Seagle EF) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:9-11, Apr 72

Signs of an end to shortage of nurses. *US News* 72:94-5, Apr 10 72

Statement to the Virginia senate committee on general laws (Walker BT) *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:68-9+, Spring 72

Progressive patient care (Cooper PJ) *World Jr Nurs* 1:60-1+, Mar 72

## HEALTH MANPOWER--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 60:32-101, Jan 72

## HEALTH MANPOWER--EDUCATION

This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) *AORN J* 16:89-90+, Jul 72

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Entered here are articles on para-medical occupations for which there are no specific subject headings

See also: CAREERS IN NURSING; NURSES AIDS; NURSING AS A PROFESSION; OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS; PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS; PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

Burn care technician: complement to patient care (Archambeault MC et al) AORN J 14:79-84, Feb 72

The ANA position on physician's assistants. AORN J 14:128-9, Mar 72

New careerists in mental health... Harlem Rehabilitation Center (Richards H et al) Am J Nurs 72: 1640-4, Sep 72

Preserving home life for the disabled... welfare officials and nurses in Oklahoma (Stohl DJ) Am J Nurs 72:1645-50, Sep 72

China: Then and now (Stanley M) Am J Nurs 72:2213-8, Dec 72

Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program (Truscott BL) Am J Public Health 61:2449-54, Dec 71

Experience with training staff of infant care programs (Huntington DS) Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:46-9, Jan 72

Licensure--effects on career mobility (Egelston EM) Am J Public Health 62:50-3, Jan 72

On the role of the black mental health professional (Lawrence LE) Am J Public Health 62:57-9, Jan 72

Enhancing the effectiveness of allied health workers (Paige DM et al) Am J Public Health 62:370-3, Mar 72

Absentee health workers and community participation (Westermeyer J) Am J Public Health 62:1364-9, Oct 72

Let's get together for the patient's sake (Coyte EH) Bedside Nurse 5:31, Mar 72

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Health professionals--a boon or a bind (Rice DI) Canad Hosp 49:21-4, Jul 72

The feudal caste structure of health care (Weckwerth VE) Canad Hosp 49: 28-30+, Jul 72

Professional and para medical staff are opting for collective action (Grant RA) Canad Hosp 49: 16-7, Sep 72

Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions (Zimmerman B et al) Canad Nurse 67:32-5, Dec 71

Health helpers in Erie County, N. Y. (Montgomery EB) HSMHA Health Rep 86:879-87, Oct 71

Training emergency medical technicians in New Mexico (Oertel MR) (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 195-9, Mar 72

Education in mental health (Challoner B et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:351-6, Apr 72

Important variables influencing successful use of aides (Moore FI et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:555-61, Jun/Jul 72

The middle-level mental health worker: (MacPheeters HL et al) His role. Part 1. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:329-34, Nov 72

His training. Part 2. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:334-5, Nov 72

Nurses' roles expanded (Lockerby FK) Hospitals 45:92+, Dec 16 71

Breakthrough to nursing. Imprint 18:12-3, Nov/Dec 71

Motivating future nurses through school-hospital cooperation (Lezer LR) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:11-4, Fall 71

Putting the health in the health institution (Lee ME) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1, Jan/Feb 72

"The need for inservice education for nursing with suggestions for its organization" (Nichols J) Lamp 28:31-44, Dec 71

Private hospital nurses' (state) award 16-12-71. Lamp 29:25-8, Jan 72

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Training the health care team in an extended care facility (Saul S) Ment Hyg 56:93-101, Winter 72

Where will health care be provided? (#20-1451) (Macer DJ) NLN Publ :16-23, 1972

New careers in allied health (#20-1451) (Conant RM) NLN Publ :60-7, 1972

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (20-1477) (Eng E) NLN Publ: 1-77, 1972

The chiropody course (McKeown EG) NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Aug 72

Health personnel. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:6-7, Jan/Feb 72

Wardrobe mistress in history--and in hospital (Willcocks MM) Nurs Mirror 133:22-3, Dec 24 71

Training the nursing auxiliary (Costello MK) Nurs Mirror 133:32-3, Dec 31 71

Cardiac monitoring technicians (Marks AE) Nurs Outlook 20:388-9, Jun 72

Where lies the future? (Gordon R et al) Nurs Times 67:1459-61, Nov 25 71

Housekeeping at the Royal Gwent. Introducing housekeeping teams to relieve nurses of non-nursing duties (Page BM) Nurs Times 67: 1512+, Dec 2 71

How to play the territorial game (ed) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:31-3, #1 72

New award. RANF Rev 3:1+, Jan 72

Memo from the editor (ed) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-1, Dec 71

Train ER aides to insert airways? Yes, says this R.N. (Rockwell SM) RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER-16, Jan 72

The surgical assistant--new on the OR team (Newcomb RF) (pictorial) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug 72

The American Nurses' Association views the emerging physician's assistant. Stat 41:1, Jan 72

Core curriculum: Myth or reality? (Smith RB) Utah Nurse 23:22-3, Summer 72

Report on the travelling seminary on nursing in the USSR, 23 March-14 April 1970. WHO/NURS/71.80 :3-31, 1972

What's in a name. World Health :2-3, Jun 72

Experiment in Algeria (Laib AM et al) (pictorial) World Health :16-21, Jun 72

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS--EDUCATION

Allied health education through community colleges (Dickinson W) AORN J 15:51-9, Aug 72

Experience with training staff of infant care programs (Huntington DS) Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:46-9, Jan 72

The need for a health worker to assist the physician (Du Gas B) Canad Hosp 49:67-71, May 72

The mental health associate: A new approach in Mental Health (Baker EJ) Community Ment Health J 8: 281-91, Nov 72

An editorial: progress in health education 1939-1972. J Sch Health 42:265-6, May 72

This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) Nurs Outlook 19: 787-91, Dec 71

The ladder and the lattice (Moore A) Nurs Outlook 20:330-2, May 72

Preparing tomorrow's health care team (Mason EJ et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 728-31, Nov 72

Paraprofessionals: boon or bomb (Deutsch FG) Penn Nurse 27: 2-3, Mar 72

Pittsburgh concept of health occupations cluster (Campbell LW) Penn Nurse 27: 16-8, Jun 72

A new technician in the mental health field (Daytona Beach, Fla. Community College) (Atty LM) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:12-30, #1 72

Health Programs for Employees See:  
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--  
HEALTH PROGRAMS

Health Programs for Student Nurses  
See: NURSING EDUCATION--  
HEALTH PROGRAMS

Hearing See: DEAFNESS

#### HEARING AIDS

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals  
(Cornforth ART et al) Progressive or  
sudden hearing loss. Part 4. Nurs  
Times 68:205-7, Feb 17 72

#### HEARING TESTS

Hearing tests for young children  
(Moody D et al) Nurs Mirror 133:  
34-5, Dec 17 71

The role of the occupational health  
nurse in noise control and hearing  
conservation (Grested NL) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:17-8, Jan 72

Safeguard your baby's sense of hearing  
(Sims MI) Parents 46:63+, Nov 71

Office screening: Simple tests for  
hearing loss. Patient Care 6:52-5+,  
Oct 30 72

#### HEART

The relationship between auditory  
stimulation and heart rate response  
of the premature infant (Segall M)  
(NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs  
Res Conf :119-29, Mar 10-2, 71

"A heart makes you live" (Reif K) Am  
J Nurs 72:1085, Jun 72

Arrhythmias and cardiac output  
(Mayer GG et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
1597-1600, Sep 72

Sinus tachycardia--how to identify  
common causes (Fowler NO) Con-  
sultant 12:47-50, Jan 72

The heart and the whole body. Pul-  
monary disease in the cardiac pa-  
tient. Part 1. Emergency Med 4:  
113-5+, Jan 72; Steps to under-  
standing hypertension. Part 2, p  
128-9+; Drugs for the patient as  
well as the disease. Part 3, p  
140-1+

#### HEART--SURGERY

Vitamin E can it really make you a  
new woman? (Trotha G) Ladies Home  
J 89:82+, Apr 72

Example is better than precept. Your  
heart is your health. Occup Health  
(London) 24:107-8, Apr 72

Understanding the ECG (Buchholz PK  
et al) RN 35:38-42, Feb 72

What stress can do to you (McQuade W)  
Read Digest 100:111-4, Apr 72

Heart trouble in space? Time 99:48,  
May 1 72

Your heart is your health. World Jr  
Nurs 1:75, Apr 72

#### HEART--SURGERY

Laminar flow for a cardiac operating  
room (Clark RE) AORN J 14:61-5,  
May 72

The heart-lung machine (Carrington  
HA) AORN J 16:49-52, Jul 72

Curare in patient care (O'Connor CT)  
Am J Nurs 72:913-5, May 72

Unusual sensory and thought  
disturbances after cardiac  
surgery (Ellis R) Am J Nurs  
72:2021-5, Nov 72

Systematic relaxation to reduce pre-  
operative stress (Aiken LH) Canad  
Nurse 68:38-42, Jun 72

Modern heart surgery (Tompsett E  
M) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15:139+,  
Oct 72

Lisa to surgery...a sensitive doctor  
helps a 7-year-old face a heart  
operation. Life 73:56-64, Aug 4 72

The role of the nurse in modern  
cardiac surgery (Clareborough JK  
et al) Nurs J India 53:133-4, Apr 72

The postsurgery heart patient: Amount  
of uninterrupted time for sleep and  
rest during the first, second, and  
third postoperative days in a teaching  
hospital (Walker BB) Nurs Res 21:164-  
9, Mar/Apr 72

My heart operation (Rushton G) Nurs  
Times 68:37-8, Jan 13 72

## HEART--SURGERY

Care of children undergoing cardiac surgery (Gedge EM) Nurs Times 68:39-41, Jan 13 72

Major open heart surgery in childhood... Mustard transposition heart operation (Hamilton T) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 70-6, Jan 20 72

Waterston's operation for Fallot's tetralogy (Laycock D) (care st) Nurs Times 68:632-4, May 25 72

Total correction of Fallot's Tetralogy and Patent Foramen Ovale (Mantle F) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 934-6, Jul 27 72

Arterial monitoring of the infant undergoing cardiac surgery (Van Heeckeren DW) RN 35:OR/ER 25+, Jun 72

Mustard's operation: correcting the "wrong way" heart. Roche Image Med Res 14: 20-2, Oct 72

When a child has heart disease (Henley A) (pictorial) Today's Health 50:31-5+, Aug 72

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson EB) (pictorial) World Health 34-41, Feb-Mar 72

## HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson EB) (pictorial) World Health 34-41, Feb-Mar 72

## HEART ARREST

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac care unit (Callard GM et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 573-85, Sep 72

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell J) Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:512+, Apr 27 72

Crisis situation (Atkinson LJ) Point View 9:6-7, #4 72

CPR training for everyone? At this hospital--yes (Alter J) RN 35:50-2+, Aug 72

Heart Attack See: CORONARY DISEASE

## HEART AUSCULTATION

Auscultation of heart sounds (Lehmann J) Am J Nurs 72:1242-6, Jul 72

Health assessment of school children... heart sound screening (Eisner V et al) J Sch Health 42:270-1, May 72

## HEART BLOCK

Nursing care of patients with pacemakers (Barstow RE) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:7, Mar-Apr 72

The heart out of rhythm. Emergency Med 4:202-5+, Feb 72

E.C.G. monitoring in cardiothoracic post-operative care (Leung JSM) (pictorial) Hong Kong Nurs J 40-52, Nov 71

The artificial pace maker (Fan ALF) Hong Kong Nurs J 46:2-5, Nov 71

Artificial cardiac pacing--the vital stimulus (Roberts G) Nurs Times 67: 1336-8, Oct 28 71

Pacemakers keep some people ticking (Geddes JS) Nurs Times 68:5-8, Jan 6 72

The implanted cardiac pacemaker (Siggers DC) Nurs Times 68:335-7, Mar 23 72

So your patient has a pacemaker... Nurs Update 3:8-15, Apr 72

## HEART CATHETERIZATION

Diagnosis by computer. Newsweek 79: 56, Apr 3 72

Cardiology in Edinburgh (Scott EJC) Nurs Times 68: 1244-6, Oct 5 72

Removing broken catheters from the heart and great veins (Vaughn CC et al) RN 35:OR/ER 18+, Dec 72

## HEART CATHETERIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Arterial monitoring of the infant undergoing cardiac surgery (Van Heeckeren DW) RN 35:25+, Jun 72

## HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

Finding congenital heart disease early--difficult, not impossible (Gelband H) Consultant 12:91-3, Nov 72

Modern heart surgery (Tompsett E M) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15: 139+, Oct 72

Notes on the American Academy of Pediatrics Postgraduate Course No. 5 (Murray L) JOGn Nurs 1: 50-3, Jul/Aug 72

Family stresses when a child has congenital heart disease (Gillon JE) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:265-72, Fall 72

Total correction of Fallot's Tetralogy and Patent Foramen Ovale (Mantle F) (care st) Nurs Times 68:934-6, Jul 27 72

The newborn ICU for infants with heart disease (Campbell AGM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 72

Mustard's operation: correcting the "wrong way" heart. Roche Image Med Res 14:20-2, Oct 72

When a child has heart disease (Henley A) (pictorial) Today's Health 50:31-5+, Aug 72

#### HEART DISEASES

See also: PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

Control of heart disease rests with people. AORN J 16:26, Jul 72

A new frontier in OR nursing (Martino M) AORN J 16:122+, Nov 72

The child with heart disease (Roberts FB) Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72

Precoronary care: Nursing considerations (Germain CP et al) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-4, May/Jun 72

Gastric dilatation: a preventable complication (Rossman PL) Consultant 12: 59-61+, Jan 72

Exercise and the heart (Jokl E) Consultant 12:46-8, Jul 72

I'm Richard's slave (Brown C) (care st) NZ Nurs J 64:26-7, Dec 71

Food and your heart (Murthy VR) Nurs J India 63:122+, Apr 72

Heart disease in pregnancy (Chamberlain GVP) Nurs Mirror 134:15-8, Apr 21 72

#### HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Heart disease--the No 1 killer (Clark J) Nurs Mirror 135:7-9, Aug 4 72

What heart patients want to know... and what to tell them (Boyek J) Nurs '72 38-42, May 72

Do you know what happens when you smoke (Ross WS) Read Digest 101: 121-5, Jul 72

Heart disease in Nigeria so similar, yet so different (Okuwobi BO et al) (pictorial) World Health 24-6, Feb/Mar 72

#### HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

The difference it makes (Malang J) (care st) Am J Nurs 72:276-9, Feb 72

Nurse-managed cardiac clinics (Crews J) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72

Symposium on congestive cardiac failure. Christ Nurse 238:12-9, Oct 71

Anatomy of circulation (Coodley E) The failing heart. Part 2. Consultant 23:106-7+, Jul 72

Pump failure (Clark NF) Nurs Clin North Am 7:529-39, Sep 72

The 91-year-old and the first-year pupil (Greenman B) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:39, May 19 72

The failing heart (Ramsey MA, ed) Nurs '72 2:18-23, Oct 72

Hookworm--anaemia--heart failure (Uloku F et al) (care st) Nurs Times 67:1536-8, Dec 9 71

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the heart. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:317-8, Mar 16 72

Congestive cardiac failure (Isnay G) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:797-800, Jun 29 72

The elderly in hospital (McLeod F) (care st) Nurs Times 68:801-3, Jun 29 72

Hypertension and cardiac failure (Hopkins SJ) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 841-2+, Jul 6 72

## HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Problems of drug therapy in congestive heart failure (Spencer R) RN 35: 46-9, Aug 72

## Heart Sounds See: HEART AUSCULTATION

## HEART TRANSPLANTATION

Dr. Christiaan Barnard talks heart to heart. Family Health 4:21-3+, Feb 72

What life is like after a heart transplant (Cutler A) Family Health 4: 24-5+, Sep 72

The ace of hearts they call 'Ted Terrific' (pictorial) Life 73:82-9, Oct 13 72

New steps in transplants. Newsweek 80:97, Oct 9 72

Transplantation of the heart (Cooper KC) Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Apr 14 72

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson EB) (pictorial) World Health 34-41, Feb/Mar 72

## HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Triple valve replacement (James PB et al) (care st) Nurs Mirror 122:21-3, Nov 5 71

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson EB) (pictorial) World Health 34-41, Feb/Mar 72

## HEAT

How to beat the heat. Life Health 87:18-20, Aug 72

The perils of summer. Newsweek 80: 41, Jul 17 72

Too hot to handle (Harris AJ et al) Occup Health (London) 24: 230-4, Jul 72

Summer health guide (Michaelson M) Today's Health 50:40-3+, Jun 72

## HEAT EXHAUSTION

The perils of summer. Newsweek 80: 41, Jul 17 72

## HEMATOMA

Confirmation and cure of acute subdural hematoma. Nurs 72:2:15-6, Feb 72

## HEMATURIA

Blood in the urine (Potts RL) Life Health 87:10-1+, Apr 72

## HEMIPLEGIA

Rehabilitation (Yutzy KE) Christ Nurse 16-24, Apr 72

Right hemiplegia (Gledhill J) (care st) Dist Nurs 14:233-4, Feb 72

Principles of the treatment of stroke (Adams GF) Nurs Mirror 135:12-3, Jul 7 72

Hemiplegic patients sketch prognostic self-portraits. Roch Image Med Res 14: 24-5, Sep 72

## Hemodialysis See: DIALYSIS

## HEMOGLOBIN

The haemoglobin molecule: disorders of its synthesis and structure (Bird GWC) Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Sep 1 72

## HEMOPHILIA

Hemophilia (Sergis E et al) Am J Nurs 72:2011-17, Nov 72

Teaching transfusion for home care (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72: 2018-20, Nov 72

Christmas disease (Delamore IW) Dist Nurs 14:182+, Dec 71

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley U) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:20-2, Jan 7 72

Haemophilia diagnostic and treatment centres. Nurs Times 67:195-6(insert) Dec 9 71

A nurse in a haemophilia centre (Davies C) Nurs Times 68: 1030-3, Aug 17 72

## HEMORRHAGE

See also: SUBARCHNOID HEMORRHAGE

From toothache to fracture. Emergency Med 4:172-4+, Feb 72

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J et al) After it's over. Part 3. Emergency Med 4:112-9, Sep 72

## HICCUP

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths  
(Arthure H) Midwife Health Visit 7:  
381+, Oct 71

Antepartum haemorrhage (Neave AE)  
(care st) Midwives Chron 86:246-  
8, Aug 72

Total hysterectomy and complications  
(Wells MR) (care st) Nurs Mirror  
133:24-6, Dec 17 71

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF)  
Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

First steps in caring for the patient  
with GI bleeding. Nurs Update  
3:1+, Jan 72

Iced saline lavage for stomach  
hemorrhage (Moss G) RN 35:ICU/  
CCU 1-2, Jun 72

Hemorrhagic Fever See: EPIDEMIC  
HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

## HEMORRHOIDS

Hemorrhoids: patient care essentials  
(Cantor AJ) J Pract Nurs 22:20-1,  
Jul 72

## HEMORRHOIDS--SURGERY

What's new in hemorrhoidectomy (Trimpi  
HD et al) AORN J 16:58-9, Dec 72

## HEPATIC COMA

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF)  
Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

## HEPATITIS

Americans...contract serum hepatitis  
from contaminated blood (Nader R)  
Ladies Home J 89:50-1, Jul 72

Serum hepatitis with polyarteritis  
nodosa--a personal account (Mac  
Conachie E) Nurs Times 68:1070-2,  
Aug 24 72

Treatment of renal disease (Hurst  
CA) Hepatitis. Part 3. Nurs Times  
68:1181, Sep 21 72

Problems with the drug-addicted  
surgery patient (Organ C Jr)  
RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

## HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

Infectious hepatitis outbreak asso-  
ciated with cafe water (Garibaldi  
RA et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:  
164-71, Feb 72

## HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM

Blood is the key (Branson HK) Bedside  
Nurse 5:10, Jan 72

Outbreak of hepatitis in a renal trans-  
plantation unit (Weatherston L) Nurs  
Times 67:1365-7, Nov 4 71

Heredity See: GENETICS

## HERNIA

How to manage a hernia (Domz CA)  
Life Health 87:18-9+, Mar 72

Spinal disc lesions (Dyson R) Nurs  
Mirror 133:26-30, Dec 3 71

The "one-day" hernia operation  
(Gaster J) RN 35:OR/ER 10+, Sep 72

## HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

How to be sure it's hiatus hernia  
(Michael SR) Consultant 12:16-  
8, Apr 72

Hiatus hernia (Barlow D) Nurs Mirror  
133:9-13, Dec 31 71

Oesophageal hiatus hernias (Ellis-  
Brown RS) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
135:17-20, Jul 21 72

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia  
and unilateral pulmonary agenesis  
(Archer CR) (care st) Nurs  
Times 68:1186-8, Sep 21 72

## HERPES ZOSTER

How the doctor treats shingles (Potts RL)  
Life Health 87:18-9, Jun 72

Facial pain (Foster JB) Nurs Mirror  
135:25-7, Jul 28 72

Hiatus Hernia See: HERNIA, DIAPHRAG-  
MATIC

## HICCUP

Sugar-cured hiccups. Newsweek 79:  
66, Jan 19 72

## HIP

### HIP

Thigh lift (Castillo P) AORN J 14:  
47-50, Jun 72

Bilateral channley's total hip replace-  
ment (Cunningham L) (care st) Aust  
Nurses J 1:42-4, Jun 72

Surgery for osteoarthritis of the hip  
(Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6,  
May 72

Infections, total hip replacement  
subjects of ACS sessions (Lazansky  
MG) Tells importance of wound pro-  
cedures in averting infection in hip  
replacement. Part 5. Hosp Top 50:  
72, Feb 72

Birth defects: congenital dislocation  
of the hip (Potts RL) Mothers-to-be  
Am Baby 33:7, Aug 71

Total hip replacement (Hooker CH)  
NZ Nurs J 64:21-2, Jan 71

Congenital hip dislocation (Weir ND)  
NZ Nurs J 65:26-7, Apr 72

Angela--a child on traction (Patter M)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 133:33-5, Dec  
10 71

Congenital subluxation of the hip--  
nursed at home (Swinson N) Nurs  
Times 68:26-7, Jan 6 72

Implants used in orthopaedic surgery  
(Guy FM) Part I. Nurs Times 68:  
463-6, Apr 20 72

Total hip replacement moves ahead  
(Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 21+,  
May 72

Total hip replacement (Buck BI)  
Superv Nurse 3:74-6+, May 72

Hip Fracture See: FEMUR

Hirschsprung's Disease See: MEGA-  
COLON

### HIRSUTISM

Hirsuties (Besser GM) Nurs Mirror  
134:12-4, May 5 72

Facts and fiction about removing hair.  
Nurs Update 3:11, Mar 72

### HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Recent applications of tissue  
typing (Dausset J) Diagnostica :  
12-3, Aug 72

Dr. Christiaan Barnard talks heart to  
heart. Family Health 4:21-3+, Feb  
72

Progress notes on kidney transplantation.  
Roche Image Med Res 14:14-7, Jun  
72

History See: Under specific subject as  
NURSING--HISTORY

History Taking See: MEDICAL HISTORY  
TAKING

### HOARSENESS

Laryngeal problems: what hoarseness  
tells you (Walsh TF) Patient Care  
6:98-9+, Jun 15 72

Some causes of postoperative hoarseness  
(Jaffe BF) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug 72

### HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Three who survived. Today's Health 50:  
44-5, Jul 72

### HOLIDAYS

Baby's first Christmas (Wachl in MG)  
Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:22-3,  
Dec 71

Christmas--the festival of children  
(Mathew G) Nurs J India 62:397,  
Dec 71

A time for giving (pictorial) Nurs  
Mirror 133:44-6, Nov 5 71

The joy and anguish of Mary (Patey  
EH) Nurs Mirror 133:3, Dec 24 71

A holiday--when you most need it.  
Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Mar 31 72

Good news. Nurs Times 67:1583,  
Dec 23 71

Hostelling holiday for the mentally  
handicapped (Botley HL) Nurs Times  
68:518-9, Apr 27 72

A bit of pageantry at Bart's. (London,  
Eng. St Bartholomew's Hosp)  
(Ward R) Nurs Times 68:604, May 18  
72

Want a free holiday? (Skegness,  
Lincolnshire, Eng. Sea Breezes  
Hotel) (Andrews ID) Nurs Times 68:  
608, May 18 72

Something to look forward to (Cresdee  
DB) Nurs Times 68:851-2, Jul 6 72

## HOME NURSING

Editorial. (Sister Mary Carmela).  
RANF Rev 2:2, Dec 71

Go Gold Coast. RANF Rev 3:4, Jul 72

### HOLLAND

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were  
shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks  
Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

Christmas message (Bennett GD)  
Zambia Nurs J 4:3, Dec 71 Jan 72

Personal impressions gained while  
working in a country hospital in  
Holland (Vorster WP) S Afr Nurs J  
39:33+, Feb 72

### HOME

The healthy environment and  
your personal world. Family  
Health 4: 31+, Sep 72

Is your home a deathtrap?  
(Crawford EA) Life Health 87:  
16-7+, Sep 72

"No more home deliveries!"  
(Petty C) RN 35: 43+, Oct 72

Home (Moon B) (pictorial) S Afr Nurs  
J 38:26-7+, Nov 71

"Homemaking" (Knox MM) S Afr Nurs  
J 39:35, Jun 72

### HOME CARE SERVICE

Hemophilia (Sergis E et al) Am J  
Nurs 72: 2011-17, Nov 72

Is this machine necessary? (Corman R)  
(pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis  
Assoc 58:3-7, Jan/Feb 72

Questions about respiratory equipment  
for home use. Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:8-10, Jan/Feb 72

When the patient returns home...then  
what? (Howell AR) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:11-2, Jan/Feb 72

If TB-RD associations don't see that  
they get home care, who will?  
(Dickinson W Jr) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:13-4, Jan/Feb 72

And most important of all, she loved  
him (Pandya MR) Canad Nurse 68:32-6,  
Oct 72

Home care service evaluation reports on  
home care service program (Howard T  
et al) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:70-4,  
May 72

Hospital-administered home care  
programs (Richter L et al) Hospitals  
46:40-4, May 1 72

Home health care: A new emphasis  
(Becker LE) Kansas Nurse : 3-4,  
Mar 72

Birth on the kitchen table. Life 73:  
54-6+, Aug 18 72

Notes on new drugs (Hopkins SJ)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 134:34, Apr  
21 72

Robbing Peter to pay Paul? Nurs  
Times 68:538-9, May 4 72

Cost and charge for home care  
services to the sick--1972 (Brock  
L) Nurs Outlook 20: 732-34, Nov 72

Nursing service problem: Home care  
programs. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:  
4, Apr 72

### HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

Homemaker agency as student laboratory  
(Bayer M) Nurs Outlook 20:468-70,  
Jul 72

### HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING

A home care nursing program for patients  
with burns (Calleia P et al) Am J Nurs  
72:1442-4, Aug 72

The board member in the community  
agency. Proceedings of the board  
members forum at NLN biennial  
convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11,  
1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al)  
NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agen-  
cies Community Health Services :1-  
32, 1972

Our Milly's baby (Edney JE) Nurs  
Mirror 133:34, Dec 24 71

Thoughts of an A.L.S. patient  
(Combecker RB) RN 35:44-5, Jun 72

### HOME NURSING

Preserving home life for the disabled...  
welfare officials and nurses in  
Oklahoma (Stahl DJ) Am J Nurs  
72:1645-50, Sep 72

The home nurse. Br Med J 4:551,  
Nov 27 71

## HOME NURSING

Disinfection and sterilisation in domiciliary nursing (Maurer IM) Dist Nurs 15: 138+, Oct 72

A Marie Curie educational project (Stanley PM) Dist Nurs 15: 153, Oct 72

Editorial. Lamp 29:3, Jan 72

Home nursing. Column appearing occasionally in Life Health

Congenital subluxation of the hip--nursed at home (Swinson N) Nurs Times 68:26-7, Jan 6 72

A patient ear...a tape recorder...some ice (Henley A) Today's Health 50: 42-6, Oct 72

## HOME NURSING--HISTORY

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 19 (1) Midwife Health Visit 8: 284-7, Aug 72

Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 20 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8: 320-3, Sep 72

Homemaker-Housekeeper Service. See: HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSE-KEEPING

## HOMEOPATHY

Homoeopathy (Blackie MG) Nurs Times 68:784+, Jun 22 72

## HOMOSEXUALITY

Facts and myths about the homosexual patient (Goldberg M) Consultant 12:35-8, Apr 72

Homosexual panic (Dannels JC) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 106-11, #3 72

Solving teenagers' sex problems (Reuben D) Today's Health 50:26-9, May 72

## HONG KONG NURSES ASSOCIATION

Hong Kong nurses struggle for a fair rate for the job. Hong Kong Nurs J :5-9, Nov 71

Memorandum (lu S) Hong Kong Nurs J :11-35, Nov 71

Annual report 1971/72 (Sheila I) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:11-22, May 72

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

## HORMONES

See also: ENDOCRINE GLANDS; STEROIDS; VASOPRESSIN

Treatment for advanced breast carcinoma (Gribbons CA et al) Am J Nurs 72:678-82, Apr 72

Do men go through a "change of life"? (Allen G) Family Health 4: 20-3, Nov 72

Psychiatric illness in women (Brandon S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 21 72

Human growth hormone synthesised. Nurs Mirror 134:25, Jun 30 72

Hormone treatment instead of prostatectomy? Nurs Mirror 134:35, Jun 30 72

Helping children who grow too little--or too much (Lindeman B) Today's Health 50:42-7, Apr 72

New hope for couples who want to bear children--and can't (David L) Today's Health 50: 48-53, Sep 72

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

See also: NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Coordination of personnel (Portelli AR) AORN J 16:91-7, Sep 72

A non-hospital in a hospital...emergency service ranging from outpatient visits to twenty-four hour care (Schwartz D) Am J Public Health 61: 2376-86, Dec 71

Shifting TB care to general hospitals...Maine shows that it can be done (Smith TW et al) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7, Jul/Aug 72

Environmental hazards in I.C.U. (Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50: 20-4, Jan 72

Charging by level of nursing care (Holbrook FK) Hospitals 46:80+, Aug 16 72

Travel in nursing units (Lippert S) Human Factors 13:269-82, Jun 71

## HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Some functions of a Director of Education (Lorenz CJ) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:30-3, Mar/Apr 72

Putting the health in the health institution (Lee ME) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1, Jan/Feb 72

Manager-directed surveys for organizational improvement (Wieland GF) J Nurs Adm 2:42-7, Nov/Dec 72

Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Warstler ME) J Nurs Adm 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72

Personal reaction to organizational change (O'Brien GMSL et al) Ment Hyg 56:105-16, Winter 72

Editorial. Nurs Mirror 134:14-5, Feb 18/25 72

Creative use of conflict (Colledge M) Nurs Times 67:1516-7, Dec 2 71

Nursing representation on hospital governing boards. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Jun 72

Hospital security--of nursing concern (Skinner JJ) Superv Nurse 3:33+, Jun 72

Legal and personnel problems of the non-union hospital (Ahmuty AL) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:36-9, Summer 72

### HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

### HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

See also: ANESTHESIA

Organization of intensive care units: an anaesthetist's viewpoint (Spoerel WE) Canad Hosp 49:34-6+, Aug 72

Fetal loss, cancer risk higher among anesthesia personnel. Hosp Pract 6:21+, Dec 71

Minimum standard for anaesthesia facilities in hospitals. Lamp 29: 29-31, May 72

Anaesthetic department assistants (Parkhouse J) Nurs Times 68: 1156-9, Sep 14 72

### HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE--STANDARDS

Occupational safety and health law sets working conditions (Cabot EF) Mod Nurs Homes 29: 56+, Oct 72

### HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

Optimizing operating room cleaning results (Pryor AK) AORN J 14:95+, May 72

Housekeeping at the Royal Gwent. Introducing housekeeping teams to relieve nurses of non-nursing duties (Page BM) Nurs Times 67: 1512+, Dec 2 71

### HOSPITAL MATRONS ASSOCIATION OF NEW ZEALAND

Report affects all nurses (Bazley M) NZ Nurs J 65:4-5, May 72

### HOSPITAL MATRONS' ASSOCIATION OF VICTORIA

The Hospital Matrons' Association of Victoria. UNA Nurs J 69:21, Nov 71

### Hospital Outpatient Service See: CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

### HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Laminar flow for a cardiac operating room (Clark RE) AORN J 14:61-5, May 72

Operating room costs control or cutting (Block L) AORN J 14:59-65, Jun 72

Planning today's emergency department (Taubenhaus LJ) Am J Nurs 72: 2050-3, Nov 72

Control of airborne infection in hospitals (Perkins JE) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Mar 72

The role of the planning team in hospital construction (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:21-2+, Apr 72

## HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Eftekhari NS) O.R. design, ventilation, clothing as factors in infection control. Part 3. *Hosp Top* 50:69-71, Feb 72

Travel in nursing units (Lippert S) *Human Factors* 13:269-82, Jun 71

Nursing has helped to mould the design and development of a health sciences centre (Wyllie NA) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:259-67, Dec 71

Design for patient care (Rogers PJ) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:267-82, #3 72

Nurses' travel (Lippert S) *J Nurs Adm* 2:36-41, Mar/Apr 72

The planning team: Why include nursing membership (Fry WF et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:70-4, Sep/Oct 72

Nursing in the prestige unit: a dialogue between nursing staff and architect. (Newton, MA Wellesley Hosp) (Regan J) *J Nurs Adm* 2:87-90, Nov/Dec 72

To each its zone: Nursing station links care with support services (Cummins AB et al) *Mod Hosp* 118:69-71, Mar 72

Nursing station is designed by nurses and for nurses. (Ft Lauderdale, FL Pines Convalescent Center) *Nurs Homes* 21:26, Nov 72

Successful integration at North Tees General Hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 27-31, Nov 12 71

Northampton plans ahead... Barratt Maternity Home, Northampton (Battle PJ) *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-6, Mar 3 72

"Space and serenity" sought and achieved in Portsmouth's new eye unit (Portsmouth, Eng. Queen Alexandra Hosp) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-6, Mar 10 72

Management for nurses (Thomson W) The planning team. Part 4 (1) *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, May 5 72

The planning team. Part 5 (2) *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-5, May 12 72

Basildon's first hospital (Woolings BA) *Nurs Mirror* 135:21-3, Aug 4 72

Improving care of severe burn wounds (Corliss S) (pictorial) *Nurs* '72 2: 6-12, Apr 72

The best laid schemes... (Cronk HM) *Nurs Times* 68:1171, Sep 14 72

Nursing in the Round (Cleveland OH. Metropolitan General Hospital) (Isler C) (pictorial) *RN* 35:48-41, Nov 72

"Hospital function and design - A forward look"... Southern African Hospital Symposium (Alexander MEF) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:29-32, Mar 72

Infection control and hospital design (Litsky BY) *Superv Nurse* 3:23+, Feb 72

Rationale and planning for an adolescent unit (Blaise M) *Superv Nurse* 3:36-40+, Sep 72

Hospital Schools of Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

## HOSPITAL SHIPS

Nurses and Nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The Nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 17 (1) In the Navy. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:214-7, Jun 72

## HOSPITALS

References to specific hospitals are also entered under the name of the state or foreign county

Utilization of the surgical suite (Shetler MG) *AORN J* 14:89-92, Jan 72

A visit to the Peking Children's Hospital (Peking, China. Children's Hosp) (Chang MK) *Am J Nurs* 72:2219-21, Dec 72

Regional planning for effective services in extended care facilities (Deabler L) *Am J Public Health* 62: 877-9, Jun 72

## HOSPITALS

- Health education--A bridge to the community (Derby, CT. The Griffin Hosp.) (Conant RK Jr et al) *Am J Public Health* 62: 1239-44, Sep 72
- Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City (Bellin LE et al) *Am J Public Health* 62: 1370-8, Oct 72
- Control of airborne infection in hospitals (Perkins JE) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:10-3, Mar 72
- The Wayne County society develops a hospital consultation service (Kiesewetter CR) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:9-11, Apr 72
- When the medical staff is convinced, it can be done (Reagan WP) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:8-12, Jul/Aug 72
- The American Hospital Association spells out the reasons why (Brown MB) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58: 16, Jul/Aug 72
- Achoo! (Lampe D) (Harvard Hosp. England) *Family Health* 4:36-9, Feb 72
- Mary Breckinridge Hospital. (Glasgow, Kentucky. Mary Breckinridge Hospital) *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:11, Winter 72
- Staff education for continuity of care (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp) (Phillips HT et al) *Hospitals* 46:54-7+, Feb 16 72
- Work and future plans of the Training School, General Hospital, Benin City, Midwest State, Nigeria (Nwokolo FI) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8: 269-75, Dec 71
- Organizational theory and the hospital (Smith D) *J Nurs Adm* 2:19-24, May/ Jun 72
- Health care delivery--university hospital: future role (Somers A) *J Nurs Adm* 2:39+, May/ Jun 72
- Themes in organizational life: the hospital (Seeman M) *J Nurs Educ* 10:23-9, Nov 71
- A look at osteopathic hospitals and LP/VNs (Kowalski RE) *J Pract Nurs* 22: 20-1, Aug 72
- The Prince of Wales Hospital. (Randwick, South Wales. Prince of Wales Hospital) *Lancet* 29:37, Feb 72
- A hospital's not for resting (Kerr B) *Life Health* 87:22-3, Jul 72
- Case for amalgamation. *NZ Nurs J* 64:14, Feb 71
- Intensive care units at Wellington (Mercer B) *NZ Nurs J* 64:21-2, Aug 71
- Hospital-nursing home relationships, our strength should be your weakness (Hutson KE) *Nurs Homes* 21:26-7, Aug 72
- Student's choice (Ross G) (St Crispin Hospital. North Hampton) *Nurs Mirror* 133:15-6, Oct 29 71
- Disease costing (Babson J) *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-9, Oct 29 71
- Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 17-8, Nov 5 71
- Unofficially open (Dartford, Kent, Gr Br. West Hill Hospital) *Nurs Mirror* 133:30-2, Nov 5 71
- Successful integration at North Tees General Hospital (Stockton-on-Tees, Gr Br) *Nurs Mirror* 133: 27-31, Nov 12 71
- 200 years old--still alive and kicking! (Norfolk, Gr Br. Norwich Hospital) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:11-3, Nov 19 71
- "Special delivery" at Chertsey... modern maternity unit (Chertsey, Gr Br. St Peters Hosp) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:38-9, Nov 19 71
- Gryn-y-Neuadd... Hospital for the mentally handicapped (Llan Fairfechan, Gr Br). *Nurs Mirror* 133: 45-6, Nov 26 71
- News from Westminster... Getting rid of "Dickensian" hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 133:7, Dec 3 71
- The "100 per cent" maternity unit (Durham, Gr Br. Shotley Bridge General Hospital) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:19-21, Dec 3 71

## HOSPITALS

A ward within a ward...A sterile prefab (London, Gr Br. Middlesex Hospital) Nurs Mirror 133:11, Dec 10 71

Kimberley--a century of nursing (Bull MK) (pictorial) Part 1. (S. Afr) Nurs Mirror 133:27-30, Dec 17 71

Ideas put into practice--at the new accident and emergency department...Whipps Cross Hospital, London (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:15-7, Dec 24 71

Mini-stay maternity unit...Hope Hospital, Salford (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:25-7, Dec 24 71

Something new for the old. (pictorial) (Halifax, Gr. Br. Northowram Geriatric Hospital) Nurs Mirror 133:28-31, Dec 31 71

A bonus for Burton-on-Trent (pictorial). (Trent, Gr. Br. Burton District Hospital Centre) Nurs Mirror 134:38-41, Jan 28 72

High tension hospitals (Miller A) Nurs Mirror 134:14, Feb 4 72

The ward ESR...erythrocyte sedimentation rate (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Feb 4 72

Hospitals in Brazil (pictorial) (Sao Paulo, Brazil. Heart Institute) Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Feb 4 72

Start of something big (Surrey, Eng. Epsom Dist Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:30-2, Mar 17 72

A bigger and better Farnham Hospital (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Mar 31 72

From small beginnings...Major extensions to Southend on Sea General Hospital (Southend, Essex, Gr Br) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:38-40, Apr 7 72

Achievement at Crawley Hospital, Sussex (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:46-8, May 19 72

Things fall apart (Drew ME) Nurs Mirror 134:14, Jun 2 72

Pyrford emergency box. (Pyrford, Surrey, Eng. Rowley Bristow Ortho Hosp) Nurs Mirror 134:39, Jun 9 72

"Elegance and luxury". (Stockport, Eng. Stepping Hill Hosp) (Martin SM et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:37-9, Jun 23 72

"And it ain't been a day too much" (Marne C) Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, Jun 23 72

First contact with hospital. (Edinburgh, Eng. Western General Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Jun 30 72

Leeds meets the needs (Leeds, Gr Br. St Jame's Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:42-4, Jul 14 72

University Hospital--a new concept for Malaysia (Cumberworth M) Nurs Mirror 135:42-3, Aug 11 72

Recovery--then home! (Birmingham Eng. West Heath Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:14-16, Sep 22 71

Focus on Ida Darwin (Fulbourn, Cambridge, Eng. Ida Darwin Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:29-31, Sep 29 72

New ward block for Gravesend Hospital (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:32-4, Oct 6 72

St. Charles' Hospital.....under the spotlight (St. Charles' Hospital, London) (pictorial). Nurs Times 67:1348-9, Oct 28 71

Nursing practice at John Conolly Hospital (Rednal, Gr Br) (Campbell W) Nurs Times 67:1427-9, Nov 18 71

New hospital takes shape (Leighton, Gr Br. South Cheshire Hospital) Nurs Times 67:1471, Nov 25 71

Smoking and the hospital.....nurses under fire. Nurs Times 67:1481, Nov 25 71

In hospital for a day (Moorgreen, Southampton, Gr Br. Wessex RHB) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1548-9, Dec 9 71

A nurse's role in a gastro-enterology investigation unit (Priestly JW) Nurs Times 68:47-9, Jan 13 72

## HOSPITALS

- Psychiatric nursing in the community (Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald DJ) Nurs Times 68:80-3, Jan 20 72
- Focus on Friem (London. Friem Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:108-9, Jan 27 72
- Ban smoking in hospitals (Bramley SP) Nurs Times 68:185, Feb 10 72
- Spotlight on Stepping Hill's L1 1/4 million maternity unit (pictorial). (Stockport, Cheshire, England. Stepping Hill Hospital) Nurs Times 68:240-1, Feb 24 72
- The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics--an exercise in interdisciplinary liaison... Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital (Pinkerton P) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:311-6, Mar 16 72
- A hospital occupational health service (Gale RC) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:373-4, Mar 30 72
- Date with a virus... at Harvard Hospital (Salisbury, Eng. Harvard Hosp) (Dicker K) Nurs Times 68:404, Apr 6 72
- Into the community (ed) Nurs Times 68:487, Apr 27 72
- 'In low gear?' An examination of 'cog-wheels' (Summary of survey reports: The mechanics of medical management; Inclined planes or cogwheels? The development of divisional machinery in the hospital service) (Forsyth G et al) Nurs Times 68:571, May 11 72
- A bit of pageantry at Bart's. (London, Eng. St Bartholomew's Hosp) (Ward R) Nurs Times 68:604, May 18 72
- Hospital cross-infection: a puzzle and its solution (Selwyn S) Nurs Times 68:663-6, Jun 1 72
- Ever on a Sunday (Drew ME) Nurs Times 68:755, Jun 15 72
- Dr. Baker's Second Report. Nurs Times 68:987-8, Aug 10 72
- Cronk's back (Cronk HM) How efficient is your hospital? Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1012, Aug 10 72
- Economical use of hospital beds (Bell JR et al) Nurs Times 68:1264-5, Oct 5 72
- Legislation and hospitals. Occup Health (London) 23:364-5, Nov 71
- Categorization of a community's hospital emergency services (Hampton OP Jr) Occup Health Nurs 20:16, Aug 72
- "Inappropriate days" for your hospitalized patients (ed) Patient Care 5:7, Dec 15 71
- Clutter, crowding, chaos... and therapy on a youth drug unit (Underwood PR et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:211-16, #5, Sep/Oct 71
- Mater Misericordiae Hospitals, Brisbane. (Australia) RANF Rev 2:4-5, Oct 71
- Maryborough Base Hospital (Maryborough Australia. Base Hospital) RANF Rev 3:4-5, Feb 72
- Hospitals' role in preventing diseases. RANF Rev 3:7, Jul 72
- Electricity: It doesn't need to be a problem (Rockwell SM) (pictorial) RN 35:35-40, Jun 72
- How electricity comes, goes, and wanders. RN 35:41-2, Jun 72
- First-aid training for laymen: a voluntary hospital's approach (Taubenhaus LJ) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Jul 72
- Mount Coke Mission Hospital. We look ahead! (Basson BL) S Afr Nurs J 38:13-7, Oct 71
- Personal impressions gained while working in a country hospital in Holland (Vorster WP) S Afr Nurs J 39:33+, Feb 72
- Groote Schuur Hospital. S Afr Nurs J 39:7-8, Mar 72
- Addington Hospital. (Durban, S Afr. Addington Hosp) S Afr Nurs J 39:7-8, May 72
- The Glen Grey Mission Hospital, Queenstown (Fischer ML) S Afr Nurs J 39:32-3, Jun 72

## HOSPITALS

Employee Health Services: A necessity in today's hospital (Oberlin RJ) *Superv Nurse* 3: 48-52, Nov 72

Duties of an infection control sister in a large general hospital (Hollins VL) *UNA Nurs J* 70:14-5, Mar/Apr 72

## HOSPITALS--HISTORY

Nurses and Nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) *The nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 18 (2) in the Army. Midwife Health Visit* 8: 248-51, Jul 72

Changing patterns in hospital infection (Selwyn S) *Nurs Times* 64:3-6, May 25 72

Mistresses of the Royal Infirmary (Edinburgh, Scotland. The Royal Infirmary of) *Nurs Times* 68: 1240-1, Oct 5 72

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

Obstacle to reform: compulsion in mental hospitals (Caron P) *Can Ment Health* 20:28-31, May/Aug 72

Some implications of time-limited general hospital psychiatric inpatient treatment for outcome of hospitalization. (N.Y. City. Harlem Hosp Center) (Davis EB et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:92-101, May 72

A multidisciplinary social casework center with a staff psychiatrist (Edinburgh, Br Br. Craigmillar Health, Welfare and Advice Center) (Ebie JC) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86: 863-6, Oct 71

What is going to replace our mental hospitals? (Mathers J) *Health* 9:12-3, Mar 72

Patient management in a 100-per-cent-open hospital (Schwartz RA et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:85-7, Mar 72

A comprehensive approach to the treatment of young adults (Dudley HK et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:93-5, Mar 72

Unifying state hospital and community mental health systems through area programs (Osberg JW) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:105-8, Apr 72

View on the current role of psychiatric hospitalization (Herz MI) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:210-2, Jul 72

Voluntary-admission forms: does the patient know what he's signing? (Palmer AB et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:250-52, Aug 72

Protective legal services for the mentally ill (Kramer K) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:253-5, Aug 72

Issues facing federal mental hospitals in the seventies (Krieger G) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:255-7, Aug 72

Behavior modification in the mental hospital: Assumptions and criticisms (Martin M) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 287-9, Sep 72

Nursing students work to correct inadequacies in state mental facilities (Williams B) *Imprint* 19:14+, May 72

Behavior modification: two nurses tell it like it is (Burley EJ et al) (Haverford, Penn. State Hospital) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:9-15, Jan-Feb 72

The lawyer's role in involuntary commitment--New York's experience (Kumasaka Y) *Ment Hyg* 56:21-9, Spring 72

Sunnyside has changed (Riley JL) *NZ Nurs J* 64:13, Feb 71

History of Colney Hatch (Middlesex, Gr Br. Colney Hatch) (Pearsall R) *Nurs Mirror* 133:40-1, Nov 5 71

The respectable revolution (Haldane BM) *Nurs Mirror* 133:45, Dec 10 71

Projecting the image (McBrien M) *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-2, Feb 4 72

Long-term care in Doncaster (pictorial) (Doncaster, Gr Br. Loversall Hospital) *Nurs Mirror* 134:24-5, Apr 14 72

Hospital services for the mentally ill... a critical appraisal of HM(71)97 (Coffey M) *Nurs Mirror* 134:12-4, Jun 23 72

Acute psychiatric unit opened at Preston Hall Hospital, Maidstone (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:9, Sep 1 72

Community mental health services in the USSR (Carter FM) Nurs Outlook 20:164-8, Mar 72

Ward 99 (Brown J) Nurs Times 68:197, Feb 17 72

Less ignored--but still impoverished (Andrews J) Nurs Times 68:217-9, Feb 17 72

What went wrong...? Problems of psychiatric hospitals (Masters A) Nurs Times 68:220-1, Feb 17 72

Nursing preferences in psychiatric hospitals (Harries CJ) Nurs Times 68:81-4(insert), May 25 72

A mental nursing tradition is born in Coventry (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68:810-1, Jun 29 72

Weskoppies Hospital, Pretoria. S Afr Nurs J 39:7-8, Apr 72

## HOUSING

The stately homes of England (Wallace CM) Part 13. Nurs Mirror 134:23, Mar 10 72

New wine into old bottles... Little High Wood at Brentwood, Essex (Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:493-6, Apr 27 72

The community link (Balier C) (pictorial) World Health 12:7, Apr 72

Integration, not isolation (Graz L) World Health 18:23, Apr 72

Housing for Aged See: AGED; GERIATRICS AND NURSING; NURSING HOMES

Human Relations See: COMMUNICATION; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Human Rights See: CIVIL RIGHTS

## HUMANITIES

Personal and national objectives in a sceptical age (Burnet M) Aust Nurses J 1:34-8, Jun 72

## HYDROCEPHALUS

The aged poor (Storlie F) Nurs 72:2:19-34, May 72

The subjective and objective definition of crisis (Maloney EM) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:257-68, Nov/Dec 71

Industrial Chaplaincy. The Holeproof Mills Ltd. story (Chambers RGS et al) Occup Health New Zeal 6:5, Jun 72

Rehabilitation: a nursing challenge (Reyes TM) S Tomas Nurs J 11:34-42, Apr/May 72

Three dimensional health care (McInnes WJ) Superv Nurse 3:17-23, Jul 72

## HUMERUS

Fractures of the shaft of the humerus (Stone KH) Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Jun 30 72

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

## HUNGARY

First-aid Olympiad (Veres P) (pictorial) World Health 26:7, Jan 72

## HUNGER

Cross circulation in the study of hunger, satiety, and anorexia in monkeys (Walike BC et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA 132:8, Apr 8-10, 70

Hurler's Disease See: LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

## HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

See also: RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

All-out care for newborns in trouble (McCleary EH) Family Health 4:20-3, Jul 72

## HYDROCEPHALUS

Adult hydrocephalus (Cassidy FM) (care st) Am J Nurs 72:494-9, Mar 72

Aids to mobility for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Nettles O) Dist Nurs 15:92-3, Aug 72

## HYDROCEPHALUS

John (Hunter E) (care st) Nurs Times  
68:605-6+, May 18 72

## HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Denial in a primigravida whose pregnancy  
terminated with hydatidiform mole  
(Yu-Mei Yu C) (care st) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:243-50, Fall 72

## HYDROTHERAPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Moist soaks: An evaluation of time,  
temperature, and solution (Estes ZE)  
ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-  
02) ANA :139-64, Apr 8-10, 70

## HYGIENE

Baldness (Sawyer P) Life Health 87:  
12-3+, Jun 72

An unsterilised bottle is an unforgiv-  
able risk. Midwives Chron 85:21,  
Jan 72

A used nappy isn't just dirty--it's  
dangerous. Nurs Mirror 133:23,  
Dec 3 71

Safety and hygiene. Regular column  
in Occup Health (London) thru Apr  
72

Hymen See: GENITALIA, FEMALE

## HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Gaul AL  
et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:892-6,  
May 72

Hyperkinesia See: MOVEMENT  
DISORDERS

## HYPERTENSION

Evaluation of hypertensive patients  
(Wilkins RW et al) Clin Symp 24:  
5-30, #2 72

Identifying endocrine hypertension  
(Carr AA) Consultant 12:25-7, Jun 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med  
4:21-31+, May 72

The heart and the whole body.  
Steps to understanding hypertension.  
Part 2. Emergency Med 4:128-9+,  
Jan 72; Drugs for the patient as well  
as the disease. Part 3, p.140-1+

If I feel so good, why should I worry  
about my blood pressure? (Edelson E)  
Family Health 4:18-20+, Mar 72

Systemic hypertension (Leung C) Hong  
Kong Nurs J 12:57-9, May 72

Blood pressure, old age and intelli-  
gence. Nurs J India 63:97, Mar  
72

Modern research into hypertension.  
Nurs Mirror 134:11, Jun 16 72

Hypertension and cardiac failure  
(Hopkins SJ) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:  
841-2+, Jul 6 72

Investigating hypertension (Shah AS)  
Physicians Associate 2:35-8, Apr  
72

Hypertension control to cut stroke rate  
(Hatano S) (pictorial) World Health :  
31-3, Feb-Mar 72

## HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

See also: ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF)  
Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

## HYPERVENTILATION

Faints and falls (Patten JP) Nurs  
Times 68:967-8, Aug 3 72

Acupuncture--An eye on the needle  
(Wall P) Nurs Times 68:1061-2,  
Aug 24 72

## HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

See also: BARBITURATES

The use of drugs in psychiatry (Todd JJ)  
Dist Nurs 14:165-7, Nov 71

Toxicity of halogenated anesthetics,  
hypnotics and sedatives (Adriani J)  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:95-103,  
Apr 72

Hypnotics and tranquillisers for  
elderly patients (Cooper P)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:397, Nov 72

## HYSTERIA

### HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Hypochondria (Lewis HR et al) Ladies Home J 89:66+, Mar 72

Hypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINOGENEMIA

### HYPOGLYCEMIA

Hypoglycemia (Welch MS) Ladies Home J 88:98+, Nov 71

Low blood sugar. Life Health 87: 16-20, Jul 72

Neonatal hypoglycaemia (Wear M) Midwives Chron 85:344-8, Nov 72

Faints and falls (Patten JP) Nurs Times 68: 967-8, Aug 3 72

Hypoglycaemia and its treatment (Marks V) Nurs Times 68: 989-91, Aug 10 72

When your patient's problem is hypoglycemia--or is it? Nurs Update 3:1-11, Jul 72

Taking the guesswork out of hypoglycemia (Lamb C, ed) Patient Care 6: 20-4+, Apr 15 72

Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic reactions. Tile Till 57:63, Dec 71

### HYPOPHYSECTOMY

Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy (Chalk BA) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:113-21, Dec 71

### HYPOSPADIAS

Hypospadias and epispadias (Horton CE et al) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24: 2-27, #3 72

### HYPOTENSION

Hypotension: a cause to remember (Clausen J) Nurs '72 2:15, May 72

### HYPOTHERMIA

Hypothermia in fact and fantasy (Devney AM et al) Am J Nurs 72:1424-5, Aug 72

Clinical hypothermia: some nursing concepts (Stevens VC) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:33-44, Jul 72

Moderate hypothermia (Penno E) Part 2. NZ Nurs J 64:13-4, Dec 71

Bathtime can be chill time for a baby. Nurs Mirror 133:15, Nov 19 71

Inadvertent hypothermia during surgery (Klingensmith W) RN 35:OR/ER 4+, Mar 72

### HYPOTHYROIDISM

Hypothyroidism (Hall R) Nurs Mirror 135: 23-4, Oct 6 72

Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

### HYSTERECTOMY

The operation you may not need (Nolen WA) McCall's 99:28+, Jul 72

Total hysterectomy and complications (Wells MR) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:24-6, Dec 17 71

Wertheim's hysterectomy (Cox ILN) (care st) Nurs Times 68:482-3, Apr 20 72

### HYSTERIA

Perspective on pain for the primary physician (Stephens GG et al) Med Insight 4:20-5, Apr 72

Tailoring treatment to personality style (Kimball CP) Med Insight 4:26-7+, Apr 72

Alcoholism and 'petit mal fits' (Danvers JN) Nurs Times 67: 1527-8, Dec 9 71

Playing it by ear (Frost M) Kathy, a girl with hysterical personality. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:809, Jun 29 72

## ICELAND

I

## ICELAND

Nursing in Iceland (O'Leary GM)  
Int J Nurs Stud 9:27-32, Mar 72

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See:  
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

## IDAHO

The Cambridge-Council Concept or  
two nurse practitioners make good  
(Edwards JA et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
460-5, Mar 72

## IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Lead poisoning silent epidemic  
and social crime (Reed AJ) Am  
J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72

Feminine identity concerns of girls  
undergoing correction for scoliosis  
(Neff J) (care st) Maternal-Child  
Nurs J 1:9-17, Spring 72

Fantasy and object constancy in  
maternal relationships (Rubin  
R) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:  
101-11, Summer 72

The adolescent in the hospital:  
an identity-resolution approach  
(Tiedt E) Nurs Forum 11:121-  
40, #2 72

## IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

Identification of patients for operation  
(Wilson AM) Nurs Times 67:1406,  
Nov 11 71

Patient unconscious? Look for this  
symbol. RN 35:OR/ER 16, Apr 72

## ILEITIS, REGIONAL

Tuberculousileitis (Eastwood S)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 135:29-31,  
Aug 11 72

## ILEOSTOMY

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before  
and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs  
72:262-7, Feb 72

Ileostomies and urinary ostomies:  
Preoperative and postoperative care  
(Ahnafeld A) J Pract Nurs 22:30-4+,  
Mar 72

Helping your ostomy patient to  
cope. Nurs Update 3:1+, Oct  
72

United Ostomy Association (Lane BJ)  
Tile Till 58:14-6, Mar 72

Ileus See: **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

## ILLEGITIMACY

"What shall I give him" (Grant B)  
Aust Nurses J 2:21-4, Aug 72

Progress in maternal and child health  
(Lesser AJ) Children Today 1:7-12,  
Mar/Apr 72

The teenage sexual revolution and the  
myth of an abstinent past (Cutright  
P) Family Plann Perspect 4:24-31,  
Jan 72

Population and the American future:  
The Commission's final report  
(Lincoln R) Family Plann Perspect  
4:10-22+, Apr 72

The health and social consequences of  
teenage childbearing (Menken J)  
Family Plann Perspect 4:45-53, Jul  
72

OWNK (Kilroy C) Imprint 19:11,  
Mar 72

Birthright (Corneliusson C) J Pract Nurs  
22:31-2, Aug 72

An unwed mother approaching term  
(Josten L) Maternal-Child Nurs  
J 1:175-80, Summer 72

Some thoughts on sex education  
for school children (Ripley GD)  
Midwife Health Visit 7:457+, Dec  
71

The unmarried mother (Learner E)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:53-6, Feb  
72

Unmarried parents in our permissive  
society (Schreier RA) S Afr Nurs J  
38:20-3, Nov 71

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Relevant health education (Heston CB)  
Wash State J Nurs 44:13, Fall 72

## IMMUNIZATION

### ILLINOIS

Keeping Chicago alive (Boyd AS)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
58: 12-15, Sep 72

The Illinois nursing home situation:  
Scandal or hoax? (Magnus AB Jr)  
Part 1. Nurs Homes 21:23-5, Feb  
72

Part 2. Are tranquilizers used as  
"chemical strait-jackets?" Do  
adequate safeguards exist? Nurs  
Homes 21:24-5+, Mar 72

Immigration See: EMIGRATION AND  
IMMIGRATION

### IMMUNITY

Immunotherapy in the treatment of  
acute lymphoid leukemia (Mathe  
G) Hosp Pract 6:43-51, Dec 71

Infection in the foetus and newborn  
(Davies PA) Midwife Health Visit  
8: 305+, Sep 72

Function of the thymus (Harvard CWH)  
Nurs Mirror 134:29-31, Jun 9 72

Wrap-up on immunization guide-  
lines. Patient Care 6: 85, Oct  
15 72

### IMMUNIZATION

Joint symptoms following an area-  
wide rubella immunization cam-  
paign--Report of a survey (Wallace  
RB et al) Am J Public Health 62:  
658-61, May 72

A human case of unsuspected rabies in  
Saskatchewan diagnosed by virus  
isolation (Dempster G et al) Canad J  
Public Health 63:215-8, May/June 72

The Rubella situation in Canada--  
1972 (McLean DM) Canad J Public  
Health 63: 385-91, Sep/Oct 72

An end to smallpox vaccinations?  
Changing Times 26:32, Mar 72

New rules for smallpox vaccina-  
tions. Consumer Rep 37: 572,  
Sep 72

BCG...to whom? (Matsaniotis N)  
Diagnostica 4:4-5, Feb 72

Warning: Epidemics ahead--protect  
our school children (Brough J)  
Family Health 4: 18-21+, Aug 72

Effect of a state law intended to require  
immunization of school children  
(Jackson CL et al) (OK. Dept of  
Health) HSMHA Health Rep 87:461-  
66, May 72

What can we do about influenza  
(Bhandari P) Health 8:32-3, Autumn/  
Winter 71

Has cancer immunotherapy arrived?  
(ed) Hosp Pract 6:9, Dec 71

Pediatric immunization and the new  
academy schedule (Stokes J Jr)  
Hosp Pract 7:127-34, May 72

Antigen--antibody response and the  
elimination of RH incompatibility  
(Forsstrom S) Lamp 28:24-6, Sep 71

Rubella vaccination in the puerperi-  
um (Platt AM) Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 343+, Oct 72

Vaccination against smallpox (Dick  
G) Midwife Health Visit 8:380-1,  
Nov 72

Vaccines from hum6:15. Newsweek 79:  
64, Mar 20 72

A meningitis vaccine. Newsweek 80:  
50, Jul 3 72

Diphtheria. Nurs J India 62:321,  
Oct 71

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C)  
Immunisation. Part 4 Nurs Mirror  
134:33-5, Jan 14 72

Immunisation. Part 5 Nurs Mirror  
134:31-3, Jan 21 72

Tuberculosis vaccine to fight cancer.  
Nurs Mirror 134:41, Apr 28 72

Immunisation in childhood (Dick G)  
Nurs Mirror 135: 28-30, Jul 14 72

Return to nursing! (Robert JG)  
Rhesus immunisation. Part 19.  
Nurs Mirror 135: 26-9, Sep 15  
72

Male sterilization (Blandy JP) Nurs  
Times 68:142-4, Feb 3 72

## IMMUNIZATION

- Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Biological drugs and vaccines.  
Part 10. Nurs Times 68:965-6,  
Aug 3 72
- Update on flu vaccine for this  
year. Nurs Update 3:15, Oct 72
- A shot in the arm (Hatch W) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:9-12, Aug 72
- Vaccine changes for this year's flu  
season. Patient Care 6:55, Aug  
15 72
- Wrap-up on immunization guide-  
lines. Patient Care 6:85, Oct  
15 72
- Exit smallpox. Time 99:46, Jan 24 72
- Don't take your winter ailments lying  
down--you can fight back (Gifford  
N) Todays Health 50:24-7+, Jan 72
- The global strategy (Henderson DA)  
(pictorial) World Health :8-17,  
Oct 72
- The anger of a goddess (Willard N)  
(pictorial) World Health :18-21,  
Oct 72
- Ethiopia: Great expectations  
(Brooke M) World Health :22-5,  
Oct 72
- Conquest of an epidemic (Egli D)  
(pictorial) World Health :28-31,  
Oct 72

## IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

- Dr. Christiaan Barnard talks heart to  
heart. Family Health 4:21-3+, Feb  
72
- End-stage renal failure (Jennings J)  
Nurs Times 67:1334-5, Oct 28 71
- Progress notes on kidney transplantation.  
Roche Image Med Res 14:14-7, Jun  
72

## Impetigo See: SKIN DISEASES

## Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, IN- ACTIVE

## INCOME TAX

- Sometimes forgotten tax deductibles  
(Block J) Am J Nurs 72:289-91,  
Feb 72

- Medical tax tips (Block J)  
Am J Nurs 72:2225-30, Dec  
72

- The industry. Aust Nurses J 1:25, Jun  
72

- Taxes '72 (Battersby ME) Bedside Nurse  
5:20-1, Mar 72

- Moving on with an assist from the IRS  
(Battersby ME) Bedside Nurse 5:19-22,  
Jun 72

- Do you overpay your taxes? Special  
deductions for LP/VNs. J Pract Nurs  
22:16-7, Feb 72

- Taxation deductions. Lamp 29:13+,  
Jun 72

- Tax deduction for self-education. RANF  
Rev 3:3, Mar 72

- Take these steps NOW to cut your  
1972 income tax (Sorger D) RN  
35:48-9, Oct 72

- Industrial relations officer's report  
(McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:22-6,  
Jul 72

## Incontinence See: URINARY INCON- TINENCE

## Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

## INDIA

- Report of the first regional CMAI  
conference Hyderabad (Simon D)  
Christ Nurse 238:32, Dec 71

- Report of the fourth annual retreat of  
the Delhi CNL branch. Christ Nurse  
238:33, Dec 71

- Indian Schering. Christ Nurse :33,  
Apr 72

- Baccalaureate nursing in a selected  
number of English speaking coun-  
tries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev  
19:12-38, #1 1972

- Population education--Family plan-  
ning curriculum in nursing educa-  
tion in India (Bachu A) Int Nurs  
Rev 19:239-45, #3 72

- Looking back (Milligan J) JOGN  
Nurs 1:38-40, Jul/Aug 72

- Better nutrition reduces overpopula-  
tion. NZ Nurs J 64:14, Oct 71

## INDUSTRY

Towards a degree. *Nurs J India* 63:2 221-2, Jul 72

Our population. *Nurs J India* 63: 229, Jul 72

Miltone--to help feed India's children. *Nurs Mirror* 133:34, Nov 26 71

A sense of mission (Humphries SV) *Nurs Mirror* 135:36-8, Sep 15 72

Saving the children in West Bengal (Thompson P) *Nurs Times* 68:715-6, Jun 8 72

Hospital care in the Indian Punjab (Punjab, India. Frances Newton Hosp.) (Taylor EP et al) *Nurs Times* 68:912-4, Jul 20 72

### INDIANS, AMERICAN

She's Blackfoot not paleface. *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, Jan 71

Indigent Care See: POVERTY

### INDONESIA

Something new under the sun...An Australian nurse in Indonesia (Dadds M) *Aust Nurses J* 1:24-6, Mar 72

Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

### INDUSTRY

Industrial clinic services to small industries (Rieke FE) *Am J Public Health* 62:69-72, Jan 72

Industry and daycare (Simms M) (pictorial) *Children Today* 1: 30-1, Jan/Feb 72

From office desk to day care center (Milgram J et al) *Children Today* 1: 12-3, May/June 72

Product safety...Mothers-to-be *Am Baby* 33:19+, Aug 71

Product safety...where and how does it begin? *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:13+, Dec 71

The plant as the patient of the occupational health nurse (Tinkham CW) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:99-107, Mar 72

Occupational health nursing (Phoon WA) *Nurs J Singapore* 12:29-30, May 72

Industrial cancers (Riches E) *Nurs Mirror* 134:21-5, Apr 21 72

Nursing oasis in Saudi Arabia (Conroy K) *Nurs Times* 68: 1148-50, Sep 14 72

Occupation and lung cancer (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 67:1340-1, Oct 28 71

Lead poisoning (Barltrop D) *Nurs Times* 68:106-7, Jan 27 72

Health hazards in industry (Poole FT) *Nurs Times* 68:548, May 4 72

Working with a group industrial health service (Bailliff M) *Nurs Times* 68:563, May 11 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) One over the eight of a team of travelling teachers. Part 8. *Nurs Times* 68:578-80, May 11 72

The wood industry in Britain (Stanhope H) *Occup Health (London)* 23:388-91, Dec 71

Employer's liability and compulsory insurance. *Occup Health (London)* 24:45-8, Feb 72

Bigger may not be better. *Occup Health (London)* 24:71-2, Mar 72

Liability for accidents caused by poor layout (Poole FT) *Occup Health (London)* 24:118, Apr 72

In search of silence. *Occup Health (London)* 24:119-20, Apr 72

Understanding the immigrant worker (Griffin AM) *Occup Health (London)* 24:121-7, Apr 72

Industry must understand more about lighting (Lyons S) Part 1. *Occup Health (London)* 24:157-63, May 72

Executives at risk (Henley JS) *Occup Health (London)* 24:169-71, May 72

## INDUSTRY

- Ignorance and apathy v safety and health (Saunders KH) Part 2. *Occup Health (London)* 24:189-92, Jun 72
- Too hot to handle (Harris AJ et al) *Occup Health (London)* 24:230-4, Jul 72
- Robens: Sweeping changes to involve workers in safety. *Occup Health (London)* 24:269-72, Aug 72; Critique (Atherley G) A question of balance p 277-81
- Industrial Chaplaincy. The Hole-proof Mills Ltd. story (Chambers RGS et al) *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:5, Jun 72
- Medical services at work (Glass WI) *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:6-7+, Jun 72
- Drug abuse and its relationship to industry (Gordon WC) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-8+, Mar 72
- Proposed new limits and legislation for smokers. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-3, Apr 72
- Study of Chicago Industry drug abuse and alcoholism (Glicksberg K et al) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:16-9, Sep 72
- Activity breeds relaxation (Chazov E) (pictorial) *World Health* :14-9, Feb-Mar 72
- Lasting relief in childhood eczema (Fontana VJ) *Consultant* 12:130-2, Feb 72
- Every infant deserves routine urinalysis (McCorry WW) *Consultant* 12:161-2, May 72
- Childhood plumbism (Dombrowski E) *Delaware Nurse* 22:12-3, Sep 72
- Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts (Lehr I et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:154-63, Feb 72
- Lisa to surgery...a sensitive doctor helps a 7-year-old face a heart operation. *Life* 73:56-64, Aug 4 72
- More about habit patterns (Strickland M) *Life Health* 87:22, Feb 72
- Artificial mothers. *Life Health* 87:26-7, Jul 72
- The interaction between a "failure to thrive" infant and his mother (Beardslee C) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:47-53, Spring 72
- Three congenitally blind infants and their mothers (Ende ML) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:55-65, Spring 72
- Epilepsy--how it affects mother and baby (Scott DF) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:271-4, Aug 72

## INFANT

- See also: PEDIATRICS AND NURSING
- A study of the relationship between dogmatic and rigid attitudes in the mother and early developmental progress in the infant (Smith JH) *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)* *ANA* :180-91, Apr 8-10, 70
- Sudden infant death syndrome (National Institute of Child Health and Development) *AORN J* 14:104, Feb 72
- As your baby grows: Four months to one year (Sasmor JL) *Am Baby* 34:20-1, Jan 72
- Does your baby have an allergy? (CIERVO AV) *Am Baby* 34:20-1+, Nov 72
- A play area for learning (Dillon MJ) *Am Baby* 34:36, Nov 72
- The second six weeks of life (Sasmor J) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:28-9, Jul 71
- Babies like to gossip, too (Shields G) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:35, Jul 71
- Birth defects: congenital dislocation of the hip (Potts RL) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:7, Aug 71
- A form of allergy (Worth H) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:15+, Aug 71
- The age of discovery (Hostler P) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:24-5+, Aug 71
- Baby's first Christmas (Wachlin MG) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:22-3, Dec 71
- How to photograph your baby (pictorial) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:26-7, Dec 71

## INFANT, NEWBORN

Cri de coeur. Newsweek 80:97, Jul 10 72

When infant death occurs (Camps FE) Nurs Mirror 133:14-5, Nov 12 71

Bathtime can be chilltime for a baby. Nurs Mirror 133:15, Nov 19 71

A used nappy isn't just dirty--it's dangerous. Nurs Mirror 133:23, Dec 3 71

Hearing tests for young children (Moody D et al) Nurs Mirror 133:34-5, Dec 17 71

The Royal Marsden series. (Freeman JE) Wilms' tumour. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72

Life-saver for 11p (Ford PF) Nurs Mirror 134:32, Jun 30 72

Sudden infant death syndrome. Nurs Res 21:428, Sep/Oct 72

Postural drainage for infants (Pinney M) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:45-8, Oct 72

Birth interval and malnutrition (Wright PA) (care st). Nurs Times 67:1578-80, Dec 16 71

Dehydration in babies (Arnell GC) Nurs Times 68:992-5, Aug 10 72

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (Watson S) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1027-9, Aug 17 72

Help for the allergic infant (Wessel MA) Parents 47:38+, Jan 72

Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..." (Alderman M) Patient Care 6:21-5+, Jan 30 72

Office screening: Simple tests for hearing loss. Patient Care 6:52-5+, Oct 30 72

The role of activity in growth and development (Porter LS) Philipp J Nurs 40:91-4, Jul/Sep 71

Transverse colostomy in the infant (Philippart AI) RN 35:OR/ER 13+, Jun 72

Controlling body temperature of infants with an air-fluidized bed (Russell HE Jr et al) RN 35:OR/ER 17-8, Nov 72

Mustard's operation: correcting the "wrong way" heart. Roche Image Med Res 14:20-2, Oct 72

Checks on population growth: 1750-1850 (Langer WL) Sci Am 226:92-9, Feb 72

Do infants think? (Kagan J) Sci Am 226:74-82, Mar 72

The water babies (Almasy P) World Health 24-5, Jul 72

## INFANT, NEWBORN

Parenteral hyperalimentation for children (Humphrey NM et al) Am J Nurs 72:286-8, Feb 72

Drug withdrawal in newborn infants (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 4:11-2, Dec 71

Epidemolysis bullosa dystrophica. Bedside Nurse 5:30, Mar 72

Assessing gestational age (McLean FH) Canad Nurse 68:23-6, Mar 72

The infant addict can be treated (Zelson C) Consultant 11:45, Dec 71

Finding congenital heart disease early--difficult, not impossible (Gelband H) Consultant 12:91-3, Nov 72

A breath of new life (Smith BE) Emergency Med 4:83-9, Jun 72

Babies on barbs. Emergency Med 4:53, Jul 72

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J et al) After it's over. Part 3. Emergency Med 4:112-9, Sep 72

How to puncture a tiny vein. Emergency Med 4:102-3, Oct 72

All-out care for newborns in trouble (McCleary EH) Family Health 4:20-3, Jul 72

When a handicapped baby is born (Carr J) Health 9:18-20, Jun 72

Care of a normal new-born baby (Cockburn F) Health 9:43-6, Jun 72

Neurological examination of the newborn (Holt KS) (pictorial) Hosp Med 8:86-91+, Jun 72

## INFANT, NEWBORN

- Total parenteral feeding of infants (Filler RM) *Hosp Pract* 7:79-86, Jun 72
- Continuous PPB therapy for neonatal respiratory distress (Gregory GA) *Hosp Pract* 7:100-4, Aug 72
- Recognizing narcotic withdrawal in newborns (Carroll MH) *JOGN Nurs* 1:23-4, Jun 72
- Notes on the American Academy of Pediatrics Postgraduate Course No. 5 (Murray L) *JOGN Nurs* 1:50-3, Jul/Aug 72
- The importance of touch in the care of newborns (Tempesta LD) *JOGN Nurs* 1:17-8, Sep/Oct 72
- Babies who fail to thrive (Gnus M) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:1-8, Spring 72
- Follow-up clinic. Baby Ng and a glimpse of the Oriental Occult (care st) Part 15. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:431-3, Nov 71
- Infection in the foetus and newborn (Davies PA) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:305+, Sep 72
- The changing face of haemolytic disease of the newborn (Hibbard BM) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:360-3, Oct 72
- Prevention and early detection of abnormalities in babies (Cowie V) *Midwives Chron* 85:402-5, Dec 71
- Haemorrhagic diseases of the newborn (Chadd DMA) *Midwives Chron* 86:190-1, Jun 72
- Neonatal hypoglycaemia (Wear M) *Midwives Chron* 85:344-8, Nov 72
- Drugs disturb foetal babes. *NZ Nurs J* 64:6, Jan 71
- Twin to twin transfusion syndrome (Hurford A) *NZ Nurs J* 64:6-7+, Jul 71
- How mother feels. *NZ Nurs J* 65:13-4, Apr 72
- Congenital hip dislocation (Weir ND) *NZ Nurs J* 65:26-7, Apr 72
- The antiseptic baby. *Newsweek* 78:61-2, Dec 20 71
- How to bathe baby. *Newsweek* 79:53, Feb 14 72
- Hexachlorophene and skin care of newborn infants. *Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull* 6:4, Jan-Feb 72
- Nursing the surgical neonate (Scott JES) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:22-5, Mar 17 72
- A problem pregnancy (Davis A) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:27-30, May 12 72
- Oesophageal hiatus hernias (Ellis-Brown RS) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:17-20, Jul 21 72
- Neonatal Hirschsprung's Disease (Woodcock SC) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135:28-30, Jul 28 72
- Convulsions in the newborn (Brown JK et al) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:20-5, Aug 25 72
- Transposition of the great vessels (Gedge M) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:34-5, Sep 1 72
- Respiratory difficulties in low birth-weight infants (Griffith G) *Nurs Mirror* 135:17-8, Sep 29 72
- Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy (Taylor ML) *Nurs Mirror* 135:38-41, Oct 6 72
- The anaemias (Markson JL) *Haemolytic anaemia*. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 67:1611-3, Dec 23 71
- A spina bifida baby (Bradley R) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:145-7, Feb 3 72
- Vomiting in infancy (Lewis GM) *Nurs Times* 68:435-9, Apr 13 72
- Problems in a baby with imperforate anus (Young DG) *Nurs Times* 68:515-7, Apr 27 72
- The diagnosis of respiratory obstruction in infants and small children (Pracy R) *Nurs Times* 68:930-3, Jul 27 72
- Hypoglycaemia and its treatment (Marks V) *Nurs Times* 68:989-91, Aug 10 72
- Dehydration in babies (Arneil GC) *Nurs Times* 68:992-5, Aug 10 72

## INFANT CARE

Chylothorax in a neonate (Cowley CM) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1133-4, Sep 7 72

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis (Archer CR) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1186-8, Sep 21 72

The best of health for babies (Stutz SD) Parents 47:44-5+, Mar 72

Medical miracles save newborns in trouble (Stukane E) Parents 47: 60-1+, Nov 72

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what the child's age tells about his illness (Fosnot H) Patient Care 6:118-9, Jan 15 72

Preventing newborn deaths from drug withdrawal (Carroll MH) RN OR/ICU 34:34-5, Dec 71

Arterial monitoring of the infant undergoing cardiac surgery (Van Heeckeren DW) RN 35:OR/ER 25+, Jun 72

The newborn ICU for infants with heart disease (Campbell AGM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 72

Nursing care in the newborn nursery: pediatric nursing. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Oct 72

The newborn's intensive care unit (Winkler R) Superv Nurse 3:50-2+, Apr 72

Will the newborn hear? Utah Nurse 23: 17, Spring 72

### INFANT, PREMATURE

Relationship between auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of the premature infant (Katz V) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :103-17, Mar 10-2, 71

The relationship between auditory stimulation and heart rate response of the premature infant (Segall M) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :119-29, Mar 10-2, 71

All-out care for newborns in trouble (McCleary EH) Family Health 4:20-3, Jul 72

Neurological examination of the newborn (Holt KS) (pictorial) Hosp Med 8:86-91+, Jun 72

Intra-uterine exchange transfusion (Barr MS) (care st) Midwife Health Visit 7: 462-4, Dec 71

Twin to twin transfusion syndrome (Hurford A) NZ Nurs J 64:6-7+, Jul 71

Premature twins--an unlikely survival (Moyser RJ) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134: 36-8, Mar 10 72

Premature babies--"box office attraction". Nurs Mirror 134: 37, Apr 7 72

Tiny Toni (Spridgen L) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, May 26 72

Cardiac responsivity to auditory stimulation in premature infants (Segall ME) Nurs Res 21:15-9, Jan/Feb 72

Infant incubators (Marks FH) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:26-30, Nov 72

Medical miracles save newborns in trouble (Stukane E) Parents 47: 60-1+, Nov 72

Nursing management of the premature infant (Carr P) Reporter 5:1-3, Mar 72

The nurses' role in assisting premature infants' parents (Taylor JP) Reporter 5:1-4, Mar 72

### INFANT CARE

Group day care for children under three (Mayer SA) Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Part 1. Am J Public Health 62: 43-5, Jan 72

Experience with training staff of infant care programs (Huntington DS) Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:46-9, Jan 72

Educational component of day care (Klein JW) Children Today 1:2-5, Jan/Feb 72

Progress in maternal and child health (Lesser AJ) Children Today 1:7-12, Mar/Apr 72

The importance of touch in the care of newborns (Tempesta LD) JOGN Nurs 1: 17-8, Sep/Oct 72

## INFANT CARE

- Teething time (Goodyear LJ) Life Health 87:15, Feb 72
- Sleep well, baby dear (Saltzman L) Life Health 87:14-5, Mar 72
- Follow-up clinic. May all your troubles be little ones. Part 16. Midwife Health Visit 7: 472-4, Dec 71
- AMA high-risk maternal and infant care statement endorsed by ACOG Board. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:13, Jan/Feb 72
- Technology in the nursery (Blair AW) Nurs Mirror 135:31-3, Aug 18 72
- Gangrene of the breast (Archer CR) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Apr 28 72
- Cardiac responsivity to auditory stimulation in premature infants (Segall ME) Nurs Res 21:15-9, Jan-Feb 72
- Hyperalimention: Its help and risk. Nurs '72 2:26-31, Apr 72
- The hexachlorophene controversy. RN 35:27, Mar 72
- Infection control (Butler HM) UNA Nurs J 70:14-6, Jul 72

## INFANT CARE--HISTORY

- Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The children's nurse. Part 14 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8: 57-61, Feb 72

## INFANT FEEDING

See also: BREAST FEEDING

- Otitis media and bottle-feeding... an epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence of recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos (Schaefer O) Canad J Public Health 62:478-91, Nov-Dec 71
- Blend the infant's diet with the family diet (Smith FM) (pictorial) Consultant 12:112-4, Oct 72

Care of a normal new-born baby (Cockburn F) Health 9:43-6, Jun 72

Do nurses tell mothers enough about feeding problems? (Robinson J) Lamp 29:7+, Aug 72

Goat's milk (Morris MH) Life Health 87:16-7+, Jan 72

An unsterilised bottle is an unforgivable risk. Midwives Chron 85:21, Jan 72

Some thoughts on infant feeding (Illingworth RS) Midwives Chron 86:120-1, Apr 72

Weaning without sterilising is asking for trouble. Nurs Mirror 133:49, Nov 5 71

Health education and infant feeding (Grosvenor P) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:24-5, Jul 7 72

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:34-7, Jul 14 72

Pre-packed feeding in a paediatric ward (Hunt M) Nurs Mirror 135: 27-8, Sep 22 72

The problems of obesity in children (Wheeler EF) Nurs Times 68:710-2, Jun 8 72

Easy infant feeding (Dreyer JC) S Afr Nurs J 39:35-6, Aug 72

Infant Growth and Development See: CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

## INFANT MORTALITY

- Correlation-based estimation of early infant mortality (Della-portas GJ) HSMHA Health Rep 87:275-81, Mar 72
- Confinement date unknown (Beazley JM et al) Nurs Times 67:1414-7, Nov 11 71
- Sudden infant death (Bergman AB) Nurs Outlook 20:775-7, Dec 72
- Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)
- Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE

### INFANTICIDE

Infanticide (Cameron JM) Nurs Times 67:1371-2, Nov 4 71

Infection Control See: ANTISEPSIS

### INFECTIONS

See also: CROSS INFECTION;  
URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS;  
also under specific infection

The significance of infection in trauma (Altemeier WA) AORN J 14:92-7, Mar 72

Middle ear infections and how to prevent them (Potts RL) Am Baby 34: 38, Feb 72

An environment for wound healing (Powell M) Am J Nurs 72: 1862-5, Oct 72

"Infection control" (Butler HM) Aust Nurses J 2:24-5+, Aug 72

Medical bacteriology...an introduction to bacteria (Baker BH) Part 1. Bedside Nurse 5:24-7, Feb 72

Medical bacteriology: infection and resistance (Baker BH) Bedside Nurse 5:16-20, May 72

Infection control: The common villains (Baker BH) Part 1. Bedside Nurse 5: 11-13, Oct 72

Factors influencing the acquisition of infection. Part 2. Bedside Nurse 5:18-21, Nov 72

Control of airborne infection in hospitals (Perkins JE) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Mar 72

The interaction of nutrition and infection in childhood. Christ Nurse 238:23-4, Oct 71

The least you should know about laminar airflow (Gardner RC et al) Consultant 12:120-3, Jun 72

3 kinds of urethritis--and their treatment (Bowles WT) Consultant 12: 129-30, Jun 72

Management of compound fractures and prevention of infections (Enneking WF) Part 1. Hosp Top 50:67-8, Feb 72

(Cannon JA) Discusses care of infection in wound that contains vascular prosthesis. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:68-9, Feb 72

(Eftekhari NS) O.R. design, ventilation, clothing as factors in infection control. Part 3. Hosp Top 50: 69-71, Feb 72

Infection in the foetus and newborn (Davies PA) Midwife Health Visit 8: 305+, Sep 72

Whitlows (Wakeley C) Nurs Mirror 134:27, Mar 10 72

Sepsis in an obstetric unit (Beazley JM) Nurs Mirror 134:22-5, Jun 30 72

Infection in association with pregnancy (Aiken DA) Nurs Mirror 135: 12-3, Sep 1 72

Infections of the mouth and pharynx (Smith C) Nurs Times 68:566-8, May 11 72

Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children (Henderson W) Nurs Times 68: 569-70, May 11 72

Coping with the croupy child. Nurs Update 3:1+, Mar 72

Infection in trauma (Altemeier WA) Point View 9:13-5, #2 72

Pseudomonas, the ever-present menace (Smith EW) RN 35:63+, Feb 72

Infection control and hospital design (Litsky BY) Superv Nurse 3:23+, Feb 72

### INFECTIONS--HISTORY

Changing patterns in hospital infection (Selwyn S) Nurs Times 64:3-6, May 25 72

### Infectious Diseases See: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

### Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

### INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis--the kissing disease (Giesbrecht E) Canad Nurse 68:37-40, Feb 72

## INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

All about MONO. *Emergency Med* 4: 94-6, Mar 72

Infectious mononucleosis (Doub L)  
*Life Health* 87:17+, Feb 72

Keeping up with infectious mononucleosis. *Patient Care* 6: 44-5+, Oct 15 72

## INFLAMMATION

Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as drugs (Dipalma JR) *RN* 35:53-8, Jan 72

## INFLUENZA

What can we do about influenza (Bhandari P) *Health* 8:32-3, Autumn/Winter 71

How to catch a cold (Nolen WA)  
*McCalls* 99:30, Jan 72

Drugs for winter ailments (Cooper P)  
*Midwife Health Visit* 8:426, Dec 72

Flu and pregnancy. *Newsweek* 79:62, Jun 19 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C)  
Colds, influenza and enteroviral infection. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 25-7, Dec 31 71

Immunisation (Stuart-Harris C) Part 5.  
*Nurs Mirror* 134:31-3, Jan 14 72

Influenza: current problems and future prospects (Miller DL) *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-30, Mar 3 72

Update on flu vaccine for this year. *Nurs Update* 3: 15, Oct 72

The miracle of modern medicines.  
*Occup Health Nurs* 20:11-3, Feb 72

Vaccine changes for this year's flu season. *Patient Care* 6:55, Aug 15 72

A memory of the 1918 "flu" (Martin FMD)  
*S Afr Nurs J* 39:28, Jul 72

Don't take your winter ailments lying down--you can fight back (Gifford N) *Today's Health* 50:24-7+, Jan 72

"London flu"--The threat this season. *US News* 73: 50, Nov 27 72

## INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

Electrolyte imbalance in infants: implications for nursing care (Campbell AGM)  
Water, electrolyte and acid-base imbalance. Part 2. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-5+, Jan 72

## INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Parenteral hyperalimentation for children (Humphrey NM et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:286-8, Feb 72

Total parenteral feeding of infants (Filler RM) *Hosp Pract* 7:79-86, Jun 72

## Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

## INHALATION THERAPY

See also: OXYGEN THERAPY

Disposable fiberglass filter to counter bacterial contamination of intermittent positive pressure breathing equipment (Dyer ED et al) *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA* :165-79, Apr 8-10, 70

When the patient returns home...then what? (Howell AR) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:11-2, Jan-Feb 72

The role of the nurse anesthetist in inhalation therapy (Mathewson HS)  
*J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:42-4, Feb 72

## INJECTIONS

See also: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

## INJECTIONS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

IM injections in children (Brandt PA et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1402-6, Aug 72

Insulin injection: The site and the technique (Burke EL) *Am J Nurs* 72: 2194-6, Dec 72

Idea exchange (1) Teaching insulin administration--no oranges, please. *Canad Nurse* 68:45, Apr 72

Avoiding injuries from injections (Rauch P) *Nurs* '72 2:12, May 72

## INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Intra-arterial drug therapy (Teitelbaum AC) Am J Nurs 72:1634-7, Sep 72

Intra-articular injection techniques (Bilka PJ) Consultant 12:42-4, Mar 72

## INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Operating room...infection control, hyperalimentation featured at ACS nurses' sessions (Errera DW) Hosp Top 50:90-4+, Jun 72

Evaluation of intravenous "Preloading" (Barton CR et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:473-4+, Dec 71

Silicone elastomer intravascular catheters: a new delivery system (Giesy JD) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:181-4, Jun 72

Intravenous fluids--the nurse's view (Whyte BB) Nurs Mirror 134:30, Jan 21 72

Coping with complications of intravenous therapy (Johnson NE) Nurs '72 2:5-8, Feb 72

Tips for better I.V.'s (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:9, Feb 72

Infusion phlebitis: selected factors (Ross SA) Nurs Res 21:313-8, Jul/Aug 72

First steps in caring for the patient with GI bleeding. Nurs Update 3:1+, Jan 72

I.V. topper for tots (Brodie B et al) RN 35:49, Jul 72

Total intravenous feeding (Dudrick SJ et al) Sci Am 226:73-80, May 72

## INJECTIONS INTRAVENOUS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Alternative techniques for venipuncture (Payne JE et al) Am J Nurs 72:702-3, Apr 72

Central venous alimentation... dextrose can be given intravenously to satisfy the caloric requirements (Parsa MH) Am J Nurs 72:2042-7, Nov 72

How to puncture a tiny vein. Emergency Med 4:102-3, Oct 72

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

Sterilisation and venipuncture. Lamp 29:37, Jun 72

I.V. sets...Product Survey. Nurs '72 2:28-34, Oct 72

Much ado about something (Mitchell E) Nurs Times 68:367-9, Mar 30 72

Injuries See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

## INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Some insect stings can kill. Changing Times 26:33-5, Jul 72

Spider bite (Johnson AJ) Life Health 87:10-1, Jul 72

Insect stings. Emergency therapy for severe reactions. Patient Care 6:46-7+, May 30 72

## INSECTICIDES--TOXICITY

The DDT story. Occup Health (London) 23:370-2, Nov 71

The case of the poisoned blue jeans (Rauche B) Today's Health 50:42-6, Mar 72

## INSECTS

See also: ARTHROPODS

One jigger, no complications (Couldridge R) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:31, Mar 3 72

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Staff education in the OR--not impossible! (Johnston FW) AORN J 14:109-10, Jan 72

Preparing the OR practitioner--inservice education in the OR (Gerauld LC et al) AORN J 14:37-53, May 72

Gaps between service and education (Aydelotte MK) AORN J 14:120-1+, Jun 72

The operating room nurse and emergency situation (Aroian J) AORN J 16:57-63, Nov 72

A new frontier in OR nursing (Martino M) AORN J 16:122+, Nov 72

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

- Administrative guidelines for an abortion service (Felton G et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:108-9, Jan 72
- Early morning seminars that nurses hate to miss (Alexander MM) *Am J Nurs* 72:500-1, Mar 72
- Nursing behind bars (Protzel MS) *Am J Nurs* 72:505-8, Mar 72
- Nurse-internship program in Chicago (Martel GD et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:940-3, May 72
- Interdisciplinary learning on a neurological service... Rancho Los Amigos Hosp. (Marchant M et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1638-9, Sep 72
- Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program (Truscott BL) *Am J Public Health* 61:2449-54, Dec 71
- The right to be healthy. A report of two conferences on health manpower utilization and education. Calif. Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70
- Effective inservice programming for O. R. nurses (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:39-40+, Mar 72
- Continuing education and staff development in hospitals (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:35-6, Nov 72
- Training of employees and supervisors. *Christ Nurse* :13-5, Feb 72
- In-service training for old people's home attendants (Welch GI) *Dist Nurs* 14:236+, Feb 72
- A county health department's role in drug programs (Morton FL) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1069-76, Dec 71
- Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses (Fosser CE et al) Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50:53-62, Apr 72
- Outpatient care...inservice education in the E.R. (Straub KM) *Hosp Top* 50:38-40+, Jul 72
- Staff education for continuity of care (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp) (Phillips HT et al) *Hospitals* 46:54-7+, Feb 16 72
- Volunteers assist in child activities (Azarnoff P) *Hospitals* 46:61-2, Feb 16 72
- Patient care conferences. An interdisciplinary approach to In-House Continuing Education (McBride DE et al) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:22-4, Jan/Feb 72
- Accountability in Inservice Education (Dyche J) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:27-30, Jan/Feb 72
- Help for Inservice Directors, Trainers, and Educators (Yenney SL) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:31-4, Jan/Feb 72
- Receptivity and career counseling equals continuing growth (Copp LA) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:35-41, Jan/Feb 72
- Editorial. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:3-4, Mar/Apr 72
- Tool for evaluating the impact of an In-Service Program on Nursing Care (McMahon J et al) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:5-7, Mar/Apr 72
- An educational program designed to promote safety in the administration of medications (Sweeny VK et al) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:10-2, Mar/Apr 72
- Inservice Education Conference Group (Buelow LI) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:34-5, Mar/Apr 72
- 18-hour "Teach-In" introduces new isolation procedures (Kratochvil L) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:36-8, Mar/Apr 72
- Putting the health in the health institution (Lee ME) (ed) *J Nurs Adm* 2:10-1, Jan/Feb 72
- The good patient (Olendzki M) *J Nurs Adm* 2:28-9, Jan/Feb 72
- The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Moore MA) Introduction. *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-7, Mar/Apr 72
- Sex education for school physicians: report on an in-service training course (Crawley LQ et al) *J Sch Health* 42:25-31, Jan 72

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the state of New York (Nyquist EB) J Sch Health 42:36-9, Jan 72

"The need for inservice education for nursing with suggestions for its organization" (Nichols J) Lamp 28:31-44, Dec 71

The need for in-service education for nursing with suggestions for its organization (Beekman MEGA) Introduction. Lamp 29:20-1, Feb 72  
Induction and orientation. Chapter 1. Lamp 29:21-4, Feb 72

In-service education. Chapter 2. Lamp 29:24-33, Feb 72

Stop looking for experienced aides (Alper PR) Med Economics 49:248, Mar 13 72

Training the health care team in an extended care facility (Saul S) Ment Hyg 56:93-101, Winter 72

Putting technicians in the CCU relieves nursing shortage and maintenance problem (Staewen WS) Mod Hosp 119:83-6, Nov 72

Community resources aid in-service education budget and help provide diversity of courses (Shaw J) Mod Hosp 119:97-9, Nov 72

Hospital teaches older nurses what's new--and what isn't--to win them back to the bedside. Mod Hosp 118:104, Dec 72

Key personnel must cooperate if pharmacy is to succeed (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 27:4, Dec 71

Community cooperation solves rising education requirements (Mandel H) Mod Nurs Home 27:54-5, Jan 72

How to improve in-service education (Cahill PA) Mod Nurs Home 27:42, Mar 72

To make written fire procedure effective, keep it simple and sensible (Suzanne) Mod Nurs Home 27:54+, Apr 72

The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) NLN Publ 1:1-31, 1972

Thoughts on inservice education (Latta D) NZ Nurs J 65:24, Jan 72

Inservice principles course. NZ Nurs J 65:15-6, Apr 72

Staff development: toward the implementation of family-centered care (Luciano KB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:75-82, Mar 72

Staff development in the intensive care unit (Miller JE) Nurs Clin North Am 7:323-33, Jun 72

Leprosy nursing in the 70's (Johansen H) Nurs J India 63:5+, Jan 72

Training for ward management (Brinham ROJ) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:23, Nov 12 71

Stature not status...orientation and in-service training programmes in North America (Maher E) Nurs Mirror 133:6-7, Dec 31 71

Teaching the teachers (Condon MB) Nurs Outlook 19:804-6, Dec 71

Care plans for nursing home patients (Tyzenhouse P) Nurs Outlook 20:169-72, Mar 72

This I believe...about Continuing Education in Nursing (Cooper SS) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:579-83, Sep 72

Programmed learning for nurses (Hedley EA, Dingwall-Fordyce I, Moir DC) Nurs Times 67:189-90(insert) Dec 2 71

Inservice Education in the E.D. (Hiestand H) Point View 9:14, #6 72

In-service training at Greenslopes. RANF Rev 2:4, Nov 71

In-service education (Coyer J) RANF Rev 3:1, Mar 72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM) Ongoing inservice programs are a must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul 72

## INSERVICE EDUCATION

CPR training for everyone? At this hospital--yes (Alter J) RN 35:50-2+, Aug 72

Instant replay teaches C.C.U. care in statewide project (Rockwell SM) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71

Train ER aides to insert airways? Yes, says this R.N. (Rockwell SM) RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER-16, Jan 72

A CCU without medical residents? (Campbell RR) RN 35:37-9, Apr 72

Defining an in-service education for new graduate nurses in a hospital setting (Briones E) S Tomas Nurs J 11:17-23, Apr/May 72

"In-Service" course--Midwifery Department Addington Hospital, Durban (Barnett E) S Afr Nurs J 39:20-1, Sep 72

Guide for a nursing management course (Magner MM) Superv Nurse 2:14+, Dec 71

Orientation for Associate Degree graduates (Keaveny ME) Superv Nurse 3:23-6+, May 72

"Inservice" for Inservice Personnel (Magill KA) Superv Nurse 3:51-3, Sep 72

Improve working environment by improving administrative skills (Calender TM) Superv Nurse 3:69-70+, Sep 72

The inservice teacher (Bowden M) Wash State J Nurs 44:6-8, Fall 72

Course in neonatal and development paediatrics for staff nurses (Mel M) World Jr Nurs 1:205, Oct 72

## INSERVICE EDUCATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Inservice training (Bodington M) Nurs Mirror 135:31-3, Jul 14 72

## INSOMNIA

Are you getting enough sleep? US News 73:45-8, Oct 16 72

## INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

See also: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

Phoenix seminar: seeing the OR scene. AORN J 16:171+, Oct 72

Questions about respiratory equipment for home use. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:8-10, Jan/Feb 72

Mobile institutes for nurses. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:12-3, Apr 72

Workshops develop skills of Health Agency Staff for audio-visual presentations (Burton DM et al) Canad J Public Health 63:113-9, Mar/Apr 72

Resume of remarks made at licensure workshop...The role of the Professional Association as it relates to licensure (De Young L et al) Colorado Nurse 72:4, Jan 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72

American College of Nurse-Midwives workshop (Maier E) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:26, Winter 72

Seminar on effective nursing care. Hong Kong Nurs J 37, Nov 71

A communication workshop for parents (Brownstone JL et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:122-3, Apr 72

Occupational Health Services in Nigeria (Radwanski D) Int Nurs Rev 19:283-8, #3 72

Notes on the American Academy of Pediatrics Postgraduate Course No. 5 (Murray L) JOGN Nurs 1:50-3, Jul/Aug 72

A new meeting of the minds in maternal health nursing (Cerato KJ et al) J NY Nurses Assoc 2:13-8, Winter 71

Teaching and leadership seminar for general practitioners at Leura (Van Der Wal J et al) Lamp 29:11+, Sep 72

Summary of clinical instructors discussion. Lamp 29:50-2, Jul 72

The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (Bieszad JM et al) (#16-1461) NLN Publ :2-57, 1972

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

Evaluation--an objective approach.  
Report of the 1971 workshops of the  
council of diploma programs (#16-  
1446) (Flitter HH) Part 1. NLN  
Publ. Dept Dip Progr :1-7, 1972;  
(Flitter HH) Part 1. p 8-14;

(Litwack L) Part 2. p 15-25;  
(De Ridder L) Part 3. p 26-37;  
(Katzell ME) Part 4. p 38-46;  
p 47-9

Inservice principles course. NZ  
Nurs J 65:15-6, Apr 72

Keeping nurses up to date (Heffernan  
BM) Nurs Outlook 20:265-6, Apr  
72

Teaching seminars for new faculty  
(Leichsenring M) Nurs Outlook 20:  
528-31, Aug 72

Mergers and mysteries (Boorer D)  
Nurs Times 68:560, May 11 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing  
Seminar (Hall CM) Part 1. Nurs  
Times 68:145(insert) Sep 14 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:149-52  
(insert) Sep 21 72

'Only the SEN?' Think again!  
(Proudfoot SE) Nurs Times 68:  
1266-7, Oct 5 72

The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presi-  
dents' Meeting...As viewed by an  
experienced president (Hines HT)  
Occup Health Nurs 19:21-3, Dec 71

Pre- and Post-Conference Workshops.  
Occup Health Nurs 29:28-31, Feb  
72

Talking about drug problem. RANF  
Rev 2:7, Nov 71

National Workshop. RANF Rev 3:  
1, Sep 72

Cape operating theatre discussion  
group "Space-age operating tech-  
nique" Study course held on 20th  
and 21st September, 1971. S Afr  
Nurs J 38:24-5, Nov 71

Communication. Part 2. S Afr Nurs J  
39:14-5+, Jul 72

Institutions See: ASSOCIATIONS,  
INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIP-  
MENT; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

## INSULIN

See also: ANTIDIABETICS

Insulin injection: The site and  
the technique (Burke EL) Am J  
Nurs 72:2194-6, Dec 72

Idea exchange (1) Teaching insulin  
administration--no oranges, please.  
Canad Nurse 68:45, Apr 72

Why mild glucose intolerance can  
be significant (Danowski TS) Con-  
sultant 12:17-8, Jan 72

Insulin reactions in a brittle diabetic  
(care st) Nurs 72 2:6-11, May 72

Diabetic coma and hypoglycemic  
reactions. Tile Till 57:63, Dec 71

## INSURANCE

"What about me or you?" (Maginnis JC)  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:53, Feb  
72

Perhaps we don't like insurance...  
but it's good medicine (Cumber-  
worth M) Lamp 29:39, Sep 72

Accident insurance. S Afr Nurs J  
39:5, Feb 72

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

See also: NATIONAL HEALTH PRO-  
GRAMS

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to  
cut health care costs (Greenberg SM  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:272-5, Feb 72

The hoax of National Health  
insurance (Bodenheimer TS)  
Am J Public Health 62:1324-7,  
Oct 72

Focus: Nursing practice & health  
care delivery. Calif Nurse 48:  
1, Jun 72

Will family illness take everything  
you own? (Kennedy EM) Family  
Health 4:32-5, Aug 72

AMA Congress on Socioeconomics  
of Health Care. HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:592-602, Aug/Sep 72

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

Mental health, national health insurance, and the economy (Glasser MA) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:1-6, Jan 72

Our 71 billion dollar failure (Feeser C) *Imprint* 18:8-10+, Nov/Dec 71

Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Warstler ME) *J Nurs Adm* 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72

Home health care: A new emphasis (Becker LE) *Kansas Nurse* :3-4, Mar 72

ANA Statement on Catastrophic Health Insurance. *Kansas Nurse* :2, Apr 72

ANA statement on national health insurance. *Mass Nurses Assoc Bull* 41:5, Spring 72

The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al) *NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services* :1-32, 1972

Hospital service welfare society. *NZ Nurs J* 65:21, Feb 72

Planning for a sensible health care system (Kisch AI) *Nurs Outlook* 20:640-2, Oct 72

Nursing service problem: injuries to student nurses. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:4, Nov 72

A vital service. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:5, Sep 71

## INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Legal aspects of nursing in the operating room (Creighton H) *AORN J* 14:48-53, Mar 72

Malpractice insurance for Canadian nurses (Razovsky LE) *Canad Hosp* 49:49-50, Mar 72

Malpractice, study of care delivery, adequacy discussed at ACS (Errera DW et al) *Hosp Top* 50:54-8+, Jan 72

Liability for exposure to health hazards (Poole FT) *Nurs Times* 68:239, Feb 24 72

Employer's liability and compulsory insurance. *Occup Health (London)* 24:45-8, Feb 72

Confidentiality and the law (Whincup MH) *Occup Health (London)* 24:352-3, Oct 72

...Your professional security (Hunley HM) *Point View* 8:6, #8 71

Surgical nursing 1972--legal appraisal. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Feb 72

Delegating nurse functions: mutual liability. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Mar 72

Who says you don't need insurance! *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Apr 72

Psychiatric nursing: legal overtones. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:1, Jul 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) *Superv Nurse* 3:8+, Aug 72

Law for the Nurse-Supervisor. *Res Ipsa Loquitur Doctrine* (Creighton H) *Superv Nurs* 3:8+, Sep 72

## INTELLIGENCE

Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence (Birch HG) *Am J Public Health* 62:773-84, Jun 72

Personality and intelligence characteristics of male nurses (Brown RGS et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:167-77, Aug 72

A child's mind is shaped before age 2 (Pines M) *Life* 71:63+, Dec 17 71

Diet and intelligence (Brussel JA) *Life Health* 87:14+, Apr 72

First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J) *Thinking and Intelligence. Part 2. Nurs Times* 67:1608-9, Dec 23 71

## INTELLIGENCE TESTS

General knowledge of nurses. A pilot study (Moudgil AC) *Nurs J India* 63:11-2, Jan 72

Selecting candidates for pupil nurse training (May AE) Nurs Mirror 133: 12-3, Dec 17 71

#### INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

See also: CORONARY CARE UNIT

Organization of intensive care units: an anaesthetist's viewpoint (Spoerel WE) Canad Hosp 49:34-6+, Aug 72

Three post-diploma courses in intensive care nursing (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:44+, Aug 72

Effect of I.C.U. on mortality rate, patient care throughout hospital (Errera DW) Hosp Top 49:22-3+, Dec 71

Environmental hazards in I.C.U. (Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50: 20-4, Jan 72

The CNR resolution on human rights. Int Nurs Rev 19:51-2, #1 1972

I.C.U. patients and staffs are subject to emotional stress (Downey GW) Mod Hosp 117:88-91, Jan 72

New pediatric ICU follows an old precept: the nurse is the core (Lewis HL) Mod Hosp 118:81-6, Aug 72

At French Hospital the ICU and CCU share the space and the nurses. Mod Hosp 118:110-1, Oct 72

Intensive care units at Wellington (Mercer B) NZ Nurs J 64:21-2, Aug 71

Moderate hypothermia (Penno E) Part 2. NZ Nurs J 64:13-4, Dec 71

What about the patient? Patient-centered management in an intensive care area (Spicer MR) Nurs Clin North Am 7:313-22, Jun 72

Staff development in the intensive care unit (Miller JE) Nurs Clin North Am 7:323-33, Jun 72

Season's greetings from ICN Headquarters. Nurs J India 63:3, Jan 72

#### INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

An independent patient (Lancaster VA) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:25-9, Jan 21 72

Nursing the surgical neonate (Scott JES) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134: 22-5, Mar 17 72

Nursing grand rounds...burn care (McGranahan BC et al) (care st) Nurs '72 2:32-6, Jul 72

A respiratory and intensive care unit (McAlister E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:203-4, Feb 17 72

Machinery and the nurse (Tunstall AM) Nurs Times 68:296-7, Mar 9 72

In intensive therapy units are nurses more concerned with machines than with patients? (Kilgour DY) Nurs Times 68:529-30, May 4 72

Intensive care unit for Blackburn. Nurs Times 68:949, Jul 27 72

A matter of perspective (Kirk GM) Nurs Times 68:1242-3, Oct 5 72

The psychological stresses of intensive care unit nursing (Hay D et al) Psychosomatic Med 34:109-18, Mar/Apr 72

Developing role of the nurse. RANF Rev 3:5, Apr 72

On the ICU/CCU scene. Regular column appearing in RN

RN survey ICU '72  
ICU/CCU: Where we are today.  
Introduction. RN 35:31, Jan 72

Overview: new challenge for with-it nurses. Part 1. RN 35:32-9, Jan 72

The R.N.: Without her, no ICU's (Robinson AM) (pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:46-51, Mar 72

The nurse/doctor game (new style) Professional conflict in the ICU/CCU (pictorial) Part 3. RN 35:40-5, May 72

Ongoing inservice programs are a must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul 72

Intensive care today--and tomorrow: a summing-up. Part 5. RN 35:56-60, Sep 72

## INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Nightmares in the ICU? (Robinson AM)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Feb 72

Coronary artery surgery: Are vein  
grafts "unethical"? (Rockwell SM)  
RN 35:OR/ER 11-3, May 72

Conflicting orders in the ICU? Try  
the team captain idea (Rockwell SM)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Sep 72

The newborn ICU for infants with  
heart disease (Campbell AGM)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 72

Intensive care nursing-legal overtones.  
Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Aug 72

Coping with stress in the ICU and CCU  
(Keres M) Superv Nurse 3:29-33, Jan  
72

The newborn's intensive care unit  
(Winkler R) Superv Nurse 3:50-  
2+, Apr 72

Observations on intensive care units  
(Gardam JED) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+,  
Jul 72

### INTENSIVE CARE UNIT--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The obstetric intensive care unit  
(Quilligan EJ) (care st) Hosp Pract  
7:61-9, Jun 72

Interchange of Nurses See: NURSES,  
INTERCHANGE OF

### INTERGROUP RELATIONS

See also: MINORITY GROUPS;  
NEGROES

Referrals to, within, and from the  
comprehensive health services pro-  
gram for children and youth (De  
Geyndt W) Am J Public Health 61:  
2387-99, Dec 71

What does research teach us about  
day care: For children over three  
(Grotberg EH) Part 2. Children  
Today 1:12-7, Jan/Feb 72

A parent speaks. Children Today  
1:32-3, Jan/Feb 72

Youths as advocates (Cohen D et al)  
Children Today 1:32-4, Mar/Apr 72

The benefits of multidisciplinary  
management courses (Sartain B)  
Dist Nurs 15:11-2, Apr 72

Racial tensions: barriers in delivery of  
nursing care (San Francisco. Univer-  
sity CA Sch Nurs) (Hess G et al)  
J Nurs Adm 2:46-9, May/Jun 72

Kimberley--a century of nursing  
(Bull MR) (pictorial) Part 1. (S. Afr)  
Nurs Mirror 133:27-30, Dec 17 71

Training South Africa's nurses (Bull  
MR) Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Dec  
24 71

Twisted images (Doise W) (pictorial)  
World Health :32-7, Aug/Sep 72

### INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS ON OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH

Bulgarian conference (French M et al)  
Occup Health (London) 24:11-9, Jan  
72

### INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

3-M International Nursing Fellowship  
award goes to a Japanese nurse.  
Ghana Nurse 7:16, Jul 71

Nursing abroad. Ghana Nurse 7:18,  
Jul 71

Board appoints special study committee.  
ICN Calling :1, Dec 71

Nurses in rehabilitation. ICN Calling  
:2-4, Dec 71

The President's corner...nurses and  
nursing. ICN Calling :3, Dec 71

ICN invited to Union Conference in  
Roumania. ICN Calling :5-6, Dec  
71

CNR meeting in Dublin. Irish Nurses  
J 4:4-6, Oct 71

Highlights of CNR week in Dublin  
(pictorial) Irish Nurses J 4:15-6,  
Oct 71

Seminar in Poland (Darby M) NZ Nurs  
J 64:17-8, Apr 71

ICN...Organisation must lead the  
nursing profession. NZ Nurs J  
64:7-9, Oct 71

ICN meeting in Dublin. Nurs J  
India 62:329-30, Oct 71

ICN endorses human rights declaration.  
Nurs J India 62:408, Dec 71

3M Nursing Fellowship. Nurs J  
India 244, Jul 72

President's Report (Luzon WW)  
Philipp J Nurs 41: 59-94, Apr/  
Jun 72

C.N.R. meeting. Rhodesian Nurse 4:  
8-20, Dec 71

Top nursing honour for Miss D.H.  
Radloff. S Afr Nurs J 38:12,  
Dec 71

#### INTERNATIONAL RED CROSS

International red cross. Dist Nurs 15:  
79-81, Jul 72

The staff school of the Red Cross in  
France, 1951 to 1971 (Badouaille  
ML) Int J Nurs Stud 9:95-101, Jun 72

Top nursing honour for Miss D.H.  
Radloff. S Afr Nurs J 38:12, Dec 71

#### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

International Council of Nurses code  
of ethics. UNA Nurs J 70: 16, Dec  
71 Jan 72

CNR meets in Ireland for discussion of  
international nursing issues. Zambia  
Nurs J 5:6, Sep/Oct 71

Nurses from 53 countries bring inter-  
national flavour to meeting in  
Dublin. Zambia Nurs J 4:9-10,  
Dec 71 Jan 72

Concern for future of ICN dominates  
meeting in Dublin. Zambia Nurs  
J 4:11-2, Dec 71 Jan 72

Seasons greetings from ICN head-  
quarters. Zambia Nurs J 4:23, Dec  
71 Jan 72

#### INTERNATIONAL EPIDEMIOLOGY RE- SEARCH CENTRE

In Iran the purveyors of pestilence  
(Stenifield A) (pictorial) World Health  
:8-15, Dec 71

#### INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

##### INTERNATIONAL HOSPITAL FEDERATION

International Hospital Federation  
Congress. Dublin, June 1971.  
The training of nurses for manage-  
ment (Searle C) SA Nurs J 38:29-  
31+, Nov 71

##### INTERNATIONAL NURSING FELLOW- SHIP

3-M International Nursing Fellowship  
award goes to a Japanese nurse.  
Ghana Nurse 7:16, Jul 71

##### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Three key dilemmas in international  
health (Howard LM) Am J Public  
Health 62:73-8, Jan 72

An international evening (Clement LK)  
Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:9-10,  
Winter 72

Nurses in action for world develop-  
ment. RANF Rev 3: 7, Oct 72

##### INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

See also: COMMUNICATION;  
PATIENTS

Nurse-patient interchange in the  
arrestment of psychosocial atrophy  
of aged, institutionalized, patients  
(Brown MM et al) ANA Sixth Nurs  
Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :1-32,  
Apr 8-10, 70; (Brown MI) Critique  
p 33-7

Psychological aspects of physical trauma  
(Thomas B et al) AORN J 14:45-50,  
Feb 72

Rehabilitation: the chronic long term  
illness patient (Snowden MJ) AORN  
J 14:59-62, Feb 72

Patient management and interpersonal  
relationships (Giammatteo MC)  
AORN J 16:71-3, Jul 72

Mommy's in the hospital (Brussell JA)  
Am Baby 34:20-1, Apr 72

SSPE--helping the family cope  
(Canaday ME) Am J Nurs 72:94-6,  
Jan 72

After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- Counseling the abortion patient is more than talk (Keller C et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:102-6, Jan 72
- Personal experience at a legal abortion center (care st). *Am J Nurs* 72:110-2, Jan 72
- Gracias, Dinora (McCusker MP) *Am J Nurs* 72:250-2, Feb 72
- Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice (Delorey PE) *Am J Nurs* 72:292-5, Feb 72
- No second chance (Goldin PS) *Am J Nurs* 72:477-9, Mar 72
- Team approach to the patient with cancer (Shepardson J) *Am J Nurs* 72:488-91, Mar 72
- Patient advocacy or fighting the system (Kosik SH) *Am J Nurs* 72:694-8, Apr 72
- Socioemotional component of coronary care (Davis MZ) *Am J Nurs* 72:704-9, Apr 72
- Therapeutic conversation and post-hypnotic suggestion (Rodger BP) *Am J Nurs* 72:714-7, Apr 72
- Natural triad in health care (Brink PJ) *Am J Nurs* 72:897-9, May 72
- A terminally ill adolescent and her family (Maxwell M) *Am J Nurs* 72:925-7, May 72
- Incorporation: What is the nurse's role? (Horvath K) *Am J Nurs* 72:1096-1100, Jun 72
- How do nurses expand their roles in well child care? (Freeman BL et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1866-71, Oct 72
- Team work: Nurse and Chaplain (Redlands, Calif. Hosp) (Morris KL et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:2197-9, Dec 72
- Absentee health workers and community participation (Westermeyer J) *Am J Public Health* 62:1364-9, Oct 72
- Psychiatric staff: Uniforms or street clothes? (Klein RH et al) *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 26:19-22, Jan 72
- Drug abuse--Who? Why? How? (Kaufman KL) *Bedside Nurse* 4:18-21, Dec 71
- The dying child and his family (Branson HK) *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-5, Feb 72
- An incident of birth (Eaton S) *Bedside Nurse* 5:18-22, Jul 72
- When an RD patient calls (Moak TO Jr) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:5-7, Mar 72
- Foster homes: The new back wards! (Luchins D) The patients. Part 2. *Can Ment Health* :8-14(Supplement #71) Sep/Oct 72; Conclusion. p14-7
- Solutions to excessive absenteeism and staff problems offered at OR meeting (Fagan A) *Canad Hosp* 49:32+, Feb 72
- Hey nurse! (Wilting J) *Canad Nurs* 67:39, Dec 71
- The dish--a gift of love (Chubb EA) *Canad Nurse* 68:39-40, Jan 72
- Hot line for mothers (Kappelman M) Part 1. *Family Health* 4:16+, Jan 72
- Everything you always wanted to know about sex education (Blyth M) *Family Health* 4:20-1+, Jan 72
- "Each day is a wonderful gift" (Schaefer K) *Family Health* 4:16-7+, Jul 72
- The coffee-pot affair: An episode in the life of a therapeutic community (Bradshaw WH Jr) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:33-7, Feb 72
- I'd rather die than live like that (Hamilton S) *Imprint* 19:12+, Jan 72
- The changing role of the midwife (Walker J) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:85-94, Jun 72
- The medical model versus psychiatric nursing (Thomas MA) *J NY Nurses Assoc* 2:30-8, Winter 71
- Sensitivity training: caveat emptor (Rogers RE) *J Nurs Adm* 2:48-54, Nov/Dec 72
- Themes in organizational life: the hospital (Seeman M) *J Nurs Educ* 10:23-9, Nov 71

An experience in role implementation  
(Heath JK et al) J Nurs Educ 11:  
13-20, Apr 72

The brain-injured child, his family,  
and the LP/VN (Berman AG) J  
Pract Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72

A fearful scout (Ellsworth J) J Pract  
Nurs 22:29+, May 72

Anxiety in a Jewish Patient (Cohen R)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 9:5-8, Nov/Dec 71

Student evaluations of an inter-  
actional group experience: A  
Follow-up study (Adams J) J  
Psychiatr Nurs 9: 17-20, Nov/  
Dec 71

Contact vs contract the process of taming  
(Parsons V) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:18-20,  
May/June 72

An interactional approach to  
hospital visiting (Bearden FC)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 16-7, Jul/  
Aug 72

A technique for facilitating  
therapeutic group interaction  
(McGrew WL et al) J Psychiatr  
Nurs 10: 18-21, Jul/Aug 72

Extending skills to all levels of  
nursing (Woltkamp MD) Kansas  
Nurse : 1-2, Mar 72

The indignities of the "Waiting  
Room" (Pluckhan ML) Kansas  
Nurse : 1-2, May 72

Empathy: Its origin, characteristics,  
and process (Ehmann VE) Lamp 28:  
25-31, Nov 71

Graffiti therapy (Byrne A et al)  
Lamp 29: 26-7, Sep 72

The development of a trusting relation-  
ship in a two year old (Beardslee C)  
(care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:  
251-8, Fall 72

The living dead (Easson WM) Med  
Insight 4:20-5, Jun 72

O.R. nurse and patient aided by pre-  
operative education. Mod Hosp 118:  
53, Mar 72

Respirator patients pose admission  
problems (Kramer JR) Mod Nurs  
Home 27:45-8, Jan 72

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

Residents and staff share experiences  
and solve problems in community  
meetings (Lazarus AH et al) Mod  
Nurs Home 27:55-7+, Mar 72

The nurse--as a people helper  
(Kaperick DP) NZ Nurs J 64:23,  
Apr 71

Family atmosphere for IHC (Lyon  
MG) NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jul 71

Components of planned family-centered  
care (Luciano KB) (care st) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:41-52, Mar 72

Family-centered care and the adoles-  
cent's quest for self-identity (Duran  
MT) Nurs Clin North Am 7:65-73,  
Mar 72

Communication and social interaction  
in the aged (Carlson S) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:269-79, Jun 72

The environment of the elderly (Ujhely  
GB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:281-90,  
Jun 72

The clinical nursing specialist as a  
practitioner (Backscheider J) Nurs  
Forum 10:358-77, #4 71

Listening: an experiment in nursing  
(Haggerty VC) Nurs Forum 10:382-  
91, #4 71

Hands that help...but how? (Durr CA)  
Nurs Forum 10:392-400, #4 71

The effects of illness on family  
functions (Craven RF et al) Nurs  
Forum 11: 186-93, #2 72

The concept of care for a child  
with leukemia (Benoliel JQ) Nurs  
Forum 11: 194-204, #2 72

"Willie's drunk and Nellie's dying:  
There ain't nobody free" (Kurttagh  
C) Nurs Forum 11: 221-8, #2 72

Rapport between parents and nurses in  
children's wards (Khoo H) Nurs J  
Singapore 12:21-3, May 72

The relationship between the nursing  
staff and parents of hospitalised  
children (Chong S) Nurs J Singapore  
12:25-7, May 72

What is authority? (Rogan J) Nurs  
Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 28 72

## INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

- High tension hospitals (Miller A)  
Nurs Mirror 134:14, Feb 4 72
- Behaviour disorders of the adolescent (Pond DA) Nurs Mirror 134: 33-5, May 5 72
- The hospital chaplain--part of the team (Clark Y) Nurs Mirror 134:43, May 19 72
- Learning impulse control through day care (Henschen RS) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:218-24, #5, Sep/Oct 71
- Coping with relatives (Westbrook K) Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Jun 2 72
- The nursing process in family health (Tapia JA) Nurs Outlook 20:267-70, Apr 72
- Factors influencing patient noncompliance: A theoretical approach (Vincent P) Nurs Res 20:509-16, Nov/Dec 71
- Undue apprehension in heart patients. Nurs '72 2:35-9, Apr 72
- Where resident parents are welcome (McElnea L) (Hospital for Sick Children. London) (pictorial). Nurs Times 67:1331-3, Oct 28 71
- Morale in geriatric rehabilitation (Harnor J) Nurs Times 67:1525-6, Dec 9 71
- You mustn't confuse the child with his illness (Anstice E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1620-3, Dec 30 71
- Care of children undergoing cardiac surgery (Gedge EM) Nurs Times 68: 39-41, Jan 13 72
- Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum (Bleasdale A) (care st) Nurs Times 68:186+, Feb 10 72
- The dilemma of identity in health visiting (Hunt M) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:23(insert), Feb 10 72
- Ward 99 (Brown J) Nurs Times 68: 197, Feb 17 72
- What is a school nurse (Scott ME) Nurs Times 68:270+, Mar 2 72
- Gynaecological patients and their nurses (Le Cornu P) Nurs Times 68: 741-2, Jun 15 72
- The 'New Breed' health visitor (Clark J) Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 121-2(insert) Aug 3 72
- Who cares? (Wiley R) Nurs Times 68: 1328-9, Oct 19 72
- Communication in the helping relationship (Kemp CG) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-6, Apr 72
- Leukemia. Hope and help for your patients (Brakl MJ) Patient Care 6:60-1+, May 30 72
- Could the hangup be medical folklore? (Kasanof D, ed) Patient Care 6: 61+, Sep 30 72
- Nursing strategies for young drug users (Dambacher B et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:200-5, #5, Sep/Oct 71
- Graffiti therapy (Byrne A et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:34-6, #1 72
- Homosexual panic (Dannels JC) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 106-11, #3 72
- Identifying styles of family interaction (Naftulin DH) Physicians Associate 2:39-41, Apr 72
- The cancer nurses (Isler C) Care of the pediatric patient with leukemia (pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:30-5, Apr 72
- Nursing service to terminal patients. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:1, May 72
- Nursing service problem: errant house officers. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13: 4, Aug 72
- The nurses' role in assisting premature infants' parents (Taylor JP) Reporter 5:1-4, Mar 72
- TIME (Alexander MEF) S Afr Nurs J 39:25-6, Jan 72
- Personal impressions gained while working in a country hospital in Holland (Vorster WP) S Afr Nurs J 39:33+, Feb 72
- Parent participation (Bodman EW) S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21, Mar 72
- Bridging the information gap (Storlie F) Superv Nurse 3:59-63+, Mar 72

## INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Listening to relieve the fear of death  
(Westhoff ME) *Superv Nurse* 3:80-  
3+, Mar 72

Anger and the hospital employee  
(Oberlin RJ) *Superv Nurse* 3:48-51+,  
Jun 72

T.A. for supervisors (Wagner FE)  
*Superv Nurse* 3: 53+, Oct 72

Cancer counselors. Time 100:52, Aug  
14 72

Dentistry's new approach to  
chasing pain (Schanche DA)  
*Todays Health* 50: 16-9+, Oct 72

Nurse educators--Beware!  
(Drake RE) *Utah Nurse* 23:  
10-2, #1-A, Spring 72

The patient (Condell F) *World Jr Nurs*  
1:146-7, Jul 72

### INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS-- EDUCATION

Education in personal relationships  
(Robertson A) *Midwife Health Visit*  
8:422-3, Dec 72

### INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

See also: COMMUNICATION

Communicating: coping with change  
(Reinhart RS) *AORN J* 14:41-8, Jan  
72

Doctor and nurse: changing roles and  
relationships (Bates B) *AORN J* 14:  
53-62, Jan 72

The challenge of involvement  
(Armstrong DM) *AORN J* 14:  
73-8, Mar 72

Liberation movement: impact on  
nursing (Christy T et al) *AORN J*  
14:67-85, Apr 72

This I believe...about interdisciplinary  
health education for the future  
(Leininger M) *AORN J* 16:89-90+,  
Jul 72

Games nurses play (Levin P et al) *Am J*  
*Nurs* 72:483-7, Mar 72

Pharmacists need nurses need  
pharmacists patients need both  
(Hayes MH) *Am J Nurs* 72:723-4,  
Apr 72

Natural triad in health care (Brink PJ)  
*Am J Nurs* 72:897, May 72

Social work and social workers. *Am J*  
*Nurs* 72:1254-6, Jul 72

Diary of a student (Brattin CJ) *Am J*  
*Nurs* 72:1282-5, Jul 72

Sources of tension for the CCU nurse  
(Cassein NH et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:  
1426-30, Aug 72

Cooperation for learning (Veith S  
et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:2178-9, Dec  
72

Something new under the sun...An  
Australian nurse in Indonesia (Dodds  
M) *Aust Nurses J* 1:24-6, Mar 72

The dying child and his family (Branson  
HK) *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-5, Feb 72

Foreign sedation (Ambrosio A)  
*Bedside nurse* 5: 22-4, Oct 72

The obstetrician--nurse-midwife  
team approach to maternity care  
(Simpson HK) *Bull Am Coll Nurse*  
*Midwives* 17:37-40, May 72

The nurse-midwife joins the obstetrical  
team (Lubic RW) *Bull Am Coll Nurse*  
*Midwives* 17:73-7, Aug 72

Physician's assistants--from a nurse's  
point of view (Hilkemeyer R) *Bull*  
*Texas Nurses Assoc* 46:6, Jun 72

Interprofessional education in the  
health sciences (Szasz G et al)  
*Can Ment Health* 20:10-4, Mar/  
Apr 72

Let's diagnose ourselves (Brewster JT)  
*Can Ment Health* 20:14-20, Nov/Dec  
72

The family centered approach--  
a challenge to public health  
nurses (Smiley OR) *Canad J*  
*Public Health* 63: 424-6, Sep/  
Oct 72

Directional signals for nursing's ex-  
panding role (Hurd JL) *Canad Nurse*  
68:21-5, Jan 72

The nurse as the pediatrician's associate  
(MacKay RC et al) *Canad Nurse* 68:  
32-7, Aug 72

## INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- I hate nurses (Rudnick KV) *Canad Nurse* 68:19-20, Nov 72
- Continuity of care for surgical patients (Randall DH) *Dist Nurs* 15:8-10, Apr 72
- The diagnosis and treatment of patients in general practice (Hall MS) *Dist Nurs* 15:33-5, May 72
- The coffee-pot affair: An episode in the life of a therapeutic community (Bradshaw WH Jr) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:33-7, Feb 72
- The changing role of the midwife (Walker J) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:85-94, Jun 72
- The health unit: a therapeutic community: psychodrama, play therapy and transactional analysis (Gowell EC) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9: 159-65, Aug 72
- Evolution of nursing as a profession (Abdellah FG) *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 219-38, #3 72
- Extending the scope of nursing practice. A report of the Secretary's Committee to study extended roles for nurses. *JAMA* 220:1231-6, May 29 72
- A cooperative plan for delivery of obstetric-gynecologic health care (Anderson SK) *JOGN Nurs* 1:32-6, Jun 72
- The medical model versus psychiatric nursing (Thomas MA) *J NY Nurses Assoc* 2:30-8, Winter 71
- Reducing organizational conflict through working committees (Ganong WL et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-9, Jan/Feb 72
- The question behind the question (Treat M et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:20-7, Jan/Feb 72
- A nurse consultant in action (DeMeyer JA) *J Nurs Adm* 2:42-5, Mar/Apr 72
- Implementation of change in health care systems (Cleland V) *J Nurs Adm* 2:64-9, Nov/Dec 72
- Domain conflicts in a children's psychiatric hospital (Gruber M et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:19-22, Mar/Apr 72
- School nursing for the 70's (Fricke IB) *J Sch Health* 42:203-6, Apr 72
- Sydney hospital training programme (Danks PM) *Lamp* 28:7+, Sep 71
- The child, the dentist and dentistry (Swallow JN) *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 244-7, Jul 72
- MASN President speaks... (Richburg E) *Mississippi RN* 34: 25-8, Mar 72
- Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) *NLN Publ* :1-36, 1972
- Evaluation--an objective approach. Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) (Litwack L) Part 2. *NLN Publ. Dept Dip Progr* :15-25, 1972; (Katzell ME) Part 4. p 38-46
- The physician-nurse team approach to coronary care (Abdellah FG) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 423-30, Sep 72
- The clinical nursing specialist as a practitioner (Bäcksheider J) *Nurs Forum* 10:358-77, #4 71
- Psychiatrists versus nurses (Wallace CM) Part 5. *Nurs Mirror* 134:8-9, Jan 7 72
- The health visiting scene (Chisholm MK) The sighs. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-4, Mar 17 72
- A many splendoured thing? (Wallace CM) Part 15. *Nurs Mirror* 134:24, Mar 24 72
- Atmospheres. Part 16. *Nurs Mirror* 134:39, Mar 31 72
- "And it ain't been a day too much" (Marne C) *Nurs Mirror* 134:40-1, Jun 23 72
- Consultation--the road to change (Fenn MF) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 40-1, Aug 11 72
- This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) *Nurs Outlook* 19: 787-91, Dec 71

## INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

The supervisor as motivator (Cobey JH)  
Nurs Outlook 19:801-3, Dec 71

Interprofessional student health teams  
(Tanner LA et al) Nurs Outlook 20:  
111-5, Feb 72

The academic honeymoon is over  
(Pechiulis D) Nurs Outlook 20:  
180-1, Mar 72

The physical therapist and team care  
(Holmes JE) Nurs Outlook 20:182-  
4, Mar 72

On nursing's role in Health Care  
Delivery. Some comments on the  
subject from NLN's General Direc-  
tor (Walsh ME) Nurs Outlook 20:  
592-3, Sep 72

A case study in professional  
collaboration (Berger M et al)  
Nurs Outlook 20:714-17, Nov 72

Preparing tomorrow's health  
care team (Mason EJ et al)  
Nurs Outlook 20:728-31, Nov  
72

Effects of coaching nursing service  
personnel (Pankratz D) Nurs Res 20:  
517-21, Nov/Dec 71

Interprofessional aspects of nursing  
and social work curricula (Dammann  
GLA) Nurs Res 21:160-3, Mar/Apr  
72

Trouble communicating with doctors  
(Bernstein S et al) Nurs '72 2:30-6,  
Jan 72

Conflict with supervisors. Nurs '72:  
37-41, Mar 72

Undue apprehension in heart patients.  
Nurs '72 2:35-9, Apr 72

Conflict, crisis, confusion...call a  
conference (Jackson HA) Nurs '72  
2:6-7, Aug 72

Creative use of conflict (Colledge  
M) Nurs Times 67:1516-7, Dec  
2 71

Rcn/BMA Conference. Partners in  
patient care. Nurs Times 67:1543-  
5, Dec 9 71

Caring for the chronic sick and  
dying (Strank RA) Nurs Times 68:  
166-9, Feb 10 72

The dilemma of identity in health  
visiting (Hunt M) Part 2. Nurs Times  
68:23(insert), Feb 10 72

Doctors and nurses: a deteriorating  
relationship? Nurs Times 68:222,  
Feb 17 72

The GP and the family health team  
(Izzard RCF) Observations on inter-  
professional relationships. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:574, May 11 72

The effect of attachment on the  
work of the health visitor (Clark  
J) Part 3. Nurs Times 68:123-4,  
(insert) Aug 3 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing  
Seminar (Hall CM) Part 1. Nurs  
Times 68:145(insert) Sep 14 72

To tell or not to tell? Occup Health  
(London) 24:1-2, Jan 72

A new technician in the mental health  
field (Daytona Beach, Fla. Com-  
munity College) (Atty LM) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 10:12-30, #1 72

How to play the territorial game (ed)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:31-3, #1  
72

Rehabilitation nursing in the Philippines:  
the time is now (Reyes TM) Philipp  
J Nurs 41:5-10, Jan/Mar 72

Three student nurses share experiences  
and feelings... (Goicoechea R)  
Prairie Rose 41:8-9, Jul/Sep 72

Role integration within the hospital  
with particular reference to student  
nurse and nurse aide (Godfrey J)  
RANF Rev 3:4-5+, Mar 72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM)  
The nurse/doctor game (new style)  
Professional conflict in the ICU/CCU  
(pictorial) Part 3. RN 35:40-5, May  
72

Challenging physicians' orders  
(Lipman M) RN 35:54-5, May  
72

Lab people tell you what they don't  
like (and do like) about nurses. RN  
35:56-8, Aug 72

Nursing service problem: errant house  
officers. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:  
4, Aug 72

## INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

- Health care: whose responsibility  
(Cooper SS) Stat 40:2-4, Dec 71
- Progress with a purpose--WALPN in  
review (Balaty J) Stat 41:12, Mar 72
- The process of lateral coordination  
(Gill WC) Superv Nurse 3:10-4,  
Jan 72
- Easing "future shock" in nursing serv-  
ice (Markowich MM) Superv Nurse  
3:39-41+, Jan 72
- Supervision, sanity, and value systems  
(Murphy JH) Superv Nurse 3:51+,  
Feb 72
- Existentialism. A philosophy for  
supervisors (Carty R) Superv Nurse  
3:36-8+, Apr 72
- Treatment by objectives via an audit  
system (Day H et al) Superv Nurse  
3:56-9+, Apr 72
- Handling complaints and grievances  
(Kay MJ) Superv Nurse 3:72-3+,  
Apr 72
- The nurse as a primary care  
practitioner (Straub KM) Utah  
Nurse 23:15-7, Summer 72
- Changing roles of physicians and  
nurses (Bates B) Wash State J Nurs  
44:3-9, Spring 72
- USA: spanning the breach (Rosinski EF)  
World Health 3:32-3, Jun 72
- The patient--the doctor and the nurse  
(Cahill CM) World Jr Nurs 1:135-6,  
Jul 72
- Consultative Council on General  
Medical Services (Fitzsimons M)  
World Jr Nurs 1:167-8, Aug 72

## INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

- Low-back pain (Smith ADF) Emer-  
gency Med 4:76-9+, Jan 72
- Backache--and trouble with the spinal  
discs (Jayson MIV) Health 8:34-6,  
Autumn/Winter 71
- Spinal disc lesions (Dyson R) Nurs  
Mirror 133:26-30, Dec 3 71

## INTERVIEWING

- Operating room nurses go visiting  
(Shelter MG) Am J Nurs 72:1266-9,  
Jul 72
- Employment procedures. Christ Nurse  
238:12-8, Dec 71
- 4 ways to uncover the cause of tiredness  
(Sidel N) Consultant 12:99-100+,  
Oct 72
- Patient history--fact and fiction.  
Diagnostica 22-3, May 72
- Interviewing prospective attendants in  
groups (Gibney TK) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:154-6, May 72
- Sit down and listen (Hill A) Nurs  
Times 67:1377-8, Nov 4 71
- Conducting an interview (Thomson W)  
Nurs Times 68:484-5, Apr 20 72
- An evaluation of changes in the  
student (Clark J) Part 2. Nurs Times  
68:63(insert) Apr 20 72
- On being interviewed (Thomson W)  
Nurs Times 68:520-1, Apr 27 72
- Counseling in occupational health  
nursing (Howard LS) Occup Health  
Nurs 20:7-8, Apr 72
- The initial interview: Basis for assess-  
ment in crisis intervention (King JM)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:247-56,  
Nov/Dec 71

## INTERVIEWING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- The art of interviewing (Sharpe D)  
Nurs Times 68:909-10, Jul 20 72

## INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

- A little appendicitis is a serious  
thing. Emergency Med 4:62-4+,  
Apr 72
- Intestinal adhesions (Sweatt MA)  
Physicians Associate 2:42-3, Apr  
72
- Bowel training in spinal paraplegia  
and tetraplegia (Deokali M) S Afr  
Nurs J 38:20-1, Oct 71

## INTESTINES

Ischemic bowel disease: a problem in differential diagnosis (Marshak RH et al) *Hosp Pract* 6:125-8+, Dec 71

Intestinal parasitic infections in Britain (Knight R) *Nurs Mirror* 134: 33-4, May 19 72

Intrauterine Devices See: CONTRACEPTIVES

Intravenous Therapy See: INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

## INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

See also: TUBE FEEDING

## INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Blind nasotracheal intubation (Pedersen B) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:55, Feb 72

The asphyxiating patient: what you can do to save him. *Nurs Update* 3:1+, May 72

## IOWA

Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents (Litman TJ) *Am J Public Health* 62:343-6, Mar 72

## IRAN

A comparison of family planning programs in Iran and Turkey (Fendall NRE) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1011-24, Nov 71

Progress: Post-basic nursing education in Iran (Maghadassy M et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:3-11, #1 1972

In Iran the purveyors of pestilence (Sternfield A) (pictorial) *World Health* :8-15, Dec 71

## IRELAND

Public health nursing services in Ireland (Mattimoe EH) *Dist Nurs* 15: 77-8, Jul 72

The history of nursing in Ireland (Reidy M) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:326-33, #4 1971

A full agenda for the CNF in Dublin. *Ghana Nurse* 7:17, Jul 71

## ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE

CNR meeting in Dublin. *Irish Nurses J* 4:4-6, Oct 71

ICN...Organisation must lead the nursing profession. *NZ Nurs J* 64:7-9, Oct 71

ICN meeting in Dublin. *Nurs J India* 62:329-30, Oct 71

The six: social services (Cowen E) *Eire. Part 9. Nurs Mirror* 134: 32-3, Jun 2 72

C.N.R. meeting. *Rhodesian Nurse* 4: 8-20, Dec 71

CNR meets in Ireland for discussion of international nursing issues. *Zambia Nurs J* 5:6, Sep/Oct 71

Nurses from 53 countries bring international flavour to meeting in Dublin. *Zambia Nurs J* 4:9-10, Dec 71 Jan 72

Concern for future of ICN dominates meeting in Dublin. *Zambia Nurs J* 4:11-2, Dec 71 Jan 72

## IRISH NURSES' ORGANIZATION

Working hours. *World Ir Nurs* 1:21, Jan 72

## IRON

Iron-deficiency anemia (Wilson P) *Am J Nurs* 72:502-4, Mar 72

Iron and vitamin C and D deficiencies in a large population of children (Hutcheson RH et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:232-5, Mar 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) *Drugs and the blood. Part 5. Nurs Times* 68:383-5, Mar 30 72

The laboratory evaluation of iron deficiency anemia (Lamb AR) *Physicians Associate* 2:44-6, Apr 72

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

## ISCHEMIA

Ischemic bowel disease: a problem in differential diagnosis (Marshak RH et al) *Hosp Pract* 6:125-8+, Dec 71

Ischemic Heart Disease See: CORONARY DISEASE

## ISOLATION

### ISOLATION

Entered here are articles on isolation techniques.

See also: COMMUNICABLE DISEASES; also under specific diseases as DIPHTHERIA

How often is isolation needed?  
(Garner JS et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
733-7, Apr 72

18-hour "Teach-In" introduces new  
isolation procedures (Kratochvil L)  
J Contin Educ Nurs 3:36-8, Mar/Apr  
72

System for patient isolation (Towers  
A et al) Nurs Mirror 135:22-3, Jul  
28 72

How to be...an isolation unit nurse  
(Bishop D) Part 4. Nurs Mirror  
135:28, Sep 29 72

### ISOLATION, REVERSE

The antiseptic baby. Newsweek 78:  
61-2, Dec 20 71

Nursing care of the patients in the  
Laminar Air Flow Room (NIH #72-93)  
(Lunceford L et al) US Dept HEW Nurs  
Clinical Conference: 1-16, Dec 71

Isotopes See: RADIOISOTOPES

### ISRAEL

Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder  
and biliary tract neoplasm (Hart J  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:36-9,  
Jan 72

A new method of teamwork in family  
medicine in Israel with the partici-  
pation of nurses as physician's  
assistants (Yodfat Y) Am J Public  
Health 62:953-6, Jul 72

How far did Israeli nursing education  
for nurses from Africa achieve its  
objectives? (Steiner-Freud J) Int  
Nurs Rev 18:315-25, #4 1971

## ITALY

Federazione Nazionale...profession-  
al organisations...Italy. Midwives  
Chron 86:250-1, Aug 72

The six: social services (Cowen E)  
(pictorial) Italy. Part 6. Nurs  
Mirror 134:41-3, May 12 72

Itching See: PRURITUS

## JOB ANALYSIS

### J

#### JAPAN

3-M International Nursing Fellowship award goes to a Japanese nurse. *Ghana Nurse* 7:16, Jul 71

Physiotherapy in Japan. *Nurs Mirror* 133:41, Nov 12

Japanese Garden at WHO (pictorial) *World Health* :28-9, Jan 72

Hypertension control to cut stroke rate (Hatano S) (pictorial) *World Health* :31-3, Feb/Mar 72

#### JAUNDICE

What causes jaundice? (Schiff L) *Consultant* 11:52-4, Dec 71

Toxicity of halogenated anesthetics, hypnotics and sedatives (Adriani J) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:95-103, Apr 72

Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy (Taylor ML) *Nurs Mirror* 135:38-41, Oct 6 72

Jaundice. Pinpointing the curable cause. *Patient Care* 6:22-5+, May 15 72

#### JAWS

Costen's syndrome: the TMJ pain-dysfunction (Talarico B) *AORN J* 14:111-2, May 72

#### JEJUNUM--SURGERY

The surgical treatment of obesity (Fox SR) *AORN J* 16:56-8, Jul 72

Intestinal bypass operations in treatment of massive obesity (Scott HW Jr) (pictorial) *Hosp Pract* 7:104-12, Nov 72

Operation for obesity (Magie P) *J Pract Nurs* 22:26-7+, Sep 72

#### JOB ANALYSIS

In this operating room nurses practice nursing (Chicago, IL. Medical Reese Hosp.) (Wessel L) *AORN J* 16:51-5, Sep 72

Phoenix seminar: seeing the OR scene. *AORN J* 16:171+, Oct 72

Patient allocation (plus good planning) works wonders (Higham EM) *Aust Nurses J* 1:33-4, May 72

The mental health consultant as seen by his consultees (Eisdorfer C et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:171-7, Aug 72

The middle-level mental health worker: (MacPheeters HL et al) His role. Part 1. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:329-34, Nov 72

New position descriptions in nursing. *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 3:6-10, Oct 72

Reducing organizational conflict through working committees (Ganong WL et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-9, Jan/Feb 72

The problem in nursing's middle management (Stevens BJ) *J Nurs Adm* 2:35-8, Sep/Oct 72

Job satisfaction and float assignments (Thomas B) *J Nurs Adm* 2:51-9, Sep/Oct 72

Rationale for a ladder for clinical advancement in nursing practice (Zimmer MJ) *J Nurs Adm* 2:18-24, Nov/Dec 72

Satisfaction of job factors for registered nurses (Benton DA et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:55-63, Nov/Dec 72

Nursing in general hospital wards (Sax S et al) *Lamp* 29:35-43, Aug 72

Job specification equals job satisfaction--Fact or fiction? (Chisholm MK) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:98-101, Mar 72

Role of the local authority social worker--catalyst for help in the community (Knight P) Part 1. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:347-50, Oct 72

the League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (#20-1447) (Eng E) *NLN Publ* 1-77, 1972

## JOB ANALYSIS

Patient care classification system (Price J) *Nurs Outlook* 20:445-8, Jul 72

Nursing officer--has she a role and function? (Holden WM et al) *Nurs Times* 68:1361, Oct 26 72

Physicians' attitudes on the physician's assistant (Yanni F Jr et al) *Physician's Associate* 2:6-10, Jan 72

Ask the man who uses one (Dixon JE) *Physician's Associate* 2:11-6, Jan 72

The physician's Associate: A task analysis (Durham, NC. Duke Univ.) (Braun JA et al) *Physicians Associate* 2:77-82, Jul 72

The coming boom in O.H. nursing (De Munn I) (pictorial) *RN* 35:37-43, Sep 72

The surgical assistant--new on the OR team (Newcomb RF) (pictorial) *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug 72

Job tensions among hospital employed nurses (Alonso RC, Alutto JA, Hrebiniak LG) *Superv Nurse* 3:21-5+, Mar 72

The United States government as employer (Poulin M) *Superv Nurse* 3:50-3, Aug 72

## JOB CORPS

An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth (Scherl DJ et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:8-16, Feb 72

## JOB SATISFACTION

The 4-40 workweek on trial (Kent LA) *Am J Nurs* 72:683-6, Apr 72

Job satisfaction and float assignments (Thomas B) *J Nurs Adm* 2:51-9, Sep/Oct 72

Rationale for a ladder for clinical advancement in nursing practice (Zimmer MJ) *J Nurs Adm* 2:18-24, Nov/Dec 72

Satisfaction is job factors for registered nurses (Benton DA et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:55-63, Nov/Dec 72

Research to establish to what extent successful completion of a diploma course at the New South Wales College of Nursing relates to subsequent job satisfaction (Comerford J et al) *Lamp* 29:42-7, Mar 72

Job specification equals job satisfaction--Fact or fiction? (Chisholm MK) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:98-101, Mar 72

The role of the workshop in patient rejuvenation (Seevers G) *Nurs Homes* 21:36, Feb 72

Job satisfaction patterns among nurses: an overview (Imparato N) *Superv Nurse* 3:53-6, Mar 72

## JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Moore MA) Introduction. *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-7, Mar/Apr 72

Standard III policies...guidelines for action. *J Nurs Adm* 2:29-33, May/Jun 72

Joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards on nursing. *Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm* 11:1-4, Winter 72

Joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards on nursing. *Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm* 11:1-4, Spring 72

## JOINTS

Rehabilitation (Yutzy KE) *Christ Nurse* :16-24, Apr 72

Uncle Jim's rheumatism (Swartout HO) *Life Health* 87:14-5+, May 72

Loose joints--not all bad! *Nurs Times* 67:1449, Nov 18 71

Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) *Patient Care* 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

## JOINTS--SURGERY

Joint replacement (Helal B) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:18-21, Sep 1 72

## JURISPRUDENCE

### JUDGMENT

Clinical and administrative judgment (Ramphal M) *Am J Nurs* 72:1606-11, Sep 72

Nursing judgments (Springer EW) *Hosp Top* 50:46-7, Mar 72

Junior Colleges See: NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

### JURISPRUDENCE

Changing concepts of death (Lowrey JJ) *AORN J* 14:91-6+, Feb 72

Legal aspects of nursing in the operating room (Creighton H) *AORN J* 14:48-53, Mar 72

Therapeutic abortion is more than an operation (Dunn LJ) *AORN J* 16:120-3, Oct 72

Laws and salaries affecting nurse-midwives. *Briefs* 36:3-4, Jan 72

Occupational disease: A major health problem (Key MM) The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. How the law works. Part 1(2) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:6-9, Oct 72

The truth about AB449. *Calif Nurse* 68:1+, Apr 72

Summary of California's continuing education law for nurses. *Calif Nurse* 68:1+, Nov 72

Malpractice insurance for Canadian nurses (Rozovsky LE) *Canad Hosp* 49:49-50, Mar 72

Canadian laws on voluntary psychiatric patients (Roy RG) *Canad J Public Health* 62:541-5, Nov-Dec 71

Scope of practice (Lawrence AL) *Chart* 69:41-4, Feb 72

Abortion and the law. *Christ Nurse* 238:9, Dec 71

Nurse and her liability (Das DMH) *Christ Nurse* 238:10-1, Dec 71

Diagnosis of death. *Diagnostica* :6-11, Feb 72

Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law (Wassertheil-Smoller S et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:328-34, Apr 72

Voluntary-admission forms: does the patient know what he's signing? (Palmer AB et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:250-52, Aug 72

Protective legal services for the mentally ill (Kramer K) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:253-5, Aug 72

Suit challenges delegation of Medicare standards to JCAH. *Hosp Pract* 7:186-7+, Feb 72

Law forum. Regular column in *Hosp Progr*

Law forum (Regan WA) *Hosp Progr* 53:6+, Jul 72

Malpractice, study of care delivery, adequacy discussed at ACS (Errera DW et al) *Hosp Top* 50:54-8+, Jan 72

Nursing judgments (Springer EW) *Hosp Top* 50:46-7, Mar 72

Legal liability can be lying in wait (Creighton H) *Hospitals* 46:75+, Jun 16 72

The law and the neurosurgical nurse... Trends in neurosurgical nursing (Walker AE) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 3:83-92, Dec 71

Evaluation of problem-oriented nursing notes (Pittman K et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:50-8, May/June 72

Extending the scope of nursing practice. *Kansas Nurse* :4-5, Feb 72

N.Y. state defines nursing practice. *Mass Nurses Assoc Bull* 41:18, Spring 72

Informed consent: Mandate or myth? (Modlin HC) *Med Insight* 4:16-21+, May 72

The rights of mental patients--The New Massachusetts Law (Rosner SS) *Ment Hyg* 56:117-9, Winter 72

## JURISPRUDENCE

The lawyer's role in involuntary commitment--New York's experience (Kumasaka Y) *Ment Hyg* 56:21-9, Spring 72

Follow-up clinic.

The tragedy of Mary, Clive and Penny--A lesson we are not yet ready to learn (care st) *Part 18. Midwife Health Visit* 8:62-5, Feb 72

Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970. *Mississippi RN* 34:11, Nov 72

Legal responsibilities of the nurse--today and tomorrow (#20-1451) (Jorday TD) *NLN Publ* :46-59, 1972

Doctors were enthralled by forensic lecture. *NZ Nurs J* 64:14-5, May 71

The law concerning references (Dryden KG) *Nurs Mirror* 134:14, Jan 7 72

Letter of the law (Whincup MM) Employers' safety liabilities. *Part 1. Nurs Mirror* 135:14-5, Sep 29 72

Negligence in medical practice. *Part 2. Nurs Mirror* 135:42-3, Oct 6 72

Cronk's back (Cronk HM) Double standards? *Part 5. Nurs Times* 68:1134, Sep 7 72

Liability for accidents caused by poor layout (Poole FT) *Occup Health (London)* 24:118, Apr 72

Confidentiality and the law (Whincup MH) *Occup Health (London)* 24:352-3, Oct 72

The "Good Samaritan Law" and the nurse's immunity for emergency care (Ede L et al) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:10-5, Sep 72

Legal corner: What would you do... (Berger AL) *Penn Nurse* 27:7+, Mar 72

The Philippine Medicare Act of 1969. *Philipp J Nurs* 40:137-42, Oct/Dec 71

When the problem is rape (Shaw BL) *RN* 35:27-9, Apr 72

Challenging physicians' orders (Lipman M) *RN* 35:54-5, May 72

"Informed consent" and the nurse's role (Lipman M) *RN* 35:50-1+, Sep 72

Legal case briefs for nurses. Regular column in *Regan Rep Nurs Law*

Teen-age volunteers and hospital nursing service. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Dec 71

Nurses' duty to "protect" patients. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:2-4, Dec 71

Personal liability of hospital charge nurses. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Jan 72

Legal lesson of the month...effect of surgical emergencies. The case in point: Mississippi, 1968 CCH NEG. 3122 (Sledge LV) *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:2-3, Jan 72

Nursing service problem...charting another's notes. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:4, Jan 72

Surgical nursing 1972--legal appraisal. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Feb 72

Delegating nurse functions: mutual liability. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Mar 72

Legal lesson of the month: Danger of cross-infection. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:2, Apr 72

Legal case briefs for nurses: Patient burned by radiator. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:3, Apr 72

Nursing service problem: Home care programs. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:4, Apr 72

Nursing service to terminal patients. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, May 72

Diagnosis and treatment mistakes--M.D. and R.N. liability. The case in point: Pearce V. United States. State and citation: Oklahoma. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:2, May 72

# JURY

Legal case briefs for nurses. Mary-land. Part 1. Arkansas. Part 2. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:3, May 72

Needle accident during hysterectomy--manufacturer liable. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Jun 72

Florida: --notice to supervisor is notice to hospital. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:3, Jun 72

Texas: --telephone orders--misinterpretation. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:3, Jun 72

Psychiatric nursing: legal overtones. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Jul 72

Bathroom scalding accident--debilitated patient. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Jul 72

Legal case briefs for nurses. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:3, Jul 72

Intensive care nursing--legal overtones. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Aug 72

Sponges and instruments in surgery--nursing liability. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Aug 72

Patient care after shock therapy: Nursing liability. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Sep 72

Post-surgical nursing and the law. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Oct 72

Nursing care in the newborn nursery: pediatric nursing. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Oct 72

Nursing service problem: consent and permit forms. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Oct 72

Informed consent: role of the hospital nurse (Roberts CV) Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Nov 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor. Regular column in Supervisor Nurse

Law for the nurse-supervisor; The extended role of the nurse (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:52+, May 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:50-1+, Jul 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:8+, Aug 72

Law for the Nurse-Supervisor. Res Ipsa Loquitur Doctrine (Creighton H) Superv Nurs 3:8+, Sep 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor Liability in the emergency room (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:14+, Oct 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## JURY

Cronk's back (Cronk HM) Double standards? Part 5. Nurs Times 68:1134, Sep 7 72

## KAISER HEALTH PLAN

### K

#### KAISER HEALTH PLAN

The introduction of midwifery in a prepaid group practice (Record JC et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:354-60, Mar 72

#### KANSAS

More people like Ruth Murphy (Preston T) *Am J Nurs* 72:672-5, Apr 72

#### KENTUCKY

The hospital-based extended care unit can work (Hisle WL) *Nurs Homes* 21:12-6, Feb 72

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

Ketosis See: ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

#### KIDNEY

Renal function (Giesy JD) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:177-80, Jun 72

Methoxyflurane and renal dysfunction: A review (Burson ER et al) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:351-3, Oct 72

Pyelolithotomy (Merchant F) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-40, Mar 24 72

Principles of antimicrobial therapy in kidney and urinary tract infections. *Tile Till* 58:2-4, Mar 72

#### KIDNEY--SURGERY

Renal biopsy (Bowman GS) *Nurs Times* 68:1083-5, Aug 31 72

#### KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

See also: DIALYSIS

Haemodialysis (Fung JHY) *Hong Kong Nurs J* 12:31-45, May 72

Treatment of renal disease (Large B) Haemodialysis. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:1282-6, Oct 12 72

Complications during dialysis. Part 6. *Nurs Times* 68:1330, Oct 19 72

#### KIDNEY DISEASES

See also: GLOMERULONEPHRITIS; KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE; KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC; PYELONEPHRITIS; URINARY CALCULI

Just another lab spec'? (Deal J) *Bedside Nurse* 5:12-8, Apr 72

Toxic nephropathy (Frye C) *Canad Nurse* 68:45-7, Jun 72

Failure to thrive. A clue to renal disease in children (Comfield D) *Consultant* 12:97-8, Jan 72

Antibiotic usage in patients with renal impairment (Kunin CM) *Hosp Pract* 7:141-9, Jan 72

Nuclear medicine and renal disease (Blaufox MD) *Hosp Pract* 7:137, Oct 72

How nurse can aid in finding renal disease in pregnancy (Edwards J) *Hosp Top* 50:44-5, Jul 72

Blood in the urine (Potts RL) *Life Health* 87:10-1+, Apr 72

Treatment of renal disease (Ogg C) Introduction. *Nurs Times* 68:1120-1, Sep 7 72

Renal failure: what to do when the kidneys shut down (Prilook ME) *Patient Care* 5:40-1+, Dec 15 71

Kidney stones: you can help prevent recurrence (Kosh EM) *Patient Care* 6:94-6+, Jan 15 72

Renal disease and hypertension. U.S. Public Health Service Cooperative Study. Proceedings 11th Annual Conference, April 1972; San Francisco, California (HSM 73-2001) US Dept HEW 9:1-83, Apr 72

#### KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Acute renal failure: more treatable than you think (Grollman A) *Consultant* 12:39-41, Feb 72

Drug therapy in renal failure (Goggin MJ) *Dist Nurs* 14:170-2, Nov 71

Case report: renal failure and death following methoxyflurane anesthesia (Helms NI) (care st) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:484-6, Dec 71

Post-surgical renal failure treated by haemodialysis (Smith JW) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:37, Nov 12 71

End-stage renal failure (Jennings J) Nurs Times 67:1334-5, Oct 28 71

Renal failure: what to do when the kidneys shut down (Prilook ME) Patient Care 5:40-1+, Dec 15 71

Hemodialysis for postoperative acute renal insufficiency (Berne TV et al) RN 35:ICU/CCU 5+, Mar 72

#### KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

Drug therapy in renal failure (Goggin MJ) Dist Nurs 14:170-2, Nov 71

End-stage renal failure (Jennings J) Nurs Times 67:1334-5, Oct 28 71

Renal failure: what to do when the kidneys shut down (Prilook ME) Patient Care 5:40-1+, Dec 15 71

Kidney Surgery See: NEPHRECTOMY

#### KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Selection of patients for renal rehabilitation (Donohue JP et al) AORN J 14:71-6, Feb 72

Renal transplants in India (George M) (Vellore, India. Christian Medical College Hosp) Nurs J India 62:393-4+, Dec 71

Kidney transplant patients--is it safe to have children? Nurs Mirror 134:35, Feb 18/25 72

Transatlantic transplant surgery. Nurs Mirror 134:11, May 26 72

End-stage renal failure (Jennings J) Nurs Times 67:1334-5, Oct 28 71

Outbreak of hepatitis in a renal transplantation unit (Weatherston L) Nurs Times 67:1365-7, Nov 4 71

Treatment of renal disease (Hassall C) Psychological problems in long-term care. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1120-3, Sep 7 72

#### KNEE

(Champion PRH) Dietary management in renal dialysis. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1151-3, Sep 14 72

The world of transplants (Isler C) The tissue banks. Part 2. RN J 5:40-1, Dec 72

My second chance to live (Strohm R) Read Digest 100:73-8, Mar 72

#### KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION--HISTORY

Progress notes on kidney transplantation. Roche Image Med Res 14:14-7, Jun 72

#### KIWI

Pioneer surgical work by KIWI team. NZ Nurs J 64:16, Jul 71

#### KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

Klinefelter's Syndrome: early diagnosis and social aspects (Laron ZVI) Hosp Pract 7:135-9, Sep 72

#### KNEE

Loose joints--not all bad! Nurs Times 67:1449, Nov 18 71

Internal derangements of the knee (Harrold AJ) Nurs Times 67:1575-7, Dec 16 71

Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism (Simpson HAS) Nurs Times 68:431-4, Apr 13 72

## LSD

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYL-AMIDE

## LABOR

Obstetric anesthesia (Analgesia)  
(Dillon JB) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:108-22, Apr 72

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J  
et al) A Time of delivery. Part  
2. Emergency Med 4:92-4+, Sep  
72

Expectations and reality in the  
expected day of confinement of  
a primigravida (Post JA) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:87-100, Spring 72

Incoordinate uterine action (Dickie M)  
Midwives Chron 85:408-9, Dec 71

Prolonged labour as an avoidable con-  
dition (Wagstaff TI) Midwives Chron  
86:74-5, Mar 72

Mechanism of labour (Morison CR)  
(pictorial) Other abnormal positions  
of the fetus. Part 3. Nurs Mirror  
133:19-25, Oct 29 71

Prolonged labour (Law RG) Nurs  
Mirror 133:24-6, Nov 5 71

Analgesia in obstetric practice (Burn  
JMB) Nurs Mirror 134:28-31, Feb 18/  
25 72

Surgical procedures in obstetrics  
(Jones OV) Nurs Mirror 134:28-  
30, Mar 24 72

The prostaglandins (Embrey MP)  
Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, Jul 14 72

Scheduled delivery--delivered on  
schedule (Mantle JR) Nurs Times  
68:898-9, Jul 20

Monitoring the foetus during labor  
(Simmons SC) (pictorial) Nurs  
Times 68:1349-51, Oct 26 72

The way childbirth really is (Harmetz  
A) Today's Health 50:28-33, Feb 72

## LABOR--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Support in labor (Van Muiswinkel J)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:273-9, Fall  
72

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION

Industrial relations and the nurse  
(Newstead B) Nurs Mirror 134:14-6,  
Mar 10 72

Occupational safety and health--a new  
ball game (Teplow L) Occup Health  
Nurs 20:10-1, Oct 72

The Occupational Safety & Health  
Act--One Year later (Taylor  
GHR) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-6,  
Oct 72

Hospital nursing service: employ-  
ment practices. Regan Rep Nurs  
Law 13:1, Sep 72

Nursing supervision and labor laws  
(Munger MD) Superv Nurse 3:15+,  
Sep 72

## LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION-- HISTORY

The United States government as  
employer (Poulin M) Superv Nurse  
3:50-3, Aug 72

## LABOR UNIONS

See also: COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Coordination of personnel (Portelli AR)  
AORN J 16:91-7, Sep 72

Occupational disease: A major  
health problem (Colwell MO)  
Needed: more occupational  
health professionals. Part 2(2)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
58:6-7, Nov 72

Labor relations and the nursing leader.  
Regular column in J Nurs Admin

Labor relations and the nursing leader  
(Amundson NE) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1+,  
May/June 72

Demarcation. New South Wales  
Nurses' Association and the Health  
and Research Employees' Associa-  
tion of Australia. Lamp 29:35,  
Mar 72

Industry's nurses and collective  
bargaining...a statement by the  
American Association of Industrial  
Nurses, Inc. Occup Health Nurs  
19:13-6, Dec 71

## LARYNX

Legal and personnel problems of the non-union hospital (Ahmuty AL) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:36-9, Summer 72

## LABORATORIES

Chromatography--its role in clinical laboratory investigations (Hatcher J) Nurs Mirror 134:33-4, May 12 72

Now nurses speak: Labs rate pretty low in some functions, but there's hope. RN 35:48-9, Dec 72

Machine recognition in medical microscopy (Ward A et al) S Tomas Nurs J 11:47-58, Apr/May 72

Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

## LACTATION

Steroid contraception and its effects on lactation are a public health dilemma (Pomerance J) HSMHA Health Rep 87:611-6, Aug/Sep 72

Non-puerperal lactation (Illingworth RS) Midwives Chron 86:188, Jun 72

## LA LECHE LEAGUE INTERNATIONAL

La Leche visits Jamaica (Countryman BA) Jamaican Nurse 12:32-3+, Apr 72

Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

## LANGUAGE

Disturbance in language and thought (Crouch L) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:5-9, May/Jun 72

Overseas nurses' guide to examination English (Radway AC) Nurs Mirror 133:35-7, Nov 5 71

Language and the brain (Geschwind N) Sci Am 226:76-83, Apr 72

## LAOS

Patipatanakoon M: But for Tom Dooley...Canad Nurse 68:24-8, Nov 72

Nutritional status of villagers in Laos (Hankin J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:145-53, Feb 72

Health survey along the Mekong River (Coursion M) HSMHA Health Rep 87:205-11, Mar 72

## LAPAROSCOPY

Tubal sterilization (Sieglar AM) Am J Nurs 72:1625-9, Sep 72

Exploring the inner woman. Emergency Med 4:84-5+, Mar 72

A review of tubal sterilization (Sieglar AM) JOG N Nurs 1:23-8, Jul/Aug 72

For women, birth control via 'band-aid surgery'. Life 73:56, Jul 28 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## LARYNGECTOMY

Rehabilitation: Sound the way for laryngectomees. Patient Care 6:58-8, Aug 15 72

Nursing care of the laryngectomy patient (Searcy L) (pictorial) RN 35:35-41, Oct 72

## LARYNGOSCOPY

Microscopy: the nurse's role (Kolz C) (pictorial) AORN J 15:42-5, Aug 72

A different way of seeing the larynx and nasopharynx (Taub S) AORN J 16:50-3, Dec 72

Interpreting sore throat in your adult patients (Bailey BJ et al) (pictorial) Patient Care 5:20-3+, Nov 30 71

## LARYNGOSCOPY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Microscopy (Arlen H) AORN J 15:37-41, Aug 72

The technique of mirror laryngoscopy: viewing the vocal cords (McKee DR) Patient Care 6:123+, Jun 15 72

## LARYNX

Laryngeal problems: what hoarseness tells you (Walsh TF) Patient Care 6:98-9+, Jun 15 72

Some causes of postoperative hoarseness (Jaffe BF) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug 72

## LATIN AMERICA

### LATIN AMERICA

Cultural characteristics as reflected in Colombian hospitals (Richards MA) *Nurs Forum* 11:89-96, #1 72

### LAUGHTER

The luxury of laughter (Fox JD) *Life Health* 87:6-7, Mar 72

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

### LA VERNE-PISANI BILL

Where the action is (ed) *Am J Nurs* 72:671, Apr 72

The Laverne-Pisani Bill. *Kansas Nurse* :2, Apr 72

Law See: JURISPRUDENCE; LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

### LEAD POISONING

Lead poisoning silent epidemic and social crime (Reed AJ) *Am J Nurs* 72:2181-4, Dec 72

Occupational Health and child lead poisoning: Mutual interests and special problems (King BG et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1056-9, Aug 72

The public health significance of lead as a motor fuel additive (Kahn E) *Calif Health* 30:11-12+, Nov 72

Childhood plumbism (Dombrowski E) *Delaware Nurse* 22:12-3, Sep 72

Lead poisoning: the silent epidemic (Spencer SM) *Family Health* 4:14-6+, Apr 72

Lead in paint on pencils (Schaplowsky AF) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:961-2, Nov 71

Screening for lead poisoning with the urinary test (Pawel MA et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1030-6, Nov 71

Controlling pica via an environmental-psychobehavioral strategy: with special reference to lead poisoning (Woody RH) *J Sch Health* 41:548-55, Dec 71

The environment and conservation. Part 3. Midwife Health Visit 7: 465-6, Dec 71

Lead paint poisoning: A growing menace (Clark MJ) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:46, Aug 71

The problem of lead (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 68:104-5, Jan 27 72

Lead poisoning (Bartrop D) *Nurs Times* 68:106-7, Jan 27 72

Bigger may not be better. *Occup Health (London)* 24:71-2, Mar 72

The lead problem (Malcolm D) *Occup Health (London)* 24:81-3, Mar 72

Lead in the environment. *Occup Health (London)* 24:84-5, Mar 72

The toxic metals in your future--and your past (Jenkins DW) *Smithsonian* 3:62-9, Apr 72

### LEADERSHIP

See also: SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing (McBride A et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1445-56, Aug 72

Nursing leadership project funded: 7,000 working r.n.'s being surveyed. *Chart* 69:3, May 72

Leadership pitched in. *Christ Nurse* 238:6, Dec 71

100 most important leaders in the world of health (Robinson D) *Family Health* 4:21-3+, Mar 72

Difficult problems in therapy-group leadership (Garetz C et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:248-50, Aug 72

Supervisory development for nursing leaders (Nouri CJ et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:52-8, Mar/Apr 72

Motivation, evaluation and leadership (Lasca L) *J Nurs Adm* 2:17-21, Sep/Oct 72

The preparation of the nurse in the university setting (Joel LA) *J Nurs Educ* 11:9-14, Jan 72

## LEARNING

Extending skills to all levels of nursing (Woltkamp MD) *Kansas Nurse* 1-2, Mar 72

Nursing development. *NZ Nurs J* 64:17-8, Sep 71

Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession. Seminar (Desai S) *Skills in nursing. Nurs J India* 62:365+, Nov 71

An experience for leadership (Jain P) *Nurs J India* 63:77, Mar 72

The challenge of leadership in nursing today (Jepson VR) *Nurs J Singapore* 12:31-3, May 72

What is authority? (Rogan J) *Nurs Mirror* 134:17-8, Jan 28 72

Leadership skill (Banister RFH) *Nurs Times* 68: 137-40(insert) Aug 31 72

The process of lateral coordination (Gill WC) *Superv Nurse* 3:10-4, Jan 72

A personal philosophy for nursing service... (Schiavone C) *Superv Nurse* 3:16-7, Aug 72

Toward an understanding of leadership and supervision (Donovan HM) *Superv Nurse* 3: 22-4, Oct 72

An innovative approach to leadership development (Schicchitani B et al) *Superv Nurse* 3: 39+, Oct 72

Reflection on an organizational structure (Francis HT) *Superv Nurse* 3: 53-5, Nov 72

### LEADERSHIP--EDUCATION

Leadership education for all (Watts SM) *NZ Nurs J* 65:8-9, Jun 72

### LEAGUE OF RED CROSS SOCIETIES

Modern first-aid training. Keep it simple (pictorial) *World Health* 3-7, Jan 72

### LEARNING

A play area for learning (Dillon MJ) *Am Baby* 34: 36, Nov 72

Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence (Birch HG) *Am J Public Health* 62:773-84, Jun 72

Adaptors and laggards (Shore HL) *Canad Nurse* 68:36-9, Jul 72

Pressure in the nursery (Beck H) *Children Today* 1: 20-4, Sep/Oct 72

Effects of source, message, audience characteristics on health behavior compliance (Holder L) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:343-50, Apr 72

The nutritional correlates of life: growth and learning (Kerr GR) *J Sch Health* 42:191-5, Apr 72

The detection of learning disabilities in the early school age child, specifically the kindergarten child (Uyeda FF) *J Sch Health* 42:214-7, Apr 72

The eye and learning disabilities. *J Sch Health* 42:218, Apr 72

Sixteen years after Skinner (Marson S) *Midwives Chron* 86:37-8+, Feb 72

The educational process in perspective (Silva MC) *Nurs Forum* 11:34-47, ¶ 72

Mediated approaches to learning (Beyers M et al) Developing a modular curriculum. Part 1. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 643-7, Oct 72

(Langford T) Self-directed learning. Part 2. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 648-51, Oct 72

(Van Mondfrans AP et al) Live or taped? Part 3. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 652-3, Oct 72

The learning process in student nurses (Bendall E) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 67: 169-72 (insert), Oct 28 71

Some problems and variables. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 67:173-5(insert) Nov 4 71

Learning by discovery (Maisey PW et al) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:21(insert), Feb 10 72

Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:25 (insert), Feb 17 72

The problem child: spotting and helping the one with a behavior/learning disorder. *Nurs Update* 3:1-12, Sep 72

## LEARNING

A new approach to the use of learning theory with psychiatric patients (Swanson MG et al) (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:55-68, #2 72

Selection and organization of learning experiences in community health nursing (Kimseng IG) *Philipp J Nurs* 40:132-6, Oct/Dec 71

An evaluation of methods of patient instruction (Kucha DH) *Superv Nurse* 3:32-7, Mar 72

Legs: A new approach (Roe AK et al) *Superv Nurse* 3:40-1+, Mar 72

## LEG

Thigh lift (Castillo P) *AORN J* 14:47-50, Jun 72

The legs get it: osteotomy for severe Blount's disease (Rydberg S) *AORN J* 16:60-2, Dec 72

Pseudarthrosis of the tibia. *Nurs Mirror* 134:13, Jun 72

You and your legs (Rivlin S) *Nurs Times* 67:1462-4, Nov 25 71

Fractures of the tibia and fibula (Esah M) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:258-61, Mar 2 72

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease See: OSTEOCHONDROSIS

## LEGISLATION

See also: LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; REGISTRATION

Changing concepts of death (Lowrey JJ) *AORN J* 14:91-6+, Feb 72

Continuing education for OR nurses (Hart M) *AORN J* 16:77-80, Nov 72

Administration scored for failures in funding nursing programs authorized by Congress. *Am J Nurs* 72:7-11, Jan 72

Nursing practice--implemental and supplemental (Waters VH) *Am J Nurs* 72:88-92, Jan 72

Nursing in a society in crisis (Sullivan C et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:302-4, Feb 72

Where the action is (ed) *Am J Nurs* 72:671, Apr 72

HEW gives; Nixon vetoes '73 Bill. *Bull Texas Nurses Assoc* 46:8, Sep 72

California Nursing Practice Action Proposal. *Calif Nurse* 67:1A+, Jan 72

1971 Legislative roundup. *Calif Nurse* 67:2+, Jan 72

California Nurses' Association Statement of Educational Philosophy approved by CNA Board of Directors, December 5, 1971. *Calif Nurse* 67:3, Feb 72

Nursing scope of practice legislation. *Calif Nurse* 67:3-4, Mar 72

New bills introduced - 1972 session. *Calif Nurse* 67:4, Mar 72

The truth about AB449. *Calif Nurse* 68:1+, Apr 72

Focus: Nursing practice & health care delivery. *Calif Nurse* 48:1, Jun 72

Legislative summary. *Calif Nurse* 68:3, Sep 72

The truth about AB 1495. *Calif Nurse* 68:1+, Oct 72

New Act will empower nurses to discipline their members. A review and commentary on the proposed Health Disciplines Act of Ontario (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:51-5, Sep 72

Canadian laws on voluntary psychiatric patients (Roy RG) *Canad J Public Health* 62:541-5, Nov-Dec 71

The old rights remain (Labonte C) *Canad Nurse* 67:21-3, Dec 71

What are you doing about pollution? (Kotlarsky C) *Canad Nurse* 68:26-9, Jan 72

Trends in legislation (Holleran C) *Chart* 69:4-7, Jan 72

Diagnosis of death. *Diagnostica* 6:11, Feb 72

Legal regulation of health manpower in the 1970's (Roemer R) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1053-63, Dec 71

## LEGISLATION

Effect of a state law intended to require immunization of school children (Jackson CL et al) (OK. Dept of Health) HSMHA Health Rep 87:461-66, May 72

Legislative commentary. Regular column in Imprint

Nursing students work to correct inadequacies in state mental facilities (Williams B) Imprint 19:14+, May 72

Consultative Council. Ir Nurs J 4: 8, Nov 71

Report of the National Steering Committee on Continuing Education in Nursing (Gwaltney B) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:20-5, Mar/Apr 72

Laws of New York Chapter 361. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17, Winter 72

Anatomy of a model practice act (Ayers R et al) J Nurs Adm 2: 34-42, Jan/Feb 72

Women in industry their health and safety (Raphael) Lamp 28:7+, Dec 71

The Australian conciliation and arbitration system. Lamp 29: 32-3, May 72

A.C.S.P.A. Lamp 29:43, Jun 72

New South Wales College of Nursing Twentieth Annual Oration (Anstey OE) Lamp 29: 21-6, Oct 72

N.Y. state defines nursing practice. Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:18, Spring 72

Ruling made on new drug law... Massachusetts. Mass Nurse Assoc Bull 41:11, Fall 72

Legal abortion--The act and its effects (Hordern A) Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 8: 121-4, Apr 72

Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 8:169-73, May 72

The future of the abortion act. Midwives Chron 85:6-10, Jan 72

The Mayston report (Lamb AM) Midwives Chron 85:14-5, Jan 72

RN's and pharmacists join in fight against drug abuse (Brunn L et al) Minn Nurs Accent 44:13-4, Jan 72

Mississippi Board of Nursing... (Posey F) Mississippi RN 34: 2+, Mar 72

Poison Prevention Pacaging Act of 1970. Mississippi RN 34: 11, Nov 72

These are the hard questions: What is death? Who shall say? Who shall live? How long? (Downey GW) Mod Nurs Home 29: 2-4, Sep 72

The road ahead (#20-1451) (DuVal MK) NLN Publ :5-15, 1972

Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) NLN Publ :1-36, 1972

Challenge to nursing...Professional nursing practice (Driscoll VM) Liberating nursing practice (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :46-52, 1972

Challenge to nursing...Professional nursing practice (Hall CO et al) National health insurance; implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :66-84, 1972

It has to be nurses...Nebraska (Weber H) Nebraska Nurse 5:21, Mar 72

Strength in nursepower! (Rambo JK) Nevada RNformation : 1, Spring 72

Nursing issues (Gale C) Nevada RNformation : 1, Summer 72

Mandatory continuing education for re-licensure VS. voluntary continuing education for certification. Nevada RNformation : 2+, Summer 72

Seminar in Poland (Darby M) NZ Nurs J 64:17-8, Apr 71

Questions in the house. Column appearing occasionally in NZ Nurs J

## LEGISLATION

- Abortion Act...Nurses' rights on moral grounds defended. *Nurs J India* 62:352+, Nov 71
- News from Westminster. Regular column in *Nurs Mirror*
- Liberating nursing practice (Driscoll V) *Nurs Outlook* 20:24-8, Jan 72
- Are your legal rights in jeopardy? (Swanson J) *Nurs* '72 2:4, Feb 72
- In Parliament. Column appearing frequently in *Nurs Times*
- In parliament. Column appearing frequently in *Occup Health* (London)
- Legislation and hospitals. *Occup Health* (London) 23:364-5, Nov 71
- Legislative powers. *Occup Health* (London) 23:380-1, Dec 71
- Ignorance and apathy v safety and health (Saunders KH) Part 2. *Occup Health* (London) 24:189-92, Jun 72
- OH--a backyard service (Devine J) *Occup Health* (London) 24:200-2, Jun 72
- A Senator's concern for aid-to-nursing. *Pelican News* 28:4-5, Summer 72
- The future of nursing and LSNA... our very survival depends upon increased membership (Primm MC) (pictorial) *Pelican News* 28:8-12, Summer 72
- Some thoughts on...continuing education for nursing (Benson E) *Penn Nurse* 27:14-5, Jan 72
- Continuing education gains support (Schoel DR) *Penn Nurse* 27:4-5, Mar 72
- The Philippine medical care (Marcos P) *Philipp J Nurs* 40:116-20, Oct/Dec 71
- AAPA convention scheduled for April; moratorium described on new health category legislation; AMA adopts "essentials" for PA programs; ten schools approved, 31 R.P.A.'s certified by ARPA. *Physician's Associate* 2:26-30, Jan 72
- Control of nurses' homes--whose responsibility? *RANF Rev* 3:5+, Jul 72
- Reporting an abused child: one physician's experience. *Roche Image Med Res* 14:24-7, May 72
- S. A. Nursing Association Congresses 1972 (Venter ME) Part 1. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:23-6, Sep 72
- Legislation--the year in review. *Stat* 41:3, Jan 72
- Straws in the wind II (ed) *Superv Nurse* 3:9, Feb 72
- The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970--its impact on hospital supervisors (Connally GE) *Superv Nurse* 3:56-7+, Feb 72
- Nurses and politics. *Superv Nurse* 3:7, Sep 72
- Nurse Training Act of 1971...Report of the Committee on Interstate and Foreign Commerce on H.R. 8630 to amend title VIII of the public health service act to provide for training increased numbers of nurses (#48-006). U.S. Govt Printing Office :1-55, Jun 9 71
- Nurse Training Amendments of 1971.... Report of the Committee on Labor and Public Welfare on S. 1747 to amend title VIII of the Public Health Service Act to extend, expand, and improve the various programs thereunder relating to nurse training, and for other purposes (#64-285). U.S. Govt Printing Office :1-92, Jul 12 71
- UNA President's Address (Carolita) *Utah Nurse* 23:5-7, Summer 72
- ANA strongly opposed to Institutional Licensure. *Vermont Regist Nurse* :13, Jun 72
- Statement to the Virginia senate committee on general laws (Walker BT) *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:68-9+, Spring 72
- Commission on nursing practice. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:3-6, Winter 72

## LEUKEMIA

Statement on quality care...adopted by  
WSNA house of delegates, March,  
1972. Wash State J Nurs 44:11-4,  
Spring 72

Resolutions adopted at the Oct AGM  
1971. World Jr Nurs 1:8-11, Jan  
72

Annual General Meeting. World Jr  
Nurs 1:183+, Sep 72

### LEGISLATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Legislation...and you (Dimock J)  
Bull Texas Nurses Assoc 46:7,  
Aug 72

### LEISURE

Nurses' use of leisure (Sayle D) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:97-100 (insert), Jun  
22 72

Analysis of questionnaires. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:101-4 (insert) Jun 29  
72

### LEPROSY

Leprosy, old myths and new methods  
(Roberts KL) Aust Nurses J 1:31-2,  
Apr 72

Hansen's disease (Spinelli RJ) J Pract  
Nurs 22:20-1, Dec 72

Nurses and nursing in Britain...through  
pestilence and plague to public health  
(Gordon JE) Part 2. Midwife Health  
Visit 7:392-7, Oct 71

Leprosy nursing in the 70's (Johansen H)  
Nurs J India 63:5+, Jan 72

Leprosy today. Nurs J India 63:6,  
Jan 72

### LEPTOSPIRA

Leptospirosis (Red-water fever)  
(Addison K) NZ Nurs J 64:8-11,  
Aug 71

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

### LEUKEMIA

Who cared about Tony? (Poi DM)  
Am J Nurs 72:1848-51, Oct 72

Lead poisoning silent epidemic  
and social crime (Reed AJ) Am  
J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72

Immunotherapy in the treatment of  
acute lymphoid leukemia (Mathe  
G) Hosp Pract 6:43-51, Dec 71

Leukemia--in children and adults.  
J Pract Nurs 22:22-3, Jun 72

A mother's reaction to her son's fatal  
illness (Leyn RM) (care st) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:231-41, Fall 72

A leukemic adolescent's verbalization  
about dying (Kikuchi J) (care st)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:259-64, Fall  
72

Nursing care of outpatients with  
acute leukemia (NIH #72-94)  
(Metka RJ et al) US Dept HEW  
NIH: 1-22, Nov 71

The concept of care for a child  
with leukemia (Benoliel JQ) Nurs  
Forum 11:194-204, #2 72

Only time to touch (Oraftik N)  
Nurs Forum 11:205-13, #2 72

Precancerous conditions of the mouth  
(Cohen B) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
134:20-5, Feb 4 72

The leukaemias (Whitehouse JMA)  
Acute leukaemia. Part 1 (1) Nurs  
Times 68:703-6, Jun 8 72

(Coles RM) (care st) Part 1(2)  
Nurs Times 68:707-8+, Jun 8 72

Chronic leukaemias. Part 2 (1) Nurs  
Times 68:737-8, Jun 15 72

Chronic leukaemia (care st) Part 2  
(2) Nurs Times 68:739-40, Jun 15 72

Can leukemia be cured? (Burchenal  
JH) Parents 46:68+, Nov 71

Leukemia. Hope and help for your  
patients (Brakl MJ) Patient Care  
6:60-1+, May 30 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) Care of  
the pediatric patient with leukemia  
(pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:30-5,  
Apr 72

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ)  
Against the leukemias and lymph-  
omas. Part 3. RN 35:49-50+, Apr  
72

## LEUKEMIA

Three who survived. *Today's Health* 50: 44-5, Jul 72

Nursing care of the patients in the Laminar Air Flow Room (NIH #72-93) (Lunceford L et al) *US Dept HEW Nurs Clinical Conference*: 1-16, Dec 71

## LIABILITY, LEGAL

See also: INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

The New South Wales College of Nursing Nurse Educators' Seminar--October, 1971. Notes on professional negligence (Parsons R) *Lamp* 29:19-21, Mar 72

Letter of the law (Whincup MM) Employers' safety liabilities. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:14-5, Sep 29 72

Negligence in medical practice. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:42-3, Oct 6 72

Vitae Custodes--The volunteer blood donors (Allen JC) *Nurs Outlook* 20:588-91, Sep 72

Health hazards in industry (Poole FT) *Nurs Times* 68:548, May 4 72

The "Good Samaritan Law" and the nurse's immunity for emergency care (Ede L et al) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:10-5, Sep 72

Legal corner: What would you do... (Berger AL) *Penn Nurse* 27:7+, Mar 72

Diagnosis and treatment mistakes--M.D. and R.N. liability. The case in point: Pearce V. United States. State and citation: Oklahoma. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:2, May 72

Needle accident during hysterectomy--manufacturer liable. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:2, Jun 72

Patient care after shock therapy: Nursing liability. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:2, Sep 72

Pennsylvania--LPN as an expert witness. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:3, Sep 72

Nursing service problem: Volunteer nurses. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:4, Sep 72

Nursing liability for faulty equipment. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:1, Nov 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor Liability in the emergency room (Creighton H) *Superv Nurse* 3:14+, Oct 72

## LIBERIA

Factors that affect casefinding in the Liberian fertility survey. Enumeration, enumerator, and vital events characteristics (Rumford JC) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:247-61, Mar 72

## LIBRARIES

The library from the nursing educator's point of view (Treece EW) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 59:444-9, Jul 71

Bibliotherapy in a patients' library (McDowell DJ) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 59:450-7, Jul 71

A survey of organizational practices in North Carolina schools of nursing libraries (Lomax VS) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 59:559-602, Oct 71

Information resources for nursing research (Parkin ML) *Canad Nurs* 68:40-3, Mar 72

The role of a library in an adolescent service (Gray RH et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:159-61, May 72

Libraries for nurses (Likeman C) *Nurs Mirror* 135:40-1, Aug 25 72

A record of nursing. Boston University Nursing Archive. *Nurs Outlook* 20:778-81, Dec 72

A library for toys (Hales-Tooke A) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 67:1588-9, Dec 23 71

That nursing journal...How to set up a personal reference library at minimum cost (Woodford J et al) *Nurs Times* 68:1197-8, Sep 21 72

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

## LICENSURE

Licensed Practical Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Licensed Vocational Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

### LICENSURE

See also: REGISTRATION

Role differentiation: OR nurse--OR technician (Parlapiano MJ) AORN J 14:39, Mar 72

Continuing education for OR nurses (Hart M) AORN J 16:77-80, Nov 72

Back to the dark ages? (ed) Am J Nurs 72:1071, Jun 72

Licensure--effects on career mobility (Egelston EM) Am J Public Health 62:50-3, Jan 72

Midwifery in England (Tose D) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:18-20, Feb 72

California Nursing Practice Action Proposal. Calif Nurse 67:1A+, Jan 72

Nursing scope of practice legislation. Calif Nurse 67:3-4, Mar 72

CNA's Nursing Education Program. Calif Nurse 68:NE 1, May 72

California council on continuing education. Calif Nurse 68:1, Jul/Aug 72

The truth about AB 1495. Calif Nurse 68:1+, Oct 72

Summary of California's continuing education law for nurses. Calif Nurse 68:1+, Nov 72

What does 'RN' after your name really mean (Beswetherick MA) Canad Nurse 68:27-8, Oct 72

Trends in legislation (Holleran C) Chart 69:4-7, Jan 72

Licensure, pros, cons and proposals (Brandt J) Chart 69:74-7, Mar 72

The Illinois nursing act--needed changes (Light I) Chart 69:79-82, Mar 72

Day care licensing (Granato SJ et al) Children Today 1:23-4, Jan/Feb 72

Resume of remarks made at licensure workshop...The role of the Professional Association as it relates to licensure (De Young L et al) Colorado Nurse 72:4, Jan 72

An open invitation to all registered and practical nurses in Colorado from the AD HOC Study Committee on Licensure. Colorado Nurse 2:1-2, Apr 72

Medicines Act 1968 and the licensing system. Dist Nurs 14:176, Nov 71

Legal regulation of health manpower in the 1970's (Roemer R) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1053-63, Dec 71

How can our licensing processes be improved? J Pract Nurs 22:24-6+, Feb 72

Amended A.C.T. nurses registration ordinance and the nursing regulations. Lamp 29:40-2, Apr 72

Mississippi Board of Nursing... (Posey F) Mississippi RN 34:2+, Mar 72

Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) NLN Publ :1-36, 1972

Challenge to nursing education... Professional nursing practice... (Watkins JD) In community settings (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :9-12, 1972

Mandatory continuing education for re-licensure VS. voluntary continuing education for certification. Nevada RNformation :2+, Summer 72

Health personnel. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:6-7, Jan-Feb 72

Examinations and the pupil midwife (Bender S) Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Feb 11 72

Nursing in the EEC. Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 17 72

Rcn Congress report. Second session: The nurse in Europe (pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:10-1, Mar 31 72

## LICENSURE

Liberating nursing practice (Driscoll V) Nurs Outlook 20:24-8, Jan 72

This I believe...about Continuing Education in Nursing (Cooper SS) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20: 579-83, Sep 72

(McGriff EP) A case for mandatory continuing education in nursing. Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20: 712-13, Nov 72

The American Board for Certification of Occupational Health Nurses (Ahem MS) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-4, Jan 72

The future of nursing and LSNA... our very survival depends upon increased membership (Primm MC) (pictorial) Pelican News 28: 8-12, Summer 72

Some thoughts on...continuing education for nursing (Benson E) Penn Nurse 27:14-5, Jan 72

Continuing education gains support (Schoel DR) Penn Nurse 27: 4-5, Mar 72

Upgrading the practical nurse licensed by waiver (Muller A) Penn Nurse 27: 12-3, Jun 72

AAPA convention scheduled for April; moratorium described on new health category legislation; AMA adopts "essentials" for PA programs; ten schools approved, 31 R.P.A.'s certified by ARPA. Physician's Associate 2:26-30, Jan 72

Determining legal sanction for the P.A. (Pratt RD) Physicians Associate 2:47-9, Apr 72

The nursing organisation at work (Dickenson M) RANF Rev 2:3, Oct 71

Progress with a purpose--WALPN in review (Balaty J) Stat 41:12, Mar 72

Straws in the wind (ed) Superv Nurse 3:9, Jan 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor; The extended role of the nurse (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3: 52+, May 72

Nursing licensure and nursing turf (Bircher AU) Superv Nurse 3:60+, May 72

Victorian Nursing Council registration requirements in U.S.A. UNA Nurs J 70: 6, Aug 72

UNA President's Address (Carolita) Utah Nurse 23: 5-7, Summer 72

Licensure to practice nursing. Utah Nurse 23: 21, Summer 72

ANA strongly opposed to Institutional Licensure. Vermont Regist Nurse : 13, Jun 72

Guidelines for handling suspected misuse of narcotics/drugs/controlled substances. Wash State J Nurs 44: 15-6, Summer 72

Lifting See: POSTURE

## LIGHT

See also: SUNLIGHT

A simple solution for the complex problem of surgical lighting (Ersek RA et al) AORN J 14:68-72, Jan 72

Industry must understand more about lighting (Lyons S) Part 1. Occup Health (London) 24:157-63, May 72

## LISTENING

When an RD patient calls (Moak TO Jr) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58: 5-7, Mar 72

Listening: an experiment in nursing (Haggerty VC) Nurs Forum 10:382-91, 4 71

Nursing is... (Meir E) Listening. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135: 24, Jul 21 72

Reassure the patient (Smith E) Nurs Times 68: 1334-5, Oct 19 72

Sit down and listen (Hill A) Nurs Times 67:1377-8, Nov 4 71

Listening to relieve the fear of death (Westhoff ME) Superv Nurse 3:80-3+, Mar 72

## LUNG

### LITERATURE

Evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City (Downs F et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :193-204, Mar 10-2, 71

The therapeutic value of children's literature (Murphy DC) Nurs Forum 11:141-64, #2 72

### LIVER

Liver biopsy (Bowman GS) Nurs Times 68:839-40, Jul 6 72

Liver--Surgery See: HEPATECTOMY

### LIVER--NEOPLASMS

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ)  
Against solid malignant tumors.  
Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

### LIVER CIRRHOSIS

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

### LIVER DISEASES

See also: HEPATIC COMA

Three puzzles in liver disease (Manning RT) Consultant 11:33-5, Dec 71

Saving Garth's liver. Newsweek 79: 74-5, Jun 12 72

A liver's best friend. Time 99:49, Feb 7 72

### LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Just another lab spec'? (Deal J) Bedside Nurse 5:12-8, Apr 72

Liver function studies (Tracht ME) Consultant 12:115-8, Jun 72

Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE

Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Lobotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

### LONELINESS

"Touch power" and the screen of loneliness (De Thomaso MT) Lamp 29:14-7, Feb 72

Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC ILLNESS

### LOUISIANA

Louisiana: Developing and managing a statewide family planning program (Beasley JD et al) Family Plann Perspect 3:68-79, Oct 71

### LOVE

The empty silver spoon (Hostler P) Am Baby 34:22-3+, Jan 72

Love and pain (Sobel D) Am J Nurs 72:910, May 72

Affection: Key to care for the elderly (Wilkiemeyer DS) Am J Nurs 72:2166-8, Dec 72

Artificial mothers. Life Health 87: 26-7, Jul 72

Day-care--What does it mean? (Anticaglia E) Part 1. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:23+, Oct 71

Homespun sanity (Simcock KR) NZ Nurs J 65:24-7, Mar 72

A mother's love (Kaufman B) Today's Health 50:44-7+, May 72

Low Sodium Diet See: DIET

Lumbar Puncture See: SPINAL PUNCTURE

### LUNG

See also: PLEURA; PNEUMONECTOMY

Occupational disease: a major health problem (Kerr LE) The neglect of occupational health: A national scandal. Part 1(3) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Oct 72

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis (Archer CR) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1186-8, Sep 21 72

## LUNG

Pathogenesis of the shock lung  
(Sladen A) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-1+,  
Dec 71

### LUNG--NEOPLASMS

The incidence of lung cancer in the  
U.S. since 1955 in relation to the  
etiology of the disease (Sterling TD  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:152-8,  
Feb 72

Recent advances in the treatment of  
lung cancer (Mass K) Bedside Nurse  
5:14-8, Mar 72

The etiology of lung cancer in north-  
eastern Oklahoma (Asal NR et al)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:743-8, Oct 72

Improving our treatment of lung cancer  
(Lincoln C) Health 8:17-9, Autumn/  
Winter 71

A closer look at smoking and  
lung cancer (Adams EE) Life  
Health 87:18-21, Sep 72

Occupation and lung cancer (Thomson  
W) Nurs Times 67:1340-1,  
Oct 28 71

Occupational lung diseases (Rothwell  
RPG) Occup Health (Auckland) 5:  
10-1+, Nov 71

### LUNG DISEASES

A study of farmer's lung (Serghi C)  
Nurs Times 67:1491-3, Dec 2 71

Occupational lung diseases (Rothwell  
RPG) Occup Health (Auckland) 5:  
10-1+, Nov 71

Do you know what happens when you  
smoke (Ross WS) Read Digest 101:  
121-5, Jul 72

Lye See: CAUSTICS

### LYMPHOMA

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ)  
Against the leukemias and lymph-  
omas. Part 3. RN 35:49-50+, Apr  
72

## LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Mass hallucinogenic poisoning: a scene  
from the inferno (Lunsky LL) Med Insight  
4:52-3+, Nov 72

Diagnosis by computer. Newsweek 79:  
56-7, Apr 3 72

## M

### MALARIA

The mysterious anemia of malaria (Srichaikul T) *Diagnostica* : 10-1, May 72

Malaria returns by way of Vietnam and (often) a needle. *Hosp Pract* 7:56, Feb 72

Nigeria: the need for a mathematical model (Allen D) (pictorial) *World Health* : 22-7, Dec 71

### MALAYSIA

Childbirth customs in Malaysia (Har KK) *Midwives Chron* 86: 249, Aug 72

University Hospital--a new concept for Malaysia (Cumberworth M) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 42-3, Aug 11 72

Voluntary service overseas (Halling E) *Nurs Times* 68: 976-7, Aug 3 72

Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES

Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DISORDERS

Malpractice Insurance See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY

### MAMMOGRAPHY

Impact of efforts to increase participation in repetitive screening for early breast cancer detection (Fink R et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:28-36, Mar 72

Minimal breast cancer: a concept and its implications (Gallager S et al) *Hosp Pract* 7:91-4, Aug 72

Selecting patients for mammography. *Roche Image Med Res* 14: 14-7, Oct 72

### MANAGEMENT

See also: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Utilization of the surgical suite (Shetler MG) *AORN J* 15:89-92, Jan 72

## MANAGEMENT

Nursing participation in management (Anderson LC) Part 1. *AORN J* 16: 205+, Sep 72

Using a model as a practical management tool for family planning programs (O'Connor RW et al) *Am J Public Health* 62: 1493-1500, Nov 72

Occupational disease: A major health problem. Solutions: ciation fits in. Part 2(3) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58: 8-9, Nov 72

An instrument for change--policies and procedure in the emergency department (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:37-9, Jan 72

The organization and management of community mental health services (Becker RE) *Community Ment Health J* 8: 292-302, Nov 72

The Queen's Institute (Bull J) *Dist Nurs* 14:191+, Dec 71

Management structure in the local authority nursing services. *Dist Nurs* 14:254+, Mar 72

Mayston managed in Buckinghamshire (Few E) *Dist Nurs* 14:255-7, Mar 72

Nursing services in Wandsworth (Carson HEA) *Dist Nurs* 14:258-60, Mar 72

The benefits of multidisciplinary management courses (Sartain B) *Dist Nurs* 15:11-2, Apr 72

Management training--a point of view (Jones A) *Dist Nurs* 15: 114-5, Sep 72

Management and Mayston (Lemin B) *Dist Nurs* 15: 116+, Sep 72

Brainstorming--an introduction to participative management (Whelan M) *Dist Nurs* 15: 118-9, Sep 72

William Rathbone Staff College: past, present and future (Lemin B) Part 2. *Dist Nurs* 15: 121, Sep 72

N.H.S. management study. *Dist Nurs* 15: 145-6, Oct 72

## MANAGEMENT

- Louisiana: Developing and managing a statewide family planning program (Beasley JD et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 3:68-79, Oct 71
- Planning for occupational safety and health (Asper DW) *HSMAA Health Rep* 87:311-7, Apr 72
- Unifying state hospital and community mental health systems through area programs (Osberg JW) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:105-8, Apr 72
- Cost containment--and quality assurance, too (Portland, OR. Providence Hosp) (Sauer JE Jr) *Part 2. Hospitals* 46:62+, Nov 16 72
- A new experiment. *Ir Nurses J* 4: 5, Nov 71
- Reappraisal of conventional performance appraisal systems (Albrecht S) *J Nurs Adm* 2:29-35, Mar/Apr 72
- Evaluation of a nursing consultant (Knecht AA) *J Nurs Adm* 2:46-51, Mar/Apr 72
- Organizational theory and the hospital (Smith D) *J Nurs Adm* 2:19-24, May/ Jun 72
- The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Moore M) *Standard III policies...guidelines for action.* *J Nurs Adm* 2:29-33, May/Jun 72
- The problem in nursing's middle management (Stevens BJ) *J Nurs Adm* 2:35-8, Sep/Oct 72
- Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Warstler ME) *J Nurs Adm* 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72
- Manager-directed surveys for organizational improvement (Wieland GF) *J Nurs Adm* 2:42-7, Nov/Dec 72
- Sensitivity training: caveat emptor (Rogers RE) *J Nurs Adm* 2:48-54, Nov/ Dec 72
- Management training for ward sisters (MacPherson ME) *Lamp* 29: 23-5, Sep 72
- Sydney hospital training programme (Danks PM) *Lamp* 29: 41-3, Oct 72
- "Salmon" (Hickey NM) *Midwives Chron* 86:50-1, Feb 72
- Management for NHS in England. *Midwives Chron* 85:352-3, Nov 72
- Setting proper goals is key to management by objectives (Henderson RI et al) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:10+, Dec 71
- What about the patient? Patient-centered management in an intensive care area (Spicer MR) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:313-22, Jun 72
- The planning function of nursing home administrators (Shore HH) *Nurs Homes* 21:13-4, Jan 72
- Total patient care in the ward (Matthews A) *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-31, Feb 11 72
- The health visiting scene (Chisholm MK) *Set fair.* *Part 3.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-4, Mar 31 72
- Management for nurses (Thomson W) *Keeping up to date.* *Part 1.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:16-7, Apr 14 72
- Sitting on a committee.* *Part 2.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:47-8, Apr 21 72
- Holding a conversation.* *Part 3.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:40-4, Apr 28 72
- The planning team.* *Part 4 (1)* *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, May 5 72
- The planning team.* *Part 5 (2)* *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-5, May 12 72
- The problem of priorities.* *Part 6.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:50-1, May 19 72
- Violence in institutions (Coffey M) *Part 1.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-7, Apr 14 72
- Part 2.* *Nurs Mirror* 134:44, Apr 21 72
- The salmon structure (Jarrett R) *Nurs Mirror* 134:17, Jun 16 72
- NHS of the future? *Part 2.* *Nurs Mirror* 135: 8-10, Sep 22 72
- Part 3.* *Nurs Mirror* 135: 14-5, Oct 6 72
- The changing face of nursing (Biddulph C) *Nurs Times* 67:1354-5, Oct 28 71

Knock...knock--Who's there? --  
Salmon (Akinsanya JA) Nurs Times  
67:1592-3, Dec 23 71

How many nurses equal enough?  
(Mulligan B) Nurs Times 68:428-  
30, Apr 13 72

Mergers and mysteries (Boorer D)  
Nurs Times 68:560, May 11 72

"In low gear?" An examination of 'cog-  
wheels' (Summary of survey reports;  
The mechanics of medical management;  
Inclined planes or cogwheels? The  
development of divisional machinery  
in the hospital service) (Forsyth G et  
al) Nurs Times 68:571, May 11 72

Applying an economic model to  
nursing management (Hockey L)  
Nurs Times 68:946-8, Jul 27 72

Cronk's back (Cronk HM) How  
efficient is your hospital? Part  
1. Nurs Times 68:1012, Aug 10  
72

Leadership skill (Banister RFH)  
Nurs Times 68:137-40(insert)  
Aug 31 72

Looking at ward activity  
(Brinham ROJ) Nurs Times  
68:1154-5, Sep 14 72

Nurses and the new health service  
Details and aims of the reorganiza-  
tion. Nurs Times 68:1166-8, Sep  
14 72

'Only the SEN?' Think again!  
(Proudfoot SE) Nurs Times 68:  
1266-7, Oct 5 72

Nursing officer--has she a role  
and function? (Holden WM et al)  
Nurs Times 68:1361, Oct 26 72

Loss control cuts accidents and  
costs (Shakespeare J) Occup  
Health (London) 24:357-61, Oct  
72

International Hospital Federation  
Congress. Dublin, June 1971.  
The training of nurses for manage-  
ment (Searle C) S Afr Nurs J 38:29-  
31+, Nov 71

The training of nurses for management  
(Searle C) S Afr Nurs J 38:6-8,  
Dec 71

Guide for a nursing management  
course (Magner MM) Superv Nurse  
2:14+, Dec 71

Upward communications (Evans RO)  
Superv Nurse 2:23-4+, Dec 71

The process of lateral coordination  
(Gill WC) Superv Nurse 3:10-4,  
Jan 72

Treatment by objectives via an audit  
system (Day H et al) Superv Nurse  
3:56-9+, Apr 72

The dynamics of executive administra-  
tion (O'Donovan TR) Superv Nurse  
3:42-5+, May 72

Observations on intensive care units  
(Gardam JED) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+,  
Jul 72

Key concepts in management for nursing.  
Regular column in Superv Nurse thru  
Aug 72

Improve working environment by  
improving administrative skills  
(Calender TM) Superv Nurse 3:  
69-70+, Sep 72

The clinical specialist in the  
motivational management setting  
(Witherell J) Superv Nurse 3:  
50-2, Oct 72

Nursing service administration in  
a merger (Chicago. Columbus-  
Cuneo-Cabrini Hosp) (Eng E)  
Superv Nurse 3:27-8+, Nov 72

The scientific approach to super-  
visor behavior...the scientific  
method (O'Donovan TR et al)  
Superv Nurse 3:39-43+, Nov 72

## MANDIBLE

Open and closed reductions for fractures  
of facial bones (Byrd DL et al) AORN  
J 15:53-8, Feb 72

From toothache to fracture. Emergency  
Med 4:172-4+, Feb 72

Maxillary and mandibular osteotomy  
(Wall M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:  
29-32, Sep 22 72

Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-  
DEPRESSIVE

## MANPOWER

Manpower See: HEALTH MANPOWER

### MARIJUANA

Medical aspects of drug abuse (Rich JD)  
Bedside Nurs 5:29-32, Jul 72

Effects of marihuana on adolescents  
and young adults (Kolansky H et al)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 9-16, Nov/Dec 71

A statement concerning the use of  
marijuana. J Sch Health 42:213,  
Apr 72

Therapeutic techniques for the  
adolescent marijuana user  
(Woody RH) J Sch Health 42:  
220-4, Apr 72

Current assessment of marijuana  
(Thomas JA et al) J Sch Health 42:  
382-4, Sep 72

Detective tells of "pot danger".  
NZ Nurs J 64:14, Nov 71

Take a trip to what? NZ Nurs J  
65:17-21, Apr 72

Marijuana...a social problem (Barbee  
EL) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9: 194-  
9, #5, Sep/Oct 71

Marijuana and health--latest govern-  
ment findings. US News 72:75, Feb  
21 72

### MARIJUANA--HISTORY

The marijuana hassle: a way out  
(Bromberg W) Med Insight 4:24-7+,  
Sep 72

### MARRIAGE

Why marriages break up after 40  
(Pollack JH) Family Health 4:24-5+,  
Jul 72

Premarital HAI screening for rubella  
antibodies (Zackler J et al)  
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1004-6, Nov  
71

Premarital counseling in California  
(Shonick H) HSMHA Health Rep  
87:304-10, Apr 72

Marriage (ed) Midwife Health Visit  
8: 269, Aug 72

Nursing--A training for marriage  
(Johnson M) Nurs Times 68:1136,  
Sep 7 72

### MARRIED WOMEN

A red cross on my awning (Irwin J)  
Canad Nurse 68:21-3, Aug 72

An interim report of equal pay.  
World Ir Nurs 1:14-5, Jan 72

### MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

International trends...Man, woman,  
and work (Karvonen MJ) J Psychiatr  
Nurs 9: 31-4, Nov/Dec 71

Women in industry their health and  
safety (Raphael) Lamp 28:7+, Dec  
71

Hospital cares for children so  
nurses can care for patients  
(Milwaukee, WI. Doctors Hosp.)  
(Nailen RL) Mod Hosp 118: 97-8,  
Oct 72

An experimental SRN Course for  
mature women (Watts M) Nurs Times  
68:49-52(insert) Mar 30 72

To work or not to work (Moore ML)  
RN 35:46-8+, Jul 72

### MASSACHUSETTS

The rights of mental patients--The  
New Massachusetts Law (Rosner SS)  
Ment Hyg 56:117-9, Winter 72

### MASSAGE

Getting a massage that won't rub you  
the wrong way (Furlong WB) Today's  
Health 50:34-7+, May 72

### MASTECTOMY

Is it...or isn't it? (Parkinson MH)  
NZ Nurs J 65: 10-1, Oct 72

Mastectomy's challenge (Miller BA  
et al) Nurs '72 2:6-11, Jun 72

The mastectomy controversy (Kemmerer)  
For radical mastectomy. Part I.  
Nurs '72 2:12, Jun 72  
(Cruz AB Jr) For modified mas-  
tectomy. Part 2. Nurs '72 2: 13.  
Jun 72

### MASTICATION

Digestion begins here (Smith DW)  
Life Health 87: 10-2, Nov 72

## MATERNAL WELFARE

### MASTURBATION

Masturbation: an invitation for an interpersonal relationship (Gibney HA) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 128-34, #3 72

### MATERNAL WELFARE

The past in midwifery services (Thorton A) *Aust Nurses J* 1:19-23+, Mar 72

A community experience in obstetrician--nurse-midwifery (Burnett JE Jr) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:33-6, May 72

The obstetrician--nurse-midwife team approach to maternity care (Simpson HK) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:37-40, May 72

A satisfied patient views nurse-midwifery (Simon A) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:41-5, May 72

Maternity care in Sweden (Carlson JM) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:46-9, May 72

An overview of maternal health and midwifery in Africa (Le Blanc DM) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17: 82-6, Aug 72

The use of Nurse Obstetric Assistants in a Rural County Hospital Maternity and Newborn Program (Avellar EC et al) *Calif. Dept Public Health* : 1-64, 1967

Childbirth should involve the whole family (Freý KS) *Canad Nurse* 68: 19-20, Aug 72

Progress in maternal and child health (Lesser AJ) *Children Today* 1:7-12, Mar/Apr 72

Getting the most out of prenatal instructions (Bushness LF) *Consultant* 12: 84-5, Aug 72

Plan on a pretty pregnancy (Soretsky E) *Family Health* 4: 30-1+, Oct 72

Health survey along the Mekong River (Coursion M) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:205-11, Mar 72

Care of a normal new-born baby (Cockburn F) *Health* 9:43-6, Jun 72

Joint admission and evaluation of postpartum psychiatric patients and their infants (Luepker ET) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 284-6, Sep 72

The preference value of maternity patients for either domiciliary or hospital obstetric care at Ibadan, Nigeria, in 1969 (Clemence BA et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:43-9, Mar 72

What the lay person expects of maternity care: are we meeting these expectations (Lubic RW) *JOGN Nurs* 1:25-31, Jun 72

Fantasy and object constancy in maternal relationships (Rubin R) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1: 101-11, Summer 72

Anaesthesia and maternal mortality (Rubin AP) *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 202-5, Jun 72

A Thai maternity home (Haward LRC) *Midwives Chron* 86:48-9, Feb 72

Childbirth customs in Malaysia (Harc KK) *Midwives Chron* 86: 249, Aug 72

Positive health in mothers and babies (Cumberbatch JB) *Midwives Chron* 86: 252-3, Aug 72

Northampton plans ahead... Barratt Maternity Home, Northampton (Battle PJ) *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-6, Mar 3 72

Let the gp in out of the cold (Bullock AE) *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, Apr 14 72

The unborn child (Jeffcoate N) *Nurs Mirror* 134:10-4, Apr 28 72

"Elegance and luxury". (Stockport, Eng. Stepping Hill Hosp) (Martin SM et al) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134: 37-9, Jun 23 72

Maternity care in the Tropics (Lawson J) *Nurs Times* 68:358+, Mar 23 72

Demand for hospital confinement in Birmingham (Buckless D) *Nurs Times* 68:93-6 (insert), Jun 15 72

## MATERNAL WELFARE

Mother and child care with a difference (Dudson E et al)  
Nurs Times 68:1130, Sep 7 72

Maternal monitoring requires nurse insight (Edwards J) Point View 9: 6-7, #5 72

Childbirth--Nigerian style (Davitz LJ) RN 35:40-5, Mar 72

Like it was and is... (Riddle L) Reporter 5:1-3, Mar 72

## MATERNAL WELFARE--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

## MATERNAL WELFARE--STANDARDS

A cooperative plan for delivery of obstetric-gynecologic health care (Anderson SK) JOGN Nurs 1:32-6, Jun 72

## Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

## MATURITY

Physical maturation in the teenager (Hansman C) (care st) J Sch Health 42:509-12, Nov 72

Intervention in maturational crisis... growth and development... new maturation level (William F) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9: 240-6, Nov/Dec 71

## MEASLES

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Success and failure. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:9-11, Dec 24 71

Immunisation. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jan 14 72

A parent's guide to childhood illness (Ingraham HS) Parents 46:54-5, Nov 71

Measles, German See: RUBELLA

Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

## MEAT

Uncontaminated food is your right (Christie AB) Part 2. Health 9: 14-8, Mar 72

## MEDIASTINUM

Mediastinoscopy (Klaue ML) AORN J 14:55-9, Mar 72

Esophageal perforation and mediastinitis (Sawyers JL) AORN J 14:39-43, Jun 72

## MEDIC ALERT FOUNDATION INTERNATIONAL

Medic Alert Emblem saves lives by identifying medical problems (Renneke TE) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-6, Feb 72

## MEDICAL CARE

Arrhythmias that warn of cardiac insult (Patton RD) RN 35:OR/ER 1-4, Apr 72

Medical Care Plans See: INSURANCE, HEALTH; MED-AID; MEDICAL; MEDICARE; NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

## MEDICAL EDUCATION

Primary M.D.: from high school to practice in five years? (Proger S) Mod Hosp 117:101-2+, Apr 72

## MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING

They must do it on purpose (Mead J) Nurs Mirror 133:21, Dec 24 71

Confirmation and cure of acute subdural hematoma. Nurs '72 2:15-6, Feb 72

Paramedical training: Streamlining the trauma history (Lane W) Patient Care 6:118-19, Sep 15 72

Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES

Medical Records See: RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

Medical Research See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL

## MEDICINE--HISTORY

### MEDICAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

Medical research at a point of crisis  
(Arnott M) Health 9:3-6, Jun 72

The medical research council an  
explanation for nurses (Fricker R)  
Nurs Times 68:245+, Feb 24 72

### MEDICARE

Staff plan to minimize paper nursing  
(Josten LV et al) Am J Nurs 72:492-  
3, Mar 72

Effects of medicare on the provision  
of community health resources  
(Coe RM) Am J Public Health 62:  
854-6, Jun 72

And now...from the men who brought  
you the moon (Cross W et al) Family  
Health 4:26-7+, Apr 72

Suit challenges delegation of Medicare  
standards to JCAH. Hosp Pract 7:  
186-7+, Feb 72

Medical care foundations: the Calif-  
ornia experience. Hosp Pract 7:  
127-8+, Jun 72

Home health agency concerns regarding  
medicare. Whose decision? Who  
will support? Approaches for the  
70's (#21-1432) NLN Publ. Dept  
Home Health Agencies and Community  
Health Services :1-93, 1971

Medication Errors See: DRUGS--  
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

### MEDICINE

Earthworms in medicine (Reynolds JW  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:1273, Jul 72

The doctor's role (Harlem OK) Aust  
Nurses J 1:26+, Apr 72

Medicine in the next ten years  
(McMichael J) Health 9:3-5,  
Mar 72

What is community medicine  
(Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2:  
78-86, Sep/Oct 72

Your questions answered. Regular  
column in Nurs Mirror

On with the games (Brennan KSW)  
Nurs Times 68:1049-52, Aug 24 72

Records fall at Medicated  
Olympics (Coleman V) Nurs  
Times 68:1064, Aug 24 72

Knowledge and communication: con-  
structive synthesis or further fragmenta-  
tion (Mass NH) Occup Health Nurs  
20:14-5, Jun 72

Could the hangup be medical  
folklore? (Kasanof D, ed) Patient  
Care 6:61+, Sep 30 72

How post-mortems help the living  
(Lobsenz N) Today's Health 50:40-  
3, May 72

The case for medical assistants  
(Flahault D) (pictorial) World Health  
: 8-15, Jun 72

Medicine--Foreign Countries See:  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDI-  
CINE IN

### MEDICINE--HISTORY

Needles, past, present and future  
(Carey J et al) AORN J 16:209,  
Oct 72

Drug abuse education (Kaufman KL)  
Bedside Nurse 5:11-3, Mar 72

Scientific medicine--the Ghanaian  
experience (Twumasi PA) Int J Nurs  
Stud 9:63-75, Jun 72

Needles, past, present and future  
(Carey J et al) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40:104-7, Apr 72

The Devonshire colic...an 18th century  
mystery (Greene B) Nurs Times 68:  
720, Jun 8 72

Mental handicap in perspective  
(Pilkington TL) Nurs Times 68:804-6,  
Jun 29 72

Fame is a name (Hatcher J)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1298-  
9, Oct 12 72

The drugstore in the early nineteenth  
century (Germino VH Jr) Physician's  
Associate 2:21-5, Jan 72

Acupuncture (Gemino VH et al)  
Physicians Associate 2:50-6, Apr  
72

Urethral catheters--an ancient de-  
vice (Morel A) RN 35:41-3, Apr  
72

## MEDICINE--HISTORY

Obstetrics--from prehistoric times to the present (Waddel W) S Afr Nurs J 38:14-8, Dec 71

Pelvic cancer: a historic overview (Marchant DJ) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:45-7, Winter-Spring 71

Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION MEDICINE

## MEDICINE AND NURSING

See also: Under specific diseases

Compliance with medical regimens as a form of risk taking (Marsten MV) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :192-212, Apr 8-10, 70; (Gifford AJ) Critique p 213-7

Care of the Parkinsonian patient (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 4:24-6, Dec 71

Headache--diagnosis and management (Gladstone RM) Canad Nurse 67: 36-8, Dec 71

Rectal pain (Hughes CW) Consultant 11:43, Dec 71

Diverticulitis--Is surgery always the answer? (Lichstein J) Consultant 12:110-1, Jan 72

Controlling delirium tremens and treating the alcoholic (Simpson RK) Med Insight 4:46-9+, Jan 72

Early surgery for severe ulcerative colitis (De Dombal FT) Nurs Mirror 133:32-3, Nov 12 71

Acute poisoning (Matthew H) Nurs Mirror 133:28-31, Dec 10 71

Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma (Whelton MJ) Nurs Mirror 133: 17-8, Dec 17 71

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

A respiratory and intensive care unit (McAlister E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:203-4, Feb 17 72

Drugs for treating tetanus (Rodman MJ) RN OR/ICU 34:43-4+, Dec 71

A CCU without medical residents? (Campbell RR) RN 35:37-9, Apr 72

## MEDITATION

The physiology of meditation (Wallace RK et al) Sci Am 226:85-90, Feb 72

MEDLARS See: BIBLIOGRAPHY

## MEETINGS

Report of the C.N.L. meeting at A.B. M. Hospital, Nellore, A.P. (Kanthiah GT) Christ Nurse 238: 30-1, Oct 71

The Queen's Institute (Bull J) Dist Nurs 14:191+, Dec 71

The 'Committee on Nursing' and its significance for the future of the profession (Briggs A) Dist Nurse 14:192-4, Dec 71

Proprietary medicine manufacturers. Dist Nurs 14:217-8, Jan 72

Towards a unified service. Dist Nurs 15:64+, Jun 72

Health care in the nation's capital during 30 mass assemblies (Hayman CR et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:99-109, Feb 72

E.R. management, nursing problems discussed at seminars (Anast GT et al) Hosp Top 50:41-2+, Feb 72

CNR meeting in Dublin. Irish Nurses J 4:4-6, Oct 71

Scenes from recent meetings of ICN's CNR. Jamaican Nurse 12:20-1, Apr 72

Resolutions passed by the governing council of the American School Health Association at the annual meeting in Chicago in October of 1971. J Sch Health 41:531-2, Dec 71

The New South Wales College of Nursing Nurse Educators' Seminar--October, 1971. Notes on professional negligence (Parsons R) Lamp 29:19-21, Mar 72

Royal College of Midwives 90th Anniversary Banquet. Midwives Chron 86:86-7, Mar 72

## MEMORY

Residents and staff share experiences and solve problems in community meetings (Lazarus AH et al) Mod Nurs Home 27:55-7+, Mar 72

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (20-1447) (Eng E) NLN Publ: 1-77, 1972

Midwives seminar. NZ Nurs J 65: 5, Jan 72

Canterbury nurses seminar. NZ Nurs J 65:19, Feb 72

ICN meeting in Dublin. Nurs J India 62:329-30, Oct 71

Abortion Act...Nurses' rights on moral grounds defended. Nurs J India 62: 352+, Nov 71

TNAI Council. Nurs J India 63:99-100, Mar 72

Hospital matrons meet. Nurs Mirror 133:7-8, Oct 29 71

Rcn Congress report. Representative body meeting. Nurs Mirror 134: 29-30, Apr 7 72

Conflict, crisis, confusion...call a conference (Jackson HA) Nurs '72 2:6-7, Aug 72

Rcn Week in Harrogate. Nurs Times 68:326-8+, Mar 16 72

Care and Unity, the central themes. Nurs Times 68:412-4, Apr 6 72

WHO--Top nurse planners meet. Nurs Times 68: 1053, Aug 24 72

Seminar...Industrial medicine Tokoroa (Simpson) The role and functions of an occupational health clinic. Part 1. Occup Health New Zeal 6:5-6+, Mar 72

Report of AAIN board of directors meeting. Occup Health Nurs 19: 17-8, Dec 71

The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presidents' Meeting...As viewed by an experienced president (Hines HT) Occup Health Nurs 19:21-3, Dec 71

The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presidents' Meeting...as viewed by a new president (Dougherty CM) (pictorial) Occup Health Nurs 19:24-9, Dec 71

Report of AAIN Board of Directors Meeting. Occup Health Nurs 20: 17-20, Apr 72

Federal Council Meeting. RANF Rev 3:1, Mar 72

International meeting of psychiatrists. RANF Rev 3: 11, Aug 72

Implications for nursing (Philip M) RANF Rev 3: 5+, Sep 72

C.N.R. meeting. Rhodesian Nurse 4: 8-20, Dec 71

The South African Nursing Council Meeting 14th September, 1971. Opening address of the president (Venter ME) S Afr Nurs J 38:22-5, Oct 71

The Branch Meeting. S Afr Nurs J 39: 5, Jan 72

Resolutions adopted at the Oct AGM 1971. World Ir Nurs 1:8-11, Jan 72

Annual General Meeting. World Ir Nurs 1: 183+, Sep 72

## MEGACOLON

Neonatal Hirschsprung's Disease (Woodcock SC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 28-30, Jul 28 72

Melancholia, Involuntional See: PSYCHOSSES, INVOLUTIONAL

## MELANOMA

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ) Against solid malignant tumors. Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

Membership See: Under specific organization

## MEMORY

Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient (Fowler RS Jr et al) Part 2. Am J Nurs 72: 2056-9, Nov 72

Advances in understanding memory. Roch Image Med Res 14: 10-3, Oct 72

## MEN

### MEN

Services for males in a family planning program (Middleman RR) Am J Public Health 62: 1451-3, Nov 72

Do men go through a "change of life"? (Allen G) Family Health 4: 20-3, Nov 72

Contraceptive research: a male chauvinist plot (Segal SJ) Family Plann Perspect 4:21-5, Jul 72

International trends...Man, woman, and work (Karvonen MJ) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:31-4, Nov-Dec 71

Husbands in crisis (Scafe M) McCall's 99:76-7+, Jun 72

A new role for expectant fathers (Forbes R) Midwife Health Visit 8: 167-8, May 72

Are women the weaker sex? (Brookes P) Nurs Times 67:1610, Dec 23 71

### MEN NURSES

Health care practice an expanded profession of nursing for men and women (Silver HK et al) Am J Nurs 72:78-80, Jan 72

Men in nursing. Changing responsibilities in patient care (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 5:29-31, Jan 72

Personality and intelligence characteristics of male nurses (Brown RGS et al) Int J Nurs Stud 9: 167-77, Aug 72

Role strain in men nurses (Greenberg E et al) Nurs Forum 10:416-30, #4 71

What is a male nurse? (Whitworth PA) Nurs J India 63:55, Feb 72

Careful--nurses integrating (O'Connell D) Nurs Mirror 134:8, Jan 14 72

Overseas nurses in Britain: a study of male recruits (Stones RWH) Nurs Times 68: 141-4(insert) Sep 7 72

Who said a Health Visitor should never be a man? (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68: 1259-60, Oct 5 72

Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? (Dingwall R) Nurs Times 68: 1294-5, Oct 12 72

Equal pay refused! RANF Rev 3:5, May 72

Signs of an end to shortage of nurses. US News 72:94-5, Apr 10 72

### MENIERE'S DISEASE

The dizzy patient (Silverstein H) Diagnosis and treatment. Part 2. Consultant 12: 36-9, Jul 72

Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Meniere's Disease (Denham D) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 1287-8, Oct 12 72

### MENINGITIS

Nursing care of the child with purulent meningitis (Cragg CE et al) (care st) Canad Nurse 68:27-30, Jul 72

Meningococcus: Micronemes. Emergency Med 4:44-5, Sep 72

A meningitis vaccine. Newsweek 80: 50, Jul 3 72

Meningitis at age four weeks (Stewart L) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:30-2, Jul 7 72

Meningomyelocele See: SPINA BIFIDA

Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC

### MENSTRUATION

See also: AMENORRHEA; CLIMACTERIC

Menstrual pain (Johnson AJ) Life Health 87:17+, May 72

Are hormones the answer for amenorrhea? (Berger S et al) Why has she missed six cycles? Part 1. Patient Care 6: 64-5+, Oct 15 72; Why haven't her menses started? Part 2. p 75-6

### MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

See also: MENTAL HEALTH

Social consequences of diabetes mellitus in adolescence (Benoliel JQ) (NU-00322) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :53-72, Mar 10-2, 71; (Helvie CO) Critique p 73-80

## MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

- Psychological aspects of physical trauma (Thomas B et al) AORN J 15:45-50, Feb 72
- Psychological complications of the surgical patient (Pleitez JA) AORN J 16:137-8, Aug 72
- Postop burn patient goes home (Bowden ML) AORN J 16: 51-6, Nov 72
- Huntington's chorea: Seeing beyond the disease (Wells RW) Am J Nurs 72:954-6, May 72
- The child with heart disease (Roberts FB) Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72
- Surviving enucleation (Ammon LL) Am J Nurs 72:1817-21, Oct 72
- The emotional toll of crippling deformity (Loxley AK) Am J Nurs 72:1839-40, Oct 72
- Unusual sensory and thought disturbances after cardiac surgery (Ellis R) Am J Nurs 72:2021-5, Nov 72
- Lead poisoning silent epidemic and social crime (Reed AJ) Am J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72
- Thanatology: the study of death and the care of the dying (Gullo SV) Bedside Nurse 5:11-4, May 72
- Mr. C (Legendre S) (care st) Bedside Nurse 5:21-2, May 72
- As I see it...psychological aspects of acute neurologic disease resulting in permanent disability (Sharman LC) Bull Menninger Clin 36:313-21, May 72
- Gynecologic surgery: its threat to sexuality (Knapp RC et al) Consultant 12: 55-6, Aug 72
- Success story (Packer J) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15: 31-2, May 72
- Varicose ulcer (Brown GM) (care st) Dist Nurs 15:59-60, Jun 72
- Cerebral vascular accident (Comfort JL) (care st) Dist Nurs 15:61-2, Jun 72
- "Each day is a wonderful gift" (Schaefer K) Family Health 4:16-7+, Jul 72
- Fifty victims of the English disease. Health 9:46-7, Mar 72
- Understanding your patient's emotional responses (Altman NW) J Pract Nurs 22: 22-5, Oct 72
- The effects of contrasting messages on cancer control...behavior of females in lower socioeconomic conditions (Hart EJ) J Sch Health 42:262-4, May 72
- Feminine identity concerns of girls undergoing correction for scoliosis (Neff J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 9-17, Spring 72
- A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 157-74, Summer 72
- The emotional impact of fatal skin disorders (Griesemer RD) Part 3. Med Insight 4:28-32, Jan 72
- The emotional conflicts behind an abortion (Hall RE) Med Insight 4:22-5+, Jul 72
- An emotional perspective on chronic illness in children (Kimball CP) Med Insight 4: 52-5+, Sep 72
- The family of the hospitalized child (Issner N) Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72
- The Royal Marsden series. (Greenwood J) Empathy. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:24-5, Jun 72
- Feelings in physical illness (Ryder RD) Nurs Mirror 135: 20-3, Aug 18 72
- Notes of a dying professor. Nurs Outlook 20:502-6, Aug 72
- Human problems in nursing...helping patients live with colostomy (Lazarus SB et al) Nurs '72 2:4-10, Jul 72

## MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Life-threatening scleroderma (Wiley L)  
(care st) Nurs '72 2:22-7, Aug 72

Helping patients adjust to rheumatoid arthritis. Nurs '72 2:11-7, Oct 72

Mental functions (Sheahan J) First aid in mental distress. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1559-60, Dec 16 71

Stroke (Frost M) Nurs Times 68:714, Jun 8 72

Treatment of renal disease (Hassall C) Psychological problems in long-term care. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1120-3, Sep 7 72

The "ostomies". Helping your ostomate patient cope (Lamb C, ed) Patient Care 6:46-7+, Feb 28 72

Rehabilitation: Sound the way for laryngectomees. Patient Care 6:58-9, Aug 15 72

Psychiatric nursing intervention with a colostomy patient (Cressy MK) (care st) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:69-71, #2 72

The nursing questionnaire as a facilitator of psychological care on medical and surgical wards (Kelso MT et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:123-7, #3 72

Thoughts of an A.L.S. patient (Combecker RB) RN 35:44-5, Jun 72

A brave family faces up to breast cancer (David L) Today's Health 50:16-21+, Jun 72

"I don't intend to die this year" (Safran C) (pictorial) Today's Health 50:24-30, Sep 72

Nursing care of the patients in the Laminar Air Flow Room (NIH '72-93) (Lunceford L et al) US Dept HEW Nurs Clinical Conference: 1-16, Dec 71

## MENTAL DISORDERS

See also: HALLUCINATIONS; PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING; PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Adolescent daughters of emotionally ill mothers: their psychosocial and physical adaptive behavior (Parnes P) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA '73-91, Apr 8-10, 70; (Disbrow MA) Critique p 92-9

Guidelines for the care of confused patients (Morris M et al) Am J Nurs 72:1630-3, Sep 72

The social effects of legal abortion (Schwartz RA) Am J Public Health 62:1331-5, Oct 72

Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging (Oberleider M) Bedside Nurse 5:24-7, Jul 72

Problems of mental health in the Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan/Feb 72

Mental health practice in the Yukon (Abbott AP et al) Can Ment Health 20:4-10, Jan/Feb 72

Canadian laws on voluntary psychiatric patients (Roy RG) Canad J Public Health 62:541-5, Nov/Dec 71

The use of drugs in psychiatry (Todd JJ) Dist Nurs 14:165-7, Nov 71

How shall we care for the mentally sick in the future (Abrahamson D) Health 9:24-5, Jun 72

Evaluating protected hospital employment of chronic psychiatric patients (Evje MC et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:204-8, Jul 72

Protective legal services for the mentally ill (Kramer K) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:253-5, Aug 72

Therapeutic camping for emotionally disturbed adolescents (Hobbs et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:298-301, Oct 72

Isolation and resistance in the elderly: A community mental health problem (Rosenblatt C) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:22-5, Jul/Aug 72

Mental disorders in old age. Excerpts from the Summary Report of the 1970 WHO Scientific Group (David HP) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:26-32, Jul/Aug 72

## MENTAL HEALTH

A season in hell (Knauth P) Life 72:  
74-6+, Jun 9 72

Management of the attempted suicide  
patient: indications for psychiatric  
hospitalization (Surman OS et al)  
Med Insight 4:14-21, Jul 72

Are we meeting their needs? (Buckwald  
S) Ment Hyg 56:48-51, Spring 72

History of Colney Hatch (Pearsall R)  
Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Nov 5 71

Community care of the mentally ill  
(Cohen S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9,  
Jan 7 72

Psychiatric illness in women (Brandon  
S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 21 72

Hospital services for the mentally ill...  
a critical appraisal of HM(71)97  
(Coffey M) Nurs Mirror 134:12-4,  
Jun 23 72

The key of hope (Florer RM) Nurs  
Mirror 135:32, Aug 11 72

The time factor in relation to illness as  
a fertile nursing research area: review  
of the literature (Edelstein RRG) Nurs  
Res 21:72-5, Jan/Feb 72

Nursing patients with personality  
disorders (MacArthur CH) Nurs  
Times 67:1494-5, Dec 2 71

Boarding out since St. Dymphna  
(Whitehead JA) Nurs Times 67:1555-9,  
Dec 16 71

First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J)  
Thinking and intelligence. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 67:1608-9, Dec 23 71

Signs of mental distress. Part 4.  
Nurs Times 68:28-9, Jan 6 72

Principles of relieving mental distress  
Part 5. Nurs Times 68:60+, Jan 13  
72

Some states of mental distress. Part 6.  
Nurs Times 68:94-5, Jan 20 72

Sickness and absence levels of nursing  
staff for the mentally handicapped in  
the Birmingham region (Brookes RG et al)  
Nurs Times 68:9-12(insert) Jan 20  
72

Drama helps the mentally handicapped  
(Colson J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:  
457-9, Apr 20 72

John (Hunter E) (care st) Nurs Times  
68:605-6+, May 18 72

Dr. Baker's Second Report. Nurs  
Times 68:987-8, Aug 10 72

Clara (Barker GM) Nurs Times  
68:1103-4, Aug 31 72

A helping hand (Penn V) Nurs  
Times 68:1169, Sep 14 72

Advances--but still so far to go.  
Nurs Times 68:1232+, Sep 28 72

Case study of a young diabetic  
(Bedford IM) (care st) Occup  
Health (London) 23:392-4,  
Dec 71

Individual count in the fight against  
stress. Occup Health (London) 24:  
183, Jun 72

Personal space and chronicity in the  
mental hospital (Boucher ML) Per-  
spect Psychiatr Care 9:206-10, #5  
Sep/Oct 71

Learning impulse control through day  
care (Henschen RS) Perspect Psychiatr  
Care 9:218-24, #5, Sep/Oct 71

Helping patients to help them-  
selves. Roch Image Med Res 14:  
5-9, Oct 72

Sonic environment and psychiatric  
patient (Ter L) Part 1. UNA Nurs J  
70:11-5, Feb 72

## MENTAL HEALTH

See also: COMMUNITY MENTAL  
HEALTH SERVICE; MENTAL AS-  
PECTS OF ILLNESS; PSYCHIATRY  
AND NURSING

The meeting (Shine SC) Am J Nurs 72:  
514-5, Mar 72

Watch your message (Field WE Jr) Am  
J Nurs 72:1278-80, Jul 72

On the role of the black mental health  
professional (Lawrence LE) Am J  
Public Health 62:57-9, Jan 72

Mental health practice in the Yukon  
(Abbott AP et al) Can Ment Health  
20:4-10, Jan/Feb 72

## MENTAL HEALTH

- Reflections on 50 years in Canadian mental health (Laycock SR) *Can Ment Health* 20: 26-9, Jan/Feb 72
- Occupational therapy in the mental health field (Trider MF et al) *Can Ment Health* 20: 24-8, Sep/Oct 72
- Foster homes: The new back wards (Murphy HBM) An increasingly popular facility. Introduction. *Can Ment Health* : 1-3 (Supplement #71) Sep/Oct 72; (Pennee B) The foster home setting. Part 1. p 3-8; (Luchins D) The patients. Part 2. p 8-14; Conclusion. p 14-7
- Meeting the threats to mental health (Carstairs GM) *Can Ment Health* 20: 3-8, Nov/Dec 72
- Let's diagnose ourselves (Brewster JT) *Can Ment Health* 20: 14-20, Nov/Dec 72
- The mental health component in a public health nursing caseload (Wright O) *Canad J Public Health* 63: 427-32, Sep/Oct 72
- A parent speaks. *Children Today* 1: 32-3, Jan/Feb 72
- GAP and the joint commission on mental health of children. *Children Today* 1: 34-6, Jul/Aug 72
- Small activity groups in the school. Report of a twelve year research project in community psychiatry (Pasnau RO et al) *Community Ment Health J* 7: 303-11, #4 71
- An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth (Scherl DJ et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8: 8-16, Feb 72
- The mental health associate: A new approach in Mental Health (Baker EJ) *Community Ment Health J* 8: 281-91, Nov 72
- Gate-keep-er (Robinson D) *Family Health* 4: 24-5+, Apr 72
- Education in mental health (Challenor B et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87: 351-6, Apr 72
- Medicine in the next ten years (McMichael J) *Health* 9: 3-5, Mar 72
- What is going to replace our mental hospitals? (Mathers J) *Health* 9: 12-3, Mar 72
- A method of measuring and comparing costs in mental health clinics (Goodwin IH et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 63-5, Feb 72
- Team consultation to complex organizations: Some emerging issues for mental health workers (Khajavi F et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 235-9, Aug 72
- Impressions of mental health service delivery systems in Finland, Poland, Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia (Hess G) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8: 223-35, Dec 71
- The relationship between self-concept and peer acceptance (Howard DP et al) *J Sch Health* 42: 109-10, Feb 72
- Roughing it back toward sanity. *Life* 73: 60-8, Oct 27 72
- Be your own sculptor for health and beauty (Henriksen JD) *Life Health* 87: 18-9+, May 72
- Behavior modification with children (Brown DG) *Ment Hyg* 56: 22-30, Winter 72
- A cooperative apartment for transitional patients (Stein E et al) *Ment Hyg* 56: 68-74, Winter 72
- Training the health care team in an extended care facility (Saul S) *Ment Hyg* 56: 93-101, Winter 72
- Personal reaction to organizational change (O'Brien GMSL et al) *Ment Hyg* 56: 105-16, Winter 72
- The rights of mental patients--The New Massachusetts Law (Rosner SS) *Ment Hyg* 56: 117-9, Winter 72
- Life outside the hospital... A view from patients and relatives (Spiegel D et al) *Ment Hyg* 56: 9-20, Spring 72

## MENTAL RETARDATION

Who's kidding whom? (Spiro HR et al)  
Ment Hyg 56:36-8, Spring 72

Spinning straw into gold (Durie M et al)  
Ment Hyg 56:39-42, Spring 72

Mental health in our changing culture  
(Mead M) Ment Hyg 56:6-8, Summer  
72

Things have changed (Sharpe D)  
Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Mar 24  
72

Nursing practice at John Conolly  
Hospital (Campbell W) Nurs Times  
67:1427-9, Nov 18 71

Lysistrata looks at mental health.  
Nurs Times 67:1441, Nov 18 71

Concern for care...DHSS memorandum,  
Hospital Services for the mentally ill  
(Dean D) Nurs Times 68:62-3, Jan 13  
72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals  
(Cornforth ART et al) Why loss of  
hearing? Part 1. Nurs Times 68:  
101-3, Jan 27 72

Disturbed and deaf. Part 2. Nurs  
Times 68:139-41, Feb 3 72

Focus on Friem (London. Friem Hosp)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:108-9, Jan  
27 72

A new technician in the mental health  
field (Daytona Beach, Fla. Community  
College) (Atty LM) Perspect Psychiatr  
Care 10:12-30, #1 72

How to play the territorial game (ed)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:31-3, #1  
72

Nightmares in the ICU? (Robinson AM)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Feb 72

Tufts Community Mental Health  
Center: anatomy of a program  
(Waitkus AL) Tufts Health Sci Rev  
2:18-21+, Fall 71

### MENTAL HEALTH--EDUCATION

A network of community services...  
Sheppard and Enoch Pratt Hospi-  
tal (Towson, MD. Sheppard and  
Enoch Pratt Hosp) (pictorial)  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:  
303-6, Oct 72

### MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

The hospital halfway house (Klein LE)  
Ment Hyg 56:30-3, Summer 72

Boarding out since St. Dymphna  
(Whitehead JA) Nurs Times 67:1555-  
9, Dec 16 71

### MENTAL RETARDATION

Interprofessional education in the  
health sciences (Szasz G et al)  
Can Ment Health 20:10-4, Mar/  
Apr 72

A major helping form? Voluntary  
citizen advocacy in the human  
services (Wolfensberger W) Can  
Ment Health 20:14-8, Mar/Apr  
72

Citizen advocacy in a mental re-  
tardation unit (Smiley CW et al)  
Can Ment Health 20:18-22, Mar/  
Apr 72

Helping adolescents with mental retard-  
ation (Hillsman GM et al) Children  
Today 1:2-6, May/June 72

A team approach using cassette tapes  
(Scaggins RT Jr et al) Children Today  
1:16-9, Jul/Aug 72

Lean on me: A unique Scouting  
Program (Hogle CA) Children  
Today 1:7-10, Sep/Oct 72

Human rights, retardation, and  
research. The Joseph P. Kennedy,  
Jr., Foundation International  
Symposium. October 16, 1971,  
Washington, D. C. Hosp Com-  
munity Psychiatry 23:81-4, Mar  
72

A rehabilitation center for the  
mentally handicapped (Elwyn, PA  
Institute) (pictorial) Hosp Com-  
munity Psychiatry 23:311-4,  
Oct 72

A short-term inpatient program  
for mildly retarded adolescents  
(Los Angeles, CA. UCLA Neuro-  
psychiatric Institute) (Yusin AS  
et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry  
23:315-8, Oct 72

Klinefelter's Syndrome: early diagnosis  
and social aspects (Laron ZVI) Hosp  
Pract 7:135-9, Sep 72

## MENTAL RETARDATION

- The role of the school nurse in the early identification of potential learning disabilities (Ferinden WE) *J Sch Health* 42:86-7, Feb 72
- The detection of learning disabilities in the early school age child, specifically the kindergarten child (Uyeda FF) *J Sch Health* 42:214-7, Apr 72
- The mentally retarded psychotic child (Jennings AN) *Lamp* 28:40-4, Oct 71
- Changing pattern of care for the intellectually handicapped (Jack A) *NZ Nurs J* 64:5-7, Nov 71
- Learning self-dependence (Riley JL) *NZ Nurs J* 64:13+, Mar 71
- Family atmosphere for IHC (Lyon MG) *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, Jul 71
- Cri de coeur. *Newsweek* 80:97, Jul 10 72
- Behavior problems in children (care st). *Nurs J India* 62:399+, Dec 71
- Bryn-y-Neuadd...hospital for the mentally handicapped. *Nurs Mirror* 133:45-6, Nov 26 71
- Come out and play! (Augustus S) *Nurs Mirror* 133:37-9, Dec 10 71
- Locksway House (pictorial) (Portsmouth, Gr Br) *Nurs Mirror* 133:20-3, Dec 17 71
- Jimmy--his life and prospects (Sutherland AH) *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Feb 18/25 72
- "Residents as individuals" (Birmingham, Eng. Coleshill Hall Hosp) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-6, Apr 28 72
- Nurse's role in the hospital for the mentally handicapped (Forrest A) *Nurs Mirror* 134:48-9, Jun 16 72
- Hope for brain damaged children (Beasley N) *Nurs Mirror* 134:17-9, Jun 30 72
- A definite diagnosis (Alladin SA) (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:39-41, Jul 14 72
- Individual patients' clothing involving budgetary control, 1970/71 (Dainty K) *Nurs Times* 67:185-7(insert) Nov 25 71
- A library for toys (Hales-Tooke A) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 67:1588-9, Dec 23 71
- Ward 99 (Brown J) *Nurs Times* 68:197, Feb 17 72
- The challenge to subnormality nursing (O'Shea MC) *Nurs Times* 68:354+, Mar 23 72
- Assessment unit for the mentally subnormal (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:425-7, Apr 13 72
- Assessment of patients' dependency (Lockett RW) *Nurs Times* 68:57-60 (insert) Apr 13 72
- Drama helps the mentally handicapped (Colson J) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:457-9, Apr 20 72
- New wine into old bottles...Little High Wood at Brentwood, Essex (Cullinan J) *Nurs Times* 68:493-6, Apr 27 72
- Hostelling holiday for the mentally handicapped (Botley HL) *Nurs Times* 68:518-9, Apr 27 72
- John (Hunter E) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:605-6+, May 18 72
- Cinderella's debut (Pounds VA) *Nurs Times* 68:787, Jun 22 72
- Mental handicap in perspective (Pilkington TL) *Nurs Times* 68:804-6, Jun 29 72
- Music and mental handicap (Cullinan J) *Nurs Times* 68:827-8, Jul 6 72
- A fulfilment in life. *Nurs Times* 68:829-31, Jul 6 72
- My son John (Lockett J) *Nurs Times* 68:867-71, Jul 13 72
- Music to move to (Colson J) *Nurs Times* 68:1189-91, Sep 21 72
- Urinary incontinence--A new method of control (Broad JN) *Nurs Times* 68:1212-3, Sep 28 72

Practical care of the aggressive patient (James DJ) Nurs Times 68:1352-3, Oct 26 72

No one likes me...minimal brain dysfunction MBD (Edwards J) Point View 9:14-5, #7 72

"Timmy went upstairs today" (Patsko J) RN 35:58+, Dec 72

New concepts in mental retardation. Roche Image Med Res 14:20-2, Sep 72

Retardation: hope and frustration. Time 99:51-2+, May 8 72

Eunice Shriver's crusade to help "her children" who weren't born so lucky (Lindeman B) Today's Health 50:30-3+, May 72

Handicapped children (Gamble H et al) UNA Nurs J 69:5-10, Oct 71

#### MERCURY

Mercury content of human tissues during the twentieth century (Kevorkian J et al) Am J Public Health 62:504-13, Apr 72

Relationship between mercury content of hair and amount of fish consumed (Yamaguchi S et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:904-9, Oct 71

The problem of mercury (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:212+, Feb 17 72

The toxic metals in your future--and your past (Jenkins DW) Smithsonian 3:62-9, Apr 72

#### METABOLIC DISEASES

See also: Under specific diseases

The yo-yo syndrome: Do you have trouble losing weight permanently? Read Digest 100:92-5, May 72

#### METABOLISM

Moist soaks: an evaluation of time, temperature, and solution (Estes ZE) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :139-64, Apr 8-10, 70

Check out before exercising. Emergency Med 4:31-3+, Jan 72

#### METHODS IMPROVEMENT

Use of an oxidation-fermentation medium in the identification of yeasts (Hall CT, Webb CD Jr, Papageorge C) HSMHA Health Rep 87:172-6, Feb 72

Nutrition and the cancer patient (Dickerson JWT) Metabolic effects of cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:39-40, Jul 7 72

The sources of muscular energy (Margaria R) Sci Am 226:84-91, Mar 72

Cellular communication (Stent GS) Sci Am 226:42-51, Sep 72

#### METALS

See also: LEAD POISONING;

The heavy metal content of a typical Canadian diet (Meranger JC et al) Canad J Public Health 63:53-7, Jan/Feb 72

Neurosurgical metallic implants (McFadden JT) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:123-30, Dec 71

Gold-leaf treatment offers quick cure for bedsores (Cox P) Mod Nurs Homes 29:48, Oct 72

The problem of cadmium (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:137-8, Feb 3 72

Occupation and the skin (Thomson W) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:873-5, Jul 13 72

The toxic metals in your future--and your past (Jenkins DW) Smithsonian 3:62-9, Apr 72

#### METHODS IMPROVEMENT

Opposing the typical ORT: a personal viewpoint (Nolan MR) AORN J 15:21-2, Jan 72

Hospital's instrument problems--and some suggestions for relief (Ahlsrom G et al) AORN J 15:77-87, Jan 72

Operating room costs control or cutting (Block L) AORN J 15:59-65, Jun 72

Microalaryngoscopy (Arlen H) AORN 16:37-41, Aug 72

## METHODS IMPROVEMENT

- In this operating room nurses practice nursing (Chicago, IL. Medical Reese Hosp.) (Wessel L) AORN J 16:51-5, Sep 72
- OR sterility for total hip replacement (Gray KD) AORN J 16:72-4, Oct 72
- A different way of seeing the larynx and nasopharynx (Taub S) AORN J 16:50-3, Dec 72
- What's new in hemorrhoidectomy (Trimpi HD et al) AORN J 16:58-9, Dec 72
- The Friesen concept of total supply support (Morrison ML) AORN J 16:63-6, Dec 72
- Staff plan to minimize paper nursing (Josten LV et al) Am J Nurs 72:492-3, Mar 72
- Vasectomy (Davis JE) Am J Nurs 72:509-13, Mar 72
- The 4-40 workweek on trial (Kent LA) Am J Nurs 72:683-6, Apr 72
- A new era in emergency services. (N.Y. City. Bellevue Hosp) (O'Boyle C) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1392-7, Aug 72
- A practical approach to the nursing process (Carlson S) Am J Nurs 72:1589-91, Sep 72
- San Diego plan for emergency services (Murphy SP) Am J Nurs 72:1615-9, Sep 72
- Tubal sterilization (Siegler AM) Am J Nurs 72:1625-9, Sep 72
- Prevention of pulmonary embolism: Intracaval devices (Daly CR et al) Am J Nurs 72:2004-6, Nov 72
- And now....from the men who brought you the moon (Cross W et al) Family Health 4:26-7+, Apr 72
- Nurses' travel (Lippert S) J Nurs Adm 2:36-41, Mar/Apr 72
- Evaluation of a nursing consultant (Knecht AA) J Nurs Adm 2:46-51, Mar/Apr 72
- Performance profiles...based on nursing activity records (CO. Dept Health) (Waller MV et al) J Nurs Adm 2:61-9, Sep/Oct 72
- Do nurses tell mothers enough about feeding problems? (Robinson J) Lamp 29:7+, Aug 72
- How to improve in-service education (Cahill PA) Mod Nurs Home 27:42, Mar 72
- Turmoil can help. NZ Nurs J 65:6-8, Apr 72
- Accident...Emergency (Monty CP) Nurs Mirror 133:12-5, Dec 24 71
- The aged poor (Storlie F) Nurs '72 2:19-34, May 72
- Nurse's notes: making them more meaningful (Kerr A) Nurs '72 2:7-11, Sep 72
- Traumatic amputation (Wiley L) (care #) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:40-6, Nov 72
- Nursing refuse disposal inquiry (Marett DL, Riley OM) Nurs Times 67:191-2(insert) Dec 2 71
- Saving time and money (Nicholson TE) Nurs Times 68:893-5, Jul 20 72
- Geriatric nursing services (Rands VH) Nurs Times 68:1054-7, Aug 24 72
- Some solutions to problems in recovery room nursing (Evans AP) Point View 9:2-4, #4 72
- Nursing education year 1972. RANF Rev 3:1, Jan 72
- Students right; shorter pulse count best. RN OR/ICU 34:OR-20, Dec 71
- Recent advances in neurological surgery (Fox JL) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, May 72
- Total hip replacement moves ahead (Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 21+, May 72
- The "one-day" hernia operation (Gaster J) RN 35:OR/ER 10+, Sep 72

## MIDWIFERY

Phone triage by R.N.s means better ambulance service. RN 35:OR/ER 21-2, Oct 72

Developing a procedure manual (Magner M) Superv Nurse 3: 55+, Sep 72

Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

### MEXICO

International nursing. Aust Nurses J 1:28, Jun 72

Typhoid in Mexico. Newsweek 79: 62-3, Jun 19 72

### MICROBIOLOGY

Medical bacteriology...an introduction to bacteria (Baker BH) Part 1. Bed-side Nurse 5:24-7, Feb 72

Antigen-antibody reponse and the elimination of RH incompatibility (Forstrom S) Lamp 28:24-6, Sep 71

Infection control and hospital design (Litsky BY) Superv Nurse 3:23+, Feb 72

### MICROSCOPY

Microaryngoscopy (Arlen H) AORN J 16:37-41, Aug 72

Microaryngoscopy: the nurse's role (Kolz C) (pictorial) AORN J 16:42-5, Aug 72

"Microsurgery" (Sapwell KA) Lamp 29:31, Jan 72

Microscopes in ophthalmology (Ashton IJ) Nurs Times 68:173-5, Feb 10 72

Machine recognition in medical microscopy (Ward A et al) S Tomas Nurs J 11:47-58, Apr/May 72

The scanning electron microscope (Everhart TE et al) Sci Am 225: 54-61+, Jan 72

### MIDWIFERY

See also: OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

Frontier's family nurses (Schutt BG) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:903-9, May 72

The introduction of midwifery in a prepaid group practice (Record JC et al) Am J Public Health 62:354-60, Mar 72

The nurse-midwife as a family planner (Kohn SG et al) Am J Public Health 62:1448-50, Nov 72

Laws and salaries affecting nurse-midwives. Briefs 36:3-4, Jan 72

Midwifery in England (Tose D) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:18-20, Feb 72

A community experience in obstetrician--nurse-midwifery (Burnett JE Jr) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:33-6, May 72

The obstetrician--nurse midwife team approach to maternity care (Simpson HK) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:37-40, May 72

A satisfied patient views nurse-midwifery (Simon A) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:41-5, May 72

Standards for evaluation of nurse-midwifery procedural functions. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:50-1, May 72

Nurse-midwives and the maternity health care team (Meglen MC) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:65-72, Aug 72

The nurse-midwife joins the obstetrical team (Lubic RW) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:73-7, Aug 72

An overview of maternal health and midwifery in Africa (Le Blanc DM) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17: 82-6, Aug 72

The use of Nurse Obstetric Assistants in a Rural County Hospital Maternity and Newborn Program (Avellar EC et al) Calif. Dept Public Health : 1-64, 1967

Patipatanakoon M: But for Tom Dooley...Canad Nurse 68:24-8, Nov 72

## MIDWIFERY

- A study of the role of the professional nurse working with the frontier nursing service (Lee PE) *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 48:13-20, Autumn 71
- Rebirth of the midwife (pictorial) *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:3-7, Winter 72
- American College of Nurse-Midwives workshop (Maier E) *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:26, Winter 72
- Family nurse program. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:39-40, Winter 72
- The changing pattern of midwifery practice in Ghana (Ampofo DA) *Ghana Nurse* 7:23-5, Jul 71
- The changing role of the midwife (Walker J) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:85-94, Jun 72
- A cooperative plan for delivery of obstetric-gynecologic health care (Anderson SK) *JOGN Nurs* 1:32-6, Jun 72
- The Briggs report—a weighty document. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:412-3, Dec 72
- Midwifery in rural Zambia (Glanville MV) *Midwives Chron* 84:380, Nov 71
- AIMS survey. *Midwives Chron* 85: 11, Jan 72
- The Mayston report (Lamb AM) *Midwives Chron* 85:14-5, Jan 72
- A Thai maternity home (Haward LRC) *Midwives Chron* 86:48-9, Feb 72
- "Salmon" (Hickey NM) *Midwives Chron* 86:50-1, Feb 72
- Scientific and technological advances in midwifery (Napier JG) *Midwives Chron* 86:244-5, Aug 72
- Organisation Nationale Des Syndicats De Sages-Femmes. *Midwives Chron* 86:278, Sep 72
- Thrombo-embolic phenomena associated with childbirth (Wingfield JG) *Midwives Chron* 86:280-2, Sep 72
- Midwives seminar. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 5, Jan 72
- Contraception. Part 2. *NZ Nurs J* 65:8-10, Oct 72
- Health personnel. *Nurses Assoc ACQ Bull* 6:6-7, Jan/Feb 72
- Role of indigenous midwife in family planning programme (Kakar DN) *Nurs J India* 63:14+, Jan 72
- Mechanism of labour (Morison CR) (pictorial) Other abnormal positions of the fetus. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 133:19-25, Oct 29 71
- The midwife in family planning (Addo C) In Ghana. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:34-5, Dec 3 71 (Noratthananda S) In Thailand. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:40-1, Dec 10 71
- Mini-stay maternity unit...Hope Hospital, Salford (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:25-7, Dec 24 71
- Our Milly's baby (Edney JE) *Nurs Mirror* 133:34, Dec 24 71
- With the future in mind (Gr Br. Halifax General Hosp) *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-3, Jan 14 72
- Some thoughts on the midwife from... the USA. *Nurs Mirror* 134:12-3, Jan 21 72
- Examinations and the pupil midwife (Bender S) *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, Feb 11 72
- Analgesia in obstetric practice (Burn JMB) *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-31, Feb 18/25 72
- Northampton plans ahead...Barratt Maternity Home, Northampton (Battle PJ) *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-6, Mar 3 72
- Examination of the placenta (Turner GM) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:19-21, Jul 28 72  
Part 2. (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:15-7, Aug 4 72
- NM Conference Lecture. Community care in obstetrics (Gordon H) *Nurs Mirror* 135:20-3, Aug 11 72

## MILIEU THERAPY

Careers in nursing.... Out of the 'rut'--  
the domiciliary midwife. Nurs Times  
67:1450-2, Nov 18 71

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura  
(Poole J et al) (care st) Nurs Times  
68:24-5, Jan 6 72

Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D)  
Midwife with a motive. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:346-8, Mar 23 72

Midwives, male-midwives, and nurse-  
midwives (Stern CA) Obstet Gynecol  
39:308-11, Feb 72

Obstetrics--from prehistoric times to  
the present (Waddell W) S Afr Nurs  
J 38:14-8, Dec 71

Hints on suturing an episiotomy and  
perineal tears by midwives in remote  
areas (Hackland FKG) S Afr Nurs J  
39:33, Aug 72

"In-Service" course--Midwifery  
Department Addington Hospital,  
Durban (Barnett E) S Afr Nurs  
J 39:20-1, Sep 72

Return of the midwife. Time 100:  
56+, Nov 20 70

## MIDWIFERY--HISTORY

The past in midwifery services (Thorton  
A) Aust Nurses J 1:19-23+, Mar 72

Nurses and nursing in Britain  
(Gordon JE) Care of the lying  
in woman. Part 15. Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 125-30, Apr 72

When midwives were witches... white  
ones of course (Biggar J) Nurs Mirror  
134:36-9, May 26 72

## MIDWIFERY EDUCATION

"Post-basic" do midwives want it?  
Aust Nurses J 1:35-6, May 72

Maternity care in Sweden (Carlson  
JM) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives  
17:46-9, May 72

Ghana looks to the future (Pendleton  
EM) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:  
78-81, Aug 72

Continuing post-basic education  
for midwives. Lamp 29: 21-3,  
May 72

Sixteen years after Skinner (Marson S)  
Midwives Chron 86:37-8+, Feb 72

Midwife teacher training in a poly-  
technic (Bent EA) Midwives Chron  
86:148-9, May 72

Midwifery training at North Tees--  
where the student midwife stays on  
(Druger LA) Nurs Mirror 133:16,  
Dec 10 71

Briggs Reports: Standards--  
Training--Careers--Staffing.  
Nurs Times 68: 1306-7, Oct 19  
72

Summary of recommendations.  
Nurs Times 68: 1-4 (Briggs suppl)  
Oct 2 72

Midwifery education. RANF Rev 3:1,  
Jun 72

Refresher course for midwives (Clinch  
J) World Jr Nurs 1:77+, Apr 72

## MIDWIFERY EDUCATION--HISTORY

Nurses and nursing in Britain  
(Gordon JE) Care of the lying  
in woman. Part 15. Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 125-30, Apr 72

Migraine See: HEADACHE

## MIGRANT PROBLEMS

Health classes for migrant workers'  
families (Afek LB) Am J Nurs 72:1296-  
8, Jul 72

A migrant referral system for continuity  
of health care (Johansson MS) Nurs  
Clin North Am 7:133-41, Mar 72

The role of the occupational health  
nurse (Marsland D) UNA Nurs J  
69:7-9, Nov 71

## MILIEU THERAPY

cf ENVIRONMENT

The role of a library in an adolescent  
service (Gray RH et al) Hosp Comm-  
unity Psychiatry 23:159-61, May 72

## MILIEU THERAPY

Sensitivity training in a psychotherapeutic milieu (Otto ST et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:170-3, Jun 72

Some neglected issues in Milieu Therapy (Lewis AB Jr et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:293-8, Oct 72

Helping patients to help themselves. *Roch Image Med Res* 14:5-9, Oct 72

## MILITARY SERVICES AND NURSING

See also: Under specific service

Two medals for heroism (Gierman RL) *Am J Nurs* 72:1810-1, Oct 72

Nurses in the army bring cheer to the wounded Jawans. *Nurs J India* 53:9+, Jan 72

Seventy years on. The QAs past and present (Hunt D) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:13-6, Apr 72

Setting up a war--Army puts casualty team to the test (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:12-3, Apr 14 72

Health visitors to the Services (Leitch ME) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:10-1, Jul 21 72

Careers in nursing. Join the Army and see the world (Lennon M) *Nurs Times* 67:1368-70, Nov 4 71

Careers in nursing. Nursing link with those men in their flying machines (O'Connor V) *Nurs Times* 67:1418-20, Nov 11 71

The South-African military nursing corp in new uniforms (pictorial) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:27, Sep 71

The Air Force Reserves as continuing education (Garrison K) *Superv Nurse* 3:96-8+, May 72

## MILITARY SERVICES AND NURSING--HISTORY

Nurses and Nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) *The Nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries*. Part 17 (1) *In the Navy*. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:214-7, Jun 72

The nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 18 (2) *In the Army*. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:248-51, Jul 72

## MILK

Goat's milk (Morris MH) *Life Health* 87:16-7+, Jan 72

(Wright A) Hatcher J: Sir Almroth Wright: Pioneer of humanised cows' milk. *Midwives Chron* 85:356, Nov 72

Brucellosis in Britain (Williams E) *Nurs Mirror* 134:39-41, Feb 18/25 72

Protecting the pinta (Thrower WR) *Nurs Times* 68:819-20, Jun 29 72

Lactose and lactase (Kretchmer N) *Sci Am* 226:70-8, Oct 72

## MINERALS

Enemies in the dust (Fahy A) Silicosis. Part 3. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:14-5, Oct 72

Minerals in the body (Masironi R) *Nurs J India* 63:125-6+, Apr 72

## MINNESOTA

Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents (Litman TJ) *Am J Public Health* 62:343-6, Mar 72

Legal case briefs for nurses: Patient burned by radiator. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:3, Apr 72

## MINORITY GROUPS

See also: INTERGROUP RELATIONS; NEGROES

## MINORITY GROUPS

Absentee health workers and community participation (Westermeyer J) *Am J Public Health* 62:1364-9, Oct 72

Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City (Bellin LE et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1370-8, Oct 72

## MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Project gain TNA's untraditional tradition (Brown JL) Bull Texas Nurses Assoc 46:4-5+, Nov 72

Cancer morbidity in national-origin subgroups of the Ontario population (Cook D et al) Canad J Public Health 63:120-4, Mar/Apr 72

Breakthrough to nursing--target: Colorado (Moore K) Colorado Nurse 2:9, Jun 72

An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth (Scherl DJ et al) Community Ment Health J 8:8-16, Feb 72

APHA Roundup--1971...on family planning. Family Plann Digest DHEW 1:6-11, Mar 72

Why are suicides of young blacks increasing? (Seiden RH) HSMHA Health Rep 87:3-8, Jan 72

A consideration of mortality in three subcultures (Roberts RE et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:262-70, Mar 72

Breakthrough to nursing. Imprint 18:12-3, Nov/Dec 71

The white cat's tale (Olendski M) J Nurs Adm 2:25-8, Mar/Apr 72

Racial tensions: barriers in delivery of nursing care (San Francisco, University CA Sch Nurs) (Hess G et al) J Nurs Adm 2:46-9, May/Jun 72

Nursing education opportunities launches a nation-wide program (Baugh EL) Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:10-3+, Winter 72

Nursing education opportunities, Inc. (Baugh EL) Nurs Outlook 20:100-2, Feb 72

How do we help "high risk" students? (Heins M et al) Nurs Outlook 20:121-3, Feb 72

Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families (Brinton DM) Part 1. Nurs Res 21:46-52, Jan/Feb 72; Role of prejudice in rejection of health care (LaFargue JP) Part 2, p. 53-8

Black nurses tell you: why so few blacks in nursing (Robinson AM) RN 35:35-41, Jul 72

A ghetto doctor who has declared war on bodily illness and society's sickness (Asinof E) Today's Hlth 50:52-6+, Apr 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## MISSIONS, MEDICAL

Kristiya Swayang Sebika training at Christian Hospital, Nowrangapur. Christ Nurse :30-1, Apr 72

Looking back (Milligan J) JOGN Nurs 1:38-40, Jul/Aug 72

Life in Samayac (Bourke B) NZ Nurs J 65:12-3, May 72

All in a night's work (Bull DE) Nurs Mirror 134:46-7, Feb 11 72

"Those who came first" (Nurse J) Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, May 26 72

Friends in Nigeria...work done by Quaker Service Teams (Crowe E) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:15-8, Jul 7 72

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:14-7, Jul 14 72

Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:26, Jul 21 72

Part 4. Nurs Mirror 135:24, Jul 28 72

Subendometrial fibroid (Robertson J) (care st) Nurs Mirror. 135:35-6, Jul 21 72

A sense of mission (Humphries SV) Nurs Mirror 135:36-8, Sep 15 72

Hospital Amazonico Albert Schweitzer (Ridout A) Nurs Times 68:1139-40, Sep 7 72

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis (Archer CR) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1186-8, Sep 21 72

## MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Mobile institutes for nurses. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:12-3, Apr 72

## MOBILE HEALTH UNITS

Precoronary care: Nursing considerations (Germain CP et al) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-4, May/Jun 72

A mobile health clinic in rural Oklahoma (pictorial). HSMHA Health Rep 86:1064-5, Dec 71

Technology in the nursery (Blair AW) Nurs Mirror 135:31-3, Aug 18 72

Convulsions in the newborn (Brown JK et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:20-5, Aug 25 72

RP mobil orthopedic clinic for handicapped (Isaac-Sano F) Philipp J Nurs 41:15, Jan/Mar 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Reducing the risk (Karvonen MJ) (pictorial) World Health : 44-51, Feb/Mar 72

Mobilization of Nurses See: CIVIL DEFENSE

Moles See: NEVUS

## MONGOLISM

Follow-up Clinic. The story of Stefan--"Dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return" (care st) Part 20. Midwife Health Visit 8: 135-8, Apr 72

## MONITORING SYSTEMS

A new frontier in OR nursing (Martino M) AORN J 16:122+, Nov 72

Ultrasound monitoring of mother and fetus (Case LL) Am J Nurs 72: 725-7, Apr 72

Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus (Lasater C) Am J Nurs 72: 728-30, Apr 72

Trouble in utero. Emergency Med 4:104+, Apr 72

And now...from the men who brought you the moon (Cross W et al) Family Health 4:26-7+, Apr 72

E.C.G. monitoring in cardi thoracic post-operative care (Leung JSM) (pictorial) Hong Kong Nurs J : 40-52, Nov 71

Haemodialysis (Fung JHY) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:31-45, May 72

OBG (Turbeville JS) Hosp Top 50:85-8+, Jun 72

Recognition and treatment of intrapart fetal distress (Rice GT) JOGN Nurs 1:15:22, Jul/Aug 72

Pediatric anesthesia--a personal view (Underwood RJ) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:467-72, Dec 71

Putting technicians in the CCU relieves nursing shortage and maintenance problem (Staewen WS) Mod Hosp 119:83-6, Nov 72

Time-clock system monitors patient care (Connell EJ) Mod Nurs Home 27:58-9, May 72

Cardiac monitoring (Pinneo R) Nurs Clin North Am 7:457-67, Sep 72

Nursing the surgical neonate (Scott JES) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134: 22-5, Mar 17 72

The night of the red devil (McLean J) Nurs Mirror 134:22, May 26 72

Return to nursing! (Lee PWR) Central venous pressure measurement. Part 20. Nurs Mirror 135: 20-1, Sep 22 72

Cardiac monitoring technicians (Marks AE) Nurs Outlook 20:388-9, Jun 72

Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72

In intensive therapy units are nurses more concerned with machines than with patients? (Kilgour DY) Nurs Times 68:529-30, May 4 72

The new word (Coleman V) Nurs Times 68:657, May 25 72

Monitoring the foetus during labor (Simmons SC) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1349-51, Oct 26 72

## MOTIVATION

Arrhythmias that warn of cardiac  
insult (Patton RD) RN 35:OR/ER  
1-4, Apr 72

Arterial monitoring of the infant under-  
going cardiac surgery (Van Heeckeren  
DW) RN 35:25+, Jun 72

This "Walking ECG" helps nurses  
see arrhythmias miles away.  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1, Dec 72

### MONITORING SYSTEMS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Mastering monitoring (Pinneo R) Nurs  
72 2:22-5, Feb 72

### MORALS

Liberalized abortion: devastation--  
preservation (Zahourek R et al)  
AORN J 15:91-106, Apr 72

Therapeutic abortion conflict and  
resolution (Zahourek R) AORN J  
16:114-9, Oct 72

Sex education at Duke: The develop-  
ment, implementation, and expansion  
of a medical school program (Shangold  
M et al) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives  
17:4-10, Feb 72

Abortion and morality (Ehrlich PR)  
Canad Nurse 68:37, Jun 72

New Catholic hospital code (Curran  
CE) Family Plann Perspect 4:7-8, Jul  
72

Youth--and the VAD (Porritt L)  
NZ Nurs J 65:4, Aug 72

The foetus began to cry...abortion.  
Nurs J India 62:325+, Oct 71

Sixty years ago (ed). Nurs J India 62:  
385, Dec 71

Sexually transmitted diseases (Oates  
JK) Nurs Times 68:832-4, Jul 6 72

Conscience and responsible parenthood  
(Pinon FM) S Tomas Nurs J 11:24-33,  
Apr/May 72

Teaching social conscience  
(Rottenberg D) Today's Health  
50:40-3+, Sep 72

Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS

### MOSQUITO CONTROL

Little--but look out!... (Fischer KC)  
Life Health 87:22-5, Sep 72

Mothers See: PARENTS

Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITI-  
MACY

### MOTION SICKNESS

Motion sickness and travellers'  
diarrhoea (Turner AC) Nurs Mirror  
134:31-3, Jan 7 72

Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION

### MOTIVATION

Preparing the OR practitioner--inservice  
education in the OR (Gerauld LC  
et al) AORN J 15:37-53, May 72

The operating room nurse and  
emergency situation (Aroian J)  
AORN J 16:57-63, Nov 72

Career orientation of registered nurses  
working in hospitals (Hurka SJ) Hosp  
Admin 17:26-34, Fall 72

The nurse graduate in the United  
Kingdom career motivation  
(Bendall E et al) Int Nurs Rev  
19:53-92, #1 1972

Motivation, evaluation and leader-  
ship (Lasca L) J Nurs Adm 2:17-  
21, Sep/Oct 72

No carrots, no sticks: motivation  
in nursing (Lysaught JP) J Nurs  
Adm 2:43-50, Sep/Oct 72

Motivational problems in the modern  
hospital (Jehring JJ) J Nurs Adm 2:  
35-41, Nov/Dec 72

Satisfaction of job factors for registered  
nurses (Benton DA et al) J Nurs Adm  
2:55-63, Nov/Dec 72

The myth of the unmotivated family  
(Murray LM) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:  
27-9, Jan/Feb 72

Understanding and motivating em-  
ployees (Conforti MF) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:19-20+, Jan 72

## MOTIVATION

Nursing strategies for young drug users (Dambacher B et al) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:200-5, #5, Sep/Oct 71

Manana, I pay her, she work (pay as motivation) (Blaise M) *Superv Nurse* 3:45+, Jul 72

The clinical specialist in the motivational management setting (Witherell J) *Superv Nurse* 3:50-2, Oct 72

The inservice teacher (Bowden M) *Wash State J Nurs* 44:6-8, Fall 72

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

## MOUTH

Oral lesions: local or systemic? Recognition can be life-saving (Burket LW) *Consultant* 12:45-9, Aug 72

Infections of the mouth and pharynx (Smith C) *Nurs Times* 68:566-8, May 11 72

Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children (Henderson W) *Nurs Times* 68:569-70, May 11 72

## MOUTH--NEOPLASMS

Pre-cancerous conditions of the mouth (Cohen B) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-5, Feb 4 72

Staining techniques: screening tests for oral cancer (Helsper JT) (pictorial) *RN* 35:OR/ER 3-4+, Oct 72

Mouth cancer: concepts of treatment (Pizer ME et al) (pictorial) *RN* 35:OR/ER 12+, Oct 72

## MOVEMENT

The role of activity in growth and development (Porter LS) *Phillipp J Nurs* 40:91-4, Jul-Sep 71

## MOVEMENT DISORDERS

The school nurse teacher's role in the life of the hyperactive child with learning disabilities (Scholand J) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:35-40, Winter 72

The problem child: spotting and helping the one with a behavior/learning disorder. *Nurs Update* 3:1-12, Sep 72

Recognizing M.B.D. in the problem child (Cochran A) (pictorial) *RN* 35:35-9, May 72

Drugs for the hyperactive child (DiPalms JR) *RN* 35:61+, May 72

## MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

A case of multiple sclerosis (Lyons JB) *Part 1. Nurs Times* 67:1601-2, Dec 23 71

The low air loss bed system (Greenfield RA) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1192-4, Sep 21 72

## MUMPS

A parent's guide to childhood illness (Ingraham HS) *Parents* 46:54-5, Nov 71

## MUSCLE RELAXANTS

Pancuronium bromide: A new muscle relaxant (Hartley LR) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:354-8, Oct 72

A clinical study using D-Tubocurarine to prevent post fasciculation muscle pain (Oberdorf JL et al) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:359-63, Oct 72

## MUSCLES

Updating rehabilitation (Thompson EL) *Part 1. Life Health* 87:8-9+, Apr 72

Bringing the face alive. *Newsweek* 79:67, Mar 13 72

For back and neck pains--therapeutic exercises. *Roche Image Med Res* 14:1-4(Suppl) Sep 72

The sources of muscular energy (Margarita R) *Sci Am* 226:84-91, Mar 72

How we control the contraction of our muscles (Merton PA) *Sci Am* 226:30-7, May 72

## MUSCULAR ATROPHY

Maintaining muscle function in patients on bed rest (Brower P et al) Am J Nurs 72:1250-3, Jul 72

## MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY

Muscular dystrophy (Turner PA) (care st) Dist Nurs 15: 147-8, Oct 72

## MUSIC

Hearing loss & loud rock music (Truex D) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 23-5, Fall 71

I attended the celebration of Life Music Festival (Kaplan SA) Med Insight 4:43-5, Jan 72

"Music hath charms" (Smith BJ) Nurs Mirror 134:42, Feb 18/25 72

When a "happening" happens pop festivals and nurses (King E) Nurs Mirror 134:24-6, Mar 3 72

Music and the psychiatric nurse (Forrest C) Nurs Times 68:410+, Apr 6 72

Music and mental handicap (Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:827-8, Jul 6 72

A fulfilment in life. Nurs Times 68: 829-31, Jul 6 72

Music to move to (Colson J) Nurs Times 68: 1189-91, Sep 21 72

'What should he play?' (Fenwick AM) Nurs Times 68: 1344-7, Oct 26 72

Music day at Mennonite (Frautschi DL) RN 35:69, Aug 72

Rock 'n' role earache: "...so loud it hurts". Roche Image Med Res 14: 14-7, Sep 72

Sonic environment and psychiatric patient (Ter L) Part 1. UNA Nurs J 70:11-5, Feb 72

Part 2. UNA Nurs J 70:8-9, Mar/Apr 72

## MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

Myasthenia gravis: nursing essentials (Blount M et al) J Pract Nurs 22: 26-32, Jun 72

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Studies in clinical nursing...myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan (Liverani L et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:185-95, Mar 72

## MYCOPLASMA

Find clue to problem pregnancies (Feldman M) McCalls 99:58, Jun 72

## MYCOSES

See also: ACTINOMYCOSIS; COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS; HISTOPLASMOSIS

Myeloma, Plasma Cell See: MULTIPLE MYELOMA

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

Cardiac rest: bed or chair? (Goldstrom DK) Am J Nurs 72: 1812-6, Oct 72

Hospital program for cardiac rehabilitation (Barry EM et al) Am J Nurs 72: 2174-7, Dec 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72

Management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction (Killip T) Hosp Pract 7:131-40, Apr 72

Present status of antithrombotic therapy in acute heart attack (Sherry S) Hosp Pract 7:45-54, May 72

Rehabilitation of the postinfarction patient (Hellerstein HK) Hosp Pract 7: 45-53, Jul 72

Cardiogenic shock (Sargis NM) J NY State Nurses Assoc 3: 22-8, Oct 72

Understanding and treating arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction (Biddle TL et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 481-90, Sep 72

Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction (Kellermann JJ) Nurs J India 63:127+, Apr 72

Treating heart attack--new technique. Nurs Mirror 134: 43, Apr 7 72

Undue apprehension in heart patients. Nurs 72 2:35-9, Apr 72

## MYOCARDIAL INFARCT

A patient with an inferior myocardial infarction (Nunney SF) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1178-80, Sep 21 72

Case history of a male adult (Kried F) (care st) Rhodesian Nurse 4:1-7, Dec 71

Can myocardial infarction patients be up sooner, out earlier? Roche Image Med Res 14:5-7, Jun 72

## MYXEDEMA

Solving the myxedema mystery (Selenkow HA) Consultant 12: 48-50, Apr 72

## N

### NARCOLEPSY

The narcoleptics. *Newsweek* 79:77, May 29 72

Narcosis See: ANESTHESIA

### NARCOTICS

Yesterday's flower child is today's junkie: the changing pattern of heroin addiction (Gay GR et al) *Med Insight* 4:40-1+, Mar 72

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR MENTAL HEALTH

Tilting at top levels (Budge UV) *Nurs Mirror* 133:14, Nov 19 71

Stress at work. *Occup Health* (London) 23:398-9, Dec 71

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR PRACTICAL NURSE EDUCATION AND SERVICE

NAPNES 31st Annual Convention, April 10-13, 1972, Arlington Hotel, Hot Springs, Arkansas. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-3, Feb 72

Report of NAPNES' 31st annual convention. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-31, Jul 72

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF NURSES IN ISRAEL

The National Association of Nurses in Israel. *Ghana Nurse* 7:19, Jul 71

### NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF THEATRE NURSES

Theatre nurses discuss their future. *Nurs Times* 67:1388-9, Nov 4 71

### NATIONAL COMMISSION ON NURSING AND NURSING EDUCATION

Lysaught? 11 Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education (Baker M) Part 1. Imprint 19:19, Nov/Dec 71

(Grigg S) Part 2. Imprint 19:16, Jan 72

(Baker M) Part 3. Imprint 19:17, Mar 72

(Grigg S) Part 4. Imprint 19:16, May 72

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

From abstract into action (Lysaught JP) *Nurs Outlook* 20:173-9, Mar 72

### NATIONAL EDUCATION OPPORTUNITIES, INC.

Nursing education opportunities, Inc. (Baugh EL) *Nurs Outlook* 20:100-2, Feb 72

### NATIONAL ELFRIDA RATHBONE SOCIETY

Come and play! (Augustus S) *Nurs Mirror* 133:37-9, Dec 10 71

### NATIONAL FEDERATION OF LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

Convention report. NFLPN 22nd annual convention. *Bedside Nurse* 4:13-6, Dec 71

### NATIONAL FIRE PREVENTION ASSOCIATION

The nurse anesthetist and fire prevention (Huffman JP) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51-2, Feb 72

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

See also: MEDICARE

What makes an effective National Health Program? (Cohen WJ) *Am J Nurs* 72:1828-30, Oct 72

The shape of a national health program (Purdum PW) *Am J Public Health* 62:12-5, Jan 72

National Health Insurance and the poor (Stuart BC) *Am J Public Health* 62:1252-9, Sep 72

The hoax of National Health Insurance (Bodenheimer TS) *Am J Public Health* 62:1324-7, Oct 72

Focalization on the fulcrum of Health Services (Hardy V) *Aust Nurses J* 2:30-4, Jul 72

The feudal caste structure of health care (Weckwerth VE) *Canad Hosp* 49:28-30+, Jul 72

Will family illness take everything you own? (Kennedy EM) *Family Health* 4:32-5, Aug 72

Medicaid, past and future (Rosoff JI) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:26-33, Jul 72

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- AMA Congress on Socioeconomics of Health Care. HSMHA Health Rep 87:592-602, Aug/Sep 72
- Our 71 billion dollar failure (Feeser C) Imprint 18:8-10+, Nov/Dec 71
- Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Warstler ME) J Nurs Adm 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72
- 1972 a time for greater action in health education (ed) J Sch Health 42:158-9, Mar 72
- Can you afford to be sick (Kennedy EM) McCall's 99:75+, Jun 72
- ANA statement on national health insurance. Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:5, Spring 72
- The road ahead (#20-1451) (DuVal MK) NLN Publ :5-15, 1972
- Challenge to nursing...Professional nursing practice (Hall CO et al) National health insurance; implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :66-84, 1972
- Country doctor '72. Newsweek 79:64, May 8 72
- ANHA proposes national health insurance plan. Nurs Homes 21:29, Jan 72
- Industrial relations and the nurse (Newstead B) Nurs Mirror 134:14-6, Mar 10 72
- Planning for a sensible health care system (Kisch AI) Nurs Outlook 20:640-2, Oct 72
- The medical research council on explanation for nurses (Fricker R) Nurse Times 68:245+, Feb 24 72
- King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:149-52 (insert) Sep 21
- A deterrent to absence (Beasley RWR) Occup Health (London) 24:196-7, Jun 72
- OH--a backyard service (Devine J) Occup Health (London) 24:200-2, Jun 72
- Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse (Lysaught JP) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-11, Nov 72
- "Nursing commitment to a national health program--an urgent need" (ed) Philipp J Nurs 40:89, Jul/Sep 71
- A further clarification of the health security program (guest ed) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:7+, Mar 72
- Medical care foundations: the California experience. Hosp Pract 7:127-8+, Jun 72
- Speech of Dr. Exequiel Paz. Philipp J Nurs 40:111-5, Oct/Dec 71
- The Philippine medical care (Marcos P) Philipp J Nurs 40:116-20, Oct/Dec 71
- A national health program: the need for comprehensive health planning (Generoso JZ) Philipp J Nurs 40:121-5, Oct/Dec 71
- The Federal government's responsibility in health (Richardson EL) (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:5-7, Fall 71
- National health security (Kennedy EM) (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:8-11, Fall 71
- National health care--lessons from abroad. US News 73:60-2, Aug 21 72
- Access to quality health care--comprehensive health planning (Richardson EL) Utah Nurse 23:10-4, Fall 72
- Health Plank, Democratic and Republican. Utah Nurse 23:16-7, Fall 72
- Thoughts on National Health Insurance (MacColl WA) Wash State J Nurs 44:10-4, Summer 72

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS-- AUSTRALIA

- Focalization on the fulcrum of health services (Hardy V) UNA Nurs J 70:14-9, Aug 72

## NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION

### NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS-- GREAT BRITAIN

Achieving continuity of patient care in the United Kingdom (Wilson M) *Ariz. Nurse* 25: 6-10, Mar/Apr 72

Reorganisation--the unified N.H.S. *Dist Nurs* 15: 123-4, Sep 72

N.H.S. management study. *Dist Nurs* 15: 145-6, Oct 72

April 1974--The shape of things to come in the Health Service. *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 199+, Jun 72

Management for NHS in England. *Midwives Chron* 85:352-3, Nov 72

NHS of the future? Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 8-9, Sep 15 72

Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 8-10, Sep 22 72

NHS reorganisation in Wales Management study's report. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 14-5, Oct 6 72

Nurses and the new health service Details and aims of the reorganization. *Nurs Times* 68: 1166-8, Sep 14 72

An old man (Taylor EW) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68: 1291-2, Oct 12 72

Scots map out the nursing future. *Nurs Times* 68: 1300-2, Oct 12 72

### NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS-- ZAMBIA

Zambia: a plan for health (Bryam RS) *Nurs Times* 68: 1219, Sep 28 72

### National Health Service See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS-- GREAT BRITAIN

### NATIONAL JOINT PRACTICE COM- MISSION

Role articulation: primary target for the future (Lysaught JP) *AORN J* 15:109-14+, Apr 72

The National Commission and the speciality practice groups in nursing (Lysaught JP) *JOGN Nurs* 1: 13-21, Sep/Oct 72

### NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING

Landmark Statement. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:25, Jan/Feb 72

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) *NLN Publ* : 1-21, 1972

Raising funds from foundations. *Nurs Outlook* 20:108-110, Feb 72

Nursing education in the seventies. A statement by the Board of Directors, National League for Nursing, approved February, 1972. *Nurs Outlook* 20:271-2, Apr 72

Community nursing services accredited by NLN - April, 1972. Department of Home Health Agencies and Community Health Services. *Nurs Outlook* 20:333-4, May 72

NLN: Past, present, and future. (ed) *Nurs Outlook* 20:375, Jun 72

Why I believe in the league (Rockefeller MC) *Nurs Outlook* 20:380-2, Jun 72

Friend of nursing. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:47, Nov 72

### NATIONAL LEAGUE FOR NURSING-- HISTORY

NLN at twenty: challenge and change (Freeman RB) *Nurs Outlook* 20:376-84, Jun 72

### NATIONAL POISONS INFORMATION SERVICE

Self-poisoning (Goulding R) *Nurs Mirror* 133:13-14, Dec 3 71

### NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSO- CIATION

Marilyn Maxfield is AORN's Charles B. Moore Award recipient. *AORN J* 15:21, Mar 72

At NSNA's Convention...*Am J Nurs* 72:1131-6, Jun 72

When an RD patient calls (Moak TO Jr) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58: 5-7, Mar 72

## NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Breakthrough to nursing. Imprint  
18: 12-3, Nov/Dec 71

Convention recap. Imprint 18: 14-5,  
Nov/Dec 71

Lysaught?! (Baker M) Students  
view the national commission  
for the study of nursing and nurs-  
ing education. Part 1. Imprint  
18: 18, Nov/Dec 71

Breakthrough: Right on! (pictorial)  
Imprint 19:7-12+, Jan 72

NSNA'S first 20 years (Tompkins  
F) Imprint 19: 10-1, Oct 72

NSNA and the future (Nerone BJ)  
Imprint 19: 12+, Oct 72

1972 Convention recap (Schumann  
MJ) Imprint 19: 14+, Oct 72

NSNA convention-1972. Nurs  
Outlook 20:404, Jun 72

### NATIONAL STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION--HISTORY

### NATIONAL TUBERCULOSIS AND RESPIRATORY DISEASE ASSOCIATION

NTRDA helped give these NHLI re-  
searchers their start (Kent DC) Bull  
Natl Tuber Resp Dis Assoc 57:11-3,  
Dec 71

### NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Initial experience with a  
prepared childbirth program  
(Howard RE et al) JOGN Nurs  
1: 30-4, Sep/Oct 72

Educated childbirth (Greene W) Life  
Health 87:10-1+, Jan 72

### NAUSEA

See also: VOMITING

Naval Medicine See: SHIPS

### NECK

Small world of the traction patient  
(Hrobosky A) Bedside Nurse 4:27-  
30, Dec 71

For back and neck pains--  
therapeutic exercises. Roche  
Image Med Res 14: 1-4(Suppl)  
Sep 72

### NECK--SURGERY

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient  
(Downie PA) Paraplegia, amputa-  
tions and head and neck surgery.  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135: 36-9, Sep  
22 72

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE

### NEGROES

Where is the black nurse? (Harris LO)  
Am J Nurs 72:282-4, Feb 72

On the role of the black mental  
health professional (Lawrence  
LE) Am J Public Health 62:57-  
9, Jan 72

Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem  
NY) (Brunswick AF et al) Am J  
Public Health : 7-47, Oct (Suppl)  
72

Family planning, race conscious-  
ness and the fear of race geno-  
cide (Darity WA et al) Am J  
Public Health 62: 1454-9, Nov 72

Why are suicides of young blacks  
increasing? (Seiden RH) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:3-8, Jan 72

Cancer in negroes. Newsweek 79:  
77, May 29 72

Hair--the nursing process and the  
black patient (Giles SF) Nurs Forum  
11:78-88, #1 72

Training South Africa's nurses (Bull  
MR) Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Dec  
24 71

Health center milieu: interaction of  
nurses and low-income families.  
Role of prejudice in rejection of  
health care (LaFargue JP) Part 2.  
Nurs Res 21:53-8, Jan/Feb 72

Inland's on-the-job training program in  
industrial nursing... General Motors  
Corporation Dayton, Ohio (pictorial)  
Occup Health Nurs 20:12-3, Nov 72

Black nurses tell you: why so few  
blacks in nursing (Robinson AM) RN  
35:35-41, Jul 72

Nematode Infections See: WORMS,  
INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

## NEOPLASMS

### NEOPLASMS

See also: Under part of body or specific tumor as: BREAST--NEOPLASMS

Team approach to the patient with cancer (Shepardson J) *Am J Nurs* 72:488-91, Mar 72

Intra-arterial drug therapy (Teitelbaum AC) *Am J Nurs* 72:1634-7, Sep 72

Analysis of trends in age-adjusted incidence rates for 10 major sites of cancer (Sullivan PD et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1065-71, Aug 72

The unmentionable rectum (Feit HL) *Bedsides Nurse* 5:26-7, Oct 72

Cancer morbidity in national-origin subgroups of the Ontario population (Cook D et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:120-4, Mar/Apr 72

Tempering high hopes in cancer surgery (Crile G Jr) *Consultant* 12:105-6, Jan 72

A Marie Curie educational project (Stanley PM) *Dist Nurs* 15:153, Oct 72

How close is the conquest of cancer? *Family Health* 4:22-3+, Jan 72

"Each day is a wonderful gift" (Schaefer K) *Family Health* 4:16-7+, Jul 72

Has cancer immunotherapy arrived? (ed) *Hosp Pract* 6:9, Dec 71

Fetal loss, cancer risk higher among anesthesia personnel. *Hosp Pract* 6:21+, Dec 71

Operating room...outpatient surgery units successful, well accepted, surgeons report (Errera DW et al) *Hosp Top* 50:46-51, Jul 72

The cancer crusade (ed) *J Pract Nurs* 22:13, Feb 72

Radiotherapy treatment for cancer: Guidelines for nursing care (Hendrickson FR et al) *J Pract Nurs* 22:18-20+, Feb 72

The effects of contrasting messages on cancer control...behavior of females in lower socioeconomic conditions (Hart EJ) *J Sch Health* 42:262-4, May 72

Personality traits that may lead to cancer (Lewis HR et al) *Ladies Home J* 89:96+, Apr 72

The cancer plague (Smith DW) Part 1. *Life Health* 87:8-9+, Jan 72

Specific care for the dying patient (Mathis JL) *Med Insight* 4:53-5+, Oct 72

A way to stop tumors. *Newsweek* 79:93, Apr 10 72

Cancer in negroes. *Newsweek* 79:77, May 29 72

Cancer and ecology. *Newsweek* 80:97-8, Jul 10 72

Cancer, its treatment and nursing care (especially in relation to radiation therapy (Sasamma VK) *Nurs J India* 63:49-50, Feb 72

Industrial cancers (Riches E) *Nurs Mirror* 134:21-5, Apr 21 72

Tuberculosis vaccine to fight cancer. *Nurs Mirror* 134:41, Apr 28 72

The Royal Marsden series. (Campbell A) Tumours of the eye and orbit in childhood. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:26-9, May 19 72

(Robbie) The pain clinic. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-4, May 26 72

(Samarasinghe J) Clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs. Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 134:18-9, Jun 2 72

(Greenwood J) Empathy. Part 5. *Nurs Mirror* 134:24-5, Jun 9 72

Chorionepithelioma (Morris DE) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:40-2, Jun 16 72

Nutrition and the cancer patient (Dickerson JWT) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:17-9, Jun 23 72

Food and the aetiology of cancer. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Jun 30 72

Metabolic effects of cancer. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135:39-40, Jul 7 72

Subendometrial fibroid (Robertson J) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135:35-6, Jul 21 72

## NEOPLASMS

Modern trends in the treatment of malignant disease (Windeyer B)  
Nurs Mirror 135:12-15, Jul 28 72

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Rehabilitation following mastectomy. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Sep 15 72

Paraplegia, amputations and head and neck surgery. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Sep 22 72

Persistent cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Sep 29 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Drug and cancer. Part 9. Nurs Times 68:927-9, Jul 27 72

Hind quarter amputation (Fox JA et al) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1058-60, Aug 24 72

The cancer nurses how the specialists are doing it (Isler C) RN 35:28+, Feb 72

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ)  
The kinds of drugs and what they do. Part 1. RN 35:45-8, Feb 72

Prevention of cancer dissemination during surgery (Alston F) RN 35:OR/ER 18, Feb 72

How a virus can? may? does? cause human cancer? Roche Image Med Res 14:10-3, Sep 72

RNA-directed DNA synthesis (Temin HM) Sci Am 225:25-33, Jan 72

Cancer counselors. Time 100:52, Aug 14 72

Progress report in the battle against cancer (Neimark P) Today's Health 50:41-5, Jul 72

Three who survived. Today's Health 50:44-5, Jul 72

Consolidating the oncology team (Bloedorn F) (ed) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:2-5, Winter/Spring 71

The division of protein chemistry and the development of tuftsin (pictorial) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:26-31, Winter/Spring 71

The dying patient: a new awareness-- and a new dignity (Krant MJ) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:32-9, Winter/Spring 71

The pediatric oncology service at Tufts-New England Medical Center (Neches TF) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:42-3, Winter/Spring 71

Predicting response to cancer therapy (Nathanson L) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:62-3, Winter/Spring 71

New gains in war against cancer. US News 73:38-42, Dec 4 72

## NEPAL

With Nepal in her heart...Tom Dooley Foundation volunteer (Lockeberg LE) Canad Nurse 68:29-31, Nov 72

The anger of a goddess (Willard N) (pictorial) World Health 18-21, Oct 72

## NEPHROBLASTOMA

The Royal Marsden series. (Freeman JE) Wilms' tumour. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Nephrosis See: KIDNEY DISEASES

Nerves See: NERVOUS SYSTEM; also under name of specific nerve

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

Nuclear medicine in diseases of the central nervous system (De Land FH) Hosp Pract 6:57-66, Dec 71

Katherine (Adams SM) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:30-1, Oct 6 72

Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system (Smith SE) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:256-7, Mar 2 72

Getting to grips with exam nerves (Bloomfield E) Nurs Times 68:687-8, Jun 1 72

How we control the contraction of our muscles (Merton PA) Sci Am 226:30-7, May 72

How can you be sure it's nerves (O'Donnell WE) Womens Day 35:8+, Jul 72

## NEUROSURGERY AND NURSING

The decibel inferno (Allain-Regnault M)  
World Health 32:5, May 72

### NERVOUS SYSTEM--NEOPLASMS

Surgical care study on multiple intra-  
spinal neurofibromas: Van Reckling-  
hausen's disease (Kelly WJ) (care  
st) AORN J 16:59-64, Jul 72

### NETHERLANDS

Public health in the Netherlands  
(Lugt M) Dist Nurs 15:76+, Jul 72

The Six: social services (pictorial)  
The Netherlands. Part 1. Nurs  
Mirror 134:24-6, Apr 72

### NEURALGIA

A face in pain. Emergency Med 4:  
170-1+, Oct 72

Sterotaxic radiofrequency coagulation:  
a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia  
(McKenzie S) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:  
75-81, Jul 72

Facial pain (Foster JB) Nurs Mirror  
135: 25-7, Jul 28 72

### NEUROBLASTOMA

Neuroblastoma (Gray D) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 134:34-7, Jan 7 72

### NEUROLOGY

Scoliosis (Keim HA) (pictorial) Clin  
Symp 24:2-32, #1 72

Neurological complications of the pill  
(Bickerstaff ER) Nurs Mirror 134:  
19-20, May 19 72

Will that "minor" head injury become  
a major problem? Nurs Update 3:  
12-5, Aug 72

The neurophysiology of binocular  
vision (Pettigrew JD) Sci Am 226:  
84-95, Aug 72

Cellular communication (Stent GS)  
Sci Am 226:42-51, Sep 72

### NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

See also: NEUROSURGERY AND  
NURSING; also under specific  
disease as PARKINSONISM

Hippus and avian nucleus isthmi  
(Showers MJG et al) ANA Sixth  
Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA:  
100-9, Apr 8-10, 70

Interdisciplinary learning on a neuro-  
logical service...Rancho Los Amigos  
Hosp. (Marchant M et al) Am J Nurs  
72:1638-9, Sep 72

Injuries to the spine (Tsao YS) Hong Kong  
Nurs J 12:51-4, May 72

Neurological examination of the new-  
born (Holt KS) (pictorial) Hosp Med  
8:86-91+, Jun 72

An educational model for the profes-  
sional nurse (Regan PA) J Neurosurg  
Nurs 4:93-101, Jul 72

Intensive care of the neurologic  
patient...meeting the challenge  
(Korte ML) Nurs Clin North Am 7:  
335-48, Jun 72

A courageous patient (Probert KL)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 134:43-6,  
Apr 14 72

Notes of a dying professor. Nurs  
Outlook 20:502-6, Aug 72

The neuropacemaker--relief for patients  
with intractable pain (Keough G et al)  
RN 35:OR/ER 7-8+, Jul 72

The neuropacemaker--relief for  
patients with intractable pain  
(Keough G et al) RN 35:CU/CCU  
1-2+, Aug 72

### NEUROSES

When nerves rule (Hard EW) Life Health  
87:12-3+, May 72

What is character pathology? What  
can you do? (Kernberg OF) Med  
Insight 4:20-1+, Feb 72

### NEUROSURGERY AND NURSING

Adult hydrocephalus (Cassidy FM)  
(care st) Am J Nurs 72:494-9, Mar  
72

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's  
Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs  
72: 2200-5, Dec 72

Care of the Parkinsonian patient  
(Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 4:24-6,  
Dec 71

The law and the neurosurgical nurse ....  
Trends in neurosurgical nursing  
(Walker AE) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:83-  
92, Dec 71

The cause of vomiting of tube feedings  
by neurosurgical patients (Bettice D)  
J Neurosurg Nurs 3:93-112, Dec 71

## NEUROSURGERY AND NURSING

A nursing care study: surgical treatment and nursing care of an adult with the Arnold-Chiari malformation (Tate MC) (care st) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:131-42, Dec 71

Patient positioning for dorsal and lumbar surgery (Johnson I) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:143-52, Dec 71

Neurosurgical nursing care in the surgical management of intracranial aneurysms (Young J et al) (care st) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:21-31, Jul 72

Clinical hypothermia: some nursing concepts (Stevens VC) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:33-44, Jul 72

Spinal cord injury: current status and some recent advances (Ransohoff J et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:49-60, Jul 72

Nursing care of the paraplegic using an experimental electronic spinal neuroprosthesis to activate voiding (Boone Et et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:61-74, Jul 72

Sterotaxic radiofrequency coagulation: a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia (McKenzie S) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:75-81, Jul 72

Neuroradiology, a sub-specialty (Hughes MT) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:83-91, Jul 72

Road traffic accident (Synge) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:21-4, Feb 11 72

Diagnosed as glioma... (Preston DN) (care st) Nurs Times 67:1402-5, Nov 11 71

Recent advances in neurological surgery (Fox JL) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, May 72

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

### NEW GUINEA

Tutor in Papua (Hey L) NZ Nurs J 64:15-6, Aug 71

Gangrene of the breast (Archer CR) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Apr 28 72

A society in transition (Sinnott P) (pictorial) World Health 10:3, Feb-Mar 72

### NEW HAMPSHIRE

Into politics via model cities (Bruton M) Am J Nurs 72:944-8, May 72

### NEW SOUTH WALES NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Demarcation. New South Wales Nurses' Association and the Health and Research Employees' Association of Australia. Lamp 29:35, Mar 72

Opening 7th Annual Conference, N.S.W. Nurses' Association, 6th June, 1972. Lamp 29:7+, Jul 72

President's report, --June, 1972 (Shiels S) Lamp 29:11+, Jul 72

### NEW YORK (CITY)

Group day care for children under three (Mayer SA) Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Part 1. Am J Public Health 62:43-5, Jan 72

Comment and controversy...should abortions be performed in doctors' offices (Neubardt S et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:4-7, Jul 72

Legal abortion and the hospital's role (Connell EB) Hosp Pract 7:143-50, Feb 72

Surveillance of legal abortions in the United States, 1970 (Bourne JP et al) JOGNS Nurs 1:11-22, Jun 72

### NEW YORK (STATE)

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs (Greenberg SM et al) Am J Nurs 72:272-5, Feb 72

Where the action is (ed) Am J Nurs 72:671, Apr 72

Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area (Willie CV) HSMHA Health Rep 87:81-6, Jan 72

Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law (Wassertheil-Smoller S et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:328-34, Apr 72

Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the state of New York (Nyquist EB) J Sch Health 42:36-9, Jan 72

## NEWBORN INFANT

N.Y. state defines nursing practice.  
Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:18, Spring  
72

The lawyer's role in involuntary  
commitment--New York's experience  
(Kumasaka Y) Ment Hyg 56:21-9,  
Spring 72

Challenge to nursing...Professional  
nursing practice (Driscoll VM)  
Liberating nursing practice (#15-1456)  
NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Progs 46:52, 1972

### NEW YORK STATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Special report 1971 NYSNA Con-  
vention. J NY Nurses Assoc 2:22-9,  
Winter 71

Priorities in preparation for practice...  
The New York State Nurses Associa-  
tion's 1972 Position Statement on  
Nursing Education. J NY State  
Nurses Assoc 3:6-12, Summer 72

Criteria and procedures for admission  
to the NYSNA Society of Distinguished  
Practitioners. J NY State Nurses  
Assoc 3:13, Summer 72

### NEW ZEALAND

Intensive care units at Wellington  
(Mercer) NZ Nurs J 64:21-2,  
Aug 71

The Canberra Conference. NZ Nurs  
J 65:4-5, Apr 72

Training--As employees? (Stewart  
J) NZ Nurs J 65:22-6, Oct 72

New Zealand's dental auxiliary pro-  
gramme. Nurs J India 62:323-4+,  
Oct 71

Some thoughts on the midwife from...  
the USA. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3,  
Jan 21 72

### NEW ZEALAND NURSES' ASSOCIATION

We have a unique opportunity now...  
Extracts from the presidential address  
by Mrs. Enyth Holdgate. NZ Nurs  
J 64:4-6, Jun 71

N.Z.N.A. resolutions. NZ Nurs J  
64:7+, Jun 71

At the NZNA conference (pictorial)  
NZ Nurs J 64:16-7, Jun 71

S.N.A. Adelaide conference (Smith  
B) NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jun 71

CARE, the year's theme. NZ Nurs  
J 64:26, Jun 71

Miss BL Clark. NZ Nurs J 64:21,  
Jul 71

Student Nurses' resolutions at Annual  
Conference. NZ Nurs J 64:6-7,  
Sep 71

Mrs Holdgate urges unity. NZ Nurs  
J 64:11, Oct 71

A time of reappraisal. NZ Nurs J  
64:12-3, Oct 71

I.Z.N.A. nominations--1972.  
NZ Nurs J 65:7-11, Feb 72

Policy on education. NZ Nurs J 65:  
4, Jun 72

Emphasis on quality (Holdgate E)  
NZ Nurs J 65:5-7, Jun 72

Hospital boards' policy. NZ Nurs J  
65:24-5, Jun 72

When you venture forth (Cathie AG)  
NZ Nurs J 65:25-6, Jun 72

A theatre nurses' section. NZ Nurs  
J 65:22, Aug 72

Professional Services Committee.  
NZ Nurs J 65:12-3, Oct 72

Guidelines for nurses. NZ Nurs  
J 65:14-5, Oct 72

Professional Services Committee.  
NZ Nurs J 65:19, Oct 72

### NEW ZEALAND NURSES' ASSOCIATION--HISTORY

Hester McLean: Hers was a great  
era (Holdgate E) NZ Nurs J 65:  
21+. Sep 72

### NEW ZEALAND STUDENT NURSES' ASSOCIATION

The slogan is AWARE (Stewart J)  
NZ Nurs J 65:26-8, Sep 72

Newborn Infant See: INFANT, NEW-  
BORN

## NIGERIA

### NIGERIA

Work and future plans of the Training School, General Hospital, Benin City, Midwest State, Nigeria (Nwokolo FI) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8: 269-75, Dec 71

The preference value of maternity patients for either domiciliary or hospital obstetric care at Ibadan, Nigeria, in 1969 (Clemence BA et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:43-9, Mar 72

Occupational Health Services in Nigeria (Radwanski D) *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 283-8, #3 72

Friends in Nigeria...work done by Quaker Service Teams (Crowe E) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:15-8, Jul 72

Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 14-7, Jul 14 72

Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 26, Jul 21 72

Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 24, Jul 28 72

Vesicovaginal fistula (Akpasom A) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 38-9, Sep 1 72

Rabies in Nigeria (Zaria, Nigeria. Wusasa Hosp.) (Proudfoot SM) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 38-41, Sep 29 72

Childbirth--Nigerian style (Davitz LJ) *RN* 35:40-5, Mar 72

Lactose and lactase (Kretchmer N) *Sci Am* 226:70-8, Oct 72

Nigeria: the need for a mathematical model (Allen D) (pictorial) *World Health* : 22-7, Dec 71

Heart disease in Nigeria so similar, yet so different (Okuwabi BO et al) (pictorial) *World Health* :24-6, Feb/Mar 72

### NIGHT NURSING

Night duty payment. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 26-7, Aug 72

"Night duty is more interesting... stimulating...and rewarding" (Bradbury C) *Nurs Mirror* 133:17, Nov 12 71

The midnight hour (Wallace CM) *Nurs Mirror* 134:30, May 5 72

How to be...a night nurse (Bishop D) Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 35, Sep 22 72

Physiological effects of shift rotation on ICU nurses (Tooraen LA) *Nurs Res* 21: 398-405, Sep/Oct 72

Clinical teaching on night duty (Crouch B) *Nurs Times* 68: 1320-1, Oct 19 72

### NOISE

Non-auditory effects of environmental noise (Kryter KD) *Am J Public Health* 62:389-98, Mar 72

Noise--the challenge of the future (Konopa VO et al) *J Sch Health* 42:172-7, Mar 72

Noise is everywhere (Klingbeil RL) *Life Health* 87:16+, Mar 72

Noise (Wallace CM) Part 17. *Nurs Mirror* 134:18, Apr 7 72

In search of silence. *Occup Health (London)* 24:119-20, Apr 72

How effective are hearing protectors? (Else D) *Occup Health (London)* 24: 239-42, Jul 72

Vibration stress (Ross DS) (care st) *Occup Health (London)* 24: 372-4, Oct 72

The role of the occupational health nurse in noise control and hearing conservation (Grested NL) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:17-8, Jan 72

Noise control programs. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:30, Nov 72

The decibel inferno (Allain-Regnault M) *World Health* :12-5, May 72

### NOMENCLATURE

A family planning glossary. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:34-6, Jul 72

Cronk's back (Cronk HM) The word game. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68: 1042, Aug 17 72

### NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

Facial expression of emotion: recognition patterns in schizophrenics and depressives (Shannon AM) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :131-46, Mar 10-2, 71

How we communicate nonverbally with patients (Kron T) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-3, Nov 72

Our world of symbols (Pluckhan ML et al) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:19-21, Jan/Feb 72

Suggested directions for effective future planning in regard to venereal disease control (Cohen R) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3: 20-1, Winter 72

How mother feels. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 13-4, Apr 72

Reassurance (Frost M) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 39, Aug 18 72

The language of space: a silent component of the therapeutic process (Brown BG) *Nurs Pap* 4:29-35, #1 72

A theoretical construct of the concepts of touch as they relate to nursing (Barnett K) *Nurs Res* 21:102-10, Mar/Apr 72

#### NORTH CAROLINA

Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program (Truscott BL) *Am J Public Health* 61:2449-54, Dec 71

Family planning policy development in North Carolina: Weak tea (Measham AR) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:47-58, Apr 72

#### NORWAY

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

The six: social services (Cowen E) Norway. Part 7. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 40-1, May 19 72

#### NOSE

Cosmetic rhinoplasty today (Sessions RB) *AORN J* 15:35-41, Feb 72

I am Joe's nose (Ratcliff JD) *Read Digest* 101:108-11, Aug 72

Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

## NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

### NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Nuclear medicine in diseases of the central nervous system (De Land FH) *Hosp Pract* 6:57-66, Dec 71

Nuclear medicine in cardiovascular disease (Wagner HN Jr) *Hosp Pract* 7:108-16, Sep 72

Nuclear medicine and renal disease (Blaufox MD) *Hosp Pract* 7:137, Oct 72

Nuclear medicine and the thyroid (Braverman LE et al) *Hosp Pract* 7:55-62, Nov 72

The promise of fast-fading radioisotopes. *Roche Image Med Res* 14:25-7, Jun 72

Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC WARFARE

Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM

### NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Supplementary regulation of environmental interchange: an operational approach to the study of nursing (Putnam PA) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :81-94, Mar 10-2, 71; (Spring FE) *Critique* p 95-101

Facial expression of emotion: recognition patterns in schizophrenics and depressives (Shannon AM) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :131-46, Mar 10-2, 71

Solving covert problems: a learning experience for nursing service: psychosocial problems in patient care and supportive nursing intervention (Spickler EA et al) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :147-92, Mar 10-2, 71

A projective cartoon investigation of nurse-patient psychodramatic role perception and expectation (Copp LA) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :251-74, Mar 10-2, 71; (Graham LE) *Critique* p 275-84

Characteristics of nurses and of medical-surgical patients to whom they react positively and negatively: A synopsis of findings (Blaylock JN) (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :113-22, Mar 15-7

## NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Characteristics of nurses and psychiatric patients to whom they react positively and negatively (Rickelman BL) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :123-31, Mar 15-7, 72
- Child vs adult: the OR patient's personality (Ring WH) AORN J 16: 191-6, Sep 72
- The contractual approach to nurse patient intervention (Bowden M) AORN J 16: 65-71, Oct 72
- OR nurse evaluated physical liabilities data (Malone A) AORN J 16: 82-91, Oct 72
- Therapeutic abortion conflict and resolution (Zahourek R) AORN J 16: 114-9, Oct 72
- The CCU nurse has a pacemaker (Williams CD) Am J Nurs 72:900-2, May 72
- Availability: A concept of nursing practice (Schmidt J) Am J Nurs 72: 1086-9, Jun 72
- Incorporation: What is the nurse's role? (Horvath K) Am J Nurs 72:1096-1100, Jun 72
- Strangers in computerland (Eisler J et al) Am J Nurs 72:1120-3, Jun 72
- Diary of a student (Brattin CJ) Am J Nurs 72:1282-5, Jul 72
- Acceptance (Wolff IS) Am J Nurs 72: 1412-5, Aug 72
- Eli (Oerlemans M) Am J Nurs 72:1440-1, Aug 72
- Stillbirth--What a staff can do (Yates SA) Am J Nurs 72:1592-4, Sep 72
- Stillbirth--A personal experience (Johnson JM) Am J Nurs 72:1595-6, Sep 72
- Surviving enucleation (Ammon LL) Am J Nurs 72: 1817-21, Oct 72
- Who cared about Tony? (Poi DM) Am J Nurs 72: 1848-51, Oct 72
- What patients should be told: Patients' and nurses' beliefs (Dodge JS) Am J Nurs 72: 1852-4, Oct 72
- 'Today I counted' (Sheppard L) Ariz Nurse 25: 11, Mar/Apr 72
- Something new under the sun...An Australian nurse in Indonesia (Dadds M) Aust Nurses J 1:24-6, Mar 72
- Improving nursing care through evaluation (Copp LA) As you make nursing rounds. Part 2. Bedside Nurse 5: 25-8, Jun 72
- Is the tender loving care aspect of nursing obsolete? Bedside Nurse 5: 28-9, Nov 72
- A satisfied patient views nurse-midwifery (Simon A) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:41-5, May 72
- Choosing contraceptives according to need (Garrett N) Canad Nurse 68: 37-41, Sep 72
- How we communicate nonverbally with patients (Kron T) Canad Nurse 68:21-3, Nov 72
- Patients help plan nursing care... Allan Memorial Institute of Montreal (Orovan SK) Canad Nurse 68:46-8, Sep 72
- Precoronary care: Nursing considerations (Germain CP et al) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-4, May/Jun 72
- Nurse-managed cardiac clinics (Crews J) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72
- The invitation (Ritchie JM) Dist Nurs 15: 150+, Oct 72
- The patient as protagonist: An interactional view of institutional neurosis (Lamb CW) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:109-12, Apr 72
- Proxemics and nursing care (Skowronski SM) Hosp Progr 53:72-7, Aug 72
- OWNK (Kilroy C) Imprint 19:11, Mar 72
- The importance of touch in the care of newborns (Tempesta LD) JOGN Nurs 1: 17-8, Sep/Oct 72
- Initial experience with a prepared childbirth program (Howard RE et al) JOGN Nurs 1: 30-4, Sep/Oct 72

The nurse-patient relationship (Royal ML) Jamaican Nurse 12:26-7, Apr 72

The CARE circle (Sawyer MB) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:13-6, Mar/Apr 72

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Miller DI) Standard II organization is a process. J Nurs Adm 2:19-24, Mar/Apr 72

Leukemia--in children and adults. J Pract Nurs 22:22-3, Jun 72

Understanding your patient's emotional responses (Altman NW) J Pract Nurs 22:22-5, Oct 72

An act of human kindness (Stone RA) J Pract Nurs 22:28, Oct 72

Considerations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (Park KL) Kansas Nurse :5, May 72

The working woman (Pogrebin LC) Ladies Home J 89:40+, Aug 72

A patient-structured relationship (Dillon KM) Lamp 29:38-41, Jul 72

Fantasy in communicating concerns about body integrity (Ritchie J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:117-26, Summer 72

A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:157-74, Summer 72

Denial in a primigravida whose pregnancy terminated with hydatidiform mole (Yu-Mei Yu C) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:243-50, Fall 72

The development of a trusting relationship in a two year old (Beardslee C) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:251-8, Fall 72

A leukemic adolescent's verbalization about dying (Kikuchi J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:259-64, Fall 72

Grief work after a miscarriage (Dyche ME) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:281-8, Fall 72

## NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

Specific care for the dying patient (Mathis JL) Med Insight 4:53-5+, Oct 72

Hospital tells patients, "Take care of yourself" (Keene J) Mod Hosp 118: 91-4, Aug 72

Expectations and the responses of the public (#20-1451) (Trelease JR) NLN Publ :68-70, 1972

How mother feels. NZ Nurs J 65: 13-4, Apr 72

Is it...or isn't it? (Parkinson MH) NZ Nurs J 65:10-1, Oct 72

The family of the hospitalized child (Issner N) Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72

Some factors influencing a young child's mastery of hospitalization (Kunzman L) Nurs Clin North Am 7:13-26, Mar 72

The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care (Eyles PJ) Nurs Clin North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72

Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care (Fond KI) Nurs Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72

Physiologic functioning in the elderly (Jennings M et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:237-52, Jun 72

Communication and social interaction in the aged (Carlson S) Nurs Clin North Am 7:269-79, Jun 72

The environment of the elderly (Ujhely GB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:281-90, Jun 72

Home visiting for patients receiving special care (Nielsen S) Nurs Clin North Am 7:383-7, Jun 72

Jeannette: no hope for cure (Nichols EG) (care st) Nurs Forum 11:97-104, #1 72

Cues to communication with the terminal cancer patient (Heusinkveld KB) Nurs Forum 11:105-13, #1 72

Only time to touch (Oraftik N) Nurs Forum 11:205-13, #2 72

The role of the nurse in child care (Tan L) Nurs J Singapore 12:12-3, May 72

## NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- Coping with the problem of the Grateful Patient Syndrome (Rickards M) *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-2, Mar 10 72
- Regular dialysis treatment: the nurse's role (Wing AJ) *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-32, Apr 14 72
- Violence in institutions (Coffey M)  
Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-7, Apr 14 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:44, Apr 21 72
- Cat sides (Bird CJ) *Nurs Mirror* 134:33, Apr 21 72
- Nursing is... (Meir E) Talking.  
Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-3, Jul 14 72  
Listening. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:24, Jul 21 72  
Doing (pictorial) Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135:34-5, Jul 28 72  
Thinking. Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 135:24-5, Aug 4 72
- Hospital violence (Harrington JA)  
Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-3, Jul 21 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:32-3, Jul 28 72
- The key of hope (Florer RM) *Nurs Mirror* 135:32, Aug 11 72
- Notes of a dying professor. *Nurs Outlook* 20:502-6, Aug 72
- Student termination: saying goodbye (Forrest JW) *Nurs Pap* 4:23-8, #1 72
- The language of space: a silent component of the therapeutic process (Brown BG) *Nurs Pap* 4:29-35, #1 72
- A theoretical construct of the concepts of touch as they relate to nursing (Barnett K) *Nurs Res* 21:102-10, Mar/Apr 72
- Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel: Review of the literature (Peitchinis JA) *Nurs Res* 21:138-48, Mar/Apr 72
- The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain (Diers D et al) *Nurs Res* 21:419-28, Sep/Oct 72
- Improving care of severe burn wounds (Corliss S) (pictorial) *Nurs* '72 2:6-12, Apr 72
- Undue apprehension in heart patients. *Nurs* '72 2:35-9, Apr 72
- insulin reactions in a brittle diabetic (care st) *Nurs* '72 2:6-11, May 72
- Living with dying (Brimigion J) *Nurs* '72 2:23-7, Jun 72
- Quadriplegic adolescent (Scanlan M et al) *Nurs* '72 2:28-32, Jun 72
- Assessment...emotional reactions' (Pankratz D) *Nurs* '72 2:11-2, Jul 72
- Mood swings (Benfer BA) *Nurs* '72 2:28-31, Aug 72
- Severe trauma: life-threatening, dehumanizing. *Nurs* '72 2:33-8, Sep 72
- Helping patients adjust to rheumatoid arthritis. *Nurs* '72 2:11-7, Oct 72
- The inability to cooperate. The hallmark of the psychogeriatric ward (Cropper CFJ) *Nurs Times* 68:549-50, May 4 72
- Needs of education and training in nursing (Fawkes B) *Nurs Times* 68:69-72(insert), May 4 72
- The nurse and her senses (Hutchinson BE) *Nurs Times* 68:602-3, May 18 72
- Conspiracy of silence (Frost M) *Nurs Times* 68:652, May 25 72
- Are patients people (Aspy VH) *Nurs Times* 68:690, Jun 1 72
- Stroke (Frost M) *Nurs Times* 68:714, Jun 8 72
- Cronk's back (Cronk HM) This business of dying. Part 4. *Nurs Times* 68:1100, Aug 31
- Working with small groups (Ragg N) Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:154-6(insert) Sep 28 72

## NURSE PRACTITIONER

A rebellious community nurse  
(Kavaler F) Nurs Times 68:  
1252-4, Oct 5 72

Clinical teaching in a Psychiatric  
Hospital (Cormack D) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68: 1261-2, Oct 5 72  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 1289-90,  
Oct 12 72

Rehabilitation: Sound the way for  
laryngectomees. Patient Care 6:  
58-9, Aug 15 72

The plateau in therapist-patient  
relationships (Cloud ED) (care st)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 112-  
21, #3 72

Masturbation: an invitation for an  
interpersonal relationship (Gibney  
HA) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:  
128-34, #3 72

One approach to preoperative visits  
(Capps FM) Point View 9:16-7, #4  
72

A philosophy of good supportive  
care in intrapartum (Freiburger  
ME) Point View 9: 2-4, #5 72

Preop and postop visits by student nurses  
(Drexler C et al) Point View 9:6-8,  
#7 72

Attempted suicide (Brekken S) Prairie  
Rose 41:9-10, Jul/Sep 72

Thoughts of an A.L.S. patient  
(Combecker RB) RN 35:44-5, Jun  
72

Nursing care of the laryngectomy  
patient (Searcy L) (pictorial)  
RN 35: 35-41, Oct 72

Problems with the drug-addicted  
surgery patient (Organ C Jr)  
RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

Nursing service to terminal patients.  
Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:1, May 72

Rehabilitation: a nursing challenge  
(Reyes TM) S Tomas Nurs J 11:34-42,  
Apr/May 72

The alcoholic in a general hospital  
(Burkhalter PK) Superv Nurse 3:  
25+, Apr 72

Nursing licensure and nursing turf  
(Bircher AU) Superv Nurse 3:60+,  
May 72

Anger and the hospital employee  
(Oberlin RJ) Superv Nurse 3:48-51+,  
Jun 72

## NURSE PRACTITIONER

Primex (Leininger MM et al) Am J Nurs  
72:1274-7, Jul 72

Medical nurse practitioner in a neighbor-  
hood center (Sheedy SG) Am J Nurs  
72:1416-9, Aug 72

Spot check on primary care nursing  
(Schutt BG) Am J Nurs 72: 1996-  
2003, Nov 72

New world--new nurse (Young L) Ariz  
Nurse 24:8-20, Nov/Dec 71

A career ladder in nursing (Bullough B  
et al) Aust Nurses J 2:29-32, Aug 72

A community experience in obste-  
trician--nurse-midwifery (Burnett  
JE Jr) Bull Am Coll Nurse Mid-  
wives 17:33-6, May 72

The obstetrician--nurse-midwife  
team approach to maternity care  
(Simpson HK) Bull Am Coll Nurse  
Midwives 17:37-40, May 72

A satisfied patient views nurse--  
midwifery (Simon A) Bull Am  
Coll Nurse Midwives 17:41-5,  
May 72

The right to be healthy. A report of  
two conferences on health manpower  
utilization and education. Calif.  
Dept Public Health :1-66, Dec 70

A new perspective on Head Start  
Health Care (Hurd JL) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87: 575-82, Aug/Sep  
72

The National Commission and the  
specialty practice groups in  
nursing (Lysaught JP) JONGN  
Nurs 1: 13-21, Sep/Oct 72

New position descriptions in  
nursing. J NY State Nurses  
Assoc 3: 6-10, Oct 72

The preparation of the nurse in the  
university setting (Joel LA) J Nurs  
Educ 11:9-14, Jan 72

## NURSE PRACTITIONER

N.Y. state defines nursing practice.  
Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:18, Spring  
72

Challenge to nursing education...  
Professional nursing practice...  
(Watkins JD) In community settings  
(#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs  
:9-12, 1972

Challenge to nursing...Professional  
nursing practice (Fagin CM et al)  
The role of nursing education in the  
preparation of the professional nurse  
of the future (#15-1456) NLN Publ.  
Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs  
:34-45, 1972

Challenge to nursing...Professional  
nursing practice (Driscoll VM)  
Liberating nursing practice (#15-1456)  
NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Progs :46-52, 1972

The game of the name: nurse professional  
and nurse technician (Sheahan D) Nurs  
Outlook 20:440-4, Jul 72

The nurse specialist practitioner: a  
study. (New Haven, CT. Yale  
University) (Barrett J) Nurs Outlook  
20:524-7, Aug 72

It's supernurse to the rescue (Coppage  
N) Parents 47:54+, Jul 72

Expanded role of the nurse. Pelican  
News 28:3-4, Summer 72

New directions in nursing. Pelican  
Nurse 28:8-10, Fall 72

Nurse practitioner program gets under-  
way in North Dakota. Part 1. Prairie  
Rose 41:1+, Jan/Mar 72

Family nurse practitioner program  
begins. Part 2. Prairie Rose 41:11,  
Jul/Sep 72

No legal bars to expanded nursing  
practice (Abdellah FG) Stat 41:  
4, Oct 72

Combining teaching with clinical  
practice (Alexander MM) Superv Nurse  
3:13+, Jun 72

The nurse as a primary care  
practitioner (Straub KM) Utah  
Nurse 23:15-7, Summer 72

## NURSE PRACTITIONER--EDUCATION

A primary care nurse practitioner  
program (Dilts S) Occup Health  
Nurs 20:20-1, Oct 72

## NURSE PRACTITIONER--STANDARDS

President's Task Force recommenda-  
tions. Calif Nurse 68:1+, Dec 72

NAACOG statement on the role of the  
OB-GYN nurse practitioner. JOGN  
Nurs 1:56, Jun 72

## NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1964

Federal support for nursing educa-  
tion 1964 to 1972 (Scott JM) Am J  
Nurs 72:1855-61, Oct 72

Nurse Training Title VIII - Public  
Health Service Act. The complete  
law. US Dept HEW :1-36, May 72

## NURSE TRAINING ACT 1971

New nurse training act. Ariz Nurse 25:  
10-1, Jan/Feb 72

Nurse Training Act of 1971....Report  
of the Committee on Interstate and  
Foreign Commerce on H.R. 8630  
to amend title VIII of the public  
health service act to provide for  
training increased numbers of  
nurses (#48-006). U.S. Govt  
Printing Office :1-55, Jun 9 71

Nurse Training Amendments of 1971....  
Report of the Committee on Labor and  
Public Welfare on S. 1747 to amend  
title VIII of the Public Health Service  
Act to extend, expand, and improve  
the various programs thereunder re-  
lating to nurse training, and for other  
purposes (#64-285). U.S. Govt Print-  
ing Office :1-92, Jul 12 71

Nurse Training Act of 1971 (NIH 73-311)  
US Dept HEW. NTA Digest :1-43,  
1972

Nurse Training Title VIII - Public  
Health Service Act. The complete  
law. US Dept HEW :1-36, May 72

NTA Nurse Training Act of 1971.  
Full utilization of educational talent  
for nursing (NIH 73-358) US Dept  
HEW :1-6, Jul 72

## NURSES

Nurseries See: INFANT; INFANT CARE;  
NURSERY SCHOOLS; OBSTETRICS  
AND NURSING

### NURSERY SCHOOLS

To start a child care center (Sather M) Am J Nurs 72:2060-62, Nov 72

Group day care for children under three (Mayer SA) Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Part 1. Am J Public Health 62:43-5, Jan 72

(Huntington DS) Experience with training staff of infant care programs. Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:46-9, Jan 72

Educational component of day care (Klein JW) Children Today 1:2-5, Jan/Feb 72

What does research teach us about day care: For children under three (Caldwell BM) Part 1. Children Today 1:6-11, Jan/Feb 72; (Grotberg EH) Part 2. p 12-7

Training workers for child care centers (Williams FN et al) Children Today 1:18-9, Jan/Feb 72

One morning a week (Elwell RR) (pictorial) Children Today 1:20-2, Jan/Feb 72

Day care licensing (Granato SJ et al) Children Today 1:23-4, Jan/Feb 72

Night care center. Children Today 1:29, Jan/Feb 72

Industry and daycare (Simms M) (pictorial) Children Today 1:30-1, Jan/Feb 72

A mothers' training program. (Mt. Carmel, IL. Parent and Child Center) Children Today 1:7-11+, May/June 72

Report from abroad...training staff for day care programs in Tunisia, Morocco and Iran (Peters E) Children Today 1:21-4, May/June 72

Funding child care programs under title IV-A (Laurie NV) Children Today 1:23-5, Jul/Aug 72

Report from abroad: Building Day Care Centers in the Philippine Islands (Latham V) Children Today 1:25-6, Sep/Oct 72

Plan joins nursing home to nursery school (Gelwicks LE) Mod Nurs Home 27:47-9, Mar 72

Hospital cares for children so nurses can care for patients (Milwaukee, WI. Doctors Hosp.) (Nailen RL) Mod Hosp 118:97-8, Oct 72

Why I chose a Montessori nursery school for my child (Hessen B) (pictorial) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:26-9+, Aug 71

Day-care--What does it mean? (Anticaglia E) Part 1. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:23+, Oct 71

New family project in Birmingham (Birmingham, Eng. Ladywell Family Centre) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:47-9, May 12 72

Northern Nursery (Manchester, Eng. Northern Nursery) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:278-9, Mar 9 72

The First Industrial Creche in New Zealand (Ewart A) Occup Health (Auckland) 5:4, Nov 72

Nursing school pins are priceless possessions (Carbary LJ) RN OR/ICU 34:27-31, Dec 71

### NURSES

The nurse's cap: A case study of administrator-nurse conflict (Jacox A) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA 218-39, Apr 8-10, 70; (Anderson RM) Critique p 239-45

Self-reliance: impact on the OR identity crisis. AORN J 15:29-30, Feb 72

Nurses talk about abortion (Branson H) Am J Nurs 72:106-9, Jan 72

The passing of the it's-smart-to-be-dumb era (ed) Am J Nurs 72:249, Feb 72

Where is the black nurse? (Harris LO) Am J Nurs 72:282-4, Feb 72

## NURSES

- Nursing in a society in crisis (Sullivan C et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:302-4, Feb 72
- Bargaining by professionals (Canta AL) *Am J Nurs* 72:309-12, Feb 72
- Benoni (Levine ME) *Am J Nurs* 72: 466-8, Mar 72
- Nursing behind bars (Protzel MS) *Am J Nurs* 72:505-8, Mar 72
- Where the action is (ed) *Am J Nurs* 72:671, Apr 72
- To lose a breast (Harrell HC) *Am J Nurs* 72:676-7, Apr 72
- A look at the physician's assistant (Andreoli KG) *Am J Nurs* 72:710-3, Apr 72
- Pharmacists need nurses nurses need pharmacists patients need both (Hayes MH) *Am J Nurs* 72:723-4, Apr 72
- Caring (Murray RLE) *Am J Nurs* 72: 1286-7, Jul 72
- Abortions and acute identity crisis in nurses (Char WF et al) *Am J Psychiatry* 128:952-7, Feb 72
- Nurses bid for bigger role in patient care. *Am Med News* 15:1+, May 15 72
- A first person report (Zangger B) *Ariz Nurse* 25:14-5, Mar/Apr 72
- Goals in nursing (Parkes ME) *Aust Nurses J* 1:35-7, Apr 72
- 1971 Legislative roundup. *Calif Nurse* 67:2+, Jan 72
- New Act will empower nurses to discipline their members. A review and commentary on the proposed Health Disciplines Act of Ontario (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:51-5, Sep 72
- What are you doing about pollution? (Kotlarsky C) *Canad Nurse* 68:26-9, Jan 72
- Mount Edith Cavell: Canada's tribute to a gallant nurse (Mussallem HK) *Canad Nurse* 68:23-6, Feb 72
- Which brothers do we keep? The ethics and politics of caring (Denison JM) *Canad Nurse* 68: 19-20, May 72
- Are nurses ready for teamwork (Baumgart AJ) *Canad Nurse* 68:19-20, Jul 72
- A red cross on my awning (Irwin J) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-3, Aug 72
- The nurse--a citizen. *Christ Nurse* 238:8-9, Dec 71
- Nurse and her liability (Das DMH) *Christ Nurse* 238:10-1, Dec 71
- What lamp-lighting ceremony means in my life (Furtado J) *Christ Nurse* :23, Feb 72
- Editorial. *Ghana Nurse* 7:5, Jul 71
- Nursing abroad. *Ghana Nurse* 7:18, Jul 71
- Travel in nursing units (Lippert S) *Human Factors* 13:269-82, Jun 71
- Recruitment is everyone's job (Kavacs AR) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:150-6, #2 72
- The prevalence of low back pain in nurses (Cust G et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:169-79, #2 72
- Why? *Ir Nurses J* 4:4, Nov 71
- The role of the nurse anesthetist in inhalation therapy (Mathewson HS) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:42-4, Feb 72
- Why they choose nursing (Hampton PJ) *J Nurs Educ* 11:2-7, Jan 72
- Editorial. *Lamp* 29:3, Feb 72
- The New South Wales College of Nursing Nurse Educators' Seminar--October, 1971. Notes on professional negligence (Parsons R) *Lamp* 29: 19-21, Mar 72
- Public hospital nurses' (state) award variations. *Lamp* 29:23-34, Jul 72
- Do doctors and nurses contribute to drug dependence? *Lamp* 29:33-4, Aug 72
- Retirement benefits for nurses (Brammal R) Part 1. *Midwives Chron* 85: 410-11, Dec 71
- Part 2. *Midwives Chron* 85:12-3, Jan 72
- Part 3. *Midwives Chron* 86:44-5, Feb 72
- Part 4. *Midwives Chron* 85:82-3, Mar 72

Part 5. Midwives Chron 86:112-3, Apr 72

Retirement benefits for nurses (Brammall R)

The new concept in saving. Part 6. Midwives Chron 86:152-3, May 72

The Mayston report (Lamb AM) Midwives Chron 85:14-5, Jan 72

Legal responsibilities of the nurse--today and tomorrow (#20-1451) (Jordan TD) NLN Publ 46-59, 1972

She's Blackfoot not paleface. NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jan 71

(Salmon EB) Insulation bred those myths of nursing. Part 2. NZ Nurs J 64:5-7, Apr 71

The nurse--as a people helper (Kaperick DP) NZ Nurs J 64:23, Apr 71

The rocked boat (Caughey RH) NZ Nurs J 65:8-9, Jan 72

Problems of a return (Crews JD) NZ Nurs J 65:21, May 72

When you venture forth (Cathie AG) NZ Nurs J 65:25-6, Jun 72

Personality issue (Rebano FSC) News-ette 11:28, Jan/Mar 71

Nursing as a social force (Villegas AJ) Newsette 11:9-14, Apr/Jun 71

Collective action and control of practice by professionals (Jacox A) Nurs Forum 10:239-57, #3 1971

How did it come to pass? (Chicago. Cook County Hosp) (Mauksch IG) Nurs Forum 10:258-72, #3 1971

The new militancy in nursing (Bullough B) Nurs Forum 10:273-88, #3 1971

Nightingalism, employeeism and professional collectivism (Grand NK) Nurs Forum 10:289-99, #3 1971

Collective bargaining: an inappropriate technique for professionals (Erickson EH) Nurs Forum 10:300-11, #3 1971

The ANA economic security program in retrospect (Zimmerman A) Nurs Forum 10:312-21, #3 1971

The nurse's right for self-determination (Kansas Univ Med Center) (Klassen LK) Nurs Forum 10:322-31, #3 1971

Listening: an experiment in nursing (Haggerty VC) Nurs Forum 382-91, #4 71

A common disease among nurses (Elyath D) Nurs J India 62:398, Dec 71

Life and living. Column appearing occasionally in Nurs Mirror

Your questions answered. Regular column in Nurs Mirror

Dial 123 for heaven (Wallace CM) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:9, Dec 10 71

Why do girls take up nursing? Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:14, Dec 17 71

That's what staff nurses were made for. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 133:7, Dec 24 71

Do analysts go too far? Part 4. Nurs Mirror 133:14, Dec 31 71

Psychiatrists versus nurses. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:8-9, Jan 7 72

On-the-spot diagnosis. Part 6. Nurs Mirror 134:44, Jan 14 72

Sans anything? Part 7. Nurs Mirror 134:19, Jan 21 72

What do you do? Part 8. Nurs Mirror 134:42, Jan 28 72

Specialisation. Part 9. Nurs Mirror 134:40, Feb 4 72

Keys. Part 10. Nurs Mirror 134:11, Feb 11 72

Eyes right. Part 11. Nurs Mirror 134:37, Feb 72

You're on! Part 12. Nurs Mirror 134:21, Mar 3 72

The stately homes of England. Part 13. Nurs Mirror 134:23, Mar 10 72

The trophy. Part 14. Nurs Mirror 134:46, Mar 17 72

A many splendoured thing? Part 15. Nurs Mirror 134:24, Mar 24 72

Atmospheres. Part 16. Nurs Mirror 134:39, Mar 31 72

Noise. Part 17. Nurs Mirror 134:18, Apr 7 72

DDAI Part 18. Nurs Mirror 134:46, Apr 14 72

The appointed hour. Part 19. Nurs Mirror 134:14, Apr 21 72

## NURSES

- Gold, frankincense and...Part 20.  
Nurs Mirror 134:36, Apr 28 72
- The midnight hour. Part 21. Nurs  
Mirror 134:30, May 5 72
- Have you ever hated nursing? (Kay J)  
Nurs Mirror 134:7, Jan 7 72
- Careful--nurses integrating (O'Connell  
D) Nurs Mirror 134:8, Jan 14 72
- Outline of new nurses' pay claim.  
Nurs Mirror 134:8-9, Jan 21 72
- Rogue nurses striking (Cross Y) Nurs  
Mirror 134:12-3, Mar 3 72
- When a "happening" happens pop  
festivals and nurses (King E) Nurs  
Mirror 134:24-6, Mar 3 72
- Psychology and the nurse (Gannon B)  
Who's afraid of psychology? Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:42, Mar 3 72;  
Perception, Part 2. p. 42-3
- Nurse of the year. Nurs Mirror 134:  
9, Apr 21 72
- Second-class nurses (Nelson J) Nurs  
Mirror 134:20, May 12 72
- Preparation for promotion (Christie LS)  
Nurs Mirror 134:23-4, Jun 2 72
- "I knew that you were a nurse..."  
Nurs Mirror 134:38, Jun 9 72
- Who nurses the nurses? One positive  
answer. Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jun  
16 72
- "Why do you wish to be a nurse?"  
(Bishop D) Introduction. Nurs  
Mirror 135:44-5, Aug 25 72
- How to be...a trainee nurse  
Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:22,  
Sep 1 72
- A new/old nurse. Part 2.  
Nurs Mirror 135:14-5, Sep  
15 72
- A night nurse. Part 3. Nurs  
Mirror 135:35, Sep 22 72
- An isolation unit nurse. Part 4.  
Nurs Mirror 135:28, Sep 29 72
- The academic honeymoon is over  
(Pechulis D) Nurs Outlook 20:  
180-1, Mar 72
- Attitudes toward death...a compari-  
son of nursing students and gradu-  
ate nurses (Golub S et al) Nurs Res  
20: 503-8, Nov/Dec 71
- Role conceptions and integrative  
role behavior of nurses in special  
care and regular hospital nursing  
units (Benner P et al) Nurs Res 21  
: 20-9, Jan/Feb 72
- Health center milieu: interaction of  
nurses and low-income families.  
Value differences between nurses  
and low-income families (Brinton  
DM) Part 1. Nurs Res 21: 46-52,  
Jan/Feb 72; Role of prejudice in  
rejection of health care (LaFargue  
JP) Part 2, p. 53-8
- Trouble communicating with doctors  
(Bernstein S et al) Nurs '72 2:30-6,  
Jan 72
- Are your legal rights in jeopardy?  
(Swanson J) Nurs '72 2:4, Feb 72
- Conflict with supervisors. Nurs '72:  
37-41, Mar 72
- Christmas message. Nurs Times 67:  
1584, Dec 23 71
- Portal hypertension (Alexander MF)  
Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72
- Recording nurses' overtime for the 40-  
hour week (Evans R) Nurs Times 68:  
1-4 (insert), Jan 6 72
- The boom in agency nursing...problem  
or promise for the NHS? (Parker P  
et al) Nurs Times 68:5-8(insert) Jan  
13 72
- An over-40's view of 'Salmon' (Hatton  
D) Nurs Times 68:93, Jan 20 72
- What are nursing duties? (Daniels S)  
Nurs Times 68:121, Jan 27 72
- Nurse training--a moulding of  
attitudes (Griffiths GM) Nurs  
Times 68:152-4, Feb 3 72
- Caring for the chronic sick and  
dying (Strank RA) Nurs Times 68:  
166-9, Feb 10 72
- Doctors and nurses: a deteriorating  
relationship? Nurs Times 68:222,  
Feb 17 72
- Liability for exposure to health  
hazards (Poole FT) Nurs Times 68:  
239, Feb 24 72
- Hospital bores (McLeod J) Nurs  
Times 68:274, Mar 2 72

## NURSES--STANDARDS

The nurse and her senses (Hutchinson BE)  
Nurs Times 68:602-3, May 18 72

The nine o'clock disease (Eamens M)  
Nurs Times 68:651, May 25 72

Smoking habits of nurses (Carr A) Nurs  
Times 68:672-3, Jun 1 72

Clarify the concepts (Chapman CM)  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:775-6,  
Jun 22 72

Still clarifying. Part 3.  
Nurs Times 68:1230+, Sep  
28 72

Nurses' use of leisure (Sayle D) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:97-100 (insert), Jun  
22 72

Analysis of questionnaires. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:101-4 (insert) Jun 29  
72

Cronk's back (Cronk HM) Waiting  
for Briggs. Part 3. Nurs Times  
68:1073, Aug 24 72

Nursing--A training for marriage  
(Johnson M) Nurs Times 68:1136,  
Sep 7 72

Problems encountered in an  
adolescent unit (Gillespie J)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:  
1248-51, Oct 5 72

Of Tartan and Trews (Cronk HM)  
Nurs Times 68:1258, Oct 5 72

Bigger may not be better. Occup  
Health (London) 24:71-2, Mar 72

Paraprofessionals: boon or bomb  
(Deutsch FG) Penn Nurse 27:  
2-3, Mar 72

Nursing intervention in the crisis in  
the health-care delivery system (Liston  
MF) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:269-  
74, Nov/Dec 71

Concepts of death and grieving  
(Cauton T) Philipp J Nurs 40:48-61,  
Apr/Jun 71

The nurses versus the PA (Fitzpatrick  
M) (ed) Physicians Associate 2:103,  
1972

New award. RANF Rev 3:1+,  
Jan 72

Nurses care in a crisis. RANF Rev 3:  
1, Feb 72

Salary increases. RANF Rev 3:7, May  
72

Nurses in action for world develop-  
ment. RANF Rev 3:7, Oct 72

Diagnosis and treatment mistakes--  
M.D. and R.N. liability. The  
case in point: Pearce V. United  
States. State and citation: Okla-  
homa. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:  
2, May 72

The case for the home sister (Blyth J)  
S Afr Nurs J 39:31-2, Feb 72

A path to unity--staff nurses councils  
(Haug GM) Stat 41:9, Feb 72

Nursing licensure and nursing turf  
(Bircher AU) Superv Nurse 3:60+,  
May 72

Hospital security--of nursing concern  
(Skinner JJ) Superv Nurse 3:33+,  
Jun 72

Nurses and politics. Superv Nurse  
3:7, Sep 72

Feminine enough to mother you...  
tough enough to bark (Smith L)  
Today's Health 50:22-5+, May 72

The ANA code for nurses. Vermont  
Regist Nurse 3:3-4, Fall Convention  
Issue 72

The status of women (ed) World Jr Nurs  
1:94, May 72

Why be a nurse? (Thompson BA) Zambia  
Nurs J 4:13-4, Dec 71 Jan 72

Hey, Nurse! (Wilting J) Zambia  
Nurs J 5:8, Aug/Sep 72

## NURSES--STANDARDS

An open invitation to all registered  
and practical nurses in Colorado  
from the AD HOC Study Committee  
on Licensure. Colorado Nurse  
2:1-2, Apr 72

The Code for Nurses. Colorado  
Nurse 2:1, Nov 72

Importance and implementation  
of the Code for Professional Nurses  
(Peirce SM) Colorado Nurse 2:2,  
Nov 72

## NURSES--STANDARDS

NAACOG statement on abortions and sterilizations. JOGN Nurs 1:57, Jun 72

Guidelines for nurses. NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Oct 72

## NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Selected problems of adaptation of the exchange-visitor nurse and the seminar approach (Rayner RA et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:140-9, #2 72

Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain (Cox M) Int Nurs Rev 19:157-68, #2 72

Overseas nurses' guide to examination English (Rodway AC) Nurs Mirror 133:35-7, Nov 5 71

Making rotation work (Froelich R) RN 35:44-7, Oct 72

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

## NURSES' AIDES

Community cooperation solves rising education requirements (Mandel H) Mod Nurs Home 27:54-5, Jan 72

Nursing assistant training (Alsbury DM) Nurs Times 68:33-5(insert) Mar 2 72

Role integration within the hospital with particular reference to student nurse and nurse aide (Godfrey J) RANF Rev 3:4-5+, Mar 72

Nursing assistant training (Alsbury DM) S Afr Nurs J 39:23-5, Jun 72

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

## NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF OBSTETRICIANS AND GYNECOLOGISTS

Executive board meets (pictorial) ACOG Nurses Bull 6:4, Nov/Dec 71

NAACOG statement on the role of the OB-GYN nurse practitioner. JOGN Nurs 1:56, Jun 72

NAACOG statement on abortions and sterilizations. JOGN Nurs 1:57, Jun 72

## NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF JAMAICA

Report from NAJ's president on Danish seminar on effective nursing care (Lindsay L) Jamaican Nurse 12:18-19+, Apr 72

Nurses' Residences See: HOUSING

## NURSING

Entered here are articles on progress and trends in the field of medicine and surgery as they relate to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases see the disease, also MEDICINE AND NURSING; SURGERY AND NURSING, etc.

See also: NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Adolescent daughters of emotionally ill mothers: their psychosocial and physical adaptive behavior (Parnes P) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA 73:91, Apr 8-10, 70; (Disbrow MA) Critique p 92-9

Concept formation (Kramer M) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA 74:6-65, Apr 8-10, 70

Communicating: coping with change (Reinhart RS) AORN J 15:41-8, Jan 72

Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relationships (Bates B) AORN J 15:53-62, Jan 72

The house reunited: it must not fall (Lysaught JP) Am J Public Health 62:957-61, Jul 72

New world--new nurse (Young L) Ariz Nurse 24:8-20, Nov/Dec 71

The evolution of nursing organization and staffing (Gelder J) Canad Hosp 49:42-3, Aug 72

The education of nurses (Uprichard M) Canad Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72

The 'Committee on Nursing' and its significance for the future of the profession (Briggs A) Dist Nurse 14:192-4, Dec 71

N.H.S. management study. Dist Nurs 15:145-6, Oct 72

Breakthrough to nursing. Regular column in Imprint

## Lysaught?11 (Grigg S)

Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Part 2. Imprint 19:16, Jan 72

(Baker M) Students view the National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education. Part 3. Imprint 19:17, Mar 72

(Grigg S) Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Part 4. Imprint 19:16, May 72

Nursing in Iceland (O'Leary GM) Int J Nurs Stud 9:27-32, Mar 72

Nursing in Sweden (Majit R) Int Nurs Rev 18:334-48, #4 1971

New position descriptions in nursing. J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:6-10, Oct 72

A psychological view of nursing (Kraft WF) J Nurs Educ 10:9-14, Nov 71

Behavioral sciences and a "practicing profession". J Nurs Educ 11:3-8, Apr 72

Extending the scope of nursing practice. Kansas Nurse :4-5, Feb 72

HEW Report calling for extended nurse roles endorsed by ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. Kansas Nurse :1-2, Aug 72

Listen nurse (Walt E) Kansas Nurse :1, Oct 72

The impact of developments in surgery on nursing in the seventies (Tracy GD) Lamp 29:22-4, Mar 72

What will nursing be like in the '80's? (Creighton H et al) Part 1. Maryland Nurse 2:1-4, Jun 72

Myths must go. NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jan 71

Planning nursing education (Whiteman EJ) Part 1. NZ Nurs J 64:6-7, Mar 71

Toffler's disease (Salmon EB) (ed) NZ Nurs J 65:3+, Apr 72

The Nurses & Government Nurses Act (Salonga J) Newsette 11:3-8, Apr/Jun 71

Sixty years ago. Nurs J India 62:317, Oct 71

The challenge of leadership in nursing today (Jepson VR) Nurs J Singapore 12:31-3, May 72

Rcn Congress report. Representative body meeting. Nurs Mirror 134:29-30, Apr 7 72

Is there a place for trained nurses in outpatient departments (Cattaway J) Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Jun 30 72

Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic nursing (Merino DV)

General thoracic surgery (pictorial) Part 18 (1) Nurs Mirror 135:29-32, Aug 25 72

Cardiac surgical nursing (pictorial) Part 18 (2) Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 1 72

(Robertson JG) Rhesus immunisation. Part 19. Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 15 72

(Lee PWR) Central venous pressure measurement. Part 20. Nurs Mirror 135:20-1, Sep 22 72

Resolution on Peer Review. Nurs News 22:19-26, Jun 72

A system of patient care based on patient needs (Kraegel JM et al) Nurs Outlook 20:257-64, Apr 72

Community planning for nursing and nursing education (Carl MK) Nurs Outlook 20:507-9, Aug 72

Consultation. Regular column in Nurs '72

Innovations in nursing. Regular column appearing in Nursing '72

Briggs Reports: Standards--Training--Careers--Staffing. Nurs Times 68:1306-7, Oct 19 72

Summary of recommendations. Nurs Times 68:1-4(Briggs suppl) Oct 26 72

Revolution in nursing (Dempsey CR) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-12, Jun 72

## NURSING

- A Senator's concern for aid-to-nursing. Pelican News 28:4-5, Summer 72
- New directions in nursing. Pelican Nurse 28:8-10, Fall 72
- Rehabilitation nursing in the Philippines: the time is now (Reyes TM) Philipp J Nurs 41:5-10, Jan/Mar 72
- Inquiry into QLD. nursing. RANF Rev 2:1, Nov 71
- As I see it--the responsibility for improving welfare of nurses (Catterall OR) RANF Rev 2:5, Nov 71
- Nursing education year 1972. RANF Rev 3:1, Jan 72
- Work on nursing report. RANF Rev 3:1+, Jul 72
- National Workshop. RANF Rev 3:1, Sep 72
- The cancer nurses (Isler C) How the specialists are doing it. Part 1. RN 35:28+, Feb 72
- Attitudes toward nursing (Mellish JM) S Afr Nurs J 38:14-5+, Sep 71
- Summary of the fifth report of the W.H.O. expert committee on nursing. S Afr Nurs J 39:28-9+, May 72
- Legislation--the year in review. Stat 41:3, Jan 72
- Combining teaching with clinical practice (Alexander MM) Superv Nurse 3:13+, Jun 72
- A personal philosophy for nursing service... (Schiavone C) Superv Nurse 3:16-7, Aug 72
- Licensure to practice nursing. Utah Nurse 23:21, Summer 72
- Nursing--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN
- NUKSING--HISTORY
- Communicating: coping with change (Reinhart RS) AORN J 15:41-8, Jan 72
- Mount Edith Cavell: Canada's tribute to a gallant nurse (Mussallem HK) Canad Nurse 68:23-6, Feb 72
- A useful memorial (Jones OC) Canad Nurse 68:38-9, Aug 72
- The history of nursing in Ireland (Reidy M) Int Nurs Rev 18:326-33, #4 1971
- Geriatric nursing through the looking glass (Davis BA) J NY Nurses Assoc 2:7-12, Winter 71
- The licensed practical nurse in today's setting or the licensed practical solution (Tucker GL) J Pract Nurs 22:24-6, Aug 72
- Nurses and Nursing in Britain (Gordon JE)
- The children's nurse. Part 14 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8:57-61, Feb 72
- Care of the lying in woman. Part 15. Midwife Health Visit 8:125-30, Apr 72
- The 19th Century--Voluntary hospitals and workhouse infirmaries. Part 16. Midwife Health Visit 8:174-9, May 72
- The Nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 17 (1) In the Navy. Midwife Health Visit 8:214-7, Jun 72
- The nurse in War in the 18th and 19th Centuries. Part 18 (2) In the Army. Midwife Health Visit 8:248-51, Jul 72
- Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 19 (1) Midwife Health Visit 8:284-7, Aug 72
- Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 20 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8:320-3, Sep 72
- The work of Florence Nightingale. Part 21 (1) For the health of the army. Midwife Health Visit 8:351+, Oct 72
- The work of Florence Nightingale Part 22 (2) The establishment of Nurse Training in Britain. Midwife Health Visit 8:391-6, Nov 72
- Hester McLean: Hers was a great era (Holdgate E) NZ Nurs J 65:21+, Sep 72
- The new militancy in nursing (Bullough B) Nurs Forum 10:273-88, #3 1971
- Sixty years ago. Regular column in Nurs J India

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

### NURSING AS A PROFESSION

Origin of nursing and christian ideals  
(Khan P) Nurs J India 63:48+, Feb 72

Kimberley--a century of nursing  
(Bull MR) (pictorial) Part 1. (S. Afr)  
Nurs Mirror 133:27-30, Dec 17 71

Seventy years on. The QAs past  
and present (Hunt D) (pictorial)  
Nurs Mirror 134:13-6, Apr 7 72

Premature babies--"box office  
attraction". Nurs Mirror 134:  
37, Apr 7 72

Curriculum concepts--An historical  
analysis (Longway IM) Nurs Outlook  
20:116-20, Feb 72

Nursing's theoretical evolution  
(Newman MA) Nurs Outlook 20:449-  
53, Jul 72

A record of nursing. Boston  
University Nursing Archive. Nurs  
Outlook 20: 778-81, Dec 72

Sigma Theta Tau: Golden Anniversary  
(Widmer CL) Nurs Outlook 20:786-8,  
Dec 72

Nurse training and education--  
history and hopes (Grady TE)  
Nurs Times 68:585-6, May 11  
72

The lady with the lamp (Walton P)  
Philipp J Nurs 41:11-2, Jan/Mar 72

Nursing school pins are priceless  
possessions (Carbary LJ) RN OR/ICU  
34:27-31, Dec 71

Obstetrics--from prehistoric times to  
the present (Waddell W) S Afr Nurs  
J 38:14-8, Dec 71

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

### NURSING ARTS

The joint commission on accreditation  
of hospitals standards for nursing  
services (Moore iAA) Introduction.  
J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Mar/Apr 72

Hair--the nursing process and the  
black patient (Giles SF) Nurs Forum  
11:78-88, #1 72

Mastering monitoring (Pinneo R) Nurs  
72 2:22-5, Feb 72

A silver milestone in clinical  
teaching (Sheaman J) Nurs  
Times 68:125-7(insert) Aug 10

Status of nursing research current and  
future needs: Nursing research: Who  
wants it? (Dilworth AS) (NU-00322-  
03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :319-  
26, Mar 10-2, 71

Autonomy: An institutional study;  
Yale University School of Nursing,  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :229-247,  
Mar 15-7, 72; (Reinkemeyer, Sister  
AM) Critique p 249-56

A study of planned change in nursing  
(Anderson RM) (NU-0322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :289-313, Mar  
15-7, 72

Self-reliance: impact on the OR identity  
crisis. AORN J 15:29-30, Feb 72

Expanded role of the nurse--do we  
want it? (guest ed) AORN J 15:15-6,  
Mar 72

Is nursing on target? (Lambertsen EC)  
AORN J 15:117-24, Mar 72

Liberation movement: impact on nursing  
(Christy T et al) AORN J 15:67-85,  
Apr 72

Role articulation: primary target for  
the future (Lysaught JP) AORN J  
15:109-14+, Apr 72

Preparing the OR practitioner--  
inservice education in the OR  
(Gerauld LC et al) AORN J 15:37-  
53, May 72

What kind am I? (Wittmeyer L) (ed)  
AORN J 16: 39-40, Oct 72

Phoenix seminar: keynote speech  
(Rogers C) AORN J 16: 165-6+,  
Oct 72

Health manpower-dilemma or  
solvable problem? (Steinfeld  
JL) AORN J 16: 129+, Nov 72

Your automated future (Goshen CE)  
Am J Nurs 72:62-7, Jan 72

Health care practice an expanded  
profession of nursing for men and  
women (Silver HK et al) Am J Nurs  
72:78-80, Jan 72

Primex (Leininger MM et al) Am J Nurs  
72:1274-7, Jul 72

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing (McBride A et al) Am J Nurs 72:1445-56, Aug 72
- Jail Matron, R.N.....Las Vegas prisons (Holly H) Am J Nurs 72:1621-3, Sep 72
- NHSC carries health care to the community (Billings G) Am J Nurs 72:1836-8, Oct 72
- Federal support for nursing education 1964 to 1972 (Scott JM) Am J Nurs 72:1855-61, Oct 72
- Spot check on primary care nursing (Schutt BG) Am J Nurs 72:1996-2003, Nov 72
- Time to hear a different drum... changes in nursing and the health care system...from a partnership between nurses and consumers (Levin LS) Am J Nurs 72:2007-10, Nov 72
- Prescription for survival (Mauksch IG et al) Am J Nurs 72:2189-93, Dec 72
- The house reunited: it must not fall (Lysaught JP) Am J Public Health 62:957-61, Jul 72
- Does nursing education have a place in tertiary education? (Richardson SS) Aust Nurses J 1:16-8, Mar 72
- Goals in nursing (Parkes ME) Aust Nurses J 1:35-7, Apr 72
- A career ladder in nursing (Bullough B et al) Aust Nurses J 2:29-32, Aug 72
- Sairy Gamp and nursing (Copp LA) Bedside Nurse 4:9-10, Dec 71
- Why do they care (Hampton PJ) Bedside Nurse 5:12-7, Jul 72
- New thoughts on nursing. Br Med J 4:191-2, Oct 28 72
- California Nursing Practice Action Proposal. Calif Nurse 67:1A+, Jan 72
- The feudal caste structure of health care (Weckwerth VE) Canad Hosp 49:28-30+, Jul 72
- The expanded role of the nurse (Nevitt J) Canad J Public Health 62:545-7, Nov/Dec 71
- The old rights remain (Labonte C) Canad Nurse 67:21-3, Dec 71
- Directional signals for nursing's expanding role (Hurd JL) Canad Nurse 68:21-5, Jan 72
- Trends in education (McClelland L) Chart 69:8-13, Jan 72
- Somebody out there likes you (Zimmerman A) Chart 69:1, May 72
- The 'Committee on Nursing' and its significance for the future of the profession (Briggs A) Dist Nurse 14:192-4, Dec 71
- Career orientation of registered nurses working in hospitals (Hurka SJ) Hosp Admin 17:26-34, Fall 72
- A larger place for nursing. Hospitals 46:113-4+, Mar 16 72
- What does society expect of its nurses (Elliott FN) Hospitals 46:82+, Jun 1 72
- Nursing: an outdated, female role? Hospitals 46:116+, Jul 1 72
- The President's corner...nurses and nursing. ICN Calling :3, Dec 71
- The independence of nursing (Peplau HE) Imprint 19:11, May 72
- Professionalization and new forms of nursing education (Jupp V) Int J Nurs Stud 9:19-25, Mar 72
- Nursing in Turkey (Kum E) Int J Nurs Stud 9:51-9, Mar 72
- Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States (Frank RK) Int Nurs Rev 19:180-90, #2 72
- Problem-oriented gynecology: a nursing renewal (Cadmus MG) JOGN Nurs 1:45-8, Jun 72

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

The National Commission and the speciality practice groups in nursing (Lysaught JP) JOGN Nurs 1:13-21, Sep/Oct 72

Case history on nursing (Patterson D) Jamaican Nurse 12:23-4, Apr 72

To degree or not to degree? (Miller JW) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:455-9, Dec 71

Good Advice. Regular column in J Nurs Admin

Anatomy of a model practice act (Ayers R et al) J Nurs Adm 2:34-42, Jan/Feb 72

No carrots, no sticks: motivation in nursing (Lysaught JP) J Nurs Adm 2:43-50, Sep/Oct 72

Changing patterns in nursing practice (Tomich JC) Kansas Nurse :3-5, Jan 72

The President challenges nurses in address to delegates (Peplau HE) Kansas Nurse :2-4, Jun 72

Nursing's place on the map--keynote address (Ford LC) Kansas Nurse :1-5, Nov 72

Address of the President, KSNA (Woodin D) Kansas Nurse :1-3 (insert) Nov 72

Nursing. Lamp 29:28, Aug 72

New South Wales College of Nursing Twentieth Annual Oration (Anstey OE) Lamp 29:21-6, Oct 72

What will nursing be like in the '80's? (Creighton H et al) Part 1. Maryland Nurse 2:1-4, Jun 72

Proposed statement on the nature of professional nursing. Mass Nurse Assoc Bull 41:7-10, Fall 72

The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) NLN Publ :1-31, 1972

Challenge to nursing education... Professional nursing practice... (Norris CM) In acute care settings. (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :1-8, 1972

Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice (Fagin CM et al) The role of nursing education in the preparation of the professional nurse of the future (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :34-45, 1972

Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice (Driscoll VM) Liberating nursing practice (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :46-52, 1972

Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice (Hall CO et al) National health insurance; implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :66-84, 1972

Strength in nursepower! (Rambo JK) Nevada RNformation :1, Spring 72

Nursing issues (Gale C) Nevada RNformation :1, Summer 72

Training--As employees? (Stewart J) NZ Nurs J 65:22-6, Oct 72

Ready for battle (Anderson R) (ed) NZ Nurs J 64:3, Jun 71

We have a unique opportunity now... Extracts from the presidential address by Mrs. Enyth Haldgate. NZ Nurs J 64:4-6, Jun 71

The rocked boat (Caughey RH) NZ Nurs J 65:8-9, Jan 72

Our changing world (McKenzie M) NZ Nurs J 65:26-7, Jan 72

A many-sided science (DeMontford) NZ Nurs J 65:4-5, Feb 72

The practice of nursing (guest ed) NZ Nurs J 65:3, Mar 72

Health--everyone's business. NZ Nurs J 65:22-5, Apr 72

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- Emphasis on quality (Holdgate E)  
NZ Nurs J 65:5-7, Jun 72
- Leadership education for all (Watts SM)  
NZ Nurs J 65:8-9, Jun 72
- The new alliance (Thompson JJ)  
NZ Nurs J 65:5-7, Aug 72
- Professionalism in nursing (Menor N)  
Newsette 11:24-7, Jan/Mar 71
- Attainment of control over professional practice (Mauksch IG) (ed) Nurs Forum 10:232-8, #3 1971
- Collective action and control of practice by professionals (Jacox A)  
Nurs Forum 10:239-57, #3 1971
- The new militancy in nursing (Bullough B)  
Nurs Forum 10:273-88, #3 1971
- Collective bargaining: an inappropriate technique for professionals (Erickson EH)  
Nurs Forum 10:300-11, #3 1971
- The nurse's right for self-determination (Kansas Univ Med Center) (Klassen LK)  
Nurs Forum 10:322-31, #3 1971
- The nurse (Nakami DV)  
Nurs J India 62:357-8+, Nov 71
- Implementation of modern changes in nursing--a challenge to nurses... Symposium. Nurs J India 62:370-1, Nov 71
- Nursing in the EEC. Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 17 72
- Glam jobs (Nelson J) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:39, Apr 28 72
- It's a crazy world (Nelson J)  
Nurs Mirror 135:44, Aug 18 72
- A nurse is a nurse--or is she? (ed)  
Nurs Outlook 20:21, Jan 72
- Liberating nursing practice (Driscoll V)  
Nurs Outlook 20:24-3, Jan 72
- Let's listen to the students (Mauksch IG)  
Nurs Outlook 20:103-7, Feb 72
- The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician (Sheahan D)  
Nurs Outlook 20:440-4, Jul 72
- Nursing's theoretical evolution (Newman MA)  
Nurs Outlook 20:449-53, Jul 72
- On nursing's role in Health Care Delivery. Some comments on the subject from NLN's General Director (Walsh ME)  
Nurs Outlook 20:592-3, Sep 72
- Role and identity: An important distinction (Kenya, Africa) (Hartwig MS)  
Nurs Outlook 20:665-9, Oct 72
- Are your legal rights in jeopardy? (Swanson J)  
Nurs '72 2:4, Feb 72
- Youth clinic: a nurse's challenge (Emmert J et al)  
Nurs '72 2:12-3, Sep 72
- To be a nurse (pictorial)  
Nurs '72 2:13-6, Nov 72
- The changing face of nursing (Biddulph C)  
Nurs Times 67:1354-5, Oct 28 71
- Common market and nurses (Ferguson AC) Part 2.  
Nurs Times 67:181-3 (insert) Nov 18 71
- Where lies the future? (Gordon R et al)  
Nurs Times 67:1459-61, Nov 25 71
- Scots lead. Nurs Times 68:1, Jan 6 72
- 'Excuse me, professor, but have you seen my patient?' or 'Just look beneath that pile of papers' (Graham S)  
Nurs Times 68:408, Apr 6 72
- Nursing as a profession: a comparative approach (Holmes B)  
Nurs Times 68:655-6, May 25 72
- Clarify the concepts (Chapman CM) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:775-6, Jun 22 72
- Just clarify...a reply to Christine Chapman's article, Clarify the Concepts, published in Nursing Times June 22 (Graham S) Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:849-50, Jul 6 72
- Still clarifying. Part 3.  
Nurs Times 68:1230+, Sep 28 72
- King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:149-52 (insert) Sep 21

## NURSING CARE

What Salmon did (Subiar JJ) Nurs Times 68: 1268-9, Oct 5 72

Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? (Dingwall R) Nurs Times 68: 1294-5, Oct 12 72

Scots map out the nursing future. Nurs Times 68: 1300-2, Oct 12 72

The diminishing island of nursing duties (Meates D) Nurs Times 68: 1348, Oct 26 72

Expanded role of the nurse. Pelican News 28: 3-4, Summer 72

The future of nursing and LSNA... our very survival depends upon increased membership (Primm MC) (pictorial) Pelican News 28: 8-12, Summer 72

The professional nurse (Simms LL) Penn Nurse 27: 2-7, Jan 72

Editorial. RANF Rev 2:2, Nov 71

"The responsibility for nursing today and tomorrow rests with the nurses' organisations" (Kruise M) (ed) RANF Rev 3:2, May 72

Implications for nursing (Philip M) RANF Rev 3: 5+, Sep 72

The future of nursing (Gerarda M) RANF Rev 4-5, Oct 72

In defense of bedside nursing (Brooks BM) RN 35:54-5, Aug 72

Memo from the editor (ed) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-1, Dec 71

A Britisher looks at American nursing (Allan HM) RN OR/ICU 34:36-7+, Dec 71

Present-day dilemma of nursing education in the Philippines (Aragon L) S Tomas Nurs J 11:3-10, Apr/May 72

A look at ANA (Gabrielson RC) S Carolina Nurs 24:62-3, Spring 72

Nurse, extended nurse, physician's assistant (Aradine C) Stat 41:7, Feb 72

Straws in the wind II (ed) Superv Nurse 3:9, Feb 72

UNA President's Address (Carolita) Utah Nurse 23: 5-7, Summer 72

The nurse as a primary care practitioner (Straub KM) Utah Nurse 23: 15-7, Summer 72

Changing roles of physicians and nurses (Bates B) Wash State J Nurs 44:3-9, Spring 72

Excerpts from the speech of welcome given by the Minister of Health at the Swaziland Nurses' Conference/Seminar. Zambia Nurs J 4:5, Dec 71 Jan 72

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION--HISTORY

Evolution of nursing as a profession (Abdellah FG) Int Nurs Rev 19: 219-38, #3 72

Revolution in nursing (Dempsey CR) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-12, Jun 72

Nursing Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

## NURSING AUDIT

Nursing audit--nurses evaluating nursing (Rubin CF et al) Am J Nurs 916-21, May 72

Analysis of trends in nursing care management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72

Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Warstler ME) J Nurs Adm 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72

## NURSING CARE

Entered here are general articles on patient care

See also: NURSING CARE PLANS; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION; PATIENTS

Selective aspects of nursing Kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Jackson MM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :285-310, Mar 10-2, 71; (MacPhail J) Critique p 311-8

## NURSING CARE

- Appraising the quality of nursing care (Hagen E) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :1-8, Mar 15-7, 72
- II. Problem forum on development of measurement tools: Development and use of an instrument for the measurement of quality on three dimensions of nursing care (Castles MR) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :215-9, Mar 15-7, 72
- Rehabilitation: the chronic long term illness patient (Snowden MJ) AORN J 14:59-62, Feb 72
- The rehabilitation patient and the operating room (Jones RH) AORN J 14:83-8, Mar 72
- The contractual approach to nurse patient intervention (Bowden M) AORN J 16:65-71, Oct 72
- The effect of hospitalization on adolescence (Conway B) Adolescence 6:77-92, Spring 1971
- Hospital program for cardiac rehabilitation (Barry EM et al) Am J Nurs 72:2174-7, Dec 72
- External arteriovenous shunts (Read M et al) Am J Nurs 72:81-5, Jan 72
- Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis--care of the child (Furr SC) Am J Nurs 72:93-5, Jan 72
- Nursing problem: bacteriuria and the indwelling catheter (Langford TL) Am J Nurs 72:113-5, Jan 72
- Stomal care (Gibbs GE et al) Am J Nurs 72:268-71, Feb 72
- The care and feeding of chest tubes (Morgan CV Jr et al) Am J Nurs 72:305-8, Feb 72
- Esophageal varices in children (Altshuler A) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72
- Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Goul AL et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:892-6, May 72
- Curare in patient care (O'Connor CT) Am J Nurs 72:913-5, May 72
- Chronic peripheral arterial disease (Jackson BS) Am J Nurs 72:928-34, May 72
- Huntington's chorea: Seeing beyond the disease (Wells RW) Am J Nurs 72:954-6, May 72
- Availability: A concept of nursing practice (Schmidt J) Am J Nurs 72:1086-9, Jun 72
- Stroke (Jacobansky AM) Am J Nurs 72:1260-3, Jul 72
- Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient (Fowler RS Jr et al) Part 1. Am J Nurs 72:1832-5, Oct 72
- Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis (Bedbrook GM) Nursing of neurogenic bladder. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 2:27-8, Aug 72
- Drug withdrawal in newborn infants (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 4:11-2, Dec 71
- Diet and heart disease (Goodloe MH) Bedside Nurse 5:20-7, Jan 72
- Asthma in children (Sprung E) Bedside Nurse 5:16-7, Feb 72
- Improvement of care through evaluation (Copp) Change of shift report. Part I. Bedside Nurse 5:19-23, Feb 72
- As you make nursing rounds. Part 2. Bedside Nurse 5:25-8, Jun 72
- Your plan of nursing care. Part 3. Bedside Nurse 5:25-8, Sep 72
- What a difference handling can make to the severely handicapped child! (Ledney D) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, Mar 72
- Is the quality of care adequate in nursing homes? (Moss FE) Bedside Nurse 5:11-6, Sep 72
- The patient with sickle cell anemia (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:23-4, Sep 72
- The unmentionable rectum (Felt HL) Bedside Nurse 5:26-7, Oct 72
- Hey nurse! (Wilting J) Canad Nurs 67:39, Dec 71

## NURSING CARE

- Emphysema: what is known and what remains obscure (McCallum HP)  
Canad Nurse 68:27-33, Feb 72
- Infectious mononucleosis--the kissing disease (Giesbrecht E) Canad Nurse 68:37-40, Feb 72
- Forgotten patients on the medical ward (Patrick G) Canad Nurse 68:27-31, Mar 72
- Surgery for kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis (Simmons EH et al)  
Canad Nurse 68:24-9, May 72
- Tuberculosis in the '70s (Wright MG et al) Canad Nurse 68:27-9, Jun 72
- The long arm of research (Freebury DR)  
Canad Nurse 68:40-5, Oct 72
- Medical aspects of artificial pacing of the heart (Escher DJW) Cardio-vasc Nurs 8:1-5, Jan/Feb 72
- Nursing care of patients with pace-makers (Barstow RE) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:7, Mar/Apr 72
- Symposium on congestive cardiac failure. Christ Nurse 238:12-9, Oct 71
- Rehabilitation. Introduction. Part 1. Christ Nurse :9-13, Feb 72
- Treatment of burns (Cooney BC)  
Dist Nurs 14:183, Dec 71
- A patient's perspective (Vandyk NK)  
Dist Nurs 15:94-6, Aug 72
- Tracheostomy is trauma. Emergency Med 4:169-70, May 72
- Sickle cell disease and the related cares (Mallam RAY) Ghana Nurse 7:29-31, Jul 71
- Seminar on effective nursing care. Hong Kong Nurs J :37, Nov 71
- Three instruments for measuring the quality of nursing care (Wandelt MA et al) Hosp Top 50:20-3+, Aug 72
- TPRs: an old habit or a significant routine? (Minneapolis, MN Mount Sinai Hosp) (Schmidt AJ) Hospitals 46:57-8+, Dec 16 72
- An exploratory study of clinical nursing activities as a preliminary step for planning changes in care delivery system (Hsin HC) Int Nurs Rev 18:291-314, #4 1971
- Problem-oriented gynecology: a nursing renewal (Cadmus MG) JOGN Nurs 1:45-8, Jun 72
- The CARE circle (Sawyer MB) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:13-6, Mar/Apr 72
- Blood chemistry changes in head-injured patients (Parent AD et al)  
J Neurosurg Nurs 4:9-20, Jul 72
- Cardiogenic shock (Sargis NM)  
J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:22-8, Oct 72
- The question behind the question (Treat M et al) J Nurs Adm 2:20-7, Jan/Feb 72
- Radiotherapy treatment for cancer: Guidelines for nursing care (Hendrickson FR et al) J Pract Nurs 22:18-20+, Feb 72
- Wine: That extra ingredient for patient care (Stepto RC) J Pract Nurs 22:16-9, Apr 72
- A student writes--Caring for the comatose patient (Ellwanger K et al)  
J Pract Nurs 22:23+, May 72
- Stroke patient rehabilitation: a new approach (Berni R) J Pract Nurs 22:18-20, Jun 72
- Myasthenia gravis: nursing essentials (Blount M et al) J Pract Nurs 22:26-32, Jun 72
- Nursing care for amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. J Pract Nurs 22:30, Aug 72
- Nursing care of the patient in traction (Dimon JH et al) J Pract Nurs 22:18-9+, Sep 72
- Congenital anomalies of the hand (Justis EJ) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21, Nov 72
- Care of the splenectomy patient (Cantor MO) (pictorial) J Pract Nurs 22:16-9, Dec 72

## NURSING CARE

- Hansen's disease (Spinelli RJ) J Pract Nurs 22:20-1, Dec 72
- The practical experience of team nursing at St. Vincent's Hospital (Haren) Lamp 28:7-15, Oct 71
- The New South Wales College of Nursing, Nineteenth Annual Oration, September 16, 1971 (Searle C) Lamp 28:20-7, Oct 71
- Ima Howler--student nurse (care st) Lamp 29:43-4, Apr 72
- Provision for minimal care (Mathews K) Lamp 29:11, Oct 72
- When nerves rule (Hard EW) Life Health 87:12-3+, May 72
- Time-clock system monitors patient care (Connell EJ) Mod Nurs Home 27:58-9, May 72
- Nursing assignments should schedule patient care, not staff time (McQuillan FL) Mod Nurs Home 27:63+, May 72
- Nursing home standards should be standard (Roe CL) Mod Nurs Home 29:43-5+, Oct 72
- Nurses pool their knowledge to write bedsore manual. Mod Nurs Homes 29:46-8, Oct 72
- The League Exchange #96. Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency--pulmonary physiology and the nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part 1. NLN Publ :1-6, 1972; Nursing intervention. Part 2. p 7-11
- Leptospirosis (Red-water fever) (Addison K) NZ Nurs J 64:8-11, Aug 71
- Amputation for peripheral vascular disease. NZ Nurs J 64:20-3, Dec 71
- Nursing care of patients with mechanical cardiac pacemakers (Belling DI) Nurs Clin North Am 7:509-15, Sep 72
- Nursing care of the patient experiencing cardiac surgery for coronary artery disease (Brogan MR) Nurs Clin North Am 7:517-27, Sep 72
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac care unit (Callard GM et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:573-85, Sep 72
- Nursing of radiation casualties (Gurmurthy V) Nurs J India 62:339, Oct 71
- Leprosy nursing in the 70's (Johansen H) Nurs J India 63:5+, Jan 72
- Research in nursing service (Hanson RL) Nurs J India 63:43-4+, Feb 72
- Cancer, its treatment and nursing care (especially in relation to radiation therapy (Sasamma VK) Nurs J India 63:49-50, Feb 72
- "Don't be 10 years behind" (Warrior P) Nurs Mirror 134:12, Feb 4 72
- Chest injuries (Youngman PME) Nurs Mirror 134:30-3, Apr 21 72
- Carcinoma of the tongue (Chedumbrum SP) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:33-4, Aug 25 72
- Problems involved in the prevention of pressure sores (Johnson ML) Nurs Mirror 135:39-41, Jul 28 72
- Nursing the child with cerebral palsy (Bobath K) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Sep 29 72
- Importance of selected nursing activities (White MB) Nurs Res 21:4-14, Jan/Feb 72
- Nursing research involving physiological mechanisms: definition of the variables (Vredevoe DL) Nurs Res 21:68, Jan/Feb 72
- A practice theory of nursing care (McCarthy RT) Nurs Res 21:406-10, Sep/Oct 72
- Every nurse a rehabilitation nurse (Stryker RP) Nurs '72 2:13-5, Jan 72
- L-Dopa cautious enthusiasm plus complications. Nurs '72 2:17-8, Jan 72
- Hazardous head injury (care st) Nurs '72 2:11-4, Feb 72

## NURSING CARE

Confirmation and cure of acute subdural hematoma. Nurs '72 2:15-6, Feb 72

Improving care of severe burn wounds (Corliss S) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:6-12, Apr 72

Mastectomy's challenge (Miller BA et al) Nurs '72 2:6-11, Jun 72

Severe trauma: life-threatening, dehumanizing. Nurs '72 2:33-8, Sep 72

The failing heart (Ramsey MA, ed) Nurs '72 2:18-23, Oct 72

Wound healing (Auld ME et al) Nurs '72 2:36-40, Oct 72

Breastfeeding (Keaveny ME) Nurs '72 2:31-4, Nov 72

A chance for the nursing profession? (Christie LS) Nurs Times 67:1375-6, Nov 4 71

The treatment of burns (Milward TM) Initial management. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1438-40, Nov 18 71

Skin replacement in burns. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:1468-70, Nov 25 71

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

A philosophy of nursing (ed) Nurs Times 68:65, Jan 20 72

'Jim'-severe head injury (Griffin L) Nurs Times 68:231-4, Feb 24 72

Acute polyneuritis (Flewett TH) Nurs Times 68:266-7, Mar 2 72

How many high-care patients? (Hearn CR) How Birmingham tackles the problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:472-4, Apr 20 72

Evaluating patients' nursing needs (Hearn CR) Nurs Times 68:65-8 (insert) Apr 27 72

Infections of the mouth and pharynx (Smith C) Nurs Times 68:566-8, May 11 72

What can a nurse do to relieve pain without resort to drugs? (Capple D) Nurs Times 68:584, May 11 72

Fractures of the ankle joint (Bradley D) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1115-9, Sep 7 72

Looking at ward activity (Brinham ROJ) Nurs Times 68:1154-5, Sep 14 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:145(insert) Sep 14 72

Treatment of renal disease (Hurst CA) Shunt and fistula care. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, Sep 28 72

First steps in caring for the patient with GI bleeding. Nurs Update 3:1+, Jan 72

Caring for the critically burned in your hospital. Nurs Update :1+, Feb 72

Whiplash: what you need to know about this injury. Nurs Update :1+, Feb 72

Sickle cell disease is not a textbook curiosity. Nurs Update 3:1+, Jun 72

Handling the newer water-sports injuries (Aquadro CF et al) Nurs Update 3:13, Jun 72

Changing needs and changing roles (Shetland ML) Occup Health Nurs 20:17-9, Oct 72

The "ostomies". Helping your ostomate patient cope (Lamb C, ed) Patient Care 6:46-7+, Feb 28 72

Rehabilitation: Sound the way for laryngectomees. Patient Care 6:58-9, Aug 15 72

Concepts of death and grieving (Cauton T) Philipp J Nurs 40:48-61, Apr/Jun 71

Patient care after shock therapy: Nursing liability. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Sep 72

Recognizing M.B.D. in the problem child (Cochran A) (pictorial) RN 35:35-9, May 72

Some principles of dermatologic nursing (Leider M) RN 35:48-53, May 72

The epileptic: How you can help (Branson HK) RN 35:48-51, Jun 72

## NURSING CARE

Decubitus/old truths, and some new ideas (Isler C) RN 35:42-5, Jul 72

Conflicting orders in the ICU? Try the team captain idea (Rockwell SM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Sep 72

Diastematomyelia: Surgery for a birth defect (Obey F) RN 35:OR/ER 15+, Mar 72

Legal case briefs for nurses. Maryland. Part 1. Arkansas. Part 2. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:3, May 72

The modern approach to tuberculosis (Collins TFB) S Afr Nurs J 38:25-6+, Sep 71

Burns at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital (Smith JE) S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Feb 72

Personal impressions gained while working in a country hospital in Holland (Vorster WP) S Afr Nurs J 39:33+, Feb 72

Tool for the evaluation of patient care (Routhier RW) Superv Nurse 3:15+, Jan 72

The alcoholic in a general hospital (Burkhalter PK) Superv Nurse 3:25+, Apr 72

Observations on intensive care units (Gardam JED) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+, Jul 72

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) (Metka RJ et al) US Dept HEW NIH: 1-22, Nov 71

Nursing care of the patients in the Laminar Air Flow Room (NIH #72-93) (Lunceford L et al) US Dept HEW Nurs Clinical Conference: 1-16, Dec 71

Discharge planning. Utah Nurse 23:16, #1-A, Spring 72

Suggestions for nursing care (Wiedmer L) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:57-61, Summer 72

Statement on quality care...adopted by WSNA house of delegates, March, 1972. Wash State J Nurs 44:11-4, Spring 72

The patient--the doctor and the nurse (Keane M) World Ir Nurs 1:115-6, Jun 72

Kinetic nursing...a practical means of avoiding and treating Decubitus Ulceration (O'Leary M) World Ir Nurs 1:117+, Jun 72

## NURSING CARE--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Hair--the nursing process and the black patient (Giles SF) Nurs Forum 11:78-88, #1 72

Efficient postpartum checks (Clausen J) Nurs '72 2:24-5, Oct 72

Emphysema incidence still rising, nursing care crucial (Sweetwood H) Nurs '72 2:8-12, Nov 72

Traumatic amputation (Wiley L) (care of) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:40-6, Nov 72

Nursing care of the laryngectomy patient (Searcy L) (pictorial) RN 35:35-41, Oct 72

## NURSING CARE--STANDARDS

Analysis of trends in nursing care management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72

Put your nursing policies down on paper (Ireland M) Nurs Homes 21:12, Nov 72

## NURSING CARE PLANS

Entered here are articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuity of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.

OR nurse evaluated physical liabilities date (Malone A) AORN J 16:82-91, Oct 72

A basis for care (Garant C) Am J Nurs 72:699-701, Apr 72

A practical approach to the nursing process (Carlson S) Am J Nurs 72:1589-91, Sep 72

Prescription for survival (Mauksch IG et al) Am J Nurs 72:2189-93, Dec 72

The case for team nursing. Aust Nurses J 1:38-40, Apr 72

## NURSING EDUCATION

Improved patient care through evaluation. Your plan of nursing care (Copp LA) Part 3. Bedside Nurse 5: 25-8, Sep 72

Patients help plan nursing care... Allan Memorial Institute of Montreal (Oravan SK) Canad Nurse 68:46-8, Sep 72

Change--for patients' sake (Milwaukee, WI. St. Mary's Hosp.) Hospitals 46: 78+, Oct 1 72

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Miller DI) Standard II organization is a process. J Nurs Adm 2:19-24, Mar/Apr 72

Automating the nursing history and care plan (Wesseling E) J Nurs Adm 2:34-8, May/Jun 72

Evaluation of problem-oriented nursing notes (Pittman K et al) J Nurs Adm 2:50-8, May/Jun 72

The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services. (Kramer M) Standard IV nursing care plans...power to the patient. J Nurs Adm 2: 29-34, Sep/Oct 72

Why won't nurses write nursing care plans (Stevens BJ) (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:6+, Nov/Dec 72

Patient involvement in planning own care: staff and patient attitudes (Fanning VL et al) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 5-8, Jan/Feb 72

The nursing care plan (McKechnie AM et al) NZ Nurs J 64:10-2, Dec 71

Nursing care plan. NZ Nurs J 65: 12-3, Feb 72

Components of planned family-centered care (Luciano KB) (care st) Nurs Clin North Am 7:41-52, Mar 72

Studies in clinical nursing...myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan (Liverani L et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:185-95, Mar 72

Accoutrements of aging (Burnside IM) Nurs Clin North Am 7:291-301, Jun 72

...Until death ensues (Davis BA) Nurs Clin North Am 7:303-9, Jun 72

"Dealing with patients as real people" (Evans EM et al) Nurs Mirror 134: 16-7, May 19 72

Care plans for nursing home patients (Tyzenhouse P) Nurs Outlook 20: 169-72, Mar 72

A system of patient care based on patient needs (Kraegel JM et al) Nurs Outlook 20:257-64, Apr 72

Over the years with the nursing care plan (Ciuca RL) Nurs Outlook 20: 706-11, Nov 72

Complicated case of C.V.A. Nurs '72: 30-6, Mar 72

Undue apprehension in heart patients. Nurs '72 2: 35-9, Apr 72

Three student nurses share experiences and feelings... (Goicoechea R) Prairie Rose 41:8-9, Jul/Sep 72

The nursing history and care plan: a throw-away (Hanson RL) Wash State J Nurs 44:21-3, Spring 72

## NURSING CARE PLANS--HISTORY

Over the years with the nursing care plan (Ciuca RL) Nurs Outlook 20: 706-11, Nov 72

## NURSING CARE STUDIES

Entered here are only articles about the preparation, use, etc. of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including history and prognosis as outlines for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject with the added descriptor (care st)

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

## NURSING EDUCATION

For articles where the particular school is significant see: SCHOOLS OF NURSING

See also: ACCREDITATION; ADMISSIONS; GRADUATIONS; ENROLLMENT; CURRICULUM; FOREIGN COUNTRIES; NURSING EDUCATION IN; PLATT REPORT; PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION; SCHOOLS OF NURSING; TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

## NURSING EDUCATION

- Community care-- the students' needs (Hutt A) *Dist Nurs* 15:39-40, May 72
- A Marie Curie educational project (Stanley PM) *Dist Nurs* 15: 153, Oct 72
- Family nurse program. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:39-40, Winter 72
- A larger place for nursing. *Hospitals* 46:113-4+, Mar 16 72
- Nursing in Turkey (Kum E) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:51-9, Mar 72
- How far did Israeli nursing education for nurses from Africa achieve its objectives? (Steiner-Freud J) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:315-25, #4 1971
- Progress: Post-basic nursing education in Iran (Moghadassy M et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:3-11, #1 1972
- Opinion on nursing (Bergman R et al) Self-image of the nurse. Part 2. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:116-25, #2 72
- Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region (Marson SN) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:126-39, #2 72
- Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain (Cox M) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:157-68, #2 72
- Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States (Frank RK) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:180-90, #2 72
- Evolution of nursing as a profession (Abdellah FG) *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 219-38, #3 72
- Nursing in other cultures: An experimental course (Brink PJ) *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 261-6, #3 72
- A student evaluates her learning experiences (McGinn V) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:17-9, Mar/Apr 72
- Priorities in preparation for practice... The New York State Nurses Association's 1972 Position Statement on Nursing Education. *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 3:6-12, Summer 72
- The nurse specialist: Cure or cop-out? (ed) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 9, Jan/ Feb 72
- Supervisory development for nursing leaders (Nouri CJ et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:52-8, Mar/Apr 72
- Racial tensions: barriers in delivery of nursing care (San Francisco, University CA Sch Nurs) (Hess G et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:46-9, May/June 72
- A psychological view of nursing (Kraft WF) *J Nurs Educ* 10:9-14, Nov 71
- Behavioral sciences and a "practicing profession". *J Nurs Educ* 11:3-8, Apr 72
- The learning experience guide: a better teaching tool (Miller AH) *J Nurs Educ* 11:9-12, Apr 72
- Factors influencing acceptance of appointment to college of nursing faculty (Seyfried SH et al) *J Nurs Educ* 11:25+, Apr 72
- Student evaluations of an inter-actional group experience: A follow-up study (Adams J) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9: 17-20, Nov/Dec 71
- Micro-communications (Schumacher ME) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:27-8, Mar/Apr 72
- Reflections of change in nursing education (Larson L) *Kansas Nurse* : 2-3, Feb 72
- "Touch power" and the screen of loneliness (De Thomaso MT) *Lamp* 29:14-7, Feb 72
- Nurses have a role in community health services (Paulina M) *Lamp* 29:36-9, Mar 72
- Problems of nursing education (Maley N et al) *Lamp* 29: 5+, May 72
- Teaching and leadership seminar for general practitioners at Leura (Van Der Wal J et al) *Lamp* 29: 11+, Sep 72
- Children's nursing. *Lancet* 1:531, Mar 4 72

## NURSING EDUCATION

Conference summary (Downs FS) ANA  
Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)  
ANA :266-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Discrimination between patient cues and  
inferences by nurses (Pearson BD)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res  
Conf :57-79, Mar 15-7, 72; (Ramshorn  
MT) Critique p 81-5

A panel study of comparing self-reports  
of baccalaureate and diploma nurses  
before graduation and after their first  
work experience in hospitals (Smoyak  
SA) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs  
Res Conf :189-204, Mar 15-7, 72

Autonomy: An institutional study;  
Yale University School of Nursing,  
1923-1934 (Curtis M) (NU-00322-04)  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :229-247,  
March 15-7, 72 (Reinkemeyer, Sister  
AM) Critique p 249-56

The student nurse in surgery--is she  
fading away? (Di Pasquale LR)  
AORN J 15: 65-7, Jan 72

Why student nurses select OR nursing  
as a career (Murphy JW) AORN J  
15: 63-9, Mar 72

Preparing the OR practitioner--  
inservice education in the OR  
(Gerould LC et al) AORN J 15:  
37-53, May 72

Multiple assignment: rehearsal for  
practice (Delorey PE) Am J Nurs  
72:292-5, Feb 72

What would you do? (McDonnell C  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:296-301, Feb 72

Learning through counterpoint research  
(Burmester D) Am J Nurs 72:516-9,  
Mar 72

Leadership...problems and possibilities  
in nursing (McBride A et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:1445-56, Aug 72

Becoming a nurse in Nigeria  
(Nigeria, Africa) (Davitz LJ)  
(pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:2026-  
8, Nov 72

Cooperation for learning (Veith S  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:2178-9, Dec  
72

The family planning-nurse specialist:  
An evaluation (Goldstein PJ et al)  
Am J Obstet Gynecol 114:646-51,  
Nov 1 72

New world--new nurse (Young L) Ariz  
Nurse 24:8-20, Nov/Dec 71

The case for a psychiatric/mental defi-  
ciency section (Hull D) Aust Nurses J  
1:39-40, Jun 72

Let's get together for the patient's sake  
(Coyle EH) Bedside Nurse 5:31, Mar  
72

New thoughts on nursing. Br Med  
J 4:191-2, Oct 28 72

The right to be healthy. A report of  
two conferences on health manpower  
utilization and education. Calif.  
Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70

Purposeful change: a developmental  
model for the nursing profession  
(Wood L) Calif Nurse 67:6, Feb 72

The truth about AB 1495. Calif  
Nurse 68:1+, Oct 72

Interprofessional education in the  
health sciences (Szasz G et al)  
Can Ment Health 20:10-4, Mar/  
Apr 72

N.B. nursing study spells end of  
hospital schools (Le Bourdais E)  
Canad Hosp 49:72-4, May 72

The old rights remain (Labonte C)  
Canad Nurse 67:21-3, Dec 71

Specialization in nursing--where?  
when? how? (Hall O et al) Canad  
Nurse 68:39-42, May 72

AHA Scientific Sessions for Nurses.  
Cardiovasc Nurs 8: 6, Jan/Feb 72

Trends in education (McClelland  
L) Chart 69: 8-13, Jan 72

Challenge to relevance (Beyers M)  
Chart 69: 25-8, Jan 72

Nursing educators--an alienating elite  
(Levine M) Chart 69:56-61, Feb 72

Career ladder proposal (Simms E)  
(ed) Colorado Nurse 2:1-2+,  
Jul 72

Correlating theory with practice  
(Price I) Dist Nurs 14:187, Dec  
71

## NURSING EDUCATION

Nursing education opportunities launches a nation-wide program (Baugh EL) Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:10-3, Winter 72

Sixteen years after Skinner (Marson S) Midwives Chron 86:37-8+, Feb 72

Scholarships and loans beginning education in nursing (#41-410 R) NLN Publ :1-6, Apr 72

1972 Nurse-Faculty Census (#19-1442) NLN Publ :1-19, 1972

Nursing education for nursing practice (#20-1451) (Gabrielson RC) NLN Publ :24-34, 1972

"If I were a director of nursing service, the present nursing role would be--" (#20-1451) (Murphy MI) NLN Publ :35-45, 1972

Challenge to nursing...Professional nursing practice (Fagin CM et al) The role of nursing education in the preparation of the professional nurse of the future (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :34-45, 1972

Challenge to nursing...Professional nursing practice (Hall CO et al) National health insurance; implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :66-84, 1972

The college - the degree - and the registered nurse (Boyle R) Nebraska Nurse 5:6-8, Mar 72

A statement of concern about degree programs for nursing students that have no major in nursing. Nebraska Nurse 5:18, Jun 72

Education and use of nurses: It's about time! (Pesch LA) New Eng J Med 286:838, Apr 13 72

Myths must go. NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jan 71

More study would reduce wastage. NZ Nurs J 64:25, Jan 71

Where is education going? NZ Nurs J 64:5, Mar 71

Planning nursing education (Whiteman EJ) Part 1. NZ Nurs J 64:5-7, Mar 71

(Salmon EB) Insulation bred those myths of nursing. Part 2. NZ Nurs J 64:5-7, Apr 71

(Anderson R) Climate right for shorter programme. Part 3. NZ Nurs J 64:6, May 71

Tutor in Papua (Hey L) NZ Nurs J 64:15-6, Aug 71

Nursing development. NZ Nurs J 64:17-8, Sep 71

Colleges of health sciences (Bohm SM) NZ Nurs J 64:23-5, Sep 71

A many-sided science (DeMontford) NZ Nurs J 65:4-5, Feb 72

Canterbury nurses seminar. NZ Nurs J 65:19, Feb 72

Technical institute training. NZ Nurs J 65:12-4, Mar 72

Turmoil can help. NZ Nurs J 65:6-8, Apr 72

Health--everyone's business. NZ Nurs J 65:22-5, Apr 72

Report affects all nurses (Bazley M) NZ Nurs J 65:4-5, May 72

...And nurse training (Boyd EA) NZ Nurs J 65:12-4+, Jun 72

Hospital boards' policy. NZ Nurs J 65:24-5, Jun 72

The new alliance (Thompson JJ) NZ Nurs J 65:5-7, Aug 72

Safety...A tutor Sister's view (Hastings A) NZ Nurs J 65:29-30, Sep 72

Professional Services Committee... Policy Statement. NZ Nurs J 65:12-3, Oct 72

Professional Services Committee NZ Nurs J 65:19, Oct 72

Training--As employees? (Stewart J) NZ Nurs J 65:22-6, Oct 72

Philosophy and objectives of public health nursing education program for nursing students (Diamante RS) Newsette 11:4-9, Jan/Mar 71

Health personnel. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:6-7, Jan/Feb 72

The clinical nursing specialist as a practitioner (Backselder J) NZ Forum 10:358-77, #4 71

## NURSING EDUCATION

- The educational process in perspective (Silva MC) Nurs Forum 11:34-47, #1 72
- The concept of modeling as a teaching strategy (Kramer M) Nurs Forum 11: 48-70, #1 72
- Attract young women to the nursing profession (Desai K) Nurs J India 62: 361-2+, Nov 71
- Change--a challenge (Khan THA) Nurs J India 62:363-4, Nov 71
- Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession (Desai S) Skills in nursing. Nurs J India 2:365+, Nov 71
- Implementation of modern changes in nursing--a challenge to nurses... Symposium. Nurs J India 62:370-1, Nov 71
- TNAI founded college of nursing (ed) Nurs J India 63:10, Jan 72
- General knowledge of nurses . A pilot study (Moudgil AC) Nurs J India 63:11-2, Jan 72
- Are our nurses trained to meet the modern challenges in nursing? (Kanthiah GT) Part 1. Nurs J India 63:15, Jan 72; (Jesudoss MJ) How can we improve nursing education? Part 2. Nurs J India 63:16, Jan 72
- Towards a degree. Nurs J India 63: 221-2, Jul 72
- What a waste! (Bowman MP) Nurs Mirror 134:13-5, Jan 28 72
- Group methods of teaching (Linthwaite P) Nurs Mirror 134:14-5, Jun 9 72
- Nursing education opportunities, Inc. (Baugh EL) Nurs Outlook 20:100-2, Feb 72
- Let's listen to the students (Mauksch IG) Nurs Outlook 20:103-7, Feb 72
- Curriculum concepts--An historical analysis (Longway IM) Nurs Outlook 20:116-20, Feb 72
- From abstract into action (Lysaught JP) Nurs Outlook 20:173-9, Mar 72
- This I believe...Nursing is health care (Schlotfeldt RM) Nurs Outlook 20:245-6, Apr 72
- Nursing education in the seventies. A statement by the Board of Directors, National League for Nursing, approved February, 1972. Nurs Outlook 20:271-2, Apr 72
- Teaching the young about the old (George JA) Nurs Outlook 20:405-7, Jun 72
- The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician (Sheahan D) Nurs Outlook 20:440-4, Jul 72
- A computerized test for clinical decision making (Sumida SW) Nurs Outlook 20:458-61, Jul 72
- The teaching contract (Rauen K et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 594-6, Sep 72
- Dropouts and failures: A preventive program (Cohen HA et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 723-25, Nov 72
- A model for a curriculum goal (Shields M) Nurs Outlook 20:782-5, Dec 72
- Student evaluation--threat or incentive (Armington CL et al) Nurs Outlook 20:789-92, Dec 72
- Adapting social measurement for special population groups (MacKay RC) Nurs Pap 3:10-6, May 71
- The borderline student nurse (Wood V) Nurs Pap 3:15-26, Dec 71
- Program development in nursing: Some theoretical questions (Silva D) Nurs Res 20: 530-3, Nov/Dec 71
- The learning process in student nurses (Bendall E) Some problems and variables. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:173-5 (insert) Nov 4 71
- Common market and nurses (Ferguson AC) Part 1. Nurs Times 67:177-9 (insert) Nov 11 71  
Part 2. Nurs Times 67:181-3(insert) Nov 18 71
- Proceed with caution...nurse educator (Robbins E) Nurs Times 67:1478-9, Nov 25 71
- 'Egotistical specialists' and nursing students (McCarthy WH) Nurs Times 68:84-5, Jan 20 72

## NURSING EDUCATION

Learning by discovery (Maisey PW et al)  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:21(insert),  
Feb 10 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:25 (insert),  
Feb 17 72

Trends in nurse education (James D)  
Nurs Times 68:29-31 (insert),  
Feb 24 72

Orthopaedic nursing (Pope DP) Nurs  
Times 68:37-40(insert) Mar 9 72

Graduate nurses and their problems  
of adjustment (Smith PA) Nurs Times  
68:386-7, Mar 30 72

An experimental SRN Course for  
mature women (Watts M) Nurs Times  
68:49-52(insert) Mar 30 72

GNC practical examinations...organ-  
ization in the King's College hospital  
group (Tibbles HJ) Nurs Times 68:  
77-80(insert), May 18 72

Nursing as a profession: a comparative  
approach (Holmes B) Nurs Times 68:  
655-6, May 25 72

Just clarify...a reply to Christine  
Chapman's article, Clarify the Con-  
cepts, published in Nursing Times  
June 22 (Graham S) Part 2. Nurs  
Times 68:849-50, Jul 6 72

Still clarifying. Part 3.  
Nurs Times 68:1230+, Sep  
28 72

Joint Board of Clinical Nursing  
Studies. Nurs Times 68:1006-  
11, Aug 10 72

The new intermediate examination  
in mental nursing: A descriptive  
evaluation (Kenworth N) Nurs  
Times 68:129-32(insert) Aug 17  
72

The comparative method in  
nursing education (Lancaster A)  
Nurs Times 68:133-5(insert)  
Aug 24 72

Overseas nurses in Britain: a study  
of male recruits (Stones RWH) Nurs  
Times 68:141-4(insert) Sep 7 72

Assessment--a step in the right  
direction (Chisholm L) Nurs  
Times 68:157-60(insert) Oct 5 72

A model orientation course  
(Myers G) Nurs Times 68:  
1275-8, Oct 12 72

Briggs Reports: Standards--  
Training--Careers--Staffing.  
Nurs Times 68:1306-7, Oct 19  
72

Summary of recommendations.  
Nurs Times 68:1-4(Briggs suppl)  
Oct 26 72

Education. Regular column in Occup  
Health Nurs

New directions in nursing. Pelican  
Nurse 28:8-10, Fall 72

The professional nurse (Simms LL) Penn  
Nurse 27:2-7, Jan 72

A prologue (Novello DJ) Penn  
Nurse 27:2-3, Jun 72

Nursing intervention in the crisis in  
the health-care delivery system  
(Liston MF) Perspect Psychiatr  
Care 9:269-74, Nov/Dec 71

Selection and organization of learning  
experiences in community health  
nursing (Kimseng IG) Philipp J Nurs  
40:132-6, Oct/Dec 71

Some problems affecting nursing  
education in the country (Villegas  
EL) Philipp J Nurs 41:43-8, Apr/  
Jun 72

The nursing organisation at work  
(Dickenson M) RANF Rev 2:3,  
Oct 71

As I see it--the responsibility for  
improving nursing education  
(Godfrey J) RANF Rev 2:3, Nov 71

Nursing education year 1972. RANF  
Rev 3:1, Jan 72

New award. RANF Rev 3:1+,  
Jan 72

Nursing education. RANF Rev 3:1, Feb  
72

What are our goals in nurse education  
(Paulina M) RANF Rev 3:7-8, Jun 72

Criterion--reference testing (Smyth V)  
RANF Rev 3:1+, Jul 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

Education in occupational health nursing. RANF Rev 3:1+, Aug 72

Black nurses tell you: why so few blacks in nursing (Robinson AM) RN 35:35-41, Jul 72

Present-day dilemma of nursing education in the Philippines (Aragon L) S Tomas Nurs J 11:3-10, Apr/May 72

Meeting the needs of professional nursing in the Philippines today (Marfori SP) S Tomas Nurs J 11:11-6, Apr/May 72

My credo on education (Lacson GD) S Afr Nurs J 39:21-2+, Apr 72

Nursing assistant training (Alsbury DM) S Afr Nurs J 39:23-5, Jun 72

The ladder concept in nursing (Cooper SS) Stat 41:8, Feb 72

Legs: A new approach (Roe AK, Sherwood MC) Superv Nurse 3: 40-1+, Mar 72

An innovative approach to leadership development (Schicchitani B et al) Superv Nurse 3:39+, Oct 72

Victorian Nursing Council general nursing curriculum. UNA Nurs J 70: 17-9, Jul 72

Nurse educators--Beware! (Drake RE) Utah Nurse 23: 10-2, #1-A, Spring 72

New curricular concepts in nursing education (Smith KM) Utah Nurse 23: 9-14, Summer 72

NLN Reports increase in admissions. Virginia Nurse Quart 40:35, Summer 72

A clinical teacher (Harrahan KA) World Ir Nurs 1:40-1, Feb 72

The E.E.C. World Ir Nurs 1:95, May 72

Future trends in nursing (Leydon I) World Ir Nurs 1:101, May 72

The role of the psychiatric nurse (Golden K) World Ir Nurs 1:159-60, Aug 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

How should we prepare our nurse administrators (Miller DI) Hospitals 46:120+, Jul 16 72

Attitudes of students towards nursing education courses (Singh A) Int J Nurs Stud 9:3-18, Mar 72

Professionalization and new forms of nursing education (Jupp V) Int J Nurs Stud 9:19-25, Mar 72

To degree or not to degree? (Miller JW) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:455-9, Dec 71

We have a unique opportunity now... Extracts from the presidential address by Mrs. Enyth Holdgate. NZ Nurs J 64:4-6, Jun 71

A look at fundamentals (Hughes P) (ed) NZ Nurs J 64:3, Jul 71

Nursing education within the university (Caulkwell P) NZ Nurs J 64:4-5, Jul 71

Nurses career camp (Cosgrove L) NZ Nurs J 64:4, Sep 71

College subject: Nursing (Kuhn BG) NZ Nurs J 64:5-8, Dec 71

Philosophy and objectives of public health nursing education program for nursing students (Diamante RS) Newsette 11: 4-9, Jan/Mar 71

Training for ward management (Brinham ROJ) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:23, Nov 12 71

(Fautrel F) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133: 33-7, Nov 19 71

Education and service (Packwood GF) Nurs Mirror 133:41-3, Nov 26 71

The health visiting scene. (Chisholm MK) Set fair. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:33-4, Mar 31 72

This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future (Leininger M) Nurs Outlook 19:787-91, Dec 71

Why know how if you don't know what? (Hoxter JC et al) Nurs Outlook 19:794-6, Dec 71

## NURSING EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION

Liberating nursing practice (Driscoll V) Nurs Outlook 20:24-8, Jan 72

How do we help "high risk" students? (Heins M et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 121-3, Feb 72

Part-time evening nursing program (Steinbaum BH et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 124-5, Feb 72

Experiment in teaching (Allen MG) Nurs Times 67:1453, Nov 18 71

The nurse and primary contact (Clark J) Nurs Times 67:1546+, Dec 9 71

Scots lead. Nurs Times 68:1, Jan 6 72

The Isis Centre (Oxford, England) (Smith E) Nurs Times 68:561-3, May 11 72

Role integration within the hospital with particular reference to student nurse and nurse aide (Godfrey J) RANF Rev 3:4-5+, Mar 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Leadership experience for ADN students. (Francis HTA) Am J Nurs 72:1264-5, Jul 72

The second step--A Baccalaureate Degree program for RNs (Sonoma, CA. State College) (Searight M) Calif Nurse 68:NE 4, May 72

The education of nurses (Uprichard M) Canad Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72

A descriptive look at Illinois ADN students (Frerichs M) Chart 69:50-3, Feb 72

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (20-1477) (Eng E) NLN Publ: 1-77, 1972

The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) NLN Publ :1-31, 1972

Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1309) NLN Publ. Dept Assoc Deg Prog :1-31, 1971

Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1309) NLN Publ. Dept Ass Deg Progs :1-34, 1972

Selected bibliography on associate degree nursing education (#23: 1369) NLN Publ. Dept Ass Deg Progs :1-9, 1972

Articulation: from Associate Degree through Masters (NB. Univ of) (Boyle RE) Nurs Outlook 20:670-2, Oct 72

Technical and professional nursing: An exploratory study (Waters VH et al) Nurs Res 21:124-31, Mar/Apr 72

State Board Examination Score Prediction for Associate Degree Nursing Program Graduates (Reed CL et al) Nurs Res 21:149-53, Mar/Apr 72

One pattern for LPN/ADN articulation (Harris VJ) Penn Nurse 27: 6-7, Jun 72

Now, an associate degree without attending college! RN 35: 50, Dec 72

Nursing Education--Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

## NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

OR nursing experience in a baccalaureate program (Hanna KK) AORN J 16: 98-100, Oct 72

A first person report (Zangger B) Ariz Nurse 25:14-5, Mar/Apr 72

The second step--A baccalaureate Degree program for RNs (Sonoma, CA. State College) (Searight M) Calif Nurse 68:NE 4, May 72

Research in a basic baccalaureate program (King K) Canad Nurse 68: 21-3, May 72

The education of nurses (Uprichard M) Canad Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72

Nursing leadership project funded; 7,000 working r.n.'s being surveyed. Chart 69: 3, May 72

Baccalaureate nursing in a selected number of English speaking countries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev 19: 12-38, #1 1972

# NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

To degree or not to degree? (Miller JW) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40: 455-9, Dec 71

The double q-sort as a research tool (Stone JC et al) (San Francisco. University) J Exp Educ 40:81-8, Fall 71

The preparation of the nurse in the university setting (Joel LA) J Nurs Educ 11:9-14, Jan 72

Complexities of teaching in the clinical laboratory (Little D et al) J Nurs Educ 11:15-22, Jan 72

An instructional simulation system offering practice in assessment of patient needs (Curtis J et al) J Nurs Educ 11:23-8, Jan 72

An example of community planning for nursing education. (Lima, OH. Ohio State Univ) (Bensman P) J Nurs Educ 11:29-32, Jan 72

A preliminary study of nurses engaged in the profession of nursing in New South Wales who are working towards a university degree or have graduated from a University (Platt DM) Lamp 29: 46-8, Jul 72

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN Publ :1-8, 1971

The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) NLN Publ :1-31, 1972

Facing facts: Open curriculum and implications for continuing education of nurse faculty (#16-1460) (Dineen MA et al) NLN Publ. Councl Dip Progs :1-16, 1972

Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :1-10, 1972

Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation--1972-73 (#15-1313) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :1-6, 1971-72

Cap and gown--forty years later (Salmon B) NZ Nurs J 64:13-4, Aug 71

College subject: Nursing (Kuhn BG) NZ Nurs J 64:5-8, Dec 71

Role and status (Miller R) NZ Nurs J 65:25-6, Feb 72

The university degree for nurses. NZ Nurs J 65:25-6, Apr 72

Courses at Massey. NZ Nurs J 65: 25, Aug 72

Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession. Seminar (Desai S) Skills in nursing. Nurs J India 62:365+, Nov 71

An experience for leadership (Jain P) Nurs J India 63:77, Mar 72

Let's examine...cognitive abilities related to attrition in a collegiate nursing program. Nurs Outlook 19: 807-8, Dec 71

Baccalaureate preparation for primary care (Fagin CM et al) Nurs Outlook 20:240-4, Apr 72

Trends in baccalaureate nursing education (Robischon P) Nurs Outlook 20:273-6, Apr 72

Baccalaureate education in a rural setting (Barker V) Nurs Outlook 20: 335-7, May 72

Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting (Brinton D et al) Nurs Outlook 20:390-3, Jun 72

Baccalaureate and masters degree programs in nursing accredited by NLN--1972-73. Nurs Outlook 20: 408-9, Jun 72

Homemaker agency as student laboratory (Bayer M) Nurs Outlook 20:468-70, Jul 72

Education for episodic and distributive care (Thurston HI) Nurs Outlook 20: 519-23, Aug 72

Educational preparation for nursing--1971. Nurs Outlook 20: 599-602, Sep 72

Articulation: from Associate Degree through Masters (NB. Univ of) (Boyle RE) Nurs Outlook 20: 670-2, Oct 72

The open curriculum: implications for further education (Dineen MA) Nurs Outlook 20:770-4, Dec 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--BACCALAUREATE

A university extension program for RNs...Michigan State University School of Nursing (Simmons S) Nurs Outlook 20:798-801, Dec 72

Self-actualization and role adaptation of baccalaureate degree nurses (Kramer M et al) Nurs Res 21:111-23, Mar/Apr 72

Technical and professional nursing: An exploratory study (Waters VH et al) Nurs Res 21:124-31, Mar/Apr 72

Interprofessional aspects of nursing and social work curricula (Dammann GLA) Nurs Res 21:160-3, Mar/Apr 72

A simulated clinical nursing test (McIntyre HM et al) Nurs Res 21: 429-35, Sep/Oct 72

A multimedia independent approach for improving the teaching-learning process in nursing (Stein RF et al) Nurs Res 21:436-47, Sep/Oct 72

Advanced placement examinations (Stetter LE) Penn Nurse 27:14-5, Jun 72

Nursing education in the Philippines today (Diamante DRS) Philipp J Nurs 41:35-42, Apr/Jun 72

Degree in nursing--University of Cape Town (Harrison P) S Afr Nurs J 39: 13+, Mar 72

Schools offering nurse traineeships for full-time academic study 1972-73 # (NIH 72-85) US Dept HEW PHS-NIH. Div Nurs 1-19, 1972

An Irish college of nursing (Chavasse JM) Part 1. World Ir Nurs 1:16-7+, Jan 72

Part 2. World Ir Nurs 1:34-5+, Feb 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Selected bibliography on associate degree nursing education (#23: 1369) NLN Publ. Dept Ass Deg Progs : 1-9, 1972

Reference sources for nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:338-43, May 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--CONTINUING

Preparing the OR practitioner--inservice education in the OR (Gerould LC et al) AORN J 15: 37-53, May 72

The OR--ivory tower or patient care (Miller J) AORN J 16:37-40, Jul 72

Continuing education for OR nurses (Hart M) AORN J 16:77-80, Nov 72

Women's lib, the government, and me (Fenske JM) Am J Nurs 72:722, Apr 72

Nurse-internship program in Chicago (Martel GD et al) Am J Nurs 72: 940-3, May 72

Computer assisted instruction for continued learning (Reed FC et al) Am J Nurs 2035-9, Nov 72

The nurse-midwife as a family planner (Kohn SG et al) Am J Public Health 62:1448-50, Nov 72

New world--new nurse (Young L) Ariz Nurse 24:8-20, Nov/Dec 71

Certification of continuing education for registered nurses in Arizona. Ariz Nurse 25:5-7, Jan/Feb 72

Career mobility and practical nursing education (Milliken ME) Bedside Nurse 5:21-7, Aug 72

Mobile institutes for nurses. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58: 12-3, Apr 72

New Nurses' Foundation. Calif Nurse 67:8, Jan 72

California Nurses' Association Statement of Educational Philosophy approved by CNA Board of Directors, December 5, 1971. Calif Nurse 67:3, Feb 72

Educational opportunities. Calif Nurse 67:4-5, Feb 72

Nursing scope of practice legislation. Calif Nurse 67:3-4, Mar 72

CNA's Nursing Education Program. Calif Nurse 68:NE 1, May

California council on continuing education. Calif Nurse 68:1, Jul/Aug 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--CONTINUING

- Summary of California's continuing education law for nurses. Calif Nurse 68:1+, Nov 72
- Program in operating room care and technology (for registered nursing assistants). Canad Hosp 49:20, Aug 72
- Three post-diploma courses in intensive care nursing (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:44+, Aug 72
- New technology creates a need for specialized training for graduate nurses (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:48+, Aug 72
- Continuing education and staff development in hospitals (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:35-6, Nov 72
- Adopters and laggards (Shore HL) Canad Nurse 68:36-9, Jul 72
- Training of employees and supervisors. Christ Nurse 13:5, Feb 72
- The Queen's Institute (Bull J) Dist Nurs 14:191+, Dec 71
- Attachment of 76 ward sisters to the district (Large A, Roberts L) Dist Nurs 14:226-8, Feb 72
- Personal impressions (Dickin JE) Dist Nurs 14:228, Feb 72
- Outpatient care...inservice education in the E.R. (Straub KM) Hosp Top 50:38-40+, Jul 72
- Nurses' roles expanded (Lockerby FK) Hospitals 45:92+, Dec 16 71
- Staff education for continuity of care (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp) (Phillips HT et al) Hospitals 46:54-7+, Feb 16 72
- Nursing (Paulson VM) Hospitals 46:143-4+, Apr 1 72
- The staff school of the Red Cross in France, 1951 to 1971 (Badouaille ML) Int J Nurs Stud 9:95-101, Jun 72 \*
- A new experiment. Ir Nurses J 4:5, Nov 71
- Is continuing education in Regional Medical Programs dead? (Lang NM) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:11-5, Jan/Feb 72
- Sharing experience through a visitors conference (Popiel ES) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:16-8, Jan/Feb 72
- Landmark Statement. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:25, Jan/Feb 72
- Accountability in Inservice Education (Dyche J) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:27-30, Jan/Feb 72
- Receptivity and career counseling equals continuing growth (Copp LA) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:35-41, Jan/Feb 72
- Editorial. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:3-4, Mar/Apr 72
- Report of the National Steering Committee on Continuing Education in Nursing (Gwaltney B) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:20-5, Mar/Apr 72
- Landmark Statement from Fact Book on Regional Medical Programs. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:26-9, Mar/Apr 72
- Anatomy of a model practice act (Ayers R et al) J Nurs Adm 2:34-42, Jan/Feb 72
- Health highlights. Regular column in J Pract Nurs
- Reflections of change in continuing education (Rupp RM) Kansas Nurse 3:3-4, Feb 72
- Nurses and education. Lamp 28:18, Dec 71
- "The need for inservice education for nursing with suggestions for its organization" (Nichols J) Lamp 28:31-44, Dec 71
- Post graduate operating theatre course (Woodcroft R) Lamp 29:26-33, Mar 72
- Management training for ward sisters (MacPherson ME) Lamp 29:23-5, Sep 72
- Sydney hospital training programme (Danks PM) Lamp 29:41-3, Oct 72
- Continuing education (Steel JE) (ed) Mass Nurse Assoc Bull 41:5, Fall 72

# NURSING EDUCATION--CONTINUING

When we were seven.....(Toone IAL)  
Midwives Chron 86:54, Feb 72

Training of O.R. nurses lagging behind  
the need (Ginsberg F et al) Mod Hosp  
118:128, Mar 72

Hospital teaches older nurses what's  
new--and what isn't--to win them  
back to the bedside. Mod Hosp 118:  
104, Dec 72

The League Exchange #95. Staff de-  
velopment in a hospital nursing serv-  
ice (20-1477) (Eng E) NLN Publ:  
1-77, 1972

Facing facts: Open curriculum and  
implications for continuing education  
of nurse faculty (\*16-1460) (Dineen  
MA et al) NLN Publ. Councl Dip  
Progs :1-16, 1972

Telephone conferences for nurses  
(Cordes DL) Nebraska Nurse 5:18-20,  
Mar 72

Mandatory continuing education  
for re-licensure VS. voluntary  
continuing education for certifi-  
cation. Nevada RNformation :2+,  
Summer 72

Course for matrons (Gust BJ) NZ Nurs  
J 65:6, Jan 72

Courses at Massey. NZ Nurs J 65:  
25, Aug 72

Staff development in the intensive care  
unit (Miller JE) Nurs Clin North Am  
7:323-33, Jun 72

Nursing education and nursing serv-  
ice (Dean M) Nurs J India 62:338+,  
Oct 71

Implementation of modern changes in  
nursing--a challenge to nurses...  
Symposium. Nurs J India 62:370-1,  
Nov 71

Management for nurses (Thomson W)  
Keeping up to date. Part 1. Nurs  
Mirror 134:16-7, Apr 14 72

Status of the open curriculum in  
nursing (Johnson WL) Nurs Outlook  
19:779-82, Dec 71

Why know how if you don't know what ?  
(Hoexter JC et al) Nurs Outlook 19:  
794-6, Dec 71

Teaching the teachers (Condon MB)  
Nurs Outlook 19:804-6, Dec 71

Keeping nurses up to date (Heffernan  
BM) Nurs Outlook 20:265-6, Apr  
72

Verifying the nurse's knowledge of  
pharmacology (Del Bueno DJ) Nurs  
Outlook 20:462-3, Jul 72

This I believe...about Continuing  
Education in Nursing (Cooper SS)  
Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:579-83,  
Sep 72

(McGriff EP) A case for manda-  
tory continuing education in  
nursing. Part 2. Nurs Outlook  
20:712-13, Nov 72

The open curriculum: implications for  
further education (Dineen MA) Nurs  
Outlook 20:770-4, Dec 72

A university extension program for  
RNs...Michigan State University  
School of Nursing (Simmons S) Nurs  
Outlook 20:798-801, Dec 72

Collective action for continuing  
education (Mantle J) Nurs Pap 4:  
13-22, #1 72

Taking a degree (Seager JHC) Nurs  
Times 67:1510-1, Dec 271

The psychosomatic approach in  
paediatrics--an exercise in inter-  
disciplinary liaison...Royal Liver-  
pool Children's Hospital (Pinkerton P)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:311-6, Mar  
16 72

Does your job description include  
'research'? Nurs Times 68:816-7,  
Jun 29 72

Manpower for occupational safety  
and health (Seagle EF) Occup Health  
Nurs 20:9-11, Apr 72

Some thoughts on...continuing education  
for nursing (Benson E) Penn Nurse  
27:14-5, Jan 72

Continuing education gains support  
(Schoel DR) Penn Nurse 27:4-5,  
Mar 72

Nurse practitioner program gets under-  
way in North Dakota. Part 1. Prairie  
Rose 41:1+, Jan/Mar 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Instant replay teaches C.C.U. care in statewide project (Rockwell SM) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71

The training of nurses for management (Searle C) S Afr Nurs J 38:6-8, Dec 71

Stepping stones in nursing (Mellish JM) S Afr Nurs J 38:29-31, Dec 71

Straws in the wind (ed) Superv Nurse 3:9, Jan 72

A different refresher "course" (Bellersen DL) Superv Nurse 3:45+, Apr 72

The Air Force Reserves as continuing education (Garrison K) Superv Nurse 3:96-8+, May 72

Observations on intensive care units (Gardam JED) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+, Jul 72

Nursing instructors listen, look, and learn. WICHE 18:1+, Apr 72

Commission on nursing practice. Wash State J Nurs 44:3-6, Winter 72

An Irish college of nursing (Chavasse JM) Part 1. World Ir Nurs 1:16-7+, Jan 72  
Part 2. World Ir Nurs 1:34-5+, Feb 72

### NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

OR nursing experience in a diploma program (Robins S) AORN J 16:95-7, Oct 72

Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an RN physician's assistant (Fairweather JL et al) Am J Public Health 62:361-3, Mar 72

The education of nurses (Uprichard M) Canad Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72

Challenge to relevance (Beyers M) Chart 69:25-8, Jan 72

Hospital schools of nursing "alive and kicking". Hospitals 46:56+, Jan 1 72

Work and future plans of the Training School, General Hospital, Benin City, Midwest State, Nigeria (Nwakola FI) Int J Nurs Stud 8:269-75, Dec 71

Research to establish to what extent successful completion of a diploma course at the New South Wales College of Nursing relates to subsequent job satisfaction (Comerford J et al) Lamp 29:42-7, Mar 72

From LPN to RN in one and one-half years. Mod Hosp 119:98, Nov 72

The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (Bieszad JM et al) (#16-1461) NLN Publ :2-57, 1972

Facing facts: The nation's economy and implications for the diploma program in nursing and the student (#16-1460) (Eady CM et al) NLN Publ. Counc Dip Progs :17-36, 1972

Education for Nursing--the diploma way (#16-1314) NLN Publ. Dept Dip Progs: 1-34, 1972

College subject: Nursing (Kuhn BG) NZ Nurs J 64:5-8, Dec 71

Nursing education and nursing service (Dean M) Nurs J India 62:338+, Oct 71

Nurse allocation by computer (Barlow AJ) Nurs Mirror 134:43-5, Jan 28 72

How much does Diploma Nursing Education really cost? (Johnsen GN et al) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:658-60, Oct 72; As the nursing school director sees it. Part 2. p 661-4

The learning process in student nurses (Bendall E) Part 1. Nurs Times 67:169-72 (insert), Oct 28 71

An advanced placement program for practical nurses (Dietz MR) Penn Nurse 27:10-1, Jun 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

Nursing education in the Philip-  
pines today (Diamante DRS)  
Philipp J Nurs 41:35-42, Apr/Jun  
72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM)  
The R.N.: Without her, no ICU's  
(pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:46-51, Mar  
72

Nursing education 1971 style  
(Mandelmann E) (pictorial). World  
Health 7:32-5, Nov 71

## NURSING EDUCATION--EVALUATION

Challenge to relevance (Beyers M)  
Chart 69:25-8, Jan 72

The nurse/graduate in the United King-  
dom career paths (MacGuire JM) Int  
Nurs Rev 18:367-80, #4 1971

An orientation-rotation program for  
newly graduated nurses (Dennen C)  
J Contin Educ Nurs 3:8-9, Mar/Apr  
72

Evaluation--an objective approach.  
Report of the 1971 workshops of the  
council of diploma programs (#16-  
1446) Introduction. NLN Publ.  
Dept Dip Progr :1-7, 1972; (Flitter  
HH) Part 1. p 8-14; (Litwack L)  
Part 2. p 15-25; (DeRidder L)  
Part 3. p 26-37; (Katzell ME) Part  
4. p 38-46

Criteria for the evaluation of educa-  
tional programs in practical nursing  
(#38-1178) NLN Publ. Dept Pract  
Nurs Prog :1-17, 1971

Where is education going? NZ Nurs  
J 64:5, Mar 71

Planning nursing education (Whiteman  
EJ) Part 1. NZ Nurs J 64:6-7, Mar  
71  
(Anderson R) Climate right for shorter  
programme. Part 3. NZ Nurs J  
64:6, May 71

Dr. Carpenter's recommendations.  
NZ Nurs J 64:6-7, May 71

Nursing education within the uni-  
versity (Caulkwell P) NZ Nurs  
J 64:4-5, Jul 71

Commonwealth scholarship study  
(Bazley M) NZ Nurs J 64:4-6,  
Aug 71

Units in nursing (ed) NZ Nurs J 64:  
23, Oct 71

From abstract into action (Lysaught  
JP) Nurs Outlook 20:173-9, Mar  
72

Trends in baccalaureate nursing edu-  
cation (Robischon P) Nurs Outlook  
20:273-6, Apr 72

Students select their own grades  
(Layton J) Nurs Outlook 20:327-9,  
May 72

Evaluation by interview (Chuan H)  
Nurs Outlook 20:726-27, Nov 72

Community care option (Hutt A et al)  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:61-2(insert)  
Apr 20 72

(Clark J) An evaluation of changes  
in the student. Part 2. Nurs Times  
68:63(insert) Apr 20 72

(Callender B et al) Students' comments  
Part 3. Nurs Times 68:64(insert) Apr  
20 72

Student nurses' responses to a study  
block evaluation project (Schrock RA)  
Nurs Times 68:109-12 (insert), Jul  
13 72

The geriatric nurse, pioneer of a new  
specialty (Tuck BR) RN 35:35-8, Aug  
72

## NURSING EDUCATION--FINANCE

Federal support for nursing educa-  
tion 1964 to 1972 (Scott JM) Am J  
Nurs 72:1855-61, Oct 72

Facing facts: The nation's economy  
and implications for the diploma  
program in nursing and the student  
(#16-1460) (Eady CM et al) NLN  
Publ. Councl Dip Progs :17-36,  
1972

How much does Diploma Nursing  
Education really cost? (Johnsen  
GN et al) Part 1. Nurs Outlook  
20:658-60, Oct 72; As the nursing  
school director sees it. Part 2.  
p 661-4

## NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

- Signs of an end to shortage of nurses.  
US News 72:94-5, Apr 10 72
- Nursing Education--Foreign Countries  
See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING  
EDUCATION IN
- ### NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE
- The outcomes and service impact  
of a pediatric nurse practitioner  
training program--Nurse practitioner  
training outcomes (Yankauer A et al)  
Am J Public Health 62:347-53, Mar  
72
- The primary care nurse--the generalist  
in a structured health care team  
(Brunetto E et al) Am J Public Health  
62:785-94, Jun 72
- Does nursing education have a place in  
tertiary education? (Richardson SS)  
Aust Nurses J 1:16-8, Mar 72
- The education of nurses (Uprichard M)  
Canad Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72
- Nursing leadership project funded;  
7,000 working r.n.'s being  
surveyed. Chart 69:3, May 72
- The family nurse and primary health  
care in rural areas (Isaacs G) Front  
Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-11, Spring 72
- Attitudes toward their role set of  
graduate students preparing for school  
nursing or teaching or supervision  
in community health nursing (Pittman  
RJ) Int J Nurs Stud 9:33-41, Mar 72
- The nurse/graduate in the United King-  
dom career paths (MacGuire JM) Int  
Nurs Rev 18:367-80, #4 1971
- The nurse graduate in the United  
Kingdom career motivation  
(Bendall E et al) Int Nurs Rev  
19:53-92, #1 1972
- An educational model for the profes-  
sional nurse (Regan PA) J Neurosurg  
Nurs 4:93-101, Jul 72
- Post graduate operating theatre course  
(Woodcroft R) Lamp 29:26-33, Mar  
72
- Scholarships, fellowships, educational  
grants, and loans for registered nurses  
(#41-408) NLN Publ :1-8, 1971
- The League Exchange #97. Differentia-  
tion between technical and profes-  
sional nursing--an annotated biblio-  
graphy (#23-1458) NLN Publ :1-31,  
1972
- Facing facts: Open curriculum and  
implications for continuing education  
of nurse faculty (#16-1460) (Dineen  
MA et al) NLN Publ. Councl Dip  
Progs :1-8, 1972
- Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate  
and higher degree programs in  
nursing (#15-1251) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs  
:1-10, 1972
- Masters education. Route to oppor-  
tunities in modern nursing (#15-1312)  
NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Progs :1-18, 1972
- Doctoral programs in nursing (#15-1448)  
NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Progs :1-2, 1972
- Clinical nursing courses. Nurs  
Mirror 135:12-3, Aug 11 72
- Why know how if you don't know what?  
(Hoexter JC et al) Nurs Outlook 19:  
794-6, Dec 71
- Baccalaureate and masters degree  
programs in nursing accredited by  
NLN--1972-73. Nurs Outlook 20:  
408-9, Jun 72
- A psychiatric nursing liaison program  
(Robinson L) Nurs Outlook 20:454-7,  
Jul 72
- The diversity within graduate nursing  
education (Grossman HT) Nurs  
Outlook 20:464-7, Jul 72
- Clinical specialist preparation for  
the nurse anesthetist (Felton G)  
Nurs Outlook 20:597-8, Sep 72
- Educational preparation for nursing--  
1971. Nurs Outlook 20:599-602,  
Sep 72
- The open curriculum: implications for  
further education (Dineen MA) Nurs  
Outlook 20:770-4, Dec 72
- 1972 Supplement to the 1969 Directory  
of Nurses with earned Doctoral Degree  
Degrees. Nurs Res 21:172-5, Mar/  
Apr 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--GRADUATE

Nurse-doctorate analysis revised to include new data (Vian J) Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Jun 72

OH nurses need post-graduate education (Ognjevic I) Occup Health (London) 24:115-7, Apr 72

Manpower for occupational safety and health (Seagle EF) Occup Health Nurs 20:9-11, Apr 72

Nursing education in the Philippines today (Diamante DRS) Philipp J Nurs 41:35-42, Apr/Jun 72

A do-it-yourself visual aid (Tiffany CL) (pictorial). Point View 8:5, #8 71

Schools offering nurse traineeships for full-time academic study 1972-73 # (NIH 72-85) US Dept HEW PHS-NIH. Div Nurs :1-19, 1972

## NURSING EDUCATION--HEALTH PROGRAMS

Psychiatric nursing care in a university (Mackenzie N) Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jan 28 72

Nursing service problem: injuries to student nurses. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Nov 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--HISTORY

Reflections of change in nursing education (Larson L) Kansas Nurse :2-3, Feb 72

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The work of Florence Nightingale. Part 22 (2) The establishment of Nurse Training in Britain. Midwife Health Visit 8:391-6, Nov 72

Nursing education in the Philippines today (Diamante DRS) Philipp J Nurs 41:35-42, Apr/Jun 72

New curricular concepts in nursing education (Smith KM) Utah Nurse 23:9-14, Summer 72

Nursing Education--Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Nursing Education--Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

## NURSING EDUCATION--STANDARDS

Guidelines for nurses. NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Oct 72

Teaching or non-teaching--who cares? (Gray M) Nurs Times 68:973-8, Aug 3 72

'Oh' levels (Nightingale L) Nurs Times 68:974, Aug 3 72

## NURSING EDUCATION--STATISTICS

Some statistics on Baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#19-1441) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs: 1-16, 1971-72

Nurse-doctorate analysis revised to include new data (Vian J) Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Jun 72

The predictive value of cognitive tests for selection of pupil nurses (Singh A) Nurs Times 68:89-92 (insert), Jun 8 72

Present & future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134) (Altman SH) US Dept HEW NIH :1-158, Nov 71

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

See also: Under specific subject as: OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

The NPST: A nursing performance simulation instrument (Gover VF) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :9-44, Mar 15-7, 72; (Passos JY) Critique p 45-56

Similarities and differences in perception of the role of the clinical specialist: Volume I (Boucher RJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :163-87, Mar 15-7, 72; (Bruce SJ) Valuation of functions of the role of the clinical nursing specialist: Volume II p 163-87

Expanded role of the nurse--do we want it? (guest ed) AORN J 15:15-6, Mar 72

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

Role differentiation: OR nurse--OR technician (Parlapiano MJ) AORN J 15:39-44, Mar 72

Is nursing on target? (Lambertsen EC) AORN J 15:117-24, Mar 72

Recovery room: Helpful hints for the beginning practitioner (Mitchell MJ) AORN J 16:66-8, Sep 72

The operating room nurse and emergency situation (Aroian J) AORN J 16:57-63, Nov 72

Nursing practice--implemental and supplemental (Waters VH) Am J Nurs 72:88-92, Jan 72

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs (Greenberg SM et al) Am J Nurs 72:272-5, Feb 72

More people like Ruth Murphy (Preston T) Am J Nurs 72:672-5, Apr 72

Patient advocacy or fighting the system (Kosik SH) Am J Nurs 72:694-8, Apr 72

Anaphylactic shock (Craven RF) Am J Nurs 72:718-21, Apr 72

Nursing intervention in anaphylactic shock (Lister J) Am J Nurs 72:720-1, Apr 72

Civil disorder: Mass emergency of the 70's (N.Y. City. Beekman Downtown Hosp) (Boer E) Am J Nurs 72:1072-6, Jun 72

Acupuncture (Armstrong ME) Am J Nurs 72:1582-8, Sep 72

Intra-arterial drug therapy (Teitelbaum AC) Am J Nurs 72:1634-7, Sep 72

Assessment of patients with multiple injuries (Wagner MM) Am J Nurs 72:1822-7, Oct 72

The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team (Brunetta E et al) Am J Public Health 62:785-94, Jun 72

Nursing in a health maintenance organization...report on the Harvard Community health plan (Bates B) Am J Public Health 62:991-4, Jul 72

The nurse's role in the use and abuse of drugs--papers from the 6th National Convention of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation held in Melbourne, March 15-17, 1972. Aust Nurses J Supplement 1:1-28, Jun 72

An incident of birth (Eaton S) Bedside Nurse 5:18-22, Jul 72

Is the tender loving care aspect of nursing obsolete? Bedside Nurse 5:28-9, Nov 72

Cycloid vibration helps ease nursing load in caring for convalescent, geriatric patients (Bohorfoush JG) Bedside Nurse 5:25-7, Nov 72

The nurse-midwife joins the obstetrical team (Lubic RW) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:73-7, Aug 72

Nursing scope of practice legislation. Calif Nurse 67:3-4, Mar 72

Current trends in psychiatric nursing (Leckie N) Can Ment Health 20:11-4, Sep/Oct 72

The future expanded role of the nurse (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:75-6+, May 72

The transfer of functions between health professions (Brosseau BLP) Canad Hosp 49:44+, Sep 72

The expanded role of the nurse (Nevitt J) Canad J Public Health 62:545-7, Nov/Dec 71

Physical appraisal: a nursing function? (Cawston HE) Canad J Public Health 63:67-8, Jan/Feb 72

The mental health component in a public health nursing caseload (Wright O) Canad J Public Health 63:427-32, Sep/Oct 72

The Honourable John Munro (Munro J) (ed) Minister of National Health and Welfare. Canad Nurse 68:19-20, Jan 72

Broadview's storefront clinic (Toronto. Com Hlth Clin) (pictorial) Canad Nurse 68:33-8, May 72

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- I hate nurses (Rudnick KV) *Canad Nurse* 68:19-20, Nov 72
- Scope of practice (Lawrence AL) *Chart* 69:41-4, Feb 72
- The nurse--a citizen. *Christ Nurse* 238:8-9, Dec 71
- S.E.N. in the team (Bridges A) *Dist Nurs* 15:56, Jun 72
- Picking up the pieces...nursing through the crisis. *Emergency Med* 4:117, Jun 72
- A study of the role of the professional nurse working with the frontier nursing service (Lee PE) *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 48:13-20, Autumn 71
- E.R. management, nursing problems discussed at seminars (Anast GT et al) *Hosp Top* 50:41-2+, Feb 72
- Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses (Fasser CE et al) Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50: 53-62, Apr 72
- A larger place for nursing. *Hospitals* 46:113-4+, Mar 16 72
- The independence of nursing (Peplau HE) *Imprint* 19:11, May 72
- An exploratory study of clinical nursing activities as a preliminary step for planning changes in care delivery system (Hsin HC) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:291-314, #4 1971
- Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States (Frank RK) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:180-90, #2 72
- Extending the scope of nursing practice. A report of the Secretary's Committee to study extended roles for nurses. *JAMA* 220:1231-6, May 29 72
- A rationale for the use of health aides in secondary public schools in New York State (McGillicuddy G) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3: 17-22+, Spring 72
- The question behind the question (Treat M et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 20-7, Jan/Feb 72
- The good patient (Olendzki M) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 28-9, Jan/Feb 72
- Why won't nurses write nursing care plans (Stevens BJ) (ed) *J Nurs Adm* 2:6+, Nov/Dec 72
- Unit management systems (Hilger EE) *J Nurs Adm* 2 43-9, Jan/Feb 72
- Nursing administration is extended care (Offhouse CD) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 39-42, Sep/Oct 72
- Standard I room at the top...a place for nurse administrators (Young LS) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 81-6, Nov/Dec 72
- Pointers for prospective authors (Cooper SS) *J Nurs Educ* 10:2-7, Nov 71
- Things I can never forget (Gray M) *J Pract Nurs* 22:21+, Feb 72
- The licensed practical nurse in today's setting or the licensed practical solution (Tucker GL) *J Pract Nurs* 22:24-6, Aug 72
- Nursing during the Rapid City Flood (Rapid City, ND. Bennett-Clarkson Memorial Hosp.) (Corneliuson C) *J Pract Nurs* 22: 26-7, Oct 72
- Isolation and resistance in the elderly: A community mental health problem (Rosenblatt C) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10: 22-5, Jul/Aug 72
- Functions of the nurse in the community mental health center (Grubbs J) *Kansas Nurse* :4, Apr 72
- The working woman (Pogrebin LC) *Ladies Home J* 89:40+, Aug 72
- Nurses have a role in community health services (Paulina M) *Lamp* 29:36-9, Mar 72
- Nurse-pharmacist team helps reduce medication problems (Wood J) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:4+, Feb 72
- "If I were a director of nursing service, the present nursing role would be--" (#20-1451) (Murphy MI) *NLN Publ* : 35-45, 1972
- Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) *NLN Publ* :36, 1972

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- Challenge to nursing education...  
Professional nursing practice...  
(Norris CM) In acute care settings  
(#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs  
:1-8, 1972
- Challenge to nursing...Professional  
nursing practice (Driscoll VM)  
Liberating nursing practice (#15-1456)  
NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate  
Higher Deg Progs :46-52, 1972
- Challenge to nursing...Professional  
nursing practice (Hall CO et al)  
National health insurance; implica-  
tions for nursing (#15-1456) NLN  
Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher  
Deg Progs :66-84, 1972
- Joint statements on guidelines for  
nursing practice. Nebraska Nurse  
5:1-6(insert), Mar 72
- Alcohol in the community. NZ Nurs  
J 64:8-10, Jan 71
- Nursing education within the uni-  
versity (Caulkwell P) NZ Nurs J  
64:4-5, Jul 71
- The role of the nurse in family-centered  
nursing care (Eyles PJ) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72
- Occupational health nursing in an  
alcohol addiction program (Millap M)  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:121-32, Mar 72
- An industrial visiting nurse...occupa-  
tional health outside the plant  
(Scanlon ME) Nurs Clin North Am 7:  
143-52, Mar 72
- The physician-nurse team approach  
to coronary care (Abdelilah FG)  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:423-30,  
Sep 72
- A role for nurses in implementing  
computerized hospital information  
systems (Farlee C et al) Nurs Forum  
10:339-57, #4 71
- The clinical nursing specialist as a  
practitioner (Backscheider J) Nurs  
Forum 10:358-77, #4 71
- Hands that help...but how? (Durr CA)  
Nurs Forum 10:392-400, #4 71
- Mankind in crisis: an application of  
clinical process to population--  
environmental issues (Bircher AU)  
Nurs Forum 11:10-33, #1 72
- The generation gap and child-  
rearing practices (Clark AL)  
Nurs Forum 11:177-84, #2 72
- Contraception--a positive duty?  
(Kane AH) Nurs Mirror 133:36-9, Dec  
17 71
- Regular dialysis treatment: the  
nurse's role (Wing AJ) Nurs  
Mirror 134:29-32, Apr 14 72
- Clinical responsibility and its proper  
reward (Whitehead JA) Nurs Mirror  
134:42-3, Apr 21 72
- Nurse's role in the hospital for the  
mentally handicapped (Forrest A)  
Nurs Mirror 134:48-9, Jun 16 72
- Independent nurse practitioner  
(Kinlein ML) Nurs Outlook 20:  
22-4, Jan 72
- The physical therapist and team care  
(Holmes JE) Nurs Outlook 20:182-  
4, Mar 72
- Baccalaureate preparation for primary  
care (Fagin CM et al) Nurs Outlook  
20:240-4, Apr 72
- This I believe...Nursing is health  
care (Schlotfeldt RM) Nurs Out-  
look 20:245-6, Apr 72
- The Pedi Project (Hope PK et al)  
Nurs Outlook 20:654-7, Oct 72
- Practical vision and research (Gilchrist  
JM) Nurs Pap 3:6-14, Dec 71
- Technical and professional nursing:  
An exploratory study (Waters VH et  
al) Nurs Res 21:124-31, Mar/Apr 72
- Rehabilitation workshops: Change in  
attitudes of nurses (Valadez AM et al)  
Nurs Res 21:132-7, Mar/Apr 72
- Activities and pressures of  
clinical nurse specialists (Aradine  
CR et al) Nurs Res 21:411-8,  
Sep/Oct 72

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

Innovations in nursing. Regular column in Nurs '72

Mastering monitoring (Pinneo R) Nurs '72 2:22-5, Feb 72

Consider a patient with intracranial hemorrhage, diabetes, hypertension, fever, and dehydration. What judgments do you need to assess his fluid and electrolyte changes? Nurs '72:6-11, Mar 72

Anesthetic reactions (Bakutis A) Nurs '72 2:16-20, Sep 72

Color changes in dark skins (Roach LB) Nurs '72 2:19-22, Nov 72

The nurse and primary contact (Clark J) Nurs Times 67:1546+, Dec 9 71

Crime and the nurse (Simpson K) Nurs Times 68:50-2, Jan 13 72

What are nursing duties? (Daniels S) Nurs Times 68:121, Jan 27 72

Defining the nurse's role (Tolliday H) Nurs Times 68:53-6(insert) Apr 6 72

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell J) Postoperative care. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:443-6, Apr 13 72

How many high-care patients? (Hearn CR) How Birmingham tackles the problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:472-4, Apr 20 72

Too many generals and not enough privates (Coleman V) Nurs Times 68:553, May 4 72

The nurse and her senses (Hutchinson BE) Nurs Times 68:602-3, May 18 72

What do health visitors do? (Clark J) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:117-9(insert) Jul 27 72

A matter of perspective (Kirk GM) Nurs Times 68:1242-3, Oct 5 72

'Only the SEN?' Think again! (Proudfoot SE) Nurs Times 68:1266-7, Oct 5 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) Nurs Times 68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

The diminishing island of nursing duties (Meates D) Nurs Times 68:1348, Oct 26 72

Practical care of the aggressive patient (James DJ) Nurs Times 68:1352-3, Oct 26 72

Suturing for nurses (Jury M) Occup Health (London) 24:75-9, Mar 72

Revolution in nursing (Dempsey CR) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-12, Jun 72

Occupational health nursing made meaningful (Noel CC) Occup Health Nurs 20:13-5, Aug 72

Changing needs and changing roles (Shetland ML) Occup Health Nurs 20:17-9, Oct 72

Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse (Lysaught JP) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-11, Nov 72

Nursing intervention in the crisis in the health-care delivery system (Liston MF) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:269-74, Nov/Dec 71

Speech of Dr. Exequiel Paz. Philipp J Nurs 40:111-5, Oct/Dec 71

Nursing commitment to a national health program (Lenoir M) Philipp J Nurs 40:126-31, Oct/Dec 71

Multiple trauma Do's and Don'ts for the E.D. Nurse (Nazemetz V) Point View 9:6-7, #6 72

Role integration within the hospital with particular reference to student nurse and nurse aide (Godfrey J) RANF Rev 3:4-5+, Mar 72

Developing role of the nurse. RANF Rev 3:5, Apr 72

Nurses discuss drugs. RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jun 72

Control of nurses' homes--whose responsibility? RANF Rev 3:5+, Jul 72

## NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

Physician's associate also means the patient's friend (Mussallem H) RANF Rev 3:3+, Aug 72

The future of nursing (Gerarda M) RANF Rev 4-5, Oct 72

M. Lucille Kinlein, R.N. independent nurse-practitioner (Robinson AM) RN 35:40-1+, Jan 72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM) The R.N.: Without her, no ICU's (pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:46-51, Mar 72

Intensive care today--and tomorrow: a summing-up. Part 5. RN 35:56-60, Sep 72

"Informed consent" and the nurse's role (Lipman M) RN 35:50-1+, Sep 72

Delegating nurse functions: mutual liability. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12: 1, Mar 72

Meeting the needs of professional nursing in the Philippines today (Marfori SP) S Tomas Nurs J 11:11-6, Apr/May 72

The nurses role in policy-making and planning. S Tomas Nurs J 11:64-5, Apr/May 72

Unmarried parents in our permissive society (Schreier RA) S Afr Nurs J 38:20-2, Nov 71

Health care: whose responsibility (Cooper SS) Stat 40:2-4, Dec 71

Report on study of nursing personnel activity (Naber M) Stat 41:24, Jun 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor; The extended role of the nurse (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:52+, May 72

Nursing licensure and nursing turf (Bircher AU) Superv Nurse 3:60+, May 72

The clinical pharmacist: emerging role (Burdick RW et al) Superv Nurse 3:26-7+, Aug 72

Role of the nurse in...utilization review committee (Houston P) Superv Nurse 3:28+, Oct 72

The nurse as a primary care practitioner (Straub KM) Utah Nurse 23:15-7, Summer 72

Report on the travelling seminary on nursing in the USSR, 23 March-14 April 1970. WHO/NURS/71.80 :3-31, 1972

Changing roles of physicians and nurses (Bates B) Wash State J Nurs 44:3-9, Spring 72

The patient--the doctor and the nurse (Cahill CM) World Jr Nurs 1:135-6, Jul 72

Excerpts from the speech of welcome given by the Minister of Health at the Swaziland Nurses' Conference/Seminar. Zambia Nurs J 4:5, Dec 71 Jan 72

Why be a nurse? (Thompson BA) Zambia Nurs J 4:13-4, Dec 71 Jan 72

Be thoughtful--everybody belongs to somebody (Findlay J) Zambia Nurs J 5:7, Apr/May 72

### NURSING FUNCTIONS--STANDARDS

Kentucky Nurses' Association Statements on Nursing Practice. Kentucky Nurses Assoc News-letter 20:5-7, Mar 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor; The extended role of the nurse (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:52+, May 72

### NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

'Nursing home firms will own pharmacies'. Am Druggist 163:20, Feb 8 71

Saskatchewan has successful convention (Roosen W) Canad Hosp 48:21-2, Dec 71

Setting proper goals is key to management by objectives (Henderson RI et al) Mod Nurs Home 27:10+, Dec 71

Respirator patients pose admission problems (Kramer JR) Mod Nurs Home 27:45-8, Jan 72

Nursing home standards should be standard (Roe CL) Mod Nurs Home 29:43-5+, Oct 72

## NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

What health professionals want to know (Miller DB et al) Mod Nurs Homes 51:3, Oct 72

The planning function of nursing home administrators (Shore HH) Nurs Homes 21:13-4, Jan 72

The challenge ahead in consulting (Archambault GF) Nurs Homes 21:15-9, Jan 72

### NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION-- EDUCATION

ACNHA Report (Norris LW) Nurs Homes 21:24-5+, Oct 72

### NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION-- STANDARDS

ACNHA Report (Norris LW) Nurs Homes 21:24-5+, Oct 72

### NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

Plan joins nursing home to nursery school (Gelwicks LE) Mod Nurs Home 27:47-9, Mar 72

The role of design in behavior manipulation within long-term care facilities (Kancelik JA et al) Nurs Homes 20:6+, Dec 71

### NURSING HOMES

The Theodora. (Seattle, WA The Theodora) Bedside Nurse 5:29-30, Jun 72

Is the quality of care adequate in nursing homes? (Moss FE) Bedside Nurse 5:11-6, Sep 72

Saskatchewan presses for National Nursing Home Association. Canad Hosp 48:23, Dec 71

In-service training for old people's home attendants (Welch GI) Dist Nurs 14:236+, Feb 72

Nursing home surveyors. HSMHA Health Rep 87:114-20, Feb 72

Nursing home nurse (Davis J) J Pract Nurs 22:34, Jun 72

Conference on care of the aged in nursing homes (Gallagher B) Mississippi RN 34:11-3, Sep 72

Key personnel must cooperate if pharmacy is to succeed (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 27:4, Dec 71

Nursing home news. Conference participants analyze what's wrong with nursing homes...Washington, DC. Mod Nurs Home 27:44+, Dec 71

Plan joins nursing home to nursery school (Gelwicks LE) Mod Nurs Home 27:47-9, Mar 72

Patients need more psychiatric care, survey results indicate. Mod Nurs Home 27:10+, May 72

HEW is serious about nursing home crackdown (Brazda JF) Mod Nurs Home 29:17-8, Aug 72

Long-term care: Sharing responsibility for constructive change (Callender M) Mod Nurs Home 29:19-20, Aug 72

The view of old age: No deposit, no return (Downey GW) Mod Nurs Home 29:59-64, Sep 72

Tranquilizers in nursing homes? A question of use, abuse, or misuse (Magnus AB) Part 2. Nurs Homes 21:24-5, Aug 72

The hospital-based extended care unit can work (Hisle WL) Nurs Homes 21:12-6, Feb 72

Written policies--insurance for quality control (Weber HI) Nurs Homes 21:20-2, Feb 72

The Illinois nursing home situation: Scandal or hoax? (Magnus AB Jr) Part 1. Nurs Homes 21:23-5, Feb 72

Part 2. Are tranquilizers used as "chemical strait-jackets?" Do adequate safeguards exist? Nurs Homes 21:24-5+, Mar 72

Tranquilizers in nursing homes? A question of use, abuse, or misuse (Magnus AB) Part 1. Nurs Homes 21:31-3, Jul 72

Hospital-nursing home relationships, our strength should be your weakness (Hutson KE) Nurs Homes 21:26-7, Aug 72

## NURSING RESOURCES

Put your nursing policies down on paper (Ireland M) Nurs Homes 21:12, Nov 72

Nursing station is designed by nurses and for nurses. (Ft Lauderdale, FL Pines Convalescent Center) Nurs Homes 21:26, Nov 72

Filling the gap between home and hospital. (Nr Manchester, Gr Br. St Ann's Hospice) Nurs Mirror 134:17, Feb 4 72

"Who's for convalescence?" (Taylor M) Nurs Mirror 135: 10, Aug 4 72

Care plans for nursing home patients (Tyzenhouse P) Nurs Outlook 20: 169-72, Mar 72

The aged poor (Storlie F) Nurs '72 2:19-34, May 72

Control of nurses' homes--whose responsibility? RANF Rev 3:5+, Jul 72

This nurse's job: Better nursing home care. RN 35:96, Sep 72

Utah nurse attends National Conference. Utah Nurse 23:20, Fall 72

### NURSING HOMES--STANDARDS

Nursing home standards should be standard (Roe CL) Mod Nurs Home 29:43-5+, Oct 72

Nursing Legislation See: LEGISLATION

### NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

See also: Specific organizations

Official directory. Column appearing in Jan and Aug issues of Am J Nurs

Student nurses' organizations. Column appearing in Feb issue of Am J Nurs

Joint statements on guidelines for nursing practice. Nebraska Nurse 5:1-6(insert), Mar 72

Intensive care specialties conference group (Johnson P) Nebraska Nurse 5: 6-8, Jun 72

Strength in nursepower! (Rambo JK) Nevada RNformation :1, Spring 72

Official directory. Column appearing in Mar and Sept issues of Nurs Outlook

NLN at twenty: challenge and change (Freeman RB) Nurs Outlook 20:376-84, Jun 72

A chance for the nursing profession? (Christie LS) Nurs Times 67:1375-6, Nov 4 71

Editorial. RANF Rev 2:2, Nov 71

Emergency department nurses go national...Buffalo, NY. RN 35: 38-9, Dec 72

Governor's task force on health planning and policy--and overview to date (Brown BJ) Stat 41:25, Jun 72

### NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--HISTORY

Sigma Theta Tau: Golden Anniversary (Widmer CL) Nurs Outlook 20:786-8, Dec 72

### NURSING ORGANIZATIONS--STANDARDS

The making of an organization (Collins JM) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-7, Nov 72

Nursing Practice Acts See: LEGISLATION; LICENSURE; also under names of individual states

Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Nursing Publications See: JOURNALISM

Nursing Research See: RESEARCH, NURSING

### NURSING RESOURCES

See also: RECRUITMENT

Role articulation: primary target for the future (Lysaught JP) AORN J 14:109-14+, Apr 72

Trends in education (McClelland L) Chart 69:8-13, Jan 72

## NURSING RESOURCES

Lysaught?!!(Grigg S) Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Part 4. Imprint 19:16, May 72

Over seas nursing students in Britain (Kendall MN) Int Nurs Rev 19:246-60, #3 72

Training of O.R. nurses lagging behind the need (Ginsberg F et al) Mod Hosp 118:128, Mar 72

Hospital cares for children so nurses can care for patients (Milwaukee, WI. Doctors Hosp.) (Nailen RL) Mod Hosp 118:97-8, Oct 72

Putting technicians in the CCU relieves nursing shortage and maintenance problem (Staewen WS) Mod Hosp 119:83-6, Nov 72

Hospital teaches older nurses what's new--and what isn't--to win them back to the bedside. Mod Hosp 118:104, Dec 72

1972 Nurse-Faculty Census (#19-1442) NLN Publ :1-19, 1972

Waimarino staff shortage. NZ Nurs J 64:25, Feb 71

Planning nursing education (Whiteman EJ) Part 1. NZ Nurs J 64:6-7, Mar 71

Block training is comprehensive. NZ Nurs J 64:26, Jul 71

Self-actualization and role adaptation of baccalaureate degree nurses (Kramer M et al) Nurs Res 21:111-23, Mar/Apr 72

How many nurses equal enough? (Mulligan B) Nurs Times 68:428-30, Apr 13 72

Assessment of patients' dependency (Lockett RW) Nurs Times 68:57-60 (insert) Apr 13 72

Present & future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134) (Altman SH) US Dept HEW NIH :1-158, Nov 71

Signs of an end to shortage of nurses. US News 72:94-5, Apr 10 72

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

See also: HEAD NURSES AND NURSING; SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

The nurse's cap: A case study of administrator-nurse conflict (Jacox A) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :218-38, Apr 8-10, 70; (Anderson RM) Critique p 239-45

Solving covert problems: a learning experience for nursing service: psychosocial problems in patient care and supportive nursing intervention (Spickler EA et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :147-92, Mar 10-2, 71

Operant conditioning in nursing unit milieus: Beliefs, knowledge and problems of nursing personnel (Gunter LM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :205-31, Mar 10-2, 71

Gaps between service and education (Aydelotte MK) AORN J 15:120-1+, Jun 72

The OR--ivory tower or patient care (Miller J) AORN J 16:37-40, Jul 72

Nursing participation in management (Anderson LC) Part 1. AORN J 16, 205+, Sep 72

Administrative guidelines for an abortion service (Felton G et al) Am J Nurs 72:108-9, Jan 72

Clinical and administrative judgment (Ramphal M) Am J Nurs 72:1606-11, Sep 72

Resolving the health manpower crisis--a systems approach to utilizing personnel (Hoff W) Am J Public Health 61:2491-2504, Dec 71

Patient allocation (plus good planning) works wonders (Higham EM) Aust Nurses J 1:33-4, May 72

The role of the planning team in hospital construction (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:21-2+, Apr 72

# NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- A simulation study of nursing staff utilization (Laberge-Nadeau C et al) Canad Hosp 49:54-7, May 72
- Utilization of a MEDSIM program in a task study of nursing staff (Laberge-Nadeau C et al) Canad Hosp 49:58+, May 72
- Budgeting for the nursing service (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:35-6+, Jul 72
- The evolution of nursing organization and staffing (Gelder J) Canad Hosp 49:42-3, Aug 72
- The seven-day fortnight (DeMarsh KG et al) Canad Nurse 68:37-8, Jan 72
- Correlating theory with practice (Price I) Dist Nurs 14:187, Dec 71
- Nursing home surveyors. HSMHA Health Rep 87:114-20, Feb 72
- Operations research and the nurse staffing problem (Stimson RH et al) Hosp Admin 17:61-9, Winter 72
- Interviewing prospective attendants in groups (Gibney TK) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:154-6, May 72
- A study of innovative staffing (Price EM) Hosp Progr 53:67-72, Jan 72
- Optimizing the use of critical care beds (Cady LD Jr et al) Hospitals 46:58-60, Feb 16 72
- A greater voice for nursing service administrators (Lambertsen EC) Hospitals 46:101+, Apr 16 72
- Legal liability can be lying in wait (Creighton H) Hospitals 46:75+, Jun 16 72
- How should we prepare our nurse administrators (Ferguson V) Hospitals 46:117+, Aug 1 72
- Charging by level of nursing care (Holbrook FK) Hospitals 46:80+, Aug 16 72
- Travel in nursing units (Lippert S) Human Factors 13:269-82, Jun 71
- A new experiment. Ir Nurses J 4:5, Nov 71
- Receptivity and career counseling equals continuing growth (Copp LA) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:35-41, Jan/Feb 72
- An orientation-rotation program for newly graduated nurses (Dennen C) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:8-9, Mar/Apr 72
- An educational program designed to promote safety in the administration of medications (Sweeny VK et al) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:10-2, Mar/Apr 72
- Some functions of a Director of Education (Lorenz CJ) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:30-3, Mar/Apr 72
- The question behind the question (Treat M et al) J Nurs Adm 2:20-7, Jan/Feb 72
- Reducing organizational conflict through working committees (Canong WL et al) J Nurs Adm 2:12-9, Jan/Feb 72
- Unit management systems (Hilger EE) J Nurs Adm 2 43-9, Jan/Feb 72
- The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services (Moore MA) Introduction. J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Mar/Apr 72
- (Young LS) Standard I room at the top... a place for nurse administrators. J Nurs Adm 2:81-6, Nov/Dec 72
- (Miller DI) Standard II organization is a process. J Nurs Adm 2:19-24, Mar/Apr 72
- (Moore M) Standard III policies... guidelines for action. J Nurs Adm 2:29-33, May/June 72
- (Kramer M) Standard IV nursing care plans... power to the patient. J Nurs Adm 2:29-34, Sep/Oct 72
- Reappraisal of conventional performance appraisal systems (Albrecht S) J Nurs Adm 2:29-35, Mar/Apr 72
- Evaluation of a nursing consultant (Knecht AA) J Nurs Adm 2:46-51, Mar/Apr 72
- Labor relations and the nursing leader (Amundson NE) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1+, May/June 72
- Consumer participation (Slavinsky AT et al) J Nurs Adm 2:14-8, May/June 72

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- Organizational theory and the hospital (Smith D) J Nurs Adm 2:19-24, May/ Jun 72
- Automating the nursing history and care plan (Wesseling E) J Nurs Adm 2:34-8, May/ Jun 72
- Racial tensions: barriers in delivery of nursing care (San Francisco, University CA Sch Nurs) (Hess G et al) J Nurs Adm 2:46-9, May/ Jun 72
- The reconstructed work week: One answer to the scheduling dilemma (Fraser LP) J Nurs Adm 2:12-6, Sep/Oct 72
- Community nurses perceptions:  
An aid to the administrator (Jones YW et al) J Nurs Adm 2: 22-8, Sep/Oct 72
- Nursing administration is extended care (Offhouse CD) J Nurs Adm 2: 39-42, Sep/Oct 72
- No carrots, no sticks: motivation in nursing (Lysaught JP) J Nurs Adm 2:43-50, Sep/Oct 72
- Job satisfaction and float assignments (Thomas BJ) J Nurs Adm 2: 51-9, Sep/Oct 72
- The planning team: Why include nursing membership (Fry WF et al) J Nurs Adm 2: 70-4, Sep/Oct 72
- Power relations in hospital nursing (Elsberry NL) J Nurs Adm 2:75-7, Sep/Oct 72
- Analysis of trends in nursing care management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72
- Rationale for a ladder for clinical advancement in nursing practice (Zimmer MJ) J Nurs Adm 2:18-24, Nov/Dec 72
- Some management techniques for nursing service administrators (Worstle ME) J Nurs Adm 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72
- Motivational problems in the modern hospital (Jehring JJ) J Nurs Adm 2: 35-41, Nov/Dec 72
- Manager-directed surveys for organizational improvement (Wieland GF) J Nurs Adm 2:42-7, Nov/Dec 72
- Satisfaction of job factors for registered nurses (Benton DA et al) J Nurs Adm 2:55-63, Nov/Dec 72
- The need for in-service education for nursing with suggestions for its organization (Beekman MEGA) Introduction. Lamp 29:20-1, Feb 72  
Induction and orientation. Chapter 1. Lamp 29:21-4, Feb 72  
In-service education. Chapter 2. Lamp 29:24-33, Feb 72
- Provision for minimal care (Mathews K) Lamp 29: 11, Oct 72
- Personal reaction to organizational change (O'Brien GMSL et al) Ment Hyg 56:105-16, Winter 72
- "Salmon" (Evans E) Midwives Chron 86:118-9, Apr 72
- Computer makes the schedules for nurses (Murray DJ) Mod Hosp 119: 104-5, Dec 71
- To each its zone: Nursing station links care with support services (Cummins AB et al) Mod Hosp 118:69-71, Mar 72
- Nursing unit problem: No one is really responsible (Creditor MC) Mod Hosp 118:125-6, Apr 72
- Nurses have more time on, more time off, with seven-day week scheduling (Deans JH et al) Mod Hosp 118:107-8, Jun 72
- If cyclical staffing pattern is too rigid, you may lose face--and some good employees (Ellis T) Mod Hosp 119:109, Aug 72
- Four days on--two days off add up to efficient schedule (Katsanis TA) Mod Nurs Home 27:16, Mar 72
- Written fire plan tells staff what to do (McGrath R) Mod Nurs Home 27: 53, Apr 72
- To make written fire procedure effective, keep it simple and sensible (Suzanne) Mod Nurs Home 27:54+, Apr 72

# NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) NLN Publ :1-21, 1972

Where will health care be provided? (#20-1451) (Macer DJ) NLN Publ :16-23, 1972

Nursing education for nursing practice (#20-1451) (Gabrielson RC) NLN Publ :24-34, 1972

"If I were a director of nursing service, the present nursing role would be--" (#20-1451) (Murphy MI) NLN Publ :35-45, 1972

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (20-1477) (Eng E) NLN Publ :1-77, 1972

The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) NLN Publ :1-31, 1972

The achilles heel (Orbell EB) (ed) NZ Nurs J 64:4, Mar 71

Planning nursing education (Whiteman EJ) NZ Nurs J 64:6-7, Mar 71

The Carpenter Report. A marginal position (Thomson SC) NZ Nurs J 65:20-2+, Mar 72

Professional Services Committee... Policy Statement. NZ Nurs J 65:12-3, Oct 72

Professional Services Committee NZ Nurs J 65:19, Oct 72

Guidelines for nurses. NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Oct 72

Staff development: toward the implementation of family-centered care (Luciano KB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:75-82, Mar 72

Written policies--insurance for quality control (Weber HI) Nurs Homes 21:20-2, Feb 72

Nursing education and nursing service (Dean M) Nurs J India 62:338+, Oct 71

Implementation of modern changes in nursing--a challenge to nurses... Symposium. Nurs J India 62:370-1, Nov 71

Research in nursing service (Hanson RL) Nurs J India 63:43-4+, Feb 72

Education and service (Packwood GF) Nurs Mirror 133:41-3, Nov 26 71

Where should the NO's office be? (O'Toole R) Nurs Mirror 133:17-18, Dec 3 71

Salmon--for and against. Management--for nurses? (Cormack D) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:25-6, Dec 10 71

(Imrie VM) Leave it to the administrator. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:26-7+, Dec 10 71

What is authority? (Rogan J) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 28 72

Kicking the CNO upstairs (King E) Nurs Mirror 134:32, May 12 72

Management for nurses (Thompson) The problem of priorities. Part 6. Nurs Mirror 134:50-1, May 19 72

Inservice training (Bodington M) Nurs Mirror 135:31-3, Jul 14 72

Consultation--the road to change (Fenn MF) Nurs Mirror 135:40-1, Aug 11 72

The work of a nursing officer (Cheadle J) Nurs Mirror 135:34-7, Aug 18 72

Geriatric nursing in Australia (Hammond H) Nurs Mirror 135:37-9, Aug 25 72

NHS of the future? Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:8-10, Sep 22 72

Why know how if you don't know what? (Hoexter JC et al) Nurs Outlook 19:794-6, Dec 71

Patient care classification system (Price J) Nurs Outlook 20:445-8, Jul 72

How much does diploma nursing education really cost? (Eady CM) As the nursing school director sees it. Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20:661-4, Oct 72

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- Over the years with the nursing care plan (Ciuca RL) Nurs Outlook 20:706-11, Nov 72
- Can job performance be predicted from biographical, personality, and administrative climate inventories (Dyer ED et al) Nurs Res 21:294-304, Jul/Aug 72
- Effects of coaching nursing service personnel (Pankratz D) Nurs Res 20: 517-21, Nov/Dec 71
- Housekeeping at the Royal Gwent. Introducing housekeeping teams to relieve nurses of non-nursing duties (Page BM) Nurs Times 67: 1512+, Dec 2 71
- Creative use of conflict (Colledge M) Nurs Times 67:1516-7, Dec 2 71
- Controlling bed availability (Standen LFB) Nurs Times 67:193-4(insert) Dec 9 71
- Nursing staff sickness and absenteeism in the medical and paediatrics unit (Meates D) Nurs Times 67:197-200 (insert), Dec 16 71
- Industrial relations act and nurse administrators (Newstead ME) Nurs Times 67:1640-1, Dec 30 71
- Learning by discovery (Maisey PW et al) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:25 (insert), Feb 17 72
- Assessment of patients' dependency (Lockett RW) Nurs Times 68:57-60, (insert) Apr 13 72
- Conducting an interview (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:484-5, Apr 20 72
- Check list for appointment of nursing staff (Carr AJ) Nurs Times 68:85-7 (insert), Jun 1 72
- The attitudes of nurses towards the Salmon structure (Wall T et al) Nurs Times 68:105-8 (insert), Jul 6 72
- Applying an economic model to nursing management (Hockey L) Nurs Times 68:946-8, Jul 27 72
- Geriatric nursing services (Rands VH) Nurs Times 68:1054-7, Aug 24 72
- Flextime is coming. Nurs Times 68:1134, Sep 7 72
- You are talking yourselves out of your jobs (Davis H) Nurs Times 68:1160, Sep 14 72
- The professional nurse (Simms LL) Penn Nurse 27:2-7, Jan 72
- The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the direction of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (Grier AM et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:72-83, #2 72
- Report on the Department of Nursing Practice and Administration (Cornelio M) Philipp J Nurs 41:95-6, Apr/Jun 72
- Staff rotation schedule (Susalka JA) Point View 9:18, #2 72
- Joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards on nursing. Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm 11: 1-4, Winter 72
- Joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards on nursing. Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm 11: 1-4, Spring 72
- Nursing service problem. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:4, Mar 72
- Ethical conflicts and nursing service. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:4, May 72
- Nursing representation on hospital governing boards. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:1, Jun 72
- Nursing service problem: summer vacation replacements. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Jun 72
- Nursing service problem: E.R. nursing—M.D.'s on call. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Jul 72
- Nursing service problem: Volunteer nurses. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13: 4, Sep 72
- Nursing service problem: consent and permit forms. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Oct 72
- RN survey ICU '72. Overview: new challenge for with-it nurses. Part I. RN 35:32-9, Jan 72
- Four-day workweek? Oh, those long weekends! RN 35:42-5, Jan 72
- Making rotation work (Froelich R) RN 35:44-7, Oct 72
- Surgicenter staff? It's 100% R.N.'s and here's why (Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 1-2, Mar 72

## NURSING THEORY

- International Hospital Federation Congress. Dublin, Jun 1971. The training of nurses for management (Searle C) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:29-31+, Nov 71
- The training of nurses for management (Searle C) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:6-8, Dec 71
- Report on study of nursing personnel activity (Naber M) *Stat* 41:24, Jun 72
- Tool for the evaluation of patient care (Routhier RW) *Superv Nurse* 3:15+, Jan 72
- Easing "future shock" in nursing service (Markowich MM) *Superv Nurse* 3:39-41+, Jan 72
- Guidelines for evaluation: Who, what, when, where, and how? (Yura H et al) *Superv Nurse* 3:33-4+, Feb 72
- Job tensions among hospital employed nurses (Alonso RC, Alutto JA, Hrebiniak LG) *Superv Nurse* 3:21-5+, Mar 72
- An evaluation of methods of patient instruction (Kucha DH) *Superv Nurse* 3:32-7, Mar 72
- A different refresher "course" (Bellersen DL) *Superv Nurse* 3:45+, Apr 72
- The newborn's intensive care unit (Winkler R) *Superv Nurse* 3:50-2+, Apr 72
- Treatment by objectives via an audit system (Day H et al) *Superv Nurse* 3:56-9+, Apr 72
- Developing and writing policy (Casanova G) *Superv Nurse* 3:62-4+, Apr 72
- Orientation for Associate Degree graduates (Keaveny ME) *Superv Nurse* 3:23-6+, May 72
- Development of the whole man in education (Wicker IB Jr) *Superv Nurse* 3:33+, May 72
- The change to supervisor (Makin MC et al) *Superv Nurse* 3:20-7, Jun 72
- Accreditation of nursing service (Edwards J) *Superv Nurse* 3:29-31, Jun 72

- Rationale and planning for an adolescent unit (Blaise M) *Superv Nurse* 3:36-40+, Sep 72
- Improve working environment by improving administrative skills (Calender TM) *Superv Nurse* 3:69-70+, Sep 72
- Toward an understanding of leadership and supervision (Donovan HM) *Superv Nurse* 3:22-4, Oct 72
- Nursing service administration in a merger (Chicago, Columbus-Cuneo-Cabrini Hosp) (Eng E) *Superv Nurse* 3:27-8+, Nov 72
- Reflection on an organizational structure (Francis HT) *Superv Nurse* 3:53-5, Nov 72
- Guidelines for handling suspected misuse of narcotics/drugs/controlled substances. Wash State J Nurs 44:15-6, Summer 72
- Progressive patient care (Cooper PJ) *World Jr Nurs* 1:60-1+, Mar 72

### NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--EDUCATION

- Standard I room at the top...a place for nurse administrators (Young LS) *J Nurs Adm* 2:81-6, Nov/Dec 72

### NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION--STANDARDS

- Standards for organized nursing services (\*NS-I 30M) *ANA Publ* 3:1-16, 1965
- Cost containment--and quality assurance, too (Portland, OR, Providence Hosp) (Sauer JE Jr) *Part 1. Hospitals* 46:78+, Nov 1 72  
*Part 2. Hospitals* 46:62+, Nov 16 72

- Standard I room at the top...a place for nurse administrators (Young LS) *J Nurs Adm* 2:81-6, Nov/Dec 72

### Nursing Shortage See: NURSING RESOURCES

### Nursing Students See: STUDENTS

### Nursing Studies See: RESEARCH, NURSING

## NURSING THEORY

- Prescription for survival (Mauksch IG et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:2189-93, Dec 72
- Nursing intervention in the crisis in the health-care delivery system (Liston MF) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:269-74, Nov/Dec 71

## NURSING THEORY

Toward a clearer understanding of the concept of nursing theory (Walker LO) *Nurs Res* 21:59-62, Jan/Feb 72

Commentary on Walker's "Toward a clearer understanding of the concept of nursing theory" (Ellis R) Reaction to Walker's article. Part 1. *Nurs Res* 20:493-4, Nov/Dec 71 (Wooldridge PJ) Meta-theories of nursing: A commentary on Dr. Walker's article. Part 2. *Nurs Res* 20:494-5, Nov/Dec 71

(Folta JR) Obfuscation of clarification: A reaction to Walker's concept of nursing theory. Part 3. *Nurs Res* 20:496-9, Nov/Dec 71 (Dickott J et al) Clarity to what end? Part 4. *Nurs Res* 20:499-502, Nov/Dec 71

The scope of nursing practice (Hodgson V) *Reporter* 5:1+, Jun 72

## NUTRITION

### See also: DIET

Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption (Henderwon LM) *Am J Public Health* 62:1194-8, Sep 72

The role of the food and drug administration in the nutritional quality of foods (Forbes AL) *Am J Public Health* 62:1207-9, Sep 72

More food value for your dollar...More health for your family. Introduction. *Family Health* 4:28-9, Apr 72

(Mayer J) You the shopper...wanted labels worth reading. Part 1 (1) *Family Health* 4:30-1+, Apr 72; (2) Which health foods are really better 32-3+

(Alston E) You the homemaker...The thinking woman's guide to menu planning. Part 2 (1) *Family Health* 4:34-5, Apr 72; (2) Desserts that bear fruits p 44-5+; (3) Vegetables as kids like them p 46-8+

No more apple polishing (Mayer J) *Family Health* 4:18-9+, Jul 72

The eating habits of children (Mayer J) *Family Health* 4:24-5, Oct 72

Protein from carbohydrate (Spicer A) *Health* 9:16-20, Sep 72

Foods and nutrition. Column appearing occasionally in *J Pract Nurs*

Improving the nutrition of the handicapped child: the role of the LP/VN (Barrett AM) *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-3, Aug 72

The nutritional correlates of life: growth and learning (Kerr GR) *J Sch Health* 42:191-5, Apr 72

Goat's milk (Morris MH) *Life Health* 87:16-7+, Jan 72

Coronary heart disease and fiber in food (Trowell H) *Life Health* 87:22-5, Oct 72

What is a complete protein? (Sanchez A) *Life Health* 87:14-6, Nov 72

Better nutrition reduces overpopulation. *NZ Nurs J* 64:14, Oct 71

Nutrition and the aging process (Lane MM) *Nurs Homes* 21:19-20, Aug 72

Miltone--to help feed India's children. *Nurs Mirror* 133:34, Nov 26 71

Breakfast breakthrough (McGlashan A) *Nurs Mirror* 134:13, Feb 4 72

Nutrition for the elderly (Shaman IM) *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-5, Feb 11 72

Nutrition and the cancer patient (Dickerson JWT) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:17-9, Jun 23 72 Food and the aetiology of cancer. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Jun 30 72

Metabolic effects of cancer. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135:39-40, Jul 7 72

W-uAYE (Drew ME) *Nurs Times* 68:1137, Sep 7 72

The servier unit eating guide (Yudkin J) *Nurs Times* 68:1209-11, Sep 28 72

## NUTRITION DISORDERS

Total intravenous feeding (Dudrick SJ et al) *Sci Am* 226:73-80, May 72

The Valley Trust (Valley of a Thousand Hills) (Spencer J) *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 25-7, Mar 72

Easy infant feeding (Dreyer JC) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35-6, Aug 72

The perils of eating, American style. Time 100:68-70+, Dec 18 72

Let's talk about food. Regular column in *Today's Health*

If you dare to look: A nutrition guide to favorite foreign delectables... French, Chinese, Italian (Deutsch R) *Today's Health* 50:44-7, Feb 72

## NUTRITION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) *Bull Med Libr Assoc* 60:32-101, Jan 72

## NUTRITION DISORDERS

Iron-deficiency anemia (Wilson P) *Am J Nurs* 72:502-4, Mar 72

Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence (Birch HG) *Am J Public Health* 62:773-84, Jun 72

Nutrition is the key to development. *Aust Nurses J* 1:23-5, May 72

The interaction of nutrition and infection in childhood. *Christ Nurse* 238:23-4, Oct 71

Nutritional status of villagers in Laos (Hankin J et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:145-53, Feb 72

Orthomolecular treatment for Schizophrenia (Hoffer A) Part 1. *J Pract Nurs* 22:16-9, Aug 72  
Part 2. *J Pract Nurs* 22:20-2, Sep 72

Growth: 45 crucial months (Wyden B) *Life* 71:93+, Dec 17 71

Malnutrition, the expanding world population, and the food supply (Goldsmith GA) *Life Health* 87: 18-22, Nov 72

Dying from protein lack. *NZ Nurs J* 64:26, May 71

Hyperalimentation: Its help and risk. *Nurs '72* 2:26-31, Apr 72

Birth interval and malnutrition (Wright PA) (care st). *Nurs Times* 67:1578-80, Dec 16 71

The perils of eating, American style. Time 100:68-70+, Dec 18 72

## OBESITY

- The surgical treatment of obesity  
(Fox SR) AORN J 16:56-8, Jul 72
- Obesity in surgery (Vain EH) AORN J  
16:85-8, Sep 72
- Strangers in computerland (Eisler J  
et al) Am J Nurs 72: 1120-3, Jun 72
- Ten common misconceptions about  
overweight and dieting. Better  
Homes Gardens 50:10+, Jun 72
- When is fat excessive? Diagnostica :  
15-7, May 72
- Games young people should play  
(Mayer J) Family Health 4: 26-8+,  
Sep 72
- Two weight-reduction programs among  
Southwestern Indians (Sievers ML et al)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:530-6, Jun/Jul  
72
- Helping overweight children (Riley  
ET) Health 9:34-5, Mar 72
- Intestinal bypass operations in treatment  
of massive obesity (Scott HW Jr)  
(pictorial) Hosp Pract 7:104-12, Nov  
72
- Operation for obesity (Magie P) J  
Pract Nurs 22:26-7+, Sep 72
- Pounds off fast! A doctor's new, safe  
"Water Diet" (Solomon N et al)  
Ladies Home J 89:102-3+, Feb 72
- The truth about weight control (Black-  
well G) McCalls 99:82+, Feb 72
- Obesity: weight loss through behavioral  
change (Jordan HA et al) Med Insight  
4:16-9, Nov 72
- An answer to the over weight  
problem (Richardson S) Midwife  
Health Visit 7: 425+, Nov 71
- The management of obesity  
(Laurent LPE) Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 382-4, Nov 72

A shocking diet. Newsweek 80:  
73-4, Oct 2 72

The problems of obesity in children  
(Wheeler EF) Nurs Times 68:710-2,  
Jun 8 72

A patient with an inferior myo-  
cardial infarction (Nunney SF)  
(care st) (pictorial) Nurs Times  
68: 1178-80, Sep 21 72

The servier unit eating guide  
(Yudkin J) Nurs Times 68:  
1209-11, Sep 28 72

29 ways to help patients lose weight.  
Nurs Update 3:14-5, May 72

Now--the workman's diet (Heyden  
SH) Read Digest 100:53-8, Jan 72

When they start telling you it's  
easy to lose weight... (Singer S)  
Today's Health 50: 46-9+, Nov 72

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

- See also: LABOR; MIDWIFERY;  
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH; PREG-  
NANCY; PUERPERIUM
- Fathers in the delivery room (Alexander  
L) Am Baby 34:24-5, Jan 72
- What you would know about delivering  
babies (Ciervo AV) Am Baby 34:26-  
7+, Jan 72
- Preventing postpartum psychosis (Seward  
EM) Am J Nurs 72:520-3, Mar 72
- Ultrasound monitoring of mother and  
fetus (Case LL) Am J Nurs 72:  
725-7, Apr 72
- Electronic monitoring of mother and  
fetus (Lasater C) Am J Nurs 72:  
728-30, Apr 72
- Delivering a happy father (Fleming G)  
Am J Nurs 72:949, May 72
- "Now I've been there" (Katchek LD)  
Am J Nurs 72:1247-9, Jul 72
- Stillbirth--What a staff can do (Yates  
SA) Am J Nurs 72:1592-4, Sep 72

Stillbirth--A personal experience  
(Johnson JM) Am J Nurs 72:1595-6,  
Sep 72

Post-partum pulmonary embolism  
(Annunciata M) (care st) Aust  
Nurses J 1:26-7+, Mar 72

Preparation for childbirth in a large  
city hospital (Brooklyn, NY. Kings  
County Hospital) (Whitley N) Bull  
Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:11-7,  
Feb 72

The LPN in obstetrical nursing  
(Summit, NJ. Overlook Hosp.)  
(pictorial) Bedside Nurse 5:  
17-21, Oct 72

The use of Nurse Obstetric Assis-  
tants in a Rural County Hospital  
Maternity and Newborn Program  
(Avellar EC et al) Calif. Dept  
Public Health 1:1-64, 1967

Childbirth: A blank page in the book  
of experience (Colman AD et al)  
Calif Health 29:6-8+, Apr 72

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J et al)  
Waiting it out. Part 1. Emergency  
Med 4:89-91+, Sep 72; A time of  
delivery. Part 2. p 92-4+; After  
it's over. Part 3, p 112-9

The obstetric intensive care unit  
(Quilligan EJ) (care st) Hosp Pract  
7:61-9, Jun 72

How can nurse contribute to better  
maternity care? (Hilliard ME)  
Hosp Top 50:61-4, Feb 72

How OB nurse-specialist functions  
(Morgan CA) Hosp Top 50:71-4, Mar  
72

Laparoscopy, amniocentesis topics  
at Illinois Nurses' Sessions (Archie J  
et al) Hosp Top 50:43-5, May 72

OBG (Turbeville JS) Hosp Top  
50:85-8+, Jun 72

OWNK (Kilroy C) Impr'nt 19:11,  
Mar 72

Recognition and treatment of  
intrapartal fetal distress (Rice GT)  
JOGN Nurs 1:15:22, Jul/Aug 72

The importance of culture in child-  
bearing (Moore ML) JOGN Nurs 1:  
29-32, Jul/Aug 72

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

Multiple pregnancies: diagnosis,  
delivery and problems of develop-  
ment (Gause RW) JOGN Nurs 1:  
22-6, Sep/Oct 72

Initial experience with a  
prepared childbirth program  
(Howard RE et al) JOGN Nurs  
1:30-4, Sep/Oct 72

A new meeting of the minds in mater-  
nal health nursing (Cerato KJ et al)  
J NY Nurses Assoc 2:13-8, Winter  
71

Toxemias of pregnancy: nursing  
essentials (Wiser WL et al) Part 2.  
J Pract Nurs 22:20-2+, May 72

Birthright (Corneliusson C) J Pract Nurs  
22:31-2, Aug 72

Birth on the kitchen table. Life 73:  
54-6+, Aug 18 72

Expectations and reality in the  
expected day of confinement of  
a primigravida (Post JA) Maternal-  
Child Nurs J 1:87-100, Spring 72

Support in labor (Van Muiswinkel J)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:273-9, Fall  
72

Grief work after a miscarriage (Dyche  
ME) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:281-8,  
Fall 72

Avoidable deaths (ed) Midwife Health  
Visit 7:377, Oct 71

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths  
(Arthur H) Midwife Health Visit  
7:381+, Oct 71

Anaesthesia and maternal mortality  
(Rubin AP) Midwife Health Visit  
8:202-5, Jun 72

Psychological problems during  
pregnancy (Tylden E) Midwife  
Health Visit 8:311-4, Sep 72

The changing face of haemolytic  
disease of the newborn (Hibbard  
BM) Midwife Health Visit 8:360-3,  
Oct 72

Incoordinate uterine action (Dickie M)  
Midwives Chron 85:408-9, Dec 71

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

- AIMS survey. Midwives Chron 85: 11, Jan 72
- Obstetric services in Northern Scotland (Macaulay MM) Midwives Chron 86:114-5, Apr 72
- Thrombo-embolic phenomena associated with childbirth (Wingfield JG) Midwives Chron 86:280-2, Sep 72
- Hospital visiting (Standon-Batt MI) Midwives Chron 86:284-6, Sep 72
- Undiagnosed conjoined twins (Aiston M) (care st) Midwives Chron 86:214-6, Jul 72
- Home confinement and bad social conditions (Robson E) (care st) Midwives Chron 86:220-1, Jul 72
- Antepartum haemorrhage (Neave AE) (care st) Midwives Chron 86:246-8, Aug 72
- Neonatal hypoglycaemia (Wear M) Midwives Chron 85:344-8, Nov 72
- Guidelines for the pregnant husband (Lennon ML) Part 2. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:11, Jul 71
- Health personnel. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:6-7, Jan/Feb 72
- AMA high-risk maternal and infant care statement endorsed by ACOG Board. Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull 6:13, Jan/Feb 72
- Painless childbirth (Kelly D) Nurs J India 63:13+, Jan 72
- Mechanism of labour (Morison CR) (pictorial) Other abnormal positions of the fetus. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 133:19-25, Oct 29 71
- Prolonged labour (Law RG) Nurs Mirror 133:24-6, Nov 5 71
- Successful integration at North Tees General Hospital. Nurs Mirror 133:27-31, Nov 12 71
- Obstetric endocrinology (Russell PMG) Nurs Mirror 133:33-4, Nov 26 71
- Mini-stay maternity unit...Hope Hospital, Salford (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:25-7, Dec 24 71
- Analgesia in obstetric practice (Burn JMB) Nurs Mirror 134:28-31, Feb 18/25 72
- Gangrene of the breast (Archer CR) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Apr 28 72
- Sepsis in an obstetric unit (Beazley JM) Nurs Mirror 134:22-5, Jun 30 72
- Examination of the placenta (Turner GM) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Jul 28 72
- Part 2. (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:15-7, Aug 4 72
- NM Conference Lecture. Community care in obstetrics (Gordon H) Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Aug 11 72
- Hypotension: a cause to remember (Clausen J) Nurs '72 2:15, May 72
- Efficient postpartum checks (Clausen J) Nurs '72 2:24-5, Oct 72
- A chronic schizophrenic and her child (Miller AE) (care st). Nurs Times 67:1567-9, Dec 16 71
- Rustic obstetrics (Thrower WR) Nurs Times 67:1598-9, Dec 23 71
- Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72
- Spotlight on Stepping Hill's L1 1/4 million maternity unit (pictorial). (Stockport, Cheshire, England. Stepping Hill Hospital) Nurs Times 68:240-1, Feb 24 72
- Maternity care in the Tropics (Lawson J) Nurs Times 68:358+, Mar 23 72
- Maternal deaths (Chamberlain G) Nurs Times 68:750-4, Jun 15 72
- In the bag. Nurs Times 68:848, Jul 6 72
- Scheduled delivery--delivered on schedule (Mantle JR) Nurs Times 68:898-9, Jul 20 72
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis (Archer CR) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1186-8, Sep 21 72

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

The siamese twins (Lynch M)  
 (care st) Nurs Times 1217-8,  
 Sep 28 72

Monitoring the foetus during labor  
 (Simmons SC) (pictorial) Nurs  
 Times 68:1349-51, Oct 26 72

Physician opinion concerning the  
 utilization of maternity nurses in the  
 practice of obstetrics and gynecology  
 (Schneider J et al) Obstet Gynecol  
 39:311-22, Feb 72

A philosophy of good supportive  
 care in intrapartum (Freiburger  
 ME) Point View 9:2-4, #5 72

Maternal monitoring requires nurse  
 insight (Edwards J) Point View 9:  
 6-7, #5 72

Childbirth--Nigerian style (Davitz  
 LJ) RN 35:40-5, Mar 72

"No more home deliveries!"  
 (Petty C) RN 35:43+, Oct 72

Preventing newborn deaths from drug  
 withdrawal (Carroll MH) RN OR/ICU  
 34:34-5, Dec 71

A new sound in obstetrics (Rothberg L)  
 RN OR/ICU 34:38-40, Dec 71

Like it was and is... (Riddle L) Reporter  
 5:1-3, Mar 72

Hints on suturing an episiotomy and  
 perineal tears by midwives in remote  
 areas (Hackland FKG) S Afr Nurs J  
 39:33, Aug 72

"In-Service" course--Midwifery  
 Department Addington Hospital,  
 Durban (Barnett E) S Afr Nurs  
 J 39:20-1, Sep 72

The way childbirth really is (Harmetz  
 A) Todays Health 50:28-33, Feb 72

Infection control (Butler HM) UNA  
 Nurs J 70:14-6, Jul 72

Course in neonatal and development  
 paediatrics for staff nurses (Mel M)  
 World Jr Nurs 1:205, Oct 72

## OBSTETRICS AND NURSING-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Surgical procedures in obstetrics  
 (Jones OV) Nurs Mirror 134:28-  
 30, Mar 24 72

## OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

Enemies in the dust. Occupational  
 respiratory diseases (Fahy A) Part 1.  
 Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
 14-6, Jun 72

Black lung. Part 2. Bull Natl  
 Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:16,  
 Sep 72

Silicosis. Part 3. Bull Natl Tuberc  
 Resp Dis Assoc 58:14-5, Oct 72

Occupational disease: A major health  
 problem (Gaensler EA) "Hazardous?  
 I only worked there six months."  
 Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
 Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Oct 72

(Key MM) The Occupational  
 Safety and Health Act of 1970.  
 How the law works. Part 1(2)  
 Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
 58:6-9, Oct 72

(Kerr LE) The neglect of occu-  
 pational health: A national  
 scandal. Part 1(3) Bull Natl  
 Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3,  
 Oct 72

(Clayman J) Solutions. Govern-  
 ment and labor cannot solve the  
 problem alone. Part 2(1) Bull  
 Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
 2-5, Nov 72

(Colwell MO) Needed: more  
 occupational health professionals.  
 Part 2(2) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
 Dis Assoc 58:6-7, Nov 72

Solutions: Where the voluntary  
 health association fits in. Part  
 2(3) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis  
 Assoc 58:8-9, Nov 72

Occupational lung diseases (Rathwell  
 RG) Occup Health (Auckland) 5:10-1+,  
 Nov 71

Occupational dermatitis (Purdy MJ)  
 Occup Health (Auckland) 5:16-7,  
 Nov 71

No room for emotion in tackling  
 hazards (King E) Occup Health  
 (London) 24:354-5, Oct 72

Pneumoconiosis: Could that dyspnea be  
 dust-related (Liggins MR) (pictorial)  
 Patient Care 6:74-5+, Oct 30 72

## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Industrial clinic services to small  
 industries (Rieke FE) Am J Public  
 Health 62:69-72, Jan 72

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Occupational Health and child lead poisoning: Mutual interests and special problems (King BG et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1056-9, Aug 72

Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis (Cox M et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:253-9, Feb 72

Occupational health information systems—their concepts and functions (Morrill EE Jr et al) *Am J Public Health* 2469-73, Dec 71

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (Seagle EF) *Am J Public Health* 62:411-8, Mar 72

Occupational disease: a major health problem (Kerr LE) The neglect of occupational health: A national scandal. Part 1(3) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:10-3, Oct 72

Occupational disease: A major health problem (Colwell MO) Needed: more occupational health professionals. Part 2(2) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:6-7, Nov 72

The injured eyeball. *Emergency Med* 4:124-8+, Feb 72

Occupational Health Services in Nigeria (Radwanski D) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:283-8, #3 72

Exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room (Corbett TH) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:347-50, Oct 72

Women in industry their health and safety (Raphael) *Lamp* 28:7+, Dec 71

The combined president's and secretary's report to the Occupational Health Sister's Association of new South Wales and A.C.T. at the ninth annual general meeting. *Lamp* 28:31-2, Sep 71

The plant as the patient of the occupational health nurse (Tinkham CW) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:99-107, Mar 72

Employee assessment of the young and the older worker (Burtt EA) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:109-19, Mar 72

Occupational health nursing in an alcohol addiction program (Millsap M) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:121-32, Mar 72

An industrial visiting nurse...occupational health outside the plant (Scanlon ME) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:143-52, Mar 72

The role of the occupational health nurse in epidemiologic research and education (Newman DS) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:153-62, Mar 72

Working relationships between occupational health nursing and community agencies (Luc MM) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:163-74, Mar 72

Occupational health nursing (Phoon WA) *Nurs J Singapore* 12:29-30, May 72

Who nurses the nurses? One positive answer. *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-1, Jun 16 72

A hospital occupational health service (Gale RC) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:373-4, Mar 30 72

Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:415-6, Apr 6 72

Occupation and lung cancer (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 67:1340-1, Oct 28 71

The occupational health team (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 67:1499-50, Dec 2 71

Ever on a Sunday (Drew ME) *Nurs Times* 68:755, Jun 15 72

Occupation and the skin (Thomson W) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:835-7, Jul 6 72

Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:873-5, Jul 13 72

WHO on Occupational Health (Canda MG) *Nurs Times* 68:895, Jul 20 72

Nursing oasis in Saudi Arabia (Conroy K) *Nurs Times* 68:1148-50, Sep 14 72

# OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Seminar...Industrial medicine Tokoroa (Chappel JS) The management of hand injuries. Part 1. *Occup Health* (Auckland) 5:5-6, Nov 71

The damaged eye (Le Grice H) *Occup Health* (Auckland) 5:8-9, Nov 71

Occupational lung diseases (Rothwell RG) *Occup Health* (Auckland) 5:10-11, Nov 71

Occupational dermatitis (Purdy MJ) *Occup Health* (Auckland) 5:16-7, Nov 71

Case history. Regular column in *Occup Health* (London)

Unilever South Africa (Pty) Ltd. Medical Centre (Blacklaws DM) *Occup Health* (London) 23:352-7, Nov 71

Addiction as seen in industry (Craig A) *Occup Health* (London) 23:358-61, Nov 71

To tell or not to tell? *Occup Health* (London) 24:1-2, Jan 72

Bulgarian conference (French M et al) *Occup Health* (London) 24:11-9, Jan 72

Rehabilitation (Wreford BM) *Occup Health* (London) 24:39-40, Feb 72

O.H. in the Sudan--five years' experience (Osman Y) *Occup Health* (London) 24:49-55, Feb 72

Annual Occupational Health Conference Royal College of Nursing 1971 (Wreford BM) *Occup Health* (London) 24:56-61, Feb 72

Example is better than precept. Your heart is your health. *Occup Health* (London) 24:107-8, Apr 72

OH nurses need post-graduate education (Ognjevic I) *Occup Health* (London) 24:115-7, Apr 72

International: how much can a nursing service save firms? *Occup Health* (London) 24:167-8, May 72

Acro-osteolysis. Case history. *Occup Health* (London) 24:173, May 72

Erysipeloid of Rosenbach. Case history. (Smith JFF et al) *Occup Health* (London) 24:212-4, Jun 72

Stress affects nurses too (Holgate P) *Occup Health* (London) 24:198-9, Jun 72

OH--a backyard service (Devine J) *Occup Health* (London) 24:200-2, Jun 72

Dealing with dust (Gourley CA et al) *Occup Health* (London) 24:235-8, Jul 72

Robens: Health service at work would cost too much. *Occup Health* (London) 24:273-4, Aug 72; Critique (Murray R) The nettle Robens failed to grasp p 275-6; Critique (Atherley G) A question of balance p 277-81

No experience necessary? (Lloyd P) *Occup Health* (London) 24:288-9, Aug 72

Confidentiality and the law (Whincup MH) *Occup Health* (London) 24:352-3, Oct 72

No room for emotion in tackling hazards (King E) *Occup Health* (London) 24:354-5, Oct 72

Loss control cuts accidents and costs (Shakespeare J) *Occup Health* (London) 24:357-61, Oct 72

Seminar...industrial medicine Tokoroa (Simpson) The role and functions of an occupational health clinic. Part 1. *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:5-6+, Mar 72

Industrial injuries: an orthopaedic view (Allen D) *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:12-4, Mar 72

Industrial Chaplaincy. The Holeproof Mills Ltd. story (Chambers RGS et al) *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:5, Jun 72

Medical services at work (Glass W) *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:6-7+, Jun 72

Toward a solution to absenteeism (Karper RE Jr) *Occup Health Nurs* 19:7-8+, Dec 71

## OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

- Industry's nurses and collective bargaining...a statement by the American Association of Industrial Nurses, Inc. Occup Health Nurs 19: 10-1, Dec 71
- Nurse is friend to the girls who fly (Eby C) Occup Health Nurs 19:13-6, Dec 71
- Health education in industry through audiovisual techniques (Rehrmann D) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8, Jan 72
- The American Board for Certification of Occupational Health Nurses (Ahern MS) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-4, Jan 72
- Profile of a chemical industry nurse. Occup Health Nurs 20:15-6, Jan 72
- The role of the occupational health nurse in noise control and hearing conservation (Grested NL) Occup Health Nurs 20:17-8, Jan 72
- Medic Alert Emblem saves lives by identifying medical problems (Renneke TE) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-6, Feb 72
- A respiratory screening and surveillance program in a textile industry (Murphy AJ) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-5, Mar 72
- Counseling in occupational health nursing (Howard LS) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8, Apr 72
- Manpower for occupational safety and health (Seagle EF) Occup Health Nurs 20:9-11, Apr 72
- Weekend flight nurse. Occup Health Nurs 20:11, May 72
- Health education (Knapp CJ) Occup Health Nurs 20:16-7, May 72
- The nurse's role in employee education (Manisoff M) Occup Health Nurs 20:13-6, Jul 72
- Students' eye view of occupational health nursing (Benham S et al) (Iowa City, IA. University of) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8, Aug 72
- A shot in the arm (Hotch W) Occup Health Nurs 20:9-12, Aug 72
- Occupational health nursing made meaningful (Noel CC) Occup Health Nurs 20:13-5, Aug 72
- A registered nurse as an OSHA compliance officer (Horsley B) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-9, Sep 72
- OSHA--One year later (Wagner SP) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-9, Oct 72
- Occupational safety and health--A new ball game (Teplow L) Occup Health Nurs 20:10-1, Oct 72
- The Occupational Safety & Health Act--One Year later (Taylor GHR) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-6, Oct 72
- Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse (Lysaught JP) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-11, Nov 72
- Inland's on-the-job training program in industrial nursing...General Motors Corporation Dayton, Ohio (pictorial) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-3, Nov 72
- OSHA inspections. Occup Health Nurs 20:28, Nov 72
- Which lab tests for which patient? Patient Care 6:61-3+, Jun 30 72
- Education in occupational health nursing. RANF Rev 3:1+, Aug 72
- Occupational Health Nursing Conference. RANF Rev 3:4, Sep 72
- The coming boom in O. H. nursing (De Munn I) (pictorial) RN 35:37-43, Sep 72
- Employee Health Services: A necessity in todays hospital (Oberlin RJ) Superv Nurse 3: 48-52, Nov 72
- The role of the occupational health nurse (Marsland D) UNA Nurs J 69:7-9, Nov 71

Transcript of proceedings--Industrial Appeals Court at Melbourne, Dec 7, 1971. UNA Nurs J 69:15-8, Nov 71

Something of the skills of nursing. Occupational health nurses' case before Industrial Appeals Court 24th November 1971. UNA Nurs J 70:17-21, Feb 72

#### OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

Annotated bibliography on nursing in occupational health (Eanes JE et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:175-82, Mar 72

#### OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT OF 1970

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Seagle EF) Am J Public Health 62:411-8, Mar 72

Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics (Kernaghan SG) Hospitals 46:152+, Oct 16 72

The Occupational Safety and Health Act and The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Key MM) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, Feb 72

The impact of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 on the practice of medicine (Key MM) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10 Mar 72

OSHA--One year later (Wagner SP) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-9, Oct 72

Occupational safety and health--A new ball game (Teplow L) Occup Health Nurs 20:10-1, Oct 72

The Occupational Safety & Health Act--One Year later (Taylor GHR) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-6, Oct 72

#### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

OSHA inspections. Occup Health Nurs 20:28, Nov 72

The coming boom in O.L.H. nursing (De Munn I) (pictorial) RN 35:37-43, Sep 72

Employee Health Services: A necessity in today's hospital (Oberlin RJ) Superv Nurse 3: 48-52, Nov 72

#### OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Occupational therapy in the mental health field (Trider MF et al) Can Ment Health 20:24-8, Sep/Oct 72

Spinning straw into gold (Durie M et al) Ment Hyg 56:39-42, Spring 72

Concerned with 'whole man'. NZ Nurs J 64:23-4, Mar 71

Greenfinger therapy (Dawson V) NZ Nurs J 65:16+, Feb 72

The confused patient can be happy (Rhooad SA) Nurs Homes 21:26+, Sep 72

A seven-year struggle (Gregory SE) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:31-3+, Dec 24 71

Flower power project. Nurs Mirror 134:27, Mar 31 72

Rehabilitation by participation (Davis W) Nurs Times 67:1472-4, Nov 25 71

You mustn't confuse the child with his illness (Anstice E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1620-3, Dec 30 71

The autumn of life (Blair R) Nurs Times 68:1247, Oct 5 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) Nurs Times 68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

'What should he play?' (Fenwick AM) Nurs Times 68:1344-7, Oct 26 72

The community link (Balier C) (pictorial) World Health 12:7, Apr 72

## OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

### OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

See also: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Training workers for child care centers (Williams FN et al)  
Children Today 1:18-9, Jan/  
Feb 72

Where lies the future? (Gordon R et al)  
Nurs Times 67:1459-61, Nov 25 71

### ODORS

See also: SMELL

Something in the air (Pavanello R)  
World Health 22:3, May 72

### OFFICE NURSING

"A trained sympathetic assessor"  
(Davidson Y) Nurs Mirror 135:  
38-40, Jul 21 72

Practice nurse--part of a team  
(Taylor MEJ) Nurs Times 68:157-8,  
Feb 3 72

Appointment schedules (Lane W)  
Efficiency in the first and last hours  
of the day. Part 4. Patient Care 5:  
105-6, Nov 30 71

Handling short-notice on no-show  
patients. Part 5. Patient Care 6:  
86-7, Jan 15 72

Prep time and epidemic days. Part 6.  
Patient Care 6:73-4+, Jan 30 72

Best tests for the office lab and how to  
do them. Patient Care 6:44-5+, Jun  
30 72

Which lab tests for which patient?  
Patient Care 6:61-3+, Jun 30 72

### OHIO

A community experience in obste-  
trician--nurse-midwifery (Burnett  
JE Jr) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives  
17:33-6, May 72

### OKLAHOMA

A mobile health clinic in rural  
Oklahoma (pictorial). HSMHA  
Health Rep 86:1064-5, Dec 71

Oophorectomy See: CASTRATION

### OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Opposing the typical ORT: a personal  
viewpoint (Nolan MR) AORN J 15:  
21-2, Jan 72

Role differentiation: OR nurse--OR  
technician (Parlapiano MJ) AORN  
J 15:39-44, Mar 72

The O.R. technician comes of age  
(Charter D) Canad Hosp 49:61,  
Feb 72

Report on operating room nurses' con-  
ference...O.R. technique program  
for R.N.A.s announced for September  
(Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49:18, Jul  
72

"Technicians". Lamp 29:21-2, Jun 72

Spotlight on needles (Gowin J)  
Point View 8:2-4, #8 71

A do-it-yourself visual aid (Tiffany  
CL) (pictorial). Point View 8:5, #8  
71

### OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS-- EDUCATION

The preparation of the operating room  
technician (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp  
49:40+, May 72

### OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

Questions and answers: The experts  
research. Regular column in AORN J

The student nurse in surgery--is she  
fading away? (Di Pasquale LR)  
AORN J 15:65-7, Jan 72

A simple solution for the complex  
problem of surgical lighting  
(Ersek RA et al) AORN J 15:68-  
72, Jan 72

Hospital's instrument problems--  
and some suggestions for relief  
(Ahlstrom G et al) AORN J 15:  
77-87, Jan 72

Utilization of the surgical suite  
(Shetler MG) AORN J 15:89-92,  
Jan 72

Staff education in the OR--not impos-  
sible! (Johnston FW) AORN J 15:109-  
10, Jan 72

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

Corneal transplants--go! a personal experience (Kohnke MA) AORN J 15:20+, Feb 72

Open and closed reductions for fractures of facial bones (Byrd DL et al) AORN J 15:53-8, Feb 72

Role differentiation: OR nurse--OR technician (Parlapiano MJ) AORN J 15:39-44, Mar 72

Legal aspects of nursing in the operating room (Creighton H) AORN J 15:48-53, Mar 72

Why student nurses select OR nursing as a career (Murphy JW) AORN J 15:63-9, Mar 72

The challenge of involvement (Armstrong DM) AORN J 15:73-8, Mar 72

The rehabilitation patient and the operating room (Jones RH) AORN J 15:83-8, Mar 72

19th Annual Congress report. On target OR nursing (pictorial) AORN J 15:109-16, Mar 72

Preparing the OR practitioner--inservice education in the OR (Gerould LC et al) AORN J 15:37-53, May 72

One OR nurse in the undeclared war (Polauf H) AORN J 15:54-9, May 72

Laminar flow for a cardiac operating room (Clark RE) AORN J 15:61-5, May 72

OR clean rooms (Nelson JP) AORN J 15:71-3, May 72

Optimizing operating room cleaning results (Pryor A.) AORN J 15:95+, May 72

Restructured work week: can it be used in an OR? (Fraser LP) AORN J 15:52-4, Jun 72

Operating room costs control or cutting (Block L) AORN J 15:59-65, Jun 72

The OR--ivory tower or patient care (Miller J) AORN J 16:37-40, Jul 72

The heart-lung machine (Carrington HA) AORN J 16:49-52, Jul 72

Patient management and interpersonal relationships (Giammatteo MC) AORN J 16:71-3, Jul 72

A new method of surgical sponge and blood loss accounting (Dorton HE) AORN J 16:81-2+, Jul 72

Helping the student in the operating room: are we (Chevreux L) (ed) AORN J 16:27-8, Aug 72

Microalaryngoscopy: the nurse's role (Kolz C) (pictorial) AORN J 16:42-5, Aug 72

Laminar flow clean room: role of the operating room nurse (Speer MM) AORN J 16:61-4, Aug 72

Psychological complications of the surgical patient (Pleitez JA) AORN J 16:137-8, Aug 72

In this operating room nurses practice nursing (Chicago, IL. Medical Reese Hosp.) (Wessel L) AORN J 16:51-5, Sep 72

Communication in the OR--Know yourself (McWilliams RM) AORN J 16:71-6, Sep 72

Child vs. adult: the OR patient's personality (Ring WH) AORN J 16:101-6, Sep 72

Charnely total hip prosthesis procedure (Lunsford D et al) AORN J 16:114-9+, Sep 72

OR nursing in a burn unit (McManus WF) (pictorial) AORN J 16:61-4, Oct 72

OR sterility for total hip replacement (Gray KD) AORN J 16:72-4, Oct 72

OR nurse evaluated physical liabilities date (Malone A) AORN J 16:82-91, Oct 72

OR nursing experience in a diploma program (Robins S) AORN J 16:95-7, Oct 72

OR nursing experience in a baccalaureate program (Hanna KK) AORN J 16:98-100, Oct 72

Phoenix seminar: seeing the OR scene. AORN J 16:171+, Oct 72

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

- What's your style--maxi, midi mini? (Hill BC) AORN J 16: 41-2, Nov 72
- The operating room nurse and emergency situation (Aroian J) AORN J 16: 57-63, Nov 72
- Daily safety for you and your patient (Brandt RW) AORN J 16: 64-7, Nov 72
- A new frontier in OR nursing (Martino M) AORN J 16: 122+, Nov 72
- Nurse's view of eye surgery (Offenorde TM) AORN J 16: 45-9, Dec 72
- The Friesen concept of total supply support (Morrison ML) AORN J 16: 63-6, Dec 72
- OR temp influences patient temp (Morris RH) AORN J 16: 67-70, Dec 72
- Laminar air flow vertical or horizontal (Grounds MC) AORN J 16: 72-6, Dec 72
- Operating room nurses go visiting (Shelter MG) Am J Nurs 72: 1266-9, Jul 72
- Solutions to excessive absenteeism and staff problems offered at OR meeting (Fagan A) Canad Hosp 49: 32+, Feb 72
- The O.R. technician comes of age (Charter D) Canad Hosp 49: 61, Feb 72
- Effective inservice programming for O. R. nurses (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49: 39-40+, Mar 72
- Report on operating room nurses' conference...O.R. technique program for R.N.A.s announced for September (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49: 18, Jul 72
- Program in operating room care and technology (for registered nursing assistants). Canad Hosp 49: 20, Aug 72
- Improve your O.R. policies, procedures and objectives (Morgan D) Canad Hosp 49: 44+, Oct 72
- The least you should know about laminar airflow (Gardner RC et al) Consultant 12: 120-3, Jun 72
- The surgical center: concept, care, cost in freestanding facility (Crouch BL et al) Hosp Top 49: 69-72, Dec 71
- Management of compound fractures and prevention of infections (Enneking WF) Part 1. Hosp Top 50: 67-8, Feb 72 (Cannon JA) Discusses care of infection in wound that contains vascular prosthesis. Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 68-9, Feb 72 (Effekhar NS) O.R. design, ventilation, clothing as factors in infection control. Part 3. Hosp Top 50: 69-71, Feb 72 (Stinchfield FE) Antibiotics' effectiveness in preventing infections in orthopedic procedures. Part 4. Hosp Top 50: 71-2, Feb 72 (Lazansky MG) Tells importance of wound procedures in averting infection in hip replacement. Part 5. Hosp Top 50: 72, Feb 72 (Harris WH) Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy to protect against thrombophlebitis. Part 6. Hosp Top 50: 72-4, Feb 72
- Hospital Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Part 1. Hosp Top 50: 79-90, Mar 72 (Fasser CE et al) Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 53-62, Apr 72 (Petri DE et al) Part 3. Hosp Top 50: 47-57, May 72
- Operating room...infection control, hyperalimentation featured at ACS nurses' sessions (Errera DW) Hosp Top 50: 90-4+, Jun 72
- Operating room...outpatient surgery units successful, well accepted, surgeons report (Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50: 46-51, Jul 72
- Conference for nurse epidemiologists held at Ohio State Hospitals (Altmeier WA) Part 1. Hosp Top 50: 47-51, Aug 72 (Perkins JJ et al) Control of infections, legal aspects discussed at national conference. Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 79-82+, Sep 72

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

How infection-control coordinator serves the community hospital (Dolan GP) Hosp Top 50:43-7, Oct 72

Improved eye-surgery procedures lead to better care, cost control (Uffenorde T) Hosp Top 50:47-50+, Nov 72

O.R. nurses: let's change our image--and our role (Fremesser GF et al) Hospitals 46:100+, May 1 72

Laminar flow comes under attack (Porter KW) Hospitals 46:142+, Oct 16 72

Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics (Kernaghan SG) Hospitals 46:152+, Oct 16 72

Exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room (Corbett TH) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:347-50, Oct 72

Transphenoidal hypophysectomy (Chalk BA) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:113-21, Dec 71

Neurosurgical metallic implants (McFadden JT) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:123-30, Dec 71

Patient positioning for dorsal and lumbar surgery (Johnson I) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:143-52, Dec 71

Nursing care of the paraplegic using an experimental electronic spinal neuroprosthesis to activate voiding (Boone Et et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:61-74, Jul 72

"Technicians". Lamp 29:21-2, Jun 72

Operating room questions and answers. Regular column in Mod Hosp thru June 72

O.R. nurse's responsibility extends outside the O.R. (Ginsberg F et al) Mod Hosp 118:108, Jan 72

Providing emotional support is part of O.R. nurse's job (Ginsberg F) Mod Hosp 118:118, Feb 72

O.R. nurse and patient aided by pre-operative education. Mod Hosp 118:53, Mar 72

Training of O.R. nurses lagging behind the need (Ginsberg F et al) Mod Hosp 118:128, Mar 72

Patients need privacy--and may sue if they don't get it (Ginsberg F et al) Mod Hosp 118:110, Jun 72

When to use disinfectants and which one not to use (Ginsberg F et al) Part 1. Mod Hosp 119:110, Aug 72

Disinfection is affected by debris, additives, time, temperature and contact. Part 2. Mod Hosp 119:106, Dec 72

Legal responsibilities of the nurse--today and tomorrow (#20-1451) (Jordan TD) NLN Publ :46-59, 1972

A theatre nurses' section. NZ Nurs J 65:22, Aug 72

Safety in the operating room (McConnell MA) NZ Nurs J 65:16-7, Oct 72

Sterisheet completes the range (pictorial). Nurs Mirror 134:16, Jan 28 72

Patient care in operating theatres (Hodges SA) Admission. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Apr 28 72

Postoperative care. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:28-9, May 5 72

Microscopes in ophthalmology (Ashton IJ) Nurs Times 68:173-5, Feb 10 72

A first experience in theatre (McCready P) Nurs Times 68:223, Feb 17 72

OT transfer system (Matthias AM) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1080-2, Aug 31 72

Hunting season (Coleman V) Nurs Times 68:1105, Aug 31 72

You are talking yourselves out of your jobs (Davis H) Nurs Times 68:1160, Sep 14 72

Spotlight on needles (Gowin J) Point View 8:2-4, #8 71

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

Staff rotation schedule (Susalka JA)  
Point View 9:18, #2 72

How do you...change gloves that  
have become contaminated during  
a surgical procedure? Point View  
9:18-9, #3 72

Students in the O.R. and R.R.: pro or  
con (Susalka JA) Point View 9:18,  
#4 72

Miscarriage a hazard for OR nurses?  
research reports say it is! RN 35:  
OR/ER 13-4, Feb 72

Prevention of cancer dissemination  
during surgery (Alston F) RN 35:OR/ER  
18, Feb 72

Surgicenter staff? It's 100% R.N.s,  
and here's why (Rockwell SM) RN  
35:OR/ER 1-2, Mar 72

Pre-op depilatory prep reduces  
post-op infections but...  
(Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER  
25, Mar 72

Surgicenter: The one-day surgical  
facility (Rockwell SM) (pictorial)  
RN 35:33-9, Mar 72

Coronary artery surgery: Are vein  
grafts "unethical"? (Rockwell SM)  
RN 35:OR/ER 11-3, May 72

Are cotton/polyester fabrics safe for  
or use? RN 35:OR/ER 21+, Jul 72

Fashion note: "Bubble hats" in the  
OR (pictorial) RN 35:OR/ER 24-6,  
Oct 72

Sponges and instruments in surgery--  
nursing liability. Regan Rep Nurs  
Law 13:2, Aug 72

Cape operating theatre discussion  
group "Space-age operating tech-  
nique". Study course held on 20th  
and 21st September, 1971. S Afr  
Nurs J 38:24-5, Nov 71

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING-- EDUCATION

Phoenix seminar: keynote speech  
(Rogers C) AORN J 16:165-6+,  
Oct 72

## OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The nurse in hand surgery (Kessler  
FB) AORN J 15:44-6, Jun 72

## OPHTHALMOLOGY

See also: CATARACT; CONTACT  
LENSES; CORNEAL TRANSPLAN-  
TATION; EYE; RETROLENTAL  
FIBROPLASIA

Common eye disorders and how to treat  
them (Weisberg HK) Consultant 12:  
69-71, Feb 72

Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics  
(Ruben M) Nurs Times 68:133-6,  
Feb 3 72

Microscopes in ophthalmology  
(Ashton IJ) Nurs Times 68:173-5,  
Feb 10 72

Oral Hygiene See: DENTAL HYGIENE

Orderlies See: NURSES' AIDES

Organizations See: ASSOCIATIONS,  
INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

## ORIENTATION

Preparing the OR practitioner--  
inservice education in the OR  
(Gerould LC et al) AORN J 15:  
37-53, May 72

Continuing education and staff develop-  
ment in hospitals (Morgan DM) Canad  
Hosp 49:35-6, Nov 72

Parent orientation groups. Family  
outreach in a community mental  
health center (Joelson RB)  
Children Today 1:11-3, Sep/Oct  
72

Training of employees and supervisors.  
Christ Nurse :13-5, Feb 72

A programmed audiovisual orienta-  
tion to an outpatient clinic  
(Brackin MA et al) JOCN Nurs 1:  
33-7, Jul/Aug 72

An orientation-rotation program for  
newly graduated nurses (Dennen C)  
J Contin Educ Nurs 3:8-9, Mar/Apr  
72

Sydney hospital training programme  
(Danks PM) Lamp 28:7+, Sep 71

"The need for inservice education for  
nursing with suggestions for its organi-  
zation" (Nichols J) Lamp 28:31-44,  
Dec 71

The need for in-service education for nursing with suggestions for its organization (Beekman MEGA) Induction and orientation. Chapter 1. Lamp 29:21-4, Feb 72

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (#20-1447) (Eng E) NLN Publ: 1-77, 1972

Staff development in the intensive care unit (Miller JE) Nurs Clin North Am 7:323-33, Jun 72

Stature not status...orientation and in-service training programmes in North America (Maher E) Nurs Mirror 133:6-7, Dec 31 71

Training the nursing auxiliary (Costello MK) Nurs Mirror 133:32-3, Dec 31 71

In-service training orientation programmes (Taylor V) Nurs Times 68: 691-2, Jun 1 72

A model orientation course (Myers G) Nurs Times 68: 1275-8, Oct 12 72

Orientation to the E.D. (Richards RE) Point View 9:15, #6 72

Orientation for Associate Degree graduates (Keaveny ME) Superv Nurse 3:23-6+, May 72

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

#### ORNITHOSIS

Diseases you can get from your pets. Changing Times 26:39-41, May 72

#### ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

SOS children's village (Vothoo VK) Nurs J India 63: 239, Jul 72

#### ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS-- HISTORY

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The children's nurse. Part 14 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8: 57-61, Feb 72

#### ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

See also: SELF-HELP DEVICES

Small world of the traction patient (Hrobaky A) Bedside Nurse 4:27-30, Dec 71

#### ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

Scoliosis (Keim HA) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24: 2-32, #1 72

Making the least of burn scars (pictorial) Emergency Med 4:24-32+, Mar 72

Nursing care of the patient in traction (Dimon JH et al) J Pract Nurs 22: 18-9+, Sep 72

Traumatic amputation (Wiley L) (care st) (pictorial) Nurs '72 2: 40-6, Nov 72

Implants used in orthopaedic surgery (Guy FM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 463-6, Apr 20 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:500-3, Apr 27 72

The low air loss bed system (Greenfield RA) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1192-4, Sep 21 72

Whiplash: what you need to know about this injury. Nurs Update :1+, Feb 72

#### ORTHOPEDICS

See also under specific part of body

Manipulation--doctor, layman or physiotherapist? (Cyriax JH) Nurs Mirror 134:24-7, Feb 18/25 72

#### ORTHOPEDICS--SURGERY

The legs get it: osteotomy for severe Blount's disease (Rydberg S) AORN J 16:60-2, Dec 72

#### ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

See also: FRACTURES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Prosthetics, orthotics and devices... orthosis for use in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease (Cocchiarella A et al) Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:286-8, Jun 72

Small world of the traction patient (Hrobaky A) (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 4:27-30, Dec 71

Surgery for osteoarthritis of the hip (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, May 72

Management of fractures of the shaft of femur (Raj STS) Christ Nurse 238: 19-22, Dec 71

## ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Stinchfield FE) Antibiotics' effectiveness in preventing infections in orthopedic procedures. Part 4. Hosp Top 50:71-2, Feb 72

A young woman's fight against rheumatoid arthritis (Pauley DM) (care st) J Pract Nurs 22:23+, Apr 72

Nursing care of the patient in traction (Dimon JH et al) J Pract Nurs 22: 18-9+, Sep 72

An eleven year old girl's use of control while immobilized in halo-femoral traction (Dadich KS) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 67-74, Spring 72

Spinal disc lesions (Dyson R) Nurs Mirror 133:26-30, Dec 3 71

A seven-year struggle (Gregory SE) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:31-3+, Dec 24 71

Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Competition 1970/1. (Jinks M) Road traffic accident. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:31-2, Mar 24 72

Developments in orthopaedic surgery in childhood (Roberts GCL) Nurs Mirror 135:33-5, Aug 11 72

Fractures of the patella (Bradley D) Nurs Times 67:1531-4, Dec 9 71

Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter (Sweetman RJ) Nurs Times 68:122+, Jan 27 72

Fractures of the tibia and fibula (Esah M) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:258-61, Mar 2 72

Orthopaedic nursing (Pope DP) Nurs Times 68:37-40(insert) Mar 9 72

Fractures of the pelvis (Bradley D) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:376-9, Mar 30 72

RP mobil orthopedic clinic for handicapped (Isaac-Sano F) Philipp J Nurs 41:15, Jan/Mar 72

Orthopedic nursing case presentation (Lavin M et al) (care st) Philipp J Nurs 41:53-8, Apr/Jun 72

Total hip replacement (Buck 81) Superv Nurse 3:74-6+, May 72

## ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Recent advances in skin traction (McArdle D) Aust Nurses J 1:31-2, May 72

## OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's disease (Millard FJC) Nurs Times 68:497, Apr 27 72

## OSTEOARTHRITIS

Surgery for osteoarthritis of the hip (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, May 72

Total hip replacement (Hooker CH) NZ Nurs J 64:21-2, Jan 71

## OSTEOCHONDritis

The legs get it: osteotomy for severe Blount's disease (Rydberg S) AORN J 16:60-2, Dec 72

Osteolysis See: BONE RESORPTION

## OSTEOPATHY

A look at osteopathic hospitals and LP/VNs (Kowalski RE) J Pract Nurs 22: 20-1, Aug 72

Manipulation--doctor, layman or physiotherapist? (Cyriax JH) Nurs Mirror 134:24-7, Feb 18/25 72

## OSTEOPOROSIS

Osteoporosis. Nurs Mirror 135:31, Aug 11 72

## OTITIS

Otitis media and bottle-feeding... an epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence of recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos (Schaefer O) Canad J Public Health 62:478-91, Nov-Dec 71

Otitis: handling your patient's troublesome ear (Farrand ST) (pictorial) Patient Care 5:20-3+, Dec 15 71

## OXYGEN THERAPY

### OXYGEN THERAPY

See also: HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Oxygen walker (Beal WJ) Resp Care  
17:393, Jul/Aug 72

### OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

See also: EAR; NOSE; THROAT

Lump in the throat? Take it seriously  
(Seltzer AP) Consultant 11:26-9,  
Dec 71

Foreign bodies in ENT (Shah N)  
(pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror  
134:39-41, Mar 17 72

Infections of the mouth and pharynx  
(Smith C) Nurs Times 68:566-8,  
May 11 72

Complications of infections of the  
mouth and pharynx in children  
(Henderson W) Nurs Times 68:  
569-70, May 11 72

Rock 'n' role earache: "...so loud  
it hurts". Roche Image Med Res  
14:14-7, Sep 72

### OTOSCLEROSIS--SURGERY

Modern surgery of deafness (Ludman  
H) Nurs Mirror 134:36-40, May  
12 72

Outpatient Department See: CLINICS  
AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

### OVULATION

New drug for induction of ovulation  
(Hall MH) Nurs Mirror 134:28-9,  
Feb 4 72

### OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

One in ten thousand (Heydman AM  
et al) (care st) AORN J 16:111-2+,  
Nov 72

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Gaul AL  
et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:892-  
6, May 72

Diagnosing fetal hypoxia (Wagatsuma  
T) Diagnostica :8-9, Aug 72

Ventilatory considerations in cardiac  
patients (Finigan M et al) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:541-8, Sep 72

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell  
J) Respiratory failure. Part 3. Nurs  
Times 68:467-70, Apr 20 72

## PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

P

### PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL

The CCU nurse has a pacemaker  
(Williams CD) Am J Nurs 72:900-2,  
May 72

Battery operated (Deal J) Bedside Nurse  
5:12-7, Nov 72

Medical aspects of artificial pacing  
of the heart (Escher DJW) Cardio-  
vasc Nurs 8: 1-5, Jan/Feb 72

Nursing care of patients with pace-  
makers (Barstow RE) Cardiovasc  
Nurs 8: 7, Mar/Apr 72

Pacemakers: we're learning more and  
using them less (Knoebel SB) Consul-  
tant 12:145-6, Feb 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med  
4:21-31+, May 72

Madame Labatut and her atomic-  
powered heart (Dorozynski A) Family  
Health 4:40-2+, Jan 72

Management of arrhythmias in acute  
myocardial infarction (Killip T)  
Hosp Pract 7:131-40, Apr 72

Hazards to pacemakers. Nurs Mirror  
134:26, Jun 16 72

Pacemakers keep some people ticking  
(Geddes JS) Nurs Times 68:5-8,  
Jan 6 72

The implanted cardiac pacemaker  
(Siggers DC) Nurs Times 68:335-7,  
Mar 23 72

So your patient has a pacemaker...  
Nurs Update 3:8-15, Apr 72

So your patient has a pacemaker...  
(Wickware D) Patient Care 6:46-7+,  
Jan 30 72

The neuropacemaker--relief for  
patients with intractable pain  
(Keough G et al) RN 35:ICU/CCU  
1-2+, Aug 72

The neuropacemaker--relief for patients  
with intractable pain (Keough G et al)  
RN 35:OR/ER 7-8+, Jul 72

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson  
EB) (pictorial) World Health :34-41,  
Feb-Mar 72

### PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL--HISTORY

Nursing care of patients with  
mechanical cardiac pacemakers  
(Belling DI) Nurs Clin North Am  
7: 509-15, Sep 72

### PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The artificial pace maker (Fan ALF)  
Hong Kong Nurs J :62-5, Nov  
71

Artificial cardiac pacing--the vital  
stimulus (Roberts G) Nurs Times 67:  
1336-8, Oct 28 71

Paget's Disease of Bone See: OSTEITIS  
DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See: BREAST--  
NEOPLASMS

### PAIN

See also: SUFFERING

Pain: a patient's view (Coshatt B)  
Am J Nurs 72:281, Feb 72

Love and pain (Sobel D) Am J Nurs  
72:910, May 72

The problem of pain (Lloyd JW) Dist  
Nurs 14:229-30, Feb 72

A face in pain. Emergency Med 4:  
170-1+, Oct 72

Can you will away pain? (Fedo MW)  
Family Health 4: 32-3+, Oct 72

Operating room...outpatient surgery  
units successful, well accepted,  
surgeons report (Errera DW et al)  
Hosp Top 50:46-51, Jul 72

The prevalence of low back pain in  
nurses (Cust G et al) Int Nurs Rev  
19:169-79, #2 72

A clinical study using D-Tubo-  
curarine to prevent post fasci-  
culation muscle pain (Oberdorf  
JL et al) J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth 40: 359-63, Oct 72

Bonjela. Lamp 29:24, Jan 72

## PARALYSIS

Menstrual pain (Johnson AJ) Life Health 87:17+, May 72

Perspective on pain for the primary physician (Stephens GG et al) Med Insight 4:20-5, Apr 72

Royal Marsden Series (Robbie) The pain clinic. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134: 33-4, May 26 72

(Samarasinghe J) Clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, Jun 2 72

Facial pain (Foster JB) Nurs Mirror 135:25-7, Jul 28 72

Assessment of relief (Parkhouse J) Nurs Mirror 135:13-4, Aug 4 72

The use of Entonox by nursing staff and physiotherapists (Baskett PJF) Nurs Mirror 135: 30-2, Sep 15 72

The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain (Diers D et al) Nurs Res 21:419-28, Sep/Oct 72

What can a nurse do to relieve pain without resort to drugs? (Copple D) Nurs Times 68:584, May 11 72

Pain: How it varies from person to person (Keele KD) Nurs Times 68:890-2, Jul 20 72

The challenge of relieving chronic pain. Nurs Update 3:1+, Nov 72

Analgesics: when relief of pain is the challenge (Farrand ST, ed) Introduction. Patient Care 6:21, Feb 15 72

Selecting the right analgesic for your patient. Part 1. Patient Care 6:22-5+, Feb 15 72

Easing the pain of the terminal patient. Part 2. Patient Care 6:48-53, Feb 15 72

The special challenge of chronic pain. Part 3. Patient Care 6:135-6+, Mar 15 72

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds for your patient (Wickware DS, ed) Patient Care 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

Tracking the cause of facial pain. Patient Care 6:20-3+, Sep 15 72

Nurses discuss drugs. RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jun 72

The neuromodulator--relief for patients with intractable pain (Keough G et al) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Aug 72

The neuromodulator--relief for patients with intractable pain (Keough G et al) RN 35:OR/ER 7-8+, Jul 72

For back and neck pains--therapeutic exercises. Roche Image Med Res 14:1-4(Suppl) Sep 72

Dentistry's new approach to chasing pain (Schanche DA) Today's Health 50:16-9+, Oct 72

## PANCREAS

Abdominal problems. Would you "think pancreatitis"? (Prilook ME) Patient Care 6:20-3+, May 30 72

About-face I Three studies disprove cherished concepts (Shaw BL) RN OR/ICU 34:14+, Dec 71

Papanicolaou Smear See: CERVIX--NEOPLASMS

## PAPILLOMA

Would you worry about warts? Better Homes Gardens 50:40, May 72

This warty world (Johnson AJ) Life Health 87:14, Feb 72

## PARALYSIS

See also: FACIAL PARALYSIS; HEMIPLEGIA; PARAPLEGIA

Clinical notes. Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis (Bedbrook GM) Part 1. Aust Nurses J 2:23-4+, Jul 72

Idea exchange (2) Rubber ball joins rehab team. Canad Nurse 68:46, Apr 72

A student writes--Caring for the comatose patient (Ellwanger K et al) J Pract Nurs 22:23+, May 72

A courageous patient (Probert KL) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:43-6, Apr 14 72

## PARALYSIS AGITANS

Paralysis Agitans See: PARKINSONISM

## PARANOIA

The token economy: a challenge to nursing (Johnson WG et al) (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:10-3, May/Jun 72

Tailoring treatment to personality style (Kimball CP) Med Insight 4:26-7+, Apr 72

## PARAPLEGIA

After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72

Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis (Bedbrook GM) Nursing of neurogenic bladder. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 2:27-8, Aug 72

Nursing care of the paraplegic using an experimental electronic spinal neuroprosthesis to activate voiding (Boone ET et al) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:61-74, Jul 72

A seven-year struggle (Gregory SE) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:31-3+, Dec 24 71

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Paraplegia, amputations and head and neck surgery. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Sep 22 72

Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics (Keane FX) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1603-7, Dec 23 71

New bath system saves man-hours (Crane G) Nurs Times 68:618-9, May 18 72

New hope for a paraplegia cure (Veraa RP) Occup Health Nurs 20:9-11, Jan 72

Bowel training in spinal paraplegia and tetraplegia (Deokali M) S Afr Nurs J 38:20-1, Oct 71

## PARASITIC DISEASES

See also: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Round worms, dogs, cats, and kids (Poorbaugh JH et al) Calif Health 30:4-6, Nov 72

Follow-up Clinic. The story of Alison--A slender thread kept alive by a provident miracle (care st) Part 19. Midwife Health Visit 8:95-7, Mar 72

Parenteral Infusions See: INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

## PARENTS

A study of the relationship between dogmatic and rigid attitudes in the mother and early developmental progress in the infant (Smith JH) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :180-91, Apr 8-10, 70

The empty silverspoon (Hostler P) Am Baby 34:22-3, Jan 72

Fathers in the delivery room (Alexander L) Am Baby 34:24-5, Jan 72

What you should know about delivering babies (Ciervo AV) Am Baby 34:26-7+, Jan 72

Memo to: a father-to-be from: a mother to be (Owen M) Am Baby 34:10+, Mar 72

Introducing the second baby (Ramos S) Am Baby 34:20-1+, Mar 72

Mommy's in the hospital (Brussell JA) Am Baby 34:20-1, Apr 72

Helping father to adjust (Ciervo A) Am Baby 34:26-7, Jun 72

Man talk...a panel of fathers discusses pregnancy, parenthood, and the woman's role. Am Baby 34:28-32+, Jun 72

Sudden illness--What would you do? (Fithian JH) Am Baby 34:30-1+, Nov 72

A terminally ill adolescent and her family (Maxwell M) Am J Nurs 72:925-7, May 72

Delivering a happy father (Fleming G) Am J Nurs 72:949, May 72

How parents react when their child is hospitalized (Freiberg KH) Am J Nurs 72:1270-1, Jul 72

Pediatric nurses teach parents (Feely WJ) Bedside Nurse 5:10-5, Jun 72

## PARENTS

And most important of all, she loved him (Pandya MR) *Canad Nurse* 68:32-6, Oct 72

What does research teach us about day care: For children under three (Caldwell BM) Part 1. *Children Today* 1:6-11, Jan/Feb 72; (Grotberg EH) Part 2. p 12-7

A parent speaks. *Children Today* 1:32-3, Jan/Feb 72

Helping adolescents with mental retardation (Hillsman GM et al) *Children Today* 1:2-6, May/Jun 72

A mothers' training program. (Mt. Carmel, IL. Parent and Child Center) *Children Today* 1:7-11+, May/Jun 72

Clarifying the role of foster parents (Galaway B) *Children Today* 1:32-3, Jul/Aug 72

Parent orientation groups. Family outreach in a community mental health center (Joelson RB) *Children Today* 1:11-3, Sep/Oct 72

Pressure in the nursery (Beck H) *Children Today* 1:20-4, Sep/Oct 72

Hot line for mothers (Kappelman M) Part 1. *Family Health* 4:16+, Jan 72

Everything you always wanted to know about sex education (Blyth M) *Family Health* 4:20-1+, Jan 72

The five year old dropout (Kappelman M) *Family Health* 4:8+, Sep 72

Genetic counselling (Carter CO) *Health* 9:28-31, Jun 72

A communication workshop for parents (Brownstone JL et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:122-3, Apr 72

A program for psychotic children (Chapel Hill, NC. The Child Research Project) (pictorial) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:307-10, Oct 72

It's from what you do that children learn. *Jamaican Nurse* 12:30, Apr 72

Effects of marijuana on adolescents and young adults (Kolansky H et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:9-16, Nov/Dec 71

Case studies on remediable health defects (Callan LB et al) *J Sch Health* 42:528-32, Nov 72

Mother's counselor. Regular column in *Life Health*

Educated childbirth (Greene W) *Life Health* 87:10-1+, Jan 72

The new fathers... fatherhood begins at the moment of birth. *Life* 73:68-71, Jul 14 72

Educated childbirth (Greene W) *Life Health* 87:10-1+, Jan 72

The interaction between a "failure to thrive" infant and his mother (Beardslee C) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:47-53, Spring 72

A mother's reaction to diagnosis of congenital anomalies in her child (Balog TG) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 2:143-56, Summer 72

A mother's reaction to her son's fatal illness (Leyn RM) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:231-41, Fall 72

The development of a trusting relationship in a two year old (Beardslee C) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:251-8, Fall 72

A family crisis: burned & scalded children (Martin HL) *Med Insight* 4:14-5+, Mar 72

A new role for expectant fathers (Forbes R) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:167-8, May 72

The cycle of deprivation (Joseph K) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:414-21, Dec 72

Guidelines for the pregnant husband (Lennon ML) Part 2. *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:11, Jul 71

Permissiveness in the nursery (Hostler P) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:18+, Jul 71

The second six weeks of life (Sasmor J) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:28-9, Jul 71

## PARENTS

- Activities for the youngest learners (De Lespinasse D) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:23+, Aug 71
- How mother feels. NZ Nurs J 65: 13-4, Apr 72
- Help for child beaters. Newsweek 80: 66+, Jul 24 72
- Family-centered care and the adolescent's quest for self-identity (Duran MT) Nurs Clin North Am 7:65-73, Mar 72
- The generation gap and child-rearing practices (Clark AL) Nurs Forum 11: 177-84, #2 72
- Free visiting in children's wards (Wong HB) Nurs J Singapore 12:15-8, May 72
- The relationship between the nursing staff and parents of hospitalised children (Chang S) Nurs J Singapore 12:25-7, May 72
- Kidney transplant patients--is it safe to have children? Nurs Mirror 134: 35, Feb 18/25 72
- Behaviour disorders of the adolescent (Pond DA) Nurs Mirror 134: 33-5, May 5 72
- Where resident parents are welcome (McElnea L) (London. Hospital for Sick Children) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1331-3, Oct 28 71
- You mustn't confuse the child with his illness (Anstice E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1620-3, Dec 30 71
- Care of children undergoing cardiac surgery (Gedge EM) Nurs Times 68: 39-41, Jan 13 72
- A spina bifida baby (Bradley R) (care st) Nurs Times 68:145-7, Feb 3 72
- Cystic fibrosis (Pugh RJ) Nurs Times 68:209-11, Feb 17 72
- Waterston's operation for Fallot's tetralogy (Laycock D) (care st) Nurs Times 68:632-4, May 25 72
- Psychological aspects of family planning (Carpenter CB) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-12, Jul 72
- Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..." (Alderman M) Patient Care 6:21-5+, Jan 30 72
- Parenthood as a crisis: A role for the psychiatric nurse (Donner GJ) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 84-7, #2 72
- The management of asthma in children (O'Reilly RN) RANF Rev 3:3, Feb 72
- To work or not to work (Moore ML) RN 35:46-8+, Jul 72
- Thoughts on becoming a father (Canice M) RN 35: 44-7, Nov 72
- The nurses' role in assisting premature infants' parents (Taylor JP) Reporter 5:1-4, Mar 72
- Conscience and responsible parenthood (Pinon FM) S Tomas Nurs J 11:24-33, Apr/May 72
- Unmarried parents in our permissive society (Schreier RA) S Afr Nurs J 38:20-2, Nov 71
- Drug abuse a current family health problem (Galli EA) S Afr Nurs J 39: 16+, Feb 72
- Parent participation (Bodman EW) S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21, Mar 72
- Mothercraft (Brown TA) S Afr Nurs J 39:28, Jun 72
- On bringing up children. S Afr Nurs J 39: 13-6, Sep 72
- A mother's love (Kaufman B) Today's Health 50: 44-7+, May 72
- Coping with your child's successes and failures (Ames LB et al) Today's Health 50: 36-9, Sep 72
- Teaching social conscience (Rottenberg D) Today's Health 50: 40-3+, Sep 72
- Parents who abuse their children (Disbrow MA) Wash State J Nurs 44:5-9, Summer 72

## PARENTS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

Books for expectant mothers (Hoover E) ACOG Nurses Bull 6: 6, Nov/Dec 71

Paresthesia See: SENSATION

## PARKINSONISM

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs 72: 2200-5, Dec 72

Care of the Parkinsonian patient (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 4:24-6, Dec 71

Differential diagnosis of Parkinsonism (Blonsky ER) Hosp Med 8:48-51, Mar 72

Treatment of Parkinson's disease (Paulson GW) Hosp Med 8:51+, Apr 72

L-Dopa -- a remarkable response (Rees E) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134: 26-7, Feb 4 72

L-Dopa cautious enthusiasm plus complications. Nurs '72 2:17-8, Jan 72

Paralysis agitans and L-dopa drug therapy (Redden M) (care st) Nurs Times 68:262-5, Mar 2 72

New drugs for old 2 (Hopkins SJ) Antibiotics and others. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:879-80+, Jul 13 72

## PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Proposed bylaws. Am J Nurs 72: 527-42, Mar 72

Resolutions adopted by the Governing Council of the American Public Health Association, October 11-15, 1971. Am J Public Health 61:2524-44, Dec 71

Simplified parliamentary procedure (Kerr ME) Canad Nurse 68:32-9, Mar 72

Resolutions passed at CNA Annual Meeting and Convention. Canad Nurse 68:30-1, Sep 72

## PATIENT EDUCATION

The CNR resolution on human rights. Int Nurs Rev 19:51-2, #1 1972

Resolutions. J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:51-5, Summer 72

Resolutions passed by the governing council of the American School Health Association at the annual meeting in Chicago in October of 1971. J Sch Health 41:531-2, Dec 71

Proposed convention standing rules. Nebraska Nurse 5:10, Sep 72

N.Z. N. A. resolutions. NZ Nurs J 64:7+, Jun 71

Student Nurses' resolutions at Annual Conference. NZ Nurs J 64:6-7, Sep 71

The making of an organization (Collins JM) Occup Health Nurs 20:14-7, Nov 72

UNA Resolutions procedure. Utah Nurse 23: 8-9, Fall 72

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See: DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

## PATHOLOGY

Forensic medicine probes many mysteries (Rho YM) Bedside Nurse 5:14-7, Jan 72

## PATIENT EDUCATION

Can prep learning be improved? (Goegli EH et al) AORN J 16: 43-5, Nov 72

Postop burn patient goes home (Bowden ML) AORN J 16: 51-6, Nov 72

External arteriovenous shunts (Read M et al) Am J Nurs 72:81-5, Jan 72

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs 72:262-7, Feb 72

Esophageal varices in children (Altshuler A) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72

## PATIENT EDUCATION

Catheter care in the home (Clark CL)  
Am J Nurs 72:922-4, May 72

Teaching the hospitalized diabetic  
(Nickerson D) Am J Nurs 72:935-8,  
May 72

Give the patient his due (Casaly RM)  
Am J Nurs 72:1101, Jun 72

Surviving enucleation (Ammon LL)  
Am J Nurs 72:1817-21, Oct 72

What patients should be told:  
Patients' and nurses' beliefs  
(Dodge JS) Am J Nurs 72:1852-4,  
Oct 72

Tips for parents of a neurologically  
handicapped child (Bierbauer E)  
Am J Nurs 72:1872-4, Oct 72

Hemophilia (Sergis E et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:2011-17, Nov 72

Teaching transfusion for home  
care (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:  
2018-20, Nov 72

Teaching parents about Pierre  
Robin Syndrome (Agrafiotis PC)  
Am J Nurs 72:2040-1, Nov 72

Hospital program for cardiac  
rehabilitation (Barry EM et al)  
Am J Nurs 72:2174-7, Dec 72

Lead poisoning silent epidemic  
and social crime (Reed AJ) Am  
J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72

Health education horizons and patient  
satisfactions (Shapiro IS) Am J  
Public Health 62:229, Feb 72

Evaluation of the use of programmed  
instruction for patients maintained  
on Warfarin Therapy (Clark CM  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:1135-  
9, Aug 72

Health education--A bridge to the  
community (Derby, CT. The  
Griffin Hosp.) (Conant RK Jr  
et al) Am J Public Health 62:  
1239-44, Sep 72

True to life: A relevant approach  
to patient education (Crow MM et  
al) Am J Public Health 62:1328-30,  
Oct 72

Post-partum pulmonary embolism  
(Annunciata M) (care st) Aust  
Nurses J 1:26-7+, Mar 72

The LPN and public health nursing  
(Goldstein B) (pictorial) Bedside  
Nurse 5:22-8, Apr 72

Pediatric nurses teach parents (Feely  
WJ) Bedside Nurse 5:10-5, Jun 72

Battery operated (Deal J) Bedside Nurse  
5:12-7, Nov 72

Preparation for childbirth in a large  
city hospital (Brooklyn, NY. Kings  
County Hospital)(Whitley N) Bull  
Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:11-7,  
Feb 72

When the patient returns home...then  
what? (Howell AR) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:11-2, Jan/Feb  
72

When an RD patient calls (Mook TO Jr)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
5-7, Mar 72

Solutions to excessive absenteeism  
and staff problems offered at OR  
meeting (Fagan A) Canad Hosp 49:  
32+, Feb 72

Emphysema: what is known and what  
remains obscure (McCallum HP) Canad  
Nurse 68:27-33, Feb 72

Idea exchange--preoperative "teach-in"  
(Park S) Canad Nurse 68:38, Oct 72

Childhood eczema: a less rigid regimen  
(Rosenberg EW) Consultant 12:63-5,  
Nov 72

Recovery from 'stroke' (Alcock ME)  
Dist Nurs 15:30-1, May 72

A patient's perspective (Vandyk NK)  
Dist Nurs 15:94-6, Aug 72

A survey of sterilization procedures  
recommended to diabetic patients  
(Purinton LR et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:357-65, Apr 72

The coronary patient--how can he be  
helped to manage his life (Shaw G8)  
Health 9:46-7, Sep 72

## PATIENT EDUCATION

A program for psychotic children (Chapel Hill, NC. The Child Research Project) (pictorial) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 307-10, Oct 72

Staff education for continuity of care (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp) (Phillips HT et al) Hospitals 46:54-7+, Feb 16 72

Patient care includes teaching (Ulrich MR et al) Hospitals 46:59-65, Apr 16 72

The hospital patient and his knowledge of the drugs he is receiving (Marks J et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:39-51, #1 1972

The brain-injured child, his family, and the LP/VN (Berman AG) J Pract Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72

Surgery of the foot: essentials of nursing care (Lanham RH Jr) J Pract Nurs 22: 22-4+, Nov 72

Considerations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus (Park KL) Kansas Nurse : 5, May 72

Listen nurse (Walt E) Kansas Nurse : 1, Oct 72

Do nurses tell mothers enough about feeding problems? (Robinson J) Lamp 29:7+, Aug 72

A perspective on home health care (Dempsey AM) Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:13-4, Spring 72

A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 157-74, Summer 72

Training the health care team in an extended care facility (Saul S) Ment Hyg 56:93-101, Winter 72

Epilepsy--how it affects mother and baby (Scott DF) Midwife Health Visit 8: 271-4, Aug 72

Providing emotional support is part of O.R. nurse's job (Ginsberg F) Mod Hosp 117:118, Feb 72

O.R. nurse and patient aided by preoperative education. Mod Hosp 118: 53, Mar 72

Hospital tells patients, "Take care of yourself" (Keene J) Mod Hosp 118: 91-4, Aug 72

Patients here get less nursing more education, lower bills. Mod Hosp 118:95-6, Aug 72

Nursing education for nursing practice (#20-1451) (Gabrielson RC) NLN Publ :24-34, 1972

Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home (Deakers LP) Nurs Clin North Am 7:83-93, Mar 72

Teaching hemodialysis to the family unit (Hassett M) Nurs Clin North Am 7:349-62, Jun 72

Special care for the patient who has a breast biopsy or mastectomy (Owen ML) Nurs Clin North Am 7:373-82, Jun 72

Role of the special care unit nurse in a preoperative teaching program (Lisboa JM) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 389-95, Jun 72

Leprosy nursing in the 70's (Johansen H) Nurs J India 63:5+, Jan 72

Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1 (Goodard GM) The patient with a colostomy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:43-4, Mar 31 72

Regular dialysis treatment: the nurse's role (Wing AJ) Nurs Mirror 134:29-32, Apr 14 72

Audiovisuals made to order (Bryiski E et al) (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 20: 385-7, Jun 72

The shifting emphasis from resuscitation to prevention (Baden C) Nurs '72 2:21, Jan 72

What heart patients want to know... and what to tell them (Boyek J) Nurs '72 38-42, May 72

## PATIENT EDUCATION

Human problems in nursing...helping patients live with colostomy (Lazarus SB et al) Nurs '72 2:4-10, Jul 72

Helping patients adjust to rheumatoid arthritis. Nurs '72 2:11-7, Oct 72

The failing heart (Ramsey MA, ed) Nurs '72 2:18-23, Oct 72

Treatment of renal disease (Champion PRH) Dietary management in renal dialysis. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1151-3, Sep 14 72 (Holmes A) Home dialysis. Part 7. Nurs Times 68:1354-5, Oct 26 72

Digitalis: is that dose poisoning your patient? Nurs Update 2:1-7, Dec 71

Coping with the croupy child. Nurs Update 3:1+, Mar 72

29 ways to help patients lose weight. Nurs Update 3:4-5, May 72

Helping patients to remember medication warnings. Nurs Update 3:13-5, Sep 72

Helping your ostomy patient to cope. Nurs Update 3:1+, Oct 72

"Doctor, I found this lump..." (Liggins M) Patient Care 5:64-6+, Nov 30 71

Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..." (Alderman M) Patient Care 6:21-5+, Jan 30 72

So your patient has a pacemaker... (Wickware D) Patient Care 6:46-7+, Jan 30 72

The "ostomies". Helping your ostomate patient cope (Lamb C, ed) Patient Care 6:46-7+, Feb 28 72

Laryngeal problems: what hoarseness tells you (Walsh TF) Patient Care 6:98-9+, Jun 15 72

Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time (Aldermann MM, ed) Patient Care 6:18-22+, Sep 30 72

Rehabilitation nursing in the Philippines: the time is now (Reyes TM) Philipp J Nurs 41:5-10, Jan/Mar 72

Good catheter care counts (Larkin TE) Point View 9:6, #3 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) How the specialists are doing it. Part 1. RN 35:28+, Feb 72

The epileptic: How you can help (Branson HK) RN 35:48-51, Jun 72

Easy infant feeding (Dreyer JC) S Afr Nurs J 39:35-6, Aug 72

An evaluation of methods of patient instruction (Kucha DH) Superv Nurse 3:32-7, Mar 72

Bridging the information gap (Storlie F) Superv Nurse 3:59-63+, Mar 72

Coping with emphysema (Berland T) Today's Health 50:54-8, Nov 72

## PATIENT EDUCATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Teaching the coronary patient and his family (Baden CA) Nurs Clin North Am 7:563-71, Sep 72

## PATIENTS

Selection of patients for renal rehabilitation (Donahue JP et al) AORN J 14:71-6, Feb 72

The challenge of involvement (Armstrong DM) AORN J 14:73-8, Mar 72

The rehabilitation patient and the operating room (Jones RH) AORN J 14:83-8, Mar 72

Patient management and interpersonal relationships (Giammatteo MC) AORN J 16:71-3, Jul 72

Communicating under stress (Helberg DH) AORN J 16:46-50, Nov 72

Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice (DeLorey PE) Am J Nurs 72:292-5, Feb 72

Pharmacists need nurses nurses need pharmacists patients need both (Hayes MH) Am J Nurs 72:723-4, Apr 72

## PATIENTS

Operating room nurses go visiting  
(Shelter MG) *Am J Nurs* 72:1266-9,  
Jul 72

Psychiatric utilization review as  
patient care evaluation (Riedel D  
et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1222-  
8, Sep 72

The hoax of National Health  
Insurance (Bodenheimer TS)  
*Am J Public Health* 62:1324-7,  
Oct 72

Obstacle to reform: compulsion in  
mental hospitals (Caron P) *Can Ment  
Health* 20:28-31, May/Aug 72

Foster homes: The new back wards?  
(Luchins D) The patients. Part 2.  
*Can Ment Health* :8-14(Supplement  
#71) Sep/Oct 72

Privacy and health care (Williams JL)  
*Canad J Public Health* 62:490-5,  
Nov/Dec 71

The long arm of research (Freebury DR)  
*Canad Nurse* 68:40-5, Oct 72

People and pills (Wood AJ) *Health* 8:  
37-8, Autumn/Winter 71

A mental health center's partnerships  
with the community (Sata LS) *Hosp  
Community Psychiatry* 23:242-5, Aug  
72

Voluntary-admission forms: does the  
patient know what he's signing?  
(Palmer AB et al) *Hosp Community  
Psychiatry* 23:250-52, Aug 72

Suit challenges delegation of Medicare  
standards to JCAH. *Hosp Pract* 7:  
186-7+, Feb 72

Change--for patients' sake  
(Milwaukee, WI. St. Mary's  
Hosp.) *Hospitals* 46:78+, Oct  
1 72

Themes in organizational life: the  
hospital (Seeman M) *J Nurs Educ*  
10:23-9, Nov 71

Anxiety in a Jewish Patient (Cohen  
R) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 5:5-8, Nov/  
Dec 71

Patient involvement in planning own  
care: staff and patient attitudes  
(Fanning VL et al) *J Psychiatr  
Nurs* 10:5-8, Jan/Feb 72

Follow-up is necessary for  
continuity and quality health care  
(Henderson C) *Kansas Nurse* :  
4, Aug 72

The use of the word "client"  
(Pluckhan ML) *Kansas Nurse* :  
1-2, Oct 72

Team nursing--what does it mean?  
(Nelson MC) *Lamp* 29:15+, Sep 72

A hospital's not for resting (Kerr B)  
*Life Health* 87:22-3, Jul 72

Informed consent: Mandate or myth?  
(Modlin HC) *Med Insight* 4:16-21+,  
May 72

Life outside the hospital...A view  
from patients and relatives (Spiegel  
D et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:9-20, Spring  
72

The lawyer's role in involuntary  
commitment--New York's experi-  
ence (Kumasaka Y) *Ment Hyg* 56:  
21-9, Spring 72

Patients need privacy--and may sue if  
they don't get it (Ginsberg F et al)  
*Mod Hosp* 117:110, Jun 72

Listening: an experiment in nursing  
(Haggerty VC) *Nurs Forum* 10:382-  
91, #4 71

Hands that help...but how? (Durr CA)  
*Nurs Forum* 10:392-400, #4 71

Patient care in operating theatres  
(Hodges SA) Admission. Part 1.  
*Nurs Mirror* 134:17-9, Apr 28  
72

A system of patient care based on  
patient needs (Kraegel JM et al)  
*Nurs Outlook* 20:257-64, Apr 72

Factors influencing patient noncompli-  
ance: A theoretical approach  
(Vincent P) *Nurs Res* 20:509-16,  
Nov/Dec 71

Importance of selected nursing  
activities (White MB) *Nurs Res* 21:  
4-14, Jan/Feb 72

Sit down and listen (Hill A) *Nurs  
Times* 67:1377-8, Nov 4 71

The gentle art of visiting (Williamson  
EA) *Nurs Times* 67:1565, Dec 16 71

Ward 99 (Brown J) *Nurs Times* 68:  
197, Feb 17 72

## PATIENTS

Evaluating patients' nursing needs  
(Hearn CR) Nurs Times 68:65-8  
(insert) Apr 27 72

Are patients people (Aspy VH) Nurs  
Times 68:690, Jun 1 72

Patients' Associations. Nurs Times  
68:998, Aug 10 72

A day in the life of a nurse -  
patient (Smith ES) Nurs Times  
68:1101-2, Aug 31 72

Appointment schedules (Lane W)  
Handling short-notice and no-show  
patients. Part 5. Patient Care 6:  
86-7, Jan 15 72  
Prep time and epidemic days. Part  
6. Patient Care 6:73-4+, Jan 30 72

A social viewpoint of the Physician's  
Assistant movement (Kacen A) Part 1.  
Physicians Associate 2:83-8, Jul 72

Handling those tough questions the  
nursing books don't answer (Rock-  
well SM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-3,  
Apr 72

Patients' views of an ICU (Raven K)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 7-8, Sep 72

T.L.C. is not outdated I (Foster VL)  
RN OR/ICU 34:32-3+, Dec 71

Nursing service problem. Regan Rep  
Nurs Law 12:4, Mar 72

Development of the whole man in  
education (Wicker IB Jr) Superv  
Nurse 3:33+, May 72

What you can expect from cosmetic  
surgery (Lindeman B) Today's Health  
50:16-9+, Jul 72

The patient--the doctor and the nurse  
(Keane M) World Jr Nurs 1:115-6,  
Jun 72

The patient (Condell F) World Jr Nurs  
1:146-7, Jul 72

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

See also: CHILD, HOSPITALIZED;  
INFANT FEEDING; ORTHOPEDICS  
AND NURSING; PARENTS; SCHOOL  
HEALTH AND NURSING; also under  
specific disease conditions

Understanding hospitalized children  
through drawings (Fleming JW)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs  
Res Conf :133-47, Mar 15-7, 72

Gracias, Dinora (McCusker MP) Am  
J Nurs 72:250-2, Feb 72

Parenteral hyperalimentation for  
children (Humphrey NM et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:286-8, Feb 72

To pad crib and bed rails. Am J Nurs  
72:291, Feb 72

Early morning seminars that nurses hate  
to miss (Alexander MM) Am J Nurs  
72:500-1, Mar 72

The 4-40 workweek on trial (Kent  
LA) Am J Nurs 72:683-6, Apr 72

The child with heart disease (Roberts  
FB) Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72

"A heart makes you live" (Reif K) Am  
J Nurs 72:1085, Jun 72

IM injections in children (Brandt PA et  
al) Am J Nurs 72:1402-6, Aug 72

The puppet treatment in pediatrics  
(Whitson BJ) Am J Nurs 72:1612-4,  
Sep 72

How do nurses expand their roles  
in well child care? (Freeman BL  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:1866-71, Oct  
72

A visit to the Peking Children's  
Hospital (Peking, China.  
Children's Hosp) (Chang MK) Am  
J Nurs 72:2219-21, Dec 72

Chronic diarrhoea in children (Gracey  
M) Aust Nurses J 1:28-30, May 72

Pediatric nurses teach parents (Feely  
WJ) Bedside Nurse 5:10-5, Jun 72

The child who refuses to eat (Weiner L)  
Bedside Nurse 5:28-30, Aug 72

The right to be healthy. A report of  
two conferences on health manpower  
utilization and education. Calif.  
Dept Public Health :1-67, Dec 70

Pediatric diabetes: a family-centered  
day care program (Burrows I) Canad  
Hosp 49:47-8+, May 72

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Nursing care of the child with purulent meningitis (Cragg CE et al) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 68:27-30, Jul 72

I paint what I feel (Fader J) *Canad Nurse* 68:31-3, Jul 72

The nurse as the pediatrician's associate (MacKay RC et al) *Canad Nurse* 68:32-7, Aug 72

GAP and the joint commission on mental health of children. *Children Today* 1:34-6, Jul/Aug 72

The fifth disease (Wadlington WB) *Consultant* 12:51-2, Feb 72

Lasting relief in childhood eczema (Fontana VJ) *Consultant* 12:30-2, Mar 72

Every infant deserves routine urinalysis (McCrory WW) *Consultant* 12:161-2, May 72

Don't underestimate pyelonephritis in children (Riley HD Jr) *Consultant* 12:127-8, Jun 72

The chronically ill or handicapped child--how to be more helpful (Enzer NB) *Consultant* 12:85-7, Jul 72

Blend the infant's diet with the family diet (Smith FM) (pictorial) *Consultant* 12:112-4, Oct 72

Disturbed child? How to be sure (Finch SM) *Consultant* 12:137-9, Oct 72

'Brittle' diabetes--or 'brittle' management? *Emergency Med* 4:62+, Feb 72

Kids' cuts--handle with care (Taylor RB) *Emergency Med* 4:22-3, Aug 72

D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners (Standard RL et al) (Wash. D.C.) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:387-91, May 72

Neurological examination of the newborn (Holt KS) (pictorial) *Hosp Med* 8:86-91+, Jun 72

Pyelonephritis in children: The long-term problem (Riley HD) *Hosp Pract* 7:141-7, Mar 72

Pediatric immunization and the new academy schedule (Stokes J Jr) *Hosp Pract* 7:127-34, May 72

Pediatric nurse practitioner's role in a large group practice (Feldman M) *Hosp Top* 50:62-4+, Mar 72

Instruction of a school-age child with chronic illness for increased responsibility in self-care, using diabetes mellitus as an example (Pridham KF) (care st) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:237-46, Dec 71

Recognizing narcotic withdrawal in newborns (Carroll MH) *JOGN Nurs* 1:23-4, Jun 72

Pediatric anesthesia--a personal view (Underwood RJ) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:467-72, Dec 71

Electrolyte imbalance in infants: implications for nursing care (Campbell AGM) *Water, electrolyte and acid-base imbalance. Part 2. J Pract Nurs* 22:22-5+, Jan 72

Improving the nutrition of the handicapped child: the role of the LP/VN (Barrett AM) *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-3, Aug 72

Children's nursing. *Lancet* 1:531, Mar 4 72

Malnutrition (Vollmer HW) *Part 2. Life Health* 87:20-1, Jan 72

Goat's milk (Morris MH) *Life Health* 87:16-7+, Jan 72

The interaction between a "failure to thrive" infant and his mother (Beardslee C) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:47-53, Spring 72

Stress in the pediatric ward (Erickson F) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 2:113-6, Summer 72

Grief following a major accident (Lawler MK) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:127-31, Summer 72

Play interviews with a five-year-old boy (Byers ML) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 2:133-41, Summer 72

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

- Hospital play sessions (Sullivan K) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 187-92, Summer 72
- An emotional perspective on chronic illness in children (Kimball CP) Med Insight 4: 52-5+, Sep 72
- Minimal brain damage (Anderson CM) Ment Hyg 56:62-6, Spring 72
- Follow-up Clinic.  
The answer to Gerald's problem-- A good school near a good pub. Part 14. Midwife Health Visit 7: 398-403, Oct 71  
Part 15. Baby Ng and a glimpse of the Oriental Occult (care st) Midwife Health Visit 7: 431-3, Nov 71  
May all your troubles be little ones. Part 16. Midwife Health Visit 7: 472-4, Dec 71  
The story of Alison--A slender thread kept alive by a provident miracle (care st) Part 19. Midwife Health Visit 8: 95-7, Mar 72  
The story of Stefan--"Dust thou art, and unto dust shalt thou return" (care st) Part 20. Apr 72
- Infection in the foetus and newborn (Davies PA) Midwife Health Visit 8: 305+, Sep 72
- Some thoughts on infant feeding (Illingworth RS) Midwives Chron 86:120-1, Apr 72
- Play program reduces children's anxiety, speeds recoveries (Billington GF) Mod Hosp 117:90-2, Apr 72
- New pediatric ICU follows an old precept: the nurse is the core (Lewis HL) Mod Hosp 118:81-6, Aug 72
- Britain's bedside manner (Kasindorf M) Newsweek 80:87, Sep 11 72
- The family of the hospitalized child (Issner N) Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72
- Some factors influencing a young child's mastery of hospitalization (Kunzman L) Nurs Clin North Am 7:13-26, Mar 72
- The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care (Eyles PJ) Nurs Clin North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72
- Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home (Deakers LP) Nurs Clin North Am 7:83-93, Mar 72
- The therapeutic value of children's literature (Murphy DC) Nurs Forum 11: 141-64, #2 72
- Night in the hospital (Murphy D) (pictorial) Nurs Forum 11: 165-76, #2 72
- The concept of care for a child with leukemia (Benoliel JQ) Nurs Forum 11: 194-204, #2 72
- The role of the nurse in child care (Tan L) Nurs J Singapore 12:12-3, May 72
- Free visiting in children's wards (Wong HB) Nurs J Singapore 12:15-8, May 72
- rapport between parents and nurses in children's wards (Khoo H) Nurs J Singapore 12:21-3, May 72
- The relationship between the nursing staff and parents of hospitalised children (Chong S) Nurs J Singapore 12:25-7, May 72
- Respiratory disease in children (Hinden E) Nurs Mirror 133:19-20, Nov 26 71
- Angela-- a child on traction (Potter M) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:33-5, Dec 10 71
- Neuroblastoma (Gray D) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:34-7, Jan 7 72
- Nursing the surgical neonate (Scott JES) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134: 22-5, Mar 17 72
- Early childhood autism (Dundas M) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:22-5, Mar 31 72
- The Royal Marsden series. (Freeman JE) Wilms' tumour. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72
- Hope for brain damaged children (Beasley N) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jun 30 72
- Convulsions in the newborn (Brown JK et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 20-5, Aug 25 72

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Pre-packed feeding in a paediatric ward (Hunt M) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 27-8, Sep 22 72

The Pedi Project (Hope PK et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20: 654-7, Oct 72

Where resident parents are welcome (McElnea L) (Hospital for Sick Children. London) (pictorial). *Nurs Times* 67:1331-3, Oct 28 71

Cystic fibrosis (Pugh RJ) *Nurs Times* 68:209-11, Feb 17 72

The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics—an exercise in interdisciplinary liaison...Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital (Pinkerton P) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:311-6, Mar 16 72

Vomiting in infancy (Lewis GM) *Nurs Times* 68:435-9, Apr 13 72

Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children (Henderson W) *Nurs Times* 68: 569-70, May 11 72

Waterston's operation for Fallot's tetralogy (Laycock D) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:632-4, May 25 72

A non-slip notion (Dimmick A et al) *Nurs Times* 68:712, Jun 8 72

Saving the children in West Bengal (Thompson P) *Nurs Times* 68:715-6, Jun 8 72

The autistic child (Bowness S) *Nurs Times* 68:1021-5, Aug 17 72

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia and unilateral pulmonary agenesis (Archer CR) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1186-8, Sep 21 72

First steps in caring for the patient with GI bleeding. *Nurs Update* 3:1+, Jan 72

The feverish, convulsing child. *Nurs Update* 3:11-13, Jan 72

Coping with the croupy child. *Nurs Update* 3:1+, Mar 72

It's supernurse to the rescue (Coppage N) *Parents* 47:54+, Jul 72

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what the child's age tells about his illness (Fosnot H) *Patient Care* 6:118-9, Jan 15 72

Abdominal pain. Is it "only an appendix"? (Prilook ME, ed) *Patient Care* 6:54-5+, Apr 30 72

The care of infants with cleft lip and palate (Johnson JD et al) *Point View* 9:2-4, #7 72

Preop and postop visits by student nurses (Drexler C et al) *Point View* 9:6-8, #7 72

No one likes me...minimal brain dysfunction MBD (Edwards J) *Point View* 9:14-5, #7 72

The cancer nurses (Isler C) Care of the pediatric patient with leukemia (pictorial) Part 2. *RN* 35:30-5, Apr 72

I. V. topper for tots (Brodie B et al) *RN* 35:49, Jul 72

"Timmy went upstairs today" (Patsko J) *RN* 35:58+, Dec 72

Nursing care in the newborn nursery: pediatric nursing. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:2, Oct 72

Nursing management of the premature infant (Carr P) *Reporter* 5:1-3, Mar 72

How we improved our pediatric emergency care (Wingert WA) *Resident Staff Physician* 18:38-44, Jul 72

For back and neck pains--therapeutic exercises. *Roche Image Med Res* 14: 1-4(Suppl) Sep 72

The pediatric oncology service at Tufts- New England Medical Center (Neches TF) *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1: 42-3, Winter/Spring 71

Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) (Metka RJ et al) *US Dept HEW NIH: 1-22*, Nov 71

03 answers a thousand calls a day (Andzelevich E) (pictorial) *World Health* :20-5, Jan 72

## PEDIATRICS AND NURSING--HISTORY

### PEDIATRICS AND NURSING--HISTORY

Nurses and nursing in Britain  
(Gordon JE) The children's  
nurse. Part 14 (2) Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 57-61, Feb 72

### PELVIS

Exploring the inner woman. Emergency  
Med 4:84-5+, Mar 72

Avulsion fracture of the lesser tro-  
chanter (Sweetman RJ) Nurs Times  
68:122+, Jan 27 72

Fractures of the pelvis (Bradley D)  
(pictorial) Nurs Times 68:376-9,  
Mar 30 72

Pemphigus See: SKIN DISEASES

Pensions See: RETIREMENT

### PEPTIC ULCER

See also: DUODENAL ULCER

Antacids (Cupit GC et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:2210-2, Dec 72

She's six and already has ulcers  
(Prouty M) Med Insight 4:12-7,  
Jan 72

A surgical emergency (Brands J) (case  
st) Nurs Mirror 133:39-41, Oct 29 71

Peptic ulcer: facts and figures  
(Librach IM) Nurs Mirror 134:23-4,  
Jun 16 72

First steps in caring for the patient  
with GI bleeding. Nurs Update  
3:1+, Jan 72

### PERCEPTION

See also: VISUAL PERCEPTION

Facial expression of emotion: recogni-  
tion patterns in schizophrenics and  
depressives (Shannon AM) (NU-00322-  
03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :131-  
46, Mar 10-2, 71

A projective cartoon investigation of  
nurse-patient psychodramatic role  
perception and expectation (Copp LA)  
(NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs  
Res Conf :251-74, Mar 10-2, 71;  
(Graham LE) Critique p 275-84

Communicating under stress  
(Heiberg DH) AORN J 16: 46-50,  
Nov 72

Identifying professional nursing  
practice through research: cardio-  
surgical patient care (Chow RK)  
Int J Nurs Stud 9:125-36, Aug 72

Community nurses perceptions:  
An aid to the administrator  
(Jones YW et al) J Nurs Adm 2:  
22-8, Sep/Oct 72

Some thoughts on teaching-learning in  
public health nursing (Mulligan JE)  
J Nurs Educ 11:21-4, Apr 72

The child's perception of death  
(Miya TM) Nurs Forum 11:214-  
20, #2 72

Psychology and the nurse (Gannon B)  
Perception. Part 2. Nurs Mirror  
134:42-3, Mar 3 72

Perceived role differences and dis-  
crepancies among nursing supervisors  
(Moore LF) Nurs Pap 3:17-28, May  
71

Abortion: do attitudes of nursing per-  
sonnel affect the patient's perception  
of care (Harper MW et al) Nurs Res  
21:327-31, Jul/Aug 72

Twisted images (Doise W) (pictorial)  
World Health : 32-7, Aug/Sep 72

Peripheral Vascular Disease See:  
VASCULAR DISEASE, PERIPHERAL

### PERSONALITY

Concept formation (Kramer M) ANA  
Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)  
ANA :246-65, Apr 8-10, 70

Personality and intelligence charac-  
teristics of male nurses (Brown  
RGS et al) Int J Nurs Stud 9:167-71,  
Aug 72

What is character pathology? What  
can you do? (Kemberg OF) Med  
Insight 4:20-1+, Feb 72

Tailoring treatment to personality style  
(Kimball CP) Med Insight 4:26-7+,  
Apr 72

What makes an addict? (Glatt MM)  
Nurs Times 67:1382-4+, Nov 4 71

First aid in mental distress (Sheahan J)  
Emotion and personality. Part 3. Nurs Times 67:1638-9, Dec 30 71

Hospital bores (McLeod J) Nurs  
Times 68:274, Mar 2 72

Atmospheres (Wallace CM) Part 16.  
Nurs Mirror 134:39, Mar 31 72

Personality needs of an English sample  
of student nurses (Singh A) Nurs  
Times 68:47-8(insert) Mar 23 72

"I knew that you were a nurse..."  
Nurs Mirror 134:38, Jun 9 72

Playing it by ear (Frost M) Kathy, a  
girl with hysterical personality. Part  
1. Nurs Times 68:809, Jun 29 72

#### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

See also: EMPLOYMENT; EMPLOY-  
MENT STANDARDS

Coordination of personnel (Portelli AR)  
AORN J 16:91-7, Sep 72

Evaluating a school health program  
focused on high absence pupils: a  
research design (Tuthill RW et al)  
Am J Public Health 62:40-2, Jan  
72

Solutions to excessive absenteeism and  
staff problems offered at OR meeting  
(Fagan A) Canad Hosp 49:32+, Feb  
72

A simulation study of nursing staff  
utilization (Laberge-Nadeau C et al)  
Canad Hosp 49:54-7, May 72

Utilization of a MEDSIM program in  
a task study of nursing staff (Laberge-  
Nadeau C et al) Canad Hosp 49:58+,  
May 72

The seven-day fortnight (DeMarsh KG  
et al) Canad Nurse 68:37-8, Jan 72

Employment procedures. Christ Nurse  
238:12-8, Dec 71

Recruiting, selecting C.S. personnel  
(Wright NE) Hosp Top 50:77-9,  
Feb 72

#### PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Receptivity and career counseling  
equals continuing growth (Copp LA)  
J Contin Educ Nurs 3:35-41, Jan/Feb  
72

The reconstructed work week: One  
answer to the scheduling dilemma  
(Fraser LP) J Nurs Adm 2:12-6,  
Sep/Oct 72

Performance profiles...based on  
nursing activity records (CO. Dept  
Health) (Waller MV et al) J Nurs  
Adm 2:61-9, Sep/Oct 72

Power relations in hospital nursing  
(Elsberry NL) J Nurs Adm 2:75-7,  
Sep/Oct 72

Rationale for a ladder for clinical  
advancement in nursing practice  
(Zimmer MJ) J Nurs Adm 2:18-24,  
Nov/Dec 72

Some management techniques for  
nursing service administrators (Warstler  
ME) J Nurs Adm 2:25-34, Nov/Dec  
72

Satisfaction of job factors for registered  
nurses (Benton DA et al) J Nurs Adm  
2:55-63, Nov/Dec 72

Nurses have more time on, more time  
off, with seven-day week scheduling  
(Deans JH et al) Mod Hosp 118:107-  
8, Jun 72

Four days on--two days off add up to  
efficient schedule (Katsanis TA) Mod  
Nurs Home 27:16, Mar 72

Can job performance be predicted from  
biographical, personality, and admin-  
istrative climate inventories (Dyer ED  
et al) Nurs Res 21:294-304, Jul/Aug  
72

Sickness and absence levels of nursing  
staff for the mentally handicapped in  
the Birmingham region (Brookes RG et  
al) Nurs Times 68:9-12(insert) Jan 20  
72

Reading comprehension test for  
personnel selection (Reavley W)  
Nurs Times 68:45-6(insert) Mar 23  
72

How many high-care patients?  
(Hearn CR) How Birmingham tackles  
the problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:  
472-4, Apr 20 72

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

Deployment of nursing staff. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:504-5, Apr 27 72

Check list for appointment of nursing  
staff (Carr AJ) Nurs Times 68:85-7  
(insert), Jun 1 72

Flextime is coming. Nurs Times  
68:1134, Sep 7 72

You are talking yourselves out of  
your jobs (Davis H) Nurs Times  
68:1160, Sep 14 72

Reducing sickness absence--whose  
responsibility? (Hunt IM) Occup  
Health (London) 24:48, Feb 72

Toward a solution to absenteeism  
(Kerper RE Jr) Occup Health Nurs  
19:7-8+, Dec 71

Understanding and motivating em-  
ployees (Conforti MF) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:19-20+, Jan 72

Why employees retire early (Manion  
UV) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-5+,  
May 72

Joint commission on accreditation of  
hospitals standards on nursing.  
Pract Approaches Nurs Serv Adm 11:  
1-4, Winter 72

RN survey ICU '72. Overview: new  
challenge for with-it nurses. Part 1.  
RN OR/ER 35:32-9, Jan 72

Guidelines for evaluation: Who, what,  
when, where, and how? (Yura H et  
al) Superv Nurse 3:33-4+, Feb 72

Job satisfaction patterns among  
nurses: an overview (Imparato  
N) Superv Nurse 3:53-6, Mar  
72

Developing and writing policy  
(Casanova G) Superv Nurse 3:  
62-4+, Apr 72

Development of the whole man in  
education (Wicker IB Jr) Superv  
Nurse 3:33+, May 72

The change to supervisor (Makin MC  
et al) Superv Nurse 3:20-7, Jun 72

Rationale and planning for an  
adolescent unit (Blaise M) Superv  
Nurse 3:36-40+, Sep 72

"Inservice" for Inservice Personnel  
(Magill KA) Superv Nurse 3:51-3,  
Sep 72

Legal and personnel problems of the  
non-union hospital (Ahmuty AL)  
Virginia Nurse Quart 40:36-9,  
Summer 72

## PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT-- HEALTH PROGRAMS

The shoemaker's children finally  
get shoes (Cummins A) Ariz  
Nurse 25:18-9, Mar/Apr 72

Who nurses the nurses? One positive  
answer. Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jun  
16 72

Nursing staff sickness and absenteeism  
in the medical and paediatrics unit  
(Meates D) Nurs Times 67:197-200  
(insert), Dec 16 71

Employee Health Services: A  
necessity in todays hospital  
(Oberlin RJ) Superv Nurse 3:  
48-52, Nov 72

## Perspiration See: SWEATING

## PERU

General Nurse Training in Peru,  
South America. Lamp 29:37-8,  
May 72

Hospital Amazonico Albert  
Schweitzer (Ridout A) Nurs  
Times 68:1139-40, Sep 7 72

## Peyote See: Mescaline

## PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE

Pharmacists need nurses need  
pharmacists patients need both  
(Hayes MH) Am J Nurs 72:723-4,  
Apr 72

Complimentary drug supply (MacLeod  
E) Canad Hosp 49:45-6, May 72

## PHILIPPINE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

The pharmacist's neglected role  
(Rumel MJ et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 3:80-2, Oct 71

Pharmacy (Jeffrey LP) Hospitals 46:  
155-8+, Apr 1 72

An educational program designed to  
promote safety in the administration  
of medications (Sweeny VK et al) J  
Contin Educ Nurs 3:10-2, Mar/Apr  
72

New member on the team (Miller WA  
et al) Ment Hyg 56:57-61, Spring  
72

Key personnel must cooperate if  
pharmacy is to succeed (Walker  
E) Mod Nurs Home 27:4, Dec 71

Nurse-pharmacist team helps reduce  
medication problems (Wood J) Mod  
Nurs Home 27:4+, Feb 72

The challenge ahead in consulting  
(Archambault GF) Nurs Homes 21:  
15-9, Jan 72

Control of drugs in small hospitals.  
The West Cornwall System (Ellis S  
et al) Nurs Times 68:41-4(insert)  
Mar 16 72

The clinical pharmacist: emerging  
role (Burdick RW et al) Superv Nurse  
3:26-7+, Aug 72

Middle Ages pharmacy (Howes HC)  
Tide Till 58:10-11, Mar 72

Pharmacology See: DRUGS

### PHARYNX

Infections of the mouth and pharynx  
(Smith C) Nurs Times 68:566-8,  
May 11 72

Complications of infections of the  
mouth and pharynx in children  
(Henderson W) Nurs Times 68:  
569-70, May 11 72

### PHENYLALANINE

Parents of children with PKU (Schild  
S) Children Today 1:20-2, Jul/Aug  
72

Phenylketonuria See: PHENYLALANINE

### PHILADELPHIA

Gate-keep-er (Robinson D) Family  
Health 4:24-5+, Apr 72

## PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Report from abroad: Building  
Day Care Centers in the  
Philippine Islands (Latham V)  
Children Today 1:25-6, Sep/Oct

Eradication of rabies in the Philippines  
(Ambulo PV et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:87-92, Jan 72

Baccalaureate nursing in a selected  
number of English speaking coun-  
tries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev  
19:12-38, #1 1972

Philosophy and objectives of public  
health nursing education program  
for nursing students (Diamante  
RS) Newsette 11: 4-9, Jan/Mar 71

The Philippine Medicare Act of 1969.  
Philipp J Nurs 40:137-42, Oct/Dec  
71

My credo on education (Lacson GD)  
S Afr Nurs J 39:21-2+, Apr 72

## PHILIPPINE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

President's Report - April-June, 1971.  
Philipp J Nurs 40: 67-70, Apr/Jun  
71

Annual Report. Department of Nursing  
Education, PNA (Villegas EL)  
Philipp J Nurs 40: 71-82, Apr/Jun  
71

Department of research report for  
1970-71 (Maglacas AM) Philipp  
J Nurs 40: 99, Jul/Sep 71

New by-laws of the Philippine Nurses  
Association. Philipp J Nurs 41:22-32,  
Jan/Mar 72

Inspiration, responsibility and  
challenge (Sotejo JV) (ed)  
Philipp J Nurs 41: 33-4, Apr/Jun  
72

Nursing education in the Philip-  
pines today (Diamante DRS)  
Philipp J Nurs 41: 35-42, Apr/Jun  
72

President's Report (Luzon WW)  
Philipp J Nurs 41: 59-94, Apr/  
Jun 72

Report on the Department of  
Nursing Practice and Administra-  
tion (Cornelio M) Philipp J Nurs  
41: 95-6, Apr/Jun 72

## PHILOSOPHY

### PHILOSOPHY

- Priceless treasures. Christ Nurse :8, Feb 72
- What lamp-lighting ceremony means in my life (Furtado J) Christ Nurse :23, Feb 72
- Bereavement and the care of the bereaved (Stephens S) (ed) Midwife Health Visit 8: 89+, Mar 72
- Philosophy and objectives of public health nursing education program for nursing students (Diamante RS) Newsette 11: 4-9, Jan/Mar 71
- Existentialism. A philosophy for supervisors (Carty R) Superv Nurse 3:36-8+, Apr 72
- A personal philosophy for nursing service... (Schiaivone C) Superv Nurse 3:16-7, Aug 72

### PHLEBITIS

- Infusion phlebitis: selected factors (Ross SA) Nurs Res 21:313-8, Jul/Aug 72

### PHOBIAS

- Treatment of common phobias (Stern RS) Dist Nurs 14:206+, Jan 72
- Fear of flying (O'Connor PJ) Dist Nurs 14:207, Jan 72
- School phobia (Macdonald PJ) Dist Nurs 14:209-10, Jan 72
- Phobic disorders (Watson JP) Clinical aspects. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134: 22, Mar 3 72
- Management. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Mar 10 72
- Blood phobia (Orwin A) Nurs Mirror 134:25-6, Jun 16 72

### PHOTOGRAPHY

- How to photograph your baby (pictorial) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:26-7, Dec 71
- Making a film loop...an exercise in education (Harris JA et al) Nurs Times 68:649-51, May 25 72
- The scanning electron microscope (Everhart TE et al) Sci Am 225: 54-61+, Jan 72

## PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

- Patient history--fact and fiction. Diagnostica :22-3, May 72
- Check out before exercising. Emergency Med 4:31-3+, Jan 72
- Safeguarding our health...the work of the medical centre (Williamson JD) Health 9:47-50, Jun 72
- Automated multiphasic health testing in the hospital setting (Cononi GA et al) J Nurs Adm 2:70-80, Nov/Dec 72
- The detection of learning disabilities in the early school age child, specifically the kindergarten child (Uyeda FF) J Sch Health 42:214-7, Apr 72
- The eye and learning disabilities. J Sch Health 42:218, Apr 72
- The League Exchange #96. Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency--pulmonary physiology and the nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part I. NLN Publ :1-6, 1972
- Whiplash: what you need to know about this injury. Nurs Update :1+, Feb 72
- Periodic health examinations (Cassidy JM) Occup Health Nurs 20:16-8, Jun 72
- The technique of mirror laryngoscopy: viewing the vocal cords (McKee Dr) Patient Care 6:123+, Jun 15 72
- Investigating hypertension (Shah AS) Physicians Associate 2:35-8, Apr 72
- Self-examination. Todays Health 50: 71, Jun 72
- What a checkup can do for you (Kowalewski EJ) Todays Health 50: 26-30+, Nov 72
- PHYSICAL EXAMINATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES
- Infections of the mouth and pharynx (Smith C) Nurs Times 68:566-8, May 11 72
- Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time (Aldermann MM, ed) Patient Care 6: 18-22+, Sep 30 72

## PHYSICIANS

### PHYSICAL FITNESS

Play and stay fit (Johnson F) (pictorial)  
Parents 46:70-3, Nov 71

Accent on fitness (Tarasova G) World  
Health 14:7, Jul 72

### PHYSICAL THERAPY

See also: EXERCISE; HYDROTHERAPY;  
MASSAGE; REHABILITATION

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's  
Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs  
72:2200-5, Dec 72

How I live with emphysema (Mc Callum  
H) Canad Nurse 68:34-6, Feb 72

Idea exchange (2) Rubber ball joins  
rehab team. Canad Nurse 68:46,  
Apr 72

Rehabilitation (Yutzy KE) Christ Nurse  
16:24, Apr 72

Extracts from community health aides  
newsletter. Jamaican Nurse 12:28-31,  
Apr 72

Infectious mononucleosis (Daub L)  
Life Health 87:17+, Feb 72

"Take up thy bed, and walk"  
(Thompson EL) Life Health 87:10-1+,  
Mar 72

Updating rehabilitation (Thompson  
EL) Part 1. Life Health 87:8-9+,  
Apr 72

Part 2. Life Health 87:10-1+,  
May 72

Arthritis need not cripple (Eichenlaub  
JE) Life Health 87:8-9+, Jun 72

Unusual physiotherapy department.  
NZ Nurs J 64:9-10, Apr 71

Physiotherapy in Japan. Nurs Mirror  
133:41, Nov 12 71

Still's disease (Ansell BM) (pictorial)  
Nurs Mirror 134:36-41, Mar 3 72

Rehabilitation of the cancer  
patient (Downie PA) Persistent  
cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror  
135:36-7, Sep 29 72

The physical therapist and team care  
(Holmes JE) Nurs Outlook 20:182-  
4, Mar 72

Handbook of range-of-motion exercises  
(Drury JH) Nurs '72 2:19-22, Apr 72

Widening horizons: A fresh  
approach to geriatric nursing  
(Rankine R et al) Nurs Times  
68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

Degenerative joint disease: helping  
the patient with "gray hair of the  
joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial)  
Patient Care 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

Rehabilitation nursing in the Philippines:  
the time is now (Reyes TM) Philipp  
J Nurs 41:5-10, Jan/Mar 72

For back and neck pains--  
therapeutic exercises. Roche  
Image Med Res 14:1-4(Suppl)  
Sep 72

Getting a massage that won't rub you  
the wrong way (Furlong WB) Today's  
Health 50:34-7+, May 72

### PHYSICIANS

Doctor and nurse: changing roles and  
relationships (Bates B) AORN J 15:  
53-62, Jan 72

National network of physicians  
investigates claims of radiation  
injury in the non-occupationally  
exposed population (Holder LE)  
Am J Public Health 62:1387-90,  
Oct 72

The doctor's role (Harlem OK) Aust  
Nurses J 1:26+, Apr 72

The transfer of functions between  
health professions (Brosseau BLP)  
Canad Hosp 49:44+, Sep 72

Which brothers do we keep? The  
ethics and politics of caring  
(Denison JM) Canad Nurse 68:  
19-20, May 72

The diagnosis and treatment of patients  
in general practice (Hall MS) Dis  
Nurs 15:33-5, May 72

Birth control and the private  
physician (Silver MA) Family  
Plann Perspect 4:42-6, Apr 72

## PHYSICIANS

- Medicine in the next ten years (McMichael J) *Health* 9:3-5, Mar 72
- Doctors discuss role of physician assistants. *ICN Calling* :4-5, Dec 71
- Sex education for school physicians: report on an in-service training course (Crawley LQ et al) *J Sch Health* 42:25-31, Jan 72
- The school physician of the future (Lampe JM) *J Sch Health* 42:197-8, Apr 72
- Home health care: A new emphasis (Becker LE) *Kansas Nurse* :3-4, Mar 72
- Do doctors and nurses contribute to drug dependence? *Lamp* 29:33-4, Aug 72
- The emotional impact of fatal skin disorders (Griesemer RD) *Part 3. Med Insight* 4:28-32, Jan 72
- I attended the celebration of Life Music Festival (Kaplan SA) *Med Insight* 4:43-5, Jan 72
- Informed consent: Mandate or myth? (Modlin HC) *Med Insight* 4:16-21+, May 72
- Key personnel must cooperate if pharmacy is to succeed (Walker E) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:4, Dec 71
- The unhappiness of stress (Gallagher DJ) *NZ Nurs J* 64:21-2, Apr 71
- Accident...Emergency (Monty CP) *Nurs Mirror* 133:12-5, Dec 24 71
- Manipulation--doctor, layman or physiotherapist? (Cyriax JH) *Nurs Mirror* 134:24-7, Feb 18/25 72
- Let the gp in out of the cold (Bullock AE) *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, Apr 14 72
- The consumer's influence on health care (Kramer M) *Nurs Outlook* 20:574-8, Sep 72
- Trouble communicating with doctors (Bernstein S et al) *Nurs '72* 2:30-6, Jan 72
- The nurse and primary contact (Clark J) *Nurs Times* 67:1546+, Dec 9 71
- 'Egotistical specialists' and nursing students (McCarthy WH) *Nurs Times* 68:84-5, Jan 20 72
- Doctors and the 'holocaust from smoking' (Brookes P) *Nurs Times* 68:184, Feb 10 72
- Doctors and nurses: a deteriorating relationship? *Nurs Times* 68:222, Feb 17 72
- Night-cell (Coleman V) *Nurs Times* 68:788, Jun 22 72
- Role of the community specialist in the reorganized health service. *Nurs Times* 68:975, Aug 3 72
- The impact of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 on the practice of medicine (Key MM) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-10, May 72
- Knowledge and communication: constructive synthesis or further fragmentation (Moss NH) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:14-5, Jun 72
- Appointment schedules (Lane W) Efficiency in the first and last hours of the day. *Part 4. Patient Care* 5:105-6, Nov 30 71
- Physicians' attitudes on the physician's assistant (Yanni F Jr et al) *Physician's Associate* 2:6-10, Jan 72
- Ask the man who uses one (Dixon JE) *Physician's Associate* 2:11-6, Jan 72
- A social viewpoint of the Physician's Assistant movement (Kacen A) *Part 1. Physicians Associate* 2:83-8, Jul 72
- Diagnosis and treatment mistakes--M.D. and R.N. liability. The case in point: Pearce V. United States. State and citation: Oklahoma. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:2, May 72
- What every child would like his doctor to know...Roche Image *Med Res* 14:28-30, Sep 72
- Comeback of the family doctor. *Sat Eve Post* 244:42+, Summer 1972

Law for the nurse-supervisor (Creighton H) *Superv Nurse* 3:8+, Aug 72

Medication errors: Let's eliminate them! (Burkhalter P) *Superv Nurse* 3:8-9+, Nov 72

A ghetto doctor who has declared war on bodily illness and society's sickness (Asinof E) *Today's Hlth* 50:52-6+, Apr 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-15, May 72. *US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)*

Changing roles of physicians and nurses (Bates B) *Wash State J Nurs* 44:3-9, Spring 72

The case for medical assistants (Flahault D) (pictorial) *World Health* : 8-15, Jun 72

The patient (Condell F) *World Jr Nurs* 1:146-7, Jul 72

#### PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relationships (Bates B) *AORN J* 15: 53-62, Jan 72

Physician's assistants (Estes EH) *AORN J* 15: 95-100, Jan 72

The ANA position on physician's assistants. *AORN J* 15: 128-9, Mar 72

Physician's assistant: why, who and how? (Ford LC et al) *AORN J* 15: 41-60, Apr 72

A look at the physician's assistant (Andreoli KG) *Am J Nurs* 72:710-3, Apr 72

Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents (Litman TJ) *Am J Public Health* 62:343-6, Mar 72

Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an RN physician's assistant (Fairweather JL et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:361-3, Mar 72

#### PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants (Yodfat Y) *Am J Public Health* 62:953-6, Jul 72

New world--new nurse (Young L) *Ariz Nurse* 24:8-20, Nov/Dec 71

Physician's assistants--from a nurse's point of view (Hilkemeyer R) *Bull Texas Nurses Assoc* 46:6, Jun 72

Nursing scope of practice legislation. *Calif Nurse* 67:3-4, Mar 72

Directional signals for nursing's expanding role (Hurd JL) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-5, Jan 72

The American Nurses' Association views the emerging physician's assistant. *Colorado Nurse* 72: 1, Feb 72

Review of 22 training programs for physician's assistants 1969 (Hughbanks J, Freeborn DK) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:857-62, Oct 71

A survey of attitudes of physicians on proper use of physician's assistants (Barland BL et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:467-72, May 72

Use of physician's assistants in Gilchrist County, Florida (Henry RA) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:687, Oct 72

Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses (Fasser CE et al) Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50: 53-62, Apr 72

Doctors discuss role of physician assistants. *ICN Calling* :4-5, Dec 71

Current status of the physician's assistant and related issues (Todd MC et al) *JAMA* 220:1714-20, Jun 26 72

The next step presidential address (Crahan ME) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 4: 3-7, Jul 72

The physician's assistant. *Mass Nurses Assoc Bull* 41:7-12, Spring 72

New careers in allied health (#20-1451) (Conant RM) *NLN Publ* :60-7, 1972

## PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS

It makes a change! A district nurse becomes attached (Mahoney SP) Nurs Times 68:477, Apr 20 72

Physicians' attitudes on the physician's assistant (Yanni F Jr et al) Physician's Associate 2:6-10, Jan 72

Ask the man who uses one (Dixon JE) Physician's Associate 2:11-6, Jan 72

Determining legal sanction for the P.A. (Pratt RD) Physicians Associate 2:47-9, Apr 72

Where do we go from here (Andreoli KG) (ed) Physicians Associate 2: 67-8, Apr 72

The physicians' Associate: A task analysis (Durham, NC. Duke Univ.) (Braun JA et al) Physicians Associate 2:77-82, Jul 72

A social viewpoint of the Physician's Assistant movement (Kacen A) Part 1. Physicians Associate 2:83-8, Jul 72

To conserve fighting strength...Report of a visit to the Army's new Physician's Assistant program (Lawrence R) Physicians Associate 2:91-6, Jul 72

The nurses versus the PA (Fitzpatrick M) (ed) Physicians Associate 2:103, Jul 72

Physician's associate also means the patient's friend (Mussallem H) RANF Rev 3:3+, Aug 72

Physicians' Assistants: Are they accepted? Are they happy? (Howard DR et al) Resident Staff Physician 18:79-81, Aug 72

Health care: whose responsibility (Cooper SS) Stat 40:2-4, Dec 71

The American Nurses' Association views the emerging physician's assistant. Stat 41:1, Jan 72

Legislation--the year in review. Stat 41:3, Jan 72

Africa: to help millions (King M) (pictorial) World Health :22-5, Jun 72

The central African republic: preparing the future (Bedaya-Ngara) (pictorial) World Health :26-7, Jun 72

In the USSR: the role of the feldsher (Pequignot H) (pictorial) World Health : 28-31, Jun 72

## PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--EDUCATION

Physician's assistant: why, who and how? (Ford LC et al) AORN J 15: 41-60, Apr 72

The need for a health worker to assist the physician (Du Gas B) Canad Hosp 49:67-71, May 72

Current status of the physician's assistant and related issues (Todd MC et al) JAMA 220:1714-20, Jun 26 72

A new concept in health care (Jayner S) Physician's Associate 2:17-8, Jan 72

Experiment in Algeria (Laib AM et al) (pictorial) World Health :16-21, Jun 72

USA: spanning the breach (Rosinski EF) World Health :32-3, Jun 72

## PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--HISTORY

Forerunners (Fendall NRE) (pictorial) World Health :4-7, Jun 72

## PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--STANDARDS

The case for medical assistants (Flahault D) (pictorial) World Health : 8-15, Jun 72

Physiology See: ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

Pica See: APPETITE

## PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME

Teaching parents about Pierre Robin Syndrome (Agrafiotis PC) Am J Nurs 72: 2040-1, Nov 72

The care of infants with cleft lip and palate (Johnson JD et al) Point View 9:2-4, #7 72

## PITUITARY GLAND

Deprivation dwarfism (Gardner LI) Sci Am 226:76-82, Jul 72

Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPOPHYSECTOMY

## PLACENTA

The human placenta (Hamilton WJ) Nurs Mirror 134:25-7, Jan 28 72

## PNEUMOTHORAX--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Examination of the placenta (Turner GM) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Jul 28 72

Part 2. (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:15-7, Aug 4 72

### PLACENTA PRAEVI

See also: ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

### PLAGUE

Plague, American-style (Astor G) Today's Health 50:54-9, Aug 72

In Iran the purveyors of pestilence (Sternfield A) (pictorial) World Health 8:15, Dec 71

### PLASMA

Christmas disease (Delamore IW) Dist Nurs 14:182+, Dec 71

Blood substitutes in the treatment of haemorrhage (Rains AJH) Nurs Mirror 135:18-9, Aug 4 72

### PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING

See also: ARTHROPLASTY; CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION; KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN TRANSPLANTATION; TRANSPLANTATION

Origins of plastic surgery. AORN J 15:42-4, Feb 72

Making more (or less) of your bosom (La Barre H) Ladies Home J 89:87+, May 72

New face, same owner (Conley J) RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER-1, Jan 72

Lang's one hope. Time 99:68-70, Apr 17 72

What you can expect from cosmetic surgery (Lindeman B) Today's Health 50:16-9+, Jul 72

### PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Cosmetic rhinoplasty today (Sessions RB) AORN J 15:35-41, Feb 72

Thigh lift (Castillo P) AORN J 15:47-50, Jun 72

The appropriate role of facial esthetic surgery (Simon BE) Hosp Pract 7:45-53, Jul 72

### PLASTICS

See also: RESINS

Plastic in the hospital (Newsom SWB) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:957-8, Aug 3 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:999-1000, Aug 10 72

Platelets See: BLOOD PLATELETS

Play See: RECREATION; RECREATIONAL THERAPY; SPORTS

### PLEURAL EFFUSIONS

Chylothorax in a neonate (Cowley CM) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1133-4, Sep 7 72

### PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Enemies in the dust. Occupational respiratory diseases (Fahy A) Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:14-6, Jun 72

Black lung. Part 2. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:16, Sep 72

IV International Conference on pneumoconiosis, Bucharest (Smither W) Occup Health (London) 24:86-7, Mar 72

Pneumoconiosis: Could that dyspnea be dust-related (Liggins MR) (pictorial) Patient Care 6:74-5+, Oct 30 72

### PNEUMONIA

See also: BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

Aspiration syndromes: clinical and experimental observations (Vilinskas J et al) AORN J 16:74-9, Jul 72

Where has all the pneumonia gone? Emergency Med 4:100-1+, Jan 72

### PNEUMOTHORAX

Closed chest injuries (Keen G) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:14-6, Jun 16 72

### PNEUMOTHORAX--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Spontaneous pneumothorax (Davies PDB) Nurs Mirror 133:19-21, Dec 10 71

## POETRY

### POETRY

Where is the black nurse? (Harris LO)  
Am J Nurs 72:282-4, Feb 72

A respite (Clements D) Am J Nurs 72:  
482, Mar 72

More than caring (Knight K) Am J  
Nurs 72:482, Mar 72

Night nurse's report (Comis MH) Am  
J Nurs 72:482, Mar 72

Death of a young child (Spaulding PM)  
Am J Nurs 72:1281, Jul 72

Somewhere near a first leaf falls  
(McGuire MW) Am J Nurs 72:  
1831, Oct 72

My patient (Jentz A) Bedside  
Nurse 5:24, Oct 72

Now I'm different (Butler L) Can Ment  
Health 20:47, May/Aug 72

Apples of gold on platters of silver.  
Christ Nurse 238:8, Oct 71

Nurture my courage--let me be afraid  
(Anderson HD) Christ Nurse 238:6-7,  
Dec 71

The free Rider's Psalm. Colorado  
Nurse 72:4, Feb 72

Derbyshire ditty Dist Nurs 15:62,  
Jun 72

At the back of the north wind  
(MacDonald G) Front Nurs Serv Q  
Bull 47:2, Spring 72

When the curtains fall (Villanelle A)  
Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:33, Spring  
72

Poetry as a subtle therapy (Erickson CR  
et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:  
56-7, Feb 72

Listen, Nurse Jamaican Nurse 12:38,  
Apr 72

Is it always right to be right? (Schmidt  
W) J Nurs Adm 2:40-2, Jan/Feb 72

Mixed-maximillian (Grubb J) J Pract  
Nurs 22:25, Dec 72

The free rider's psalm. Kansas  
Nurse :6, Mar 72

The calf path (Foss SW) Lamp 29:32,  
Apr 72

Crown Street. Lamp 29:36, Sep  
72

Thoughts at a final exam (Goard E)  
Lamp 29:40, Oct 72

Childhood's funeral (Roncoli M)  
Nurs Forum 22:185, #2 72

A nurse's prayer. Nurs J India 63:  
3, Jan 72

The captives. Nurs Mirror 133:40,  
Dec 17 71

Young chronic (Deeping M) Nurs Mirror  
134:22, Feb 18/25 72

Nurse (Martin J) Nurs Mirror 134:42,  
Jun 9 72

Laudate Dominum. Nurs Times 67:  
1585, Dec 23 71

St. Botolph's ward carol. Nurs Times  
67:1594, Dec 23 71

Watch that fee increase (Primm M)  
Pelican Nurse 28:6-8, Fall 72

Clockwork poodle (Larson ML)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:122,  
#3 72

Wishes for a lonely, depressed  
patient (Santopietro MC) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 10:139, #3 72

Response to the O.B. Nurse  
(Schumann DP) Point View 9:  
5, #5 72

Winnie at the hospital (Dow D) Point  
View 9:5, #7 72

Untitled (Author Unknown) Prairie Rose  
41:7, Jan/Mar 72

My goal--and yours (Cleveland NJ)  
RN 35:72, Nov 72

Carter TL: Take a child. UNA Nurs  
J 69:10, Oct 71

Ten Little Drivers. UNA Nurs J  
70:9, Feb 72

Poetic thoughts of an old woman.  
UNA Nurs J 70:26, Jul 72

## POLYNEURITIS

I wandered lonely as a cloud (Wordsworth W) Virginia Nurse Quart 40:51, Spring 72

The nurse (Snap) Zamiba Nurs J 5: 10, Sep/Oct 71

Don't you quit Zambia Nurs J 5:13, Apr/May 72

## POISONS AND POISONING

See also: ANTIDOTES; FOOD POISONING

Occupational health information systems--their concepts and functions (Morrill EE Jr et al) Am J Public Health 2469-73, Dec 71

The toxic emergency. Regular column in Emergency Med

...And children despair. Emergency Med 4:26-7, Jan 72

What to do until the patient wakes up (Done AK) Emergency Med 4:176-8, Sep 72

Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion (Takahata GK et al) HSMHA Health Rep 8:1042-50, Nov 71

E.R. management, nursing problems discussed at seminars (Anast GT et al) Hosp Top 50:41-2+, Feb 72

Carbon monoxide...invisible and odorless but highly dangerous (Hirst AE Jr) Life Health 87: 10-3, Oct 72

How to keep your child safe from accidents (Gilbert M) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:20-1+, Jul 71

Lead paint poisoning: A growing menace (Clark MJ) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:46, Aug 71

Britain's bedside manner (Kasindorf M) Newsweek 80:87, Sep 11 72

Acute poisoning (Matthew H) Nurs Mirror 133:28-31, Dec 10 71

The deadly nightshade story (Opoku E et al) Nurs Mirror 134:42-4, Mar 17 72

A modern tragedy (Young DP) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:18-21, May 5 72

The problem of cadmium (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:137-8, Feb 3 72

The problem of mercury (Thomson W) Nurs Times 68:212+, Feb 17 72

Poisonings and their treatment (Rodman MJ) RN 35: 57+, Nov 72

The case of the poisoned blue jeans (Roueche B) Today's Health 50:42-6, Mar 72

## POLAND

Impressions of mental health service delivery systems in Finland, Poland, Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia (Hess G) Int J Nurs Stud 8:223-35, Dec 71

Nursing education in Poland (Izycka J) Int Nurs Rev 349-59, #4 1971

Seminar in Poland (Darby M) NZ Nurs J 64:17-8, Apr 71

## POLICE

Forensic medicine probes many mysteries (Rho YM) Bedside Nurse 5:14-7, Jan 72

## POLIOMYELITIS

Isolation of poliomyelitis virus from a contaminated well (Mack WN et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:271-4, Mar 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Immunisation. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jan 14 72

Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION; REFUSE DISPOSAL

Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERIES

## POLYCYTHEMIA

Cerebellar haemangioblastoma and secondary polychthaemia (Conroy A) (care st) Dist Nurs 14:261-2, Mar 72

## POLYNEURITIS

Acute polyneuritis (Flewitt TH) Nurs Times 68:266-7, Mar 2 72

## POLYURIA

Polyuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

## POPULATION

The social effects of legal abortion (Schwartz RA) Am J Public Health 62:1331-5, Oct 72

Family planning, yes!...but... (Millstone DL) Family Plann Perspect 4:20-3, Jan 72

Population and the American future: The Commission's final report (Lincoln R) Family Plann Perspect 4:10-22+, Apr 72

Malnutrition, the expanding world population, and the food supply (Goldsmith GA) Life Health 87:18-22, Nov 72

Speaking out. (ed) Med Insight 4:6-7, Aug 72

Contraception. Part 1. NZ Nurs J 65:7-11, Sep 72

Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population--environmental issues (Bircher AU) Nurs Forum 11:10-33, #1 72

Population trends and nursing woman-power (Cuming MW) Nurs Times 68:551, May 4 72

People pollution: causes, effects and cures (Fiedler DE et al) Occup Health Nurs 20:18-21, Nov 72

Checks on population growth: 1750-1850 (Langer WL) Sci Am 226:92-9, Feb 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## POPULATION--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

Portal Hypertension See: HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

## PORTUGAL

AORN symposium: the Iberian Peninsula (Clam M) AORN J 15:155-64, Jan 72

Position Paper See: ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER

## POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

How far do bacteria travel from the exhalation valve of IPPB equipment? (Dyer ED et al) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :155-61, Mar 15-7, 72

Continuous PPB therapy for neonatal respiratory distress (Gregory GA) Hosp Pract 7:100-4, Aug 72

Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY

## POSTOPERATIVE CARE

Open and closed reductions for fractures of facial bones (Byrd DL et al) AORN J 15:53-8, Feb 72

Obesity in surgery (Vain EH) AORN J 16:85-8, Sep 72

One in ten thousand (Heydman AM et al) (care st) AORN J 16:111-2+, Nov 72

Tracheostomy (Conner GH et al) Postoperative care. Part 3. Am J Nurs 72:72-4, Jan 72

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs 72:262-7, Feb 72

Surgery for coronary artery disease (Brenner ER) Am J Nurs 72:469-73, Mar 72

Adult hydrocephalus (Cassidy FM) (care st) Am J Nurs 72:494-9, Mar 72

Operating room nurses go visiting (Shelter MG) Am J Nurs 72:1266-9, Jul 72

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs 72:2200-5, Dec 72

The deadliest gangrene. Emergency Med 4:40-2, Jan 72

Identifying professional nursing practice through research: cardio-surgical patient care (Chow RK) Int J Nurs Stud 9:125-36, Aug 72

Ileostomies and urinary ostomies: Preoperative and postoperative care (Ahnafeld A) J Pract Nurs 22:30-4+, Mar 72

## POSTURE

- Hemorrhoids: patient care essentials  
(Cantor AJ) J Pract Nurs 22:20-1,  
Jul 72
- Surgery of the foot: essentials of nursing  
care (Lanham RH Jr) J Pract Nurs 22:  
22-4+, Nov 72
- Renal transplants in India (George  
M) (Vellore, India. Christian  
Medical College Hosp) Nurs J  
India 62:393-4+, Dec 71
- Triple valve replacement (James PB  
et al) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:21-3,  
Nov 5 71
- Chondrosarcoma of the femur (Shaw S)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 133:35-6,  
Dec 31 71
- Postoperative deep vein thrombosis--  
some points and a suggestion  
(Wadsworth TG) Nurs Mirror 134:  
28-9, Jan 28 72
- ENT emergencies  
(Shah N) Respiratory obstruction  
and tracheostomy (pictorial) Part  
4. Nurs Mirror 134:35-8, Mar 31  
72
- Patient care in operating theatres  
(Hodges SA) Postoperative care.  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:28-9,  
May 5 72
- Deep vein thrombosis after surgery  
(Hills NH et al) Nurs Mirror 135:  
29-30, Jul 21 72
- Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic  
nursing (Merino DV)  
General thoracic surgery  
(pictorial) Part 18 (1) Nurs  
Mirror 135:29-32, Aug 25 72
- Cardiac surgical nursing  
(pictorial) Part 18 (2) Nurs  
Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 1 72
- Tracheostomy suction system  
(Morrell SG) Nurs Mirror 135:  
44-5, Oct 6 72
- Fluid and electrolyte imbalances  
(Kee JL) Nurs '72 2:22-3, Jan 72
- Anesthetic reactions (Bakutis A)  
Nurs '72 2:16-20, Sep 72
- Female sterilization...Laparoscopy,  
an effective means of sterilization  
(Stephoe PC) Nurs Times 67:1529-  
30, Dec 9 71
- Internal derangements of the knee  
(Harrold AJ) Nurs Times 67:1575-7,  
Dec 16 71
- Care of children undergoing cardiac  
surgery (Gedge EM) Nurs Times 68:  
39-41, Jan 13 72
- Major open heart surgery in childhood...  
Mustard transposition heart operation  
(Hamilton T) (care st) Nurs Times 68:  
70-6, Jan 20 72
- Male sterilization (Blandy JP) Nurs  
Times 68:142-4, Feb 3 72
- The nurse's role in anaesthesia  
(Hellewell J) Postoperative care.  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:443-6, Apr  
13 72
- Renal biopsy (Bowman GS) Nurs  
Times 68:1083-5, Aug 31 72
- When they ask you about vasectomy.  
Nurs Update 2:12-5, Dec 71
- Intestinal adhesions (Sweatt MA)  
Physicians Associate 2:42-3, Apr  
72
- Preop and postop visits by student nurses  
(Drexler C et al) Point View 9:6-8,  
#7 72
- Vesicoureteral reflux and Laura  
(Davis RW) (pictorial) Point View  
9:13-5, #3 72
- The newborn ICU for infants with  
heart disease (Campbell AGM)  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 72
- Replantation of extremities (Engber W  
et al) RN 35:OR/ER 1-2+, Feb 72
- Some causes of postoperative hoarse-  
ness (Jaffe BF) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug  
72
- Femoropopliteal bypass graft with  
the saphenous vein: Nursing  
(Miller VM) RN 35:OR/ER 1+,  
Nov 72
- Total hip replacement (Buck BI)  
Superv Nurse 3:74-6+, May 72

## POSTURE

- Hints on lifting and pulling (Works RF)  
Am J Nurs 72:260-1, Feb 72

## POSTURE

Backache--and trouble with the spinal discs (Jayson MIV) Health 8:34-6, Autumn/Winter 71

Youth corner. Postures on Parade. Life Health 87:13, Nov 72

Stop think--then lift (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:9-11, Jun 23 72

Common postural deformities in children (Fixsen JA) Nurs Times 68:1086-8, Aug 31 72

## POTASSIUM

Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: A review of the literature (Smith RD et al) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:364-9, Oct 72

Heart trouble in space? Time 99:48, May 1 72

## POVERTY

Learning about a poverty budget. Am J Nurs 72:1419, Aug 72

The poor can least afford it: poverty and health in the United States (Davis AJ) Int Nurs Rev 18:360-6, #4 1971

Interlude (Frost M) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:302-3, Mar 16 72

Neighborhood health centers--bringing more care to needy. US News 71:62-4, Dec 27 71

## PRACTICAL NURSING

The LPN and public health nursing (Goldstein B) (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 5:22-8, Apr 72

Why do they care (Hampton PJ) Bedside Nurse 5:12-7, Jul 72

Cycloid vibration helps ease nursing load in caring for convalescent, geriatric patients (Bohorfoush JG) Bedside Nurse 5:25-7, Nov 72

Is the tender loving care aspect of nursing obsolete? Bedside Nurse 5:28-9, Nov 72

Scope of practice (Lawrence AL) Chart 69:41-4, Feb 72

Use or abuse? A study of the state enrolled nurse in the local authority nursing services (Hockey L) Dist Nurs 15:54-5, Jun 72

S.E.N. in the team (Bridges A) Dist Nurs 15:56, Jun 72

Group attachment and the S.E.N. in Birmingham (Lindsay LH) Dist Nurs 15:57-8, Jun 72

Nurses' roles expanded (Lockerby FK) Hospitals 45:92+, Dec 16 71

LPN go-power--Focus on the patient. J Pract Nurs 22:24-5, May 72

LP/VN: potential unlimited (Hoffman CA) J Pract Nurs 22:16-7, Jul 72

A look at osteopathic hospitals and LP/VNs (Kowalski RE) J Pract Nurs 22:20-1, Aug 72

The licensed practical nurse in today's setting or the licensed practical solution (Tucker GL) J Pract Nurs 22:24-6, Aug 72

From LPN to RN in one and one-half years. Mod Hosp 119:98, Nov 72

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (#20-1447) (Eng E) NLN Publ: 1-77, 1972

Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) NLN Publ :1-36, 1972

Watch that fee increase (Primm M) Pelican Nurse 28:6-8, Fall 72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM) Ongoing inservice programs are a must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul 72

## PRACTICAL NURSING--HISTORY

Progress with a purpose--WALPN in review (Balaty J) Stat 41:12, Mar 72

## PRACTICAL NURSING--STANDARDS

An open invitation to all registered and practical nurses in Colorado from the AD HOC Study Committee on Licensure. Colorado Nurse 2:1-2, Apr 72

## PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

Career mobility and practical nursing education (Milliken ME) Bedside Nurse 5:21-7, Aug 72

A career ladder success story (Chicago. Cook County Hosp.) Bedside Nurse 5:14, Oct 72

A five year plan for population research and family planning services. Introduction. Family Plann Perspect 3:33-4, Oct 71; Overview (Hellman LM) Part 1, p 35-40; Population research (Corfman PA) Part 2, p 41-8

Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#38-1457) NLN Publ :1-36, 1972

Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in practical nursing (#38-1178) NLN Publ. Dept Pract Nurs Prog :1-17, 1971

Let's be practical about a nursing career with a list of state-approved schools of practical nursing (#38-1328) NLN Publ. Dept Pract Nurs Progs :1-41, 1971; 1972

State-approved schools of nursing--L.P.N./L.V.N. (#19-1440) NLN Publ. Div Res :7-70, 1972

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72

One pattern for LPN/ADN articulation (Harris VJ) Penn Nurse 27:6-7, Jun 72

The practical nurse & "Auto education" (Asche B) Penn Nurse 27:8-9, Jun 72

An advanced placement program for practical nurses (Dietz MR) Penn Nurse 27:10-1, Jun 72

Upgrading the practical nurse licensed by waiver (Muller A) Penn Nurse 27:12-3, Jun 72

## PREGNANCY

See also: PRENATAL CARE

Sex during pregnancy (Sandler B) Am Baby 34:30-1+, Feb 72

## PREGNANCY

Memo to: a father-to-be from: a mother to-be (Owen M) Am Baby 34:10+, Mar 72

The world in your hands (Sasmor JL) Am Baby 34:13, Mar 72

Introducing the second baby (Ramas S) Am Baby 34:20-1+, Mar 72

Man talk...a panel of fathers discusses pregnancy, parenthood, and the woman's role. Am Baby 34:28-32+, Jun 72

Skin care during pregnancy. Am Baby 34:26-7, Jul 72

"Now I've been there" (Kotchek LD) Am J Nurs 72:1247-9, Jul 72

Pregnancy: a crisis in health education (Veerhusen P) Am J Public Health 62:821-3, Jun 72

Childbirth: A blank page in the book of experience (Colman AD et al) Calif Health 29:6-8+, Apr 72

Easing the discomforts of pregnancy: how to help your patients (Benson RC) (pictorial) Consultant 12:135-8, Jan 72

Skin problems in pregnancy: what your patient can expect (Parish LC et al) Consultant 12:33-5, Oct 72

Two belts for the road. Emergency Med 4:141, Oct 72

Plan on a pretty pregnancy (Soretsky E) Family Health 4:30-1+, Oct 72

Pregnancy detection: A critical service link (Oettinger KB) Family Plann Perspect 3:15-8, Oct 71

Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain, and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy (Brenner WE et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:236-46, Mar 72

Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures (Bailey WC et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72

The emotional life of the mother-to-be (Clyne MB) Health 9:52-4, Sep 72

## PREGNANCY

The importance of culture in child-bearing (Moore ML) JOGN Nurs 1: 29-32, Jul/Aug 72

Psychological aspects of the puerperal woman (Burkett G) Jamaican Nurse 12:8-9+, Apr 72

Uptake, distribution and excretion of gaseous anesthetics (Petty C) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 49:21-41, Feb 72

Recidivism and post delivery school withdrawal: implications of a follow-up study for planning preventive services (Dempsey JJ) J Sch Health 42:291-7, May 72

A multipara's view of becoming pregnant again (Gring M) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 75-85, Spring 72

Fantasy and object constancy in maternal relationships (Rubin R) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 101-11, Summer 72

Psychological and emotional adjustment during pregnancy (Palmer RL) Midwife Health Visit 8: 49+, Feb 72

A new role for expectant fathers (Forbes R) Midwife Health Visit 8: 167-8, May 72

Smoking in pregnancy (Andrews J) Midwife Health Visit 8: 239+, Jul 72

Sex before and after childbirth (Kitzinger S) Midwife Health Visit 8: 315-8, Sep 72

Drugs and the expectant mother (Brant HA) Midwives Chron 84: 372-3, Nov 71

Proving paternity. Newsweek 79:64, May 8 72

Sonar for the womb. Newsweek 80:69, Jul 24 72

Health education in pregnancy (Myerscough P) Nurs Mirror 134: 11-3, Jan 7 72

Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities in babies (Cowie V) Nurs Mirror 135: 22-3, Jul 21 72

Birth interval and malnutrition (Wright PA) (care st). Nurs Times 67:1578-80, Dec 16 71

Skin disorders in pregnancy (McKenzie AW) Nurs Times 68: 268+, Mar 2 72

Spina Bifida, Anencephaly and the potato's home-made antibiotics (Renwich JH) Nurs Times 68: 1323, Oct 19 72

Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time (Aldermann MM, ed) Patient Care 6: 18-22+, Sep 30 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

### See also: TWINS

Multiple pregnancies: diagnosis, delivery and problems of development (Gause RW) JOGN Nurs 1: 22-6, Sep/Oct 72

Follow-up clinic. May all your troubles be little ones. Part 16. Midwife Health Visit 7: 472-4, Dec 71

The siamese twins (Lynch M) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1217-8, Sep 28 72

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

The Rubella situation in Canada--1972 (McLean DM) Canad J Public Health 63: 385-91, Sep/Oct 72

When your patient is pregnant. Emergency Med 4:99-101+, Apr 72

The surgeon's dilemma. Emergency Med 4:102-4, Apr 72

Emergency emergencies (Kelly J et al) Waiting it out. Part 1. Emergency Med 4:89-91+, Sep 72; A time of delivery. Part 2. p 92-4+

Dermatoses and pregnancy (Rogers RE et al) Hosp Med 8:29-32+, Jan 72

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Diabetes and pregnancy the theme of program of Illinois group. Hosp Top 49:62-6, Dec 71

How nurse can aid in finding renal disease in pregnancy (Edwards J) Hosp Top 50:44-5, Jul 72

Multiple pregnancies: diagnosis, delivery and problems of development (Gause RW) JOG N N 1: 22-6, Sep/Oct 72

Toxemias of pregnancy: Nursing essentials (Wiser WL et al) Part 1. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2, Apr 72  
Part 2. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2+, May 72

Find clue to problem pregnancies (Feldman M) McCalls 99:58, Jun 72

Support in labor (Van Muiswinkel J) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:273-9, Fall 72

Grief work after a miscarriage (Dyche ME) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:281-8, Fall 72

Folate and Vitamin B12 metabolism in pregnancy (Hibbard ED) Midwife Health Visit 8: 280-2, Aug 72

Psychological problems during pregnancy (Tylden E) Midwife Health Visit 8: 311-4, Sep 72

Rubella vaccination in the puerperium (Platt AM) Midwife Health Visit 8: 343+, Oct 72

Antepartum haemorrhage (Neave AE) (care st) Midwives Chron 86: 246-8, Aug 72

Neonatal hypoglycaemia (Wear M) Midwives Chron 85:344-8, Nov 72

Flu and pregnancy. Newsweek 79:62, Jun 19 72

Placental insufficiency and dysmaturity (Penn J) (pictorial) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:19-21, Mar 31 72

Heart disease in pregnancy (Chamberlain GVP) Nurs Mirror 134:15-8, Apr 21 72

Medical hazards in pregnancy (Omerod TP) Nurs Mirror 134:25-7, May 5 72

A problem pregnancy (Davis A) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:27-30, May 12 72

Chorionepithelioma (Morris DE) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Jun 16 72

Infection in association with pregnancy (Aiken DA) Nurs Mirror 135: 12-3, Sep 1 72

Confinement date unknown (Beazley JM et al) Nurs Times 67:1414-7, Nov 11 71

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Poole J et al) (care st) Nurs Times 68:24-5, Jan 6 72

Vomiting in pregnancy (Midwinter A) Nurs Times 68:42-5, Jan 13 72

Skin disorders in pregnancy (McKenzie AW) Nurs Times 68:268+, Mar 2 72

Spotting the losers. Detecting a diabetic tendency in pregnancy (Atkins J) Nurs Times 68:322+, Mar 16 72

Maternity care in the Tropics (Lawson J) Nurs Times 68:358+, Mar 23 72

Maternal deaths (Chamberlain G) Nurs Times 68:750-4, Jun 15 72

Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time (Aldermann MM, ed) Patient Care 6: 18-22+, Sep 30 72

Maternal monitoring requires nurse insight (Edwards J) Point View 9: 6-7, #5 72

Report from the anesthesiologists' convention: New studies link OR gases to miscarriage. RN 35: OR/ER 20, Nov 72

Case history (O'Donoghue EP) (care st) World Ir Nurs 1:207+, Oct 72

## PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Mechanism of labour (Marison CR) (pictorial) Other abnormal positions of the fetus. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 133:19-25, Oct 29 71

## PREJUDICE

### PREJUDICE

Family planning, race consciousness and the fear of race genocide (Darity WA et al) Am J Public Health 62:1454-9, Nov 72

The differential sexual socialization of school children (Cornwell G) Nurs Forum 10:401-15, #4 71

Role strain in men nurses (Greenberg E et al) Nurs Forum 10:416-30, #4 71

The small people of Britain (Lindley M) Nurs Times 68:635-6, May 25 72

Black nurses tell you: why so few blacks in nursing (Robinson AM) RN 35:35-41, Jul 72

Premature Infant See: INFANT, PRE-MATURE

### PRENATAL CARE

"What shall I give him" (Grant B) Aust Nurses J 2:21-4, Aug 72

Preparation for childbirth in a large city hospital (Brooklyn, NY. Kings County Hospital) (Whitley N) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:11-7, Feb 72

Getting the most out of prenatal instructions (Bushnell LF) Consultant 12:84-5, Aug 72

Vitamin E can it really make you a new woman? (Trotta G) Ladies Home J 89:82+, Apr 72

Prenatal laboratory investigations (Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 86:290-1, Sep 72

Have your baby...and your figure, too! (Schultz D) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:34-7, Oct 71

Your beauty life. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 3:40, Oct 71

### PREOPERATIVE CARE

The challenge of involvement (Armstrong DM) AORN 15:73-8, Mar 72

Psychological complications of the surgical patient (Pleitez JA) AORN J 16:137-8, Aug 72

Obesity in surgery (Vain EH) AORN J 16:85-8, Sep 72

Preop visits--for the nurse--for the patient? (Thomson E) AORN J 16:75-81, Oct 72

What's your style--maxi, midi mini? (Hill BC) AORN J 16:41-2, Nov 72

Can preop learning be improved? (Goegli EH et al) AORN J 16:43-5, Nov 72

Tracheostomy when it is needed (Conner GH et al) Part 1. Am J Nurs 72:68-9, Jan 72

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs 72:262-7, Feb 72

Patients in an O.R. corridor (Meyers BL) Am J Nurs 72:284-5, Feb 72

Surgery for coronary artery disease (Brener ER) Am J Nurs 72:469-73, Mar 72

Adult hydrocephalus (Cassidy FM) (care st) Am J Nurs 72:494-9, Mar 72

Therapeutic conversation and post-hypnotic suggestion (Rodger BP) Am J Nurs 72:714-7, Apr 72

Operating room nurses go visiting (Shelter MG) Am J Nurs 72:1266-9, Jul 72

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs 72:2200-5, Dec 72

Idea exchange--preoperative "teach-in" (Park S) Canad Nurse 68:38, Oct 72

Research in nursing practice: a review of five clinical experiments (Dumas RG et al) Int J Nurs Stud 9:137-49, Aug 72

Pediatric anesthesia--a personal view (Underwood RJ) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:467-72, Dec 71

Ileostomies and urinary ostomies: Pre-operative and postoperative care (Ahnafield A) J Pract Nurs 22:30-4+, Mar 72

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

### PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Basic concepts and modern trends in anesthesiology (Rosenberg H) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21+, Oct 72

Surgery of the foot: essentials of nursing care (Lanham RH Jr) J Pract Nurs 22:22-4+, Nov 72

Life to surgery...a sensitive doctor helps a 7-year-old face a heart operation. Life 73:56-64, Aug 4 72

Role of the special care unit nurse in a preoperative teaching program (Lisboa JM) Nurs Clin North Am 7:389-95, Jun 72

Patient care in operating theatres (Hodges SA) Admission. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Apr 28 72

Fluid and electrolyte imbalances (Kee JL) Nurs 72 2:22-3, Jan 72

Care of children undergoing cardiac surgery (Gedge EM) Nurs Times 68:39-41, Jan 13 72

Major open heart surgery in childhood... Mustard transposition heart operation (Hamilton T) (care st) Nurs Times 68:70-6, Jan 20 72

The nurse's role in anesthesia (Hellewell J) (pictorial) Pre-operative preparation. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:400-3, Apr 6 72

Renal biopsy (Bowman GS) Nurs Times 68:1083-5, Aug 31 72

One approach to preoperative visits (Capps FM) Point View 9:16-7, #4 72

Preop and postop visits by student nurses (Drexler C et al) Point View 9:6-8, #7 72

Pre-op depilatory prep reduces post-op infections but... (Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 25, Mar 72

Femoropopliteal bypass graft with the saphenous vein: Nursing (Miller VM) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Nov 72

Presentation, Fetal See: LABOR PRESENTATION

Evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City (Downs F et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :193-204, Mar 10-2, 71

III. Problem forum on development of criterion measures: nursing measures in prophylaxis of pressure sores (Verhonick PJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :221-6, Mar 15-7, 72

The effect of preoperative pulmonary impairment on the postoperative condition (Werlin EL) (NU-0322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :257-81, Mar 15-7, 72; (Ellis R) Critique p 283-7

OR clean rooms (Nelson JP) AORN J 15:71-3, May 72

Control of heart disease rests with people. AORN J 16:26, Jul 72

Middle ear infections and how to prevent them (Potts RL) Am Baby 34:38, Feb 72

American Baby's guide to a better vacation. Am Baby 34:21+, May 72

Nursing problem: bacteriuria and the indwelling catheter (Langford TL) Am J Nurs 72:113-5, Jan 72

Esophageal varices in children (Altshuler A) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72

Prevention of pulmonary embolism: Intracaval devices (Daly CR et al) Am J Nurs 72:2004-6, Nov 72

The shape of a national health program (Purdum PW) Am J Public Health 62:12-5, Jan 72

Bad habits and heart diseases (Feifar Z) Aust Nurses J 1:27-9, Apr 72

The prevention of febrile convulsions (Gurry DL) Aust Nurses J 1:41, Jun 72

Focalization on the fulcrum of Health Services (Hardy V) Aust Nurses J 2:30-4, Jul 72

Medical bacteriology: infection and resistance (Baker BH) Bedside Nurse 5:16-20, May 72

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- The matter of direct services (ed)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
57:2, Dec 71
- These fifth graders are excited about  
how their lungs work (Foster RL)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
57:4-5+, Dec 71
- A picture story about our lungs by  
fifth grade students (Delafield H)  
(pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 57:6-8, Dec 71
- Occupational disease: a major  
health problem (Kerr LE)  
The neglect of occupational health:  
A national scandal. Part 1 (3)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
58:10-3, Oct 72
- Enemies in the dust (Fahy A)  
Silicosis. Part 3. Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
14-5, Oct 72
- The new TB evaluation indexes  
(Atkinson ML et al) Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:14-6,  
Nov 72
- The principles of parsimony in mental  
health center operations (Hollister  
WG et al) Can Ment Health 20:18-  
24, Jan/Feb 72
- Occupational therapy in the mental  
health field (Trider MF et al)  
Can Ment Health 20:24-8, Sep/Oct  
72
- Precoronary care: Nursing considera-  
tions (Germain CP et al) Cardiovasc  
Nurs 8:1-4, May/June 72
- Teaching preventive dental health  
(Linn EL) Children Today 1:18-9,  
Sep/Oct 72
- Rehabilitation. Introduction. Part 1.  
Christ Nurse 9-13, Feb 72
- Small activity groups in the school.  
Report of a twelve year research  
project in community psychiatry  
(Pasnau RO et al) Community Ment  
Health J 7:303-11, #4 71
- A conceptual model for a program of  
community psychiatry for a deaf  
population (Schlesinger HS et al)  
Community Ment Health J 8:47-59,  
Feb 72
- Sickle cell anemia: how to detect  
and combat it (Beutler E) Consul-  
tant 12:21-3, Apr 72
- Ten years of preventive medicine  
(Cloarec M) Diagnostica :10-1,  
Aug 72
- The bite of the dog. Emergency Med  
3:46-7, Dec 71
- Take a giant step to better health  
(Fitzgibbon W) Family Health 4:36-  
9, Jan 72
- If I feel so good, why should I worry  
about my blood pressure? (Edelson E)  
Family Health 4:18-20+, Mar 72
- Xrays: Too much of a good thing?  
(Warshofsky F) Family Health 4:  
14-7, Aug 72
- Warning: Epidemics ahead--protect  
our school children (Brough J)  
Family Health 4:18-21+, Aug 72
- Sickle cell disease and the related  
cares (Mallam RAY) Ghana Nurse  
7:29-31, Jul 71
- Tuberculosis control policies in transi-  
tion (Neumann HH) HSMHA Health  
Rep 86:1007-10, Nov 71
- A new perspective on Head Start  
Health Care (Hurd JL) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:575-82, Aug/Sep  
72
- What can we do about influenza  
(Bhandari P) Health 8:32-3, Autumn/  
Winter 71
- Safeguarding our health...the work  
of the medical centre (Williamson  
JD) Health 9:47-50, June 72
- Evaluation of a drug prevention pro-  
gram (Lewis JM et al) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:124-6, Apr 72
- Legal abortion and the hospital's role  
(Connell EB) Hosp Pract 7:143-50,  
Feb 72
- Health Day brings community to  
St. Vincent's, NYC (New York,  
NY. St. Vincent's Hospital and  
Medical Center) (Brickner PW et  
al) Hosp Progr 53:64-5+, Nov 72

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- Management of compound fractures and prevention of infections (Enneking WF) Part 1. Hosp Top 50:67-8, Feb 72
- (Cannon JA) Discusses care of infection in wound that contains vascular prosthesis. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:68-9, Feb 72
- (Effekhar NS) O.R. design, ventilation, clothing as factors in infection control. Part 3. Hosp Top 50:69-71, Feb 72
- (Stinchfield FE) Antibiotics' effectiveness in preventing infections in orthopedic procedures. Part 4. Hosp Top 50:71-2, Feb 72
- (Lazansky MG) Tells importance of wound procedures in averting infection in hip replacement. Part 5. Hosp Top 50:72, Feb 72
- (Harris WH) Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy to protect against thrombophlebitis. Part 6. Hosp Top 50:72-4, Feb 72
- Avoiding pitfalls during major regional anesthesia (McGranahan TT) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:460-6, Dec 71
- Causes, prevention and treatment of prolonged apnea: A review (Zsigmond EK) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:45-50, Feb 72
- Suggested directions for effective future planning in regard to venereal disease control (Cohen R) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:20-1, Winter 72
- Communicable diseases and survival (McKevitt R) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:17-20, Jun 72
- V.D.: the LP/VN's role in prevention (Walsh FA) J Pract Nurse 22:18-21+, Jan 72
- The cancer crusade (ed) J Pract Nurs 22:13, Feb 72
- Tuberculosis: Why cling to isolation practices? (Gosselin M) J Pract Nurs 22:22-5, Mar 72
- Toxemias of pregnancy: Nursing essentials (Wiser WL et al) Part 1. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2, Apr 72
- Report of a WHO European Regional Seminar (David HP) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:29-32, Mar/Apr 72
- Visits to an elementary school nurse (Van Arsdell WR et al) J Sch Health 42:142-8, Mar 72
- Reasonable communication in the easing of drug abuse (Flach FF) J Sch Health 42:155-7, Mar 72
- Health assessment of children VIII. The unexpected health defect (Eisner V et al) J Sch Health 42:348-53, Jun 72
- The emerging role of the hospital in drug abuse education and prevention (Imhoff JE) J Sch Health 42:472-6, Oct 72
- The use of the word "client" (Pluckhan ML) Kansas Nurse: 1-2, Oct 72
- Walk and wake up (Parrett OS) Part 1. Life Health 87:26, Jan 72
- The cancer plague (Smith DW) Part 2. Life Health 87:10-1+, Feb 72
- Slow suicide (Fox JDW) Life Health 87:6-7, May 72
- An ounce of prevention (Dorr D) Ment Hyg 56:24-7, Fall 72
- The child, the dentist and dentistry (Swallow JN) Midwife Health Visit 8:244-7, Jul 72
- Infection in the foetus and newborn (Davies PA) Midwife Health Visit 8:305+, Sep 72
- The management of obesity (Laurent LPE) Midwife Health Visit 8:382-4, Nov 72
- Prevention and early detection of abnormalities in babies (Cowie V) Midwives Chron 85:402-5, Dec 71
- Positive health in mothers and babies (Cumberbatch JB) Midwives Chron 86:252-3, Aug 72
- Nurses pool their knowledge to write bedsore manual. Mod Nurs Homes 29:46-8, Oct 72

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

- Congenital hip dislocation (Weir ND) *NZ Nurs J* 65:26-7, Apr 72
- AMA high-risk maternal and infant care statement endorsed by ACOG Board. *Nurses Assoc ACOG Bull* 6: 13, Jan/Feb 72
- Employee assessment of the young and the older worker (Burt EA) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:109-19, Mar 72
- Studies in clinical nursing...understanding hyperuricemia: nursing implications (Johnson SB) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:399-406, Jun 72
- Continuity of care for the patient with coronary heart disease (Bielski MT) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:413-21, Sep 72
- Sixty years ago (ed). *Nurs J India* 62: 385, Dec 71
- Three years' experience of the abortion act (Weir AGW) *Nurs J India* 62: 395-6, Dec 71
- A common disease among nurses (Elyath D) *Nurs J India* 62:398, Dec 71
- Behavior problems in children (care st). *Nurs J India* 62:399+, Dec 71
- Leprosy today. *Nurs J India* 63:6, Jan 72
- Motion sickness and travellers' diarrhoea (Turner AC) *Nurs Mirror* 134:31-3, Jan 7 72
- Postoperative deep vein thrombosis--some points and a suggestion (Wadsworth TG) *Nurs Mirror* 134: 28-9, Jan 28 72
- Precancerous conditions of the mouth (Cohen B) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-5, Feb 4 72
- Well-woman clinic in a group practice (Wookey BEP) *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Feb 4 72
- Influenza: current problems and future prospects (Miller DL) *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-30, Mar 3 72
- Immunisation in childhood (Dick G) *Nurs Mirror* 135:28-30, Jul 14 72
- Problems involved in the prevention of pressure sores (Johnson ML) *Nurs Mirror* 135:39-41, Jul 28 72
- The nursing process in family health (Tapia JA) *Nurs Outlook* 20:267-70, Apr 72
- Homemaker agency as student laboratory (Bayer M) *Nurs Outlook* 20:468-70, Jul 72
- Every nurse a rehabilitation nurse (Stryker RP) *Nurs* '72 2:13-5, Jan 72
- The shifting emphasis from resuscitation to prevention (Baden C) *Nurs* '72 2:21, Jan 72
- Avoiding injuries from injections (Rauch P) *Nurs* '72 2:12, May 72
- Wound healing (Auld ME et al) *Nurs* '72 2:36-40, Oct 72
- Occupation and lung cancer (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 67:1340-1, Oct 28 71
- Smoking and the hospital...nurses under fire. *Nurs Times* 67:1481, Nov 25 71
- Foetal distress (Kelly J) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:110-7, Jan 27 72
- Practice nurse--part of a team (Taylor MEJ) *Nurs Times* 68:157-8, Feb 3 72
- Beyond the Arctic Circle (Egan C) *Nurs Times* 68:170-2, Feb 10 72
- The problem of mercury (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 68:212+, Feb 17 72
- The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell J) Postoperative care. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:443-6, Apr 13 72
- Screening for Glaucoma (Pereira P) *Nurs Times* 68:771-4, Jun 22 72
- Occupation and the skin (Thomson W) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:835-7, Jul 6 72
- Treatment of renal disease (Hurst CA) Hepatitis. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 68:1181, Sep 21 72
- Family health comes first. *Nurs Times* 68:1367, Oct 26 72
- Depression: Are you failing to recognize it in patients? *Nurs Update* 3: 1+, Apr 72

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Unilever South Africa (Pty) Ltd.  
Medical Centre (Blacklaws DM)  
Occup Health (London) 23:352-  
7, Nov 71

Addiction as seen in industry (Craig  
A) Occup Health (London) 23:358-  
61, Nov 71

O.H. in the Sudan--five years'  
experience (Osman Y) Occup  
Health (London) 24:49-55, Feb  
72

How effective are hearing protectors?  
(Else D) Occup Health (London) 24:  
239-42, Jul 72

No room for emotion in tackling  
hazards (King E) Occup Health  
(London) 24:354-5, Oct 72

Seminar... industrial medicine Tokoroa  
(Simpson) The role and functions of  
an occupational health clinic. Part  
1. Occup Health New Zeal 6:5-6+,  
Mar 72

The Occupational Safety and Health  
Act and The Department of Health,  
Education, and Welfare (Key MM)  
Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, Feb 72

Proposed new limits and legislation  
for smokers. Occup Health Nurs  
20:12-3, Apr 72

The impact of the Occupational  
Safety and Health Act of 1970  
on the practice of medicine (Key  
MM) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-  
10, May 72

Periodic health examinations (Cassidy  
JM) Occup Health Nurs 20:16-8,  
Jun 72

A shot in the arm (Hatch W) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:9-12, Aug 72

Noise control programs. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:30, Nov 72

Kidney stones: you can help prevent  
recurrence (Kosh EM, ed) Patient  
Care 6:94-6+, Jan 15 72

Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..."  
(Alderman M, ed) Patient Care 6:21-  
5+, Jan 30 72

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds  
for your patient (Wickware DS, ed)  
Patient Care 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

Intestinal adhesions (Sweatt MA)  
Physicians Associate 2:42-3, Apr  
72

Teaching preventive medicine. RANF  
Rev 2:7, Nov 71

Hospitals' role in preventing diseases.  
RANF Rev 3:7, Jul 72

Pseudomonas, the ever-present menace  
(Smith EW) RN 35:63+, Feb 72

Hemodialysis for postoperative acute  
renal insufficiency (Berne TV,  
Barbour BH) RN 35:ICU/CCU 5+,  
Mar 72

Prevention of cancer dissemination  
during surgery (Alston F) RN 35:OR/ER  
18, Feb 72

Inadvertent hypothermia during  
surgery (Klingensmith W) RN  
35:OR/ER 4+, Mar 72

Rock 'n' role earache: "...so loud  
it hurts". Roche Image Med Res  
14:14-7, Sep 72

Continuity of patient care in a dynamic  
era (Mountford F) S Afr Nurs J 38:  
26-7, Dec 71

The Occupational Safety and Health  
Act of 1970--its impact on hospital  
supervisors (Connolly GE) Superv  
Nurse 3:56-7+, Feb 72

The story of a town learning to save  
lives (Freese AS) Today's Health 50:  
26-9+, Mar 72

What a checkup can do for you  
(Kowalewski EJ) Today's Health  
50:26-30+, Nov 72

Tips for reducing pollution in your  
daily living (Graham F Jr) Today's  
Health 50:42-5, Nov 72

Coping with emphysema (Berland T)  
Today's Health 50:54-8, Nov 72

Public education and the health  
professional's role (Reif AE) Tufts  
Health Sci Rev 1:58-61, Winter-  
Spring 71

## PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Will the newborn hear? Utah  
Nurse 23: 17, Spring 72

When your child has a cold (Barnett E)  
Womans Day 35:12+, Dec 71

Good health...a basic human right  
(Breetveld J) (pictorial) World Health  
:2-7, Dec 71

Given today's knowledge how to  
prevent heart disease (Fejfar Z  
et al) (pictorial) World Health : 4-9,  
Feb/Mar 72

Activity breeds relaxation (Chazov  
E) (pictorial) World Health : 14-9,  
Feb/Mar 72

Reducing the risk (Karvonen MJ)  
(pictorial) World Health : 44-51,  
Feb/Mar 72

Why we grow old (Antonini FM)  
World Health :26-30, Apr 72

Every country pays for smallpox.  
World Health : 26-7, Oct 72

Your heart is your health. World Jr  
Nurs 1:75, Apr 72

Primary Care See: COMPREHENSIVE  
HEALTH CARE

## PRISONS

Nursing behind bars (Protzel MS)  
Am J Nurs 72:505-8, Mar 72

Jail Matron, R.N. ....Las Vegas  
prisons (Holly H) Am J Nurs 72:1621-  
3, Sep 72

Lean on me: A unique Scouting  
Program (Hogle CA) Children  
Today 1: 7-10, Sep/Oct 72

"Lake Alice"...locked-up vacuum  
where hope dwells in cell number one  
(Isaac P) Lamp 28:13+, Sep 71

The growth of a crisis intervention  
unit under the direction of a  
clinical specialist in psychiatric  
nursing (Grier AM et al) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 10: 72-83, #2 72

## PRIVACY, RIGHT OF

Patients need privacy--and may sue if  
they don't get it (Ginsberg F et al)  
Mod Hosp 118: 110, Jun 72

## PRIVATE DUTY NURSING

Careers in nursing...the agency nurse  
(Adams M) Nurs Times 67:1465-7,  
Nov 25 71

## PRIVATE DUTY NURSING--HISTORY

Nurses and nursing in Britain  
(Gordon JE) Nursing in the  
home in the 19th Century. Part  
19 (1) Midwife Health Visit 8:  
284-7, Aug 72

## PROBLEM SOLVING

The NPSI: A nursing performance  
simulation instrument (Gover VF)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs  
Res Conf :9-44, Mar 15-7, 72;  
(Passos JY) Critique p 45-56

Autonomy: An institutional study;  
Yale University School of Nursing,  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :229-247,  
Mar 15-7, 72; (Reinkemeyer, Sister  
AM) Critique p 249-56

Coordination of personnel (Portelli AR)  
AORN J 16:91-7, Sep 72

The child who refuses to eat (Weiner L)  
Bedside Nurse 5:28-30, Aug 72

Nurse-midwives and the maternity  
health care team (Meglen MC) Bull  
Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:65-72,  
Aug 72

Occupational disease: A major  
health problem (Clayman J)  
Solutions. Government and labor  
cannot solve the problem alone.  
Part 2(1) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Nov 72  
(Colwell MO) Needed: more  
occupational health professionals.  
Part 2(2) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 58:6-7, Nov 72

Solutions: Where the voluntary  
health association fits in. Part  
2(3) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis  
Assoc 58:8-9, Nov 72

Adoption in a changing society  
(Gallagher UM) Children Today  
1: 2-6, Sep/Oct 72

Brainstorming--an introduction to  
participative management (Whelan  
M) Dist Nurs 15: 118-9, Sep 72

## PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

### PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

See also: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES; NURSING ARTS; also under specific subject as PATIENT EDUCATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The heart-lung machine (Carrington HA) AORN J 16:49-52, Jul 72

A new method of surgical sponge and blood loss accounting (Dorton HE) AORN J 16:81-2+, Jul 72

Micro-laryngoscopy: the nurse's role (Kolz C) (pictorial) AORN J 16:42-5, Aug 72

Ideas that work. Column appearing occasionally in Am J Nurs

Vasectomy (Davis JE) Am J Nurs 72: 509-13, Mar 72

Stethoscopes and auscultation (Littmann D) Am J Nurs 72:1239-41, Jul 72

Auscultation of heart sounds (Lehmann J) Am J Nurs 72:1242-6, Jul 72

In the screening clinic...guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. (Cleveland, OH, Metropolitan Emerg Dept) (Jackson EB Jr) Am J Nurs 72: 1398-1400, Aug 72

Helping the breast-feeding mother (Murdaugh A et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1420-3, Aug 72

Hypothermia in fact and fantasy (Devney AM et al) Am J Nurs 72:1424-5, Aug 72

Blood transfusions (Child J et al) Am J Nurs 72:1602-5, Sep 72

Improve your O.R. policies, procedures and objectives (Morgan D) Canad Hosp 49: 44+, Oct 72

Middle-age croup? Look again. Emergency Med 3:62-3+, Dec 71

How to write easy, efficient, and excellent nurses' notes (Cates ME) J Pract Nurs 22:24-5, Jun 72

Identifying professional nursing practice through research: cardio-surgical patient care (Chow RK) Int J Nurs Stud 9: 125-36, Aug 72

Reflections of change in continuing education (Rupp RM) Kansas Nurse : 3-4, Feb 72

Management training for ward sisters (MacPherson ME) Lamp 29: 23-5, Sep 72

Role of the local authority social worker--catalyst for help in the community (Knight P) Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 8: 347-50, Oct 72

Vitae Custodes--The volunteer blood donors (Allen JG) Nurs Outlook 20: 588-91, Sep 72

A model for a curriculum goal (Shields M) Nurs Outlook 20:782-5, Dec 72

A simulated clinical nursing test (McIntyre HM et al) Nurs Res 21: 429-35, Sep/Oct 72

Setting up a County Nursing Staff Council (Pointon A) Nurs Times 68: 1107, Aug 31 72

Leadership skill (Banister RFH) Nurs Times 68: 137-40 (insert) Aug 31 72

Work on nursing report. RANF Rev 3: 1+, Jul 72

Nursing service problem: errant house officers. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13: 4, Aug 72

An innovative approach to leadership development (Schicchitani B et al) Superv Nurse 3: 39+, Oct 72

A grievance procedure: an orderly way of resolving problems. Wash State J Nurs 44:22, Summer 72

### PROBLEM SOLVING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

The therapeutic value of children's literature (Murphy DC) Nurs Forum 11: 141-64, #2 72

## PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

To make written fire procedure effective, keep it simple and sensible (Suzanne) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:54+, Apr 72

Studies in clinical nursing...myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan (Liverani L et al) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:185-95, Mar 72

Nursing care of the patient experiencing cardiac surgery for coronary artery disease (Brogan MR) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 517-27, Sep 72

Blood phobia (Orwin A) *Nurs Mirror* 134:25-6, Jun 16 72

Tracheostomy suction system (Morrell SG) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 44-5, Oct 6 72

Rehabilitation workshops: Change in attitudes of nurses (Valadez AM et al) *Nurs Res* 21:132-7, Mar/Apr 72

The autotutorial approach: effect of timing of videotape feedback on sophomore nursing students' achievement of skill in giving subcutaneous injections (Quiring J) *Nurs Res* 21:332-7, Jul/Aug 72

Transfer techniques (Kern FC et al) *Nurs* '72 2:25-8, Jul 72

The "how to's" of bed positioning (Foss G) *Nurs* '72 2:14-6, Aug 72

Postural drainage for infants (Pinney M) (pictorial) *Nurs* '72 2: 45-8, Oct 72

A comparison of washback techniques in haemodialysis (Foster MA, Stocks P) *Nurs Times* 67: 1496-8, Dec 2 71

Female sterilization...Laparoscopy, an effective means of sterilization (Stephoe PC) *Nurs Times* 67:1529-30, Dec 9 71

Treatment of renal disease (Large B) Haemodialysis. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68: 1282-6, Oct 12 72

Orthopedic nursing case presentation (Lavin M et al) (care st) *Philipp J Nurs* 41:53-8, Apr/Jun 72

Suggestions. Regular column in *Point View*

Some new concepts in tracheostomy suctioning (Gurevich I) *RN* 35:52-5, Sep 72

Hints on suturing an episiotomy and perineal tears by midwives in remote areas (Hackland FKG) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:33, Aug 72

Developing a procedure manual (Magner M) *Superv Nurse* 3: 55+, Sep 72

A patient ear...a tape recorder... some ice (Henley A) *Today's Health* 50: 42-6, Oct 72

Professional Codes See: ETHICS

Professional Nurse Traineeship Program See: TRAINEESHIPS

Professions See: OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

## PROGRAMMED TEACHING

Allied health education through community colleges (Dickinson W) *AORN J* 16: 51-9, Aug 72

Self-instruction for student learning (S. Dakota. State Univ. College of Nurs.) (Wittkopf B) *Am J Nurs* 72: 2032-4, Nov 72

Computer assisted instruction for continued learning (Reed FC et al) *Am J Nurs* 2035-9, Nov 72

Evaluation of the use of programmed instruction for patients maintained on Warfarin Therapy (Clark CM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62: 1135-9, Aug 72

Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region (Marson SN) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:126-39, #2 72

When we were seven.....(Toone IAL) *Midwives Chron* 86:54, Feb 72

Careers extraordinary (Cullinan J) *Progress of a partnership. Part 5. Nurs Times* 68:460-2, Apr 20 72

An evaluation of methods of patient instruction (Kucha DH) *Superv Nurse* 3:32-7, Mar 72

## PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE

See also: INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Compliance with medical regimens as a form of risk taking (Marsten MV) *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf* (NU-00322-02) *ANA* :192-212, Apr 8-10, 70; (Gifford AJ) *Critique* p 213-7

Tracheostomy (Conner GH et al) *Postoperative care*. Part 3. *Am J Nurs* 72:72-4, Jan 72

The difference it makes (Malang J) (care st) *Am J Nurs* 72:276-9, Feb 72

How a nurse makes the difference (Martin S) *Am J Nurs* 72:278-80, Feb 72

A delivery system for local mental health services (Maholick LT) *Am J Public Health* 62:364-9, Mar 72

Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service (Stern MJ et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:218-21, Jul 72

Staff education for continuity of care (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp) (Phillips HT et al) *Hospitals* 46:54-7+, Feb 16 72

Provision for minimal care (Mathews K) *Lamp* 29:11, Oct 72

A cooperative apartment for transitional patients (Stein E et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:68-74, Winter 72

Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home (Deakers LP) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:83-93, Mar 72

The hospital-based extended care unit can work (Hisle WL) *Nurs Homes* 21:12-6, Feb 72

Long-acting phenothiazine in psychiatric practice (Benington HR) *Nurs Mirror* 133:28-9, Nov 26 71

There is healing in this house (Harding P) (Clifton, Bristol, Gr Br. St Luke's House) *Nurs Mirror* 133:30, Dec 24 71

## PROSTAGLANDINE

Filling the gap between home and hospital. (Nr Manchester, Gr Br. St Ann's Hospice) *Nurs Mirror* 134:17, Feb 4 72

Independent nurse practitioner (Kinlein ML) *Nurs Outlook* 20:22-4, Jan 72

Patient care classification system (Price J) *Nurs Outlook* 20:445-8, Jul 72

Step down care. *Nurs* '72 2:24-8, Jan 72

The 120-bed nursing unit. *Nurs Times* 67:1421, Nov 11 71

Nursing practice at John Conolly Hospital (Campbell W) *Nurs Times* 67:1427-9, Nov 18 71

One of a crowd (Yennekoon PK) (care st) *Nurs Times* 67:1446-9, Nov 18 71

Careers in nursing... Out of the 'rut'--the domiciliary midwife. *Nurs Times* 67:1450-2, Nov 18 71

Psychiatric community nurses in Edinburgh (Nickerson A) *Nurs Times* 68:289-90+, Mar 9 72

Community care option (Hutt A et al) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:61-2(insert) Apr 20 72

(Clark J) An evaluation of changes in the student. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:63(insert) Apr 20 72

Continuity of patient care in a dynamic era (Mountford F) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:26-7, Dec 71

A minimal care unit (Bauer R) *Superv Nurse* 3:60+, Oct 72

Halfway wards. *Time* 99:49, Feb 7 72

Progressive patient care (Cooper PJ) *World Ir Nurs* 1:60-1+, Mar 72

Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See: SCLERODERMA

## PROSTAGLANDINE

Prostaglandins and the aspirin-like drugs (Vane JR) *Hosp Pract* 7:61-71, Mar 72

## PROSTAGLANDINE

Prostaglandins: A current review  
(Swartwout JR) JOGN Nurs 1:  
50-3, Sep/Oct 72

Obstetric endocrinology (Russell PMG)  
Nurs Mirror 133:33-4, Nov 26 71

The prostaglandins (Embrey MP)  
Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, Jul 14 72

Has life ceased to be precious (Job E)  
RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jan 72

Prostaglandins, the potential wonder  
drugs (Di Palma JR) RN 35:51-2+,  
Oct 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

## PROSTATE

Ima Howler--student nurse (care st)  
Lamp 29:43-4, Apr 72

Benign prostatic enlargement (Blandy  
JP) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:12-5,  
Feb 11 72

Hormone treatment instead of prostate-  
tomy? Nurs Mirror 134:35, Jun 30  
72

Aftermath of retention with overflow  
(Simnett Pratt K) (care st) Nurs  
Times 67:1373-4, Nov 4 71

I am Joe's prostate (Ratcliff JD)  
Read Digest 99:99-102, Dec 71

## PROSTATE--NEOPLASMS

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman  
MJ)  
Against solid malignant tumors.  
Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

## PROSTATE--SURGERY

Prostatectomy (Cutts SM) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 135:26-7, Aug 18 72

## PROSTHESIS

See also: BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS;  
DENTAL PROSTHESIS; HEART VALVE  
PROSTHESIS

Bilateral charnley's total hip replace-  
ment (Cunningham L) (care st) Aust  
Nurses J 1:42-4, Jun 72

New victories in the fight against  
arthritis (Subak-Sharpe G) Family  
Health 4:46-8+, Sep 72

Infections, total hip replacement  
subjects of ACS sessions (Lazansky  
MG) Tells importance of wound pro-  
cedures in averting infection in hip  
replacement. Part 5. Hosp Top 50:  
72, Feb 72

Nursing care of the paraplegic using  
an experimental electronic spinal  
neuroprosthesis to activate voiding  
(Boone ET et al) J Neurosurg Nurs  
4:61-74, Jul 72

Amputation for peripheral vascular  
disease. NZ Nurs J 64:20-3, Dec  
71

Total hip replacement (Hooker CH)  
NZ Nurs J 64:21-2, Jan 71

Chondrosarcoma of the femur (Shaw S)  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 133:35-6,  
Dec 31 71

Joint replacement (Helal B)  
(pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:  
18-21, Sep 1 72

Loose joints--not all bad! Nurs Times  
67:1449, Nov 18 71

Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics  
(Ruben M) Nurs Times 68:133-6,  
Feb 3 72

Implants used in orthopaedic surgery  
(Guy FM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:  
463-6, Apr 20 72

Total hip replacement moves ahead  
(Rockwell SM) RN 35:OR/ER 21+,  
May 72

## PROSTHESIS--PROCEDURES AND TECH- NIQUES

Charnley total hip prosthesis procedure  
(Lunsford D et al) AORN J 16:114-9+,  
Sep 72

Total hip replacement (Buck BI)  
Superv Nurse 3:74-6+, May 72

## PROSTITUTION

Maria--a study of schizophrenia  
(McKay PM) (care st) Nurs Times  
68:1226-7, Sep 28 72

## PROTEINS

Protein from carbohydrate (Spicer A)  
Health 9:16-20, Sep 72

What is a complete protein?  
(Sanchez A) Life Health 87:14-6,  
Nov 72

The vital ingredient in your diet  
(Mercer M) McCalls 99:46+, Jul 72

Dying from protein lack. NZ Nurs J  
64:26, May 71

The structure of cell membranes (Fox  
CF) Sci Am 226:31-8, Feb 72

## PRURITUS

Irritation of the vulva (Hudson CN)  
Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, May 19 72

Itching--mechanism, causes and  
treatment (Cunliffe WJ) Nurs Times  
68:356+, Mar 23 72

Pseudarthrosis See: BONE AND BONES

Pseudocyesis See: PSEUDOPREGNANCY

## PSEUDOPREGNANCY

A multipara's sustained belief in her  
pseudocytic pregnancy (Gring M)  
(care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:  
199-230, Fall 72

Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS

Psoriasis See: SKIN DISEASES

## PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS

Training the mental health assistant  
to communicate with schizophrenic  
patients (Schmolling P) Hosp Com-  
munity Psychiatry 23:27-8, Jan 72

Training hospital technicians for com-  
munity work (Spensley J) Hosp Com-  
munity Psychiatry 23:145-7, May 72

Why become a psychiatric nurse?  
(Marriner EJ) Nurs Mirror 134:24,  
Mar 10 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See:  
CONSULTANTS

## PSYCHIATRIC SERVICES IN GENERAL HOSPITALS

A non-hospital in a hospital....emer-  
gency service ranging from outpatient  
visits to twenty-four hour care  
(Schwartz D) Am J Public Health 61:  
2376-86, Dec 71

Personal space and chronicity in the  
mental hospital (Boucher ML) Per-  
spect Psychiatr Care 9:206-10, #5  
Sep/Oct 71

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

See also: ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY;  
CHILD PSYCHIATRY; MENTAL DIS-  
ORDERS; MENTAL HEALTH; MEN-  
TAL HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES;  
PSYCHOSES; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Characteristics of nurses and of psychi-  
atric patients to whom they react  
positively and negatively (Rickelman  
BL) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth  
Nurs Res Conf :123-31, Mar 15-7,  
72

The meeting (Shine SC) Am J Nurs 72:  
514-5, Mar 72

Incorporation: What is the nurse's role?  
(Horvath K) Am J Nurs 72:1096-1100,  
Jun 72

"And certain thoughts go through my  
head..." (Fallon B) Am J Nurs 72:  
1257-9, Jul 72

Guidelines for the care of confused  
patients (Morris M et al) Am J Nurs  
72:1630-3, Sep 72

A non-hospital in a hospital....emer-  
gency service ranging from outpatient  
visits to twenty-four hour care  
(Schwartz D) Am J Public Health 61:  
2376-86, Dec 71

Social breakdown syndrome: Environ-  
mental and host factors associated  
with chronicity (Gruenberg EM et  
al) Am J Public Health 62:91-4,  
Jan 72

Psychiatric staff: Uniforms or street  
clothes? (Klein RH et al) Arch Gen  
Psychiatry 26:19-22, Jan 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

- The case for a psychiatric/mental deficiency section (Hull D) *Aust Nurses J* 1:39-40, Jun 72
- Trends in European psychiatric nursing care...reprinted from WHO Chronicle. *Aust Nurs J* 2:18-9+, Jul 72
- Patients help plan nursing care...  
Allan Memorial Institute of Montreal (Oroven SK) *Canad Nurse* 68:46-8, Sep 72
- Idea exchange--we broke the communication barrier (Arundel-Evans A) *Canad Nurse* 68:37, Oct 72
- A conceptual model for a program of community psychiatry for a deaf population (Schlesinger HS et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:47-59, Feb 72
- Some implications of time-limited general hospital psychiatric inpatient treatment for outcome of hospitalization. (N.Y. City. Harlem Hosp Center) (Davis EB et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:92-101, May 72
- The use of drugs in psychiatry (Todd JJ) *Dist Nurs* 14:165-7, Nov 71
- The biggest killer. *Dist Nurs* 14: 186, Dec 71
- Treatment of common phobias (Stern RS) *Dist Nurs* 14:206+, Jan 72
- Fear of flying (O'Connor PJ) *Dist Nurs* 14:207, Jan 72
- How shall we care for the mentally sick in the future (Abrahamson D) *Health* 9:24-5, Jun 72
- The coffee-pot affair: An episode in the life of a therapeutic community (Bradshaw WH Jr) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:33-7, Feb 72
- The patient as protagonist: An interactional view of institutional neurosis (Lamb CW) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:109-12, Apr 72
- Essential features of a hospital-based behavior modification program (Wagner BR) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:113-5, Apr 72
- An automated system for reviewing patient care (Winick W) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:115-7, Apr 72
- Setting small goals: An effective way of providing nursing care for children (Day H) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:126-8, Apr 72
- Developing an extended program on an inpatient service (Smith AR) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:152-4, May 72
- Interviewing prospective attendants in groups (Gibney TK) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:154-6, May 72
- Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service (Stern MJ et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:218-21, Jul 72
- Joint admission and evaluation of postpartum psychiatric patients and their infants (Luepker ET) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:284-6, Sep 72
- Behavior modification in the mental hospital: Assumptions and criticisms (Martin M) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:287-9, Sep 72
- The problem-oriented record in a psychiatric hospital (Gilandas AJ) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 336-9, Nov 72
- The medical model versus psychiatric nursing (Thomas MA) *J NY Nurses Assoc* 2:30-8, Winter 71
- Effects of marihuana on adolescents and young adults (Kolansky H et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:9-16, Nov/Dec 71
- A practical faith in psychiatric counseling (Kinsler D) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:21-2, Nov/Dec 71
- Patient involvement in planning own care: staff and patient attitudes (Fanning VL et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:5-8, Jan/Feb 72
- Behavior modification: two nurses tell it like it is (Burley EJ et al) *Haverford, Penn. State Hospital J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:9-15, Jan/Feb 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

The case of the defrocked nurse  
(Lebensohn ZM) J Psychiatr Nurs  
10: 16-8, Jan/Feb 72

Restraining the violent patient (Lion JR  
et al) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:9-11, Mar/  
Apr 72

The token economy: a challenge to  
nursing (Johnson WG et al) (care st)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10:10-3, May/Jun 72

Ward environment and the severely  
regressed patient (Mayfield B et al)  
J Psychiatr Nurs 10:24-6, May/Jun  
72

The psychiatric nurse therapist  
in private practice (Hutchinson  
S) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 5-6, Jul/  
Aug 72

A pragmatic approach to group  
therapy (Janosik EH) J Psychiatr  
Nurs 10: 7-11, Jul/Aug 72

Amputee discussion program  
(Anders RL et al) J Psychiatr  
Nurs 10: 12-5, Jul/Aug 72

Mental disorders in old age.  
Excerpts from the Summary  
Report of the 1970 WHO Scientific  
Group (David HP) J Psychiatr  
Nurs 10: 26-32, Jul/Aug 72

"Lake Alice"...locked-up vacuum  
where hope dwells in cell number one  
(Isaac P) Lamp 28:13+, Sep 71

Empathy: Its origin, characteristics,  
and process (Ehmann VE) Lamp 28:  
25-31, Nov 71

"Touch power" and the screen of  
loneliness (De Thomaso MT) Lamp  
29:14-7, Feb 72

A patient-structured relationship  
(Dillon KM) Lamp 29:38-41, Jul 72

The psychiatric nurse as therapist -  
not baby-sitter! (Bishop BR)  
Lamp 29: 7+, Sep 72

A cooperative apartment for transitional  
patients (Stein E et al) Ment Hyg 56:  
68-74, Winter 72

Patients need more psychiatric care,  
survey results indicate. Mod Nurs  
Home 27:10+, May 72

Concerned with 'whole man'. NZ  
Nurs J 64:23-4, Mar 71

Unusual physiotherapy department.  
NZ Nurs J 64:9-10, Apr 71

The Shipley-Hartford Test (Love HGI)  
NZ Nurs J 64:16+, Apr 71

Dentist aids psychiatry. NZ Nurs J  
64:9, Jun 71

Commonwealth scholarship study  
(Bazley M) NZ Nurs J 64:4-6,  
Aug 71

Changing pattern of care for the  
intellectually handicapped (Jack A)  
NZ Nurs J 64:5-7, Nov 71

New ideas in psychiatric nursing.  
NZ Nurs J 64:18, Nov 71

Report affects all nurses (Bazley M)  
NZ Nurs J 65:4-5, May 72

Role strain in men nurses (Greenberg  
E et al) Nurs Forum 10:416-30, #4  
71

The human touch in psychiatry (Finch  
JG) Nurs J India 62:359-60, Nov  
71

Rehabilitation of long stay psychiatric  
patients (Holkar DM) Nurs J India  
63:47+, Feb 72

New territory (Garland M) Nurs  
Mirror 133:44-5, Nov 12 71

Tilting at top levels (Budge UV)  
Nurs Mirror 133:14, Nov 19 71

Long-acting phenothiazine in psychi-  
atric practice (Benington HR) Nurs  
Mirror 133:28-9, Nov 26 71

Acute poisoning (Matthew H) Nurs  
Mirror 133:28-31, Dec 10 71

The respectable revolution (Haldane  
BM) Nurs Mirror 133:45, Dec 10 71

Psychiatric nursing care in a  
university (Mackenzie N) Nurs  
Mirror 134:30-1, Jan 28 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

Dingleton's phased rehabilitation programme (Wilk RA) (Melrose, Scotland. Dingleton Hospital) Nurs Mirror 134:35-7, Feb 11 72

Things have changed (Sharpe D) Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Mar 24 72

Rcn Congress report. Representative body meeting. Nurs Mirror 134: 29-30, Apr 7 72

Violence in institutions (Coffey M) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Apr 14 72

Narcosis therapy (Moreton K) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:41-3, Apr 7 72

A schizophrenic reaction (Addo AS) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, May 12 72

SRNs' dilemma in psychiatry (Frost M) Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, May 19 72

Up and away (Tunstall CL) Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, May 26 72

Psychiatric nursing in the community (Bryant J et al) Nurs Mirror 134:37+, Jun 2 72

Entertaining the elderly (Wall BA) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Jun 9 72

Hospital services for the mentally ill... a critical appraisal of HM(71)97 (Coffey M) Nurs Mirror 134:12-4, Jun 23 72

Arteriosclerotic dementia (Newton GLH) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jun 23

Community psychiatric nursing (Moss AC) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 26-9, Aug 4 72

Reassurance (Frost M) Nurs Mirror 135: 39, Aug 18 72

The considerate campers (Gray JC) Nurs Mirror 135: 12-4, Aug 25 72

Portrait of Rita (Lenzie, Gr Br. Woodilee Hosp.) (Shaulin MA) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 42-3, Sep 15 72

Growth of a day hospital (Sussex, Eng. St Francis Hosp.) (Dolan F et al) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 22-4, Sep 22 72

The need to evaluate group therapy (Mims FH) Nurs Outlook 19:776-8, Dec 71

Community mental health services in the USSR (Carter FM) Nurs Outlook 20:164-8, Mar 72

A psychiatric nursing liaison program (Robinson L) Nurs Outlook 20:454-7, Jul 72

Instruction in psychiatric nursing, level of anxiety, and direction of attitude change toward the mentally ill (Walsh JE) Nurs Res 20: 522-9, Nov/Dec 71

A theoretical construct of the concept of touch as they relate to nursing (Barnett K) Nurs Res 21:102-10, Mar/Apr 72

An experiment in integrated psycho-geriatric care (Barker A et al) Nurs Times 67:1395-9, Nov 11 71

Nursing practice at John Conolly Hospital (Campbell W) Nurs Times 67:1427-9, Nov 18 71

Nursing patients with personality disorders (MacArthur CH) Nurs Times 67:1494-5, Dec 2 71

Alcoholism and 'petit mal fits' (Danvers JN) Nurs Times 67: 1527-8, Dec 9 71

Psychiatric nursing in the community (Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald DJ) Nurs Times 68: 80-3, Jan 20 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Disturbed and deaf. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:139-41, Feb 3 72

Subnormal and deaf. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:177-80, Feb 10 72  
Progressive or sudden hearing loss. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:205-7, Feb 17 72

Ward 99 (Brown J) Nurs Times 68:197, Feb 17 72

Less ignored--but still impoverished (Andrews J) Nurs Times 68:217-9, Feb 17 72

What went wrong...? Problems of psychiatric hospitals (Masters A) Nurs Times 68:220-1, Feb 17 72

Psychiatric outpatients some observations of a follow-up group (Johnstone T et al) Nurs Times 68:228-30; Feb 24 72

Psychiatric community nurses in Edinburgh (Nickerson A) Nurs Times 68:289-90+, Mar 9 72

Music and the psychiatric nurse (Forrest C) Nurs Times 68:410+, Apr 6 72

Behaviour modification in a long-term psychotic ward (Gray M) Nurs Times 68:540-1, May 4 72

Behaviour therapy. Is it ethical? (Wallace CM) Nurs Times 68:542-3, May 4 72

The inability to cooperate. The hallmark of the psychogeriatric ward (Cropper CFJ) Nurs Times 68:549-50, May 4 72

The Isis Centre (Oxford, England) (Smith E) Nurs Times 68:561-3, May 11 72

The GP and the family health team (Izzard RCF) Clinical efficiency and job satisfaction. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:572-3, May 11 72

Nursing preferences in psychiatric hospitals (Harries CJ) Nurs Times 68: 81-4(insert), May 25 72

Community care and the mentally handicapped (Crawford D) Nurs Times 68:713-4, Jun 8 72

The role of the RNMS in caring (Ticktum RF) Nurs Times 68:725, Jun 8 72

Community psychiatry at Park Day Hospital. (East Liverpool, Eng. Park Day Hospital) (Mandelson M et al) Nurs Times 68:733-4, Jun 15 72

Violence in psychiatric patients (Frost M) Nurs Times 68:748+, Jun 15 72

Cinderella's debut (Pounds VA) Nurs Times 68:787, Jun 22 72

Playing it by ear (Frost M) Kathy, a girl with hysterical personality. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:809, Jun 29 72  
A case of psychotic depression. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:838, Jul 6 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

Something to look forward to (Cresdee DB) Nurs Times 68:851-2, Jul 6 72

Nursing violent patients under security restrictions (McArthur CH) Nurs Times 68:861-3, Jul 13 72

Why did Mrs. Ayre get better? ...paraphrenia fantastica (Harrison JJH) (care st) Nurs Times 68:962-3, Aug 3 72

Relax and recover (Graveling B et al) Nurs Times 68:996-8, Aug 10 72

A day in the life of a nurse - patient (Smith ES) Nurs Times 68:1101-2, Aug 31 72

Ward discussion groups (Hammond JG) Nurs Times 68:1106, Aug 31 72

A helping hand (Penn V) Nurs Times 68:1169, Sep 14 72

The chronic psychiatric patient-- a new hope for treatment? (Baker R) New hope for treatment? Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 1161-2+, Sep 14 72  
(Rosenthal G et al) A study in operant conditioning. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1182-5, Sep 21 72

Working with small groups (O'Hare B) Foreword. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:153(insert) Sep 28 72; (Ragg N) Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Part 2. p 154-6 (insert)

Problems encountered in an adolescent unit (Gillespie J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 1248-51, Oct 5 72

A rebellious community nurse (Kavalier F) Nurs Times 68: 1252-4, Oct 5 72

Clinical teaching in a Psychiatric Hospital (Cormack D) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1261-2, Oct 5 72  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1289-90, Oct 12 72

Crisis intervention (Stobie EG et al) A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:165-8(insert) Oct 26 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

Personal space and chronicity in the mental hospital (Boucher ML) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9: 206-10, Sep/Oct 71

Clutter, crowding, chaos...and therapy on a youth drug unit (Underwood PR et al) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9: 211-16, Sep/Oct 71

Learning impulse control through day care (Henschen RS) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9: 218-24, Sep/Oct 71

The initial interview: Basis for assessment in crisis intervention (King JM) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9: 247-56, Nov/Dec 71

The subjective and objective definition of crisis (Maloney EM) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9: 257-68, Nov/Dec 71

The psychiatric nurse as therapist--not baby-sitter! (Bishop BR) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 41-3, #1 72

A new approach to the use of learning theory with psychiatric patients (Swanson MG et al) (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 55-68, #2 72

Psychiatric nursing intervention with a colostomy patient (Cressy MK) (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 69-71, #2 72

The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the direction of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing (Grier AM et al) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 72-83, #2 72

Homosexual panic (Dannels JC) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 106-11, #3 72

Reality therapy for the geriatric psychiatric patient (Browne LJ et al) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 135-9, #3 72

Attempted suicide (Brekken S) *Prairie Rose* 41: 9-10, Jul/Sep 72

Change in psychiatric nursing. RANF Rev 3: 3, Jun 72

Psychiatric nursing: legal overtones. *Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13: 1, Jul 72

The day hospital as part of a psychiatric service (Kinsella TE) *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 23-4, Mar 72

Tufts Community Mental Health Center: anatomy of a program (Waitkus AL) *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 2: 18-21+, Fall 71

Sonic environment and psychiatric patient (Ter L) *UNA Nurs J* 70: 11-5, Feb 72

Part 2. *UNA Nurs J* 70: 8-9, Mar/Apr 72

Psychiatric nursing: an existential way of life (Wiley PL) *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40: 7-11, Fall 72

The role of the psychiatric nurse (Golden K) *World Jr Nurs* 1: 159-60, Aug 72

## PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING--EDUCATION

The clinical specialist: a role model for students during their psychiatric experience (Denny ED) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10: 14-7, May/Jun 72

## PSYCHOANALYSIS

Empathy: Its origin, characteristics, and process (Ehmann VE) *Lamp* 28: 25-31, Nov 71

Do analysts go too far? (Wallace CM) *Part 4. Nurs Mirror* 133: 14, Dec 31 71

Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA

## PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

The selection of nurses by discriminant analysis (Burton DA) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9: 77-84, Jun 72

Apparent homogeneity in characteristics of student nurse groups (Hall JN et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9: 103-9, Jun 72

International trends... Man, woman, and work (Karvonen MJ) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9: 31-4, Nov/Dec 71

Personality needs of an English sample of student nurses (Singh A) *Nurs Times* 68: 47-8 (insert) Mar 23 72

## PSYCHOLOGY

The nursing questionnaire as a facilitator of psychological care on medical and surgical wards (Kelso MT et al) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:123-7, #3 72

Psychological factors in stress and disease (Weiss JM) *Sci Am* 226:104-13, Jun 72

### PSYCHOLOGY

See also: ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY; BEHAVIOR; CHILD PSYCHOLOGY; CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

Solving covert problems: a learning experience for nursing service: psychosocial problems in patient care and supportive nursing intervention (Spickler EA et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :147-92, Mar 10-2, 71

Psychological complications of the surgical patient (Pleitez JA) *AORN J* 16:137-8, Aug 72

What's your style--maxi, midi mini? (Hill BC) *AORN J* 16:41-2, Nov 72

Socioemotional component of coronary care (Davis MZ) *Am J Nurs* 72:704-9, Apr 72

Ultrasound monitoring of mother and fetus (Case LL) *Am J Nurs* 72:725-7, Apr 72

Physical and mental health effects of involuntary relocation and institutionalization on the elderly--a review (Kasl SV) *Am J Public Health* 62:377-84, Mar 72

Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence (Birch HG) *Am J Public Health* 62:773-84, Jun 72

An incident of birth (Eaton S) *Bedside Nurse* 5:18-22, Jul 72

Cigarette smoking: Is it Russian roulette? (Hochbaum GM) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-4, Mar 72

A multidisciplinary social casework center with a staff psychiatrist (Edinburgh, Gr Br...Craigmillar Health, Welfare and Advice Center) (Ebie JC) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:863-6, Oct 71

Behavioral sciences and a "Practicing profession". *J Nurs Educ* 11:3-8, Apr 72

Psychological principles of a sex education program for grades K through 12 (Breiner SJ) *J Sch Health* 42:227-32, Apr 72

A family crisis: burned & scalded children (Martin HL) *Med Insight* 4:14-5+, Mar 72

The human drama: From the egg to emotional maturity (Biskind LH) *Med Insight* 4:29+, May 72

Psychological problems during pregnancy (Tylden E) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:311-4, Sep 72

Studies in clinical nursing...myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan (Liverani L et al) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:185-95, Mar 72

Psychology and the nurse (Gannon B) Who's afraid of psychology? Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42, Mar 3 72

Group methods of teaching (Linthwaite P) *Nurs Mirror* 134:14-5, Jun 9 72

Patient care classification system (Price J) *Nurs Outlook* 20:445-8, Jul 72

Are women the weaker sex? (Brookes P) *Nurs Times* 67:1610, Dec 23 71

What I have been, I am (Marsden F) *Nurs Times* 68:480-1, Apr 20 72

Reassure the patient (Smith E) *Nurs Times* 68:1334-5, Oct 19 72

Psychological aspects of family planning (Carpenter CB) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-12, Jul 72

Who's afraid of vasectomy? (Gross-wirth M) *Sat Rev* 60:38-47, Jun 10 72

T.A. for supervisors (Wagner FE) *Superv Nurse* 3:53+, Oct 72

Parents who abuse their children (Disbrow MA) *Wash State J Nurs* 44:5-9, Summer 72

## PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

### PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

How do nurses expand their roles in well child care? (Freeman BL et al) *Am J Nurs* 72:1866-71, Oct 72

Meeting the threats to mental health (Carstairs GM) *Can Ment Health* 20:3-8, Nov/Dec 72

Fantasy and object constancy in maternal relationships (Rubin R) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:101-11, Summer 72

A mother's reaction to diagnosis of congenital anomalies in her child (Balog TG) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 2:143-56, Summer 72

Two babies (Christensen P) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:181-6, Summer 72

Employee assessment of the young and the older worker (Burtt EA) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:109-19, Mar 72

Protecting and supporting the elderly (Lane HC) (care st) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:253-68, Jun 72

Loss: A factor affecting the welfare of the coronary patient (Pranulis MF) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:445-55, Sep 72

A practice theory of nursing care (McCarthy RT) *Nurs Res* 21:406-10, Sep/Oct 72

The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain (Diers D et al) *Nurs Res* 21:419-28, Sep/Oct 72

A new approach to the use of learning theory with psychiatric patients (Swanson MG et al) (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:55-68, #2 72

### PSYCHOPATHOLOGY

Facial expression of emotion: recognition patterns in schizophrenics and depressives (Shannon AM) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :131-46, Mar 10-2, 71

An industrial visiting nurse...occupational health outside the plant (Scanlon ME) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:143-52, Mar 72

Nursing violent patients under security restrictions (McArthur CH) *Nurs Times* 68:861-3, Jul 13 72

### PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

Supplementary regulation of environmental interchange: an operational approach to the study of nursing (Putnam PA) (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :81-94, Mar 10-2, 71; (Spring FE) *Critique* p 95-101

Psychological and emotional adjustment during pregnancy (Palmer RL) *Midwife Health Visits* 8:49+, Feb 72

How we control the contraction of our muscles (Merton PA) *Sci Am* 226:30-7, May 72

### PSYCHOSES

See also: HALLUCINATIONS; SCHIZOPHRENIA

Preventing postpartum psychosis (Seward EM) *Am J Nurs* 72:520-3, Mar 72

Psychotic symptoms? Think of endocrine disorders, too (Cherner R) *Consultant* 12:131-5, Oct 72

Effects of marihuana on adolescents and young adults (Kolansky H et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:9-16, Nov/Dec 71

The mentally retarded psychotic child (Jennings AN) *Lamp* 28:40-4, Oct 71

A multipara's sustained belief in her pseudocystic pregnancy (Gring M) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:199-230, Fall 72

What is character pathology? What can you do? (Kernberg OF) *Med Insight* 4:20-1+, Feb 72

Do-it-yourself psychosis. *Newsweek* 80:41+, Jul 17 72

Puerperal psychosis (Bardon D) *Nurs Times* 68:615-7, May 18 72

## PSYCHOTHERAPY

### PSYCHOSURGERY

Psychosurgery under fire. *Newsweek* 79:63-4, Mar 27 72

New hope for healing the mind: stereotaxic surgery (Rockwell SM) *RN* 35:OR/ER 23, Feb 72

Psychosurgery returns. *Time* 99:50, Apr 3 72

### PSYCHOTHERAPY

See also: BEHAVIOR THERAPY

Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging (Oberleder M) *Bedside Nurse* 5:24-7, Jul 72

A community is more than a psyche: the concept of community mental health (Goldberg C) *Can Ment Health* 20:15-21, May/Aug 72

The social worker as psychotherapist (Streen HS) *Can Ment Health* 20:22-7, May/Aug 72

The evolution of a social worker-therapist (Kenyon E) *Can Ment Health* 20:5-10, Sep/Oct 72

Psychological depression--and its management (Grant B) *Health* 8:29-31, Autumn/Winter 71

If it's therapeutic, is it healthy? (Black BJ) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:45-6, Feb 72

Creative writing as a therapeutic tool (Lauer R) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:55-6, Feb 72

Poetry as a subtle therapy (Erickson CR et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:56-7, Feb 72

Sensitivity training in a psychotherapeutic milieu (Otto ST et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:170-3, Jun 72

The broker: a new specialist for the community mental health center (Dancy RR) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:221-3, Jul 72

Therapeutic camping for emotionally disturbed adolescents (Hobbs et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:298-301, Oct 72

Nursing violent patients under security restrictions (McArthur CH) *Nurs Times* 68:861-3, Jul 13 72

Can a "root doctor" actually put a hex on or is it all a great put-on? (Michaelson M) *Today's Health* 50:38-41+, Mar 72

### PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

Controlling delirium tremens and treating the alcoholic (Simpson RK) *Med Insight* 4:46-9+, Jan 72

Inside an inner city alcoholic ward. (Boston, MA. City Hosp) (Greenblatt DJ) *Med Insight* 4:23-5+, Aug 72

### PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

A mother's reaction to her son's fatal illness (Leyn RM) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:231-41, Fall 72

Attempted suicide (Brekken S) *Prairie Rose* 41:9-10, Jul/Sep 72

### PSYCHOSES, SENILE

See also: DEMENTIA, PRESENILE

Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging (Oberleder M) *Bedside Nurse* 5:24-7, Jul 72

Treating old people like children can bring on mental breakdown (Rossi AO et al) *Mod Nurs Home* 29:62, Sep 72

An experiment in integrated psychogeriatric care (Barker A et al) *Nurs Times* 67:1395-9, Nov 11 71

An old man (Taylor EW) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1291-2, Oct 12 72

### PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE

Hypochondria (Lewis HR et al) *Ladies Home J* 89:66+, Mar 72

Perspective on pain for the primary physician (Stephens GG et al) *Med Insight* 4:20-5, Apr 72

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what the child's age tells about his illness (Fosnot H) *Patient Care* 6:118-9, Jan 15 72

Are you making yourself sick? (Edmonds M) *Womans Day* 36:86+, Oct 72

## PSYCHOTHERAPY

A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents (Los Angeles, CA. UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute) (Yusin AS et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:315-8, Oct 72

Effects of sensory stimulation and re-motivation on schizophrenic persons (Beard MT et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:5-8, Mar/Apr 72

Contact vs contract the process of taming (Parsons V) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:18-20, May/Jun 72

The mentally retarded psychotic child (Jennings AN) *Lamp* 28:40-4, Oct 71

Empathy: Its origin, characteristics, and process (Ehmann VE) *Lamp* 28:25-31, Nov 71

Which antidepressant for which patient? (Alexander L et al) *Med Insight* 4:12-9, Feb 72

Community mental health--second class treatment? (Freed HM et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:26-9, Summer 72

A team approach for care of long-term patients (Kramer JR) *Mod Nurs Home* 29:62-4, Nov 72

Kevin--a schizophrenic (Glass H) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-7, Jan 14 72

Phobic disorders (Watson JP) Management. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:32-5, Mar 10 72

Community mental health services in the USSR (Carter FM) *Nurs Outlook* 20:164-8, Mar 72

Relax and recover (Graveling B et al) *Nurs Times* 68:996-8, Aug 10 72

The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? (Rosenthal G et al) A study in operant conditioning. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:1182-5, Sep 21 72

'What should he play?' (Fenwick AM) *Nurs Times* 68:1344-7, Oct 26 72

The initial interview: Basis for assessment in crisis intervention (King JM) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:247-56, Nov/Dec 71

Graffiti therapy (Byrne A et al) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:34-6, #1 72

Educational therapy for adolescents in the short-term psychiatric hospital (Winchester HV Jr) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:37-40, #1 72

The plateau in therapist-patient relationships (Cloud ED) (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:112-21, #3 72

Reporting an abused child: one physician's experience. Roche Image *Med Res* 14:24-7, May 72

Helping patients to help themselves. Roch Image *Med Res* 14:5-9, Oct 72

## PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

Intensive therapy for adult stutterers (Donaldson H) *Can Ment Health* 20:14-8, Sep/Oct 72

Small activity groups in the school. Report of a twelve year research project in community psychiatry (Pasnau RO et al) *Community Ment Health* 17:303-11, #4 71

Improving behavior of delinquent adolescents through group therapy (Marvit RC) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:239-41, Aug 72

Difficult problems in therapy-group leadership (Garetz C et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:248-50, Aug 72

Sensitivity training: caveat emptor (Rogers RE) *J Nurs Adm* 2:48-54, Nov/Dec 72

Coalition attempts in group therapy--indicators of inclusion and group cohesion problems (Marram G) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:21-3, May/Jun 72

A pragmatic approach to group therapy (Janosik EH) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:7-11, Jul/Aug 72

Crisis intervention for cardiac outpatients (Golden LH et al) *Med Insight* 4:18-23, Sep 72

Crisis groups in special care areas (McClellan MS) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:363-71, Jun 72

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

The need to evaluate group therapy (Mims FH) *Nurs Outlook* 19:776-8, Dec 71

Psychiatric outpatients some observations of a follow-up group (Johnstone T et al) *Nurs Times* 68:228-30, Feb 24 72

Ward discussion groups (Hammond JG) *Nurs Times* 68:1106, Aug 31 72

The day hospital as part of a psychiatric service (Kinsella TE) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:23-4, Mar 72

### PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A technique for facilitating therapeutic group interaction (McGrew WL et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:18-21, Jul/Aug 72

Ptosis, Eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS  
PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

Health helpers in Erie County, N.Y. (Montgomery EB) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:879-87, Oct 71

Reorganisation of public health in South Africa (Van Huyssteen MC) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:10-5, Nov 71

### PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

See also: RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Iron-deficiency anemia (Wilson P) *Am J Nurs* 72:502-4, Mar 72

Patient advocacy or fighting the system (Kosik SH) *Am J Nurs* 72:694-8, Apr 72

China: Then and now (Stanley M) *Am J Nurs* 72:2213-8, Dec 72

Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program (Truscott BL) *Am J Public Health* 61:2449-54, Dec 71

A delivery system for local mental health services (Maholick LT) *Am J Public Health* 62:364-9, Mar 72

Enhancing the effectiveness of allied health workers (Paige DM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:370-3, Mar 72

Evaluation of effectiveness of team and non-team public health nurses in health outcomes of patients with strokes or fractures (Christensen K) *Am J Public Health* 62:483-91, Apr 72

A survey of public health nurses' knowledge and attitudes about family planning (Howard J et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:962-8, Jul 72

Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City (Bellin LE et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1370-8, Oct 72

The LPN and public health nursing (Goldstein B) (pictorial) *Bedside Nurse* 5:22-8, Apr 72

Midwifery in England (Tose D) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:18-20, Feb 72

The family centered approach--a challenge to public health nurses (Smiley OR) *Canad J Public Health* 63:424-6, Sep/Oct 72

The mental health component in a public health nursing caseload (Wright O) *Canad J Public Health* 63:427-32, Sep/Oct 72

A nurse's vision becomes reality in San Miguel County (Waller M) *Colorado Nurse* 72:5, Jan 72

The public health nurse as an effective therapist-behavior modifier of preschool play behavior (Barnes KE et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:3-7, Feb 72

Administrative process model for community mental health centers (Robins AJ) *Community Ment Health J* 8:208-19, Aug 72

Management structure in the local authority nursing services. *Dist Nurs* 14:254+, Mar 72

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

Mayston managed in Buckinghamshire  
(Few E) Dist Nurs 14:255-7, Mar 72

Continuity of care for surgical patients  
(Randall DH) Dist Nurs 15:8-10, Apr 72

S.E.N. in the team (Bridges A) Dist  
Nurs 15:56, Jun 72

Group attachment and the S.E.N.  
in Birmingham (Lindsay LH) Dist  
Nurs 15:57-8, Jun 72

Public health in the Netherlands  
(Lugt M) Dist Nurs 15:76-7, Jul 72

Public health nursing services in  
Ireland (Mattimoe EH) Dist Nurs 15:  
77-8, Jul 72

Possum--the role of the district  
nurse (Jefcoate AGJ) Dist Nurs  
15:142-3, Oct 72

N.H.S. management study. Dist  
Nurs 15:145-6, Oct 72

Muscular dystrophy (Turner PA)  
(care st) Dist Nurs 15:147-8,  
Oct 72

The invitation (Ritchie JM)  
Dist Nurs 15:150-7, Oct 72

A study of the role of the professional  
nurse working with the frontier  
nursing service (Lee PE) Front Nurs  
Serv Q Bull 48:13-20, Autumn 71

A mobile health clinic in rural  
Oklahoma (pictorial). HSMHA  
Health Rep 86:1064-5, Dec 71

Creating a climate for change in a  
dental health unit (Clark CA)  
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1066-8,  
Dec 71

A county health department's role in  
drug programs (Morton FL) HSMHA  
Health Rep 86:1069-76, Dec 71

Rhode Island's Visiting Nurse Ser-  
vice streamlines its patients'  
records (Gifford E) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:643-8, Aug/Sep 72

Public health nurses. Ir Nurses J  
4:4, Nov 71

Some thoughts on teaching-learning in  
public health nursing (Mulligan JE)  
J Nurs Educ 11:21-4, Apr 72

Report of a WHO European Regional  
Seminar (David HP) J Psychiatr Nurs  
10:29-32, Mar/Apr 72

Comparison of nursing roles  
(MacDonough GP) J Sch Health  
42:481-2, Oct 72

A perspective on home health care  
(Dempsey AM) Mass Nurses Assoc  
Bull 41:13-4, Spring 72

Nurses and nursing in Britain...through  
pestilence and plague to public health  
(Gordon JE) Part 2. Midwife Health  
Visit 7:392-7, Oct 71

The unmarried mother (Learner E)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:53-6, Feb  
72

Job specification equals job satis-  
faction--Fact or fiction? (Chisholm  
MK) Midwife Health Visit 8:98-  
101, Mar 72

The Briggs report--a weighty document.  
Midwife Health Visit 8:412-3, Dec 72

Baccalaureate programs accredited for  
public health nursing preparation--  
1972-73 (#15-1313) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs 1-6,  
1971-72

Home Health Agency concerns re-  
garding Medicare. Whose deci-  
sion? Who will support?  
Approaches for the 70's (#21-1432)  
NLN Publ. Dept Home Health  
Agencies and Community Health  
Services: 1-93, 1971

The board member in the community  
agency. Proceedings of the board  
members forum at NLN biennial  
convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11,  
1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al)  
NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agen-  
cies Community Health Services: 1-  
32, 1972

Colleges of health sciences (Bohm SM)  
NZ Nurs J 64:23-5, Sep 71

Philosophy and objectives of public  
health nursing education program  
for nursing students (Diamante RS)  
Newsette 11:4-9, Jan/Mar 71

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home (Deakers LP) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:83-93, Mar 72

Implementation of modern changes in nursing—a challenge to nurses... Symposium. *Nurs J India* 62:370-1, Nov 71

Health visitor in Uganda (Lamb J) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:33-7, Oct 29 71

Contraception—a positive duty? (Kane AH) *Nurs Mirror* 133:36-9, Dec 17 71

Our Milly's baby (Edney JE) *Nurs Mirror* 133:34, Dec 24 71

Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1 (Stevens PF) Adjusting to illness. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:37-8, Mar 17 72

The health visiting scene (Chisholm MK) The sighs. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-4, Mar 17 72

The satisfactions. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-3, Mar 24 72

Set fair. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-4, Mar 31 72

A courageous patient (Probert KL) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-6, Apr 14 72

Rheumatoid arthritis (Bara E) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-1, May 12 72

"Dealing with patients as real people" (Evans EM et al) *Nurs Mirror* 134:16-7, May 19 72

The objectives of team work (Stickle EA) *Nurs Mirror* 134:37-9, Jun 16 72

Salaries in community health services—1971. *Nurs Outlook* 19:797-800, Dec 71

The supervisor as motivator (Cobey JH) *Nurs Outlook* 19:801-3, Dec 71

Program evaluation in community health nursing (Yauger RA) Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. *Nurs Outlook* 20:320-3, May 72

A case study in professional collaboration (Berger M et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:714-17, Nov 72

Cost and charge for home care services to the sick—1972 (Brock L) *Nurs Outlook* 20:732-34, Nov 72

An experiment in integrated psycho-geriatric care (Barker A et al) *Nurs Times* 67:1395-9, Nov 11 71

Psychiatric nursing in the community (Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald DJ) *Nurs Times* 68:80-3, Jan 20 72

Life on the district (Peterson P) *Nurs Times* 68:124-5, Jan 27 72

The dilemma of identity in health visiting (Hunt M) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:17-20 (insert), Feb 3 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:23(insert), Feb 10 72

Rich man, poor man, beggar.... (Jones M) *Nurs Times* 68:190-1, Feb 10 72

The 'point and purpose' of the health visitor (Rehin GF) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:304-7, Mar 16 72

Health education by group teaching (Hanson CA) *Nurs Times* 68:324-5, Mar 16 72

It makes a change! A district nurse becomes attached (Mahoney SP) *Nurs Times* 68:477, Apr 20 72

The health visitor and family planning (Handley N) *Nurs Times* 68:677-8, Jun 1 72

What do health visitors do? (Clark J) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:117-9(insert) Jul 27 72

The 'New Breed' health visitor. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:121-2 (insert) Aug 3 72; The effect of attachment on the work of the health visitor. Part 3. p.123-4 (insert)

Health visitors and birth control advice 1970/71 (Waite M) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:157-9(insert) Oct 12 72

Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:161-4 (insert) Oct 19 72

## PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

Healthy seaside holidays (Levi G)  
Dist Nurs 15:90-1, Aug 72

Voluntary service overseas  
(Halling E) Nurs Times 68: 976-7, Aug 3 72

A genito-urinary liaison scheme  
(Wastling G) Nurs Times 68:1128-30, Sep 7 72

Carcinoma of breasts (Ankers MC)  
(care st) Nurs Times 68: 1228+, Sep 28 72

Who said a Health Visitor should never be a man? (Kavalier F)  
Nurs Times 68: 1259-60, Oct 5 72

Economical use of hospital beds  
(Bell JR et al) Nurs Times 68: 1264-5, Oct 5 72

Public health nursing. RANF Rev  
3: 1+, Sep 72

Well child care by the public health nurse. Reporter 5: 9, Jun 72

Reorganisation of public health in South Africa (Van Huyssteen MC)  
S Afr Nurs J 38:10-5, Nov 71

Communication...exchange of information between institutional and field health services. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21+, Jun 72  
Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 39:14-5+, Jul 72  
Part 3. S Afr Nurs J 39:22-3, Aug 72

Community health care (Silverston L et al) UNA Nurs J 70: 21-4, Aug 72

Consultative Council on General Medical Services (Fitzsimons M)  
World Ir Nurs 1:167-8, Aug 72

### PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields (La Rocco A et al) Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

### PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

Educational qualifications of public health nurses. Am J Public Health 61:2505-9, Dec 71

Community care--the students' needs (Hutt A) Dist Nurs 15:39-40, May 72

William Rathbone Staff College: past, present and future (Hardy G) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15: 120-1, Sep 72; (Lemin B) Part 2. p 121

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN Publ :1-8, 1971

### PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--HISTORY

International red cross. Dist Nurs 15: 79-81, Jul 72

William Rathbone Staff College: past, present and future (Hardy G) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15: 120-1, Sep 72

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 20 (2) Midwife Health Visit 8: 320-3, Sep 72

Public Health Nursing Consultants  
See: CONSULTANTS

### PUBLIC-RELATIONS

Somebody out there likes you (Zimmerman A) Chart 69: 1, May 72

A fearful scout (Ellsworth J) J Pract Nurs 22:29+, May 72

Research into schoolgirls' interest in nursing (Bright K) Lamp 28:7-13, Nov 71

The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (#20-1447) (Eng E) NLN Publ: 1-77, 1972

The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) (Mather M et al) NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services :1-32, 1972

Projecting the image (McBrien M) Nurs Mirror 134:30-2, Feb 4 72

The race--(Coleman V) Nurs Mirror 134:17, May 5 72

The 'point and purpose' of the health visitor (Rehin GF) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:304-7, Mar 16 72

Attitudes towards nursing (Mellish JM)  
5 Afr Nurs J 38:14-5+, Sep 71

#### PUBLIC WELFARE

Public welfare and family planning  
(Goldman J et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 3:19-31, Oct 71

From one ward to another...SRN  
describes her work as a local council-  
lor (Jonathan ME) Nurs Mirror 133:  
49, Nov 12 71

#### PUERPERIUM

Puerperal psychosis (Bardon D) Nurs  
Times 68:615-7, May 18 72

#### PULMONARY EDEMA

Aspiration syndromes: clinical and ex-  
perimental observations (Vilinskas  
J et al) AORN J 16:74-9, Jul 72

Pump failure (Clark NF) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:529-39, Sep 72

Acute pulmonary oedema (Flenley DC)  
Nurs Times 67:1408-10, Nov 11 71

Problems with the drug-addicted  
surgery patient (Organ C Jr)  
RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

#### PULMONARY EMBOLISM

Prevention of pulmonary embolism:  
Intracaval devices (Daly CR et al)  
Am J Nurs 72:2004-6, Nov 72

Post-partum pulmonary embolism  
(Annunciata M) (care st) Aust  
Nurses J 1:26-7+, Mar 72

Pulmonary embolism: don't let it happen  
again. Emergency Med 4:32-3+, Aug  
72

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths  
(Arthure H) Midwife Health Visit 7:  
381+, Oct 71

Thrombo-embolic phenomena  
associated with childbirth  
(Wingfield JG) Midwives Chron  
86:280-2, Sep 72

Pulmonary embolism (Statham L)  
(care st) Nurs Times 68:284-6,  
Mar 9 72

## PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

### PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Detection of chronic pulmonary disease  
(Sedlock SA) Am J Nurs 72:1407-11,  
Aug 72

Emphysema: what is known and what  
remains obscure (McCallum HR) Canad  
Nurse 68:27-33, Feb 72

The heart and the whole body. Pul-  
monary disease in the cardiac pa-  
tient. Part 1. Emergency Med 4:  
113-5+, Jan 72

Nursing care requirements for  
chronic emphysema patients  
(Lindau M) Hosp Progr 53:  
74-7, Oct 72

Emphysema incidence still rising, nursing  
care crucial (Sweetwood H) Nurs 72:  
2:8-12, Nov 72

Coping with emphysema (Berland T)  
Today's Health 50:54-8, Nov 72

### Pulmonary Function Tests See: RES- PIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

### PULMONARY HEART DISEASE

The heart and the whole body. Pul-  
monary disease in the cardiac pa-  
tient. Part 1. Emergency Med 4:  
113-5+, Jan 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med  
4:21-31+, May 72

Ventilatory considerations in cardiac  
patients (Finigan M et al) Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:541-8, Sep 72

Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic  
nursing (Merino DV)  
General thoracic surgery  
(pictorial) Part 18 (1) Nurs  
Mirror 135:29-32, Aug 25 72  
Cardiac surgical nursing  
(pictorial) Part 18 (2) Nurs  
Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 1 72

Renal disease and hypertension.  
U.S. Public Health Service  
Cooperative Study. Proceedings  
11th Annual Conference, April  
1972; San Francisco, California  
(HSM 73-2001) US Dept HEW 9:  
1-83, Apr 72

## PULSE

### PULSE

Dispelling the myth of the apical-radial pulse in digitalis therapy (Keegan LG)  
Am J Nurs 72:1434-5, Aug 72

Students right; shorter pulse count best. RN OR/ICU 34:OR-20, Dec 71

Pupil Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

### PURPURA

Blood disorders in childhood (Shelley U) (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:16-21, Dec 31 71

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:20-2, Jan 7 72

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (Poole J et al) (case st) Nurs Times 68:24-5, Jan 6 72

### PYELONEPHRITIS

Don't underestimate pyelonephritis in children (Riley HD Jr) Consultant 12:127-8, Jun 72

Pyelonephritis in children: The long-term problem (Riley HD)  
Hosp Pract 7:141-7, Mar 72

Urinary infections in the elderly (Droller H) Nurs Times 68:667-71, Jun 1 72

### PYLORUS

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty (Hermiston JA) (case st) Nurs Times 67:1482+, Nov 25 71

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what the child's age tells about his illness (Fosnot H) Patient Care 6:118-9, Jan 15 72

Pyorrhea See: PERIODONTAL DISEASE

### PYROGENS

Imported diseases (Rowland HAK)  
Nurs Mirror 134:45-7, Jun 16 72

## QUESTIONNAIRES

### Q

Coping with your child's successes  
and failures (Ames LB et al)  
Today's Health 50:36-9, Sep 72

### QUADRIPLEGIA

Quadriplegic adolescent (Scanlan M  
et al) Nurs 72 2:28-32, Jun 72

Will the newborn hear? Utah  
Nurse 23:17, Spring 72

Orthopedic nursing case presenta-  
tion (Lavin M et al) (care st)  
Philipp J Nurs 41:53-8, Apr/Jun  
72

### QUEEN'S INSTITUTE OF DISTRICT NURSING

The Queen's Institute (Bull J) Dist  
Nurs 14:191+, Dec 71

The 'Committee on Nursing' and its  
significance for the future of the  
profession (Briggs A) Dist Nurs 14:  
192-4, Dec 71

Long service. Dist Nurs 14:214-6,  
Jan 72

The problem of pain (Lloyd JW) Dist  
Nurs 14:229-30, Feb 72

### QUESTIONNAIRES

A rationale for the use of health  
aides in secondary public schools  
in New York State (McGillicuddy  
C) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
17-22+, Spring 72

What health professionals want  
to know (Miller DB et al) Mod  
Nurs Homes 51-3, Oct 72

1972 Nurse-Faculty Census  
(#19-1442) NLN Publ : 1-19,  
1972

Evaluation by interview (Chuan H)  
Nurs Outlook 20:726-27, Nov 72

The nursing questionnaire as a  
facilitator of psychological care  
on medical and surgical wards  
(Kelso MT et al) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 10:123-7, #3 72

For senior nursing students:  
Third Annual Guide to Finding  
The Right Job 1973. RN 35:ICU/  
CCU G1(insert) Dec 72

## RH FACTOR

### R

Rh Factor See: BLOOD GROUP IN-COMPATIBILITY

### RABIES

Rabies. Calif Health 29:5-6, Jun 72

A human case of unsuspected rabies in Saskatchewan diagnosed by virus isolation (Dempster G et al) Canad J Public Health 63:215-8, May/Jun 72

Diseases you can get from your pets. Changing Times 26:39-41, May 72

Eradication of rabies in the Philippines (Ambulo PV et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:87-92, Jan 72

Rabies on the rise. Newsweek 79: 75, May 22 72

Rabies in Nigeria (Zaria, Nigeria. Wusasa Hosp.) (Proudfoot SM) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:38-41, Sep 29 72

Race Relations See: INTERGROUP RELATIONS

### RADIATION

Mass TB screening (Anderson RJ) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2, Jan/Feb 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) Emergency Med 4:21-31+, May 72

Xrays: Too much of a good thing? (Warshofsky F) Family Health 4: 14-7, Aug 72

Analysis of tuberculosis casefinding in Denver, Colorado, 1965-70 (Swallow J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:375-84, Apr 72

Improving our treatment of lung cancer (Lincoln C) Health 8:17-9, Autumn/Winter 71

The environment and conservation. Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 7: 429-30, Nov 71

X-ray picture in four minutes (Herbert R) Nurs J India 63: 227, Jul 72

Cervical spondylosis (Wilkinson M et al) Nurs Mirror 133:30-2, Oct 29 71

Hiatus hernia (Barlow D) Nurs Mirror 133:9-13, Dec 31 71

Colouring shades of grey. Nurs Mirror 134:27, May 5 72

Closed chest injuries (Keen G) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:14-6, Jun 16 72

Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic nursing (Merino DV) General thoracic surgery (pictorial) Part 18 (1) Nurs Mirror 135:29-32, Aug 25 72

Variables affecting the preparation of the bowel for radiologic examination (Padilla GV et al) Nurs Res 21:305-12, Jul/Aug 72

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter (Sweetman RJ) Nurs Times 68:122+, Jan 27 72

Fractures of the tibia and fibula (Esah M) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:258-61, Mar 2 72

Occupational lung diseases (Rothwell RPG) Occup Health (Auckland) 5: 10-1+, Nov 71

Design and use of microwave ovens (Carney LA) Occup Health (London) 23:382-7, Dec 71

Kidney stones: you can help prevent recurrence (Kosh EM, ed) Patient Care 6: 94-6+, Jan 15 72

Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) Patient Care 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

Jaundice. Pinpointing the curable cause. Patient Care 6:22-5+, May 15 72

Abdominal problems. Would you "think pancreatitis"? (Prilook ME, ed) Patient Care 6:20-3+, May 30 72

The cysto unit (Morel A) Point View  
9:2-4, 1972

Diastematomyelia: Surgery for a  
birth defect (Obey F) RN 35:OR/  
ER 15+, Mar 72

Warning: X Rays may be dangerous to  
your health (Warshofsky F) Read  
Digest 101:173-7, Aug 72

Diagnostic uses of color. Roche  
Image Med Res 14:12-3, Jun 72

herapeutic radiology comes of age at  
Tufts-New England Medical Center  
(pictorial). (Boston, Mass. Tufts  
Health Sci Rev 1:6-12, Winter/  
Spring 71

Pelvic cancer: a historic overview  
(Marchant DJ) Tufts Health Sci  
Rev 1:45-7, Winter/Spring 71

X-ray hazards--and how to avoid  
them (Hope et al) Womens Day  
36:90+, Nov 72

#### RADIATION INJURY

National network of physicians  
investigates claims of radiation  
injury in the non-occupationally  
exposed population (Holder LE)  
Am J Public Health 62:1387-90,  
Oct 72

The cancer plague (Smith DW) Part 2.  
Life Health 87:10-1+, Feb 72

Nursing of radiation casualties  
(Gurmurthy V) Nurs J India 62:  
339, Oct 71

Industrial cancers (Riches E) Nurs  
Mirror 134:1-5, Apr 21 72

#### RADIO

Keeping healthy after 60 by 2-way  
radio (Ambrosino RJ et al) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:583-7, Aug/Sep 72

A radio active patient. Newsweek 79:  
64, Mar 20 72

You're on 1 (Wallace CM) Part 12.  
Nurs Mirror 134:21, Mar 3 72

#### RADIOACTIVITY

Gamma sterilised disposables. Part 1.  
NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Jan 71

#### RADIO THERAPY

Bacterial life 'dismembered'. Part  
2. NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Mar 71

Gamma Ray sterilisation checks and  
safeguards. Part 3. NZ Nurs J 64:  
16-7, May 71

#### RADIOISOTOPES

Nuclear medicine and the thyroid  
(Braverman LE et al) Hosp Pract 7:  
55-62, Nov 72

The promise of fast-fading radioisotopes.  
Roche Image Med Res 14:25-7, Jun 72

#### RADIOLOGY

Endoscopy review (Miller J et al)  
AORN J 16:146+, Nov 72

A better outlook in thyroid cancer  
(Ashkar FS) Consultant 12:148-  
50, Jan 72

Computers in nuclear medicine (Wagner  
HN & et al) Hosp Pract 7:121-31,  
Feb 72

Neuroradiology, a sub-specialty  
(Hughes MT) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:83-91,  
Jul 72

Pneumococcosis: Could that dyspnea be  
dust-related (Liggins MR) (pictorial)  
Patient Care 6:74-5+, Oct 30 72

#### RADIO THERAPY

Treatment for advanced breast car-  
cinoma (Gribbons CA et al) Am  
J Nurs 72:678-82, Apr 72

Recent advances in the treatment of  
lung cancer (Mass K) Bedside Nurse  
5:14-8, Mar 72

Radiotherapy treatment for cancer:  
Guidelines for nursing care  
(Hendrickson FR et al) J Pract Nurs  
22:18-20+, Feb 72

Cancer, its treatment and nursing  
care (especially in relation to  
radiation therapy (Sasamma VK)  
Nurs J India 63:49-50, Feb 72

The Royal Marsden series.  
(Freeman JE) Wilms' tumour. Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72

Advancement in radiotherapy. Nurs  
Mirror 134:34, May 26 72

Modern trends in the treatment of  
malignant disease (Windeyer B)  
Nurs Mirror 135:12-15, Jul 28 72

## RADIOTHERAPY

Aid to radiotherapy (pictorial) Nurs  
Times 68:449, Apr 13 72

The cathetron may revolutionize  
radiotherapy (Jolles KE) Nurs  
Times 937-8, Jul 27 72

## RAPE

When the problem is rape (Shaw BL)  
RN 35:27-9, Apr 72

## RATS

See also: RODENT CONTROL

## READING

Minding their p's and q's  
(Maquard M) (pictorial) World  
Health :18-23, Aug/Sep 72

Reading without hearing (Vlasova  
TA) (pictorial) World Health :  
24-7, Aug/Sep 72

## RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS

An exploratory study of the use of un-  
obtrusive data from medical records  
(Yeaforth RC) (NU-00322-03) ANA  
Seventh Nurs Res Conf :233-49, Mar  
10-2, 71

Selective aspects of nursing Kardex  
behavior in an experimental study  
of patient units with and without  
clinical nurse specialists (Jackson MM  
et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh  
Nurs Res Conf :285-310, Mar 10-2,  
71; (MacPhail J) Critique p 311-8

Staff plan to minimize paper nursing  
(Josten LV et al) Am J Nurs 72:492-  
3, Mar 72

Nursing audit--nurses evaluating  
nursing (Rubin CF et al) Am J Nurs  
916-21, May 72

An environment for wound healing  
(Powell M) Am J Nurs 72:1862-5,  
Oct 72

Privacy and health care (Williams JL)  
Canad J Public Health 62:490-5,  
Nov/Dec 71

Rhode Island's Visiting Nurse Ser-  
vice streamlines its patients'  
records (Gifford E) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:643-8, Aug/Sep 72

An automated system for reviewing  
patient care (Winick W) Hosp  
Community Psychiatry 23:115-7,  
Apr 72

Voluntary-admission forms: does the  
patient know what he's signing?  
(Palmer AB et al) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:250-52, Aug 72

The problem-oriented record in a  
psychiatric hospital (Gilandas AJ)  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:  
336-9, Nov 72

Problem-oriented gynecology: a nursing  
renewal (Cadmus MG) JOGN Nurs  
1:45-8, Jun 72

A new meeting of the minds in mater-  
nal health nursing (Cerato KJ et al)  
J NY Nurses Assoc 2:13-8, Winter  
71

Evaluation of problem-oriented  
nursing notes (Pittman K et al) J  
Nurs Adm 2:50-8, May/Jun 72

Performance profiles...based on  
nursing activity records (CO. Dept  
Health) (Waller MV et al) J Nurs  
Adm 2:61-9, Sep/Oct 72

Some management techniques for  
nursing service administrators (Warster  
ME) J Nurs Adm 2:25-34, Nov/Dec  
72

Automated multiphasic health testing  
in the hospital setting (Cononi GA et  
al) J Nurs Adm 2:70-80, Nov/Dec  
72

An experience in role implementation  
(Heath JK et al) J Nurs Educ 11:  
13-20, Apr 72

How to write easy, efficient, and ex-  
cellent nurses' notes (Cates ME) J  
Pract Nurs 22:24-5, Jun 72

Temperature recording in a teaching  
hospital (Sims RS) Lamp 29:36-8,  
Apr 72

Continuity of family-centered nursing  
care between the hospital and the  
home (Deakers LP) Nurs Clin North  
Am 7:83-93, Mar 72

The plant as the patient of the occupa-  
tional health nurse (Tinkham CW)  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:99-107, Mar  
72

## RECREATION

The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program (Stroz RR) Nurs Clin North Am 7:207-23, Jun 72

Problem-oriented medical records (Schell PL et al) POMR--not just another way to chart. Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:510-4, Aug 72  
(Bankowsky ML) Adapting the POMR to community child health care. Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20:515-8, Aug 72

Nurse's notes: making them more meaningful (Kerr A) Nurs '72 2:7-11, Sep 72

Recording nurses' overtime for the 40-hour week (Evans R) Nurs Times 68: 1-4 (insert), Jan 6 72

How many high-care patients? (Hearn CR) How Birmingham tackles the problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 472-4, Apr 20 72

Verbal and written (Fitzharris J) Nurs Times 68:581, May 11 72

A comprehensive record (O'Reilly E) Nurs Times 68:612, May 18 72

GNC practical examinations...organization in the King's College hospital group (Tibbles HJ) Nurs Times 68: 77-80(insert), May 18 72

Check list for appointment of nursing staff (Carr AJ) Nurs Times 68:85-7 (insert), Jun 1 72

Looking at ward activity (Brinham ROJ) Nurs Times 68: 1154-5, Sep 14 72

The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? (Rosenthal G et al) A study in operant conditioning. Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 1182-5, Sep 21 72

Assessment--a step in the right direction (Chisholm L) Nurs Times 68: 157-60(insert) Oct 5 72

Paramedical training: Streamlining the trauma history (Lane W) Patient Care 6: 118-19, Sep 15 72

Legal corner: What would you do... (Berger AL) Penn Nurse 27:7+, Mar 72

"Informed consent" and the nurse's role (Lipman M) RN 35:50-1+, Sep 72

Coded scoring in the recovery room (Crowell DM) RN 35:OR/ER 30+, Oct 72

Nursing service problem...charting another's notes. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:4, Jan 72

Nursing service problem: Home care programs. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12: 4, Apr 72

Nursing service problem: consent and permit forms. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Oct 72

Informed consent: role of the hospital nurse (Roberts CV) Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Nov 72

The personalized nursing audit (Donovan H) Superv Nurse 2:37+, Dec 71

The nursing history and care plan: a throw-away (Hanson RL) Wash State J Nurs 44:21-3, Spring 72

## RECOVERY ROOM

Recovery room: Helpful hints for the beginning practitioner (Mitchell MJ) AORN J 16:66-8, Sep 72

Therapeutic conversation and post-hypnotic suggestion (Rodger BP) Am J Nurs 72:714-7, Apr 72

Ketamine--a new anesthetic (Corrigan IJ) Canad Nurse 68:43-4, Apr 72

Recovery room behavior and post-operative convalescence (Elms RR) Nurs Res 21: 390-7, Sep/Oct 72

Some solutions to problems in recovery room nursing (Evans AP) Point View 9:2-4, #4 72

Coded scoring in the recovery room (Crowell DM) RN 35:OR/ER 30+, Oct 72

## RÉCREATION

See also: SPORTS

Why play in the hospital (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 5:22-4, Nov 72

Hospital recreation helps adolescent patients (White P) Canad Nurse 68: 34-5, Jul 72

## RECREATION

Let's play exercise (Prudden S)  
Family Health 4:26-7, Oct 72

Planning your child's birthday party  
(De Carlo AT) Mothers-to-be Am  
Baby 33:32-3+, Oct 71

Some factors influencing a young child's  
mastery of hospitalization (Kunzman  
L) Nurs Clin North Am 7:13-26, Mar  
72

Leisure time activities for the elderly  
blind (Miller DR) Nurs Homes 21:13-4,  
Nov 72

What do you do? (Wallace CM) Part  
8. Nurs Mirror 134:42, Jan 28 72

Entertaining the elderly (Wall BA)  
Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Jun 9 72

Fresh air and exercise (Thrower  
WR) Nurs Times 68:1366+, Oct  
26 72

Our guide to the best sports for your  
health (Wilkinson B) Today's Health  
50:16+, May 72

Sunshine and surf: joys and hazards  
(Pages F) World Health 18:23, Jul  
72

## RECREATIONAL THERAPY

Why play in the hospital (pictorial)  
Bedside Nurse 5:22-4, Nov 72

Roughing it back toward sanity. Life  
73:60-8, Oct 27 72

"Activity therapy" at the Allen County  
Health Center (pictorial) Nurs Homes  
21:14-5, Apr 72

"Kaffee klatsch" sparks oldsters'  
interest (Fox E) Nurs Homes 21:  
10-2, May 72

New territory (Garland M) Nurs  
Mirror 133:44-5, Nov 12 71

Creative at any age (pictorial) Nurs  
Outlook 19:784-6, Dec 71

New wine into old bottles...Little  
High Wood at Brentwood, Essex  
(Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:493-6,  
Apr 27 72

A helping hand (Penn V) Nurs  
Times 68:1169, Sep 14 72

Music to move to (Colson J)  
Nurs Times 68:Sep 21 72

## RECRUITMENT

Project gain TNA's untraditional  
tradition (Brown JL) Bull Texas  
Nurses Assoc 46:4-5+, Nov 72

Employment procedures. Christ Nurs  
238:12-8, Dec 71

Breakthrough to nursing--target:  
Colorado (Moore K) Colorado  
Nurse 2:9, Jun 72

Recruiting, selecting C.S. personnel  
(Wright NE) Hosp Top 50:77-9,  
Feb 72

Breakthrough: Right on 1 (pictorial)  
Imprint 19:7-12+, Jan 72

Lysaught?!! (Grigg S) Students view  
the National Commission for the  
study of nursing and nursing educa-  
tion. Part 4. Imprint 19:16, May  
72

Recruitment is everyone's job (Kovacs  
AR) Int Nurs Rev 19:150-6, #2 72

Motivating future nurses through  
school-hospital cooperation  
(Lezer LR) J NY Sch Nurse  
Teach Assoc 3:11-4, Fall 71

Factors influencing acceptance of  
appointment to college of nursing  
faculty (Seyfried SH et al) J Nurs  
Educ 11:25+, Apr 72

Research into schoolgirls' interest in  
nursing (Bright K) Lamp 28:7-13,  
Nov 71

"If I were a director of nursing service,  
the present nursing role would be--"  
(#20-1451) Murphy MI) NLN Publ  
35-45, 1972

The League Exchange #95. Staff de-  
velopment in a hospital nursing serv-  
ice (20-1477) (Eng E) NLN Publ:  
1-77, 1972

South coast recruitment drive.  
Turning holiday makers into  
nurses (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
135:10-1, Sep 15 72

## REGISTERIES

### Careers extraordinary.

(O'Connor V) Professional promoter.  
Part 9. Nurs Times 68:597-9, May  
18 72

Attitudes towards nursing (Mellish JM)  
S Afr Nurs J 38:14-5+, Sep 71

YOU-IN: The YOU-IN program:  
what's it all about (NIH #72-184)  
US Dept HEW :1-12, 1972

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

### RECTUM

The unmentionable rectum  
(Feit HL) Bedside Nurse 5:  
26-7, Oct 72

Rectal pain (Hughes CW) Consultant  
11:43, Dec 71

### RECTUM--NEOPLASMS

Ostomy procedure: nursing care before  
and after (Gutowski F) Am J Nurs  
72:262-7, Feb 72

Abdominoperineal resection of the  
rectum (Bleasdale A) (care st) Nurs  
Times 68:186+, Feb 10 72

### REFERENCE BOOKS

Tablets at your fingertips (Taylor  
R) Nurs Times 68:959, Aug 3 72

### REFRESHER COURSES

Refresher course nurses found many  
changes. NZ Nurs J 64:9-10, May  
71

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA,  
INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

### REFUSE DISPOSAL

Recycling--problem or solution?  
(Coman R) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Apr 72

What happens to our rubbish (Richards  
JE) Health 9:32-6, Jun 72

The environment and conservation.  
Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 7:  
429-30, Nov 71

Nursing refuse disposal inquiry  
(Marett DL, Riley OM) Nurs  
Times 67:191-2(insert) Dec 2  
71

The problem of cadmium (Thomson W)  
Nurs Times 68:137-8, Feb 3 72

The problem of mercury (Thomson W)  
Nurs Times 68:212+, Feb 17 72

The drains of mudfield farm (Thrower  
WR) Nurs Times 68:686, Jun 1 72

Human health, water and waste.  
Nurs Times 68:942-4, Jul 27 72

Disposing of disposables (Coleman  
V) Nurs Times 68:1043, Aug 17  
72

Sigger may not be better. Occup  
Health (London) 24:71-2, Mar 72

The human environment. RANF Rev  
2:4, Dec 71

What to do with your six pounds of  
garbage every day (Vaughan RD)  
Today's Health 50:44-7, Jun 72

### REFUSE DISPOSAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Solid waste: A hospital dilemma  
(Litsky W et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
1841-7, Oct 72

### REGIONAL MEDICAL PROGRAMS

Is continuing education in Regional  
Medical Programs dead? (Lang NM)  
J Contin Educ Nurs 3:11-5, Jan/Feb  
72

Regional Planning See: COMMUNITY  
HEALTH SERVICE; NURSING EDU-  
CATION; NURSING SERVICE AD-  
MINISTRATION

### REGISTERIES

The boom in agency nursing...problem  
or promise for the NHS? (Parker P  
et al) Nurs Times 68:5-8(insert) Jan  
13 72

## REGISTRATION

### REGISTRATION

See also: LICENSURE; STATE BOARD OF NURSES

### REHABILITATION

See also: MENTAL HEALTH--HALF-WAY HOUSES; PHYSICAL THERAPY; SELF-HELP DEVICES

Rehabilitation: the chronic long term illness patient (Snowden MJ) AORN J 15:59-62, Feb 72

Selection of patients for renal rehabilitation (Donohue JP et al) AORN J 15:71-6, Feb 72

The rehabilitation patient and the operating room (Jones RH) AORN J 15:83-8, Mar 72

After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72

Interdisciplinary learning on a neurological service...Rancho Los Amigos Hosp. (Marchant M et al) Am J Nurs 72:1638-9, Sep 72

Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient (Fowler RS Jr et al) Part 1. Am J Nurs 72:1832-5, Oct 72  
Part 2. Am J Nurs 72:2056-9, Nov 72

Exercise makes the heart grow stronger (Germain C ) Am J Nurs 72:2169-73, Dec 72

Hospital program for cardiac rehabilitation (Barry EM et al) Am J Nurs 72:2174-7, Dec 72

Older persons after hospitalization: A controlled study of home aide service (Nielsen M et al) Am J Public Health 62:1094-1101, Aug 72

Prosthetics, orthotics and devices... orthosis for use in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease (Cocchiarella A et al) Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:286-8, Jun 72

The verlo: An orthosis for children with severe motor handicaps (Taylor N et al) Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:534-5, Nov 72

Rehabilitation is an attitude (Kossick R) Aust Nurses J 2:21-2, Jul 72

Applying video tape in a vocational-recreational rehabilitation program (Day HI et al) Can Ment Health 20:18-23, Sep/Oct 72

Let's diagnose ourselves (Brewster JT) Can Ment Health 20:14-20, Nov/Dec 72

An experiment in self-medication for older people (Kelly P) Canad Nurse 68:41-3, Feb 72

Idea exchange (2) Rubber ball joins rehab team. Canad Nurse 68:46, Apr 72

Lean on me: A unique Scouting Program (Hogle CA) Children Today 1:7-10, Sep/Oct 72

Rehabilitation. Introduction. Part 1. Christ Nurse 9-13, Feb 72

Rehabilitation (Yutzy KE) Christ Nurse : 16-24, Apr 72

The community-oriented programs environment scale: a methodology for the facilitation and evaluation of social change (Moos R et al) Community Ment Health J 8:28-37, Feb 72

Right hemiplegia (Gledhill J) (care st) Dist Nurs 14:233-4, Feb 72

Recovery from 'stroke' (Alcock ME) Dist Nurs 15:30-1, May 72

Success story (Packer J) Part 1. Dist Nurs 15:31-2, May 72

Ankylosing spondylitis (Oldale B) (care st) Dist Nurs 15:43-4, May 72

A patient's perspective (Vandyk NK) Dist Nurs 15:94-6, Aug 72

How one hand can do the work of two. Family Health 4:26-7, Mar 72

The closest thing to a real hand (Barnard CN) Family Health 4: 30-1+, Nov 72

The coronary patient--how can he be helped to manage his life (Shaw GB) Health 9:46-7, Sep 72

## REHABILITATION

Evaluating protected hospital employment of chronic psychiatric patients (Evje MC et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:204-8, Jul 72

Impressions of early problems in a community-initiated methadone program (Sloboda SB) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:208-9, Jul 72

Undergraduate college students as child-care workers in a state hospital (Megenity DD et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:223-5, Jul 72

A low-cost social rehabilitation center for chronic patients (Fried SR et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:246-7, Aug 72

A rehabilitation center for the mentally handicapped (Elwyn, PA. Institute) (pictorial) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:311-4, Oct 72

Rehabilitation of the postinfarction patient (Hellerstein HK) *Hosp Pract* 7:45-53, Jul 72

Handicapped need total care. Child development center exemplifies collaborative agency approach (Collins JF et al) *Hospitals* 46:52-6, Jun 16 72

Nurses in rehabilitation. ICN Calling 2-4, Dec 71

The stroke unit--a new concept (Marshall AM) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 3:153-6, Dec 71

The brain-injured child, his family, and the LP/VN (Berman AG) *J Pract Nurs* 22:36-7+, Mar 72

A student writes--Caring for the comatose patient (Ellwanger K et al) *J Pract Nurs* 22:23+, May 72

Stroke patient rehabilitation: a new approach (Berni R) *J Pract Nurs* 22:18-20, Jun 72

The utilization of non-professionals in a sheltered boarding care program (Green CS) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:23-30, Nov/Dec 71

Heroin addicts: patterns of behavior during detoxification (Brink PJ) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:12-8, Mar/Apr 72

"Take up thy bed, and walk" (Thompson EL) *Life Health* 87:10-1+, Mar 72

Updating rehabilitation (Thompson EL)  
Part 1. *Life Health* 87:8-9+, Apr 72  
Part 2. *Life Health* 87:10-1+, May 72

Inside an inner city alcoholic ward. (Boston, MA. City Hosp) (Greenblatt DJ) *Med Insight* 4:23-5+, Aug 72

Crisis intervention for cardiac outpatients (Golden LH et al) *Med Insight* 4:18-23, Sep 72

Spinning straw into gold (Durie M et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:39-42, Spring 72

The hospital halfway house (Klein LE) *Ment Hyg* 56:30-3, Summer 72

New stretcher system has its ups and downs (Forstner SL) *Mod Hosp* 118:124, Mar 72

Students bring joy to adopted grandparents (Vermillion, SD. University of) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:49-50, Feb 72

Sensory training puts patients "in touch" (Heidell B) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:39-43, Jun 72

Rehabilitation brings them back alive (San Mateo Co. CA. Crystal Springs Rehab. Center) *Mod Nurs Home* 29:39-42, Oct 72

Alcohol in the community. *NZ Nurs J* 64:8-10, Jan 71

Learning self-dependence (Riley JL) *NZ Nurs J* 64:13+, Mar 71

Concerned with 'whole man'. *NZ Nurs J* 64:23-4, Mar 71

Greenfinger therapy (Dawson V) *NZ Nurs J* 65:16+, Feb 72

Rehabilitation study (Dornan) *NZ Nurs J* 65:18, Feb 72

The road back (Isaac-Sano F) *Newsette* 11:15-7, Apr/Jun 71

Reversing senility. *Newsweek* 80:68, Sep 4 72

## REHABILITATION

The role of the workshop in patient rejuvenation (Seevers G) Nurs Homes 21:36, Feb 72

Rehabilitation of the handicapped (Kapadia GP) Nurs J India 62: 327-8+, Oct 71

Rehabilitation of long stay psychiatric patients (Holkar DM) Nurs J India 63:47+, Feb 72

Rehabilitation of a deaf child (Karah AP) Nurs J India 63:73-4, Mar 72

Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction (Kellermann JJ) Nurs J India 63:127+, Apr 72

A seven-year struggle (Gregory SE) (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:31-3+, Dec 24 71

Something new for the old. (pictorial) (Halifax, Gr.Br. Northawram Geriatric Hospital) Nurs Mirror 133: 28-31, Dec 31 71

Community care of the mentally ill (Cohen S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jan 7 72

An independent patient (Lancaster VA) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:25-9, Jan 21 72

Dingleton's phased rehabilitation programme (Wilk RA) (Melrose, Scotland. Dingleton Hospital) Nurs Mirror 134:35-7, Feb 11 72

"Music hath charms" (Smith BJ) Nurs Mirror 134:42, Feb 18/25 72

A change to start again. (London, Eng. Westmoor Putney) (Hodges EL) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:40-4, Jun 2 72

Hope for brain damaged children (Beasley N) Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jun 30 72

Geriatric nursing in Australia (Hammond H) Nurs Mirror 135: 37-9, Aug 25 72

Rehabilitation of the cancer patient (Downie PA) Rehabilitation following mastectomy. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Sep 15 72

Paraplegia, amputations and head and neck surgery. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Sep 22 72

Persistent cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Sep 29 72

Keeping nurses up to date (Heffernan BM) Nurs Outlook 20:265-6, Apr 72

Rehabilitation workshops: Change in attitudes of nurses (Valadez AM et al) Nurs Res 21:132-7, Mar/Apr 72

Every nurse a rehabilitation nurse (Stryker RP) Nurs '72 2:13-5, Jan 72

Transfer techniques (Kern FC et al) Nurs '72 2:25-8, Jul 72

The "how to's" of bed positioning (Foss G) Nurs '72 2:14-6, Aug 72

Morale in geriatric rehabilitation (Harnor J) Nurs Times 67:1525-6, Dec 9 71

A library for toys (Hales-Tookey A) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1588-9, Dec 23 71

Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics (Keane FX) (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1603-7, Dec 23 71

Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum (Bleasdale A) (care st) Nurs Times 68:186+, Feb 10 72

'Jim'-severe head injury (Griffin L) Nurs Times 68:231-4, Feb 24 72

Rehabilitation of a head injury patient (Griffin L) Nurs Times 68:235-8, Feb 24 72

Assessment unit for the mentally subnormal (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:425-7, Apr 13 72

Something to look forward to (Cresdee DB) Nurs Times 68:851-2, Jul 6 72

Time to go home (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:896-7, Jul 20 72

Dance therapy (Puttock D) Nurs Times 68:960-1, Aug 3 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) Nurs Times 68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

Addiction as seen in industry (Craig A) Occup Health (London) 23:358-61, Nov 71

Rehabilitation (Wreford BM) Occup Health (London) 24:39-40, Feb 72

Industrial injuries: an orthopaedic view (Allen D) Occup Health New Zeal 6:12-4, Mar 72

Rehabilitation: Sound the way for laryngectomees. Patient Care 6: 58-9, Aug 15 72

Reality therapy for the geriatric psychiatric patient (Browne LJ et al) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:135-9, #3 72

Rehabilitation nursing in the Philippines: the time is now (Reyes TM) Philipp J Nurs 41:5-10, Jan/Mar 72

LFNOH sheltered workshops-one answer for disabled workers (Isaac-Sano F) Philipp J Nurs 40:62-4, Apr/Jun 71

Awareness House (Fort Bragg, CA) (Godkins TR et al) Physicians Associate 2:89-90, Jul 72

Orthotherapy...new help for your aches and pains (Michele AA) Read Digest 100:107-12, Feb 72

Oxygen walker (Beal WJ) Resp Care 17:393, Jul/Aug 72

Hemiplegic patients sketch prognostic self-portraits. Roch Image Med Res 14:24-5, Sep 72

Rehabilitation: a nursing challenge (Reyes TM) S Tomas Nurs J 11:34-42, Apr/May 72

Total hip replacement (Buck BI) Superv Nurse 3:74-6, May 72

A brave family faces up to breast cancer (David L) Todays Health 50:16-21+, Jun 72

Rehabilitation of a stroke patient (Wilson KS) UNA Nurs J 70:11-6, May/Jun 72

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Caring for the aged (Cohen J) (pictorial) World Health :4-9, Apr 72

Ballet for the young at heart (Mandelmann E) (pictorial) World Health :10-1, Apr 72

The community link (Balier C) (pictorial) World Health :12-7, Apr 72

## REITER'S DISEASE

Clues to help spot Reiter's syndrome (Engleman EP) Consultant 12:35-7, May 72

## RELAXATION

See also: REST

The bath mystique (Margold LA) Family Health 4:28+, Feb 72

Relax with yoga (Willey R) Nurs Mirror 134:32-4, Mar 3 72

Relax and recover (Graveling B et al) Nurs Times 68:996-8, Aug 10 72

The physiology of meditation (Wallace RD et al) Sci Am 226:85-90, Feb 72

What science is discovering about the potential benefits of meditation (Schultz T) Todays Health 50:34-7, Apr 72

Activity breeds relaxation (Chazov E) (pictorial) World Health :14-9, Feb/Mar 72

## RELAXATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Systematic relaxation to reduce pre-operative stress (Aiken LH) Canad Nurse 68:38-42, Jun 72

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Team work: Nurse and Chaplain (Redlands, Calif. Hosp) (Morris KL et al) Am J Nurs 72:2197-9, Dec 72

Prayer. Christ Nurse 238:6, Oct 71

Let us pray for the church in India our homeland. Christ Nurse 238:7, Oct 71

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Telling the world (Kelly J) Christ Nurse 238:9, Oct 71

The epistle to the Galatians. Christ Nurse 238:10, Oct 71

The approach to death (Webb-Peploe MH) Christ Nurse 238:23-4, Dec 71

Report of the fourth annual retreat of the Delhi CNL branch. Christ Nurse 238:33, Dec 71

A New Year's message. The surprises of God (Hargreaves C) Christ Nurse :1-2, Feb 72

Mirrors of life. The parables of Jesus: Workers in the vineyard (Kortrey WA) Christ Nurse :3-4, Feb 72

A prayer of reconsecration (May E) Christ Nurse :6-7, Feb 72

Prayer (Sharp I) Christ Nurse :8, Feb 72

Role of a christian in the changing Indian politics (Benny JL) (pictorial) Christ Nurse :16-8, Feb 72

Mirrors of life (Kortrey WA) Christ Nurse :6-7, Apr 72

'Threes' in the Bible. Christ Nurse :10-11, Apr 72

New Catholic hospital code (Curran CE) Family Plann Perspect 4:7-8, Jul 72

A babe was born and the world flowered (Ranson NR) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:3-7, Autumn 71

A practical faith in psychiatric counseling (Kinsler D) J Psychiatr Nurs 9: 21-2, Nov-Dec 71

God's law a wall of protection (White EG) Life Health 87:17, Jun 72

The quiet hour. Regular column in Nurs J India

Origin of nursing and christian ideals (Khan P) Nurs J India 63:48+, Feb 72

Good news. Nurs Times 67:1583, Dec 23 71

Conscience and responsible parenthood (Pinon FM) S Tomas Nurs J 11:24-33, Apr/May 72

## RELIGION AND RELIGIONS--BIBLIOGRAPHY

A selection of recently published literature 1970-71. relevant to the ministry of the hospital chaplain. Nurs Times 67:180, Nov 11 71

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

## REPORT WRITING

Basic principles of good writing (DeBailey S) AORN J 15:69-72, Jun 72

School nursing becomes accountable in education through behavioral objectives (Dickinson DJ) J Sch Health 41:533-7, Dec 71

The law concerning references (Dryden KG) Nurs Mirror 134:14, Jan 7 72

Writing an annual report (Chalmers AB et al) Occup Health (London) 23:366-9, Nov 71

Words, words, words (Alexander MEF) S Afr Nurs J 38:21-3, Sep 71

## REPORTS

Nursing in a health maintenance organization...report on the Harvard Community health plan (Bates B) Am J Public Health 62:991-4, Jul 72

WHO in 1971. Aust Nurses J 1:31-3, Jun 72

The surgeon general reports: Where the anti-smoking campaign stands in 1972 (Steinfeld JL) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, May 72

N.H.S. management study. Dist Nurs 15:145-6, Oct 72

Population and the American future: The Commission's final report (Lincoln R) Family Plann Perspect 4:10-22+, Apr 72

Urgent needs. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:12-5, Spring 72

# REPORTS

Forty-Seventh Annual Report of the Frontier Nursing Service, Incorporated for the fiscal year May 1, 1971 to April 30, 1972. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48: 2-21, Summer 72

Annual report 1971/72 (Sheila I) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:11-22, May 72

Home care service evaluation reports on home care service program (Howard T et al) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:70-4, May 72

Health Manpower Conference: a report. Imprint 19:8-9, May 72

Report from NAI's president on Danish seminar on effective nursing care (Lindsay L) Jamaican Nurse 12: 18-19+, Apr 72

Report of the National Steering Committee on Continuing Education in Nursing (Gwaltney B) J Contin Educ Nurs 3:20-5, Mar/Apr 72

Report of NAPNES' 31st annual convention. J Pract Nurs 22:22-31, Jul 72

Extending the scope of nursing practice. Kansas Nurse : 4-5, Feb 72

The combined president's and secretary's report to the Occupational Health Sister's Association of new South Wales and A.C.T. at the ninth annual general meeting. Lamp 28:31-2, Sep 71

President's report, --June, 1972 (Shiels S) Lamp 29:11+, Jul 72

The Australian nurse, recruited! Lamp 29: 31-2, Oct 72

The Briggs report--a weighty document. Midwife Health Visit 8:412-3, Dec 72

Eighth Dame Juliet Rhys Williams Memorial Lecture. Midwives Chron 86: 251, Aug 72

Social services' blank areas. NZ Nurs J 65:11, Apr 72

Policy on education. NZ Nurs J 65: 4, Jun 72

Clinical nursing courses. Nurs Mirror 135: 12-3, Aug 11 72

NHS reorganisation in Wales. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:14-5, Oct 6 72

Foundation reports fund raising results for 1971. Nurs Res Rep 7:7, Mar 72

New coronary bypass. Nurs Times 68: 969, Aug 3 72

Role of the community specialist in the reorganized health service. Nurs Times 68:975, Aug 3 72

Dr. Baker's Second Report. Nurs Times 68: 987-8, Aug 10 72

Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies. Nurs Times 68:1006-11, Aug 10 72

Nurses and the new health service Details and aims of the reorganization. Nurs Times 68:1166-8, Sep 14 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:145(insert) Sep 14 72

Briggs Reports: Standards--Training--Careers--Staffing. Nurs Times 68:1306-7, Oct 19 72

Summary of recommendations. Nurs Times 68:1-4(Briggs suppl) Oct 26 72

Robens: Sweeping changes to involve workers in safety. Occup Health (London) 24: 269-72, Aug 72; Critique (Atherley G) A question of balance p 277-81

Robens: Health service at work would cost too much. Occup Health (London) 24: 273-4, Aug 72; Critique (Murray R) The nettle Robens failed to grasp p 275-6; Critique (Atherley G) A question of balance p 277-81

Report of AAIN Board of Directors Meeting. Occup Health Nurs 20: 17-20, Apr 72

President's Report (Luzon WW) Philipp J Nurs 41: 59-94, Apr/ Jun 72

## REPORTS

To conserve fighting strength...Report of a visit to the Army's new Physician's Assistant program (Lawrence R) Physicians Associate 2:91-6, Jul 72

Work of the Federal Organisation (Patten M) RANF Rev 3:6, Apr 72

Work on nursing report. RANF Rev 3: 1+, Jul 72

68th Annual Report of the Royal Australian Nursing Federation. RANF Rev 3: 5-8, Aug 72

Conference business. RANF Rev 3: 3, Sep 72

Annual Report. RANF Rev 3: (Supplement) Sep 72

Report from the anesthesiologists' convention: New studies link OR gases to miscarriage. RN 35: OR/ER 20, Nov 72

Summary of the fifth report of the W.H.O. expert committee on nursing. S Afr Nurs J 39:28-9+, May 72

Report on study of nursing personnel activity (Naber M) Stat 41:24, Jun 72

Industrial relations officer's report (McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:17, May/Jun 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Reports of delegates--ANA Convention. Vermont Regist Nurse: 2-7, Jun 72

Report on the travelling seminary on nursing in the USSR, 23 March -14 April 1970. WHO/NURS/71.80 :3-31, 1972

The patient--the doctor and the nurse (Keane M) World Jr Nurs 1:115-6, Jun 72

Presidents Report 1971 - 1972. Zambia Nurs J 5: 2-6, Aug/Sep 72

## REPRODUCTION

Encyclopedia of a woman's body (Chevalier LR) Ladies Home J 89:86-7+, May 72

## RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Hippus and avian nucleus isthmi (Showers MJG et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :100-9, Apr 8-10, 70

Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis (Cox M et al) Am J Nurs 72:253-9, Feb 72

Patients in an O.R. corridor (Meyers BL) Am J Nurs 72:284-5, Feb 72

Iron-deficiency anemia (Wilson P) Am J Nurs 72:502-4, Mar 72

Referrals to, within, and from the comprehensive health services program for children and youth (De Geyndt W) Am J Public Health 61:2387-99, Dec 71

Survey of adolescent drug use I--Sex and grade distribution (Johnson KG et al) Am J Public Health 61: 2418-32, Dec 71

Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder and biliary tract neoplasm (Hart J et al) Am J Public Health 62:36-9, Jan 72

The incidence of lung cancer in the U.S. since 1955 in relation to the etiology of the disease (Sterling TD et al) Am J Public Health 62:152-8, Feb 72

Social and environmental factors. Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:164-70, Feb 72

Impact of efforts to increase participation in repetitive screenings for early breast cancer detection (Fink R et al) Am J Public Health 62:328-36, Mar 72

Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents (Litman TJ) Am J Public Health 62:343-6, Mar 72

## RESEARCH, MEDICAL

The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--Nurse practitioner training outcomes (Yankauer A et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:347-53, Mar 72

The introduction of midwifery in a prepaid group practice (Record JC et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:354-60, Mar 72

Non-auditory effects of environmental noise (Kryter KD) *Am J Public Health* 62:389-98, Mar 72

Mercury content of human tissues during the twentieth century (Kevorkian J et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:504-13, Apr 72

The influence of obvious anonymity on the response of school children to a questionnaire about smoking (Harlin VK) *Am J Public Health* 62:566-74, Apr 72

Joint symptoms following an area-wide rubella immunization campaign--Report of a survey (Wallace RB et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:658-61, May 72

Oral contraceptive use in patients with thromboembolism following surgery, trauma, or infection (Greene GR et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:680-5, May 72

Trends in therapeutic abortion in San Francisco (Goldstein P) *Am J Public Health* 62:695-9, May 72

A new approach for gonorrhea epidemiology (Blount JH) *Am J Public Health* 62:710-2, May 72

The "M"-IUD: an international clinical trial (Bernard RP) *Am J Public Health* 62:828-45, Jun 72

Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation (Levin G et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:861-73, Jun 72

Analysis of trends in age-adjusted incidence rates for 10 major sites of cancer (Sullivan PD et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1065-71, Aug 72

Older persons after hospitalization: A controlled study of home aide service (Nielsen M et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1094-1101, Aug 72

Family planning practices of low income women in two communities (Pomeroy R et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1123-9, Aug 72

Evaluation of the use of programmed instruction for patients maintained on Warfarin Therapy (Clark CM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1135-9, Aug 72

Asthma and air pollution from a coal-fueled power plant (Cohen AA et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1181-8, Sep 72

True to life: A relevant approach to patient education (Crow MM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1328-30, Oct 72

Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem NY) (Brunswick AF et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:7-47, Oct (Suppl) 72

Family planning, race consciousness and the fear of race genocide (Darity WA et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1454-9, Nov 72

An epidemiologic justification for genetic counseling in family planning (Sultz HA et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1489-92, Nov 72

A controlled home interview study of factors associated with early rheumatoid arthritis (Jacob DL et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1532-7, Nov 72

NTRDA helped give these NHLI researchers their start (Kent DC) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 57:11-3, Dec 71

Mass TB screening (Anderson RJ) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2, Jan/Feb 72

Is this machine necessary? (Corman R) (pictorial) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:3-7, Jan/Feb 72

Drug use among rural students in Alberta (Rootman I) *Can Ment Health* 20:9-14, Nov/Dec 72

Otitis media and bottle-feeding... an epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence of recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos (Schaefer O) *Canad J Public Health* 62:478-91, Nov/Dec 71

## RESEARCH, MEDICAL

- Current status of family planning in Canada (Palko ME et al) *Canad J Public Health* 62:509-19, Nov/Dec 71
- The outpatient treatment of heroin addicts with methadone (Krakowski M et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:397-404, Sep/Oct 72
- Progress in maternal and child health (Lesser AJ) *Children Today* 1:7-12, Mar/Apr 72
- Patterns of community mental health development in major American cities (McGee TF et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:17-27, Feb 72
- The community-oriented programs environment scale: a methodology for the facilitation and evaluation of social change (Moos R et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:28-37, Feb 72
- Some implications of time-limited general hospital psychiatric inpatient treatment for outcome of hospitalization. (N.Y. City. Harlem Hosp Center) (Davis EB et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:92-101, May 72
- How close is the conquest of cancer? *Family Health* 4:22-3+, Jan 72
- Legal abortions: Early medical complications. An interim report of the joint program for the study of abortion (Tietze C et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 3:6-14, Oct 71
- Public welfare and family planning (Goldman J et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 3:19-31, Oct 71
- A five year plan for population research and family planning services. Introduction. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:33-4, Oct 71; Overview (Hellma LM) Part 1, p 35-40; Population research (Carfman PA) Part 2, p 41-45; Family planning services (Beckles FN) Part 3, p 49-64
- Louisiana: Developing and managing a statewide family planning program (Beasley JD et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 3:68-79, Oct 71
- Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1978: a preliminary projection (Muller CF et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:6-19, Jan 72
- The teenage sexual revolution and the myth of an abstinent past (Cutright P) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:24-31, Jan 72
- Teenagers, sex and contraception (Goldsmith S et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:32-8, Jan 72
- State administration and financing of family planning services (Weinberg D) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:32-41, Apr 72
- Birth control and the private physician (Silver MA) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:42-6, Apr 72
- The health and social consequences of teenage childbearing (Menken J) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:45-53, Jul 72
- Sexual experience of young unmarried women in the United States (Kantner JF et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:9-18, Oct 72
- The acceptability of contraceptive sterilization among U.S. Couples: 1970 (Presser HB et al) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:18-26, Oct 72
- Review of 22 training programs for physician's assistants 1969 (Hughbanks J, Freeborn DK) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:657-62, Oct 71
- Relationship between mercury content of hair and amount of fish consumed (Yamaguchi S et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:904-9, Oct 71
- Lead in paint on pencils (Schaplowky AF) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:961-2, Nov 71
- Premarital HAI screening for rubella antibodies (Zackler J et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1004-6, Nov 71
- Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion (Takahata GK et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1042-50, Nov 71
- Bladder stones in children (Counson M) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:25-7, Jan 72
- Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area (Willie CV) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:81-6, Jan 72

# RESEARCH, MEDICAL

Impending shortage of cytotechnologists (Johnson D) HSMHA Health Rep 87:110-3, Feb 72

Establishment of a national system for surveillance of injuries (Kraus JF) HSMHA Health Rep 87:137-44, Feb 72

Nutritional status of villagers in Laos (Hankin J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:145-53, Feb 72

Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts (Lehr I et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:154-63, Feb 72

Infectious hepatitis outbreak associated with cafe water (Garibaldi RA et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:164-71, Feb 72

Use of an oxidation-fermentation medium in the identification of yeasts (Hall CT, Webb CD Jr, Papageroge C) HSMHA Health Rep 87:172-6, Feb 72

Blindness prevalence rates in Egypt (Said ME et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:177-84, Feb 72

Single and multiple drug opiate users: Addicts or nonaddicts? (Lucas WC et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:185-92, Feb 72

Health survey along the Mekong River (Courson M) HSMHA Health Rep 87:205-11, Mar 72

Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain, and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy (Brenner WE et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:236-46, Mar 72

Factors that affect casefinding in the Liberian fertility survey. Enumeration, enumerator, and vital events characteristics (Rumford JC) HSMHA Health Rep 87:247-61, Mar 72

A consideration of mortality in three subcultures (Roberts RE et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:262-70, Mar 72

Correlation-based estimation of early infant mortality (Della-porta GJ) HSMHA Health Rep 87:275-81, Mar 72

Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law (Wassertheil-Smolter S et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:328-34, Apr 72

Effects of source, message, audience characteristics on health behavior compliance (Holder L) HSMHA Health Rep 87:343-50, Apr 72

A survey of sterilization procedures recommended to diabetic patients (Purinton LR et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:357-65, Apr 72

Analysis of tuberculosis casefinding in Denver, Colorado, 1965-70 (Swallow J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:375-84, Apr 72

Cardiovascular deaths and air pollution in Charleston S.C. (Jacobs CF et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 623-32, Aug/Sep 72

Appraisal of health care delivery in a free clinic (Corner R et al) (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:727-33, Oct 72

Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures (Bailey WC et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72

The etiology of lung cancer in northeastern Oklahoma (Asai NR et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:743-8, Oct 72

Medical research at a point of crisis (Arnott M) Health 9:3-6, Jun 72

Safeguarding our health...the work of the medical centre (Williamson JD) Health 9:47-50, Jun 72

Human rights, retardation, and research. The Joseph P. Kennedy, Jr., Foundation International Symposium. October 16, 1971, Washington, D. C. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:81-4, Mar 72

Viruses and breast cancer (Dmochowski L) Hosp Pract 7:73-81, Jan 72

Antibiotic usage in patients with renal impairment (Kunin CM) Hosp Pract 7:141-9, Jan 72

## RESEARCH, MEDICAL

- Legal abortion and the hospital's role (Connell EB) *Hosp Pract* 7:143-50, Feb 72
- Present status of antithrombotic therapy in acute heart attack (Sherry S) *Hosp Pract* 7:45-54, May 72
- Pediatric immunization and the new academy schedule (Stokes J Jr) *Hosp Pract* 7:127-34, May 72
- Laminar flow comes under attack (Porter KW) *Hospitals* 46:142+, Oct 72
- Drugs...Addicts...Education. Synopsis of a pilot study (Zalewski N) *Imprint* 19:9-10+, Mar 72
- Surveillance of legal abortions in the United States, 1970 (Bourne JP et al) *JOGN Nurs* 1:11-22, Jun 72
- Evaluation of intravenous "Preloading" (Barton CR et al) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:473-4+, Dec 71
- Spinal cord injury: current status and some recent advances (Ransohoff J et al) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 4:49-60, Jul 72
- The utilization of non-professionals in a sheltered boarding care program (Green CS) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:23-30, Nov/Dec 71
- Psychiatric drugs & trends...Wine and alcohol: are outcomes of use different? (Dembicki EL) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:34-5, Nov/Dec 71
- Amputee discussion program (Anders RL et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:12-5, Jul/Aug 72
- A cohort study of 1,205 secondary school smokers (Laoye JA et al) *J Sch Health* 42:47-52, Jan 72
- The effects of contrasting messages on cancer control...behavior of females in lower socioeconomic conditions (Hart EJ) *J Sch Health* 42:262-4, May 72
- Health assessment of school children...heart sound screening (Eisner V et al) *J Sch Health* 42:270-1, May 72
- Second-hand tobacco smoke: children's reactions (Cameron P) *J Sch Health* 42:280-4, May 72
- Recidivism and post delivery school withdrawal: implications of a follow-up study for planning preventive services (Dempsey JJ) *J Sch Health* 42:291-7, May 72
- A closer look at smoking and lung cancer (Adams EE) *Life Health* 87:18-21, Sep 72
- Experience and brain development (Magie A) *Life Health* 87:14-6, Oct 72
- A multipara's sustained belief in her pseudocystic pregnancy (Gring M) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:199-230, Fall 72
- Which antidepressant for which patient? (Alexander L et al) *Med Insight* 4:12-9, Feb 72
- Yesterday's flower child is today's junkie: the changing pattern of heroin addiction (Gay GR et al) *Med Insight* 4:40-1+, Mar 72
- Smoking in pregnancy (Andrews J) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:239+, Jul 72
- The future of the abortion act. Midwives *Chron* 85:6-10, Jan 72
- Aged but not out (Robinson SM) *NZ Nurs J* 64:23-5, Dec 71
- Disease costing (Babson J) *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-9, Oct 29 71
- Modern research into hypertension. *Nurs Mirror* 134:11, Jun 16 72
- Time off for sneezing (Dicker K) *Nurs Mirror* 135:46-7, Oct 6 72
- Cardiac responsivity to auditory stimulation in premature infants (Segall ME) *Nurs Res* 21:15-9, Jan/Feb 72
- The postsurgery heart patient: Amount of uninterrupted time for sleep and rest during the first, second, and third postoperative days in a teaching hospital (Walker BB) *Nurs Res* 21:164-9, Mar/Apr 72
- Variables affecting the preparation of the bowel for radiologic examination (Padilla GV et al) *Nurs Res* 21:305-12, Jul/Aug 72

## RESEARCH, NURSING

Infusion phlebitis: selected factors  
(Ross SA) Nurs Res 21:313-8, Jul/Aug  
72

Sarcoidosis (James DG) Part 1. Nurs  
Times 68:56-9, Jan 13 72

'In low gear?' An examination of 'cog-  
wheels' (Summary of survey reports:  
The mechanics of medical management;  
Inclined planes or cogwheels? The  
development of divisional machinery  
in the hospital service) (Forsyth G et al)  
Nurs Times 68:571, May 11 72

The incidence of Industrial eye  
injuries in New Zealand & their  
causes (Veale J) Occup Health  
New Zeal 6:10-2, Jun 72

New hope for a paraplegia cure  
(Veraa RP) Occup Health Nurs  
20:9-11, Jan 72

The Occupational Safety and Health  
Act and The Department of Health,  
Education, and Welfare (Key MM)  
Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, Feb 72

The miracle of modern medicines.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:11-3, Feb 72

A respiratory screening and surveillance  
program in a textile industry (Murphy  
AJ) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-5, Mar  
72

The role of activity in growth and  
development (Porter LS) Philipp J  
Nurs 40:91-4, Jul/Sep 71

The effects of aspirin on gastric mucosa  
(Looman R) Physicians Associate 2:70-  
2, Jul 72

Hemodialysis for postoperative acute  
renal insufficiency (Berne TV,  
Barbour BH) RN 35:ICU/CCU 5+,  
Mar 72

The stress ulcer syndrome (Crawford  
FA et al) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Jul 72

Miscarriage a hazard for OR nurses?  
research reports say it is! RN 35:  
OR/ER 13-4, Feb 72

How a virus can? may? does?  
cause human cancer? Roche Image  
Med Res 14:10-3, Sep 72

Rock 'n' role earache: "...so loud  
it hurts". Roche Image Med Res  
14:14-7, Sep 72

New concepts in mental retardation.  
Roche Image Med Res 14:20-2,  
Sep 72

Brain changes in response to experience  
(Rosenzweig MR et al) Sci Am 226:  
22-9, Feb 72

The physiology of meditation (Wallace  
RK et al) Sci Am 226:85-90, Feb 72

Do infants think? (Kagan J) Sci Am  
226:74-82, Mar 72

Psychological factors in stress and  
disease (Weiss JM) Sci Am 226:104-  
13, Jun 72

Deprivation dwarfism (Gardner LI)  
Sci Am 226:76-82, Jul 72

Lactase and lactase (Kretschmer N)  
Sci Am 226:70-8, Oct 72

The division of protein chemistry and  
the development of tufts (pictorial).  
Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:26-31, Winter-  
Spring 71

Community health care (Silvertson  
L et al) UNA Nurs J 70:21-4,  
Aug 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Renal disease and hypertension.  
U.S. Public Health Service  
Cooperative Study. Proceedings  
11th Annual Conference, April  
1972; San Francisco, California  
(HSM 73-2001) US Dept HEW 9:  
1-83, Apr 72

In Iran the purveyors of pestilence  
(Sternfield A) (pictorial) World Health  
:8-15, Dec 71

Tunisia: How to make the most of  
health services (Tomiche FJ) (pictorial)  
World Health :16-21, Dec 71

Nigeria: the need for a mathematical  
model (Allen D) (pictorial) World  
Health :22-7, Dec 71

Health and disease charting the path-  
ways (Johnson B et al) (pictorial)  
(Tecumseh, Mich. University of  
Michigan) World Health :20-3, Feb/  
Mar 72

Mini-dictionary of cardiovascular terms  
(pictorial). World Health :27-9,  
Feb/Mar 72

## RESEARCH, NURSING

Nurse-patient interchange in the  
arrestment of psychosocial atrophy  
of aged, institutionalized, patients  
(Brown MM et al) ANA Sixth Nurs  
Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :1-32,  
Apr 8-10, 70; (Brown MI) Critique  
p 33-7

## RESEARCH, NURSING

Factors predictive of adolescent behavior (Helvie CO) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA : 38-64, Apr 8-10, 70; (Bowms BH) Critique p 65-72

Adolescent daughters of emotionally ill mothers: their psychosocial and physical adaptive behavior (Parnes P) ANA Sixth Nurse Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :73-91, Apr 8-10, 70; (Disbrow MA) Critique p 92-9

The construction and evaluation of an air-transmission plethysmograph (Fuller EO et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA : 110-31, Apr 8-10, 70

Cross circulation in the study of hunger, satiety, and anorexia in monkeys (Walike BC et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :132-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Moist soaks: an evaluation of time, temperature, and solution (Estes ZE) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :139-64, Apr 8-10, 70

Disposable fiberglass filter to counter bacterial contamination of intermittent positive pressure breathing equipment (Dyer ED et al) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA : 165-79, Apr 8-10, 70

A study of the relationship between dogmatic and rigid attitudes in the mother and early developmental progress in the infant (Smith JH) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :180-91, Apr 8-10, 70

Compliance with medical regimens as a form of risk taking (Marsten MV) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :192-212, Apr 8-10, 70; (Gifford AJ) Critique p 213-7

The nurse's cap: A case study of administrator-nurse conflict (Jacox A) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :218-38, Apr 8-10, 70; (Anderson RM) Critique p 239-45

Concept formation (Kramer M) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :246-65, Apr 8-10, 70

Conference summary (Downs FS) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :266-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Physical-physiological activity and infants' growth and development (Porter LS) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :1-43, Mar 10-2, 71; (Jacox A) Critique p 45-51

Social consequences of diabetes mellitus in adolescence (Benoliel JQ) (NU-00322) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :53-72, Mar 10-2, 71; (Helvie CO) Critique p 73-80

Supplementary regulation of environmental interchange: an operational approach to the study of nursing (Putnam PA) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :81-94, Mar 10-2, 71; (Spring FE) Critique p 95-101

Relationship between auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of the premature infant (Katz V) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :103-17, Mar 10-2, 71

The relationship between auditory stimulation and heart rate response of the premature infant (Segall M) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :119-29, Mar 10-2, 71

Solving covert problems: a learning experience for nursing service: psychosocial problems in patient care and supportive nursing intervention (Spickler EA et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :147-92, Mar 10-2, 71

Operant conditioning in nursing unit milieus: Beliefs, knowledge and problems of nursing personnel (Gunter LM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :205-31, Mar 10-2, 71

Selective aspects of nursing Kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Jackson MM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :285-310, Mar 10-2, 71; (MacPhail J) Critique p 311-8

Status of nursing research current and future needs: Nursing research: Who wants it? (Dilworth AS) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :319-26, Mar 10-2, 71

Appraising the quality of nursing care (Hagen E) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :1-8, Mar 15-7, 72

Microcirculation in human skin  
(Kolthoff NJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :87-100, Mar  
15-7, 72

The effect of stimulation of the  
"nonspecific region of the thalamus"  
upon the intracellular activity of  
neurons in the motor cortex made epi-  
leptic with strychnine (Parsons LC)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res  
Conf :101-12, Mar 15-7, 72

Characteristics of nurses and of medi-  
cal-surgical patients to whom they  
react positively and negatively: A  
synopsis of findings (Blaylock JN)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs  
Res Conf :113-22, Mar 15-7

Characteristics of nurses and of psychi-  
atric patients to whom they react  
positively and negatively (Rickelman  
BL) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth  
Nurs Res Conf :123-31, Mar 15-7,  
72

Understanding hospitalized children  
through drawings (Fleming JW)  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs  
Res Conf :133-47, Mar 15-7, 72

Is gastric residual circadian? (Johns  
LA et al) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth  
Nurs Res Conf :149-54, Mar 15-7,  
72

How far do bacteria travel from the  
exhalation valve of IPPB equipment?  
(Dyer ED et al) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :155-61, Mar  
15-7, 72

Similarities and differences in percep-  
tion of the role of the clinical special-  
ist: Volume I (Boucher RJ) (NU-00322-  
04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :163-87,  
Mar 15-7, 72; (Bruce SJ) Valuation  
of functions of the role of the clinical  
nursing specialist: Volume II p 163-87

A panel study of comparing self-reports  
of baccalaureate and diploma nurses  
before graduation and after their  
first work experience in hospitals  
(Smoyak SA) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :189-204, Mar  
15-7, 72

I. Problem forum on clinical research:  
Notes on the politics of nursing  
research (Gunter LM) (NU-00322-04)  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :205-13,  
Mar 15-7, 72

II. Problem forum on development of  
measurement tools: Development and  
use of an instrument for the measure-  
ment of quality on three dimensions of  
nursing care (Castles MR) (NU-00322-  
04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :215-9,  
Mar 15-7, 72

III. Problem forum on development of  
criterion measures: nursing measures  
in prophylaxis of pressure sores  
(Verhonica PJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :221-6, Mar 15-  
7, 72

IV. Problem forum on historical  
research: Characteristics of historical  
research and problems of the historian  
(Christy TE) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :227-8, Mar 15-  
7, 72

Autonomy: An institutional study;  
Yale University School of Nursing,  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :229-247,  
Mar 15-7, 72; (Reinkemeyer, Sister  
AM) Critique p 249-56

The effect of preoperative pulmonary  
impairment on the postoperative con-  
dition (Werlin EL) (NU-00322-04)  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :257-81,  
Mar 15-7, 72; (Ellis R) Critique  
p 283-7

A study of planned change in nursing  
(Anderson RM) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :289-313, Mar  
15-7, 72

Hospital's instrument problems--and  
some suggestions for relief (Ahlstrom  
G et al) AORN J 15:77-87, Jan 72

Burn care technician: complement to  
patient care (Archambeault MC et al)  
AORN J 15:79-84, Feb 72

Nurses talk about abortion (Branson H)  
Am J Nurs 72:106-9, Jan 72

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to  
cut health care costs (Greenberg SM  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:272-5, Feb 72

What would you do? (McDonnell C  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:296-301, Feb 72

Learning through counterpoint research  
(Burmester D) Am J Nurs 72:516-9,  
Mar 72

How often is isolation needed?  
(Garner JS et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
733-7, Apr 72

## RESEARCH, NURSING

- Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program (Truscott BL) *Am J Public Health* 61:2449-54, Dec 71
- The introduction of midwifery in a prepaid group practice (Record JC et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:354-60, Mar 72
- Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an RN physician's assistant (Fairweather JL et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:361-3, Mar 72
- Epidemiologic analysis in school populations as a basis for change in school-nursing practice--report of the second phase of a longitudinal study (Basco D et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:491-7, Apr 72
- A survey of public health nurses' knowledge and attitudes about family planning (Howard J et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:962-8, Jul 72
- Psychiatric staff: Uniforms or street clothes? (Klein RH et al) *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 26:19-22, Jan 72
- Preparation for childbirth in a large city hospital (Brooklyn, NY. Kings County Hospital) (Whitley N) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:11-7, Feb 72
- Utilization of a MEDSIM program in a task study of nursing staff (Laberge-Nadeau C et al) *Canad Hosp* 49:58+, May 72
- N.B. nursing study spells end of hospital schools (Le Bourdais E) *Canad Hosp* 49:72-4, May 72
- The transfer of functions between health professions (Brousseau BLP) *Canad Hosp* 49:44+, Sep 72
- The mental health component in a public health nursing caseload (Wright O) *Canad J Public Health* 63:427-32, Sep/Oct 72
- Forgotten patients on the medical ward (Patrick G) *Canad Nurse* 68:27-31, Mar 72
- Ethics of nursing research. *Canad Nurse* 68:23-5, Sep 72
- The long arm of research (Freebury DR) *Canad Nurse* 68:40-5, Oct 72
- The vital significance of clinical nursing research (Notter LE) *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8:19-22, Sep/Oct 72
- A descriptive look at Illinois ADN students (Frerichs M) *Chart* 69:50-3, Feb 72
- Nursing leadership project funded: 7,000 working r.n.'s being surveyed. *Chart* 69:3, May 72
- Attachment of 76 ward sisters to the district (Large A, Roberts L) *Dist Nurs* 14:226-8, Feb 72
- Operations research and the nurse staffing problem (Stimson RH et al) *Hosp Admin* 17:61-9, Winter 72
- Career orientation of registered nurses working in hospitals (Hurka SJ) *Hosp Admin* 17:26-34, Fall 72
- A research design for evaluating a psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia (Mosher LR) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:229-34, Aug 72
- Joint admission and evaluation of postpartum psychiatric patients and their infants (Luepker ET) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:284-6, Sep 72
- The bases of the clinical nurse specialists' influence (Padilla GV) *Hosp Progr* 53:29-31, Apr 72
- Nursing care requirements for chronic emphysema patients (Lindau M) *Hosp Progr* 53:74-7, Oct 72
- RN graduates: where do they go? (Smith EA Jr) *Hospitals* 46:136-7+, Feb 1 72
- TPRs: an old habit or a significant routine? (Minneapolis, MN Mount Sinai Hosp) (Schmidt AJ) *Hospitals* 46:57-8+, Dec 16 72
- Attitudes of students towards nursing education courses (Singh A) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:3-18, Mar 72
- Professionalization and new forms of nursing education (Jupp V) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:19-25, Mar 72

## RESEARCH NURSING

Attitudes toward their role set of graduate students preparing for school nursing or teaching or supervision in community health nursing (Pittman RJ) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:33-41, Mar 72

The selection of nurses by discriminant analysis (Burton DA) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:77-84, Jun 72

Apparent homogeneity in characteristics of student nurse groups (Hall JN et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:103-9, Jun 72

Identifying professional nursing practice through research: cardio-surgical patient care (Chow RK) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:125-36, Aug 72

Research in nursing practice: a review of five clinical experiments (Dumas RG et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:137-49, Aug 72

Personality and intelligence characteristics of male nurses (Brown RCS et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:167-77, Aug 72

An exploratory study of clinical nursing activities as a preliminary step for planning changes in care delivery system (Hsin HC) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:291-314, #4 1971

The nurse/graduate in the United Kingdom career paths (MacGuire JM) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:367-80, #4 1971

The nurse graduate in the United Kingdom career motivation (Bendall E et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:53-92, #1 1972

Opinion on nursing (Bergman R et al) Self-image of the nurse. Part 2. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:116-25, #2 72

The prevalence of low back pain in nurses (Cust G et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:169-79, #2 72

Over seas nursing students in Britain (Kendall MN) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:246-60, #3 72

Initial experience with a prepared childbirth program (Howard RE et al) *JOGN Nurs* 1:30-4, Sep/Oct 72

The double q-sort as a research tool (Stone JC et al) (San Francisco. University) *J Exp Educ* 40:81-8, Fall 71

The cause of vomiting of tube feedings by neurosurgical patients (Bettice D) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 3:93-112, Dec 71

A new meeting of the minds in maternal health nursing (Cerato KJ et al) *J NY Nurses Assoc* 2:13-8, Winter 71

Hearing loss & loud rock music (Truex D) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:23-5, Fall 71

A rationale for the use of health aides in secondary public schools in New York State (McGillcuddy G) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:17-22+, Spring 72

The question behind the question (Treat M et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:20-7, Jan/Feb 72

Unit management systems (Hilger EE) *J Nurs Adm* 2:43-9, Jan/Feb 72

Supervisory development for nursing leaders (Nouri CJ et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:52-8, Mar/Apr 72

Research for nursing (Diers D) *J Nurs Adm* 2:7+, May/Jun 72

Community nurses perceptions: An aid to the administrator (Jones YW et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:22-8, Sep/Oct 72

Job satisfaction and float assignments (Thomas B) *J Nurs Adm* 2:51-9, Sep/Oct 72

Manager-directed surveys for organizational improvement (Wieland GF) *J Nurs Adm* 2:42-7, Nov/Dec 72

Behavior modification: two nurses tell it like it is (Burley EJ et al) (Haverford, Penn. State Hospital) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:9-15, Jan/Feb 72

A survey of elementary school health services with emphasis on preparation for emergency care procedures of sick and injured students (Miller DF et al) *J Sch Health* 42:114-7, Feb 72

## RESEARCH NURSING

Case studies on remediable health defects (Callan LB et al) J Sch Health 42:528-32, Nov 72

Follow-up is necessary for continuity and quality health care (Henderson C) Kansas Nurse : 4, Aug 72

Research into schoolgirls' interest in nursing (Bright K) Lamp 28:7-13, Nov 71

Research to establish to what extent successful completion of a diploma course at the New South Wales College of Nursing relates to subsequent job satisfaction (Comerford J et al) Lamp 29:42-7, Mar 72

Problems of nursing education (Maley N et al) Lamp 29:5+, May 72

Continuing post-basic education for midwives. Lamp 29:21-3, May 72

Do nurses tell mothers enough about feeding problems? (Robinson J) Lamp 29:7+, Aug 72

Provision for minimal care (Mathews K) Lamp 29:11, Oct 72

Legal abortion--the act and its effects (Hordern A) Part 3. Midwife Health Visit 8: 206-7+, Jun 72

AIMS survey. Midwives Chron 85: 11, Jan 72

Sixteen years after Skinner (Marson S) Midwives Chron 86:37-8+, Feb 72

Hospital visiting (Standon-Batt MI) Midwives Chron 86: 284-6, Sep 72

To each its zone: Nursing station links care with support services (Cummins AB et al) Mod Hosp 118:69-71, Mar 72

Patients need more psychiatric care, survey results indicate. Mod Nurs Home 27:10+, May 72

The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (Bieszad JM et al) (#16-1461) NLN Publ : 2-57, 1972

1972 Nurse-Faculty Census (#19-1442) NLN Publ : 1-19, 1972

A comprehensive system of health care delivery for Nebraska. Nebraska Nurse 5:4-5, Jun 72

The Carpenter Report. A marginal position (Thomson SC) NZ Nurs J 65:20-2+, Mar 72

Contraception. Part 1. NZ Nurs J 65:7-11, Sep 72  
Part 2. NZ Nurs J 65:8-10, Oct 72

Structuring a total comprehensive health care demonstration center (Caipang NC) Newsette 11: 17-23, Jan/Mar 71

How did it come to pass? (Chicago. Cook County Hosp) (Mauksch IG) Nurs Forum 10:258-72, #3 1971

Training for ward management (Fautrel F) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:33-7, Nov 1971

Selecting candidates for pupil nurse training (May AE) Nurs Mirror 133: 12-3, Dec 17 71

Psychiatrists versus nurses (Wallace CM) Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:8-9, Jan 7 72

What a waste! (Bowman MP) Nurs Mirror 134:13-5, Jan 28 72

Educating our educators (Lancaster A) Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 24 72

The need to evaluate group therapy (Mims FH) Nurs Outlook 19:776-6, Dec 71

Status of the open curriculum in nursing (Johnson WL) Nurs Outlook 19:779-82, Dec 71

Salaries in community health services-1971. Nurs Outlook 19:797-800, Dec 71

Let's examine...cognitive abilities related to attrition in a collegiate nursing program. Nurs Outlook 19: 807-8, Dec 71

From abstract into action (Lysaught JP) Nurs Outlook 20:173-9, Mar 72

## RESEARCH NURSING

The diversity within graduate nursing education (Grossman HT) Nurs Outlook 20:464-7, Jul 72

The nurse specialist practitioner: a study. (New Haven, CT. Yale University) (Barrett J) Nurs Outlook 20:524-7, Aug 72

Educational preparation for nursing--1971. Nurs Outlook 20: 599-602, Sep 72

Over the years with the nursing care plan (Ciuca RL) Nurs Outlook 20: 706-11, Nov 72

This I believe...about clinical nursing research (Werley HH) Nurs Outlook 20: 718-22, Nov 72

Dropouts and failures: A preventive program (Cohen HA et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 723-25, Nov 72

Adapting social measurement for special population groups (MacKay RC) Nurs Pap 3:10-6, May 71

Perceived role differences and discrepancies among nursing supervisors (Moore LF) Nurs Pap 3:17-28, May 71

Practical vision and research (Gilchrist JM) Nurs Pap 3:6-14, Dec 71

The borderline student nurse (Wood V) Nurs Pap 3:15-26, Dec 71

Creativity and the individual (Creeggan SM) Nurs Pap 4:3-12, #1 72

A compute: program to diagnose anxiety levels (Lagina SM) Nurs Res 20: 484-92, Nov/Dec 71

Attitudes toward death...a comparison of nursing students and graduate nurses (Golub S et al) Nurs Res 20: 503-8, Nov/Dec 71

Factors influencing patient noncompliance: A theoretical approach (Vincent P) Nurs Res 20: 509-16, Nov/Dec 71

Importance of selected nursing activities (White MB) Nurs Res 21: 4-14, Jan/Feb 72

Role conceptions and integrative role behavior of nurses in special care and regular hospital nursing units (Benner P et al) Nurs Res 21: 20-9, Jan/Feb 72

Coronary care nurse profile (Kelberg ER) Nurs Res 21: 30-7, Jan/Feb 72

Behavioral characteristics of heroin addicts on a short-term detoxification program (Brink PJ) Nurs Res 21: 38-45, Jan/Feb 72

Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families (Brinton DM) Part 1. Nurs Res 21: 46-52, Jan/Feb 72; Role of prejudice in rejection of health care (LaFargue JP) Part 2, p. 53-8

Characteristics of nursing units and accommodation to technological change (Goldstein B et al) Nurs Res 21: 63-8, Jan/Feb 72

Nursing research involving physiological mechanisms: definition of the variables (Vredevoe DL) Nurs Res 21: 68, Jan/Feb 72

The time factor in relation to illness as a fertile nursing research area: review of the literature (Edelstein RRG) Nurs Res 21: 72-5, Jan/Feb 72

Rectal thermometer placement times for febrile adults (Nichols GA et al) Nurs Res 21: 76-7, Jan/Feb 72

A theoretical construct of the concepts of touch as they relate to nursing (Barnett K) Nurs Res 21: 102-10, Mar/Apr 72

Self-actualization and role adaptation of baccalaureate degree nurses (Kramer M et al) Nurs Res 21: 111-23, Mar/Apr 72

Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel: Review of the literature (Peitchinis JA) Nurs Res 21: 138-48, Mar/Apr 72

Reactions to permanence and change in five hierarchical nursing groups (Edelstein RRG) Nurs Res 21: 154-8, Mar/Apr 72

The value of summer research for undergraduate nursing students (Krueger JC) Nurs Res 21: 158-60, Mar/Apr 72

## RESEARCH NURSING

Abortion: do attitudes of nursing personnel affect the patient's perception of care (Harper MW et al) Nurs Res 21:327-31, Jul/Aug 72

The autotutorial approach: effect of timing of videotape feedback on sophomore nursing students' achievement of skill in giving subcutaneous injections (Quiring J) Nurs Res 21:332-7, Jul/Aug 72

Physiological effects of shift rotation on ICU nurses (Tooraen LA) Nurs Res 21:398-405, Sep/Oct 72

Activities and pressures of clinical nurse specialists (Aradine CR et al) Nurs Res 21:411-8, Sep/Oct 72

The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain (Diers D et al) Nurs Res 21:419-28, Sep/Oct 72

A simulated clinical nursing test (McIntyre HM et al) Nurs Res 21:429-35, Sep/Oct 72

A multimedia independent approach for improving the teaching-learning process in nursing (Stein RF et al) Nurs Res 21:436-47, Sep/Oct 72

An overview of ANF--supported research, 1955-1971 (Pitel M) The broad perspective. Part 1. Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Mar 72

"Nursing research--who cares" Panel focuses on problems of nurses in research. Nurs Res Rep 7:1-4+, Oct 72

The learning process in student nurses (Bendall E) Part 1. Nurs Times 67:169-72 (insert), Oct 28 71  
Some problems and variables. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:173-5(insert) Nov 4 71

Programmed learning for nurses (Hedley EA, Dingwall-Fordyce I, Mair DC) Nurs Times 67:189-90(insert) Dec 2 71

Controlling bed availability (Standen LFB) Nurs Times 67:193-4(insert) Dec 9 71

Nursing staff sickness and absenteeism in the medical and paediatrics unit (Meates D) Nurs Times 67:197-200 (insert), Dec 16 71

Nursing research--fact or fiction? (Glasgow, Gr Br. Royal Infirmary) (Inman U) Nurs Times 68:46, Jan 13 72

The dilemma of identity in health visiting (Hunt M) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:17-20 (insert), Feb 3 72  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:23(insert), Feb 10 72

Reading comprehension test for personnel selection (Reavley W) Nurs Times 68:45-6(insert) Mar 23 72

Personality needs of an English sample of student nurses (Singh A) Nurs Times 68:47-8(insert) Mar 23 72

In intensive therapy units are nurses more concerned with machines than with patients? (Kilgour DY) Nurs Times 68:529-30, May 4 72

The GP and the family health team (Izzard RCF) Clinical efficiency and job satisfaction. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:572-3, May 11 72

Health education in women's magazines (Slavak SM) Nurs Times 68:73-6(insert), May 11 72

The predictive value of cognitive tests for selection of pupil nurses (Singh A) Nurs Times 68:89-92 (insert), Jun 8 72

Demand for hospital confinement in Birmingham (Buckless D) Nurs Times 68:93-6 (insert), Jun 15 72

Does your job description include 'research'? Nurs Times 68:816-7, Jun 29 72

Coronary care units and the nurse (Macdonald FG) Nurs Times 68:113-6(insert) Jul 20 72

Overseas nurses in Britain: a study of male recruits (Stones RWH) Nurs Times 68:141-4(insert) Sep 7 72

## RESPIRATION

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:145(insert) Sep 14 72  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:149-52 (insert) Sep 21 72

The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? (Rosenthal G et al) A study in operant conditioning. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1182-5, Sep 21 72

Urinary incontinence--A new method of control (Broad JN) Nurs Times 68:1212-3, Sep 28 72

Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? (Dingwall R) Nurs Times 68:1294-5, Oct 12 72

Health visitors and birth control advice 1970/71 (Waite M) Part 2 Nurs Times 68:161-4(insert) Oct 19 72

Physician opinion concerning the utilization of maternity nurses in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology (Schneider J et al) Obstet Gynecol 39:311-22, Feb 72

Executives at risk (Henley JS) Occup Health (London) 24:169-71, May 72

The nursing organisation at work (Dickenson M) RANF Rev 2:3, Oct 71

Four-day workweek? Oh, those long weekends! RN 35:42-5, Jan 72

RN survey ICU '72. Overview: new challenge for with-it nurses. Part 1. RN 35:32-9, Jan 72

The R.N.: Without her, no ICU's (Robinson AM) (pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:46-51, Mar 72

Intensive care today--and tomorrow: a summing-up. Part 5. RN 35:56-60, Sep 72

Lab people tell you what they don't like (and do like) about nurses. RN 35:56-8, Aug 72

Defining an in-service education for new graduate nurses in a hospital setting (Briones E) S Tomas Nurs J 11:17-23, Apr/May 72

Report on study of nursing personnel activity (Naber M) Stat 41:24, Jun 72

Tool for the evaluation of patient care (Routhier RW) Superv Nurse 3:15+, Jan 72

Job tensions among hospital employed nurses (Alonso RC et al) Superv Nurse 3:21-5+, Mar 72

An evaluation of methods of patient instruction (Kucha DH) Superv Nurse 3:32-7, Mar 72

Legs: A new approach (Roe AK, Sherwood MC) Superv Nurse 3:40-1+, Mar 72

Job satisfaction patterns among nurses: an overview (Imparato N) Superv Nurse 3:53-6, Mar 72

Present & future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134) (Altman SH) US Dept HEW :1-158, Nov 71

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, Mar 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Current research project grants. (NIH #73-88) Available from Division of Nursing. US Dept Hew :7-13, Jul 72

## RESEARCH, NURSING--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The NPSI: A nursing performance simulation instrument (Gover VF) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :9-44, Mar 15-7, 72; (Passos JY) Critique p 45-56

Discrimination between patient cues and inferences by nurses (Pearson BD) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :57-79, Mar 15-7, 72; (Ramshorn MT) Critique p 81-5

## Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

## RESINS

See also: PLASTICS

## RESPIRATION

Short of breath? Some facts you should know (Knox GM,ed) Better Homes Gardens 50:36-7+, Sep 72

## RESPIRATION

Pant, puff, pursy (Dennison AD)  
Emergency Med 3:74-5, Dec 71

The therapeutic yawn. Emergency Med  
4:68+, Nov 72

Acute pulmonary oedema (Fienley DC)  
Nurs Times 67:1408-10, Nov 11 71

## RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

See also: RESUSCITATION

Saving a life when seconds count  
(Boucher CA) Health 9:28-31,  
Mar 72

A radio active patient. Newsweek 79:  
64, Mar 20 72

Ambulating the respirator patient  
(Nett LM et al) (pictorial) Nurs '72  
2:26-8, Sep 72

## RESPIRATORS

Is this machine necessary? (Corman R)  
(pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis  
Assoc 58:3-7, Jan/Feb 72

Questions about respiratory equipment  
for home use. Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:8-10, Jan/Feb  
72

Dealing with dust (Gourley CA et  
al) Occup Health (London) 24:  
235-8, Jul 72

## RESPIRATORY DISEASES

The effect of preoperative pulmonary  
impairment on the postoperative con-  
dition (Werlin EL) (NU-00322-04)  
ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :257-81,  
Mar 15-7, 72; (Ellis R) Critique  
p 283-7

In the screening clinic...guidelines to  
the appraisal of some common problems.  
(Cleveland, OH. Metropolitan Emerg  
Dept) (Jackson EB Jr) Am J Nurs 72:  
1398-1400, Aug 72

All for the RD patient (Saltman J) Bull  
Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:14,  
Dec 71

Is this machine necessary? (Corman  
R) (pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7, Jan/Feb 72

When the patient returns home...then  
what? (Howell AR) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:11-2, Jan/Feb 72

If TB-RD associations don't see that  
they get home care, who will?  
(Dickinson W Jr) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:13-4, Jan/Feb 72

When an RD patient calls (Moak TO Jr)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
5-7, Mar 72

Control of airborne infection in hospi-  
tals (Perkins JE) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Mar 72

The Wayne County society develops  
a hospital consultation service  
(Kiesewetter CR) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:9-11, Apr 72

Enemies in the dust. Occupational  
respiratory diseases (Fahy A)  
Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 58:14-6, Jun 72  
Black lung. Part 2. Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:16,  
Sep 72

Occupational disease: A major health  
problem (Gaensler EA) "Hazardous"  
I only worked there six months."  
Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp  
Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Oct 72

(Key MM) The Occupational  
Safety and Health Act of 1970.  
How the law works. Part 1(2)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
58:6-9, Oct 72

(Kerr LE) The neglect of occu-  
pational health: A national  
scandal. Part 1(3) Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-1,  
Oct 72

(Clayman J) Solutions. Govern-  
ment and labor cannot solve the  
problem alone. Part 2(1) Bull  
Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
2-5, Nov 72

Keeping the elderly patient with  
obstructive pulmonary disease on his  
feet (Cole MB) Consultant 12:77-9,  
Feb 72

Emergency care in upper respiratory  
tract disorders (Marlowe FI) Consultant  
12:23-5, Nov 72

Fifty victims of the English disease.  
Health 9:46-7, Mar 72

Acute viral infections of the res-  
piratory tract (Pang SC) Hong  
Kong Nurs J :54-7, Nov 71

## RESPONSIBILITY

Continuous PPB therapy for neonatal respiratory distress (Gregory GA) Hosp Pract 7:100-4, Aug 72

Take a deep breath (Murphy B) J Pract Nurs 22:24, Apr 72

Respirator patients pose admission problems (Kramer JR) Mod Nurs Home 27:45-8, Jan 72

Respiratory disease in children (Hinden E) Nurs Mirror 133:19-20, Nov 26 71

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Colds, influenza and enteroviral infection. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133: 25-7, Dec 31 71

Evaluation of broncho-pulmonary diseases. Nurs Mirror 135:43, Sep 1 72

A respiratory screening and surveillance program in a textile industry (Murphy AJ) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-5, Mar 72

Pneumoconiosis: Could that dyspnea be dust-related (Liggins MR) (pictorial) Patient Care 6:74-5+, Oct 30 72

The management of asthma in children (O'Reilly RN) RANF Rev 3:3, Feb 72

## RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME

See also: HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

Acute viral infections of the respiratory tract (Pang SC) Hong Kong Nurs J 54:7, Nov 71

Notes on the American Academy of Pediatrics Postgraduate Course No. 5 (Murray L) JOGN Nurs 1: 50-3, Jul/Aug 72

Respiratory difficulties in low birth-weight infants (Griffith G) Nurs Mirror 135:17-8, Sep 29 72

The diagnosis of respiratory obstruction in infants and small children (Pracy R) Nurs Times 68:930-3, Jul 27 72

## RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

Ventilatory considerations in cardiac patients (Finigan M et al) Nurs Clin North Am 7:541-8, Sep 72

Evaluation of broncho-pulmonary diseases. Nurs Mirror 135:43, Sep 1 72

## RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Avoiding pitfalls during major regional anesthesia (McGranahan TT) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:460-6, Dec 71

The League Exchange #96. Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency--pulmonary physiology and the nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part 1. NLN Publ 1:1-6, 1972; Nursing intervention. Part 2. p 7-11

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell J) Respiratory failure. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:467-70, Apr 20 72

Respiratory Therapy See: INHALATION THERAPY

## RESPONSIBILITY

Accidents--who's responsible? (Laity B) NZ Nurs J 65:9-10, Jun 72

Nursing as a social force (Villegas AJ) Newsette 11:9-14, Apr/Jun 71

Clinical responsibility and its proper reward (Whitehead JA) Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, Apr 21 72

Accountability: How, for what, and to whom? (ed) Nurs Outlook 20: 315, May 72

The process of program evaluation (Keeler JD) Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:316-9, May 72; (Yauger RA) Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. p 320-2; (Mayers MG) A search for assessment criteria. Part 3. p 323-6, May 72

Applying an economic model to nursing management (Hockey L) Nurs Times 68:946-8, Jul 27 72

Conscience and responsible parenthood (Pinon FM) S Tamas Nurs J 11:24-33, Apr/May 72

Health care: whose responsibility (Cooper SS) Stat 40:2-4, Dec 71

## REST

### REST

See also: FATIGUE; RELAXATION

### RESUSCITATION

Jacksonville's emergency system... emphasis on resuscitation (Waters JM et al) (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:1288-93, Jul 72

Notes on the American Academy of Pediatrics Postgraduate Course No. 5 (Murray L) *JOGN Nurs* 1: 50-3, Jul/Aug 72

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac care unit (Callard GM et al) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 573-85, Sep 72

The nurse's role in anaesthesia (Hellewell J) Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Part 4. *Nurs Times* 68:512+, Apr 27 72

Emergencies: saving near-drowning victims (Fosnot HR) *Patient Care* 6: 78-80+, Jun 15 72

Crisis situation (Atkinson LJ) *Point View* 9:6-7, #4 72

CPR training for everyone? At this hospital--yes (Alter J) *RN* 35:50-2+, Aug 72

A program for training coronary ambulance attendants (Rose LB et al) *RN* 35:OR/ER 5+, Sep 72

The story of a town learning to save lives (Freese AS) *Today's Health* 50: 26-9+, Mar 72

### RESUSCITATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Gastric dilatation: a preventable complication (Rossman PL) *Consultant* 12:59-61+, Jan 72

The asphyxiating patient: what you can do to save him. *Nurs Update* 3:1+, May 72

Those critical first minutes. *RN* 35:46-7, Jun 72

Guess who's dying at dinner (Beatty CJ) *RN* 35: 52-3, Nov 72

## RETINA

Detachment of the retina (Martin-Doyle JLC) *Health* 9:6-8, Jun 72

How I lost my eye (Boehm GA) *Read Digest* 100:179-80+, Jun 72

### RETINA--NEOPLASMS

Retinoblastoma (Bedford MA) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:340-3, Mar 23 72

## RETIREMENT

Sister E. Parry-Evans. *Lamp* 29: 34-5, Apr 72

Perhaps we don't like insurance... but it's good medicine (Cumberworth M) *Lamp* 29: 39, Sep 72

Retirement benefits for nurses (Brammell R) Part 1. *Midwives Chron* 85:410-11, Dec 71

Part 2. *Midwives Chron* 85:12-3, Jan 72

Part 3. *Midwives Chron* 86:44-5, Feb 72

Part 4. *Midwives Chron* 85:82-3, Mar 72

Part 5. *Midwives Chron* 86:112-3, Apr 72

The new concept in saving. Part 6. *Midwives Chron* 86:152-3, May 72

Aged but not out (Robinson SM) *NZ Nurs J* 64:23-5, Dec 71

Why employees retire early (Manion UV) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-5+, May 72

Home (Moon B) (pictorial) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:26-7+, Nov 71

Retirement. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:5, Apr 72

The provincial and the territory service pension fund (Browne EW) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:14+, May 72

Industrial relations officer's report (McDonald G) *UNA Nurs J* 70:22-6, Jul 72

Caring for the aged (Cohen J) (pictorial) *World Health* 4-9, Apr 72

# ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

Integration, not isolation (Graz L)  
World Health 18-23, Apr 72

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION,  
REVERSE

REYE'S SYNDROME

Saving Garth's liver. Newsweek 79:  
74-5, Jun 12 72

RHEUMATISM

Progress against rheumatism (Scott JT)  
Health 9:43-5, Sep 72

Uncle Jim's rheumatism (Swartout HO)  
Life Health 87:14-5+, May 72

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBROSITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS,  
RHEUMATOID

RHODESIA

"Those who came first" (Nourse J)  
Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, May 26 72

Ringworm See: TINEA

RIOTS

See also: VIOLENCE

Perspectives on a community  
issue: A mental health center  
seminar on busing (Afield WE)  
Hosp Community Psychiatry  
23:272-6, Sep 72

Role Playing See: SOCIODRAMA

ROMANIA

ICN invited to Union Conference in  
Roumania. ICN Calling :5-6, Dec  
71

Rooming-In See: OBSTETRICS AND  
NURSING; PEDIATRICS AND  
NURSING; PSYCHIATRY AND  
NURSING

ROYAL ASSOCIATION IN AID OF THE  
DEAF AND DUMB

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals  
(Comfort ART et al) Why loss of  
hearing? Part 1. NursTimes 68:  
101-3, Jan 27 72

## ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NURSING FEDERATION

The case for a psychiatric/mental  
deficiency section (Hull D) Aust Nurses  
J 1:39-40, Jun 72

The nurse's role in the use and abuse  
of drugs--papers from the 6th National  
Convention of the Royal Australian  
Nursing Federation held in Melbourne,  
March 15-17, 1972. Aust Nurses  
J Supplement :1-28, Jun 72

S.N.A. Adelaide conference (Smith  
B) NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jun 71

Conversion to the computer. RANF  
Rev 2:1, Oct 71

The nursing organisation at work  
(Dickenson M) RANF Rev 2:3,  
Oct 71

As I see it--the responsibility for  
improving nursing education (Godfrey  
J) RANF Rev 2:3, Nov 71

As I see it--the responsibility for  
improving welfare of nurses (Catterall  
OR) RANF Rev 2:5, Nov 71

Nursing education. RANF Rev 3:1, Feb  
72

Federal Council Meeting. RANF Rev  
3:1, Mar 72

Editorial. RANF Rev 3:2, Mar 72

Work of the Federal Organisation  
(Patten M) RANF Rev 3:6, Apr 72

Federal council decisions. RANF Rev  
3:1, May 72

Nurses discuss 'change'. RANF  
Rev 3:1-2, Aug 72

68th Annual Report of the Royal  
Australian Nursing Federation.  
RANF Rev 3:5-8, Aug 72

National Workshop. RANF Rev 3:  
1, Sep 72

Conference business. RANF Rev  
3:3, Sep 72

Annual Report. RANF Rev 3:  
(Supplement) Sep 72

## ROYAL COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF GENERAL PRACTITIONERS

The nurse and primary contact (Clark J) Nurs Times 67:1546+, Dec 9 71

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF MIDWIVES

Scottish speech-making contest. Midwives Chron 85:417-8, Dec 71

Royal College of Midwives 90th Anniversary Banquet. Midwives Chron 86:86-7, Mar 72

90th Annual General Meeting. Edinburgh--July 6, 1972. Midwives Chron 86:271-5, Sep 72

### ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING

Rcn Congress report. First session: The abortion act. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:9, Mar 31 72  
Second session: The nurse in Europe (pictorial) Part 2, p 10-1

Rcn Congress report. Representative body meeting. Nurs Mirror 134:29-30, Apr 7 72

Rcn Week in Harrogate. Nurs Times 68:326-8+, Mar 16 72

Interest and apprehension. The Nurse in Europe. Nurs Times 68:365-6, Mar 30 72

Care and Unity, the central themes. Nurs Times 68:412-4, Apr 6 72

Ever on a Sunday (Drew ME) Nurs Times 68:755, Jun 15 72

### ROYAL NAVAL NURSING SERVICE

Nursing in the senior service (Edmunds K) Nurs Times 67:1345-7, Oct 28 71

### ROYAL SOCIETY OF HEALTH

Advances--but still so far to go. Nurs Times 68:1232+, Sep 28 72

### ROYAL VICTORIAN COLLEGE OF NURSING

Annual report of the Royal Victorian College of Nursing. UNA Nurs J 69:2-8, Sep 71

### RUBELLA

Joint symptoms following an area-wide rubella immunization campaign--Report of a survey (Wallace RB et al) Am J Public Health 62:658-61, May 72

The Rubella situation in Canada--1972 (McLean DM) Canad J Public Health 63:385-91, Sep/Oct 72

Prenatal HAI screening for rubella antibodies (Zackler J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1004-6, Nov 71

Rub Out. Rubella campaign in Lane County, Oregon (Miller WA et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:12-6, Jan 72

Rubella vaccination in the puerperium (Platt AM) Midwife Health Visit 8:343+, Oct 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Success and failure. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:9-11, Dec 24 71

Immunisation. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jan 14 72

A shot in the arm (Hotch W) Occup Health Nurs 20:9-12, Aug 72

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Rumination See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

### RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING

The Cambridge-Council Concept or two nurse practitioners make good (Edwards JA et al) Am J Nurs 72:460-5, Mar 72

More people like Ruth Murphy (Preston T) Am J Nurs 72:672-5, Apr 72

Frontier's family nurses (Schutt BG) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:903-9, May 72

NHSC carries health care to the community (Billings G) Am J Nurs 72:1836-8, Oct 72

Nursing students enjoy rural extern program (Dymet R) Bedside Nurse 5:10-2, Aug 72

## RUSSIA

The use of Nurse Obstetric Assistants in a Rural County Hospital Maternity and Newborn Program (Avellar EC et al) Calif. Dept Public Health :1-64, 1967

Problems of mental health in the Canadian arctic (Atcheson JD) Can Ment Health 20:10-17, Jan/Feb 72

Co-ordination of dialysis programs in British Columbia (Crichton A et al) Canad J Public Health 63:45-52, Jan/Feb 72

Nursing sourdoughs in the Klondike (Mills TM) Canad Nurse 68:51-4, Apr 72

Family planning in 19 rural counties (Knauff LK) Family Plann Perspect 4:13-20, Jul 72

Rebirth of the midwife (pictorial). Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-7, Winter 72

The family nurse and primary health care in rural areas (Isaacs G) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-11, Spring 72

Emergency aid for Susie (Johnson S) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:23-4, Summer 72

A mobile health clinic in rural Oklahoma (pictorial). HSMHA Health Rep 86:1064-5, Dec 71

Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area (Willie CV) HSMHA Health Rep 87:81-6, Jan 72

Alaskan villages receive human services. HSMHA Health Rep 87:121-5, Feb 72

Structuring a total comprehensive health care demonstration center (Caipang NC) Newsette 11:17-23, Jan/Mar 71

Teaching the teachers (Condon MB) Nurs Outlook 19:804-6, Dec 71

Baccalaureate education in a rural setting (Barker V) Nurs Outlook 20:335-7, May 72

Beyond the Arctic Circle (Egan C) Nurs Times 68:170-2, Feb 10 72

A peep behind the bamboo curtain health services in China (Pearson S) Nurs Times 68:243, Feb 24 72

Crisis intervention (Stobie EG et al) A psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:165-8(insert) Oct 26 72

How's the Health Service Corps doing in Appalachia? (Mengers G) RN 35:46-9, Sep 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

"Nursing is...". Wash State J Nurs 44:3-4, Fall 72

03 answers a thousand calls a day (Andzelevich E) (pictorial) World Health :20-5, Jan 72

Africa: to help millions (King M) (pictorial) World Health :22-5, Jun 72

## RUSSIA

Impressions of mental health service delivery systems in Finland, Poland, Soviet Russia and Czechoslovakia (Hess G) Int J Nurs Stud 8:223-35, Dec 71

The Soviet Health System--aspects of relevance for medicine in the United States (Muller JE et al) New Eng J Med 286:693-702, Mar 30 72

Nurses in the USSR (Ussov IN) Nurs J India 63:229, Jul 72

Community mental health services in the USSR (Carter FM) Nurs Outlook 20:164-8, Mar 72

Developments in Soviet Health Service. Nurs Times 68:910, Jul 20 72

Report on the travelling seminary on nursing in the USSR, 23 March-14 April 1970. WHO/NURS/71.80 :3-31,

03 answers a thousand calls a day (Andzelevich E) (pictorial) World Health :20-5, Jan 72

Activity breeds relaxation (Chazov E) (pictorial) World Health :14-9, Feb/Mar 72

In the USSR: the role of the feldsher (Pequignot H) (pictorial) World Health :28-31, Jun 72

Accent on fitness (Tarasova G) World Health :14-7, Jul 72

Reading without hearing (Vlasova TA) (pictorial) World Health :24-7, Aug/Sep 72

## SAFETY AND SAFETY DEVICES

S

Safety and Safety Devices See:  
ACCIDENT PREVENTION

### SALARIES

Phase II and you (Frye J) Am J Nurs  
72:474-6, Mar 72

Employment standards for registered  
nurses in Arizona. Ariz Nurse 25:  
15-24, Jan/Feb 72

Laws and salaries affecting nurse-  
midwives. Briefs 36:3-4, Jan 72

Editorial. Hong Kong Nurs J :1,  
Nov 71

Hong Kong nurses struggle for a fair  
Rate for the job. Hong Kong Nurs  
J :5-9, Nov 71

Memorandum (lu S) Hong Kong Nurs  
J :11-35, Nov 71

Private hospital nurses' (state) award  
16-12-71. Lamp 29:25-8, Jan 72

Salary rates private hospital nurses  
(state) award. Lamp 29:39-41, Jun  
72

Public hospital nurses' (state) award  
variations. Lamp 29:23-34, Jul 72

Qantas dispute or how David slew  
the giant (Creswell M et al) Lamp  
29: 21-2, Sep 72

Recommended employment standards  
for professional nurses... Massa-  
chusetts Nurses Association.  
Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41: 1-  
16(insert) Winter 72

Night duty payment. NZ Nurs J 65:  
26-7, Aug 72

Training South Africa's nurses (Bull  
MR) Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Dec  
24 71

Salaries in community health services--  
1972. Nurs Outlook 20:793-7, Dec 72

Watch that fee increase (Primm M)  
Pelican Nurse 28:6-8, Fall 72

New award. RANF Rev 3:1+,  
Jan 72

Economic security news. RANF Rev 3:  
6, Feb 72

Public service pay increases. RANF  
Rev 3:3, May 72

Equal pay refused I RANF Rev 3:5,  
May 72

Salary increases. RANF Rev 3:7, May  
72

Economic security news. RANF Rev  
3:3, Oct 72

RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM)  
The R.N.: Without her, no ICU's  
(pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:46-51, Mar  
72

Transcript of proceedings--Industrial  
Appeals Court at Melbourne, Dec  
7, 1971. UNA Nurs J 69:15-8,  
Nov 71

Something of the skills of nursing.  
Occupational health nurses' case  
before Industrial Appeals Court  
24th November 1971. UNA Nurs  
J 70:17-21, Feb 72

Industrial relations officer's report  
(McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:10-2,  
Mar/Apr 72

Industrial relations officer's report  
(McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:17,  
May/Jun 72

Industrial relations officer's report  
(McDonald G) UNA Nurs J 70:22-6,  
Jul 72

Action... (ed) World Ir Nurs 1:6,  
Jan 72

An interim report of equal pay.  
World Ir Nurs 1:14-5, Jan 72

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE  
STUDY

Salmonella See: FOOD POISONING

### SANITATION

Healthy seaside holidays (Levi G)  
Dist Nurs 15:90-1, Aug 72

Health survey along the Mekong  
River (Courson M) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:205-11, Mar 72

Water supplies in Singapore (Appan A)  
Nurs J Singapore 12:35-9, May 72

The drains of mudfield farm (Thrower  
WR) Nurs Times 68:686, Jun 1 72

## SCHIZOPHRENIA

Protecting the pinta (Thrower WR) Nurs Times 68:819-20, Jun 29 72

Bearing the brunt (Dieterich BH) (pictorial) World Health 28:33, May 72

### SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoidosis--confusing but it can be managed (Sharma OP) Consultant 12: 123-5, Oct 72

Sarcoidosis (James DG) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:56-9, Jan 13 72

Management of sarcoidosis. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:77-9, Jan 20 72

Sarcoma See: NEOPLASMS, also under part of body or specific tumor

### SATIRE

A rose by any other name (Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2:25-8, May/June 72

Quo vadimus (Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2:10-1, Nov/Dec 72

Animal crackers (Woodman A) Nurs Mirror 134:52, Jun 16 72

More stewed spiders, anyone? (Mead JM) Nurs Mirror 135: 16, Jul 28 72

The best laid schemes... (Cronk HM) Nurs Times 68: 1171, Sep 14 72

Miss Nightingale returns...fantasies of a doctor about the return of a ghostly Miss Nightingale (Coleman V) Part 1. Nurs Times 1327, Oct 19 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 1360, Oct 26 72

"And then there were none" (Thomas L) RN 35:44-5, Aug 72

### SAVE THE CHILDREN FUND

Saving the children in West Bengal (Thompson P) Nurs Times 68:715-6, Jun 8 72

Scars See: CICATRIX

### SCHIZOPHRENIA

Training the mental health assistant to communicate with schizophrenic patients (Schmolling P) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:27-8, Jan 72

The therapeutic community: A critique (Herz MI) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:69-72, Mar 72

A research design for evaluating a psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia (Mosher LR) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:229-34, Aug 72

Some neglected issues in Millieu Therapy (Lewis AB Jr et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 293-8, Oct 72

Orthomolecular treatment for Schizophrenia (Hoffer A) Part 1. J Pract Nurs 22:16-9, Aug 72

Part 2. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2, Sep 72

Effects of sensory stimulation and remotivation on schizophrenic persons (Beard MT et al) J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 5-8, Mar/Apr 72

Disturbance in language and thought (Crouch L) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:5-9, May/June 72

The token economy: a challenge to nursing (Johnson WG et al) (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:10-3, May/June 72

Kevin--a schizophrenic (Glass H) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Jan 14 72

Psychiatric illness in women (Brandon S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 21 72

A schizophrenic reaction (Addo AS) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, May 12 72

Portrait of Rita (Lenzie, Gr Br. Woodilee Hosp.) (Shaulin MA) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 42-3, Sep 15 72

A chronic schizophrenic and her child (Miller AE) (care st). Nurs Times 67:1567-9, Dec 16 71

Clara (Barker GM) Nurs Times 68: 1103-4, Aug 31 72

The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? (Baker R) New hope for treatment? Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 1161-2+, Sep 14 72  
(Rosenthal G et al) A study in operant conditioning. Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 1182-5, Sep 21 72

## SCHIZOPHRENIA

Maria--a study of schizophrenia (McKay PM) (care st) Nurs Times 68:1226-7, Sep 28 72

The plateau in therapist-patient relationships (Cloud ED) (care st) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:112-21, #3 72

## SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

The psychiatric nurse as therapist--not baby-sitter! (Bishop BR) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:41-3, #1 72

Days of anguish, moments of hope for a child called Noah (Greenfeld J) Todays Health 50:48-53+, Jun 72

## SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Nursing education scholarships. Calif Nurse 68:7, Jul/Aug 72

Catherine Booth Hospital, School of Nursing--graduation ceremony. Christ Nurse 238:34, Dec 71

Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) NLN Publ :1-8, 1971

Scholarships and loans beginning education in nursing (#41-410 R) NLN Publ :1-6, Apr 72

Commonwealth scholarships (Dunkley PA et al) NZ Nurs J 65:4, Jan 72

Rehabilitation study (Darnan) NZ Nurs J 65:18, Feb 72

Chandris scholarship. NZ Nurs J 65:7, Mar 72

Scholarships--1972. Nurs J India 62:416, Dec 71

3M Nursing Fellowship. Nurs J India 244, Jul 72

Stature not status...orientation and in-service training programmes in North America (Maher E) Nurs Mirror 133:6-7, Dec 31 71

"A most memorable 10 weeks"...were shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72 (Blewett E) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:34-5, Jan 21 72

Raising funds from foundations. Nurs Outlook 20:108-110, Feb 72

Winifred Hardiman Scholarship Loan Fund (Saller DM) Occup Health Nurs 20:17, Aug 72

H.J. Heinz Travelling Scholarship. RANF Rev 3:2, Feb 72

The South African Nursing Association funds, scholarships and bursaries. S Afr Nurs J 39:11, Feb 72

Muriel Yarrington fellowship (Woods WJ) UNA Nurs J 70:9-11, Dec 71-Jan 72

College of Nursing, Australia. Annie M. Sage Memorial Australian Nursing Scholarship, 1972. UNA Nurs J 70:7, Feb 72

## SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

Factors predictive of adolescent behavior (Helvie CO) ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA: 38-64, Apr 8-10, 70; (Bowens BH) Critique p 65-72

Evaluating a school health program focused on high absence pupils: a research design (Tuthill RW et al) Am J Public Health 62:40-2, Jan 72

Oh where, oh where should health educators be? (Cady E) Am J Public Health 62:79-81, Jan 72

Training the sex educator: Guidelines for teacher training institutions (Carrera MA) Am J Public Health 62:233-43, Feb 72

Epidemiologic analysis in school populations as a basis for change in school-nursing practice--report of the second phase of a longitudinal study (Basco D et al) Am J Public Health 62:491-7, Apr 72

Pregnancy: a crisis in health education (Veerhusen P) Am J Public Health 62:821-3, Jun 72

These fifth graders are excited about how their lungs work (Foster RL) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:4-5+, Dec 71

A picture story about our lungs by fifth grade students (DeLafield H) (pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:6-8, Dec 71

## SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

Current concepts in community health nursing and their implications for the Secondary School Health Services in British Columbia (Weber K) *Canad J Public Health* 63:137-42, Mar/Apr 72

Needed: a school-based health center for children (Fulford D) *Canad Nurse* 68:25-6, Jun 72

Teaching preventive dental health (Linn EL) *Children Today* 1:18-9, Sep/Oct 72

Small activity groups in the school. Report of a twelve year research project in community psychiatry (Pasnau RO et al) *Community Ment Health J* 7:303-11, #4 71

School phobia (Macdonald PJ) *Dist Nurs* 14:209-10, Jan 72

Recruitment is everyone's job (Kovacs AR) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:150-6, #2 72

School nurse teacher: school health specialist (Weitz D) *J NY Nurses Assoc* 2:39-41, Winter 71

The school nurse teacher's role in the life of the hyperactive child with learning disabilities (Scholand J) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:35-40, Winter 72

Report of the NEA Department of School Nurses Board of Directors' Meetings and Convention. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:20-1, Fall 71

A systematic approach to the improvement of instruction (Dewey BE) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:11-6, Spring 72

A rationale for the use of health aides in secondary public schools in New York State (McGillicuddy G) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:17-22+, Spring 72

"Top priority--children as consumers" (Marticelli A) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:11-2, Jun 72

Annotated bibliography of audio visual materials for health education films and filmstrips. Supplement to 1971 Conference Bibliography. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:41-3, Jun 72

Resolutions passed by the governing council of the American School Health Association at the annual meeting in Chicago in October of 1971. *J Sch Health* 41:531-2, Dec 71

School nursing becomes accountable in education through behavioral objectives (Dickinson DJ) *J Sch Health* 41:533-7, Dec 71

A great experiment in sex education--The Anaheim story (Cook PW) *J Sch Health* 42:7-9, Jan 72

Sociological perspectives on school health programs (Herberg EN) *J Sch Health* 42:10-14, Jan 72

Health assessment of school children. Selecting screening tests (Eisner V et al) *J Sch Health* 42:21-4, Jan 72

Sex education for school physicians: report on an in-service training course (Crawley LQ et al) *J Sch Health* 42:25-31, Jan 72

A cohort study of 1,205 secondary school smokers (Laoye JA et al) *J Sch Health* 42:47-52, Jan 72

The role of the school nurse in the early identification of potential learning disabilities (Ferinden WE) *J Sch Health* 42:86-7, Feb 72

The use of the "micro-unit" in health education (Feldstein M et al) *J Sch Health* 42:105-8, Feb 72

A survey of elementary school health services with emphasis on preparation for emergency care procedures of sick and injured students (Miller DF et al) *J Sch Health* 42:114-7, Feb 72

Visits to an elementary school nurse (Van Arsdell WR et al) *J Sch Health* 42:142-8, Mar 72

The school physician of the future (Lampe JM) *J Sch Health* 42:197-8, Apr 72

School nursing for the 70's (Fricke IB) *J Sch Health* 42:203-6, Apr 72

## SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

A new approach to delivery of health care to school children as instituted by Denver, Colorado public schools (Lampe JM) *J Sch Health* 42:272-3, May 72

Health assessment of children VIII. The unexpected health defect (Eisner V et al) *J Sch Health* 42:348-53, Jun 72

An examination of five difficult issues related to school drug problems (Nickerson CJ) *J Sch Health* 42:444-5, Oct 72

Comparison of nursing roles (MacDonough GP) *J Sch Health* 42:481-2, Oct 72

Case studies on remediable health defects (Callan LB et al) *J Sch Health* 42:528-32, Nov 72

Dental nurses were 'new fangled' then. *NZ Nurs J* 64:19-20, Apr 71

New Zealand's dental auxiliary programme. *Nurs J India* 62:323-4+, Oct 71

An explanatory test of a method of studying illness among preschool children (MacCarthy J et al) *Nurs Res* 21:319-26, Jul/Aug 72

What is a school nurse (Scott ME) *Nurs Times* 68:270+, Mar 2 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) Handling University health. Part 6. *Nurs Times* 68:506-8, Apr 27 72

The health visitor and family planning (Handley N) *Nurs Times* 68:677-8, Jun 1 72

### SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING--STANDARDS

Position statement on the certified school nurse-teacher and the school health program. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:31-8, Jun 72

### Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

### SCHOOLS OF NURSING

Entered here are articles in which the particular school may be significant

cf NURSING EDUCATION

Becoming a nurse in Nigeria (Nigeria, Africa) (Davitz LJ) (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:2026-8, Nov 72

Group day care for children under three (Mayer SA) Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Part 1. *Am J Public Health* 62:43-5, Jan 72

New technology creates a need for specialized training for graduate nurses (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:48+, Aug 72

The drug incident--a case study (Wood V) (care st) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-6, Jul 72

Career ladder proposal (Simms E) (ed) *Colorado Nurse* 2:1-2+, Jul 72

Hospital schools of nursing...A successful summer program prepares 'high-risk' students for success in nursing school (Heins MJ et al) *Hospitals* 46:74+, Jan 16 72

Work and future plans of the Training School, General Hospital, Benin City, Midwest State, Nigeria (Nwakola FI) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:269-75, Dec 71

The New South Wales College of Nursing, Nineteenth Annual Oration, September 16, 1971 (Searle C) *Lamp* 28:20-7, Oct 71

Nurses and education. *Lamp* 28:18, Dec 71

Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education (#14-1437) *NLN Publ* :1-21, 1972

State-approved schools of nursing--R.N. (#19-1439) *NLN Publ* :1-100, 1972

Let's be practical about a nursing career (#38-1328) *NLN Publ. Dept Pract Nurs Progs* :1-41, 1972

State-approved schools of nursing--L.P.N./L.V.N. (#19-1440) *NLN Publ. Div Res* :7-70, 1972

Geriatric course at Dunedin (Perry NE) *NZ Nurs J* 64:15-6, Dec 71

Training South Africa's nurses (Bull MR) Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Dec 24 71

Doubled in size--Royal Salop Infirmary Group School of Nursing (Shrewsbury, Gr Br, Copthorne Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134: 46-7, Mar 24 72

GNC practical examinations...organization in the King's College hospital group (Tibbles HJ) Nurs Times 68: 77-80(insert), May 18 72

Inland's on-the-job training program in industrial nursing...General Motors Corporation Dayton, Ohio (pictorial) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-3, Nov 72

Echuca District Hospital rules for the guidance of the nurses and nurse training school 1906. UNA Nurs J 70:11-2, Dec 71 Jan 72

Schools offering nurse traineeships for full-time academic study 1972-73 (NIH #72-85) US Dept HEW : 1-19, 1972

Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) Nursing in the home in the 19th Century. Part 19 (1) Midwife Health Visit 8: 284-7, Aug 72

## SCIENCE

Personal and national objectives in a sceptical age (Burnet M) Aust Nurses J 1:34-8, Jun 72

## SCIENTIFIC REFERENCE SERVICE

Occupational health information systems--their concepts and functions (Morrill EE Jr et al) Am J Public Health 2469-73, Dec 71

Scientology See: QUACKERY

## SCLERODERMA

Life-threatening scleroderma (Wiley L) (care st) Nurs 72 2:22-7, Aug 72

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See: AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

## SELF CONCEPT

### SCOLIOSIS

Scoliosis (Keim HA) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24:2-32, #1 72

Feminine identity concerns of girls undergoing correction for scoliosis (Neff J) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:9-17, Spring 72

### SCOTLAND

Obstetric services in Northern Scotland (Macaulay MM) Midwives Chron 86:114-5, Apr 72

Of Tartan and Trews (Cronk HM) Nurs Times 68: 1258, Oct 5 72

Scots map out the nursing future. Nurs Times 68: 1300-2, Oct 12 72

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

### SECURITY PROGRAMS

Hospital security--of nursing concern (Skinner JJ) Superv Nurse 3:33+, Jun 72

Drug security in hospitals (Serrano RS) Superv Nurse 3: 65+, Oct 72

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

## SELF CONCEPT

A panel study of comparing self-reports of baccalaureate and diploma nurses before graduation and after their first work experience in hospitals (Smoyak SA) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :189-204, Mar 15-7, 72

The emotional toll of crippling deformity (Loxley AK) Am J Nurs 72:1839-40, Oct 72

"Last semester, I grew up" (Taber C) Amer J Nurs 72: 2048-9, Nov 72

Why do they care (Hampton PJ) Bedside Nurse 5:12-7, Jul 72

The middle-level mental health worker: (MacPheeters HL et al) His role. Part 1. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 329-34, Nov 72

## SELF CONCEPT

Opinion on nursing (Bergman R et al)  
Self-image of the nurse. Part 2. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:116-25, #2 72

Need for self-esteem in the aged.  
A literature review (Rynerson BC)  
*J Psychiatr Nurs* 10: 22-6, Jan/Feb 72

The relationship between self-concept and peer acceptance (Howard DP et al) *J Sch Health* 42:109-10, Feb 72

Sydney hospital training programme (Danks PM) *Lamp* 28:7+, Sep 71

"The need for inservice education for nursing with suggestions for its organization" (Nichols J) *Lamp* 28:31-44, Dec 71

The health visiting scene.  
(Chisholm MK) The satisfactions.  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-3, Mar 24 72

"Why do you wish to be a nurse?"  
(Bishop D) Introduction. *Nurs Mirror* 135:44-5, Aug 25 72

Perceived role differences and discrepancies among nursing supervisors (Moore LF) *Nurs Pap* 3:17-28, May 71

Time for self-assessment? You be the judge! *Point View* 9:16-7, 1972

Existentialism. A philosophy for supervisors (Carty R) *Superv Nurse* 3:36-8+, Apr 72

Improving your concentration capacity (Fair EW) *Superv Nurse* 3:24-5, Jul 72

Psychiatric nursing: an existential way of life (Wiley PL) *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:7-11, Fall 72

## SELF CONCEPT--EDUCATION

Education in personal relationships (Robertson A) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:422-3, Dec 72

## SELF-DEFENSE

T. L. C., or a punch in the nose?  
(Isler C) *RN* 35:46-9, Jan 72

## SELF-HELP DEVICES

A foot-operated typewriter (Ramsay DA et al) *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 53:190-2, Apr 72

The verlo: An orthosis for children with severe motor handicaps (Taylor N et al) *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 53: 534-5, Nov 72

A community is more than a psyche: the concept of community mental health (Goldberg C) *Can Ment Health* 20:15-21, May/Aug 72

Nurse-managed cardiac clinics (Crews J) *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72

Aids to mobility for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Nettles O) *Dist Nurs* 15:92-3, Aug 72

Possum--the role of the district nurse (Jefcoate AGJ) *Dist Nurs* 15: 142-3, Oct 72

Cri de coeur (Eliot RS) *Emergency Med* 4:21-31+, May 72

The closest thing to a real hand (Barnard CN) *Family Health* 4: 30-1+, Nov 72

Accoutrements of aging (Burnside IM) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:291-301, Jun 72

A seven-year struggle (Gregory SE) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:31-3+, Dec 24 71

Life at home for the disabled. *Nurs Mirror* 134:11, Jun 30 72

Helping patients adjust to rheumatoid arthritis. *Nurs '72* 2: 11-7, Oct 72

Easy switch for the disabled. *Nurs Times* 68:434, Apr 13 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) *Nurs Times* 68: 1310-19, Oct 19 72

Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) *Patient Care* 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

Wheelchair adaptation for patients with rheumatoid arthritis (Seymour RJ et al) *Phys Therapy* 52:644-5, Jun 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## SELF-MEDICATION

Antacids (Cupit GC et al) Am J Nurs 72:2210-2, Dec 72

An experiment in self-medication for older people (Kelly P) Canad Nurse 68:41-3, Feb 72

The hospital patient and his knowledge of the drugs he is receiving (Marks J et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:39-51, #1 1972

Helping patients to remember medication warnings. Nurs Update 3:13-5, Sep 72

The challenge of relieving chronic pain. Nurs Update 3:1+, Nov 72

You and your dangerous health practices (Furlong WB) Today's Health 50:54-8+, Oct 72

A doctor's Rx for getting the most from your medicine (O'Connell WE) Womens Day 35:12+, Feb 72

## SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

Three criteria for evaluating sensitivity training (Deane WN) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:169-7, Jun 72

Sensitivity training in a psychotherapeutic milieu (Otto ST et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:170-3, Jun 72

Sensitivity training: caveat emptor (Rogers RE) J Nurs Adm 2:48-54, Nov/Dec 72

Working with small groups (O'Hare B) Foreword. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:153(insert) Sep 28 72; (Ragg N) Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Part 2. p 154-6

## SENSORY DEPRIVATION

Unusual sensory and thought disturbances after cardiac surgery (Ellis R) Am J Nurs 72:2021-5, Nov 72

Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient (Fowler RS Jr et al) Part 2. Am J Nurs 72:2056-9, Nov 72

When sensory deprivation occurs... (Cameron CF et al) Canad Nurse 68:32-4, Nov 72

Pain: How it varies from person to person (Keele KD) Nurs Times 68:890-2, Jul 20 72

## SEX

Sex during pregnancy (Sandler B) Am Baby 34:30-1+, Feb 72

The teenage sexual revolution and the myth of an abstinent past (Cutright P) Family Plann Perspect 4:24-31, Jan 72

Teenagers, sex and contraception (Goldsmith S et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:32-8, Jan 72

Sexual experience of young unmarried women in the United States (Kantner JF et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:9-18, Oct 72

Effects of marihuana on adolescents and young adults (Kolansky H et al) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:9-16, Nov/Dec 71

Understanding adolescent sexual behavior in a changing society (Juhasz AM) J Sch Health 42:149-54, Mar 72

Encyclopedia of a woman's body (Chevalier LR) Ladies Home J 89:86-7+, May 72

The importance of sexual development in infancy (Fried RI) Med Insight 4:36-7+, Jun 72

When sex can kill. Newsweek 79:62+, Feb 28 72

The differential sexual socialization of school children (Cornwell G) Nurs Forum 10:401-15, #4 71

Biology of sexuality (Mills IH) Nurs Mirror 135:12-4, Aug 18 72

Psychological aspects of family planning (Carpenter CB) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-12, Jul 72

## SEX

Teen-age sex: letting the pendulum swing. *Time* 100:34-8+, Aug 21 72

## SEX DEVIATION

See also: HOMOSEXUALITY

## SEX EDUCATION

Training the sex educator: Guidelines for teacher training institutions (Carrera MA) *Am J Public Health* 62:233-43, Feb 72

Sex education at Duke: The development, implementation, and expansion of a medical school program (Shangold M et al) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:4-10, Feb 72

Everything you always wanted to know about sex education (Blyth M) *Family Health* 4:20-1+, Jan 72

Sex education and/or family living in the residential school for the blind (Cataruzolo MJ, Enis CA) *J Sch Health* 41:563-6, Dec 71

A great experiment in sex education--The Anaheim story (Cook PW) *J Sch Health* 42:7-9, Jan 72

Sex education for school physicians: report on an in-service training course (Crawley LQ et al) *J Sch Health* 42:25-31, Jan 72

A comparative study of sex information sources (Thornburg HD) *J Sch Health* 42:88-91, Feb 72

Psychological principles of a sex education program for grades K through 12 (Breiner SJ) *J Sch Health* 42:227-32, Apr 72

A peek at sex education in a midwestern community (Levin BB et al) *J Sch Health* 42:462-5, Oct 72

Some thoughts on sex education for school children (Ripley GD) *Midwife Health Vis* 7:457+, Dec 71

Sex before and after childbirth (Kitzinger S) *Midwife Health Vis* 8:315-8, Sep 72

Homespun sanity (Simcock KR) *NZ Nurs J* 65:24-7, Mar 72

Sex education - defeat or success? (Galli E) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:37-8, Mar 72

Solving teenagers' sex problems (Reuben D) *Today's Health* 50:26-9, May 72

What we still need to learn about sex (Masters WH et al) *Today's Health* 50:26-9+, Jul 72

Sheehan's Syndrome See: SIMMONDS DISEASE

Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER

## SHIPS

Careers extraordinary (O'Connor V) *Life on the ocean wave. Part II, Nurs Times* 68:721-3, Jun 8 72

Behind the scenes--a tribute to Gladys M. Phillips (Jones DN) *Occup Health (London)* 23:396-7, Dec 71

Safety at sea (Tomiche FJ) (pictorial) *World Health* :14-9, Jan 72

## SHOCK

Anaphylactic shock (Craven RF) *Am J Nurs* 72:718-21, Apr 72

Nursing intervention in anaphylactic shock (Lister J) *Am J Nurs* 72:720-1, Apr 72

How to manage hypovolemic shock (Matsumoto T) *Consultant* 12:95-8, Jun 72

The role of the emergency room in management of shock (Mitty WF et al) *Hosp Med* 8:7-8+, Jan 72

Uptake, distribution and excretion of gaseous anesthetics (Petty C) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:21-41, Feb 72

The microcirculation and shock (Grove L) *J Am Assoc Anesth* 40:185-92, Jun 72

Cardiogenic shock (Sargis NM) *J NY State Nurses Assoc* 3:22-4, Oct 72

Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds for your patient (Wickware DS) *Patients Care* 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72

Shock (Reul G) *Point View* 9:2-3, #6 72

## SKIN DISEASES

Pathogenesis of the shock lung  
(Sladen A) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-1+,  
Dec 71

### SHOES

The truth about orthopedic shoes.  
Changing Times 26:39-40, Apr 72

Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING  
RESOURCES

Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE

### SILICONES

Enemies in the dust (Fahy A)  
Silicosis. Part 3. Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
14-5, Oct 72

### SINGAPORE

Editorial. Lamp 29:3, Feb 72

Singapore--instant Asia (pictorial)  
Nurs J Singapore 12:4-7, May 72

Sinuses See: under name of sinus

Microcirculation in human skin  
(Kolthoff NJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf : 87-100,  
Mar 15-7, 72

Skin care during pregnancy. Am Baby  
34:26-7, Jul 72

Recent advances in skin traction  
(McArdle D) Aust Nurses J 1:  
31-2, May 72

Tips on managing hives (Rapp DJ)  
Consultant 12:42-4, Apr 72

The care of blisters (Hirata I Jr) Con-  
sultant 12:107-8, Jun 72

Skin problems in pregnancy: what your  
patient can expect (Parish LC et al)  
Consultant 12:33-5, Oct 72

Know your skin (Thorne N) Health  
9:35-7, Sep 72

Be kind to your skin (Goodman H)  
Life Health 87:15, Apr 72

House call--This chemical world  
and your skin. Life Health 87:  
16-7, Nov 72

Your beauty life. Mothers-to-be  
Am Baby 3:40, Oct 71

The importance of a mother's touch  
(Montagu A) Mothers-to-be Am  
Baby 33:30-2+, Dec 71

Hexachlorophene and skin care of  
newborn infants. Nurses Assoc  
ACOG Bull 6:4, Jan/Feb 72

Sweat glands and perspiration (Uttley  
M) Nurs Mirror 133:35-7, Nov 26 71

Color changes in dark skins (Roach LB)  
Nurs 72 2:19-22, Nov 72

Itching--mechanism, causes and  
treatment (Cunliffe WJ) Nurs Times  
68:356+, Mar 23 72

Occupation and the skin (Thomson W)  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:835-7, Jul 6  
72

I am Joe's skin (Ratcliff JD) Read  
Digest 100:114-7, Jun 72

### SKIN--NEOPLASMS

The cancer plague (Smith DW) Part 2.  
Life Health 87:10-1+, Feb 72

The emotional impact of fatal skin  
disorders (Griesemer RD) Part 3.  
Med Insight 4:28-32, Jan 72

Jeannette: no hope for cure (Nichols  
EG) (care st) Nurs Forum 11:97-104,  
4 72

### SKIN DISEASES

See also: NEVUS, also under specific  
skin diseases

Treating acne in teenage girls (Guthrie  
MB) Consultant 12:87, Feb 72

Lasting relief in childhood eczema'  
(Fontana VJ) Consultant 12:130-2,  
Feb 72

Lasting relief in childhood eczema  
(Fontana VJ) Consultant 12:30-2,  
Mar 72

Scabies: the resurgent mite (Epstein E)  
Consultant 12:74-6, Jun 72

Childhood eczema: a less rigid regimen  
(Rosenberg EW) Consultant 12:63-5,  
Nov 72

Know your skin (Thorne N) Health 9:35-7,  
Sep 72

## SKIN DISEASES

- Dermatoses and pregnancy (Rogers RE et al) *Hosp Med* 8:29-32+, Jan 72
- Common skin disorders and what to do about them (Schragger AH) *Hosp Med* 8:79+, May 72
- Skin disorders in diabetes (Kozak GP et al) (pictorial) Part 1. *Hosp Med* 8:64-8+, Jul 72  
(pictorial) Part 2. *Hosp Med* 8:8-9+, Aug 72
- Eczema (Rosenhouse L) *Life Health* 87:12-3, Jan 72
- Ringworm the vicious circle (Carbary LJ) *Life Health* 87:10-1, Jun 72
- The emotional impact of fatal skin disorders (Griesemer RD) Part 3. *Med Insight* 4:28-32, Jan 72
- A form of allergy (Worth H) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:15+, Aug 71
- Sweat glands and perspiration (Uttley M) *Nurs Mirror* 133:35-7, Nov 26 71
- Lyell's disease (Peggie DD) (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 133:40-1, Dec 3 71
- Skin disorders in pregnancy (McKenzie AW) *Nurs Times* 68:268+, Mar 2 72
- Dermatological complications of Crohn's Disease (McCallum DI) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:280-3, Mar 9 72
- Occupation and the skin (Thomson W) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:835-7, Jul 6 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:873-5, Jul 13 72
- Wearing tights (Jaffee G et al) *Nurs Times* 68:1098+, Aug 31 72
- Occupational dermatitis (Purdy MJ) *Occup Health (Auckland)* 5:16-7, Nov 71
- Case history (Smith JFF et al) *Erysipeloid of Rosenbach*. Part 2. *Occup Health (London)* 24:212-4, Jun 72
- Some principles of dermatologic nursing (Leider M) *RN* 35:48-53, May 72

## SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

- Now it's frozen skin. *Newsweek* 79:103, Apr 24 72
- Improving care of severe burn wounds (Corliss S) (pictorial) *Nurs* '72 2:6-12, Apr 72
- The treatment of burns (Milward TM) Skin replacement in burns. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 67:1468-70, Nov 25 71
- The world of transplants (Isler C) The tissue banks. Part 2. *RN* 35:40-1, Dec 72

## SLEEP

- Sleep well, baby dear (Saltzman L) *Life Health* 87:14-5, Mar 72
- Sleep and dream without drugs (Fox JD) *Life Health* 87:6-7, Apr 72
- The mysterious world of sleep and dreams (Kaelbling R) *Med Insight* 4:42-3, Apr 72
- The health visitor that snored (Felstein I) *Midwife Health Visit* 8:102-3, Mar 72
- Narcosis therapy (Moreton K) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:41-3, Apr 7 72
- The postsurgery heart patient: Amount of uninterrupted time for sleep and rest during the first, second, and third postoperative days in a teaching hospital (Walker BB) *Nurs Res* 21:164-9, Mar/Apr 72
- Physiological aspects of jet travel (Bateman SC) *Occup Health (London)* 24:3-10, Jan 72
- Are you getting enough sleep? *US News* 73:45-8, Oct 16 72
- Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPANOSOMIASIS
- ## SMALLPOX
- An end to smallpox vaccinations? *Changing Times* 26:32, Mar 72
- New rules for smallpox vaccinations. *Consumer Rep* 37:572, Sep 72

## SMOKING

Nurses and nursing in Britain... through pestilence and plague to public health (Gordon JE) Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 7:392-7, Oct 71  
Vaccination against smallpox (Dick G) Midwife Health Visit 8:380-1, Nov 72

Smallpox in Europe. Newsweek 79: 93-4, Apr 10 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Immunisation. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jan 14 72

Exit smallpox. Time 99:46, Jan 24 72

Variola Major's trail. Time 99:68, Apr 17 72

Smallpox: Target Zero. World Health 2-3, Oct 72

The global strategy (Henderson DA) (pictorial) World Health :8-17, Oct 72

The anger of a goddess (Willard N) (pictorial) World Health :18-21, Oct 72

Ethiopia: Great expectations (Brooke M) World Health :22-5, Oct 72

Every country pays for smallpox. World Health :26-7, Oct 72

Conquest of an epidemic (Egli D) (pictorial) World Health :28-31, Oct 72

### SMALLPOX--HISTORY

A grim saga (Thapalyal L) (pictorial) World Health :4-7, Oct 72

### SMELL

See also: ODORS

### SMOKING

The influence of obvious anonymity on the response of school children to a questionnaire about smoking (Harlin VK) Am J Public Health 62:566-74, Apr 72

Cigarette smoking: Is it Russian roulette? (Hochbaum GM) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-4, Mar 72

Two and two make five in cigarette country (Wagner S) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:6-8, Apr 72

The surgeon general reports: Where the anti-smoking campaign stands in 1972 (Steinfeld JL) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, May 72

Where students stand on smoking. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:7-8, May 72

The Second World Conference on Smoking and Health, London, England, September 1971 (Moss GWO) Canad J Public Health 62: 537-40, Nov/Dec 71

Smoking--the health professional's responsibility (Ashley MJ) (ed) Canad J Public Health 63:1-2, Jan/Feb 72

The biggest killer. Dist Nurs 14: 186, Dec 71

Roses, music, misocapnists and smoking (Corwin E) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 491-5, Jun/Jul 72

Health consequences of smoking. Jamaican Nurse 12:13+, Apr 72

A cohort study of 1,205 secondary school smokers (Laoye JA et al) J Sch Health 42:47-52, Jan 72

Second-hand tobacco smoke: children's reactions (Cameron P) J Sch Health 42:280-4, May 72

Smoking habits and attitudes of 4-H youth in Illinois, ages 9 to 12 (Windsor RA) J Sch Health 42:558-60, Nov 72

A closer look at smoking and lung cancer (Adams EE) Life Health 87:18-21, Sep 72

Carbon monoxide...invisible and odorless but highly dangerous (Hirst AE Jr) Life Health 87: 10-3, Oct 72

Smoking in pregnancy (Andrews J) Midwife Health Visit 8:239+, Jul 72

## SMOKING

New wrinkles in smoking. *Newsweek* 78:62, Dec 20 71

Occupation and lung cancer (Thomson W) *Nurs Times* 67:1340-1, Oct 28 71

Smoking and the hospital...nurses under fire. *Nurs Times* 67:1481, Nov 25 71

Doctors and the 'holocaust from smoking' (Brookes P) *Nurs Times* 68:184, Feb 10 72

Ban smoking in hospitals (Bramley SP) *Nurs Times* 68:185, Feb 10 72

The smoking problem (Russell MAH) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:600-1, May 18 72

Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:653-4, May 25 72

Smoking habits of nurses (Carr A) *Nurs Times* 68:672-3, Jun 1 72

Are you still smoking? *Occup Health (London)* 23:400-1, Dec 71

The women at risk from smoking. *Occup Health (London)* 24:132, Apr 72

Proposed new limits and legislation for smokers. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-3, Apr 72

Do you know what happens when you smoke (Ross WS) *Read Digest* 101: 121-5, Jul 72

Nonsmokers, beware! *Time* 99:45-6, Jan 24 72

"Please put your cigarette out; the smoke is killing me!" (Banzhaf J) *Today's Health* 50:38-41, Apr 72

## SNAKE BITES

Case history of a snake bite (Oden LH Jr) *Consultant* 12:41-6, May 72

What should you do if you see a snake (Clyne P) *Family Health* 4:34-5+, Jul 72

Soap See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

## SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT

Social consequences of diabetes mellitus in adolescence (Benoliel JQ) (NU-00322) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :53-72, Mar 10-2, 71; (Helvie CO) *Critique* p 73-80

Social breakdown syndrome: Environmental and host factors associated with chronicity (Gruenberg EM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:91-4, Jan 72

Absentee health workers and community participation (Westermeyer J) *Am J Public Health* 62:1364-9, Oct 72

Helping adolescents with mental retardation (Hillman GM et al) *Children Today* 1:2-6, May/June 72

Selected problems of adaptation of the exchange-visitor nurse and the seminar approach (Rayner RA et al) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:140-9, #2 72

Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain (Cox M) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:157-68, #2 72

Personal reaction to organizational change (O'Brien GMSL et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:105-16, Winter 72

Life outside the hospital...A view from patients and relatives (Spiegel D et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:9-20, Spring 72

Permissiveness in the nursery (Hostler P) *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:18+, Jul 71

The differential sexual socialization of school children (Cornwell G) *Nurs Forum* 10:401-15, #4 71

Intervention in maturational crisis...growth and development...new maturation level (William F) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:240-6, Nov/Dec 71

Integration, not isolation (Graz L) *World Health* :18-23, Apr 72

## SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

Survey of adolescent drug use (Johnson KG et al) Social and environmental factors. Part 2. *Am J Public Health* 62:164-70, Feb 72

Consistency in children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems (Gochman DS et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:282-7, Mar 72

The poor can least afford it: poverty and health in the United States (Davis AJ) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:360-6, #4 1971

## SOCIAL CHANGE

The war on the roads (Brown WD)  
Nurs Times 68:1243-4, Oct 6 72

An old man (Taylor EW) (care st)  
Nurs Times 68:1291-2, Oct 12 72

Caring for the aged (Cohen J)  
(pictorial) World Health 34-9,  
Apr 72

## SOCIAL CHANGE

Nurse-patient interchange in the  
arrestment of psychosocial atrophy  
of aged, institutionalized, patients  
(Brown MM et al) ANA Sixth Nurs  
Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :1-32,  
Apr 8-10, 70; (Brown MI) Critique  
p 33-7

Nursing in a society in crisis (Sullivan  
C et al) Am J Nurs 72:302-4, Feb 72

The principles of parsimony in  
mental health center operations  
(Hollister WG et al) Can Ment  
Health 20:18-24, Jan/Feb 72

Reflections on 50 years in Canadian  
mental health (Laycock SR) Can  
Ment Health 20:26-9, Jan/Feb 72

Meeting the threats to mental health  
(Carstairs GM) Can Ment Health 20:  
3-8, Nov/Dec 72

Adoption in a changing society  
(Gallagher UM) Children Today  
1:2-6, Sep/Oct 72

Perspectives on a community  
issue: A mental health center  
seminar on busong (Afield WE)  
Hosp Community Psychiatry  
23:272-6, Sep 72

Understanding adolescent sexual  
behavior in a changing society,  
(Juhasz AM) J Sch Health 42:  
149-54, Mar 72

Changing patterns in nursing prac-  
tice (Tomich JC) Kansas Nurse :  
3-5, Jan 72

Reflections of change in nursing  
education (Larson L) Kansas  
Nurse :2-3, Feb 72

Extending the scope of nursing  
practice. Kansas Nurse :4-5,  
Feb 72

What will nursing be like in the  
'80's? (Creighton H et al)  
Part 1. Maryland Nurse 2:1-4,  
Jun 72

Mental health in our changing culture  
(Mead M) Ment Hyg 56:6-8, Summer  
72

The child, the dentist and  
dentistry (Swallow JN) Midwife  
Health Visit 8:244-7, Jul 72

Marriage (ed) Midwife Health Visit  
8:269, Aug 72

We must embrace the aged as  
productive in a new sense. Mod  
Nurs Home 29:74-5, Sep 72

Challenge to nursing education...  
Professional nursing practice...  
(Watkins JD) In community settings  
(#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept  
Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs  
:9-12, 1972

Changes in society...changes in  
schools (Kerse E) NZ Nurs J 64:  
4-6, Oct 71

The rocked boat (Caughey RH) NZ  
Nurs J 65:8-9, Jan 72

Role of the secondary school (Smith N)  
NZ Nurs J 65:22-3, Jan 72

Our changing world (McKenzie M)  
NZ Nurs J 65:26-7, Jan 72

Toffler's disease (Salmon EB) (ed) NZ  
Nurs J 65:3+, Apr 72

Turmoil can help. NZ Nurs J 65:  
6-8, Apr 72

Health--everyone's business. NZ  
Nurs J 65:22-5, Apr 72

Therapeutic abortion and acculturation  
(Dunovan HM) Nurs Forum 10:378-  
81, #4 71

The clinical specialist as role model or  
motivator (Pearson LE) Nurs Forum  
11:71-7, #1 72

Sixty years ago. Nurs J India 62:  
317, Oct 71

## SOCIAL CHANGE

Psychological aspects of sterilization  
(Pond DA) *Nurs Times* 67:1435-7,  
Nov 18 71

The death of a child (Fox S)  
*Nurs Times* 68:1322-3, Oct  
19 72

Changing needs and changing  
roles (Shetland ML) *Occup Health*  
*Nurs* 20:17-9, Oct 72

Intervention in maturational  
crisis...growth and development...  
new maturation level (William F)  
*Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:240-6,  
Nov/Dec 71

What is happening to adoption?  
(Craft JS) *RN* 35:33-7, Dec 72

Unmarried parents in our permissive  
society (Schreier RA) *S Afr Nurs J*  
38:20-3, Nov 71

Continuity of patient care in a dynamic  
era (Mountford F) *S Afr Nurs J* 38:  
26-7, Dec 71

A society in transition (Sinnott P)  
(pictorial) *World Health* : 10-3,  
Feb/Mar 72

## SOCIAL PROBLEMS

Instant help by telephone (Briggs BC)  
*Am J Nurs* 72:731-2, Apr 72

Narcotics and the community: a sys-  
tem stimulation (Levin G et al) *Am*  
*J Public Health* 62:861-73, Jun 72

The social effects of legal abortion  
(Schwartz RA) *Am J Public*  
*Health* 62:1331-5, Oct 72

Broadview's storefront clinic (Toronto.  
Com Hlth Clin) (pictorial) *Canad*  
*Nurse* 68:33-8, May 72

Venereal diseases (Morton RS) *Dist*  
*Nurs* 14:231-2, Feb 72

The teenage sexual revolution and the  
myth of an abstinent past (Cutright  
P) *Family Plann Perspect* 4:24-31,  
Jan 72

Visits to an elementary school nurse  
(Van Arsdell WR et al) *J Sch Health*  
42:142-8, Mar 72

Recidivism and post delivery school  
withdrawal: implications of a follow-  
up study for planning preventive  
services (Dempsey JJ) *J Sch Health*  
42:291-7, May 72

The subtle erosion (Fowler FS) *J Sch*  
*Health* 42:533-5, Nov 72

Meeting the teen's medical needs  
(Lehmann WX) *Med Insight* 4:52-3,  
Apr 72

The adolescent identity crisis in the  
modern world (Hausman W) *Med*  
*Insight* 4:43-7+, Oct 72

The limits of success (Ledvinka J et al)  
*Ment Hyg* 56:30-5, Spring 72

Behaviour disorders of the adoles-  
cent (Pond DA) *Nurs Mirror* 134:  
33-5, May 5 72

The nursing process in family health  
(Tapia JA) *Nurs Outlook* 20:267-70,  
Apr 72

Sexually transmitted diseases (Oates  
JK) *Nurs Times* 68:832-4, Jul 6 72

Understanding the immigrant worker  
(Griffin AM) *Occup Health (Lon-*  
*don)* 24:121-7, Apr 72

"What is health education?" (Galli  
E) *S Afr Nurs J* 39:26-7+, Apr 72

Tufts Community Mental Health  
Center: anatomy of a program  
(Waitekus AL) *Tufts Health Sci Rev*  
2:18-21+, Fall 71

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

The middle-level mental health  
worker: (MacPheeters HL et al)  
His role. Part 1. *Hosp Community*  
*Psychiatry* 23:329-34, Nov 72

His training. Part 2. *Hosp*  
*Community Psychiatry* 23:334-  
5, Nov 72

Social Security See: ECONOMIC  
AND SOCIAL SECURITY

## SOCIAL SERVICE

Social work and social workers. *Am J*  
*Nurs* 72:1254-6, Jul 72

Expanding role of the social worker  
in the health field (Randar MATI)  
*Am J Public Health* 62:1102-4, Aug  
72

## SOCIOLOGY

"What shall I give him" (Grant B)  
Aust Nurses J 2:21-4, Aug 72

The social worker as psychotherapist  
(Streen HS) Can Ment Health 20:  
22-7, May/Aug 72

The evolution of a social worker-  
therapist (Kenyon E) Can Ment  
Health 20: 5-10, Sep/Oct 72

Social work practice and community  
mental health (Mueller J et al)  
Community Ment Health J 8:178-88,  
Aug 72

Family planning goals and social  
work roles (Greenblatt B) Family  
Plann Perspect 4:54-7, Jan 72

A multidisciplinary social casework  
center with a staff psychiatrist  
(Edinburgh, Gr Br...Craigmillar  
Health, Welfare and Advice Cen-  
ter) (Ebie JC) HSMHA Health  
Rep 86:863-6, Oct 71

Alaskan villages receive human  
services. HSMHA Health Rep  
87:121-5, Feb 72

Social work intervention in medical  
crises (Golan N) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:41-5, Feb 72

The broker: a new specialist for the  
community mental health center  
(Dancy RR) Hosp Community Psychia-  
try 23:221-3, Jul 72

Social services (Teague D) Hospitals  
46:187-90, Apr 1 72

Community workers interpret care  
(Chicago, IL. Woodlawn Child  
Health Center) (Linfield J)  
Hospitals 46: 61-4, Oct 1 72

The unmarried mother (Learner E)  
Midwife Health Visit 8: 53-6, Feb  
72

Role of the local authority social  
worker--catalyst for help in the  
community (Knight P) Part 1.  
Midwife Health Visit 8: 347-50,  
Oct 72

Adolescents. Part 2. Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 388-90, Nov 72

Many social workers (De La Roche C)  
NZ Nurs J 64:17-8, Mar 71

Interprofessional aspects of nursing  
and social work curricula (Dammann  
GLA) Nurs Res 21:60-3, Mar/Apr  
72

Socialized Medicine See: NATIONAL  
HEALTH PROGRAMS

Societies, Nursing See: NURSING  
ORGANIZATIONS

## SOCIODRAMA

Games nurses play (Levin P et al) Am J  
Nurs 72:483-7, Mar 72

The puppet treatment in pediatrics  
(Whitson BJ) Am J Nurs 72:1612-4,  
Sep 72

The health unit: a therapeutic  
community: psychodrama, play  
therapy and transactional analysis  
(Gowell EC) Int J Nurs Stud 9:  
159-65, Aug 72

Fantasy in communicating concerns  
about body integrity (Ritchie J)  
(care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J  
1: 117-26, Summer 72

Play interviews with a five-year-  
old boy (Byers ML) (care st)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 2: 133-41,  
Summer 72

Hospital play sessions (Sullivan  
K) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:  
187-92, Summer 72

Starting reality orientation and  
remotivation (Ireland MJ) Nurs  
Homes 21:10-1, Apr 72

Drama helps the mentally handicapped  
(Colson J) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:  
457-9, Apr 20 72

Nursing instructors listen, look, and  
learn. WICHE 18:1+, Apr 72

## SOCIOLOGY

See also: CULTURE

The student nurse meets a new science  
(Anderson E) Aust Nurses J 2:27-9,  
Jul 72

## SOCIOLOGY

The community-oriented programs environment scale: a methodology for the facilitation and evaluation of social change (Moos R et al) Community Ment Health J 8:28-37, Feb 72

Some thoughts on teaching-learning in public health nursing (Mulligan JE) J Nurs Educ 11:21-4, Apr 72

Rich man, poor man, beggar.... (Jones M) Nurs Times 68:190-1, Feb 10 72

Solvents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

## SOUND

Relationship between auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of the premature infant (Katz V) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :03-17, Mar 10-2, 71

Rock 'n' role earache: "...so loud it hurts". Roche Image Med Res 14:14-7, Sep 72

## SOUTH AFRICA

Baccalaureate nursing in a selected number of English speaking countries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev 19:12-38, #1 1972

Kimberley—a century of nursing (Bull MR) (pictorial) Part 1. (S. Afr) Nurs Mirror 133:27-30, Dec 17 71

Training South Africa's nurses (Bull MR) Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Dec 24 71

A sense of mission (Humphries SV) Nurs Mirror 135:36-8, Sep 15 72

Unilever South Africa (Pty) Ltd, Medical Centre (Blacklaws DM) Occup Health (London) 352-7, Nov 71

Reorganisation of public health in South Africa (Van Huissteen MC) S Afr Nurs J 38:10-5, Nov 71

Groote Schuur Hospital. S Afr Nurs J 39:7-8, Mar 72

The Glen Grey Mission Hospital, Queenstown (Fischer ML) S Afr Nurs J 39:32-3, Jun 72

## SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING ASSOCIATION

A vital service. S Afr Nurs J 38:5, Sep 71

The South African Nursing Association and Miss JC Child (Stratford DO) S Afr Nurs J 38:36, Nov 71

The Branch Meeting. S Afr Nurs J 39:5, Jan 72

Accident insurance. S Afr Nurs J 39:5, Feb 72

The South African Nursing Association funds, scholarships and bursaries. S Afr Nurs J 39:11, Feb 72

Congress 1972—Port Elizabeth. S Afr Nurs J 39:7+, Aug 72

South African Nursing Association Eighth Biennial Congress for coloured members...Kimberly 19-22 June 1972. S Afr Nurs J 39:25-6, Aug 72

S. A. Nursing Association Congresses 1972 (Venter ME) Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Sep 72

## SOUTH AFRICAN NURSING COUNCIL

The South African Nursing Council meeting 14th September, 1971. Opening address of the president (Venter ME) S Afr Nurs J 38:22-5, Oct 71

## SOUTH CAROLINA

Nursing students work to correct inadequacies in state mental facilities (Williams B) Imprint 19:14+, May 72

## SPACE FLIGHT

See also: AVIATION MEDICINE

## SPAIN

AORN symposium: the Iberian Peninsula (Clam M) AORN J 15:155-64, Jan 72

## SPASM

See also: CEREBRAL PALSY

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis—care of the child (Furr SC) Am J Nurs 72:93-5, Jan 72

## SPECIALISM

### SPECIALISM

Entered here are articles concerning Nurses who have studied special fields in clinical nursing.

Selective aspects of nursing Kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (Jackson MM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :285-310, Mar 10-2, 71; (MacPhail J) Critique p 311-8

Similarities and differences in perception of the role of the clinical specialist: Volume I (Boucher RJ) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :163-87, Mar 15-7, 72; (Bruce SJ) Valuation of functions of the role of the clinical nursing specialist: Volume II p 163-87

Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relationships (Bates B) AORN J 15:53-62, Jan 72

Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs (Greenberg SM et al) Am J Nurs 72:272-5, Feb 72

The difference it makes (Malang J) (care st) Am J Nurs 72:276-9, Feb 72

How a nurse makes the difference (Martin S) Am J Nurs 72:278-80, Feb 72

The Cambridge-Council Concept or two nurse practitioners make good (Edwards JA et al) Am J Nurs 72: 460-5, Mar 72

Early morning seminars that nurses hate to miss (Alexander MM) Am J Nurs 72:500-1, Mar 72

Eight years in a medical nurse clinic (Boston, Mass. General Hosp) Am J Nurs 72:1128-30, Jun 72

A new era in emergency services. (N.Y. City. Bellevue Hosp) (O'Boyle C) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:1392-7, Aug 72

Spot check on primary care nursing (Schutt BG) Am J Nurs 72:1996-2003, Nov 72

Research in the delivery of female health care: Manpower development expanded roles for nursing and the non-professional in family planning (LeSueur C et al) Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:785-8, Mar 15 72

The family planning-nurse specialist: An evaluation (Goldstein PJ et al) Am J Obstet Gynecol 114: 646-51, Nov 1 72

The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--Nurse practitioner training outcomes (Yankauer A et al) Am J Public Health 62:347-53, Mar 72

Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an RN Physician's assistant (Fairweather JL et al) Am J Public Health 62:361-3, Mar 72

The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team (Brunetto E et al) Am J Public Health 62:785-94, Jun 72

A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants (Yodfat Y) Am J Public Health 62:953-6, Jul 72

Nursing in a health maintenance organization...report on the Harvard Community health plan (Bates B) Am J Public Health 62:991-4, Jul 72

Standards for evaluation of nurse-midwifery procedural functions. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:50-1, May 72

Bridging the 'medical services gap' (Beasley K) Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc 35:5, Apr 72

The Honourable John Munro (Munro J) (ed) Canad Nurse 68:19-20, Jan 72

Directional signals for nursing's expanding role (Hurd JL) Canad Nurse 68: 21-5, Jan 72

Specialization in nursing--where? when? how? (Hall O et al) Canad Nurse 68:39-42, May 72

The nurse as the pediatrician's associate (MacKay RC et al) Canad Nurse 68: 32-7, Aug 72

Medical aspects of artificial pacing of the heart (Escher DJW) Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-5, Jan/Feb 72

Bridging services from hospital to home (Handler F et al) Children Today 1: 30-2, May/Jun 72

## SPECIALISM

The family nurse and primary health care in rural areas (Isaacs G) Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-11, Spring 72

D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners (Standard RL et al) (Wash. D.C.) HSMHA Health Rep 87:387-91, May 72

Future changes in mental health care (Rusk TN) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:7-9, Jan 72

Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service (Stern MJ et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:218-21, Jul 72

The bases of the clinical nurse specialists' influence (Padilla GV) Hosp Progr 53:29-31, Apr 72

Pediatric nurse practitioner's role in a large group practice (Feldman M) Hosp Top 50:62-4+, Mar 72

How OB nurse-specialist functions (Morgan CA) Hosp Top 50:71-4, Mar 72

Nurses' roles expanded (Lockerby FK) Hospitals 45:92+, Dec 16 71

The I.V.-laboratory nurse (Thousand Oaks, CA. Los Robles Hosp.) Hospitals 46:102+, Sep 16 72

The National Commission and the speciality practice groups in nursing (Lysaught JP) J OGN Nurs 1:13-21, Sep/Oct 72

The next step presidential address (Crahan ME) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:3-7, Jul 72

The nurse coordinator in a neurosurgical group practice (Mazzola R) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:45-7, Jul 72

An educational model for the professional nurse (Regan PA) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:93-101, Jul 72

The nurse specialist: Cure or copout? (ed) J Nurs Adm 2:9, Jan/Feb 72

Reducing organizational conflict through working committees (Ganong WL et al) J Nurs Adm 2:12-9, Jan/Feb 72

The good patient (Olendzki M) J Nurs Adm 2:28-9, Jan/Feb 72

Unit management systems (Hilger EE) J Nurs Adm 2:43-9, Jan/Feb 72

A nurse consultant in action (DeMeyer JA) J Nurs Adm 2:42-5, Mar/Apr 72

Evaluation of a nursing consultant (Knecht AA) J Nurs Adm 2:46-51, Mar/Apr 72

The clinical specialist: a role model for students during their psychiatric experience (Denny ED) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:14-7, May/Jun 72

The psychiatric nurse therapist in private practice (Hutchinson S) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:5-6, Jul/Aug 72

HEW Report calling for extended nurse roles endorsed by ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. Kansas Nurse :1-2, Aug 72

The impact of developments in surgery on nursing in the seventies (Tracy GD) Lamp 29:22-4, Mar 72

Legal responsibilities of the nurse--today and tomorrow (#20-1451) (Jordan TD) NLN Publ :46-59, 1972

New careers in allied health (#20-1451) (Conant RM) NLN Publ :60-7, 1972

Dental nurses were 'new fangled' then. NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Apr 71

The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care (Eyles PJ) Nurs Clin North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72

Special care for the patient who has a breast biopsy or mastectomy (Owen ML) Nurs Clin North Am 7:373-82, Jun 72

Role of the special care unit nurse in a preoperative teaching program (Lisboa JM) Nurs Clin North Am 7:389-95, Jun 72

The clinical nursing specialist as a practitioner (Backscheider J) Nurs Forum 10:358-77, #4 71

## SPECIALISM

Role strain in men nurses (Greenberg E et al) Nurs Forum 10:416-30, #4 71

The clinical specialist as role model or motivator (Pearson LE) Nurs Forum 11:71-7, #1 72

The nurse (Nakami DV) Nurs J India 62:357-8+, Nov 71

The role of the nurse in modern cardiac surgery (Clareborough JK et al) Nurs J India 63:133-4, Apr 72

Specialisation (Wallace CM) Part 9. Nurs Mirror 134:40, Feb 4 72

Nurse clinicians for US and Canada. Nurs Mirror 134:32, Feb 18/25 72

Regular dialysis treatment: the nurse's role (Wing AJ) Nurs Mirror 134:29-32, Apr 14 72

SRNs' dilemma in psychiatry (Frost M) Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, May 19 72

Nurse's role in the hospital for the mentally handicapped (Forrest A) Nurs Mirror 134:48-9, Jun 16 72

How to be...an isolation unit nurse (Bishop D) Part 4. Nurs Mirror 135:28, Sep 29 72

This I believe...Nursing is health care (Schlotfeldt RM) Nurs Outlook 20:245-6, Apr 72

A psychiatric nursing liaison program (Robinson L) Nurs Outlook 20:454-7, Jul 72

Education for episodic and distributive care (Thurston HI) Nurs Outlook 20: 519-23, Aug 72

Clinical specialist preparation for the nurse anesthetist (Felton G) Nurs Outlook 20: 597-8, Sep 72

Practical vision and research (Gilchrist JM) Nurs Pap 3:6-14, Dec 71

Coronary care nurse profile (Kellberg ER) Nurs Res 21: 30-7, Jan/Feb 72

Activities and pressures of clinical nurse specialists (Aradine CR et al) Nurs Res 21:411-8, Sep/Oct 72

Knock...knock--Who's there? -- Salmon (Akinsanya JA) Nurs Times 67:1592-3, Dec 23 71

Practice nurse--part of a team (Taylor MEJ) Nurs Times 68:157-8, Feb 3 72

A respiratory and intensive care unit (McAlister E) (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:203-4, Feb 17 72

Machinery and the nurse (Tunstall AM) Nurs Times 68:296, Mar 9 72

Orthopaedic nursing (Pope DP) Nurs Times 68:37-40(insert) Mar 9 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) 'What's on the programme today sister?' Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 308-10, Mar 16 72

Midwife with a motive. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:346-8, Mar 23 72

Window on student welfare. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:380-2, Mar 30 72

Recipe for research. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:397-9, Apr 6 72

(Cullinan J) Progress of a partnership. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:460-2, Apr 20 72

(Humphreys D) Handling University health. Part 6. Nurs Times 68: 506-8, Apr 27 72

(O'Connor V) Professional promoter. Part 9. Nurs Times 68:597-9, May 18 72

(Humphreys D) The blood brigade. Part 10. Nurs Times 68:674-6, Jun 1 72

(O'Connor V) Life on the ocean wave. Part 11. Nurs Times 68:721-3, Jun 8 72

The Isis Centre (Oxford, England) (Smith E) Nurs Times 68:561-3, May 11 72

The GP and the family health team (Izzard RCF) Clinical efficiency and job satisfaction. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:572-3, May 11 72

Anaesthetic department assistants (Parkhouse J) Nurs Times 68: 1156-9, Sep 14 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 149-52(insert) Sep 21 72

## SPECIALISM

A matter of perspective (Kirk GM)  
Nurs Times 68:1242-3, Oct 5 72

Cardiology in Edinburgh (Scott EJC)  
Nurs Times 68:1244-6, Oct 5 72

Focus on/Out Island nurse... The story  
of Lucy Ann Woodside's experiences  
as a government nurse in the Bahamas  
(Davis RW) Point View 9:4-5, #2  
72

The nurse who inflicts wounds  
(Davis RW) Point View 9:4-5,  
#6 72

M. Lucille Kinlein, R.N. independent  
nurse-practitioner (Robinson AM)  
RN 35:40-1+, Jan 72

No legal bars to expanded nursing  
practice (Abdellah FG) Stat 41:  
4, Oct 72

Observations on intensive care units  
(Gardam JED) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+,  
Jul 72

The clinical specialist in the  
motivational management setting  
(Witherell J) Superv Nurse 3:  
50-2, Oct 72

Duties of an infection control sister  
in a large general hospital (Hollins  
VL) UNA Nurs J 70:14-5, Mar/Apr  
72

Psychiatric nursing: an existential way  
of life (Wiley PL) Virginia Nurse  
Quart 40:7-11, Fall 72

Commission on nursing practice. Wash  
State J Nurs 44:3-6, Winter 72

A clinical teacher (Hanrahan KA)  
World Ir Nurs 1:40-1, Feb 72

A new nursing structure (Tierney  
B) World Ir Nurs 1:80-1, Apr 72

## SPECIALISM--EDUCATION

The need for a health worker to assist  
the physician (Du Gas B) Canad  
Hosp 49:67-71, May 72

Implementation of change in health  
care systems (Cleveland V) J Nurs Adm  
2:64-9, Nov/Dec 72

Intensive care specialties conference  
group (Johnson P) Nebraska Nurse 5:  
6-8, Jun 72

## SPEECH

See also: VOICE

Babies like to gossip, too (Shields G)  
Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:35, Jul  
71

## SPEECH DISORDERS

See also: APHASIA; DEAF-MUTISM

An introduction to stuttering (Bruce CJ)  
Canad Nurse 68:24-6, Aug 72

Follow-up Clinic.

The answer to Gerald's problem--  
A good school near a good pub.  
Part 14. Midwife Health Visit 7:  
398-403, Oct 71

Speech and language disorders in  
children (Rose FC) Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 139-41, Apr 72

Communication disability (Smith M)  
NZ Nurs J 64:27, Jun 71

You're not a person, you're a stutterer  
(Smith RC) Today's Health 50:40-1+,  
Jan 72

## SPEECH THERAPY

Intensive therapy for adult stutter-  
ers (Donaldson H) Can Ment  
Health 20: 14-8, Sep/Oct 72

Rehabilitation: Sound the way for  
laryngectomees. Patient Care 6:  
58-9, Aug 15 72

## SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Is nursing on target? (Lambertsen  
EC) AORN J 15: 117-24, Mar 72

Phoenix seminar: keynote speech  
(Rogers C) AORN J 16: 165-6+,  
Oct 72

Personal and national objectives in a  
sceptical age (Burnet M) Aust Nurse:  
1:34-8, Jun 72

Trends in legislation (Holleran C)  
Chart 69: 4-7, Jan 72

Career ladder or role enlargement  
(Shetland ML) Chart 69:68-73, Mar  
72

"Top priority--children as con-  
sumers" (Marticelli AJ) J NY Sch  
Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 11-2, Jun  
72

Man, heredity, and environment:  
Issues for the '70's (McKevitt R)  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
13-6, Jun 72

Communicable diseases and  
survival (McKevitt R) J NY  
Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17-20,  
Jun 72

The President challenges nurses  
in address to delegates (Peplau  
HE) Kansas Nurse : 2-4, Jun 72

Nursing's place on the map--keynote  
address (Ford LC) Kansas Nurse :1-5,  
Nov 72

Address of the President, KSNA  
(Woodin D) Kansas Nurse : 1-3  
(insert) Nov 72

MASN President speaks...  
(Richburg E) Mississippi RN  
34: 25-8, Mar 72

We have a unique opportunity  
now...Extracts from the presi-  
dential address by Mrs. Enyth  
Holdgate. NZ Nurs J 64:4-6,  
Jun 71

CARE, the year's theme. NZ Nurs  
J 64:26, Jun 71

Nursing development. NZ Nurs J  
64:17-8, Sep 71

Changes in society...changes in  
schools (Kerse E) NZ Nurs J 64:  
4-6, Oct 71

A time of reappraisal. NZ Nurs J  
64:12-3, Oct 71

Hester McLean: Hers was a great  
era (Holdgate E) NZ Nurs J 65:  
21+. Sep 72

The slogan is AWARE (Stewart J)  
NZ Nurs J 65: 26-8, Sep 72

## SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

ACNHA Report (Norris LW) Nurs  
Homes 21:24-5+, Oct 72

Are our nurses trained to meet the  
modern challenges in nursing?  
(Kanthiah GT) Part 1. Nurs J  
India 63:15, Jan 72; (Jesudoss MJ)  
How can we improve nursing educa-  
tion? Part 2. Nurs J India 63:16,  
Jan 72

Essays submitted to the British Medi-  
cal Association's Nurses' Prize  
Essay Competition 1970/1 (Stevens  
PF) Adjusting to illness. Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:37-8, Mar 17 72  
(Jinks M) Road traffic accident.  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:31-2,  
Mar 24 72

(Goodard GM) The patient with a  
colostomy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror  
134:43-4, Mar 31 72

Speech of Dr. Exequiel Paz. Philipp  
J Nurs 40:111-5, Oct/Dec 71

Nursing commitment to a national  
health program (Lenoir M) Philipp J  
Nurs 40:126-31, Oct/Dec 71

Inspiration, responsibility and  
challenge (Sotejo JV) (ed)  
Philipp J Nurs 41:33-4, Apr/Jun  
72

Nursing education in the Philip-  
pines today (Diamante DRS)  
Philipp J Nurs 41:35-42, Apr/Jun  
72

Some problems affecting nursing  
education in the country (Villegas  
EL) Philipp J Nurs 41: 43-8, Apr/  
Jun 72

The South African Nursing Council  
Meeting 14th September, 1971.  
Opening address of the president  
(Venter ME) S Afr Nurs J 38: 22-5,  
Oct 71

International Hospital Federation  
Congress. Dublin, Jun 1971.  
The training of nurses for manage-  
ment (Searle C) S Afr Nurs J 38:  
29-31+, Nov 71

A look at ANA (Gabrielson RC) S  
Carolina Nurs 24:62-3, Spring 72

## SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

Access to quality health care--comprehensive health planning (Richardson EL) *Utah Nurse* 23:10-4, Fall 72

President's report 1970-1971--Given at the Annual General Meeting of the Association held in Lusaka on April 29, 1971. *Zambia Nurs J* 5:3-4, Sep/Oct 71

## SPINA BIFIDA

Aids to mobility for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus (Nettles O) *Dist Nurs* 15:92-3, Aug 72

The potato connection. *Newsweek* 80:58, Nov 20 72

A spina bifida baby (Bradley R) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:145-7, Feb 3 72

Spina Bifida. Anencephaly and the potato's home-made antibiotics (Renwich JH) *Nurs Times* 68:1323, Oct 19 72

Spinal Cord See: **NEUROLOGY AND NURSING**

## SPINAL INJURIES

Clinical notes. Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis (Bedbrook GM) Part 1. *Aust Nurses J* 2:23-4+, Jul 72  
Nursing of neurogenic bladder. Part 2. *Aust Nurses J* 2:27-8, Aug 72

Injuries to the spine (Tsao YS) *Hong Kong Nurs J* 12:51-4, May 72

Spinal cord injury: current status and some recent advances (Ransohoff J et al) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 4:49-60, Jul 72

Quadriplegic adolescent (Scanlan M et al) *Nurs '72* 2:28-32, Jun 72

First Aid for riding accidents (Thrower R) *Nurs Times* 68:900-2, Jul 20 72

Orthopedic nursing case presentation (Lavin M et al) (care st) *Philipp J Nurs* 41:53-8, Apr/Jun 72

## SPINE

See also: **INTERVERTEBRAL DISK**

## SPLEEN

About-face I Three studies disprove cherished concepts (Shaw BL) *RN OR/ICU* 34:14+, Dec 71

## SPLEEN--SURGERY

Care of the splenectomy patient (Cantor MO) (pictorial) *J Pract Nurs* 22:16-9, Dec 72

Splenectomy (McConnell SL) (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:864-6, Jul 13 72

## SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

Surgery for kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis (Simmons EH et al) *Canad Nurse* 68:24-9, May 72

Ankylosing spondylitis (Oldale B) (care st) *Dist Nurs* 15:43-4, May 72

Spondylosis Deformans See: **SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS**

## SPORTS

On with the games (Brennan KSW) *Nurs Times* 68:1049-52, Aug 24 72

Records fall at Medicated Olympics (Coleman V) *Nurs Times* 68:1064, Aug 24 72

Pole vaulting: dangers of an uplifting sport. *Roche Image Med Res* 14:10-1, Jun 72

Our guide to the best sports for your health (Wilkinson B) *Today's Health* 50:16+, May 72

Age is no barrier (Pointu R) *World Health* :24-5, Apr 72

Accent on fitness (Tarasova G) *World Health* :14-7, Jul 72

Sunshine and surf: joys and hazards (Pages F) *World Health* :18-23, Jul 72

## SPRUE

Celiac disease and diet: The primary treatment (Onstad D) *Bedside Nurse* 5:29-31, Apr 72

## STATISTICS

Squint See: STRABISMUS

Staff Nurses and Nursing See: GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

Staffing See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

Standards See: under specific subject as: PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--STANDARDS

Stapes Surgery See: OTOSCLEROSIS--SURGERY

### STAPHYLOCOCCI

Infection control: The common villains (Baker BH) Part 1. Bedside Nurse 5: 11-13, Oct 72

How to bathe baby. Newsweek 79:53, Feb 14 72

Changing patterns in hospital infection (Selwyn S) Nurs Times 643-6, May 25 72

Who killed Staph Rose? The story of Minocin. Occup Health Nurs 19: 19-20+, Dec 71

The staph scare. Time 99:69, Feb 14 72

State Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; also under specific state nurses' associations

### STATE BOARD OF NURSING

Official directory. Column appearing in Jan and Aug issues of Am J Nurs

Governor Reagan appoints Gordon Ogden to State Board. Calif Nurse 67:1B, Jan 72

Official directory. Column appearing in Mar and Sep issues of Nurs Outlook

State Board Examination Score Prediction for Associate Degree Nursing Program Graduates (Reed CL et al) Nurs Res 21:149-53, Mar/Apr 72

State Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

### STATISTICS

See also: VITAL STATISTICS

Coronary artery bypass: hope for a new life (Klaue ML) AORN J 16: 46-50, Aug 72

When the medical staff is convinced, it can be done (Reagan WP) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:8-12, Jul/Aug 72

The use of Nurse Obstetric Assistants in a Rural County Hospital Maternity and Newborn Program (Avellar EC et al) Calif. Dept Public Health : 1-64, 1967

Health briefs. Calif Nurse 67:6, Mar 72

UNICEF at work around the world (Scelsi MN) Children Today 1: 19-23, Mar/Apr 72

The biggest killer. Dist Nurs 14: 186, Dec 71

Maternal deaths. Dist Nurs 15: 144, Oct 72

More food value for your dollar...More Health for your family. Introduction. Family Health 4:28-9, Apr 72

Health care in the nation's capital during 30 mass assemblies (Hayman CR et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 99-109, Feb 72

Scientific medicine--the Ghanaian experience (Twumasi PA) Int J Nurs Stud 9:63-75, Jun 72

Surveillance of legal abortions in the United States, 1970 (Bourne JP et al) JOGNS Nurs 1:11-22, Jun 72

Communicable diseases and survival (McKevitt R) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17-20, Jun 72

Standard I room at the top...a place for nurse administrators (Young LS) J Nurs Adm 2: 81-6, Nov/Dec 72

Malnutrition, the expanding world population, and the food supply (Goldsmith GA) Life Health 87: 18-22, Nov 72

Legal abortion--the act and its effects. (Hardern A)  
Part 2. Midwife Health Visit 8:169-73, May 72  
Part 3. Midwife Health Visit 8: 206-7+, Jun 72

## STATISTICS

Poverty in the Welfare State  
(Rhoades R) Midwife Health  
Visit 8:252-5, Jul 72

Eighth Dame Juliet Rhys Williams  
Memorial Lecture. Midwives Chron  
86:251, Aug 72

1972 Nurse-Faculty Census  
(#19-1442) NLN Publ :1-19,  
1972

The hospital-based extended care  
unit can work (Hisle WL) Nurs  
Homes 21:12-6, Feb 72

Nurse-physician ration. Nurs J  
India 63:229, Jul 72

Our population. Nurs J India 63:  
229, Jul 72

Respiratory difficulties in low  
birth-weight infants (Griffith G)  
Nurs Mirror 135:17-8, Sep 29 72

Income and expenditures in voluntary  
community health agencies, 1970.  
Nurs Outlook 20:188-92, Mar 72

Stress at work. Occup Health  
(London) 23:398-9, Dec 71

The women at risk from smoking.  
Occup Health (London) 24:  
132, Apr 72

People pollution: causes, effects  
and cures (Fiedler DE et al) Occup  
Health Nurs 20:18-21, Nov 72

Evaluating and advising patients  
who are high-risk drivers. Patient  
Care 6:58-9+, Nov 30 72

Tuberculosis: an endemic disease  
(Nicely DE) Point View 9:6-7,  
#2 72

Drug abuse a current family health  
problem (Galli EA) S Afr Nurs J 39:  
16+, Feb 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-8, Jan 72.  
US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

NLN Reports increase in admissions.  
Virginia Nurse Quart 40:35, Summer  
72

The global strategy (Henderson DA  
(pictorial) World Health :8-17,  
Oct 72

## STATUS OF WOMEN COMMITTEE

Equal rights for women. RANF Rev 3:  
7, Feb 72

Steatorrhea See: SPRUE

Steatorrhea, Childhood See: CELIAC  
DISEASE

## STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQS

Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's  
Disease (Day E et al) Am J Nurs  
72:2200-5, Dec 72

Stereotaxic radiofrequency coagulation:  
a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia  
(McKenzie S) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:  
75-81, Jul 72

Paralysis agitans and L-dopa drug  
therapy (Redden M) (care st) Nun  
Times 68:262-5, Mar 2 72

New hope for healing the mind:  
stereotaxic surgery (Rockwell SM)  
RN 35:OR/ER 23, Feb 72

## STERILIZATION

See also: ANTISEPSIS

Sterilization (McMichael JA) AORN  
J 16:42-7, Jul 72

OR sterility for total hip replace-  
ment (Gray KD) AORN J 16:72-4,  
Oct 72

Sterility of items sealed in plastic  
(Nichols GA et al) Hosp Top 49:  
84-6, Dec 71

Toward better disposables. Hospital  
46:92-3, Jan 1 72

Gamma sterilised disposables. Part 1.  
NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Jan 71

Bacterial life 'dismembered'. Part  
2. NZ Nurs J 64:19-20, Mar 71

Gamma ray sterilisation checks and  
safeguards. NZ Nurs J 64:16-7,  
May 71

## STEROIDS

Weaning without sterilising is asking for trouble. Nurs Mirror 133:49, Nov 5 71

A word within a word...A sterile prefab. Nurs Mirror 133:11, Dec 10 71

Catheterisation (Blandy JP) Nurs Mirror 134:26-9, Jun 2 72

Plastic in the hospital (Newsom SWB) Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 999-1000, Aug 10 72

Guidelines for sterile storage (Wright NE) Superv Nurse 3:43-5+, Feb 72

## STERILIZATION--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

A survey of sterilization procedures recommended to diabetic patients (Purinton LR et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:357-65, Apr 72

## STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Vasectomy (Davis JE) Am J Nurs 72: 509-13, Mar 72

Sperm banks: The new idea in planning parenthood (Barnard C) Family Health 4:24-5+, May 72

New Catholic hospital code (Curran CE) Family Plann Perspect 4: 7-8, Jul 72

The acceptability of contraceptive sterilization among U.S. Couples: 1970 (Presser HB et al) Family Plann Perspect 4: 18-26, Oct 72

NAACOG statement on abortions and sterilizations. JOGN Nurs 1:57, Jun 72

A review of tubal sterilization (Siegler AM) JOGN Nurs 1:23-8, Jul/Aug 72

For women, birth control via 'band-aid surgery'. Life 73:56, Jul 28 72

The female response to male vas ligation (Fitzgerald JA) Med Insight 4:22-3+, Jan 72

Woman and her fertility (Law B) Nurs Mirror 134:34-7, Apr 7 72

Psychological aspects of sterilization (Pond DA) Nurs Times 67:1435-7, Nov 18 71

Female sterilization...Laparoscopy, an effective means of sterilization (Steptoe PC) Nurs Times 67:1529-30, Dec 9 71

Male sterilization (Blandy JP) Nurs Times 68:142-4, Feb 3 72

When they ask you about vasectomy. Nurs Update 2:12-5, Dec 71

Voluntary sterilization: a new trend in family planning (Lader L) Parents 47:48-9+, Jul 72

Who's afraid of vasectomy? (Gross-wirth M) Sat Rev 60:38-47, Jun 10 72

Law for the nurse-supervisor...the unplanned child (Creighton H) Superv Nurse 3:7-8, Jun 72

Vasectomy: Pro and con. Time 99: 61, Jan 31 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

## STERILIZATION, SEXUAL--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Tubal sterilization (Siegler AM) Am J Nurs 72:1625-9, Sep 72

## STEROIDS

Steroid contraception and its effects on lactation are a public health dilemma (Pomerance J) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 611-6, Aug/Sep 72

Rheumatoid arthritis (Bara E) (care at) Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, May 12 72

Asthma (Flavell SG) Nurs Mirror 134: 19-21, May 26 72

## STETHOSCOPY

Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION

Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See:  
ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

Stillbirth See: FETAL DEATH

Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS,  
JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

## STIMULANTS

See also: ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS

The use of drugs in psychiatry  
(Todd JJ) Dist Nurs 14:165-7,  
Nov 71

Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART  
BLOCK

## STOMACH

Stomach--Foreign Bodies See:  
BEZOARS

Gastric dilatation: a preventable  
complication (Rossman PL) Con-  
sultant 12:59-61+, Jan 72

The effects of aspirin on gastric mucosa  
(Looman R) Physicians Associate 2:70-  
2, Jul 72

Iced saline lavage for stomach  
hemorrhage (Moss G) RN 35:ICU/  
CCU 1-2, Jun 72

Why the stomach does not digest itself  
(Davenport HW) Sci Am 225:86-93,  
Jan 72

## STOMACH--NEOPLASMS

Terminal cancer (Pilling MJ) (care st)  
NZ Nurs J 64:25-6, Aug 71

Stomach Surgery See: GASTRECTOMY;  
GASTROENTEROSTOMY

## STRESS

Communicating under stress  
(Helberg DH) AORN J 16:46-50,  
Nov 72

Socioemotional component of coronary  
care (Davis MZ) Am J Nurs 72:  
704-9, Apr 72

Natural triad in health care (Brink PJ)  
Am J Nurs 72:897-9, May 72

Sources of tension for the CCU nurse  
(Cassam NH et al) Am J Nurs 72:  
1426-30, Aug 72

Non-auditory effects of environ-  
mental noise (Kryter KD) Am J  
Public Health 62:389-98, Mar  
72

Systematic relaxation to reduce pre-  
operative stress (Aiken LH) Canad  
Nurse 68:38-42, Jun 72

Parents of children with PKU (Schild  
S) Children Today 1:20-2, Jul/Aug  
72

Pressure in the nursery (Beck H)  
Children Today 1:20-4, Sep/Oct  
72

Alopecia areata therapy. Drugs and  
counsel (Dorsey CS) Consultant 12:  
75-7, Jan 72

Stress in the pediatric ward  
(Erickson F) Maternal-Child  
Nurs J 2:113-6, Summer 72

A mother's reaction to her son's  
fatal illness (Leyn RM) (care st)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:231-41,  
Fall 72

Family stresses when a child has con-  
genital heart disease (Gillon JE) (care  
st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:265-72,  
Fall 72

The unhappiness of stress (Gallagher  
DJ) NZ Nurs J 64:21-2, Apr 71

Loss: A factor affecting the well-being  
of the coronary patient (Pranulis  
MF) Nurs Clin North Am 7:445-51,  
Sep 72

Role strain in men nurses (Greenberg  
E et al) Nurs Forum 10:416-30,  
#4 71

Physiological effects of shift rota-  
tion on ICU nurses (Tooraen LA)  
Nurs Res 21:398-405, Sep/Oct 72

Insulin reactions in a brittle diabetic  
(care st) Nurs 72:2:6-11, May 72

Caring for the chronic sick and  
dying (Strank RA) Nurs Times 68:  
166-9, Feb 10 72

Getting to grips with exam nerves  
(Bloomfield E) Nurs Times 68:687-8,  
Jun 1 72

The handling of distress  
(Lowenstein H) Nurs Times 68:  
1363-4, Oct 26 72

Stress at work. Occup Health (Lon-  
don) 23:398-9, Dec 71

Executives at risk (Henley JS) Occup  
Health (London) 24:169-71, May 72

Individuals count in the fight against  
stress. Occup Health (London) 24:  
183, Jun 72

Stress affects nurses too (Holgate P)  
Occup Health (London) 24:198-9,  
Jun 72

Vibration stress (Ross DS)  
(care st) Occup Health (London)  
24: 372-4, Oct 72

The psychological stresses of intensive  
care unit nursing (Hay D et al)  
Psychosomatic Med 34:109-18,  
Mar/Apr 72

What stress can do to you (McQuade  
W) Read Digest 100:111-4, Apr 72

Psychological factors in stress and  
disease (Weiss JM) Sci Am 226:104-  
13, Jun 72

Coping with stress in the ICU and  
CCU (Reres M) Superv Nurse 3:  
29-33, Jan 72

Job tensions among hospital employed  
nurses (Alonso RC, Alutto JA, He-  
binak LG) Superv Nurse 3:21-5+,  
Mar 72

#### STRESS ULCER

Suddenly it's stress ulcers. Emergency  
Med 4:23-6, Jun 72

Curling's ulcer: a deadly Phoenix.  
Emergency Med 4:158-9, Oct 72

#### STRESS ULCER--SURGERY

The stress ulcer syndrome (Crawford  
FA et al) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Jul  
72

#### STRUCTURE STUDY

Strikes See: COLLECTIVE BARGAIN-  
ING; LABOR UNIONS

Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR  
ACCIDENT

#### STRUCTURE STUDY

Entered here are articles concerning  
structure and structure changes in  
nursing organizations and/or nurse  
staffing.

Restructured work week: can it be  
used in an OR? (Fraser LP) AORN  
J 15: 52-4, Jun 72

Using a model as a practical  
management tool for family plan-  
ning programs (O'Connor RW et  
al) Am J Public Health 62: 1493-  
1500, Nov 72

Patient allocation (plus good planning)  
works wonders (Higham EM) Aust  
Nurses J 1:33-4, May 72

The plan. Part 4. Calif Nurse 67:  
5, Jan 72

A foundation: the group. Part 5.  
Calif Nurse 67: 7, Feb 72

The future. Part 6. Calif Nurse  
67: 5, Mar 72

A voice for nursing. Part 7. Calif  
Nurse 68:5, Apr 72

Career ladder or role enlargement  
(Shetland ML) Chart 69:68-73, Mar  
72

Management structure in the local  
authority nursing services. Dist Nurs  
14:254+, Mar 72

Mayston managed in Buckinghamshire  
(Few E) Dist Nurs 14:255-7, Mar 72

Nursing services in Wondsworth (Carson  
HEA) Dist Nurs 14:258-60, Mar 72

Management and Mayston (Lemin B)  
Dist Nurs 15: 116+, Sep 72

The middle-level mental health  
worker: (MacPheeters HL et al)  
His role. Part 1. Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23: 329-34, Nov 72

The joint commission on accreditation  
of hospitals standards for nursing  
services (Miller DI) Standard II  
organization is a process. J Nurs  
Adm 2:19-24, Mar/Apr 72

## STRUCTURE STUDY

- Organizational theory and the hospital (Smith D) *J Nurs Adm* 2:19-24, May/Jun 72
- Motivational problems in the modern hospital (Jehring JJ) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 35-41, Nov/Dec 72
- A psychological view of nursing (Kraft WF) *J Nurs Educ* 10:9-14, Nov 71
- "Salmon" (Hickey NM) *Midwives Chron* 86:50-1, Feb 72
- "Salmon" (Brain MA) *Midwives Chron* 86:80-1, Mar 72
- "Salmon" (Evans E) *Midwives Chron* 86:118-9, Apr 72
- The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (20-1477) (Eng E) *NLN Publ*: 1-77, 1972
- Role and status (Miller R) *NZ Nurs J* 65:25-6, Feb 72
- The Carpenter Report. A marginal position (Thomson SC) *NZ Nurs J* 65:20-2+, Mar 72
- Structuring a total comprehensive health care demonstration center (Caipang NC) *Newsette* 11: 17-23, Jan/Mar 71
- The Nurses & Government Nurses Act (Salongo J) *Newsette* 11:3-8, Apr/Jun 71
- Education and service (Packwood GF) *Nurs Mirror* 133:41-3, Nov 26 71
- Where should the NO's office be? (O'Toole R) *Nurs Mirror* 133:17-18, Dec 3 71
- Salmon--for and against. Management--for nurses? (Cormack D) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:25-6, Dec 10 71
- (Imrie VJ) Leave it to the administrator. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 26-7+, Dec 10 71
- Total patient care in the ward (Matthews A) *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-31, Feb 11 72
- Kicking the CNO upstairs (King E) *Nurs Mirror* 134:32, May 12 72
- The salmon structure (Jarrett R) *Nurs Mirror* 134:17, Jun 16 72
- The work of a nursing officer (Cheadle J) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 34-7, Aug 18 72
- NHS of the future? Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 8-10, Sep 22 72
- Knock...knock--Who's there?--Salmon (Akinsanya JA) *Nurs Times* 67:1592-3, Dec 23 71
- An over-40's view of 'Salmon' (Hatta D) *Nurs Times* 68:93, Jan 20 72
- Salmon--blueprint to reality (Garrett S) *Nurs Times* 68:13-6(insert) Jan 27 72
- Defining the nurse's role (Tolliday H) *Nurs Times* 68:53-6 (insert) Apr 6 72
- Community officer--linking home and hospital (Willey R) *Nurs Times* 68:547-8, May 4 72
- Too many generals and not enough privates (Coleman V) *Nurs Times* 68:553, May 4 72
- The attitudes of nurses towards the Salmon structure (Wall T et al) *Nurs Times* 68:105-8 (insert), Jul 6 72
- Cronk's back (Cronk HM) How efficient is your hospital? Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68: 1012, Aug 16 72
- The word game. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68: 1042, Aug 17 72
- Waiting for Briggs. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 68: 1073, Aug 24 72
- Nurses and the new health service Details and aims of the reorganization. *Nurs Times* 68: 1166-8, Sep 14 72
- What Salmon did (Subiar JJ) *Nurs Times* 68: 1268-9, Oct 5 72
- Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? (Dingwall R) *Nurs Times* 68: 1294-5, Oct 12 72

## STUDENTS

Scots map out the nursing future.  
Nurs Times 68:1300-2, Oct 12 72

Nursing officer--has she a role and function? (Holden WM et al)  
Nurs Times 68:1361, Oct 26 72

"And then there were none" (Thomas L) RN 35:44-5, Aug 72

Treatment by objectives via an audit system (Day H et al) Superv Nurse 3:56-9+, Apr 72

The vanishing supervisor: bad news from NCSNNE (Lysaught JP) Superv Nurse 3:19-24, Aug 72

Nursing service administration in a merger (Chicago. Columbus-Cuneo-Cabrini Hosp) (Eng E) Superv Nurse 3:27-8+, Nov 72

Reflection on an organizational structure (Francis HT) Superv Nurse 3:53-5, Nov 72

An Irish college of nursing (Chavasse JM) Part 1. World Ir Nurs 1:16-7+, Jan 72

A new nursing structure (Tierney B) World Ir Nurs 1:80-1, Apr 72

Student Health Programs See:  
NURSING EDUCATION--HEALTH PROGRAMS; SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

### STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

Student nurses organizations.  
Directory appears in Feb issue of Am J Nurs

What SNAC is asking about CNA.  
Calif Nurse 68:2, Apr 72

MASN President speaks... (Richburg E) Mississippi RN 34:25-8, Mar 72

Attract young women to the nursing profession (Desai K) Nurs J India 62:361-2+, Nov 71

Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession. Seminar (pictorial) Picture parade. Nurs J India 62:366-7, Nov 71

### STUDENTS

See also: STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

The student nurse in surgery--is she fading away? (Di Pasquale LR)  
AORN J 15:65-7, Jan 72

Why student nurses select OR nursing as a career (Murphy JW)  
AORN J 15:63-9, Mar 72

Helping the student in the operating room: are we (Chevreux L) (ed)  
AORN J 16:27-8, Aug 72

OR nursing experience in a diploma program (Robins S) AORN J 16:95-7, Oct 72

OR nursing experience in a baccalaureate program (Hanna KK) AORN J 16:98-100, Oct 72

Phoenix seminar: seeing the OR scene. AORN J 16:171+, Oct 72

After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72

Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice (Delorey PE) Am J Nurs 72:292-5, Feb 72

Learning through counterpoint research (Burmester D) Am J Nurs 72:516-9, Mar 72

Leadership experience for ADN students. (Francis HTA) Am J Nurs 72:1264-5, Jul 72

Diary of a student (Brattin CJ) Am J Nurs 72:1282-5, Jul 72

Coffeyville elective (Brose CH et al) Am J Nurs 72:1436-9, Aug 72

Becoming a nurse in Nigeria (Nigeria, Africa) (Davitz LJ) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:2026-8, Nov 72

"Last semester, I grew up" (Taber C) Amer J Nurs 72:2048-9, Nov 72

Evaluating a school health program focused on high absence pupils: a research design (Tutill RW et al) Am J Public Health 62:40-2, Jan 72

The student nurse meets a new science (Anderson E) Aust Nurses J 2:27-9, Jul 72

## STUDENTS

Nursing students enjoy rural extern program (Dymont R) *Bedside Nurse* 5:10-2, Aug 72

Where students stand on smoking. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:7-8, May 72

Drug use among rural students in Alberta (Rootman I) *Can Ment Health* 20:9-14, Nov/Dec 72

Non-medical use of drugs by students and alumni of Queen's University (Kraus AS et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:296-303, Jul/Aug 72

Correlating theory with practice (Price I) *Dist Nurs* 14:187, Dec 71

Community care-- the students' needs (Hutt A) *Dist Nurs* 15:39-40, May 72

Someone cared (Mack E) *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:23-4, Spring 72

Graduate students and Cayuga county plan a health care system. (Syracuse, N.Y. Cornell Univ) (Brown Dr et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:497-500, Jun/Jul 72

Serving college students through mental health centers (Shipper JC et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:90-2, Mar 72

Undergraduate college students as child-care workers in a state hospital (Megenity DD et al) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:223-5, Jul 72

Lysaught?!! (Grigg S)  
Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Part 2. *Imprint* 19:16, Jan 72

Caring knows no generation gap (Orque M) *Imprint* 19:7-8+, Mar 72

Drugs...Addicts...Education. Synopsis of a pilot study (Zalewski N) *Imprint* 19:9-10+, Mar 72

Attitudes of students towards nursing education courses (Singh A) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:3-18, Mar 72

The selection of nurses by discriminant analysis (Burton DA) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:77-84, Jun 72

Apparent homogeneity in characteristics of student nurse groups (Hall JN et al) *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:103-9, Jun 72

Opinion on nursing (Bergman R et al) Self-image of the nurse. Part 2. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:116-25, #2 72

Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region (Marson SN) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:126-39, #2 72

Over seas nursing students in Britain (Kendall MN) *Int Nurs Rev* 19:246-60, #3 72

A student evaluates her learning experiences (McGinn V) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:17-9, Mar/Apr 72

Pointers for prospective authors (Cooper SS) *J Nurs Educ* 10:2-7, Nov 71

Peer supervision: a method of teaching (Burnside IM) *J Nurs Educ* 10:15-22, Nov 71

Why they choose nursing (Hampton PJ) *J Nurs Educ* 11:2-7, Jan 72

The preparation of the nurse in the university setting (Joel LA) *J Nurs Educ* 11:9-14, Jan 72

An instructional simulation system offering practice in assessment of patient needs (Curtis J et al) *J Nurs Educ* 11:23-8, Jan 72

Some thoughts on teaching-learning in public health nursing (Mulligan JE) *J Nurs Educ* 11:21-4, Apr 72

Patient FEARitis syndrome (Abel K) *J Pract Nurs* 22:38-9, Mar 72

Student evaluations of an interactional group experience: A follow-up study (Adams J) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:17-20, Nov/Dec 71

The utilization of non-professionals in a sheltered boarding care program (Green CS) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:23-30, Nov/Dec 71

Knowledge and attitude responses of college students toward controversial social health issues (Shaw CT) *J Sch Health* 42:53-6, Jan 72

## STUDENTS

- An evaluation instrument for appraising the health related attitudes of college students (Olsen LK) *J Sch Health* 42:408-11, Sep 72
- Research into schoolgirls' interest in nursing (Bright K) *Lamp* 28:7-13, Nov 71
- Problems of nursing education (Maley N et al) *Lamp* 29:5+, May 72
- The limits of success (Ledvinka J et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:30-5, Spring 72
- Students bring joy to adopted grandparents (Vermillion, SD. University of) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:49-50, Feb 72
- The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (20-1477) (Eng E) *NLN Publ*: 1-77, 1972
- The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (Biesiad JM et al) (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* :2-57, 1972
- Evaluation--an objective approach. Report to the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) (Flitter HH) Part 1. *NLN Publ Dept Dip Progr* :8-14, 1972; (Litwack L) Part 2. p. 15-25; De Ridder LM) Part 3. p. 26-37; (Katzell ME) Part 4. p. 38-46
- Waimarino staff shortage. *NZ Nurs J* 64:25, Feb 71
- Mrs Holdgate urges unity. *NZ Nurs J* 64:11, Oct 71
- Role and status (Miller R) *NZ Nurs J* 65:25-6, Feb 72
- Guidelines for nurses. *NZ Nurs J* 65:14-5, Oct 72
- Training--As employees? (Stewart J) *NZ Nurs J* 65:22-6, Oct 72
- The generation gap and child-rearing practices (Clark AL) *Nurs Forum* 11:177-84, #2 72
- Nursing education and nursing service (Dean M) *Nurs J India* 62:338+, Oct 71
- Preparing students for abortion care (Malo-Juvera D) *Nurs J India* 63:223-4+, Jul 72
- Training for ward management (Brinham ROJ) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:23, Nov 12 71
- (Fautrel F) Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:33-7, Nov 19 71
- Selecting candidates for pupil nurse training (May AE) *Nurs Mirror* 133:12-3, Dec 17 71
- Why do girls take up nursing? (Wallace CM) Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:14, Dec 17 71
- What a waste! (Bowman MP) *Nurs Mirror* 134:13-5, Jan 28 72
- Psychiatric nursing care in a university (Mackenzie N) *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-1, Jan 28 72
- "Dealing with patients as real people" (Evans EM et al) *Nurs Mirror* 134:16-7, May 19 72
- How to be...a trainee nurse (Bishop D) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:22, Sep 1 72
- Let's listen to the students (Maulsch IG) *Nurs Outlook* 20:103-7, Feb 72
- How do we help "high risk" students? (Heins M et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:121-3, Feb 72
- Baccalaureate preparation for primary care (Fagin CM et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:240-4, Apr 72
- Students select their own grades (Layton J) *Nurs Outlook* 20:327-9, May 72
- Baccalaureate education in a rural setting (Barker V) *Nurs Outlook* 20:335-7, May 72
- Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting (Brinton D et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:390-3, Jun 72
- Teaching the young about the old (George JA) *Nurs Outlook* 20:405-7, Jun 72
- Dropouts and failures: A preventive program (Cohen HA et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:723-25, Nov 72

## STUDENTS

- Evaluation by interview (Chuan H)  
Nurs Outlook 20:726-27, Nov 72
- Student evaluation--threat or incentive  
(Armington CL et al) Nurs Outlook  
20:789-92, Dec 72
- Adapting social measurement for  
special population groups (MacKay  
RC) Nurs Pap 3:10-6, May 71
- The borderline student nurse (Wood V)  
Nurs Pap 3:15-26, Dec 71
- Student termination: saying goodbye  
(Forrest JW) Nurs Pap 4:23-8, #1  
72
- A comparison of blood pressure readings  
taken simultaneously by faculty and  
students (Creegan SM) Nurs Pap 4:  
36-42, #1 72
- Attitudes toward death...a compari-  
son of nursing students and gradu-  
ate nurses (Golub S et al) Nurs  
Res 20:503-8, Nov/Dec 71
- Instruction in psychiatric nursing,  
level of anxiety, and direction of  
attitude change toward the mentally  
ill (Walsh JE) Nurs Res 20:522-9,  
Nov/Dec 71
- Program development in nursing:  
Some theoretical questions (Silva  
D) Nurs Res 20:530-3, Nov/Dec 71
- The value of summer research for under-  
graduate nursing students (Krueger JC)  
Nurs Res 21:158-60, Mar/Apr 72
- A simulated clinical nursing test  
(McIntyre HM et al) Nurs Res 21:  
429-35, Sep/Oct 72
- A multimedia independent approach  
for improving the teaching-learning  
process in nursing (Stein RF et  
al) Nurs Res 21:436-47, Sep/Oct  
72
- The learning process in student nurses  
(Bendall E) Part 1. Nurs Times 67:  
169-72 (insert), Oct 28 71
- Some problems and variables. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 67:173-5(insert) Nov 4 71
- Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D)  
Window on student welfare. Part 3.  
Nurs Times 68:380-2, Mar 30 72
- 'Egotistical specialists' and nursing  
students (McCarthy WH) Nurs Times  
68:84-5, Jan 20 72
- Nurse training--a moulding of  
attitudes (Griffiths GM) Nurs Times  
68:152-4, Feb 3 72
- A first experience in theatre (McCreedy  
P) Nurs Times 68:223, Feb 17 72
- Learning by discovery (Maisey PW et al)  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:25(insert),  
Feb 17 72
- Trends in nurse education (James D)  
Nurs Times 68:29-31(insert),  
Feb 24 72
- Student nurses and the computer  
(Jenkinson VM) Nurs Times 68:  
254-5, Mar 2 72
- Community care option (Hutt A et al)  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:61-2(insert)  
Apr 20 72
- (Clark J) An evaluation of changes  
in the student. Part 2. Nurs Times  
68:63(insert) Apr 20 72
- (Callender B et al) Students' comments  
Part 3. Nurs Times 68:64(insert) Apr  
20 72
- GNC practical examinations...organ-  
ization in the King's College hospital  
group (Tibbles HJ) Nurs Times 68:  
77-80(insert), May 18 72
- Getting to grips with exam nerves  
(Bloomfield E) Nurs Times 68:687-8,  
Jun 1 72
- Nurses' use of leisure (Sayle D) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:97-100 (insert), Jun  
22 72
- Analysis of questionnaires. Part 2.  
Nurs Times 68:101-4 (insert) Jun 29  
72
- Student nurses' responses to a study  
block evaluation project (Schrock RA)  
Nurs Times 68:109-12 (insert), Jul  
13 72
- Talking to the students (Akinsanya JA)  
Nurs Times 68:882-3, Jul 13 72
- 'Oh' levels (Nightingale L)  
Nurs Times 68:974, Aug 3  
72
- The new intermediate examination  
in mental nursing: A descriptive  
evaluation (Kenworth N) Nurs  
Times 68:129-32(insert) Aug 17  
72

## STUDY, METHOD OF

W-uAYE (Drew ME) Nurs Times  
68:1137, Sep 7 72

Those were the days (Carr M)  
Nurs Times 68:1138, Sep 7 72

Overseas nurses in Britain: a study  
of male recruits (Stones RWH)  
Nurs Times 68:141-4(insert) Sep  
7 72

Assessment--a step in the right  
direction (Chisholm L) Nurs  
Times 68:157-60(insert) Oct 5 72

Students' eye view of occupational  
health nursing (Benham S et al)  
(Iowa City, IA. University of)  
Occup Health Nurs 20:7-8, Aug 72

Marijuana...a social problem (Barbee  
EL) Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:194-9,  
#5, Sep/Oct 71

A new technician in the mental  
health field (Daytona Beach, Fla.  
Community College) (Atty LM)  
Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:12-30,  
#1 72

Some problems affecting nursing  
education in the country (Villegas  
EL) Philipp J Nurs 41:43-8, Apr/  
Jun 72

Students in the O.R. and R.R.: pro  
or con (Susalka JA) Point View 9:  
18, #4 72

Role integration within the hospital  
with particular reference to student  
nurse and nurse aide (Godfrey J)  
RANF Rev 3:4-5+, Mar 72

The Ward Sister and the curriculum:  
Phase 2. RANF Rev 3:1, Oct 72

For senior nursing students:  
Third Annual Guide to Finding  
The Right Job 1973. RN 35:ICU/  
CCU G1(insert) Dec 72

The case for the home sister (Blyth J)  
S Afr Nurs J 39:31-2, Feb 72

Legs: A new approach (Roe AK,  
Sherwood MC) Superv Nurse 3:  
40-1+, Mar 72

Family Plann Digest 1:1-16, Jul  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Nurse educators--Beware!  
(Drake RE) Utah Nurse 23:  
10-2, #1-A, Spring 72

Nursing education 1971 style  
(Mandelmann E) (pictorial). World  
Health 7:32-5, Nov 71

Studies See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL

## STUDY, METHOD OF

Nurse-patient interchange in the  
arrestment of psychosocial atrophy  
of aged, institutionalized, patients  
(Brown MM et al) ANA Sixth Nurs  
Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :1-32,  
Apr 8-10, 70; (Brown MI) Critique  
p 33-7

Factors predictive of adolescent  
behavior (Helvie CO) ANA Sixth  
Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :  
38-64, Apr 8-10, 70; (Bowens BH)  
Critique p 65-72

Adolescent daughters of emotionally  
ill mothers: their psychosocial and  
physical adaptive behavior (Parnes P)  
ANA Sixth Nurse Res Conf (NU-  
00322-02) ANA :73-91, Apr 8-10,  
70; (Disbrow MA) Critique p 92-9

Hippus and avian nucleus isthmi  
(Showers MJG et al) ANA Sixth  
Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :  
100-9, Apr 8-10, 70

Cross circulation in the study of  
hunger, satiety, and anorexia in  
monkeys (Walike BC et al) ANA  
Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)  
ANA :132-8, Apr 8-10, 70

Compliance with medical regimens as a  
form of risk taking (Marsten MV) ANA  
Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)  
ANA :192-212, Apr 8-10, 70;  
(Gifford AJ) Critique p 213-7

The nurse's cap: A case study of ad-  
ministrator-nurse conflict (Jacox A)  
ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-  
02) ANA :218-38, Apr 8-10, 70;  
(Anderson RM) Critique p 239-45

Physical-physiological activity and  
infants' growth and development  
(Porter LS) (NU-00322-03) ANA  
Seventh Nurs Res Conf :1-43, Mar  
10-2, 71; (Jacox A) Critique p 45-  
51

## STUDY, METHOD OF

Supplementary regulation of environmental interchange: an operational approach to the study of nursing (Putnam PA) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :81-94, Mar 10-2, 71; (Spring FE) Critique p 95-101

Relationship between auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of the premature infant (Katz V) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :103-17, Mar 10-2, 71

The relationship between auditory stimulation and heart rate response of the premature infant (Segall M) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :119-29, Mar 10-2, 71

Facial expression of emotion: recognition patterns in schizophrenics and depressives (Shannon AM) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :131-46, Mar 10-2, 71

Evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City (Downs F et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :193-204, Mar 10-2, 71

Operant conditioning in nursing unit milieu: Beliefs, knowledge and problems of nursing personnel (Gunter LM et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :205-31, Mar 10-2, 71

An exploratory study of the use of unobtrusive data from medical records (Yeaworth RC) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :233-49, Mar 10-2, 71

A projective cartoon investigation of nurse-patient psychodramatic role perception and expectation (Copp LA) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :251-74, Mar 10-2, 71; (Graham LE) Critique p 275-84

II. Problem forum on development of measurement tools: Development and use of an instrument for the measurement of quality on three dimensions of nursing care (Castles MR) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :215-9, Mar 15-7, 72

Needle and suture usage (Driscoll J) AORN J 16:56-60, Sep 72

Preop visits--for the nurse--for the patient? (Thomson E) AORN J 16:75-81, Oct 72

OR nurse evaluated physical liabilities date (Malone A) AORN J 16:82-91, Oct 72

Dispose of nondisposables (Woodall ML) AORN J 16:81-8, Nov 72

Can preop learning be improved? (Goegli EH et al) AORN J 16:43-5, Nov 72

Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis (Cox M et al) Am J Nurs 72:253-9, Feb 72

Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice (Delorey PE) Am J Nurs 72:292-5, Feb 72

The 4-40 workweek on trial (Kent LA) Am J Nurs 72:683-6, Apr 72

Trials with cyclophosphamide in SLE (Sato FF) Am J Nurs 72:1077-9, Jun 72

How parents react when their child is hospitalized (Freiberg KH) Am J Nurs 72:270-1, Jul 72

Sources of tension for the CCU nurse (Cassem NH et al) Am J Nurs 72:1426-30, Aug 72

How do nurses expand their roles in well child care? (Freeman BL et al) Am J Nurs 72:1866-71, Oct 72

Unusual sensory and thought disturbances after cardiac surgery (Ellis R) Am J Nurs 72:2021-5, Nov 72

Evaluating a school health program focused on high absence pupils: a research design (Tuthill RW et al) Am J Public Health 62:40-2, Jan 72

The identification of value orientations of sixth graders, with specific reference to health concepts in the school health education study curriculum (Hurst M) Am J Public Health 62:82-5, Jan 72

## STUDY, METHOD OF

Social breakdown syndrome: Environmental and host factors associated with chronicity (Gruenberg EM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:91-4, Jan 72

Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents (Litman TJ) *Am J Public Health* 62:343-6, Mar 72

The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--Nurse practitioner training outcomes (Yankauer A et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:347-53, Mar 72

The introduction of midwifery in a prepaid group practice (Record JC et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:354-60, Mar 72

Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an RN physician's assistant (Fairweather JL et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:361-3, Mar 72

Evaluation of effectiveness of team and non-team public health nurses in health outcomes of patients with strokes or fractures (Christensen K) *Am J Public Health* 62:483-91, Apr 72

Epidemiologic analysis in school populations as a basis for change in school nursing practice--report of the second phase of a longitudinal study (Basco D et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:491-7, Apr 72

Gonorrhea epidemiology--Is it worthwhile? (Marino AF et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:713-4, May 72

Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence (Birch HG) *Am J Public Health* 62:773-84, Jun 72

Contraceptive antecedents to early and late therapeutic abortions (Oppel W) *Am J Public Health* 62:824-7, Jun 72

Entry into methadone maintenance programs: a follow-up study of New York City heroin users detoxified in 1961-1963 (Richman A et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1002-7, Jul 72

Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption (Henderwon LM) *Am J Public Health* 62:1194-8, Sep 72

Psychiatric utilization review as patient care evaluation (Riedel D et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1222-8, Sep 72

Free clinic patient characteristics (Schatz BE et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1354-63, Oct 72

Psychiatric staff: Uniforms or street clothes? (Klein RH et al) *Arch Gen Psychiatry* 26:19-22, Jan 72

"Post-basic" do midwives want it? *Aust Nurses J* 1:35-6, May 72

Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging (Oberleder M) *Bedside Nurse* 5:24-7, Jul 72

The use of Nurse Obstetric Assistants in a Rural County Hospital Maternity and Newborn Program (Avellar EC et al) *Calif. Dept Public Health* : 1-64, 1967

Non-medical use of drugs by students and alumni of Queen's University (Kraus AS et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:296-303, Jul/Aug 72

Forgotten patients on the medical ward (Patrick G) *Canad Nurse* 68:27-31, Mar 72

Systematic relaxation to reduce pre-operative stress (Aiken LH) *Canad Nurse* 68:38-42, Jun 72

Adopters and laggards (Shore HL) *Canad Nurse* 68:36-9, Jul 72

The nurse as the pediatrician's associate (MacKay RC et al) *Canad Nurse* 68:32-7, Aug 72

The public health nurse as an effective therapist-behavior modifier of pre-school play behavior (Barnes KE et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:3-7, Feb 72

Social work practice and community mental health (Mueller J et al) *Community Ment Health J* 8:178-88, Aug 72

## STUDY, METHOD OF

- The mental health associate:  
A new approach in Mental Health  
(Baker EJ) Community Ment  
Health J 8:281-91, Nov 72
- Ten years of preventive medicine  
(Cloarec M) Diagnostica : 10-1,  
Aug 72
- Use or abuse? A study of the state  
enrolled nurse in the local authority  
nursing services (Hockey L) Dist  
Nurs 15:54-5, Jun 72
- New findings: Liver, libido,  
breasts, Vit. A. Family Plann  
Digest DHEW 1:14-5, Mar 72
- Abortion counseling and beha-  
vioral change (San Francisco.  
General Hosp) (Dauber B et al)  
Family Plann Perspect 4: 23-7,  
Apr 72
- Family planning policy develop-  
ment in North Carolina: Weak  
tea (Measham AR) Family Plann  
Perspect 4: 47-58, Apr 72
- The modernization of U.S.  
contraceptive practice (Westoff  
CF) Part 1. Family Plann Per-  
spect 4: 9-12, Jul 72
- How can family planning programs  
delay repeat teenage pregnancies  
(Furstenberg FF et al) Family Plann  
Perspect 4:54-60, Jul 72
- Public opinion trends: Elective  
abortion and birth control  
services to teenagers (Pomeroy R  
et al) Family Plann Perspect 4:  
44-55, Oct 72
- Factors that affect casefinding in the  
Liberian fertility survey. Enumera-  
tion, enumerator, and vital events  
characteristics (Rumford JC)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:247-61,  
Mar 72
- Consistency in children's perceptions  
of vulnerability to health problems  
(Gochman DS et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:282-7, Mar 72
- Survey of VD knowledge among young  
people (Yacendo JA) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:394-8, May 72
- A survey of attitudes of physicians on  
proper use of physician's assistants  
(Borland BL et al) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:467-72, May 72
- Two weight-reduction programs among  
Southwestern Indians (Sievers ML et al)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:530-6, Jun/Jul  
72
- Use of physician's assistants in Gilchrist  
County, Florida (Henry RA) HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:687, Oct 72
- Air pollution--a look at progress (Mair  
L) Health 9:48-51, Sep 72
- Evaluation of a drug prevention pro-  
gram (Lewis JM et al) Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:124-6, Apr 72
- Minimal brain dysfunction: a consensus  
for chemotherapy. Hosp Pract 7:307,  
Jul 72
- Rehabilitation of the postinfarction  
patient (Hellerstein HK) Hosp Pract 7:  
45-53, Jul 72
- Change--for patients' sake  
(Milwaukee, WI. St. Mary's  
Hosp.) Hospitals 46:78+, Oct  
1 72
- Attitudes toward their role set of  
graduate students preparing for school  
nursing or teaching or supervision in  
community health nursing (Pittman  
RJ) Int J Nurs Stud 9:33-41, Mar 72
- The preference value of maternity  
patients for either domiciliary or  
hospital obstetric care at Ibadan,  
Nigeria, in 1969 (Clemence BA  
al) Int J Nurs Stud 9:43-9, Mar 72
- Baccalaureate nursing in a selected  
number of English speaking coun-  
tries (Bauman MB) Int Nurs Rev  
19:12-38, #1 1972
- The hospital patient and his know-  
ledge of the drugs he is receiving  
(Marks J et al) Int Nurs Rev 19:  
39-51, #1 1972
- The nurse graduate in the United  
Kingdom career motivation  
(Bendall E et al) Int Nurs Rev  
19:53-92, #1 1972
- A programmed audiovisual orienta-  
tion to an outpatient clinic  
(Brackin MA et al) JOGNNurs 1:  
33-7, Jul/Aug 72
- The double q-sort as a research tool  
(Stone JC et al) (San Francisco.  
University) J Exp Educ 40:81-8,  
Fall 71

## STUDY, METHOD OF

A comparison of blood pressure readings taken simultaneously by faculty and students (Creagan SM) Nurs Pap 4: 36-42, #1 72

Importance of selected nursing activities (White MB) Nurs Res 21:4-14, Jan/Feb 72

Role conceptions and integrative role behavior of nurses in special care and regular hospital nursing units (Benner P et al) Nurs Res 21:20-9, Jan/Feb 72

Coronary care nurse profile (Kellberg ER) Nurs Res 21:30-7, Jan/Feb 72

Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families (Brinton DM) Part 1. Nurs Res 21:46-52, Jan/Feb 72; Role of prejudice in rejection of health care (LaFargue JP) Part 2, p, 53-8

Nursing research involving physiological mechanisms: definition of the variables (Vredevoe DL) Nurs Res 21:68, Jan/Feb 72

Self-actualization and role adaptation of baccalaureate degree nurses (Kramer M et al) Nurs Res 21:111-23, Mar/Apr 72

Technical and professional nursing: An exploratory study (Waters VH et al) Nurs Res 21:124-31, Mar/Apr 72

Rehabilitation workshops: Change in attitudes of nurses (Valadez AM et al) Nurs Res 21:132-7, Mar/Apr 72

State Board Examination Score Prediction for Associate Degree Nursing Program Graduates (Reed CL et al) Nurs Res 21:149-53, Mar/Apr 72

Interprofessional aspects of nursing and social work curricula (Dammann GLA) Nurs Res 21:160-3, Mar/Apr 72

Can job performance be predicted from biographical, personality, and administrative climate inventories (Dyer ED et al) Nurs Res 21:294-304, Jul/Aug 72

An explanatory test of a method of studying illness among preschool children (MacCarthy J et al) Nurs Res 21:319-26, Jul/Aug 72

Recovery room behavior and post-operative convalescence (Elms RR) Nurs Res 21:390-7, Sep/Oct 72

A practice theory of nursing care (McCarthy RT) Nurs Res 21:406-10, Sep/Oct 72

The boom in agency nursing...problem or promise for the NHS? (Pasker P et al) Nurs Times 68:5-8, Jan 13 72

Sickness and absence levels of nursing staff for the mentally handicapped in the Birmingham region (Brookes RG et al) Nurs Times 68:9-12 (insert) Jan 20 72

Psychiatric outpatients some observations of a follow-up group (Johnstone T et al) Nurs Times 68:228-30, Feb 24 72

Assessment of patients' dependency (Lockett RW) Nurs Times 68:57-60 (insert) Apr 13 72

How many high-care patients? (Hearn CR) How Birmingham tackles the problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 472-4, Apr 20 72

Deployment of nursing staff. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:504-5, Apr 27 72

Nursing preferences in psychiatric hospitals (Harries CJ) Nurs Times 68: 81-4 (insert), May 25 72

Smoking habits of nurses (Carr A) Nurs Times 68:672-3, Jun 1 72

Maternal deaths (Chamberlain G) Nurs Times 68:750-4, Jun 15 72

Nurses' use of leisure (Sayle D) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:97-100 (insert), Jun 22 72

Analysis of questionnaires. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:101-4 (insert) Jun 29 72

Student nurses' responses to a study block evaluation project (Schrock RA) Nurs Times 68:109-12 (insert), Jul 13 72

What do health visitors do? (Clark J) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 117-9 (insert) Jul 27 72

# STUDY, METHOD OF

Nurses' travel (Lippert S) *J Nurs Adm* 2:36-41, Mar/Apr 72

Factors influencing acceptance of appointment to college of nursing faculty (Seyfried SH et al) *J Nurs Educ* 11:25+, Apr 72

Orthomolecular treatment for schizophrenia (Hoffer A) Part 2. *J Pract Nurs* 22:20-2, Sep 72

Behavior modification: two nurses tell it like it is (Burley EF et al) (Haverford, Penn. State Hospital) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:9-15, Jan/Feb 72

Effects of sensory stimulation and re-motivation on schizophrenic persons (Beard MT et al) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:5-8, Mar/Apr 72

Heroin addicts: patterns of behavior during detoxification (Brink PJ) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:12-8, Mar/Apr 72

Knowledge and attitude responses of college students toward controversial social health issues (Shaw CT) *J Sch Health* 42:53-5, Jan 72

The relationship between self-concept and peer acceptance (Howard DP et al) *J Sch Health* 42:109-10, Feb 72

Visits to an elementary school nurse (Van Arsdell WR et al) *J Sch Health* 42:142-8, Mar 72

An evaluation instrument for appraising the health related attitudes of college students (Olsen LK) *J Sch Health* 42:407-11, Sep 72

A peek at sex education in a midwestern community (Levin BB et al) *J Sch Health* 42:462-5, Oct 72

A preliminary study of nurses engaged in the profession of nursing in South Wales who are working towards a university degree or have graduated from a University (Platt DM) *Lamp* 29:46-8, Jul 72

Nursing in general hospital wards (Sax S et al) *Lamp* 29:35-43, Aug 72

Diet and intelligence (Brussel JA) *Life Health* 87:14+, Apr 72

Life outside the hospital...A view from patients and relatives (Spiegel D et al) *Ment Hyg* 56:9-20, Spring 72

Who's kidding whom? (Spiro HR) et al *Ment Hyg* 56:36-8, Spring 72

Evaluation--an objective approach. Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) Introduction. *NLN Publ. Dept Dip Progr* :1-7, 1972

Listening: an experiment in nursing (Haggerty VC) *Nurs Forum* 10:382-91, #4 71

Role strain in men nurses (Greenberg E et al) *Nurs Forum* 10:416-30, #4 71

General knowledge of nurses. A pilot study (Moudgil AC) *Nurs J India* 63:11-2, Jan 72

Temperatures and their accuracy (Soo B) *Nurs J Singapore* 12:48-9, May 72

Disease costing (Babson J) *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-9, Oct 29 71

Disinfection of the adult umbilicus for abdominal surgery (Sellers J et al) *Nurs Mirror* 134:21-3, Jun 9 72

Health education and infant feeding (Grosvenor P) Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:24-5, Jul 7 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:34-7, Jul 14 72

Interprofessional student health teams (Tanner LA et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20:111-5, Feb 72

The process of program evaluation (Yauger RA) Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. *Nurs Outlook* 20:320-3, May 72 (Mayers MG) A search for assessment criteria. Part 3. p 323-6

Adapting social measurement for special population groups (MacKay RC) *Nurs Pap* 3:10-6, May 71

## SUICIDE

### STUTTERING

Intensive therapy for adult stutterers (Donaldson H) Can Ment Health 20:14-8, Sep/Oct 72

An introduction to stuttering (Bruce CB) Canad Nurse 68:24-6, Aug 72

New help for stutterers. Newsweek 79:59-60, Jun 5 72

You're not a person, you're a stutterer (Smith RC) Today's Health 50:40-1+, Jan 72

Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

### SUFFERING

See also: PAIN

The organized care of the dying patient (Krant MJ) (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Chronic Disease Hospital) Hosp Pract 7:101-8, Jan 72

When do we have the right to die? (Wilkes P) Life 72:48+, Jan 14 72

The handling of distress (Lowenstein H) Nurs Times 68:1363-4, Oct 26 72

Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES

### SUICIDE

"And certain thoughts go through my head..." (Fallon B) Am J Nurs 72:1257-9, Jul 72

Depression and suicide--treatment and prevention (Mendel WM) Consultant 12:115-6, Jan 72

When life becomes intolerable. Emergency Med 4:25-8, Jan 72

...And children despair. Emergency Med 4:26-7, Jan 72

Why are suicides of young blacks increasing? (Seiden RH) HSMHA Health Rep 87:3-8, Jan 72

Organizing and funding suicide prevention and crisis services (Frederick CJ) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:346-8, Nov 72

The 'New Breed' health visitor. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:121-2 (insert) Aug 3 72; The effect of attachment on the work of the health visitor. Part 3. p. 123-4 (insert)

Wearing tights (Jaffee G et al) Nurs Times 68:1098+, Aug 31 72

Original research into normal blood pressures (Seth GS) Occup Health (London) 24:41-4, Feb 72

Why employees retire early (Manion UV) Occup Health Nurs 20:12-5+, May 72

Study of Chicago Industry drug abuse and alcoholism (Glicksberg K et al) Occup Health Nurs 20:16-19, Sep 72

Physicians' attitudes on the physician's assistant (Yanni F Jr et al) Physician's Associate 2:6-10, Jan 72

The physician's Associate: A task analysis (Durham, NC. Duke Univ.) (Braun JA et al) Physicians Associate 2:77-82, Jul 72

Patients' views of an ICU (Rauen K) RN 35:ICU/CCU 7-8, Sep 72

Can myocardial infarction patients be up sooner, out earlier? Roche Image Med Res 14:5-7, Jun 72

Communication...exchange of information between institutional and field health services. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21+, Jun 72

Part 2. S Afr Nurs J 39:14-5+, Jul 72

Part 3. S Afr Nurs J 39:22-3, Aug 72

Tool for the evaluation of patient care (Routhier RW) Superv Nurse 3:15+, Jan 72

Sonic environment and psychiatric patient (Ter L) Part 1. UNA Nurs J 70:11-5, Feb 72

Part 2. UNA Nurs J 70:8-9, Mar/Apr 72

## SUICIDE

A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (Weber H) (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:157-74, Summer 72

Management of the attempted suicide patient: indications for psychiatric hospitalization (Surman OS et al) *Med Insight* 4:14-21, Jul 72

...Until death ensues (Davis BA) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:303-9, Jun 72

The Samaritans: a nurse's impressions. *Nurs Mirror* 134:26-7, Mar 31 72

Narcosis therapy (Moreton K) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:41-3, Apr 7 72

Overdose (Nemo) *Nurs Times* 68:1040+, Aug 17 72

Attempted suicide (Brekkan S) *Prairie Rose* 41:9-10, Jul/Sep 72

Sunburn See: BURNS

## SUNLIGHT

See also: ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

## SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Communicating: coping with change (Reinhart RS) *AORN J* 15:41-8, Jan 72

Operating room costs control or cutting (Block L) *AORN J* 15:59-65, Jun 72

Hospital's instrument problems--and some suggestions for relief (Ahlstrom G et al) *AORN J* 15:77-87, Jan 72

The case for team nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 1:38-40, Apr 72

An instrument for change--policies and procedure in the emergency department (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:37-9, Jan 72

Organization of intensive care units: an anaesthetist's viewpoint (Spoerel WE) *Canad Hosp* 49:34-6+, Aug 72

Recruiting, selecting C.S. personnel (Wright NE) *Hosp Top* 50:77-9, Feb 72

Optimizing the use of critical care beds (Cady LD Jr et al) *Hospitals* 46:58-60, Feb 16 72

Legal liability can be lying in wait (Creighton H) *Hospitals* 46:75+, Jun 16 72

Supervisory development for nursing leaders (Nouri CJ et al) *J Nurs Adm* 2:52-8, Mar/Apr 72

Motivation, evaluation and leadership (Lasca L) *J Nurs Adm* 2:17-21, Sep/Oct 72

The problem in nursing's middle management (Stevens BJ) *J Nurs Adm* 2:35-8, Sep/Oct 72

Power relations in hospital nursing (Elsberry NL) *J Nurs Adm* 2:75+, Sep/Oct 72

Why won't nurses write nursing care plans (Stevens BJ) (ed) *J Nurs Adm* 2:6+, Nov/Dec 72

Peer supervision: a method of teaching (Burnside IM) *J Nurs Educ* 10:15-22, Nov 71

Extending skills to all levels of nursing (Woltkamp MD) *Kansas Nurse* 1:1-2, Mar 72

The key to better employees (Forweller RF) *Ment Hyg* 56:34-6, Summer 72

To each its zone: Nursing station links care with support services (Cummins AB et al) *Mod Hosp* 118:69-71, Mar 72

Nursing unit problem: No one is really responsible (Creditor MC) *Mod Hosp* 118:125-6, Apr 72

Nursing assignments should schedule patient care, not staff time (McQuillan FL) *Mod Nurs Home* 27:63+, May 72

What about the patient? Patient-centered management in an intensive care area (Spicer MR) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:313-22, Jun 72

## SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

Rapport between parents and nurses in children's wards (Khoo H) Nurs J Singapore 12:21-3, May 72

What is authority? (Rogan J) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 28 72

"Don't be 10 years behind" (Warrior P) Nurs Mirror 134:12, Feb 4 72

Clinical responsibility and its proper reward (Whitehead JA) Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, Apr 21 72

Consultation--the road to change (Fenn MF) Nurs Mirror 135:40-1, Aug 11 72

The work of a nursing officer (Cheadle J) Nurs Mirror 135:34-7, Aug 18 72

The supervisor as motivator (Cobey JH) Nurs Outlook 19:801-3, Dec 71

Perceived role differences and discrepancies among nursing supervisors (Moore LF) Nurs Pap 3:17-28, May 71

Conflict with supervisors. Nurs '72: 37-41, Mar 72

Conflict, crisis, confusion...call a conference (Jackson HA) Nurs '72 2:6-7, Aug 72

How many high-care patients? (Heam CR) How Birmingham tackles the problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 472-4, Apr 20 72  
Deployment of nursing staff. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:504-5, Apr 27 72

Does your job description include 'research'? Nurs Times 68:816-7, Jun 29 72

The Ward Sister and the curriculum: Phase 2. RANF Rev 3: 1, Oct 72

Personal liability of hospital charge nurses. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:1, Jan 72

Supervisor overseas. Appears regularly in Superv Nurse

Upward communications (Evans RO) Superv Nurse 2:23-4+, Dec 71

Guidelines for evaluation: Who, what, when, where, and how? (Yura Het al) Superv Nurse 3:33-4+, Feb 72

Guidelines for sterile storage (Wright NE) Superv Nurse 3:43-5+, Feb 72

Supervision, sanity, and value systems (Murphy JH) Superv Nurse 3:51+, Feb 72

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970--its impact on hospital supervisors (Connolly GE) Superv Nurse 3:56-7+, Feb 72

Job satisfaction patterns among nurses: an overview (Imparato N) Superv Nurse 3:53-6, Mar 72

Existentialism. A philosophy for supervisors (Carty R) Superv Nurse 3:36-8+, Apr 72

The newborn's intensive care unit (Winkler R) Superv Nurse 3:50-2+, Apr 72

Developing and writing policy (Casanova G) Superv Nurse 3: 62-4+, Apr 72

Handling complaints and grievances (Kay MJ) Superv Nurse 3:72-3+, Apr 72

Improving your concentration capacity (Fair EW) Superv Nurse 3:24-5, Jul 72

Teaching as a way of life (Evans VR) Superv Nurse 3:48-9, Jul 72

The vanishing supervisor: bad news from NCSNNE (Lysaught JP) Superv Nurse 3:19-24, Aug 72

Nursing supervision and labor laws (Munger MD) Superv Nurse 3: 15+, Sep 72

Improve working environment by improving administrative skills (Calender TM) Superv Nurse 3: 69-70+, Sep 72

Toward an understanding of leadership and supervision (Donovan HM) Superv Nurse 3: 22-4, Oct 72

## SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

T.A. for supervisors (Wagner Ht)  
Superv Nurse 3:53+, Oct 72

A minimal care unit (Bauer R)  
Superv Nurse 3:60+, Oct 72

The scientific approach to supervisor behavior...the scientific method (O'Donovan TR et al)  
Superv Nurse 3:39-43+, Nov 72

### SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

The change to supervisor (Makin MC et al)  
Superv Nurse 3:20-7, Jun 72

Surgeon General's Consultant Group on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING

### SURGERY

See also VASCULAR SURGERY;  
also under specific subject as:  
JEJUNUM--SURGERY

The effect of preoperative pulmonary impairment on the post-operative condition (Werlin EL) (NU-0322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf : 257-81, Mar 15-7, 72; (Ellis R) Critique p 283-7

The nurse in hand surgery (Kessler FB)  
AORN J 15:44-6, Jun 72

Obesity in surgery (Vain EH) AORN J 16:85-8, Sep 72

One in ten thousand (Heydman AM et al) (care st) AORN J 16:111-2+, Nov 72

Treatment for advanced breast carcinoma (Gribbons CA et al) Am J Nurs 72:678-82, Apr 72

Esophageal varices in children (Altshuler A) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:687-93, Apr 72

Day-time hospital for children (Candon SR) Am J Nurs 72:1431-3, Aug 72

China: Then and now (Stanley M) Am J Nurs 72:2213-8, Dec 72

Recent advances in the treatment of lung cancer (Mass K) Bedside Nurse 5:14-8, Mar 72

Surgery for osteoarthritis of the hip (Davis RW) Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, May 72

Management of fractures of the shaft of femur (Raj STS) Christ Nurse 238:19-22, Dec 71

Tempering high hopes in cancer surgery (Crile G Jr) Consultant 12:105-6, Jan 72

Diverticulitis--Is surgery always the answer? (Lichstein J) Consultant 12:110-1, Jan 72

A better outlook in thyroid cancer (Ashkar FS) Consultant 12:148-50, Jan 72

The deadliest gangrene. Emergency Med 4:40-2, Jan 72

The surgeon's dilemma. Emergency Med 4:102-4, Apr 72

I'd rather die than live like that (Hamilton S) Imprint 19:12+, Jan 72

Congenital anomalies of the hand (Justis EJ) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21, Nov 72

"Microsurgery" (Sapwell KA) Lamp 29:31, Jan 72

Ima Howler--student nurse (care st) Lamp 29:43-4, Apr 72

How to manage a hernia (Domz CA) Life Health 87:18-9+, Mar 72

Headquarters: Mini-surgery (McCleary EH) McCalls 99:66, May 72

Pioneer surgical work by KIWI team. NZ Nurs J 64:16, Jul 71

Tonsillectomy--or not? A vexed question. Nurs J India 63:76, Mar 72

Disinfection of the adult umbilicus for abdominal surgery (Sellers J et al) Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Jun 9 72

Sutureless skin closure (Boyle AE) Nurs Mirror 134:20-1, Jun 16 72

Correction of pectus excavatum (Organ PM) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:29-31, Jun 30 72

## SURGERY AND NURSING

### SURGERY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Developments in orthopaedic surgery in childhood (Roberts GCL) Nurs Mirror 135: 33-5, Aug 11 72

Microscopes in ophthalmology (Ashton IJ) Nurs Times 68:73-5, Feb 10 72

Implants used in orthopaedic surgery (Guy FM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 463-6, Apr 20 72  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:500-3, Apr 27 72

Problems in a baby with imperforate anus (Young DG) Nurs Times 68: 515-7, Apr 27 72

Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (Prilook ME, ed) (pictorial) Patient Care 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72

Abdominal pain. Is it "only an appendix"? (Prilook ME, ed) Patient Care 6: 54-5+, Apr 30 72

Vesicoureteral reflux and Laura (Davis RW) (pictorial) Point View 9: 13-5, 1972

Surgicenter: The one-day surgical facility (Rockwell SM) (pictorial) RN 35:33-9, Mar 72

About-face! Three studies disprove cherished concepts (Shaw BL) RN OR/ICU 34: 14+, Dec 71

Inadvertent hypothermia during surgery (Klingensmith W) RN 35:OR/ER 4+, Mar 72

Diastematomyelia: Surgery for a birth defect (Obey F) RN 35:OR/ER 15+, Mar 72

Controlling body temperature of infants with an air-fluidized bed (Russell HE Jr et al) RN 35:OR/ER 17-8, Nov 72

Problems with the drug-addicted surgery patient (Organ C Jr) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

### SURGERY--HISTORY

Origins of plastic surgery. AORN J 15:42-4, Feb 72

Surgical care study on multiple intra-spinal neurofibromas: Von Recklinghausen's disease (Kelly WJ) (care st) AORN J 16:59-64, Jul 72

Surgery for kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis (Simmons EH et al) Canad Nurse 68:24-9, May 72

Hypospadias and epispadias (Horton CE et al) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24: 2-27, #3 72

Improving our treatment of lung cancer (Lincoln C) Health 8:17-9, Autumn/Winter 71

Hare lip and cleft palate (Cheng KWS) (care st) Hong Kong Nurs J :67-70, Nov 71

Intestinal bypass operations in treatment of massive obesity (Scott HW Jr) (pictorial) Hosp Pract 7:104-12, Nov 72

Portal hypertension (Alexander MF) Nurs Times 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

A new suture retention bridge (Miller JM) RN 35:OR/ER 16-7, D Dec 72

### Surgery, Plastic See: PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING

### SURGERY AND NURSING

See also: POSTOPERATIVE; PRE-OPERATIVE CARE; also under name of specific surgery

The circle of patient care (Atkinson LJ) AORN J 16:45-50, Sep 72

Preop visits--for the nurse--for the patient? (Thomson E) AORN J 16: 75-81, Oct 72

Can preop learning be improved? (Goegli EH et al) AORN J 16: 43-5, Nov 72

Surgery for coronary artery disease (Brener ER) Am J Nurs 72:469-73, Mar 72

## SURGERY AND NURSING

Adult hydrocephalus (Cassidy FM)  
(care st) *Am J Nurs* 72:494-9, Mar 72

A young woman's fight against  
rheumatoid arthritis (Pauley DM)  
(care st) *J Pract Nurs* 22:23+,  
Apr 72

Trichobezoar (Chellamma B) (care st)  
*Nurs J India* 63:27, Jan 72

Early surgery for severe ulcerative  
colitis (De Dombal FT) *Nurs Mirror*  
133:32-3, Nov 12 71

Total hysterectomy and complications  
(Wells MR) (care st) *Nurs Mirror*  
133:24-6, Dec 17 71

Nursing the surgical neonate (Scott  
JES) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:  
22-5, Mar 17 72

Pyelolithotomy (Merchant F) (care st)  
*Nurs Mirror* 134:36-40, Mar 24 72

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty (Hermiston  
JA) (care st) *Nurs Times* 67:1482+,  
Nov 25 71

Urinary diversion (Wallace DM)  
*Nurs Times* 67:1502-5, Dec 2 71

A spina bifida baby (Bradley R) (care  
st) *Nurs Times* 68:145-7, Feb 3 72

Advanced carcinoma of the vulva  
(Pears SK) (care st) *Nurs Times*  
68:155-6, Feb 3 72

Suturing for nurses (Jury M) *Occup  
Health (London)* 24:75-9, Mar 72

Crisis situation (Atkinson LJ) *Point  
View* 9:6-7, #4 72

Surgical nursing 1972--legal appraisal.  
*Regan Rep Nurs Law* 12:1, Feb 72

Post-surgical nursing and the law.  
*Regan Rep Nurs Law* 13:1, Oct 72

## SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

A simple solution for the complex prob-  
lem of surgical lighting (Ersek RA et  
al) *AORN J* 15:68-72, Jan 72

Hospital's instrument problems--and  
some suggestions for relief (Ahlstrom  
G et al) *AORN J* 15:77-87, Jan 72

Laminar flow for a cardiac operating  
room (Clark RE) *AORN J* 15:61-5,  
May 72

Needle and suture usage (Driscoll J)  
*AORN J* 16:56-60, Sep 72

Charnely total hip prosthesis procedure  
(Lunsford D et al) *AORN J* 16:114-9,  
Sep 72

Needles, past, present and future  
(Carey J et al) *AORN J* 16:209,  
Oct 72

Nurse's view of eye surgery (Uffenorde  
TM) *AORN J* 16:45-9, Dec 72

The Friesen concept of total supply  
support (Morrison ML) *AORN J* 16:  
63-6, Dec 72

Tracheostomy (Conner GH et al)  
How it is done. Part 2. *Am J Nurs*  
72:70-1, Jan 72

Needles, past, present and future  
(Carey J et al) *J Am Assoc Nurse  
Anesth* 40:104-7, Apr 72

How to remove powder from surgical  
gloves (Ginsberg F et al) *Mod Hosp*  
118:125, May 72

Surgical procedures in obstetrics  
(Jones OV) *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-  
30, Mar 24 72

ENT emergencies.  
(Shah N) Respiratory obstruction  
and tracheostomy (pictorial) Part 4.  
*Nurs Mirror* 134:35-8, Mar 31 72

Suturing for nurses (Jury M) *Occup  
Health (London)* 24:75-9, Mar 72

Fashion note: "Bubble hats" in the  
OR (pictorial) *RN* 35:OR/ER 24-6,  
Oct 72

A new suture retention bridge  
(Miller JM) *RN* 35:OR/ER 16-7,  
Dec 72

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surveys See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL; RESEARCH, NURSING

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

Sutures See: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

## SWEATING

Your beauty life. Am Baby 34:14, Mar 72

Sweat glands and perspiration (Uttley M) Nurs Mirror 133:35-7, Nov 26 71

## SWEDEN

Maternity care in Sweden (Carlson JM) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:46-9, May 72

Nursing in Sweden (Majt R) Int Nurs Rev 18:334-48, #4 1971

Svenska Barnmorskeförbundet... Swedish Midwives Association. Midwives Chron 85: 350, Nov 72

"A most memorable 10 weeks"... were shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks Scholarship (Panton D et al) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134: 28-30, Jan 14 72

## SWEETENING AGENTS

Your sweet tooth. Life Health 87: 23-5, Nov 72

Is saccharin safe? Newsweek 79:53, Feb 14 72

## SYNCOPE

Faints and falls (Patten JP) Nurs Times 68: 967-8, Aug 3 72

Syndrome See: Name of specific syndrome

## SYPHILIS

Every two minutes someone gets VD (Driscoll B) Family Health 4:31-3, Jun 72

Oral manifestations of syphilis (Krolls SO et al) (pictorial) Hosp Med 8: 14-7+, Jul 72

## SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Oral manifestations of syphilis (Krolls SO et al) Hosp Med 8:14-7+, Jul 72

Venereal disease (Hinman AR) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17, Winter 72

Venereal Disease Chart. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17, Winter 72

Sexually transmitted infection (Fluker JL) Midwife Health Visit 8: 275-8, Aug 72

Sexually transmitted diseases (Oates JK) Nurs Times 68:832-4, Jul 6 72

## SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

Your automated future (Goshen CE) Am J Nurs 72:62-7, Jan 72

Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation (Levin G et al) Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72

Analysis of trends in nursing care management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72

Motivational problems in the modern hospital (Jehring JJ) J Nurs Adm 2: 35-41, Nov/Dec 72

Problem-oriented medical records (Schell PL et al) POMR--not just another way to chart. Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:510-4, Aug 72  
(Berkowsky ML) Adapting the POMR to community child health care. Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20:515-8, Aug 72

A chance for the nursing profession? (Christie LS) Nurs Times 67:1375-6, Nov 4 71

Bleep bleep! (Coleman V) Nurs Times 68:587, May 11 72

## TACHYCARDIA

T

### TACHYCARDIA

Sinus tachycardia--how to identify common causes (Fowler NO) Consultant 12:47-50, Jan 72

Sinus tachycardia--how to identify common causes (Fowler NO) Consultant 12:47-50, Mar 72

The heart out of rhythm. Emerg Med 4:202-5+, Feb 72

E.C.G. monitoring in cardi thoracic post-operative care (Leung JSM) (pictorial) Hong Kong Nurs J : 40-52, Nov 71

Interpretation and significance of supraventricular arrhythmia with abnormal QRS complex (Zipes DP) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 491-508, Sep 72

### TAIWAN

An exploratory study of clinical nursing activities as a preliminary step for planning changes in care delivery system (Hsin HC) Int Nurs Rev 18: 291-314, #4 1971

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

### TANZANIA

All in a night's work (Bull DE) Nurs Mirror 134:46-7, Feb 11 72

Tapeworm Infection See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOCY

### TEACHERS AND TEACHING

See also: TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice (Delorey PE) Am J Nurs 72:292-5, Feb 72

"Now I've been there" (Kotchek LD) Am J Nurs 72:1247-9, Jul 72

Nursing educators--an alienating elite (Levine M) Chart 69:56-61, Feb 72

Report from abroad...training staff for day care programs in Tunisia, Morocco and Iran (Peters E) Children Today 1: 21-4, May/June 72

Volunteers assist in child activities (Azamoff P) Hospitals 46:61-2, Feb 16 72

Peer supervision: a method of teaching (Burnside IM) J Nurs Educ 10: 15-22, Nov 71

Complexities of teaching in the clinical laboratory (Little D et al) J Nurs Educ 11:15-22, Jan 72

Some thoughts on teaching-learning in public health nursing (Mulligan JE) J Nurs Educ 11:21-4, Apr 72

Factors influencing acceptance of appointment to college of nursing faculty (Seyfried SH et al) J Nurs Educ 11:25+, Apr 72

Reasonable communication in the easing of drug abuse (Flach FF) J Sch Health 42:155-7, Mar 72

Professional preparation of health educators in the 70's (Hicks DA) J Sch Health 42:243-5, Apr 72

The practical experience of team nursing at St. Vincent's Hospital (Haren) Lamp 28:7-15, Oct 71

The New South Wales College of Nursing, Nineteenth Annual Oration, September 16, 1971 (Searle C) Lamp 28:20-7, Oct 71

The need for in-service education for nursing with suggestions for its organization (Beekman MEGA) Induction and orientation. Chapter 2. Lamp 29:24-33, Feb 72

Midwife teacher training in a polytechnic (Bent EA) Midwives Chron 86:148-9, May 72

1972 Nurse-Faculty Census (#19-1442) NLN Publ : 1-19, 1972

Facing facts: Open curriculum and implications for continuing education of nurse faculty (#16-1460) (Dineen MA et al) NLN Publ. Council Dip Progs :1-16, 1972

## TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Evaluation--an objective approach.

Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) (Flitter HH) Part 1. NLN Publ. Dept Dip Progr :8-14, 1972; (Litwack L) Part 2. p 15-25; (DeRidder LM) Part 3. p 26-37; (Katzell ME) Part 4. p 38-46

More study would reduce wastage. NZ Nurs J 64:25, Jan 71

Tutor, are you one of sixty? NZ Nurs J 64:22, Mar 71

The educational process in perspective (Silva MC) Nurs Forum 11:34-47, #1 72

Preparing students for abortion care (Malo-Juvera D) Nurs J India 63: 223-4+, Jul 72

Training the nursing auxiliary (Costello MK) Nurs Mirror 133:32-3, Dec 31 71

Educating our educators (Lancaster A) Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 24 72

Why know how if you don't know what? (Hoexter JC et al) Nurs Outlook 19: 794-6, Dec 71

Teaching the teachers (Condon MB) Nurs Outlook 19:804-6, Dec 71

The academic honeymoon is over (Pechiulis D) Nurs Outlook 20: 180-1, Mar 72

Teaching seminars for new faculty (Leichenring M) Nurs Outlook 20: 528-31, Aug 72

Student evaluation--threat or incentive (Armington CL et al) Nurs Outlook 20:789-92, Dec 72

Student termination: saying goodbye (Forrest JW) Nurs Pap 4:23-8, #1 72

Experiment in teaching (Allen MG) Nurs Times 67:1453, Nov 18 71

Educational technology for beginners (Wells MD) Nurs Times 67: 1642-3, Dec 30 71

'Egotistical specialists' and nursing students (McCarthy WH) Nurs Times 68:84-5, Jan 20 72

Nurse training--a moulding of attitudes (Griffiths GM) Nurs Times 68:152-4, Feb 3 72

Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Subnormal and deaf. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:177-80, Feb 10 72

Learning by discovery (Maisey PW et al) Part 2. Nurs Times 68:25 (insert), Feb 17 72

Careers extraordinary (Cullinan J) Progress of a partnership. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:460-2, Apr 20 72

Talking to the students (Atkinsanya JA) Nurs Times 68:882-3, Jul 13 72

A silver milestone in clinical teaching (Sheaman J) Nurs Times 68: 125-7 (insert) Aug 10 72

Nurse is friend to the girls who fly (Eby C) Occup Health Nurs 19:13-6, Dec 71

Pittsburgh concept of health occupations cluster (Campbell LW) Penn Nurse 27: 16-8, Jun 72

Some problems affecting nursing education in the country (Villegas EL) Philipp J Nurs 41: 43-8, Apr/ Jun 72

The nurse who inflicts wounds (Davis RW) Point View 9: 4-5, #6 72

Three student nurses share experiences and feelings... (Goicoechea R) Prairie Rose 41:8-9, Jul/Sep 72

Changes in education (Boyce AN) S Afr Nurs J 39:9-11, Jan 72

Legs: A new approach (Roe AK, Sherwood MC) Superv Nurse 3: 40-1+, Mar 72

## TEACHERS AND TEACHING

Combining teaching with clinical practice (Alexander MM) *Superv Nurse* 3:13+, Jun 72

Teaching as a way of life (Evans VR) *Superv Nurse* 3:48-9, Jul 72

"Inservice" for Inservice Personnel (Magill KA) *Superv Nurse* 3:51-3, Sep 72

Improve working environment by improving administrative skills (Calender TM) *Superv Nurse* 3:69-70+, Sep 72

A clinical teacher (Hanrahan KA) *World Jr Nurs* 1:40-1, Feb 72

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

See also: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION; PROGRAMMED TEACHING

Discrimination between patient cues and inferences by nurses (Pearson BD) (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :57-79, Mar 15-7, 72; (Ramshorn MT) *Critique* p 81-5

Understanding defense mechanisms--programmed instruction (Peterson MH) *Am J Nurs* 72:1651-74, Sep 72

Audiovisual equipment (Langhoff HF) *Am J Nurs* 72:2029-31, Nov 72

Self-instruction for student learning (S. Dakota. State Univ. College of Nurs.) (Wittkopf B) *Am J Nurs* 72:2032-4, Nov 72

Computer assisted instruction for continued learning (Reed FC et al) *Am J Nurs* 2035-9, Nov 72

Anatomy and physiology made relevant (Gotwald WH Jr) *Am J Nurs* 72:2206, Dec 72

A mock disaster on a rural road (Calmar, Iowa. Vocational Tech School) (Story D) (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:2222-4, Dec 72

Experience with training staff of infant care programs (Huntington DS) Part 2. *Am J Public Health* 62:46-9, Jan 72

True to life: A relevant approach to patient education (Crow MM et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:1328-30, Oct 72

Drug abuse education (Kaufman KL) *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-3, May 72

Pediatric nurses teach parents (Feely WJ) *Bedside Nurse* 5:10-5, Jun 72

Sex education at Duke: The development, implementation, and expansion of a medical school program (Shangold M et al) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:4-10, Feb 72

Preparation for childbirth in a large city hospital (Brooklyn, NY. Kings County Hospital) (Whitley N) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:11-7, Feb 72

Continuing education and staff development in hospitals (Morgan DM) *Canad Hosp* 49:35-6, Nov 72

Workshops develop skills of Health Agency Staff for audio-visual presentations (Burton DM et al) *Canad J Public Health* 63:113-9, Mar/Apr 72

What's different about community college teaching? (Garrison RH) *Canad Nurse* 68:30-2, Jan 72

From nurse-teacher to audiovisual advisor (Smylie H) *Canad Nurse* 68:29-31, Oct 72

Challenge to relevance (Beyers M) *Chart* 69:25-8, Jan 72

A mothers' training program. (Mt. Carmel, IL. Parent and Child Center) *Children Today* 1:7-11+, May/Jun 72

Management training--a point of view (Jones A) *Dist Nurs* 15:114-5, Sep 72

A team approach using cassette tapes (Scaggins RT Jr et al) *Children Today* 1:16-9, Jul/Aug 72

Training emergency medical technicians in New Mexico (Oertel MR) (pictorial) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:195-9, Mar 72

Training the mental health assistant to communicate with schizophrenic patients (Schmolling P) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:27-8, Jan 72

A programmed audiovisual orientation to an outpatient clinic (Brackin MA et al) *JOGN Nurs* 1:33-7, Jul/Aug 72

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

- Tool for evaluating the impact of an In-Service Program on Nursing Care (McMahon J et al) *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:5-7, Mar/Apr 72
- Peer supervision: a method of teaching (Burnside IM) *J Nurs Educ* 10: 15-22, Nov 71
- An instructional simulation system offering practice in assessment of patient needs (Curtis J et al) *J Nurs Educ* 11:23-8, Jan 72
- The learning experience guide: a better teaching tool (Miller AH) *J Nurs Educ* 11:9-12, Apr 72
- The clinical specialist: a role model for students during their psychiatric experience (Denny ED) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:14-7, May/June 72
- The use of the "micro-unit" in health education (Feldstein M et al) *J Sch Health* 42:105-8, Feb 72
- Teaching and leadership seminar for general practitioners at Leura (Van Der Wal J et al) *Lancet* 29: 11+, Sep 72
- Sydney hospital training programme (Danks PM) *Lancet* 29: 41-3, Oct 72
- Training the health care team in an extended care facility (Saul S) *Ment Hyg* 56:93-101, Winter 72
- Exciting audio-visual course (Miller NR) *NZ Nurs J* 64:14-5, Jun 71
- Geriatric course at Dunedin (Perry NE) *NZ Nurs J* 64:15-6, Dec 71
- Turmoil can help. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 6-8, Apr 72
- Teaching hemodialysis to the family unit (Hassett M) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:349-62, Jun 72
- The concept of modeling as a teaching strategy (Kramer M) *Nurs Forum* 11: 48-70, #1 72
- Group methods of teaching (Linthwaite P) *Nurs Mirror* 134:14-5, Jun 9 72
- At the mercy of the oracles (MacCarthy JS) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135:35, Jul 7 72
- More stewed spiders, anyone? (Mead JM) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 16, Jul 28 72
- Modern goddess (Hanson P) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 25, Aug 18 72
- Teaching aids. Regular column in *Nurs Outlook*
- Audiovisuals made to order (Brylski E et al) (pictorial) *Nurs Outlook* 20: 385-7, Jun 72
- The teaching contract (Rauen K et al) *Nurs Outlook* 20: 594-6, Sep 72
- Mediated approaches to learning (Beyers M et al) Developing a modular curriculum. Part 1. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 643-7, Oct 72
- (Langford T) Self-directed learning. Part 2. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 648-51, Oct 72
- (Van Mondfrans AP et al) Live or taped? Part 3. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 652-3, Oct 72
- The autotutorial approach: effect of timing of videotape feedback on sophomore nursing students' achievement of skill in giving subcutaneous injections (Quiring J) *Nurs Res* 21:332-7, Jul/Aug 72
- A multimedia independent approach for improving the teaching-learning process in nursing (Stein RF et al) *Nurs Res* 21: 436-47, Sep/Oct 72
- Educational technology for beginners (Wells MD) *Nurs Times* 67: 1642-3, Dec 30 71
- Microscopes in ophthalmology (Ashton IJ) *Nurs Times* 68:173-5, Feb 10 72
- Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals (Cornforth ART et al) Subnormal and deaf. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 68:177-80, Feb 10 72
- Learning by discovery (Maisey PW et al) Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:21 (insert), Feb 10 72

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

- Trends in nurse education (James D)  
Nurs Times 68:29-31(insert),  
Feb 24 72
- Nursing assistant training (Alsbury  
DM) Nurs Times 68:33-5(insert)  
Mar 2 72
- Machinery and the nurse (Tunstall AM)  
Nurs Times 68:296-7, Mar 9 72
- An experimental SRN Course for  
mature women (Watts M) Nurs Times  
68:49-52(insert) Mar 30 72
- Needs of education and training  
in nursing (Fawkes B) Nurs Times  
68:69-72(insert), May 4 72
- A comprehensive record (O'Reilly E)  
Nurs Times 68:612, May 18 72
- Making a film loop...an exercise in  
education (Harris JA et al) Nurs  
Times 68:649-51, May 25 72
- Music and mental handicap (Cullinan  
J) Nurs Times 68:827-8, Jul 6 72
- Working with small groups  
(Ragg N) Sensitivity training  
in a conventional mental hospi-  
tal. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:  
154-6(insert) Sep 28 72
- Clinical teaching in a Psychiatric  
Hospital (Cormack D) Part 1.  
Nurs Times 68:1261-2, Oct 5 72
- Assessment--a step in the right  
direction (Chisholm L) Nurs  
Times 68:157-60(insert) Oct 5 72
- Teaching first aid (White DM) Occup  
Health (London) 24:109-14, Apr 72
- Health education (Knapp CJ)  
Occup Health Nurs 20:16-7,  
May 72
- The practical nurse & "Auto  
education" (Asche B) Penn  
Nurse 27:8-9, Jun 72
- Upgrading the practical nurse  
licensed by waiver (Muller A)  
Penn Nurse 27:12-3, Jun 72
- RN survey ICU '72 (Robinson AM)  
Ongoing inservice programs are a  
must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul  
72
- Instant replay teaches C.C. U. care in  
statewide project (Rockwell SM)  
RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71
- The training of nurses for management  
(Searle C) S Afr Nurs J 38:6-8,  
Dec 71
- Changes in education (Boyce AN) S  
Afr Nurs J 39:9-11, Jan 72
- Health education in Europe 1971  
(Galli EA) S Afr Nurs J 39:27-9+,  
Jan 72
- Legs: A new approach (Roe AK,  
Sherwood MC) Superv Nurse 3:  
40-1+, Mar 72
- Bridging the information gap (Starlie  
F) Superv Nurse 3:59-63+, Mar 72
- The story of a town learning to save  
lives (Freese AS) Today's Health 50:  
26-9+, Mar 72
- Nurse educators--Beware!  
(Drake RE) Utah Nurse 23:  
10-2, #1-A, Spring 72
- The inservice teacher (Bowden M) Wash  
State J Nurs 44:6-8, Fall 72
- Modern first-aid training. Keep it  
simple (pictorial) World Health :  
3-7, Jan 72

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS-- PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

- Six cool ways to stay trim (Beck T)  
McCalls 99:64-7, Jul 72

## TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

- Cooperation for learning (Veith S  
et al) Am J Nurs 72:2178-9, Dec  
72
- Evaluation by interview (Chuan H)  
Nurs Outlook 20:726-27, Nov 72
- A multimedia independent approach  
for improving the teaching-learning  
process in nursing (Stein RF et al)  
Nurs Res 21:436-47, Sep/Oct 72
- Clinical teaching in a Psychiatric  
Hospital (Cormack D) Part 2. Nurs  
Times 68:1289-90, Oct 12 72

## TEAMWORK

Clinical teaching on night duty  
(Crouch B) Nurs Times 68:  
1320-1, Oct 19 72

The Ward Sister and the curriculum:  
Phase 2. RANF Rev 3:1, Oct 72

### TEAM NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining  
to a group of hospital nurses working  
together as a team, with one nurse  
as leader

Selective aspects of nursing Kardex  
behavior in an experimental study  
of patient units with and without  
clinical nurse specialists (Jackson MM  
et al) (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh  
Nurs Res Conf :285-310, Mar 10-2,  
71; (MacPhail J) Critique p 311-8

Leadership experience for ADN students.  
(Francis HTA) Am J Nurs 72:1264-5,  
Jul 72

Evaluation of effectiveness of team and  
non-team public health nurses in  
health outcomes of patients with  
strokes or fractures (Christensen K)  
Am J Public Health 62:483-91, Apr  
72

The case for team nursing. Aust Nurses  
J 1:38-40, Apr 72

"Think-in" at St. Paul's Hospital.  
An annual workshop to revitalize team  
nursing (Schultz L et al) Canad Hosp  
49:34-5, Mar 72

A study of innovative staffing (Price  
EM) Hosp Progr 53:67-72, Jan 72

Catheter care team heads off urinary  
infections (Lindan R) Hospitals 46:  
86+, May 16 72

Reducing organizational conflict through  
working committees (Ganong WL et al)  
J Nurs Adm 2:12-9, Jan/Feb 72

The practical experience of team  
nursing at St. Vincent's Hospital  
(Haren) Lamp 28:7-15, Oct 71

Team nursing--what does it mean?  
(Nelson MC) Lamp 29:15+, Sep 72

Training for ward management (Brinham  
ROJ) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:23,  
Nov 12 71

Total patient care in the ward  
(Matthews A) Nurs Mirror 134:29-31,  
Feb 11 72

The nursing questionnaire as a  
facilitator of psychological care  
on medical and surgical wards  
(Kelso MT et al) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 10:123-7, #3 72

Three student nurses share experiences  
and feelings... (Goicoechea R)  
Prairie Rose 41:8-9, Jul/Sep 72

Easing "future shock" in nursing serv-  
ice (Markowich MM) Superv Nurse  
3:39-41+, Jan 72

### TEAMWORK

Entered here are articles pertaining  
to various disciplines or related in-  
dividuals working together as a team

cf GROUP WORK  
See also: TEAM NURSING

The circle of patient care (Atkinson LJ)  
AORN J 16:45-50, Sep 72

Nursing participation in management  
(Anderson LC) Part 1. AORN J 16,  
205+, Sep 72

The team approach to the care  
of the urological patient (Morel  
A) AORN J 16:68-72, Nov 72

Team approach to the patient with  
cancer (Shepardson J) Am J Nurs  
72:488-91, Mar 72

Team work: Nurse and Chaplain  
(Redlands, Calif. Hosp) (Morris  
KL et al) Am J Nurs 72:2197-9,  
Dec 72

Establishment of community stroke  
programs. Development of the  
North Carolina comprehensive  
stroke program (Truscott BL) Am J  
Public Health 61:2449-54, Dec 71

Evaluation of effectiveness of team and  
non-team public health nurses in  
health outcomes of patients with  
strokes or fractures (Christensen K)  
Am J Public Health 62:483-91, Apr  
72

A new method of teamwork in family  
medicine in Israel with the partici-  
pation of nurses as physician's  
assistants (Yodfat Y) Am J Public  
Health 62:953-6, Jul 72

## TEAMWORK

- The LPN and public health nursing (Goldstein B) (pictorial) Bedside Nurse 5:22-8, Apr 72
- Partners in patient care. Br Med J 4: 616-8, Dec 4 71
- A community experience in obstetrician--nurse-midwifery (Burnett JE Jr) Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:33-6, May 72
- All for the RD patient (Saltman J) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:14, Dec 71
- Is this machine necessary? (Corman R) (pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7, Jan/Feb 72
- Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions (Zimmerman B et al) Canad Nurse 67:32-5, Dec 71
- Are nurses ready for teamwork (Baumgart AJ) Canad Nurse 68:19-20, Jul 72
- Bridging services from hospital to home (Handler F et al) Children Today 1: 30-2, May/June 72
- Scoliosis (Keim HA) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24:2-32, #1 72
- Right hemiplegia (Gledhill J) (care st) Dist Nurs 14:233-4, Feb 72
- Nursing services in Wandsworth (Carson HEA) Dist Nurs 14:258-60, Mar 72
- The diagnosis and treatment of patients in general practice (Hall MS) Dist Nurs 15:33-5, May 72
- Towards a unified service. Dist Nurs 15:64+, Jun 72
- Picking up the pieces...nursing through the crisis. Emergency Med 4:117, Jun 72
- The organized care of the dying patient (Krant MJ) (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Chronic Disease Hospital) Hosp Pract 7:101-8, Jan 72
- A cooperation plan for delivery of obstetric-gynecologic health care (Anderson SK) JOGN Nurs 1:32-6, Jun 72
- Problem-oriented gynecology: a nursing renewal (Cadmus MG) JOGN Nurs 1:45-8, Jun 72
- The stroke unit--a new concept (Marshall AM) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:153-6, Dec 71
- Neurosurgical nursing care in the surgical management of intracranial aneurysms (Young J et al) (care st) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:21-31, Jul 72
- The psychiatric nurse as therapist--not baby-sitter! (Bishop BR) Lamp 29:7+, Sep 72
- Respirator patients pose admission problems (Kramer JR) Mod Nurs Home 27:45-8, Jan 72
- Nurse-pharmacist team helps reduce medication problems (Wood J) Mod Nurs Home 27:4+, Feb 72
- A team approach for care of long-term patients (Kramer JR) Mod Nurs Home 29:62-4, Nov 72
- Intensive care of the neurologic patient...meeting the challenge (Korte ML) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 335-48, Jun 72
- The physician-nurse team approach to coronary care (Abdellah FG) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 423-30, Sep 72
- Student's choice (Ross G) (St Crispin Hospital. North Hampton) Nurs Mirror 133:15-6, Oct 29 71
- Ethical questions in geriatric care (Agate J) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133: 17-8, Nov 5 71
- The objectives of team work (Stickle EA) Nurs Mirror 134:37-9, Jun 16 72
- Interprofessional student health teams (Tanner LA et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 111-5, Feb 72
- Cardiac monitoring technicians (Marks AE) Nurs Outlook 20:388-9, Jun 72
- Homemaker agency as student laboratory (Bayer M) Nurs Outlook 20:468-70, Jul 72

## TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Preparing tomorrow's health care team (Mason EJ et al) Nurs Outlook 20: 728-31, Nov 72

Coping with complications of intravenous therapy (Johnson NE) Nurs '72 2:5-8, Feb 72

The occupational health team (Thomson W) Nurs Times 67: 1499-50, Dec 2 71

Housekeeping at the Royal Gwent. Introducing housekeeping teams to relieve nurses of non-nursing duties (Page BM) Nurs Times 67: 1512+, Dec 2 71

Psychiatric nursing in the community (Melrose, Roxburghshire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald DJ) Nurs Times 68: 80-3, Jan 20 72

Subacute bacterial endocarditis (Smith SM) (care st) Nurs Times 68:91-2, Jan 20 72

Robbing Peter to pay Paul? Nurs Times 68:538-9, May 4 72

Community officer--linking home and hospital (Witley R) Nurs Times 68:547-8, May 4 72

The GP and the family health team (Izzard RCF) Clinical efficiency and job satisfaction. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:672-3, May 11 72

Observations on interprofessional relationships. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:574, May 11 72

Anaesthetic department assistants (Parkhouse J) Nurs Times 68: 1156-9, Sep 14 72

Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing (Rankine R et al) Nurs Times 68: 1310-19, Oct 19 72

The psychiatric nurse as therapist--not baby-sitter! (Bishop BR) Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:41-3, #1 72

Conflicting orders in the ICU? Try the team captain idea (Rockwell SM) RN 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Sep 72

How good is emergency care? Roche Image Med Res 14: 6-8, Sep 72

Helping patients to help themselves. Roch Image Med Res 14: 5-9, Oct 72

The clinical pharmacist: emerging role (Burdick RW et al) Superv Nurse 3:26-7+, Aug 72

The patient--the doctor and the nurse (Cahill CM) World Jr Nurs 1:135-6, Jul 72

Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

## TECHNOLOGY

Personal and national objectives in a sceptical age (Burnet M) Aust Nurses J 1:34-8, Jun 72

A role for nurses in implementing computerized hospital information systems (Farlee C et al) Nurs Forum 10:339-57, #4 71

Characteristics of nursing units and accommodation to technological change (Goldstein B et al) Nurs Res 21:63-8, Jan/Feb 72

## TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

A systematic approach to the improvement of instruction (Dewey BE) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 11-6, Spring 72

Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the state of New York (Nyquist EB) J Sch Health 42:36-9, Jan 72

Technical institute training. NZ Nurs J 65:12-4, Mar 72

Tumult can help. NZ Nurs J 65: 6-8, Apr 72

On technician training...(Titchener AL) NZ Nurs J 65:10-2, Jun 72

...And nurse training (Boyd EA) NZ Nurs J 65:12-4+, Jun 72

Educational technology for beginners (Wells MD) Nurs Times 67:1642-3, Dec 30 71

## TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

New technology creates a need for specialized training for graduate nurses (Morgan DM) Canad Hosp 49: 48+, Aug 72

## TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

Impending shortage of cytotechnologists (Johnson D) HSMHA Health Rep 87:110-3, Feb 72

Scientific and technological advances in midwifery (Napier JG) Midwives Chron 86:244-5, Aug 72

Technology in the nursery (Blair AW) Nurs Mirror 135:31-3, Aug 18 72

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

## TEETH

See also: DENTAL HYGIENE; DENTISTRY

Crooked teeth: facts you should know. Better Homes Gardens 50: 16-9, Oct 72

From toothache to fracture. Emergency Med 4:172-4+, Feb 72

Teething time (Goodyear LJ) Life Health 87:15, Feb 72

Aetiology of dental caries (Bowen WH) Midwife Health Visit 8:385-7, Nov 72

I am Joe's eyetooth (Ratcliff JD) Read Digest 100:91-4, Feb 72

## TELEPHONE

Instant help by telephone (Briggs BC) Am J Nurs 72:731-2, Apr 72

Hot line for mothers (Kappelman M) Part 1. Family Health 4:16+, Jan 72

Hot line for troubled people (Kiestner E Jr) Family Health 4:16-7+, Mar 72

Providing mental health information through a 24-hour telephone service (Pederson AM et al) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:139-41, May 72

Telephone conferences for nurses (Cordes DL) Nebraska Nurse 5:18-20, Mar 72

Dial 123 for heaven (Wallace CM) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:9, Dec 10 71

Coronary telemetry. Nurs Mirror 134: 41, Jan 14 72

This "Walking ECG" helps nurses see arrhythmias miles away. RN 35:ICU/CCU 1, Dec 72

## TELEVISION

Oops, I made a mistake. Children Today 1:18-20, May/Jun 72

Instant replay teaches C.C.U. care in statewide project (Rockwell SM) RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71

## TEMPERATURE

TPRs: an old habit or a significant routine? (Minneapolis, MN Mount Sinai Hosp) (Schmidt AJ) Hospitals 46:57-8+, Dec 16 72

Temperature, Body See: BODY TEMPERATURE

## TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Costen's syndrome: the TMJ pain-dysfunction (Talarico B) AORN J 15: 111-2, May 72

Tracking the cause of facial pain. Patient Care 6:20-3+, Sep 15 72

Tensions See: STRESS

## TERMINAL CARE

A terminally ill adolescent and her family (Maxwell M) Am J Nurs 72: 925-7, May 72

Thanatology: the study of death and the care of the dying (Gullo SV) Bedside Nurse 5:11-4, May 72

Mr. C (Legendre S) (care st) Bedside Nurse 5:21-2, May 72

The hospital and the dying patient (Philipps DF) Hospitals 46:68+, Feb 16 72

Terminal cancer (Pilling MJ) (care st) NZ Nurs J 64:25-6, Aug 71

Home visiting for patients receiving special care (Nielsen S) Nurs Clin North Am 7:383-7, Jun 72

Jeannette: no hope for cure (Nichols EG) (care st) Nurs Forum 11:97-104, #1 72

## THROAT

Cues to communication with the terminal cancer patient (Heusinkveld KB) Nurs Forum 11:105-13, 71 72

Caring for the chronic sick and dying (Strank RA) Nurs Times 68: 166-9, Feb 10 72

Analgesics: When relief of pain is the challenge (Farrand ST, ed) Easing the pain of the terminal patient. Part 2. Patient Care 6:48-53, Feb 15 72

Nursing service to terminal patients. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12:1, May 72

The dying patient: a new awareness-- and a new dignity (Krant MJ) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:32-9, Winter/Spring 71

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

## TESTIS--NEOPLASMS

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ) Against solid malignant tumors. Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS; DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS; PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

## TETANUS

Tetanus is where you find it. Emergency Med 4:94, Apr 72

Gas gangrene with tetanus (Morley BW) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1093-4, Aug 31 72

Problems with the drug-addicted surgery patient (Organ C Jr) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

Drugs for treating tetanus (Rodman MJ) RN OR/ICU 34:43-4+, Dec 71

## THAILAND

Bladder stones in children (Counson M) HSMHA Health Rep 87:25-7, Jan 72

A Thai maternity home (Howard LRC) Midwives Chron 86:48-9, Feb 72

The midwife in family planning (Noratthanajana S) In Thailand. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Dec 10 71

Therapeutic Community See: MILIEU THERAPY

## THERMOGRAPHY

Early warning system. Time 98:41, Dec 27 71

## THERMOMETERS

Rectal thermometer placement times for febrile adults (Nichols GA et al) Nurs Res 21:76-7, Jan/Feb 72

## THIRST

See also: DEHYDRATION

## THORAX

Mediastinoscopy (Klaue ML) AORN J 15:55-9, Mar 72

Blunt chest trauma (Craver WL) AORN J 16:54-7, Dec 72

The care and feeding of chest tubes (Morgan CV Jr et al) Am J Nurs 72: 305-8, Feb 72

Chest injuries (Youngman PME) Nurs Mirror 134:30-3, Apr 21 72

Closed chest injuries (Keen G) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:14-6, Jun 16 72  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:25-8, Jun 23 72

Management of flail-chest injury (Diethelm AG et al) RN 35:OR/ER 13-4+, Jul 72

## THORAX--SURGERY

Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic nursing (Merino DV)  
General thoracic surgery (pictorial) Part 18 (1) Nurs Mirror 135:29-32, Aug 25 72

Chest surgery and chronic disability (Andrews I) (care st) Nurs Times 68: 1332+, Oct 19 72

## THROAT

Interpreting sore throat in your adult patients (Bailey BJ et al) (pictorial) Patient Care 5:20-3+, Nov 30 71

## THROMBOLYTIC AGENTS

Thrombolytic Agents See: FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

## THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Harris WH) Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy to protect against thrombophlebitis. Part 6. Hosp Top 50:72-4, Feb 72

Thrush See: SPRUE

## THROMBOSIS

Prognosis: thrombosis. Emergency Med 4:102-4+, Feb 72

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis--some points and a suggestion (Wadsworth TG) Nurs Mirror 134:28-9, Jan 28 72

Deep vein thrombosis after surgery (Hills NH et al) Nurs Mirror 135: 29-30, Jul 21 72

## THYMUS GLAND

Function of the thymus (Harvard CWH) Nurs Mirror 134:29-31, Jun 9 72

A thymus for Maggie. Time 99:54, Feb 28 72

## THYROID DISEASES

See also: GOITER; HYPERTHYROIDISM; HYPOTHYROIDISM; MYXEDEMA

## THYROID GLAND

Two disorders of the thyroid gland (Manns L et al) Canad Nurse 68: 42-5, Sep 72

Nuclear medicine and the thyroid (Braverman LE et al) Hosp Pract 7:55-62, Nov 72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE) Drugs and the thyroid gland. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:406-7, Apr 6 72

## THYROID GLAND--NEOPLASMS

A better outlook in thyroid cancer (Ashkar FS) Consultant 12:148-50, Jan 72

Detection of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoassay (Melvin KEW) Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:40-1, Winter/Spring 71

Tic Douloureux See: NEURALGIA

## TIME AND MOTION STUDY

Travel in nursing units (Lippert S) Human Factors 13:269-82, Jun 71

Nurses' travel (Lippert S) J Nurs Adm 2:36-41, Mar/Apr 72

Analysis of trends in nursing care management (Stevens BJ) J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72

Temperature recording in a teaching hospital (Sims RS) Lamp 29:36-8, Apr 72

Time-clock system monitors patient care (Connell EJ) Mod Nurs Home 27:58-9, May 72

The time factor in relation to illness: a fertile nursing research area: review of the literature (Edelstein RRG) Nurs Res 21:72-5, Jan/Feb 72

Rectal thermometer placement times for febrile adults (Nichols GA et al) Nurs Res 21:76-7, Jan/Feb 72

Recording nurses' overtime for the 40-hour week (Evans R) Nurs Times 68: 1-4 (insert), Jan 6 72

A philosophy of nursing (ed) Nurs Times 68:65, Jan 20 72

Looking at ward activity (Brinham ROJ) Nurs Times 68: 1154-5, Sep 14 72

King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar (Hall CM) Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 145(insert) Sep 14 72

TIME (Alexander MEF) S Afr Nurs J 39:25-6, Jan 72

## TINEA

Ringworm the vicious circle (Carbery LJ) Life Health 87:10-1, Jun 72

## TOXEMIA

Tissue Compatibility See: HISTOCOMPATABILITY

## TISSUE PRESERVATION

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (Gaul AL et al) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:892-6, May 72

Now it's frozen skin. Newsweek 79: 103, Apr 24 72

Transatlantic transplant surgery. Nurs Mirror 134:11, May 26 72

The world of transplants...  
Work of the eye bank (Isler C)  
Spare parts for many needs  
(pictorial) Part 1. RN 35:36-43,  
Nov 72

The tissue banks. Part 2. RN  
35:40-1, Dec 72

## TOBACCO

See also: SMOKING

Two and two make five in cigarette  
country (Wagner S) Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:6-8,  
Apr 72

The surgeon general reports: Where  
the anti-smoking campaign stands  
in 1972 (Steinfeld JL) Bull Natl  
Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, May  
72

Smoking in pregnancy (Andrews J)  
Midwife Health Visit 8:239+, Jul 72

The smoking problem (Russell MAH)  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:600-1, May  
18 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:653-4, May  
25 72

Addiction as seen in industry (Craig  
A) Occup Health (London) 23:358-  
61, Nov 71

Proposed new limits and legislation  
for smokers. Occup Health Nurs  
20:12-3, Apr 72

"Please put your cigarette out; the  
smoke is killing me!" (Banzhaf J)  
Today's Health 50:38-41, Apr 72

Toenails See: NAILS

## TONGUE--NEOPLASMS

Carcinoma of the tongue (Chedum-  
brum SP) (care st) Nurs Mirror  
135:33-4, Aug 25 72

## TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

Tonsillectomy--or not? A vexed  
question. Nurs J India 63:76, Mar  
72

## TONSILS AND ADENOIDS--SURGERY

Is this tonsillectomy necessary?  
(Kappelman M) Family Health  
4:12+, Aug 72

## TOUCH

The importance of touch in the  
care of newborns (Tempesta LD)  
JOGN Nurs 1:17-8, Sep/Oct 72

"Touch power" and the screen of  
loneliness (De Thomas MT) Lamp  
29:14-7, Feb 72

Hands that help...but how? (Durr CA)  
Nurs Forum 10:392-400, #4 71

A theoretical construct of the concepts  
of touch as they relate to nursing  
(Barnett K) Nurs Res 21:102-10,  
Mar/Apr 72

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES

## TOXEMIA

Toning down toxemia. Emergency  
Med 4:102, Apr 72

Toxemias of pregnancy: Nursing  
essentials (Wiser WL et al) Part  
1. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2, Apr  
72  
Part 2. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2+,  
May 72

Avoidable factors in maternal deaths  
(Arthure H) Midwife Health Visit 7:  
381+, Oct 71

Digitalis: Is that dose poisoning  
your patient? Nurs Update 2:1-7,  
Dec 71

## TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

### TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

Understanding glue sniffing (Blatherwick CE) *Canad J Public Health* 63:272-6, May/June 72

Toxicology See: POISONS AND POISONING

### TOXOPLASMOSIS

Diseases you can get from your pets. *Changing Times* 26:39-41, May 72

The facts about toxoplasmosis. *Today's Health* 50:64-5, Jul 72

### TRACHEOSTOMY

Tracheostomy when it is needed (Conner GH et al) Part 1. *Am J Nurs* 72:68-9, Jan 72; How it is done. Part 2, p.70-1; Post-operative care. Part 3, p. 72-4

Middle-age croup? Look again. *Emergency Med* 3:62-3+, Dec 71

Tracheostomy is trauma. *Emergency Med* 4:169-70, May 72

Fat embolism (Fleming JJ) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:21-3, Nov 26 71

ENT emergencies. (Shah N) Respiratory obstruction and tracheostomy (pictorial) Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 134:35-8, Mar 31 72

Tracheostomy suction system (Morrell SG) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 44-5, Oct 6 72

Orthopedic nursing case presentation (Lavin M et al) (care st) *Philipp J Nurs* 41: 53-8, Apr/June 72

Some new concepts in tracheostomy suctioning (Gurevich I) *RN* 35:52-5, Sep 72

### TRACHEOSTOMY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Tracheostomy (Conner GH et al) How it is done. Part 2. *Am J Nurs* 72:70-1, Jan 72

(White HA) Care with a cuffed tube. Part 4. *Am J Nurs* 72:75-7, Jan 72

Pediatric nurses teach parents (Feely WJ) *Bedside Nurse* 5:10-5, June 72

Traction See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

### TRAINED NURSES' ASSOCIATION OF INDIA

Catherine Booth Hospital, School of Nursing--graduation ceremony. *Christ Nurse* 238:34, Dec 71

Abortion Act...Nurses' rights on moral grounds defended. *Nurs J India* 62: 352+, Nov 71

Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession. Seminar (pictorial) Picture parade. *Nurs J India* 62:366-7, Nov 71

Scholarships--1972. *Nurs J India* 62: 416, Dec 71

TNAI founded college of nursing (ed) *Nurs J India* 63:10, Jan 72

TNAI Council. *Nurs J India* 63: 99-100, Mar 72

### TRAINEESHIPS

New careerists in mental health... Harlem Rehabilitation Center (Richards H et al) *Am J Nurs* 72: 1640-4, Sep 72

D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners (Standard RL et al) (Wash. D.C.) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:387-91, May 72

A program for training coronary ambulance attendants (Rose LB et al) *RN* 35:OR/ER 5+, Sep 72

### TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

Alopecia areata therapy. Drugs and counsel (Dorsey CS) *Consultant* 12: 75-7, Jan 72

The use of drugs in psychiatry (Todd JJ) *Dist Nurs* 14:165-7, Nov 71

Wine: That extra ingredient for patient care (Stepto RC) *J Pract Nurs* 22:16-9, Apr 72

Hypnotics and tranquillisers for elderly patients (Cooper P) *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 397, Nov 71

Wine in the nursing home (Lane MM)  
Nurs Homes 20:27-8, Dec 71

The Illinois nursing home situation:  
Scandal or hoax? (Magnus AB Jr)  
Part 2. Are tranquilizers used as  
"chemical strait-jackets?" Do  
adequate safeguards exist? Nurs  
Homes 21:24-5+, Mar 72

Tranquilizers in nursing homes? A  
question of use, abuse, or misuse  
(Magnus AB) Part 1. Nurs Homes 21:  
31-3, Jul 72

Part 2. Nurs Homes 21:24-5, Aug  
72

Drug therapy 1972 (Smith SE)  
Drugs and the mental state.  
Part 11. Nurs Times 68:1001-  
2, Aug 10 72

Transients and Migrants See: MIGRANT  
PROBLEMS

## TRANSPLANTATION

See also: BONE TRANSPLANTATION;  
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION;  
HEART TRANSPLANTATION; KID-  
NEY TRANSPLANTATION; SKIN  
TRANSPLANTATION

Changing concepts of death (Lowrey JJ)  
AORN J 15:91-6+, Feb 72

Recent applications of tissue  
typing (Dausset J) Diagnostica :  
12-3, Aug 72

Bringing the face alive. Newsweek  
79:67, Mar 13 72

New hope for transplant patients  
(Herbert R) Nurs J India 63:74,  
Mar 72

The world of transplants...  
Work of the eye bank (Isler C)  
Spare parts for many needs  
(pictorial) Part 1. RN 35:36-43,  
Nov 72

The tissue banks. Part 2. RN  
35:40-1, Dec 72

Femoropopliteal bypass graft  
with the saphenous vein: Nursing  
care (Miller VM) RN 35:OR/ER  
1+, Nov 72

## TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

Transplant surgery and its special  
problems (Isler C) RN 35:OR/ER  
8+, Nov 72

A thymus for Maggie. Time 99:54,  
Feb 28 72

## TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK

Transfer techniques (Kern FC et al)  
Nurs '72 2:25-8, Jul 72

## TRANSPORTATION

The auto vs. the city (Kramer JD)  
Saving the city. We have reached  
the end of the road. Part 2. Bull  
Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-  
6, Sep 72

The case for free transit (Aleshire  
RA) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis  
Assoc 58:7-11, Sep 72

Keeping Chicago alive (Boyd AS)  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc  
58:12-15, Sep 72

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

Trauma See: WOUNDS AND INJU-  
RIES

## TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

American Baby's guide to a better  
vacation. Am Baby 34:21+, May 72

Travel blessings of the past year  
(Zacharia A) Christ Nurse :19-20,  
Feb 72

"The long road from London to  
Sydney" (Cumberworth M) Part  
1. Lamp 29:35-8, Oct 72

When you venture forth (Cathie AG)  
NZ Nurs J 65:25-6, Jun 72

Up and away (Tunstall CL) Nurs Mirror  
134:28-30, May 26 72

Imported diseases (Rowland HAK)  
Nurs Mirror 134:45-7, Jun 16 72

Jet travel and circadian rhythms  
(Conroy RTWL) Nurs Times 68:  
370-2, Mar 30 72

## TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

Hostelling holiday for the mentally handicapped (Botley HL) Nurs Times 68:518-9, Apr 27 72

Crossing the Channel (Jolles K) Nurs Times 68:915-7, Jul 20 72

Physiological aspects of jet travel (Bateman SC) Occup Health (London) 24:3-10, Jan 72

Astronaut travel feature. RANF Rev 3:4, Aug 72

Trichinosis See: WORMS, INTestinal AND PARASITIC

## TRICHOMONAS, VAGINITIS

Sexually transmitted infection (Fluker JL) Midwife Health Visit 8:275-8, Aug 72

## TRYPANOSOMIASIS

Chagas' disease...insecticides for short-term. Nurs J India 63:130, Apr 72

## TUBE FEEDING

Is gastric residual circadian? (Johns LA et al) (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :149-54, Mar 15-7, 72

The cause of vomiting of tube feedings by neurosurgical patients (Bettice D) J Neurosurg Nurs 3:93-112, Dec 71

Naso-gastric feeding. Passing a tube (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:25-7, Nov 26 71

Feeding (pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:37-9, Dec 3 71

## TUBERCULOSIS

What need to be done to eradicate tuberculosis (ed) Am J Public Health 62:127, Feb 72

The matter of direct services (ed) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:2, Dec 71

20 years ago they danced. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:15-6, Jan/Feb 72

Shifting TB care to general hospitals... Maine shows that it can be done (Smith TW et al) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7, Jul/Aug 72

When the medical staff is convinced, it can be done (Reagan WP) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:8-12, Jul/Aug 72

The American Hospital Association spells out the reasons why (Brown MI) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:16, Jul/Aug 72

The new TB evaluation indexes (Atkinson ML et al) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:14-6, Nov 72

Tuberculosis in the '70s (Wright MG et al) Canad Nurse 68:27-9, Jun 72

BCG...to whom? (Matsaniotis N) Diagnostica 4-5, Feb 72

Tuberculosis control policies in transition (Neumann HH) HSMHA Health Rep 86:1007-10, Nov 71

Analysis of tuberculosis casefinding in Denver, Colorado, 1965-70 (Swallow J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:375-84, Apr 72

Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures (Bailey WC et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:737-42, Oct 72

Tuberculosis to-day (Aquinas M) Hong Kong Nurs J 12:47-9, May 72

Tuberculin testing and screening: A critical evaluation (Freeman SO) Hosp Pract 7:63-70, May 72

Tuberculosis: Why cling to isolation practices? (Gosselin M) J Pract Nurs 22:22-5, Mar 72

The management of hypersensitivity drug reactions (Ng KC) Nurs J Singapore 12:43-7, May 72

Tuberculousileitis (Eastwood SI) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:29-31, Aug 11 72

Satellite clinics for tuberculosis care (San Francisco. General Hospital Chest Clinic) (Murphy P) Nurs Outlook 20:186-7, Mar 72

## TYPHOID FEVER

Mother and child care with a difference (Dudson E et al)  
Nurs Times 68:1130, Sep 7 72

Tuberculosis: an endemic disease  
(Nicely DE) Point View 9:6-7, #2 72

The modern approach to tuberculosis  
(Collins TFB) S Afr Nurs J 38:25-6+,  
Sep 71

Tumors See: NEOPLASMS; also  
under specific part of body or  
tumor

## TUNISIA

Tunisia: How to make the most of health  
services (Tomiche FJ) (pictorial)  
World Health 16:21, Dec 71

## TURKEY

A comparison of family planning  
programs in Iran and Turkey (Fen-  
dall NRE) HSMHA Health Rep 86:  
1011-24, Nov 71

Nursing in Turkey (Kum E) Int J Nurs  
Stud 9:51-9, Mar 72

## TWINS

Two babies (Christensen P)  
Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:181-  
6, Summer 72

Undiagnosed conjoined twins (Aiston M)  
(care st) Midwives Chron 86:214-6,  
Jul 72

Twin to twin transfusion syndrome  
(Hurford A) NZ Nurs J 64:6-7+,  
Jul 71

Premature twins--an unlikely survival  
(Moyser RJ) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:  
36-8, Mar 10 72

## TYPHOID FEVER

Typhoid in Mexico. Newsweek 79:  
62-3, Jun 19 72

## UNESCO

### U

## UNESCO

Culture and health. World Health 7:  
3, Nov 71

## UNICEF

UNICEF at work around the world  
(Scelsi MN) Children Today 1:  
19-23, Mar/Apr 72

Good health...a basic human right  
(Breetveld J) (pictorial) World Health  
:2-7, Dec 71

## UGANDA

A warm welcome awaits our Ugandan  
friends (Dworkin C) (pictorial) Canad  
Nurse 68:35-8, Nov 72

Health visitor in Uganda (Lamb J)  
(pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:33-7,  
Oct 29 71

## ULCER

See also: DECUBITUS ULCER; DUO-  
DENAL ULCER; PEPTIC ULCER;  
STRESS ULCER

Varicose ulcer (Brown GM) (care st)  
Dist Nurs 15:59-60, Jun 72

A clinic for varicose ulcers  
(Vukovitch N) Nurs Times 68:  
1090-1, Aug 31 72

## ULTRASONICS

Sonar for the womb. Newsweek 80:69,  
Jul 24 72

A new sound in obstetrics (Rothberg L)  
RN OR/ICU 34:38-40, Dec 71

## UMBILICUS

Disinfection of the adult umbilicus for  
abdominal surgery (Sellers J et al)  
Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Jun 9 72

## UNCONSCIOUSNESS

See also: COMA

Take a look at the unconscious pa-  
tient. Emergency Med 4:143-5+,  
Apr 72

House call--unconsciousness  
(Whitlock JM) Life Health 87:  
17, Oct 72

Emergency care of the unconscious.  
"Come quick. My husband's out  
cold!" Patient Care 6:110-2+, Mar  
15 72

Patient unconscious? Look for this  
symbol. RN 35:OR/ER 16, Apr  
72

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

## UNIFORMS

Psychiatric staff: Uniforms or street  
clothes? (Klein RH et al) Arch Gen  
Psychiatry 26:19-22, Jan 72

The case of the defrocked nurse  
(Lebensohn ZM) J Psychiatr Nurs  
10:16-8, Jan/Feb 72

Uniformly stylish (pictorial) Nurs  
Times 68:534-5, May 4 72

The South-African military nursing  
corp in new uniforms (pictorial) S  
Afr Nurs J 38:27, Sep 71

Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

## UNIT MANAGER

Reducing organizational conflict through  
working committees (Ganong WL et al)  
J Nurs Adm 2:12-9, Jan/Feb 72

Unit management systems (Hilger  
EE) J Nurs Adm 2 43-9, Jan/Feb  
72

## UNITED STATES

Patterns of community mental health  
development in major American cities  
(McGee TF et al) Community Ment  
Health J 8:17-27, Feb 72

Lysaught?!! (Grigg S)  
Students view the National Com-  
mission for the study of nursing  
and nursing education. Part 2.  
Imprint 19:16, Jan 72

The poor can least afford it: poverty  
and health in the United States (Davis  
AJ) Int Nurs Rev 18:360-6, #4 1971

## U. S. PEACE CORPS

Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States (Frank RK) Int Nurs Rev 19:180-90, #2 72

Geriatric nursing through the looking glass (Davis BA) J NY Nurses Assoc 2:7-12, Winter 71

The Australian nurse, recruited! Lamp 29: 31-2, Oct 72

Some thoughts on the midwife from... the USA. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Jan 21 72

Nurse clinicians for US and Canada. Nurs Mirror 134:32, Feb 18/25 72

British nurses in New York (Berglas C) Nurs Mirror 135:41, Jul 7 72

Nursing as a profession: a comparative approach (Holmes B) Nurs Times 68: 655-6, May 25 72

New coronary bypass. Nurs Times 68: 969, Aug 3 72

Victorian Nursing Council registration requirements in U.S.A. UNA Nurs J 70:6, Aug 72

Heart surgery coming of age (Stinson EB) (pictorial) World Health : 34-41, Feb/Mar 72

USA: spanning the breach (Rosinski EF) World Health :32-3, Jun 72

Every country pays for smallpox. World Health :26-7, Oct 72

### U. S. ARMY NURSE CORPS

One OR nurse in the undeclared war (Polauf H) AORN J 15:54-9, May 72

### U. S. CHILDREN'S BUREAU--HISTORY

Six decades of action for children. Children Today 1:2-6, Mar/Apr 72

### U. S. FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION

Lead poisoning: the silent epidemic (Spencer SM) Family Health 4: 14-6+, Apr 72

Behind the crackdown on food and drugs. US News 72:57-60, Feb 21 72

### U. S. HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE DEPARTMENT

Preventing future shock: Health developments in the 1960's and imperatives for the 1970's. The eleventh Bronfman Lecture (Hilleboe HE) Am J Public Health 62:136-45, Feb 72

The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Seagle EF) Am J Public Health 62: 411-8, Mar 72

The surgeon general reports: Where the anti-smoking campaign stands in 1972 (Steinfeld JL) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-6, May 72

New government report. Calif Nurse 67:8, Feb 72

A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. Introduction. Family Plann Perspect 3:33-4, Oct 71

Extending the scope of nursing practice. Kansas Nurse :4-5, Feb 72

HEW Report calling for extended nurse roles endorsed by ANA Congress for Nursing Practice. Kansas Nurse :1-2, Aug 72

HEW is serious about nursing home crackdown (Brazda JF) Mod Nurs Home 29:17-8, Aug 72

Long-term care: Sharing responsibility for constructive change (Callender M) Mod Nurs Home 29:19-20, Aug 72

The Occupational Safety and Health Act and The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare (Key MM) Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, Feb 72

### U. S. PEACE CORPS

In the land of Ghengis Khan--below the Khyber pass: experiences of a peace corps volunteer in Afghanistan (Silberberg MV) JOGN Nurs 1:49-51, Jun 72

## U.S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

### U. S. PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

Establishment of a national system for surveillance of injuries (Kraus JF) HSMHA Health Rep 87:137-44, Feb 72

Nutritional status of villagers in Laos (Harkin J et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:145-53, Feb 72

Universities and Colleges See: COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; also under name of specific institution

### URETER--SURGERY

Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Allis PA) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Jun 72

### URETHRA

3 kinds of urethritis--and their treatment (Bowles WT) Consultant 12: 129-30, Jun 72

### URETHRA--SURGERY

Hypospadias and epispadias (Horton CE et al) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24: 2-27, #3 72

### URIC ACID

Studies in clinical nursing...understanding hyperuricemia: nursing implications (Johnson SB) Nurs Clin North Am 7:399-406, Jun 72

Urinary Catheterization See: BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

### URINARY DIVERSION

Incontinence: causes, diagnosis and treatment (Giesy JD) Hosp Care 3: 2-6+, Jan 72

Ileostomies and urinary ostomies: Preoperative and postoperative care (Ahnafeld A) J Pract Nurs 22:30-4+, Mar 72

A child's incorporation of changes in body image following ileal loop diversion (McNemar A) (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 33-8, Spring 72

Urinary diversion (Tuffill SG) Nurs Mirror 134:17-22, Jan 14 72

Retroperitoneal fibrosis (Allis PA) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:40-2, Jun 72

Urinary diversion (Wallace DM) Nurs Times 67:1502-5, Dec 2 71

### URINARY INCONTINENCE

See also: ENURESIS

Incontinence: causes, diagnosis and treatment (Giesy JD) Hosp Care 3: 2-6+, Jan 72

Hospital play sessions (Sullivan K) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 187-92, Summer 72

Marsupial pants for urinary incontinence (Willington FL et al) Nurs Mirror 135: 40-1, Aug 18 72

Urinary incontinence--A new method of control (Broad JN) Nurs Times 68: 1212-3, Sep 28 72

### URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Nursing problem: bacteriuria and the indwelling catheter (Langford TL) Am J Nurs 72:113-5, Jan 72

In the screening clinic...guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. (Cleveland, OH. Metropolitan Emerg Dept) (Jackson EB Jr) Am J Nurs 72: 1398-1400, Aug 72

Silent bacteriuria: risks and consequences. Diagnostica : 20-3, Aug 72

Benign prostatic enlargement (Blandy JP) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:12-5, Feb 11 72

Urinary infections in the elderly (Drolier H) Nurs Times 68:667-71, Jun 1 72

Principles of antimicrobial therapy in kidney and urinary tract infections. Title Till 58:2-5, Mar 72

### URINATION DISORDERS

See also: ENURESIS

I'd rather die than live like that (Hamilton S) Imprint 19:12+, Jan 72

## UTILIZATION, BED

### URINE

See also: HEMATURIA

Two-drop and one-drop test for glycosuria (Nickerson D et al) Am J Nurs 72:939, May 72

Just another lab spec'? (Deal J) Bedside Nurse 5:12-8, Apr 72

Every infant deserves routine urinalysis (McCrory WW) Consultant 12:161-2, May 72

### UROGENITAL SYSTEM

See also: URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

Hypospadias and epispadias (Horton CE et al) (pictorial) Clin Symp 24: 2-27, #3 72

Bladder outlet obstruction in elderly women (Brocklehurst JC) Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Aug 11 72

A genito-urinary liaison scheme (Wastling G) Nurs Times 68: 1128-30, Sep 7 72

### UROLOGIC DISEASES

See also: KIDNEY DISEASES

### UROLOGY AND NURSING

The team approach to the care of the urological patient (Morel A) AORN J 16:68-72, Nov 72

Aftermath of retention with overflow (Sinnott Pratt K) (care st) Nurs Times 67:1373-4, Nov 4 71

The cysto unit (Morel A) Point View 9:2-4, 1972

Good catheter care counts (Larkin TE) Point View 9:6, 1972

### UTERUS

The cathetron may revolutionize radiotherapy (Jolles KE) Nurs Times 937-8, Jul 27 72

Abnormal uterine bleeding: what you need to know when younger women ask about it. Nurs Update 3:1+, Aug 72

### UTERUS--NEOPLASMS

A problem pregnancy (Davis A) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:27-30, May 12 72

Anticancer chemotherapy (Rodman MJ) Against solid malignant tumors. Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

Utilization, Bed See: ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

## VACATIONS

### V

## VACATIONS

Nursing service problem: summer vacation replacements. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:4, Jun 72

Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

## VAGINA

Bel fruit in the vagina (Remoney ND) (care st) Nurs J India 63: 246, Jul 72

Vaginitis, the epidemic (Welch MS) Womens Day 35:42+, Aug 72

Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORRHEA

## VAGOTOMY

Vagotomy and pyloroplasty (Hermiston JA) (care st) Nurs Times 67:1482+, Nov 25 71

## VARICOSE VEINS

Your beauty life. Am Baby 34:14, Mar 72

A common disease among nurses (Elyath D) Nurs J India 62:398, Dec 71

A clinic for varicose ulcers (Vukovitch N) Nurs Times 68: 1090-1, Aug 31 72

## VAS DEFERENS

Vasectomy (Davis JE) Am J Nurs 72: 509-13, Mar 72

Let me tell you about my vasectomy (Brooks ST) Family Health 4: 22-3+, Sep 72

Vasectomy a cautionary note (Nolen WA) McCalls 99:60+, Jun 72

Vasectomy as a method of family limitation (Blandy JP) Midwife Health Visit 8:161+, May 72

Voluntary sterilization: a new trend in family planning (Lader L) Parents 47:48-9+, Jul 72

Who's afraid of vasectomy? (Grosswirth M) Sat Rev 60:38-47, Jun 10 72

## VAS DEFERENS--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Male sterilization (Blandy JP) Nurs Times 68:142-4, Feb 3 72

## VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

Chronic peripheral arterial disease (Jackson BS) Am J Nurs 72:928-34, May 72

Amputation for peripheral vascular disease. NZ Nurs J 64:20-3, Dec 71

## VASCULAR SURGERY

Surgery for coronary artery disease (Brener ER) Am J Nurs 72:469-73, Mar 72

Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions (Cannon JA) Discusses care of infection in wound that contains vascular prosthesis. Part 2. Hosp Top 59:68-9, Feb 72

Replantation of extremities (Engber W et al) RN 35:OR 1-2+, Feb 72

Femoropopliteal bypass graft with the saphenous vein: Nursing (Miller VM) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Nov 72

## VASCULAR SURGERY--PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Coronary artery bypass: hope for a new life (Klaue ML) AORN J 16:46-50, Aug 72

## VEGETABLES

Salad is in the air. Family Health 4: 28-31, Mar 72

More food value for your dollar...More health for your family (Alston E) You the homemaker...Vegetables as kids like them. Part 2 (3) Family Health 4:46-8+, Apr 72

Spina Bifida, Anencephaly and the potato's home-made antibiotics (Renwich JH) Nurs Times 68: 1323, Oct 19 72

## VEGETARIANISM

Vegetarianism in drug users (Mayer J)  
Lancet 2:1429, Dec 25 71

Vegetarianism--a fad? (Jones D)  
Life Health 87:28, Apr 72

Dietitian says. So you want to be a  
vegetarian (Jones D) Life Health 87:  
30, May 72

## VEINS

Postoperative deep vein thrombosis--  
some points and a suggestion  
(Wadsworth TG) Nurs Mirror 134:  
28-9, Jan 28 72

The effect of footwear on venous  
return (Kline AL et al) Nurs Times  
67:1644-5, Dec 30 71

## VENEREAL DISEASES

See also: GONORRHEA; SYPHILIS

Venereal diseases (Morton RS) Dist  
Nurs 14:231-2, Feb 72

Planned parenthood services for the  
young teenager (House EA et al)  
Family Plann Perspect 4: 27-31,  
Apr 72

New era in VD control (Wilson VE)  
HSMHA Health Rep 87:392-3, May  
72

Survey of VD knowledge among young  
people (Yacenda JA) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:394-8, May 72

"Don't give a dose to the one you  
love the most!"...A commentary  
on venereal disease. Imprint 19:  
16, Oct 72

Venereal disease (Hinman AR)  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
7-17, Winter 72

Laws of New York Chapter 361.  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
17, Winter 72

Suggested directions for effective  
future planning in regard to  
venereal disease control (Cohen R)  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
20-1, Winter 72

## VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Washington Park Free Medical Clinic  
(Albany, NY. Wash Park Free  
Med CI) J NY Sch Nurse Teach  
Assoc 3:23-6, Winter 72

Communicable diseases and  
survival (McKevitt R) J NY  
Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17-20,  
Jun 72

V.D.: the LP/VN's role in prevention  
(Walsh FA) J Pract Nurs 22:18-21+,  
Jan 72

VD: The epidemic. Newsweek 79:  
46-50, Jan 24 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-15, May  
72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-  
250)

Venipuncture See: INJECTIONS,  
INTRAVENOUS

## VENTILATION

Laminar flow for a cardiac operating  
room (Clark RE) AORN J 15:61-5,  
May 72

Laminar flow clean room: role of the  
operating room nurse (Speer MM)  
AORN J 16:61-4, Aug 72

Laminar air flow vertical or horizontal  
(Grounds MC) AORN J 16:72-6, Dec  
72

Control of airborne infection in hospi-  
tals (Perkins JE) Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Mar 72

Infections, total hip replacement  
subjects of ACS sessions (Eftekhar NS)  
O.R. design, ventilation, clothing  
as factors in infection control. Part  
3. Hosp Top 50:69-71, Feb 72

System for patient isolation (Towers  
A et al) Nurs Mirror 135: 22-3, Jul  
28 72

## VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

Medical aspects of artificial pacing  
of the heart (Escher DJW) Cardio-  
vasc Nurs 8:1-5, Jan/Feb 72

## VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

E.C.G. monitoring in cardi thoracic post-operative care (Leung JSM) (pictorial) Hong Kong Nurs J :40-52, Nov 71

## VERTIGO

The dizzy patient (Silverstein H) Think first of the causes. Part 1. Consultant 12: 143-5, May 72  
Diagnosis and treatment. Part 2. Consultant 12: 36-9, Jul 72

Dizziness: Help for the patient who is unsteady on his feet (Lamb C) Patient Care 6:20-3+, Nov 30 72

## VESICoureTERAL REFLUX

Vesicoureteral reflux and Laura (Davis RW) (pictorial) Point View 9:13-5, 1972

## VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA--SURGERY

Vesicovaginal fistula (Akpasom A) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 38-9, Sep 1 72

## VETERANS

After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

Animal diseases transmissible to man (Knipping PA) J Sch Health 42:385-8, Sep 72

Rustic obstetrics (Thrower WR) Nurs Times 67:1598-9, Dec 23 71

## VICTORIAN ORDER NURSES--HISTORY

Nursing soursdoughs in the Klondike (Mills TM) Canad Nurse 68:51-4, Apr 72

## VIETNAM

One OR nurse in the undeclared war (Polauf H) AORN J 15:54-9, May 72

After the battle (Morris V et al) Am J Nurs 72:97-9, Jan 72

Two medals for heroism (Gierman RL) Am J Nurs 72: 1810-1, Oct 72

Where speed saves lives (Swifts LB) Lamp 28:5, Dec 71

Long's one hope. Time 99:68-70, Apr 17 72

## VIOLENCE

See also: RIOTS

Tilting at top levels (Budge UV) Nurs Mirror 133:14, Nov 19 71

Violence in institutions (Coffey M) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Apr 14 72

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:44, Apr 21 72

Hospital violence (Harrington JA) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135: 12-3, Jul 21 72

Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135: 32-3, Jul 28 72

Violence in psychiatric patients (Frost M) Nurs Times 68:748+, Jun 15 72

Nursing violent patients under security restrictions (McArthur CH) Nurs Times 68:861-3, Jul 13 72

Practical care of the aggressive patient (James DJ) Nurs Times 68: 1352-3, Oct 26 72

Is there a cure for violence... or must we all be killed? Zambia Nurs J 5: 11, Aug/Sep 72

## VIRUSES

A human case of unsuspected rabies in Saskatchewan diagnosed by virus isolation (Dempster G et al) Canad J Public Health 63:228-36, May/Jun 72

Isolation of poliomyelitis virus from a contaminated well (Mack WN et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:271-4, Mar 72

Acute viral infections of the respiratory tract (Pang SC) Hong Kong Nurs J :54-7, Nov 72

Viruses and breast cancer (Dmochowski L) Hosp Pract 7:73-81, Jan 72

The cancer plague (Smith DW) Part 1. Life Health 87:8-9+, Jan 72

## VITAMINS

This warty world (Johnson AJ) Life Health 87:14, Feb 72

More than 100 "cold" viruses are trying to catch you (Walker E) Mod Nurs Home 29:6+, Nov 72

Human virus diseases (Stuart-Harris C) Success and failure. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:9-11, Dec 24 71

Colds, influenza and enteroviral infection. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133: 25-7, Dec 31 71

Chemotherapy. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:27-9, Jan 7 72

Immunisation. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jan 14 72

Immunisation. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:31-3, Jan 21 72

Date with a virus...at Harvard Hospital (Salisbury, Eng. Harvard Hosp) (Dicker K) Nurs Times 68: 404, Apr 6 72

Changing patterns in hospital infection (Selwyn S) Nurs Times 64:3-6, May 25 72

New drugs for old 2 (Hopkins SJ) Antibiotics and others. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:879-80+, Jul 13 72

How a virus can? may? does? cause human cancer? Roche Image Med Res 14:10-3, Sep 72

Don't take your winter ailments lying down—you can fight back (Gifford N) Today's Health 50:24-7+, Jan 72

## VISION DISORDERS

See also: BLINDNESS

Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME CARE SERVICE--NURSING; PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

## VISITORS

An interactional approach to hospital visiting (Bearden FC) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:16-7, Jul/Aug 72

Hospital visiting (Standon-Batt MI) Midwives Chron 86:284-6, Sep 72

Children and hospitals (Chaloner L) Nurs Mirror 134:10-2, Jan 14 72

The appointed hour (Wallace CM) Part 19. Nurs Mirror 134:14, Apr 21 72

The gentle art of visiting (Williamson EA) Nurs Times 67:1565, Dec 16 71

Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

## VITAL STATISTICS

See also: INFANT MORTALITY

Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts (Lehr I et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:154-63, Feb 72

D.C.'s vital records automated to speed copies (Crandall JH) HSMHA Health Rep 87:200-4, Mar 72

A consideration of mortality in three subcultures (Roberts RE et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87: 262-70, Mar 72

## VITAMINS

Massive dose vitamins...the newest craze (Mayer J) Family Health 4:25+, Feb 72

There's something special about vitamin C (Pauling L) Family Health 4:12+, Jun 72

Iron and vitamin C and D deficiencies in a large population of children (Hutcheson RH et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:232-5, Mar 72

Vitamin E can it really make you a new woman? (Trotta G) Ladies Home J 89:82+, Apr 72

Can you face the facts...report on the vitamin C controversy. Life Health 87:24-5, Jul 72

About those vitamins. Life Health 87:14-5+, Sep 72

Folate and Vitamin B12 metabolism in pregnancy (Hibbard ED) Midwife Health Visit 8:280-2, Aug 72

## VITAMINS

Do-it-yourself psychosis. Newsweek 80:41+, Jul 17 72

Nutrition for the elderly (Shaman IM) Nurs Mirror 134:43-5, Feb 11 72

Drug therapy today: vitamins, facts and fancies (Dipalma JR) RN 35:57+, Jul 72

Don't take your winter ailments lying down—you can fight back (Gifford N) Today's Health 50:24-7+, Jan 72

You and your dangerous health practices (Furlong WB) Today's Health 50:54-8+, Oct 72

Vocational Guidance See: COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: PRACTICAL NURSING

## VOICE

See also: SPEECH

Unusual causes of vocal cord paralysis (Kratz RC) Consultant 12:70-2, Aug 72

Internal laryngeal injury in children due to ingestion of atmospherical toxic agents (Baskerville RD) J Sch Health 42:377-80, Sep 72

Babies like to gossip, too (Shields G) Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:35, Jul 71

Voluntary Health Agencies See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Instant help by telephone (Briggs BC) Am J Nurs 72:731-2, Apr 72

Caring (Murray RLE) Am J Nurs 72:1286-7, Jul 72

A major helping form? Voluntary citizen advocacy in the human services (Wolfensberger W) Can Ment Health 20:14-8, Mar/Apr 72

With Nepal in her heart...Tom Dooley Foundation volunteer (Lockeberg LE) Canad Nurse 68:29-31, Nov 72

One morning a week (Elwell RR) (pictorial) Children Today 1:20-2, Jan/Feb 72

From office desk to day care center (Milgram J et al) Children Today 1:12-3, May/Jun 72

Khristiya Swayang Sebika training at Christian Hospital, Nowrangapur. Christ Nurse : 30-1, Apr 72

Gate-keep-er (Robinson D) Family Health 4:24-5+, Apr 72

Volunteers in a medical practice (Banks J) Health 9:41-4, Mar 72

Volunteers assist in child activities (Azarnoff P) Hospitals 46:61-2, Feb 16 72

Return to ambulance service (Cairney JS) Hospitals 46:63-4+, Feb 16 72

The utilization of non-professionals in non-professionals in a sheltered boarding care program (Green CS) J Psychiatr Nurs 9:23-30, Nov/Dec 71

The health risk older people ignore (Mercer M) McCall's 99:12+, Aug 72

The emerging volunteer (Ramsey GV) Ment Hyg 56:43-7, Spring 72

Family Planning Association (Harris JGM) Midwives Chron 86:52-3, Feb 72

Social Services in Lewisham. Midwives Chron 86:218-9, Jul 72

The Samaritans: a nurse's impressions. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Mar 31 72

Creative at any age (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 19:784-6, Dec 71

Income and expenditures in voluntary community health agencies, 1970. Nurs Outlook 20:188-92, Mar 72

Volunteers in hospitals. (ed) Nurs Times 68:161, Feb 10 72

The challenge to subnormality nursing (O'Shea MC) Nurs Times 68:354+, Mar 23 72

New wine into old bottles...Little  
High Wood at Brentwood, Essex  
(Cullinan J) Nurs Times 68:493-6,  
Apr 27 72

Voluntary service nursing overseas  
with VSO. Nurs Times 68:588-9,  
May 11 72

Want a free holiday? (Skegness,  
Lincolnshire, Eng. Sea Breezes  
Hotel) (Andrews ID) Nurs Times 68:  
608, May 18 72

The autumn of life (Blair R)  
Nurs Times 68:1247, Oct 5 72

Commonwealth help for aged. RANF  
Rev 3:7, Apr 72

First-aid training for laymen: a volun-  
tary hospital's approach (Taubenhaus  
LJ) RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Jul 72

Teen-age volunteers and hospital  
nursing service. Regan Rep Nurs  
Law 12:1, Dec 71

How good is emergency care?  
Roche Image Med Res 14:6-8,  
Sep 72

Mistakes you must always avoid  
(like hard work) to achieve  
status in your community (Smith  
CM) Today's Health 50:45-7, Sep  
72

Volvulus See: **INTESTINAL OB-  
STRUCTION**

## **VOMITING**

See also: **HEMATEMESIS**

The cause of vomiting of tube feedings  
by neurosurgical patients (Bettice D)  
J Neurosurg Nurs 3:93-112, Dec 71

Vomiting in pregnancy (Midwinter A)  
Nurs Times 68:42-5, Jan 13 72

Vomiting in infancy (Lewis GM)  
Nurs Times 68:435-9, Apr 13 72

## **VULVA--NEOPLASMS**

Vomiting in pediatric patients: what  
the child's age tells about his illness  
(Fosnot H) Patient Care 6:118-9, Jan  
15 72

## **VULVA**

Irritation of the vulva (Hudson CN)  
Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, May 19 72

## **VULVA--NEOPLASMS**

Advanced carcinoma of the vulva  
(Pears SK) (care st) Nurs Times  
68:155-6, Feb 3 72

## WALES

### W

## WALES

The nurse/graduate in the United Kingdom career paths (MacGuire JM) *Int Nurs Rev* 18:367-80, #4 1971

Your help today may save a life tomorrow--the story of the Kidney Research Unit for Wales Foundation (Barr E) *Nurs Mirror* 133:42-4, Dec 10 71

Ward Clerks See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Ward Manager See: UNIT MANAGER

## WASHINGTON, D.C.

Health care in the nation's capital during 30 mass assemblies (Hayman CR et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87: 99-109, Feb 72

## WASHINGTON STATE NURSES' ASSOCIATION

Commission on nursing practice. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:3-6, Winter 72

Staff report (Smith BM) *Wash State J Nurs* 44:7-10, Winter 72

Proposed WSNA platform. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:11, Winter 72

Standing committees. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:12-6, Winter 72

Convention rules. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:17-9, Winter 72

The 1972-1974 candidates for association offices. *Wash State J Nurs* 44: 21-7, Winter 72

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

## WATER

The effect of partial defluoridation of a water supply on dental fluorosis--final results in Bartlett, Texas, after 17 years (Horowitz HS et al) *Am J Public Health* 62:767-9, Jun 72

Safe drinking water. (ed) *Am J Public Health* 62:903-4, Jul 72

Bottled water or tap: which one is safer? *Consumer Rep* 37:193-5, Apr 72

Make your water fit to drink (Stukane E) *Family Health* 4:22, Apr 72

Infectious hepatitis outbreak associated with cafe water (Garibaldi RA et al) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87: 164-71, Feb 72

Fatalities we would like to prevent (Bennett L) *Health* 9:38-42, Sep 72

Six cool ways to stay trim (Beck T) *McCalls* 99:64-7, Jul 72

Minerals in the body (Masironi R) *Nurs J India* 63:125-6+, Apr 72

Water supplies in Singapore (Appan A) *Nurs J Singapore* 12:35-9, May 72

Parish pump problems (Thrower WR) *Nurs Times* 68:853, Jul 6 72

## WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

Fluids and electrolytes. *Christ Nurse* :12-5, Apr 72

Renal function (Giesy JD) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:177-80, Jun 72

Fluid and electrolytes (De Bruine PH) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:265-70, Aug 72

Electrolyte imbalance in infants: implications for nursing care (Campbell AGM)  
Water, electrolyte and acid-base imbalance. Part 2. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-5+, Jan 72

Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disturbances in the coronary care unit (Mazzara JT et al) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 549-62, Sep 72

Fluid and electrolyte imbalances (Kee JL) *Nurs* '72 2:22-3, Jan 72

Consider a patient with intracranial hemorrhage, diabetes, hypertension, fever, and dehydration. What judgments do you need to assess his fluid and electrolyte changes? *Nurs* '72:6-11, Mar 72

## WIT AND HUMOR

Why weigh any way? Nurs '72 2:15, Jul 72

## WATER POLLUTION

Bottled water or tap: which one is safer? Consumer Rep 37:193-5, Apr 72

Make your water fit to drink (Stukane E) Family Health 4:22, Apr 72

Isolation of poliomyelitis virus from a contaminated well (Mack WN et al) HSMHA Health Rep 87:271-4, Mar 72

Water, water everywhere--but hardly a pure drop to drink...Ralph Nader reports (Nader R) Ladies Home J 89:38-9, Aug 72

The environment and conservation. Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 7:388-91, Oct 71

Water pollution in Singapore (Chen H) Nurs J Singapore 12:40-1, May 72

Human health, water and waste. Nurs Times 68:942-4, Jul 27 72

The decibel inferno (Allain-Regnault M) World Health 12:5, May 72

The sea, danger signals for man (Holstead BW et al) World Health 16:21, May 72

A nation copes with pollution (Almasy P) (pictorial) World Health 24:7, May 72

## WEIGHTS & MEASURES

The status of health status indicators (Goldsmith SB) HSMHA Health Rep 87:212-20, Mar 72

Système international. NZ Nurs J 65:19, May 72

In-bed weighing (Moore VB) Nurs '72 2:13-6, Jul 72

Why weigh any way? Nurs '72 2:15, Jul 72

The switch to the metric system. RN 35:OR/ER 29, May 72

Weil's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See: VITAMINS

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

## WHIPLASH INJURY

...And don't overlook whiplash hematoma. Emergency Med 4:184-5, Jan 72

Whiplash: what you need to know about this injury. Nurs Update :1+, Feb 72

## WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE FOR AGING

The second white house conference on aging (Magida AS) Bedside Nurse 5:28-9, Mar 72

An assessment and placement program (Bayne JRD) Canad Hosp 49:47, Mar 72

## WHITE HOUSE CONFERENCE ON CHILDREN AND YOUTH

The report of the president of the American School Health Association (McClendon EJ) J Sch Health 41:523-30, Dec 71

Wilms' Tumor See: NEPHROBLASTOMA

Wilson's Disease See: HEPATOEN- TICULAR DEGENERATION

## WIT AND HUMOR

The white cat's tale (Olendski M) J Nurs Adm 2:25-8, Mar/Apr 72

A clinical cartoon: Hypochondriac Hilda (Grubb J) J Pract Nurs 22:35, Mar 72

"The non-unionist's psalm". Lamp 28:19, Oct 71

The luxury of laughter (Fox JD) Life Health 87:6-7, Mar 72

Laughing matter. Nurs J India 62:388, Dec 71

Eyes right (Wallace CM) Part 11. Nurs Mirror 134:37, Feb 72

## WIT AND HUMOR

The night of the red devil (McLean J)  
Nurs Mirror 134:22, May 26 72

Things fall apart (Drew ME) Nurs  
Mirror 134:14, Jun 2 72

"My girl's a nurse..." (Coleman V)  
The door. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:  
17, Jun 2 72

Afternoon tea. Part 2. Nurs Mirror  
134:43, Jun 9 72

The split duty. Part 3. Nurs Mirror  
134:22, Jun 16 72

The wellington boots. Part 4. Nurs  
Mirror 134:29, Jun 23 72

The sun in Spain mainly stays. Part  
5. Nurs Mirror 134:39, Jun 30 72

The baby-sitting. Part 6. Nurs  
Mirror 135:45, Jul 7 72

The man in the street. Part 7.  
Nurs Mirror 135:38, Jul 14 72

The cup of coffee. Part 8.  
Nurs Mirror 135:37, Jul 21  
72

The entry. Part 9. Nurs Mirror  
135:38, Jul 28 72

Memories of now and then. Part  
10. Nurs Mirror 135:30, Aug 4  
72

Tulley knows best! Nurs Mirror  
135:14, Jul 21 72

How to be...a new/old nurse  
(Bishop D) Part 2. Nurs Mirror  
135:14-5, Sep 15 72

A rebel's solution (Lane T)  
Nurs Mirror 135:48, Oct  
6 72

Bleep bleep! (Coleman V) Nurs  
Times 68:587, May 11 72

The new ward (Coleman V) Nurs Times  
68:657, May 25 72

The accident (Coleman V) Nurs Times  
68:689, Jun 1 72

Night-cell (Coleman V) Nurs Times 68:  
788, Jun 22 72

Hunting season (Coleman V) Nurs  
Times 68:1105, Aug 31 72

Those were the days (Carr M)  
Nurs Times 68:1138, Sep 7 72

The body-snatchers (Cronk HM)  
Nurs Times 68:1199-1200, Sep  
21 72

Carry on from here, nurse. Nurs  
Times 68:1356, Oct 26 72

## WITCHCRAFT

My friends the witchdoctors  
(Byram RS) Nurs Times 68:  
1220-1, Sep 28 72

Can a "root doctor" actually put a hex  
on or is it all a great put-on?  
(Michaelson M) Today's Health 50:38-  
41+, Mar 72

## WOMEN

See also: MARRIED WOMEN--  
EMPLOYMENT

Liberation movement: impact on nursing  
(Christy T et al) AORN J 15:67-85,  
Apr 72

Women's lib, the government, and me  
(Fenske JM) Am J Nurs 72:722, Apr  
72

Contraceptive antecedents to early  
and late therapeutic abortions (Oppel  
W) Am J Public Health 62:824-7,  
Jun 72

Exploring the inner woman. Emergency  
Med 4:84-5+, Mar 72

What every woman doesn't know about  
her body (Sabin F) Family Health  
4:14-7+, Jun 72

Sexual experience of young  
unmarried women in the United  
States (Kantner JF et al) Family  
Plann Perspect 4:9-18, Oct 72

International trends...Man, woman,  
and work (Karvonen MJ) Psychiatr  
Nurs 9:31-4, Nov/Dec 71

Encyclopedia of a woman's body  
(Chevalier LR) Ladies Home J  
89:86-7+, May 72

Women in industry their health and  
safety (Raphael) Lamp 28:7+, Dec  
71

The female response to male vas  
ligation (Fitzgerald JA) Med In-  
sight 4:22-3+, Jan 72

## WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

Careful--nurses integrating (O'Connell D) Nurs Mirror 134:8, Jan 14 72

Psychiatric illness in women (Brandon S) Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 21 72

Backache in women (Barnes J) Nurs Mirror 134:28-9, Mar 31 72

Anaemia in women (Waters WE) Nurs Mirror 134:20-1, Apr 28 72

Are women the weaker sex? (Brookes P) Nurs Times 67:1610, Dec 23 71

On with the games (Brennan KSW) Nurs Times 68: 1049-52, Aug 24 7

Equal rights for women. RANF Rev 3: 7, Feb 72

T.L.C., or a punch in the nose? (Isler C) RN 35:46-9, Jan 72

An interim report of equal pay. World Ir Nurs 1:14-5, Jan 72

The status of women (ed) World Ir Nurs 1:94, May 72

### WORKMAN'S COMPENSATION

Loss control cuts accidents and costs (Shakespeare J) Occup Health (London) 24: 357-61, Oct 72

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

### WORLD CONFERENCE ON SMOKING

The Second World Conference on Smoking and Health, London, England, September 1971 (Moss GWO) Canad J Public Health 62:537-40, Nov/Dec 71

### WORLD FEDERATION OF PROPRIETARY MEDICINE MANUFACTURERS

Proprietary medicine manufacturers. Dist Nurs 14:217-8, Jan 72

### WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

The doctor's role (Harlem OK) Aust Nurses J 1:26+, Apr 72

Bad habits and heart diseases (Fejfar Z) Aust Nurses J 1:27-9, Apr 72

Nutrition is the key to development. Aust Nurses J 1:23-5, May 72

WHO in 1971. Aust Nurses J 1:31-3, Jun 72

Healthy seaside holidays (Levi G) Dist Nurs 15:90-1, Aug 72

The environment and conservation. Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 7:388-91, Oct 71

Training link of goodwill (Kennedy DP) NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Feb 72

Health Day theme: diabetes. NZ Nurs J 64:19, May 71

Your heart is your health (Candau MG) Nurs J India 63:121, Apr 72

Careers extraordinary (Humphreys D) Who's top nurse. Part 7. Nurs Times 68:531-2, May 4 72

WHO's doom-watch. Nurs Times 68: 818, Jun 29 72

WHO on Occupational Health (Candau MG) Nurs Times 68: 895, Jul 20 72

WHO--Top nurse planners meet. Nurs Times 68: 1053, Aug 24 72

Example is better than precept. Your heart is your health. Occup Health (London) 24:107-8, Apr 72

WHO programme for '72. RANF Rev 2:6, Nov 71

Teaching preventive medicine. RANF Rev 2:7, Nov 71

Summary of the fifth report of the W.H.O. expert committee on nursing. S Afr Nurs J 39:28-9+, May 72

Family Plann Digest 1: 1-15, May 72. US Dept HEW Publ (HSM #72-250)

Report on the travelling seminary on nursing in the USSR, 23 March-14 April 1970. WHO/NURS/71.80 :3-31, 1972

Good health...a basic human right (Breetveld J) (pictorial) World Health :2-7, Dec 71

## WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

In Iran the purveyors of pestilence  
(Sternfield A) (pictorial) World Health  
:8-15, Dec 71

Japanese Garden at WHO (pictorial)  
World Health :28-9, Jan 72

Ischaemic heart disease the role of  
community registers (Pisa Z) (pictorial)  
World Health :42-3, Feb/Mar 72

Around the world. World Health :52,  
Feb/Mar 72

Environmental hazards for human health  
(Kaplan M) World Health :4-11, May  
72

Bearing the brunt (Dieterich BH)  
(pictorial) World Health :28-33, May  
72

Experiment in Algeria (Laib AM et al)  
(pictorial) World Health :16-21, Jun  
72

That the sightless may see  
(Froehlich W) (pictorial) World  
Health :12-7, Aug/Sep 72

The global strategy (Henderson DA)  
(pictorial) World Health :8-17,  
Oct 72

Ethiopia: Great expectations  
(Brooke M) World Health :22-5,  
Oct 72

## WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

Diseases you can get from your pets.  
Changing Times 26:39-41, May 72

The prevalence of trichiniasis in  
swine in the United States, 1966-  
70 (Zimmermann WJ, Zinter DE)  
HSMHA Health Rep 86:937-45,  
Oct 71

Trichinosis from bear meat (Wand M et  
al) JAMA 220:245-6, Apr 10 72

Pets and parasites (Parry HE) Nurs  
Mirror 134:20-4, Jan 21 72

Intestinal parasitic infections in  
Britain (Knight R) Nurs Mirror 134:  
33-4, May 19 72

## WOUNDS AND INJURIES

See also: EYE INJURIES; HAND IN-  
JURIES; HEAD INJURIES; SPRAINS  
AND STRAINS; WHIPLASH INJURY

Psychological aspects of physical trauma  
(Thomas B et al) AORN J 15:45-50,  
Feb 72

The significance of infection in  
trauma (Altemeier WA) AORN J  
15:92-7, Mar 72

Blunt chest trauma (Craver WL) AORN J  
16:54-7, Dec 72

Assessment of patients with multiple  
injuries (Wagner MM) Am J Nurs  
72:1822-7, Oct 72

An environment for wound healing  
(Powell M) Am J Nurs 72:1862-5,  
Oct 72

The care of blisters (Hirata I Jr) Con-  
sultant 12:107-8, Jun 72

Kids' cuts--handle with care (Taylor RB)  
Emergency Med 4:22-3, Aug 72

Establishment of a national system  
for surveillance of injuries (Kraus  
JF) HSMHA Health Rep 87:137-  
44, Feb 72

E.R. management, nursing problems  
discussed at seminars (Anast GT et al)  
Hosp Top 50:41-2, Feb 72

Infections, total hip replacement  
subjects of ACS sessions (Cannon JA)  
Discusses care of infection in wound  
that contains vascular prosthesis.  
Part 2. Hosp Top 59:68-9, Feb 72

Managing blunt abdominal trauma  
(Errera DW et al) Hosp Top 50:37-40,  
Aug 72

Conference for nurse epidemiologists  
held at Ohio State Hospitals  
(Altemeier WA) Part 1. Hosp Top  
50:47-51, Aug 72

Operating room.  
(Perkins JJ et al) Control of infections,  
legal aspects discussed at national  
conference. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:  
79-82, Sep 72

Chest injuries (Youngman PME) Nurs  
Mirror 134:30-3, Apr 21 72

A narrow escape (Michaela S) (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 134:25, Jun 2 72

# WRYNECK

The battered baby (Cameron JM) Nurs  
Mirror 134:32-8, Jun 9 72

Sutureless skin closure (Boyle AE) Nurs  
Mirror 134:20-1, Jun 16 72

Closed chest injuries (Keen G) Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:14-6, Jun 16 72  
Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:25-8, Jun  
23 72

Severe trauma: life-threatening, de-  
humanizing. Nurs '72 2:33-8, Sep  
72

Wound healing (Auld ME et al)  
Nurs '72 2: 36-40, Oct 72

Traumatic amputation (Wiley L) (care st)  
(pictorial) Nurs '72 2:40-6, Nov 72

The treatment of burns (Milward TM)  
Initial management. Part 1. Nurs  
Times 67:1438-40, Nov 18 71

Internal derangements of the knee  
(Harrold AJ) Nurs Times 67:1575-7,  
Dec 16 71

First Aid for riding accidents  
(Thrower R) Nurs Times 68:  
900-2, Jul 20 72

Handling the newer water-sports  
injuries (Aquadro CF et al) Nurs  
Update 3:13, Jun 72

Suturing for nurses (Jury M) Occup  
Health (London) 24:75-9, Mar 72

Paramedical training: Streamling  
the trauma history (Lane W)  
Patient Care 6: 118-19, Sep 15  
72

Infection in trauma (Altemeier WA)  
Point View 9:13-5, #2 72

Management of flail-chest injury  
(Diethelm AG et al) RN 35:OR/ER  
13-4+, Jul 72

"If you are going to get hurt, do  
it in Illinois" (Zimmerman D)  
TODAYS Health 50: 50-3+, Oct 72

Writing See: PENMANSHIP; REPORT  
WRITING

Writing and Composition See: COM-  
POSITION AND WRITING

Wryneck See: TORTICOLLIS

## XANTHOMATOSIS

### X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPOIDOSIS

X-Rays See: RADIATION; RADIOLOGY

### Y

## YAWNING

The therapeutic yawn. Emergency Med  
4:68+, Nov 72

## YEASTS

Use of an oxidation-fermentation  
medium in the identification of  
yeasts (Hall CT, Webb CD Jr,  
Papageorge C) HSMHA Health  
Rep 87:172-6, Feb 72

## YOGA

Relax with yoga (Willey R) Nurs Mirror  
134:32-4, Mar 3 72

Relax with yoga (Willey R) Nurs  
Mirror 134:41-3, Mar 10 72

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

## YUGOSLAVIA

The development of nursing in the  
northern part of Jugoslaviya (SR--  
Slovenija) (Milena P) Int J Nurs  
Stud 9:151-8, Aug 72

Variola Major's trail. Time 99:68,  
Apr 17 72

Conquest of an epidemic (Egli D)  
(pictorial) World Health : 28-31,  
Oct 72

## YUKON--HISTORY

Nursing sourdoughs in the Klondike  
(Mills TM) Canad Nurse 68:51-4,  
Apr 72

### Z

## ZAMBIA

Midwifery in rural Zambia (Glanville  
MV) Midwives Chron 84:380, Nov  
71

## ZAMBIA NURSES ASSOCIATION

Presidents Report 1971 - 1972.  
Zambia Nurs J 5:2-6, Aug/Sep  
72

President's report 1970-1971--Given  
at the Annual General Meeting of  
the Association held in Lusaka on  
April 29, 1971. Zambia Nurs J 5:  
3-4, Sep/Oct 71

## ZOONoses

Diseases you can get from your pets.  
Changing Times 26:39-41, May 72

Animal diseases transmissible to man  
(Knipping PA) J Sch Health 42:385-  
8, Sep 72

# Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature

## *Name Section*

### A

ABBEY H See: JOHNSON KG

ABBOTT AP, KEHOE JP: Mental health practice in the Yukon. *Can Mental Health* 20: 4-10, Jan/Feb 72

ABDELLAH FG: Evolution of nursing as a profession. *Int Nurs Rev* 19: 219-38, #3 72

ABDELLAH FG: The physician-nurse team approach to coronary care. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:423-30, Sep 72

ABDELLAH FG: No legal bars to expanded nursing practice. *Stat* 41: 4, Oct 72

ABDELLAH FG See: MULLER JE

ABEL K: Patient FEARitis syndrome. *J Pract Nurs* 22:38-9, Mar 72

ABELS P See: GRUBER M

ABRAHAMSON D: How shall we care for the mentally sick in the future? *Health* 9:24-5, Jun 72

ABRAMS JD: The nature of Glaucoma (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:767-70, Jun 22 72

ABRAMS JS See: ERRERA DW

ACKER JE Jr See: BARRY EM

ADAM M: The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21 1453) The changing role of board members. *NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services* :4-5, 1972

ADAMS EE: A closer look at smoking and lung cancer. *Life Health* 87: 18-21, Sep 72

ADAMS GF: Principles of the treatment of stroke. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-3, Jul 7 72

ADAMS J: Student evaluations of an interactional group experience: A follow-up study. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:17-20, Nov/Dec 71

ADAMS M: Careers in nursing....the agency nurse. *Nurs Times* 67:1465-7, Nov 25 71

ADAMS SM: Katherine (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 30-1, Oct 6 72

ADDISON K: Leptospirosis (Red-water fever) *NZ Nurs J* 64:8-11, Aug 71

ADDO AS: A schizophrenic reaction (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:26-7, May 12 72

ADDO C: The midwife in family planning. In Ghana. Part I. *Nurs Mirror* 133:34-5, Dec 3 71

## ADRIANI

ADRIANI J: Toxicity of halogenated anesthetics, hypnotics and sedatives. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:95-103, Apr 72

AFEK LB, HICKEY J: Health classes for migrant workers' families. *Am J Nurs* 72:296-8, Jul 72

AFIELD WE: Perspectives on a community issue: A mental health center seminar on bus-ing. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:272-6, Sep 72

AGATE J: Ethical questions in geriatric care. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:17-8, Nov 5 71

Rights and obligations of elderly patients. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:42-3, Nov 12 71

AGRAFIOTIS PC: Teaching parents about Pierre Robin Syndrome. *Am J Nurs* 72:2040-1, Nov 72

AHERN MS: The American Board for Certification of Occupational Health Nurses. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-4, Jan 72

AHLSTROM G, AHLSTROM H: Hospital's instrument problems--and some suggestions for relief. *AORN J* 14:77-87, Jan 72

AHLSTROM H See: AHLSTROM G

AHMUTY AL: Legal and personnel problems of the non-union hospital. *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:36-9, Summer 72

AHNAFIELD A: Ileostomies and urinary ostomies: Preoperative and post-operative care. *J Pract Nurs* 22:30-4+, Mar 72

AIKEN DA: Infection in association with pregnancy. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-3, Sep 1 72

AIKEN LH: Systematic relaxation to reduce preoperative stress. *Canad Nurse* 68:38-42, Jun 72

AISTON M: Undiagnosed conjoined twins (care st) *Midwives Chron* 86:214-6, Jul 72

AKINSANYA JA: Knock...knock--Who's there? --Salmon. *Nurs Times* 67:1592-3, Dec 23 71

AKINSANYA JA: Talking to the students. *Nurs Times* 68:882-3, Jul 13 72

AKPASOM A: Vesicovaginal fistula (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135:38-9, Sep 1 72

ALBRECHT S: Reappraisal of conventional performance appraisal systems. *J Nurs Adm* 2:29-35, Mar/Apr 72

ALCOCK ME: Recovery from 'stroke'. *Dist Nurs* 15:30-1, May 72

ALCOTT L: Nevada Nurses' Association Nevada State Board of Pharmacy Joint Statement of Nursing Practice in relation to administering and dispensing drugs Nevada RNformation :3, Spring 72

ALDERMAN M: Cerebral palsy: "My baby is slow..." *Patient Care* 6:21-5+, Jan 30 72

ALDERMAN M, ed: Counseling techniques. Guiding the family of the handicapped child. *Patient Care* 6:78-9+, Mar 30 72

ALDERMAN MM, ed: Identifying high-risk pregnancy--in time. *Patient Care* 6:18-22+, Sep 30 72

ALDRICH CK See: GRIER AM

ALESHIRE RA: The case for free transit. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:7-11, Sep 72

ALEXANDER C: Congress potentialities. *AORN J* 15:13-4, Jan 72

ALEXANDER C See: THOMAS B

ALEXANDER DS See: MacKAY RC

ALEXANDER L: Fathers in the delivery room. *Am Baby* 34:24-5, Jan 72

ALEXANDER L, BERKELEY AW, COHEN SL: Which antidepressant for which patient? *Med Insight* 4:12-9, Feb 72

ALEXANDER MEF: Words, words, words. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:21-3, Sep 71

ALEXANDER MEF: TIME. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:25-6, Jan 72

ALEXANDER MEF: "Hospital function and design - A forward look"... Southern African Hospital Symposium. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:29-32, Mar 72

ALEXANDER MF: Portal hypertension. *Nurs Times* 68:9-20, Jan 6 72

ALEXANDER MM: Early morning seminars that nurses hate to miss. *Am J Nurs* 72:500-1, Mar 72

ALEXANDER MM: Combining teaching with clinical practice. *Superv Nurse* 3:13+, Jun 72

ALFONTE AE: Abbreviations--Its use and meaning in the hospital. *Philipp J Nurs* 40: 95, Jul/Sep 71

ALIAPOULIOS MA See: GRIBBONS

ALLADIN SA: A definite diagnosis. (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 39-41, Jul 14 72

ALLAIN-REGNAULT M: The decibel inferno. *World Health* :12-5, May 72

ALLAN HM: A Britisher looks at American nursing. *RN OR/ICU* 34:36-7+, Dec 71

ALLEN D: Industrial injuries: an orthopaedic view. *Occup Health New Zealand* 6:12-4, Mar 72

ALLEN D: Nigeria: the need for a mathematical model (pictorial) *World Health* : 22-7, Dec 71

ALLEN G: Do men go through a "change of life"? *Family Health* 4: 20-3, Nov 72

ALLEN JG: Vitae Custodes--The volunteer blood donors. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 588-91, Sep 72

ALLEN JW See: BYRD DL

ALLEN MG: Experiment in teaching. *Nurs Times* 67:1453, Nov 18 71

ALLIS PA: Retroperitoneal fibrosis (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:40-2, Jun 9 72

ALMASY P: A nation copes with pollution (pictorial) *World Health* :24-7, May 72

ALMASY P: The water babies. *World Health* :24-5, Jul 72

ALONSO RC, ALUTTO JA, HREBINIAK LG: Job tensions among hospital employed nurses. *Superv Nurse* 3: 21-5+, Mar 72

ALPER PR: Stop looking for experienced aides. *Med Economics* 49:248, Mar 13 72

ALSBURY DM: Nursing assistant training. *Nurs Times* 68: 33-5 (insert) Mar 2 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 23-5, Jun 72

ALSTON E: You the homemaker... The thinking woman's guide to menu planning. Part 2. *Family Health* 4: 34-5, Apr 72

ALSTON F: Prevention of cancer dissemination during surgery. *RN* 35: OR 18, Feb 72

ALTEMEIER WA: The significance of infection in trauma. *AORN J* 14: 92-7, Mar 72

ALTEMEIER WA: Conference for nurse epidemiologists held at Ohio State Hospitals. Part 1. *Hosp Top* 50: 47-51, Aug 72

ALTEMEIER WA: Infection intrauma. *Point View* 9:13-5, #2 72

ALTER J: CPR training for everyone? At this hospital--yes! *RN* 35:50-2+, Aug 72

## ALTMAN

ALTMAN NW: Understanding your patient's emotional responses. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-5, Oct 72

ALTMAN SH: Present & future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134) US Dept HEW NIH :1-158, Nov 71

ALTSHULER A: Esophageal varices in children (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:687-93, Apr 72

ALTSHULER KZ: Breaking the sound barrier: a treatment program for the deaf. *Med Insight* 4:42-3+, Feb 72

ALUTTO JA See: ALONSO RC

ALVAREZ A: Children in the shadows. *Parents* 47:54-5+, Mar 72

AMBROSINO RJ, ANZOLA AM: Keeping health after 60 by 2-way radio. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:583-7, Aug/Sep 72

AMBROSIO A: Foreign sedation. *Bedsides nurse* 5:22-4, Oct 72

AMES LB, CHASE JA: Coping with your child's successes and failures. *Todays Health* 50:36-9, Sep 72

AMMON LL: Surviving enucleation. *Am J Nurs* 72:1817-21, Oct 72

AMPOFO DA: The changing pattern of midwifery practice in Ghana. *Ghana Nurse* 7:23-5, Jul 71

AMUNDSON NE: Labor relations and the nursing leader. Regular column i *J Nurs Admin*

ANAST GT, BOYD DR, CHANDLER JG ET AL: E.R. management, nursing problems discussed at seminars. *Hosp Top* 50:41-2+, Feb 72

ANDERS RL, PUROL RM: Amputee discussion program. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:12-5, Jul/Aug 72

ANDERSON CM: Minimal brain damage. *Ment Hyg* 56:62-6, Apr 72

ANDERSON DE: Familial factors in breast cancer and their implications. *Hosp Pract* 7:107-11, Jun 72

ANDERSON E: The student nurse meets a new science. *Aust Nurses J* 2:27-9, Jul 72

ANDERSON EG See: WILKINSON M

ANDERSON ET See: VALADEZ AM

ANDERSON LC: Nursing participation in management. Part 1. *AORN J* 16, 205+, Sep 72

ANDERSON PS Jr See: ASAL NR

ANDERSON R: Nursing education. Climate right for shorter programme. Part 3. *NZ Nurs J* 64:4-5, May 71

ANDERSON RE See: TOKUHATA GK

ANDERSON RJ: Mass TB screening. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2, Jan/Feb 72  
(Anderson RJ) Solutions: Where the voluntary health association fits in. Part 2(3) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:8-9, Nov 72

ANDERSON RM: Critique of the nurse's cap: A case study of administrator-nurse conflict. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Con (NU-00322-02)* ANA :239-45, Apr 8-10, 70

ANDERSON RM: A study of planned change in nursing (NU-0322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :289-313, Mar 15-7, 72

ANDERSON SK: A cooperative plan for delivery of obstetric-gynecologic health care. *JOGN Nurs* 1:32-6, Jun 72

ANDREOLI KG: A look at the p physician's assistant. *Am J Nurs* 72:710-3, Apr 72

ANDREW P See: ROSENTHALL C

ANDREWS I: Chest surgery and chronic disability (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1332+, Oct 19 72

# ARLEN

ANDREWS ID: Want a free holiday?  
(Skegness, Lincolnshire, Eng. Sea  
Breezes Hotel) Nurs Times 68:608,  
May 18 72

ANDREWS J: Smoking in pregnancy  
Midwife Health Visit 8: 239+, Jul  
72

ANDREWS J: Less Ignored--but still  
impoverished. Nurs Times 68:  
217-9, Feb 17 72

ANDREWS KR See: COE RM

ANDREWS P See: YANKAUER A

ANDREWS WT See: HALL JN

ANDZEJEWSKI N See: BROWN DR

ANDZELEVICH E: 03 answers a  
thousand calls a day (pictorial)  
World Health :20-5, Jan 72

ANKERS MC: Carcinoma of breasts  
(care st) Nurs Times 68: 1228+,  
Sep 28 72

ANNUNCIATA, Sister M: Post-partum  
pulmonary embolism (care st) Aust  
Nurses J 1:26-7+, Mar 72

ANSELL BM: Still's disease (pictorial)  
Nurs Mirror 134:36-41, Mar 3 72

ANSTEY OE: New South Wales  
College of Nursing Twentieth  
Annual Oration. Lamp 29: 21-  
6, Oct 72

ANSTICE E: 'Lifeline--Can I help  
you? Nurs Times 68: 1222-3,  
Sep 28 72

ANSTICE E: You mustn't confuse the  
child with his illness (pictorial)  
Nurs Times 67:1620-3, Dec 30  
71

ANTICAGLIA E: Day-care--What does  
it mean? Part 1. Mothers-to-be  
Am Baby 33:23+, Oct 71

ANTONINI FM: Why we grow old.  
World Health :26-30, Apr 72

ANZOLA AM See: AMBROSINO RJ

APPAN A: Water supplies in Singapore.  
Nurs J Singapore 12:35-9, May 72

AQUADRO CF, CARROLL RE, WAITE  
CL: Handling the newer water-sports  
injuries. Nurs Update 3:13, Jun 72

AQUINAS, Sister M: Tuberculosis to-day.  
Hong Kong Nurs J 12:47-9, May 72

ARADINE C: Nurse, extended nurse,  
physician's assistant? Stat 41:7, Feb  
72

ARADINE CR, DENYES MJ: Activities  
and pressures of clinical nurse  
specialists. Nurs Res 21: 411-8,  
Sep/Oct 72

ARAGON L: Present-day dilemma of  
nursing education in the Philippines.  
S Tomas Nurs J 11:3-10, Apr/May 72

ARCHAMBAULT GF: The challenge  
ahead in consulting. Nurs Homes  
21:15-9, Jan 72

ARCHAMBAULT J See: KRAUS AS

ARCHAMBEAULT MC, FELLER I: Burn  
care technician: complement to  
patient care. AORN J 15:79-84,  
Feb 72

ARCHER CR: Gangrene of the breast  
(care st) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror  
134:32-5, Apr 28 72

ARCHER CR: Congenital diaphrag-  
matic hernia and unilateral pul-  
monary agenesis (care st) Nurs  
Times 68: 1186-8, Sep 21 72

ARCHIE J: Laparoscopy: diagnosis by  
direct visualization. Hosp Top 50:  
43, May 72

ARCHIE J, REEVES BD, SMITH G:  
Laparoscopy, amniocentesis topics  
at Illinois Nurses' Sessions. Hosp  
Top 50:43-5, May 72

ARLEN H: Microlaryngoscopy. AORN  
J 16: 37-41, Aug 72

## ARMBULO

ARMBULO PV, BERAN GW, ESCUDERO SH: Eradication of rabies in the Philippines. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 87-92, Jan 72

ARMINGTON C See: CREIGHTON H

ARMINGTON CL, REINIKKA EA, CREIGHTON H: Student evaluation--threat or incentive? Nurs Outlook 20:789-92, Dec 72

ARMSTRONG DM: The challenge of involvement. AORN J 15: 73-8, Mar 72

ARMSTRONG ME: Acupuncture. Am J Nurs 72:1582-8, Sep 72

ARNEIL GC: Dehydration in babies. Nurs Times 68: 992-5, Aug 10 72

ARNOLD CB See: WASSERTHEIL-SMOLLER S

ARNOTT M: Medical research at a point of crisis. Health 9:3-6, Jun 72

AROIAN J: The operating room nurse and optimum readiness for the emergency situation. AORN J 16: 57-63, Nov 72

ARTHURE H: Avoidable factors in maternal deaths. Midwife Health Visit 7:381+, Oct 71

ARTHURS K: We are all guilty. NZ Nurs J 65:10, Jan 72

ARUNDEL-EVANS A, CHERRY L: Idea exchange--we broke the communication barrier. Canad Nurse 68:37, Oct 72

ASAL NR, ANDERSON PS Jr: The etiology of lung cancer in northeastern Oklahoma. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 743-8, Oct 72

ASCHE B: The practical nurse & "Auto education". Penn Nurse 27: 8-9, Jun 72

ASHBURN SS See: BRANDT PA

ASHER JD: Abortion counseling. Am J Public Health 62:686-8, May 72

ASHER L See: DUNBAR DE

ASHKAR FS: A better outlook in thyroid cancer. Consultant 12: 148-50, Jan 72

ASHTON IJ: Microscopes in ophthalmology. Nurs Times 68:173-5, Feb 10 72

ASINOF E: A ghetto doctor who has declared war on bodily illness and society's sickness. Today's Hlth 50: 52-6+, Apr 72

ASKEW C See: ROBERTS RE

ASPER DW: Planning for occupational safety and health. HSMHA Health Rep 87:311-7, Apr 72

ASPY VH: Are patients people? Nurs Times 68:690, Jun 1 72

ASSAL JP See: KOZAK GP

ASTOR G: Plague, American-style. Today's Health 50:54-9, Aug 72

ATCHESON JD: Problems of mental health in the Canadian arctic. Can Ment Health 20: 10-17, Jan/Feb 72

ATHANASIOU R See: OPPEL W

ATHERLEY G: Critique. A question of balance. Occup Health (London) 24: 277-81, Aug 72

ATKINS E See: LEE RV

ATKINS J: Spotting the losers. Detecting a diabetic tendency in pregnancy. Nurs Times 68:322+, Mar 16 72

ATKINSON LJ: The circle of patient care. AORN J 16:45-50, Sep 72

ATKINSON LJ: Crisis situation. Point View 9:6-7, #4 72

ATKINSON ML, OGASAWARA FR: The new TB evaluation indexes. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58: 14-6, Nov 72

AZARNOFF

ATTEBERY M: Later than you think.  
Philipp J Nurs 41: 49-52, Apr/Jun  
72

ATTY LM: A new technician in the  
mental health field (Daytona Beach,  
Fla. Community College) Perspect  
Psychiatr Care 10:12-30, #1 72

AUGUSTUS S: Come out and play!  
Nurs Mirror 37-9, Dec 10 71

AULD ME, CRAVEN RF, WEST JM:  
Wound Healing. Nurs '72 2: 36-40,  
Oct 72

AVELLAR EC, HARRIS A, LEWIS A  
ET AL: The use of Nurse Obstet-  
ric Assistants in a Rural County  
Hospital Maternity and Newborn  
Program. Calif. Dept Public  
Health : 1-64, 1967

AYDELOTTE MK: Gaps between service  
and education. AORN J 15:120-1+,  
Jun 72

AYERS R, MEYERS ME: Anatomy of  
a model practice act. J Nurs Adm  
2: 34-42, Jan/Feb 72

AYRES SM: The automobile--What  
a way to go! The auto vs. the  
city. Part 1. Bull Natl Tuberc  
Resp Dis Assoc 58: 2-4, Jun 72

AYRES SM See: MAZZARA JT

AZARNOFF P: Volunteers assist in child  
activities. Hospitals 46:61-2, Feb 16  
72

AZARNOFF P See: HEFFERNAN M

BABCOCK CI: Fire: How it starts. How it spreads. How it kills. What to do. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:39-46, Apr 72

BABIGAIN HM See: PEDERSON AM

BABSON J: Disease costing. *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-9, Oct 29 71

BACHU A: Population education--Family planning curriculum in nursing education in India. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:239-45, #3 72

BACKMAN PF See: YANNI F JR.

BACKSHEIDER J: The clinical nursing specialist as a practitioner. *Nurs Forum* 10:358-77, #4 71

BADEN C: The shifting emphasis from resuscitation to prevention. *Nurs* '72 2:21, Jan 72

BADEN CA: Teaching the coronary patient and his family. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:563-71, Sep 72

BADGER ED: A mothers' training program. (Mt. Carmel, IL. Parent and Child Center) *Children Today* 1:7-11+, May/Jun 72

BADKIN L: An approach for deflating Foley catheter balloons. *Point View* 9:7, #3 1972

BADOUAILLE ML: The staff school of the Red Cross in France, 1951 to 1971. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:95-101, Jun 72

BADRU N See: ULOKU F

BAER E: Civil disorder: Mass emergency of the 70's (N.Y. City. Beekman Downtown Hosp) *Am J Nurs* 72:1072-6, Jun 72

BAGRAMIAN RA See: GOCHMAN DS

BAILEY AG, GELLER SA: Paget's disease of the nipple. *Hosp Med* 8:7+, May 72

BAILEY BJ, COHEN SN, DEVINE KD ET AL: Interpreting sore throat in your adult patients (pictorial) *Patient Care* 5:20-3+, Nov 30 71

BAILEY JT See: MCINTYRE HM

BAILEY WC, THOMPSON DH, GREENBERG HB: Indigent pregnant women of New Orleans require tuberculosis control measures. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:737-42, Oct 72

BAILIFF M: Working with a group industrial health service. *Nurs Times* 68:563, May 11 72

BAILIE RW: Deafness--a problem of communication. *Nurs Times* 68:923-6, Jul 27 72

BAKER BH: Infection control: The common villains. Part 1. *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-13, Oct 72  
Factors influencing the acquisition of infection. Part 2. *Bedside Nurse* 5:18-21, Nov 72

BAKER BH: Medical bacteriology... an introduction to bacteria. Part 1. *Bedside Nurse* 5:24-7, Feb 72

BAKER BH: Medical bacteriology: infection and resistance. *Bedside Nurse* 5:16-20, May 72

BAKER EJ: The mental health associate: A new approach in Mental Health. *Community Ment Health J* 8:281-91, Nov 72

BAKER M: Lysaught?!! Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Part 1. *Imprint* 18:18, Nov/Dec 71

BAKER R: The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? A study in operant conditioning. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:1161-2+, Sep 14 72

Part 3. *Imprint* 19:17, Mar 72

# BARNETT

BAKER SL Jr: U.S. army heroin abuse identification program in Vietnam: implications for a methadone program. *Am J Public Health* 62:857-60, Jun 72

BAKER VE See: PADILLA GV

BAKUTIS A: Anesthetic reactions. *Nurs* '72 2:16-20, Sep 72

BALATY J: Progress with a purpose--WALPN in review. *Stat* 41:12, Mar 72

BALDWIN LH See: HALSTEAD BW

BALDWIN M: Drug addicts are my business. *Life Health* 87:10-3, Aug 72

BALIER C: The community link (pictorial) *World Health* :12-7, Apr 72

BALOG TG: A mother's reaction to diagnosis of congenital anomalies in her child (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 2:143-56, Summer 72

BANDERET LE See: EVANS WO

BANISTER RFH: Leadership skill. *Nurs Times* 68:137-40(insert) Aug 31 72

BANKS J: Volunteers in a medical practice. *Health* 9:41-4, Mar 72

BANTUGAN GA See: WARD A

BANZHAF J: "Please put your cigarette out; the smoke is killing me!" *Todays Health* 50:38-41, Apr 72

BARA E: Rheumatoid arthritis (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-1, May 12 72

BARBEE EL: Marijuana...a social problem. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:194-9, #5, Sep/Oct 71

BARBOUR BH See: BERNE TV

BARDON D: Puerperal psychosis. *Nurs Times* 68:615-7, May 18 72

BARHAM VZ: Changing the attitudes of hospital nurses. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:13-5, Jul/Aug 72

BARKER A, BLACK S: An experiment in integrated psychogeriatric care. *Nurs Times* 67:1395-9, Nov 11 71

BARKER GM: Clara. *Nurs Times* 68:1103-4, Aug 31 72

BARKER V: Baccalaureate education in a rural setting. *Nurs Outlook* 20:335-7, May 72

BARLOON I See: VEITH S

BARLOW AJ: Nurse allocation by computer. *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-5, Jan 28 72

BARLOW D: Hiatus hernia. *Nurs Mirror* 133:9-13, Dec 31 71

BARLTROP D: Lead poisoning. *Nurs Times* 68:106-7, Jan 27 72

ARNARD C: Sperm banks: The new idea in planning parenthood. *Family Health* 4:24-5+, May 72

BARNARD C: What women should know about heart attacks. *Ladies Home J* 89:92-93+, Jan 72

BARNARD CN: The closest thing to a real hand. *Family Health* 4:30-1+, Nov 72

BARNES See: TREVOR

BARNES J: Backache in women. *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-9, Mar 31 72

BARNES KE, WOOTTON M, WOOD S: The public health nurse as an effective therapist-behavior modifier of preschool play behavior. *Community Ment Health J* 8:3-7, Feb 72

BARNETT E: "In-Service" course--Midwifery Department Addington Hospital, Durban. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:20-1, Sep 72

BARNETT E: When your child has a cold. *Womans Day* 35:12+, Dec 71

BARNETT K: A theoretical construct of the concepts of touch as they relate to nursing. *Nurs Res* 21:102-10, Mar/Apr 72

# BARR

BARR D See: MAYFIELD B

BARR E: Your help today may save a life tomorrow--the story of the Kidney Research Unit for Wales Foundation. Nurs Mirror 133:42-4, Dec 10 71

BARR MS: Intra-uterine exchange transfusion (care st) Midwife Health Visit 7:462-4, Dec 71

BARRETT AM: Improving the nutrition of the handicapped child: the role of the LP/VN. J Pract Nurs 22:22-3, Aug 72

BARRETT J: The nurse specialist practitioner: a study. (New Haven, CT. Yale University) Nurs Outlook 20:524-7, Aug 72

BARRIE MA: Migraine--a disabling disorder. Nurs Times 68:640-2, May 25 72

BARROWCLOUGH F: The French connexion--and nursing. Nurs Times 68:735-6, Jun 15 72

BARRY EM, KNIGHT SA, ACKER JE Jr: Hospital program for cardiac rehabilitation. Am J Nurs 72: 2174-7, Dec 72

BARSTOW RE: Nursing care of patients with pacemakers. Cardiovasc Nurs 8:7, Mar/Apr 72

BARTHOLOMEW FE See: CRAWLEY LQ

BARTLETT J See: JAMES PB

BARTON CR, MAZIARSKI FT: Evaluation of intravenous "Preloading". J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 49:473-4+, Dec 71

BARTON D See: KELSO MT

BARTOS KM See: PETRI DE

BASCO D, EYRES S, GLASSER JH ET AL: Epidemiologic analysis in school populations as a basis for change in school-nursing practice--report of the second phase of a longitudinal study. Am J Public Health 62:491-7, Apr 72

BASKERVILL RD: Internal laryngeal injury in children due to ingestion of atmospherical toxic agents. J Sch Health 42:377-80, Sep 72

BASKETT PJF: The use of Entonox by nursing staff and physiotherapists. Nurs Mirror 135:30-2, Sep 15 72

BASSEN JL, MASETH EG: Recall policy depends on defect reporting. Hospital 46:68+, Jun 16 72

BASSON BL: Mount Coke Mission Hospital. We look ahead! S Afr Nurs J 38:13-7, Oct 71

BATEMAN SC: Physiological aspects of jet travel. Occup Health (London) 24:3-10, Jan 72

BATES B: Changing roles of physicians and nurses. Wash State J Nurs 44: 3-9, Spring 72

BATES B: Doctor and nurse: changing roles and relationships. AORN J 15:53-62, Jan 72

BATES B: Nursing in a health maintenance organization...report on the Harvard community health plan. Am J Public Health 62:991-4, Jul 72

BATTERSBY ME: Moving on with an assist from the IRS. Bedside Nurse 5: 19-22, Jun 72

BATTERSBY ME: Taxes '72. Bedside Nurse 5:20-1, Mar 72

BATTLE JW See: DIETHELM AG

BATTLE PJ: Northampton plans ahead...Barratt Maternity Home, Northampton. Nurs Mirror 134: 44-6, Mar 3 72

BATTON L See: EISDORFER C

BAUER R: A minimal care unit. Superv Nurse 3: 60+, Oct 72

BAUGH EL: Nursing education opportunities launches a nationwide program. Mass Nurses Assoc Bull 41:10-3+, Winter 72

# BEDBROOK

BAUGH EL: Nursing education opportunities, Inc. Nurs Outlook 20: 100-2, Feb 72

BAUMAN MB: Baccalaureate nursing in a selected number of English speaking countries. Int Nurs Rev 19:12-38, #1 1972

(Baumann G) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 39:35, May 72

BAUMGART A See: HALL O

BAUMGART AJ: Are nurses ready for teamwork? Canad Nurse 68:19-20, Jul 72

BAYATPOUR M See: DEMPSTER G

BAYER M: Homemaker agency as student laboratory. Nurs Outlook 20: 468-70, Jul 72

(Bayh M) A brave family faces up to breast cancer (David L) Today's Health 50:16-21+, Jun 72

BAYNE JRD: An assessment and placement program. Canad Hosp 49:47, Mar 72

BAZLEY M: Commonwealth scholarship study. NZ Nurs J 64:4-6, Aug 71

BAZLEY M: Report affects all nurses. NZ Nurs J 65:4-5, May 72

BEACH PD: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Discusses use of cryosurgery in treating cancer of prostate. Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 61, Apr 72

BEACH RK See: SHANGOLD M

BEAL WJ: Oxygen walker. Resp Care 17:393, Jul/Aug 72

BEAN MA: Camp Lighthouse (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:950-3, May 72

BEARD MT, METTS FS, BYRD DW: Effects of sensory stimulation and re-motivation on schizophrenic persons. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:5-8, Mar/Apr 72

BEARDEN FC: An interactional approach to hospital visiting. J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 16-7, Jul/Aug 72

BEARDSLEE C: The interaction between a "failure to thrive" infant and his mother (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 47-53, Spring 72

BEARDSLEE C: The development of a trusting relationship in a two year old (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 251-8, Fall 72

BEASLEY JD, WELLS JP: Louisiana: Developing and managing a statewide family planning program. Family Plann Perspect 3:68-79, Oct 71

BEASLEY K: Bridging the 'medical services gap'. Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc 35:5, Apr 72

BEASLEY N: Hope for brain damaged children? Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jun 30 72

BEASLEY RWR: A deterrent to absence? Occup Health (London) 24:196-7, Jun 72

BEATTY CJ: Guess who's dying at dinner. RN 35: 52-3, Nov 72

BEAZLEY JM: Sepsis in an obstetric unit. Nurs Mirror 134:22-5, Jun 30 72

BEAZLEY JM, UNDERHILL RA: Confinement date unknown. Nurs Times 67:1414-7, Nov 11 71

BECK H: Pressure in the nursery Children Today 1: 20-4, Sep/Oct 72

BECK JC See: STERN MJ

BECK T, SWANK P: Six cool ways to stay trim. McCall's 99:64-7, Jul 72

BECK WC See: ERRERA DW

BECKER LE: Home health care: A new emphasis. Kansas Nurse :3-4, Mar 72

BECKER RE: The organization and management of community mental health services. Community Ment Health J 8: 292-302, Nov 72

BECKLES FN: A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. Family planning services. Part 3. Family Plann Perspect 3:49-64, Oct 71

BEDAYA-NGARO S: The central African republic: preparing the future (pictorial) World Health :26-7, Jun 72

BEDBROOK GM: Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis. Nursing of neurogenic bladder. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 2:27-8, Aug 72

## BEDBROOK

- BEDBROOK GM:** Clinical notes. Basic principles of management of spinal paralysis. Part 1. *Aust Nurses J* 2: 23-4, Jul 72
- BEDFORD IM:** Case study of a young diabetic (care st) *Occup Health (London)* 23:392-4, Dec 71
- BEDFORD MA:** Retinoblastoma (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:340-3, Mar 23 72
- BEEKMAN MEGA:** The need for in-service education for nursing with suggestions for its organization. Introduction. *Lamp* 29:20-1, Feb 72  
Induction and orientation. Chapter 1. *Lamp* 29:21-4, Feb 72  
In-service education. Chapter 2. *Lamp* 29:24-33, Feb 72
- BEGBIE IV:** Pyrford emergency box. (Pyrford, Surrey, Eng. Rowley Bristow Ortho Hosp) *Nurs Mirror* 134: 39, Jun 9 72
- BELL JN:** Olympic exercises to do at home. *Family Health* 4: 28-9, Nov 72
- BELL JR, SHEARER DS:** Economical use of hospital beds. *Nurs Times* 68: 1264-5, Oct 5 72
- BELLAIRE J:** Teenagers learn to care about themselves. *Nurs Outlook* 19: 792-3, Dec 71
- BELLANDER I** See: EVJE MC
- BELLERSEN DL:** A different refresher "course". *Superv Nurse* 3:45+, Apr 72
- BELLIN LE, KAVALER F, SCHWARZ A:** Phase one of consumer participation in policies of 22 voluntary hospitals in New York City. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1370-8, Oct 72
- BELLING DI:** Nursing care of patients with mechanical cardiac pacemakers. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 509-15, Sep 72
- BELT E, BOYCE WH, KOLB FO:** Kidney stones; you can help prevent recurrence. *Patient Care* 6:94-6+, Jan 15 72
- BENDALL E:** The learning process in student nurses. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 67:169-72 (insert), Oct 28 71  
Some problems and variables. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 67:173-5 (insert) Nov 4 71
- BENDALL E, PEMBREY S:** The nurse graduate in the United Kingdom career motivation. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:53-92, #1 1972
- BENDER S:** Examinations and the pupil midwife. *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, Feb 11 72
- BENFER BA:** Mood swings. *Nurs* 72 2:28-31, Aug 72
- BENHAM S, ESPING C, MASONHALL W ET AL:** Students' eye view of occupational health nursing (lowe City, IA. University of) *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-8, Aug 72
- BENINGTON HR:** Long-acting phenothiazine in psychiatric practice. *Nurs Mirror* 133:28-9, Nov 26 71
- BENNER P, KRAMER M:** Role conceptions and integrative role behavior of nurses in special care and regular hospital nursing units. *Nurs Res* 21:20-9, Jan-Feb 72
- BENNETT EL** See: ROSENZWEIG MR
- BENNETT GD:** Christmas message. *Zambia Nurs J* 4:3, Dec 71 Jan 72
- BENNETT L:** Fatalities we would like to prevent. *Health* 9:38-42, Sep 72
- BENSON H** See: WALLACE RK
- BENSON E:** Some thoughts on...continuing education for nursing. *Penn Nurse* 27:14-5, Jan 72
- BENSMAN P:** An example of community planning for nursing education. (Lima, OH. Ohio State Univ) *J Nurs Educ* 11:29-32, Jan 72
- BENOLIEL JQ:** Social consequences of diabetes mellitus in adolescence (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :53-72, Mar 10-2, 71;
- BENOLIEL JQ:** The concept of care for a child with leukemia. *Nurs Forum* 11:194-204, #2 72
- BENNY JL:** Role of a christian in the changing Indian politics (pictorial) *Christ Nurse* :16-8, Feb 72  
(Benson MC) *Obituary. Ariz Nurse* 25:9, Jan/Feb 72
- BENSON RC:** Easing the discomfort of pregnancy: how to help your patients (pictorial) *Consultant* 12: 135-8, Jan 72
- BENT EA:** Midwife teacher training in a polytechnic. *Midwives Chron* 86: 148-9, May 72
- BENTON DA, WHITE HC:** Satisfaction is job factors for registered nurses. *J Nurs Adm* 2:55-63, Nov/Dec 72

BERAN GW See: ARMBULO PV

BERGER AL: Legal corner: What would you do...Penn Nurse 27: 7+, Mar 72

BERGER M, RENNERT E, GEORGE H ET AL: A case study in professional collaboration. Nurs Outlook 20: 714-17, Nov 72

BERGER S, WALLACH EE, WHITELAW MJ: Are hormones the answer for amenorrhea? (Introduction) Patient Care 6: 63, Oct 15  
Why has she missed six cycles? Part 1. Patient Care 6: 64-5+, Oct 15 72

BERGLAS C: British nurses in New York. Nurs Mirror 135:41, Jul 7 72

BERGMAN A: "Is there not also a spirit?" RN 35:46+, May 72

BERGMAN AB: Sudden infant death. Nurs Outlook 20:775-7, Dec 72

BERGMAN R, STOCKLER RA, GILAD Z: Opinion on nursing. Self-image of the nurse. Part 2. Int Nurs Rev 19:116-25, #2 72

BERKELEY AW See: ALEXANDER L

BERLAND T: Coping with emphysema. Today's Health 50: 54-8, Nov 72

BERLINER B: Medical care in minutes. Parents 57:46-7+, Apr 72

BERMAN AG: The brain-injured child, his family, and the LP/VN. J Pract Nurs 22:36-7+, Mar 72

BERNARD RP: The "M"-IUD: an international clinical trial. Am J Public Health 62:828-45, Jun 72

BERNE E See: LEVIN P

BERNE TV, BARBOUR BH: Hemodialysis for postoperative acute renal insufficiency. RN 35:ICU/CCU 5+, Mar 72

BERNI R: Stroke patient rehabilitation: a new approach. J Pract Nurs 22:48-20, Jun 72

BERNSTEIN S, HINTON A, TAYLOR P, ET AL: Trouble communicating with doctors. Nurs '72 2:30-6, Jan 72

BERTHOLD JC: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice. National health insurance--Implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :75-8, 1972

BERWICK AE See: MILLER WA

BESSER GM: Hirsuties. Nurs Mirror 134:12-4, May 5 72

BESWETHERICK MA: What does 'RN' after your name really mean? Canad Nurse 68:27-8, Oct 72

BETTICE D: The cause of vomiting of tube feedings by neurosurgical patients. J Neurosurg Nurs 3:93-112, Dec 71

BEUTLER E: Sickle cell anemia: how to detect and combat it. Consultant 12:21-3, Apr 72

BEYERS M: Challenge to relevance. Chart 69:25-8, Jan 72

BEYERS M, DIEKELMANN N, THOMPSON M: Mediated approaches to learning. Developing a modular curriculum. Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20: 643-7, Oct 72

BHANDARI P: What can we do about influenza? Health 8:32-3, Autumn/Winter 71

BICKERSTAFF ER: Neurological complications of the pill. Nurs Mirror 134: 19-20, May 19 72

BIDDLE TL, YU PN: Understanding and treating arrhythmias accompanying myocardial infarction. Nurs Clin North Am 7: 481-90, Sep 72

BIDDULPH C: The changing face of nursing. Nurs Times 67:1354-5, Oct 28 71

BIELSKI MT: Continuity of care for the patient with coronary heart disease. Nurs Clin North Am 7: 413-21, Sep 72

BIERBAUER E: Tips for parents of a neurologically handicapped child. Am J Nurs 72: 1872-4, Oct 72

BIESZAD JM: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ : 2-11, 1972

BIGGAR J: When midwives were witches...white ones of course. Nurs Mirror 134:36-9, May 26 72

BIHARI B See: RICHMAN A

## BILGRAD

BILGRAD R See: SCHNEIDER KJ

BILKA PJ: Intra-articular injection techniques. Consultant 12:42-4, Mar 72

BILLINGS FT See: MULLER JE

BILLINGS G: NHSC carries health care to the community. Am J Nurs 72: 1836-8, Oct 72

BILLINGTON GF: Play program reduces children's anxiety, speeds recoveries. Mod Hosp 118:90-2, Apr 72

BIRCH HG: Malnutrition, learning, and intelligence. Am J Public Health 62:773-84, Jun 72

BIRCHER AU: Mankind in crisis: an application of clinical process to population-environmental issues. Nurs Forum 11:10-33, Apr 72

BIRCHER AU: Nursing licensure and nursing turf. Superv Nurse 3:60+, May 72

BIRD CJ: Cat sides. Nurs Mirror 134: 33, Apr 21 72

BIRD GWG: The red blood cell--bearer of oxygen. Health 9:37-9, Jun 72

BIRD GWG: The haemoglobin molecule: disorders of its synthesis and structure. Nurs Mirror 135: 36-7, Sep 1 72

BIRK P See: BRUNETTO E

BISFA: Medical films available in Great Britain. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72

BISHOP BR: The psychiatric nurse as therapist-not baby sitter! Lamp 29:7+, Sep 72; Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:41-3, Apr 72

BISHOP D: "Remaining patients appear comfortable". Nurs Mirror 133:46, Nov 12 71

BISHOP D: The ambulance man. Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, Jan 14 72

BISHOP D: "Why do you wish to be a nurse?" Introduction. Nurs Mirror 135: 44-5, Aug 25 72  
How to be...a trainee nurse. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135: 22, Sep 1 72

A new/old nurse. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135: 14-5, Sep 15 72

A night nurse. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135: 35, Sep 22 72

An isolation unit nurse. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 135: 28, Sep 29 72

BISKIND LH: The human drama: From the egg to emotional maturity. Med Insight 4:29+, May 72

BLACK BJ: If it's therapeutic, is it health? Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:45-6, Feb 72

BLACK S See: BARKER A

BLACKIE MG: Homoeopathy. Nurs Times 68:784+, Jun 22 72

BLACKLAWS DM: Unilever South Africa (Pty) Ltd. Medical Centre. Occup Health (London) 23:352-7, Nov 71

BLACKWELL G: The truth about weight control. McCall's 99:82+, Feb 72

BLAIR AW: Technology in the nursery. Nurs Mirror 135: 31-3, Aug 18 72

BLAIR R: The autumn of life. Nurs Times 68: 1247, Oct 5 72

BLAISE, Sister M: Manana, I pay her, she work (pay as motivation). Superv Nurse 3:45+, Jul 72

BLAISE, Sister Mary: Rationale and planning for an adolescent unit. Superv Nurse 3: 36-40+, Sep 72

BLAKE Y: The importance of the nurse's attitude towards a child on admission to hospital. S Afr Nurs J 38:7-8, Oct 71

# BOHORFOUSH

BLANDY JP: Vasectomy as a method of family limitation. Midwife Health Visit 8:61+, May 72

BLANDY JP: Male sterilization. Nurs Times 68:142-4, Feb 3 72

BLANDY JP: Benign prostatic enlargement (pictorial). Nurs Mirror 134:12-5, Feb 11 72

BLANDY JP: Catheterisation. Nurs Mirror 134:26-9, Jun 2 72

BLATHERWICK CE: Understanding glue sniffing. Canad J Public Health 63:272-6, May/Jun 72

BLAUFOX MD: Nuclear medicine and renal disease. Hosp Pract 7:137, Oct 72

BLAYLOCK JN: Characteristics of nurses and of medical-surgical patients to whom they react positively and negatively: A synopsis of findings (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :113-22, Mar 15-7

BLEASDALE A: Abdominoperineal resection of the rectum (case st). Nurs Times 68:186+, Feb 10 72

BLENKNER M See: NEILSEN M

BLEWETT E: "A most memorable 10 weeks" ...Horlicks Scholarship. Nurs Mirror 132:34-5, Jan 21 72

BLEWETT EJ See: PANTON D

BLOCK L: Operating room costs control or cutting. AORN J 15:59-65, Jun 72

BLOCK J: Sometimes forgotten tax deductibles. Am J Nurs 72:289-91, Feb 72

BLOCK J: Medical tax tips. Am J Nurs 72:2225-30, Dec 72

BLONSKY ER: Differential diagnosis of Parkinsonism. Hosp Med 8:48-51, Mar 72

BLOOM M See: NEILSEN M

BLOOMFIELD E: Getting to grips with exam nerves. Nurs Times 68:687-8, Jun 1 72

BLOUNT JH: A new approach for gonorrhea epidemiology. Am J Public Health 62:710-2, May 72

BLOUNT M, KINNEY AB: Myasthenia gravis: nursing essentials. J Pract Nurs 22:26-32, Jun 72

BLYTH J: The case for the home sister. S Afr Nurs J 39:31-2, Feb 72

BLYTH M: Everything you always wanted to know about sex education. Family Health 4:20-1+, Jan 72

BOBATH K: Nursing the child with cerebral palsy (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:20-3, Sep 29 72

Bobcock EJ, Parker MJ: Microbiology for nurses. Nurs Mirror 42, Aug 18 72

BODENHEIMER T: A radical alternative to national health insurance. Imprint 18:11+, Nov/Dec 71

BODENHEIMER TS: The hoax of National Health Insurance. Am J Public Health 62:1324-7, Oct 72

BODINGTON M: Inservice training. Nurs Mirror 135:31-3, Jul 14 72

BODMAN EW: Parent participation. S Afr Nurs J 39:18-21, Mar 72

BOECHLER NE See: MANNS L

BOEGLI EH, BOEGLI RG: Can preop learning be improved? AORN J 16:43-5, Nov 72

BOEGLI RG See: BOEGLI EH

BOEHM GA: How I lost my eye. Read Digest 100:179-80+, Jun 72

BOHM SM: Colleges of health sciences. NZ Nurs J 64:23-5, Sep 71

BOHORFOUSH JG: Cycloid vibration helps ease nursing load in caring for convalescent, geriatric patients. Bedside Nurse 5:25-7, Nov 72

# BOMBECK

BOMBECK E: Pity the child whose parents are "with it". *Today's Health* 50:39, Feb 72

BONKOWSKY ML: Problem-oriented medical records. Adopting the POMR to community child health care. Part 2. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 515-8, Aug 72

BONN EM: Day care: a vital link in services. (Denver, CO. Fort Logan Mental Health Center) *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:157-9, May 72

BOONE E See: KAY E

BOONE ET, SELF LH: Nursing care of the paraplegic using an experimental electronic spinal neuroprosthesis to activate voiding. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 4:61-74, Jul 72

BOORER D: Mergers and mysteries. *Nurs Times* 68:560, May 11 72

BORLAND BL, WILLIAMS FE, TAYLOR D: A survey of attitudes of physicians on proper use of physician's assistants. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:467-72, May 72

BORUS JF See: FREED HM

(Borman A) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, May 72

BOSWICK JA Jr See: CALLEIA P

BOTLEY HL: Hostelling holiday for the mentally handicapped. *Nurs Times* 68:518-9, Apr 27 72

BOUCHER CA: Saving a life when seconds count. *Health* 9:28-31, Mar 72

BOUCHER ML: Personal space and anonymity in the mental hospital. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:206-10, #5, Sep/Oct 71

BOUCHER RJ: Similarities and differences in perception of the role of the clinical specialist: Volume I (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :163-87, Mar 15-7, 72

BOUKAMP A: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* :12-4, 1972

BOURKE B: Life in Samayac. *NZ Nurs J* 65:12-3, May 72

BOURNE JP, KAHN JB, CONGER SE ET AL: Surveillance of legal abortions in the United States, 1970. *JOGN Nurs* 1:11-22, Jun 72

BOWDEN M: The contractual approach to nurse patient intervention. *AORN* 16: 65-71, Oct 72

BOWDEN M: The inservice teacher. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:6-8, Fall 72

BOWDEN ML: Postop burn patient goes home. *AORN J* 16: 51-6, Nov 72

BOWEN WH: Aetiology of dental caries. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:385-7, Nov 72

BOWLES WT: 3 kinds of urethritis—and their treatment. *Consultant* 12: 129-30, Jun 72

BOWMAN GS: Liver biopsy. *Nurs Times* 68:839-40, Jul 6 72

BOWMAN GS: Renal biopsy. *Nurs Times* 68:1080-2, Aug 31 72

BOWMAN MP: What a waste! *Nurs Mirror* 134:13-5, Jan 28 72

BOWNESS S: The autistic child. *Nurs Times* 68:1021-5, Aug 17 72

BOWNS BH: Critique of factors predictive of adolescent behavior. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf* (NU-00322-02) *ANA* :65-72, Apr 8-10, 70

BOYCE AN: Changes in education. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:9-11, Jan 72

BOYCE WH See: BELTE

BOYD AS: Keeping Chicago alive *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:12-15, Sep 72

# BRANDT

BOYD DR See: ANAST GT

BOYD EA: ...And nurse training. NZ  
Nurs J 65:12-4+, Jun 72

BOYD RV: Drugs related to the anaemias. Dist Nurs 14:162-4, Nov 71

BOYEK J: What heart patients want to know...and what to tell them. Nurs '72 38-42, May 72

BOYERS RC See: KROLLS SO

BOYLE AE: Sutureless skin closure. Nurs Mirror 134:20-1, Jun 16 72

BOYLE R: The college - the degree - and the registered nurse. Nebraska Nurse 5:6-8, Mar 72

BOYLE RE: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice. National health insurance--Implications for nursing (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :79-81, 1972

BOYLE RE: Articulation: from Associate Degree through Masters (NB. Univ of) Nurs Outlook 20: 670-2, Oct 72

BRACKIN MA, CHEZ RA: A programmed audiovisual orientation to an outpatient clinic. JOGN 1:33-7, Jul/Aug 72

BRADBURY C: "Night duty is more interesting...stimulating...and rewarding". Nurs Mirror 133:17, Nov 12 71

BRADLEY D: Fractures of the patella. Nurs Times 67:1531-4, Dec 9 71

BRADLEY D: Fractures of the pelvis. (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:376-9, Mar 30 72

BRADLEY D: Fractures of the ankle joint (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 1115-9, Sep 7 72

BRADLEY R: A spina bifida baby (care st). Nurs Times 68:145-7, Feb 3 72

BRADSHAW BR See: CROW MM

BRADSHAW WH Jr: The coffee-pot affair: An episode in the life of a therapeutic community. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:33-7, Feb 72

BRADY M See: FIEDLER DE

BRAIDWOOD GD See: GOURLEY CA

BRAIN MA: "Salmon". Midwives Chron 86:80-1, Mar 72

BRALK MJ,ed: Leukemia. Hope and help for your patients. Patient Care 6:60-1+, May 30 72

BRAMHALL R: A message from the President. AORN J 15:7, Jan 72

BRAMLEY SP: Ban smoking in hospitals. Nurs Times 68:185, Feb 10 72

BRAMMALL R: Retirement benefits for nurses - number 1. Midwives Chron 85:410-11, Dec 71

BRAMMALL R: Retirement benefits for nurses. Part 1. Midwives Chron 85:12-3, Jan 72

Part 2. Midwives Chron 85:12-3, Jan 72

Part 3. Midwives Chron 86:44-5, Feb 72

Part 4. Midwives Chron 86:82-3, Mar 72

Part 5. Midwives Chron 86:112-3, Apr 72

The new concept in saving. Part 6. Midwives Chron 86:152-3, May 72

BRANDON S: Psychiatric illness in women. Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 21 72

BRANDS J: A surgical emergency (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:39-41, Oct 29 71

BRANDT J: Licensure, pros, cons and proposals. Chart 69:74-7, Mar 72

BRANDT PA, SMITH ME, ASHBURN SS ET AL: IM injections in children. Am J Nurs 72:1402-6, Aug 72

BRANDT RW: Daily safety for you and your patient. AORN J 16: 64-7, Nov 72

## BRANDT

BRANDT RW: To prevent accidents, examine the hazards. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:54-7, Feb 72

BRANSON H: Nurses talk about abortion. *Am J Nurs* 72:106-9, Jan 72

BRANSON HK: Blood is the key. *Bedside Nurse* 5:10, Jan 72

BRANSON HK: The dying child and his family. *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-5, Feb 72

BRANSON HK: The epileptic: How you can help. *RN* 35:48-51, Jun 72

BRANT HA: Drugs and the expectant mother. *Midwives Chron* 84:372-3, Nov 71

BRATTIN CJ: Diary of a student. *Am J Nurs* 72:1282-5, Jul 72

BRAUER L See: RIEDEL D

BRAUN JA, HOWARD DR, PONDY LR: The physician's Associate: A task analysis (Durham, NC. Duke Univ.) *Physicians Associate* 2:77-82, Jul 72

BRAUN JA See: HOWARD DR

BRAVERMAN LE, VAGENAKIS AG: Nuclear medicine and the thyroid. *Hosp Pract* 7:55-62, Nov 72

BRAZDA JF: HEW is serious about nursing home crackdown. *Mod Nurs Home* 29:17-8, Aug 72

BREAKEY G See: HANKIN J

BREETVELD J: Good health...a basic human right (pictorial) *World Health* 2:7, Dec 71

BREINER SJ: Psychological principles of a sex education program for grades K through 12. *J Sch Health* 42:227-32, Apr 72

BREKKEN S: Attempted suicide. *Prairie Rose* 41:9-10, Jul/Sep 72

BRENER ER: Surgery for coronary artery disease. *Am J Nurs* 72:469-73, Mar 72

BRENNAN KSW: On with the games. *Nurs Times* 68:1049-52, Aug 24 72

BRENNER MH See: REIDEL D

BRENNER WE, HENDRICKS CH: Interdependence of blood pressure, weight gain, and fetal weight during normal human pregnancy. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:236-46, Mar 72

BREWSTER JT: Let's diagnose ourselves. *Can Ment Health* 20:14-20, Nov/Dec 72

BRICKNER PW, HART MD, HART M: Health Day brings community to St. Vincent's NYC (New York, NY. St. Vincent's Hospital and Medical Center) *Hosp Progr* 53:64-5, Nov 72

BRIDGES A: S.E.N. in the team. *Dist Nurs* 15:56, Jun 72

BRIDGES-WEBB C See: SILVERTSON L

BRIGGS A: The 'Committee on Nursing' and its significance for the future of the profession. *Dist Nurs* 14:192-4, Dec 71

BRIGGS BC: Instant help by telephone. *Am J Nurs* 72:731-2, Apr 72

BRIGHT K: Research into schoolgirls' interest in nursing. *Lamp* 28:7-13, Nov 71

BRIMIGION J: Living with dying. *Nurs* 72 2:23-7, Jun 72

BRINHAM ROJ: Training for ward management. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:23, Nov 12 71

BRINHAM ROJ: Looking at ward activity. *Nurs Times* 68:1154-5, Sep 14 72

BRINK PJ: Natural triad in health care. *Am J Nurs* 72:897-9, May 72

- BRINK PJ: Nursing in other cultures: An experimental course. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:261-6, #3 72
- BRINK PJ: Heroin addicts: patterns of behavior during detoxification. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:12-8, Mar/Apr 72
- BRINK PJ: Behavioral characteristics of heroin addicts on a short-term detoxification program. *Nurs Res* 21:38-45, Jan/Feb 72
- BRINTON DM: Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Value differences between nurses and low-income families. Part 1. *Nurs Res* 21:46-52, Jan-Feb 72
- BRINTON D, OGDEN SL: Pediatric experience in an ambulatory care setting. *Nurs Outlook* 20:390-3, Jun 72
- BRIONES, Sister Eufrocina: Defining an in-service education for new graduate nurses in a hospital setting. *S Tomas Nurs J* 11:17-23, Apr/May 72
- BROAD JN: Urinary incontinence--A new method of control. *Nurs Times* 68:1212-3, Sep 28 72
- BROCK L: Cost and charge for home care services to the sick--1972. *Nurs Outlook* 20:732-34, Nov 72
- BROCKLEHURST JC: Bladder outlet obstruction in elderly women. *Nurs Mirror* 135:36-9, Aug 11 72
- BRODIE B, STACY K: I.V. topper for tots. *RN* 35:49, Jul 72
- BRODY JE: Taking care of your teeth... and cutting down on dentist's bills. *Womans Day* 35:24+, Jun 72
- BROGAN MR: Nursing care of the patient experiencing cardiac surgery for coronary artery disease. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:517-27, Sep 72
- BROMBERG S See: COHEN AA
- BROMBERG W: The marijuana hassle: a way out. *Med Insight* 4:24-7+, Sep 72
- BROOKE M: Ethiopia: Great expectations. *World Health* :22-5, Oct 72
- BROOKES P: Are women the weaker sex? *Nurs Times* 67:1610, Dec 23 71
- BROOKES P: Doctors and the 'holocaust from smoking'. *Nurs Times* 68:184, Feb 10 72
- BROOKES P: Careers extraordinary. Who's top nurse. Part 7. *Nurs Times* 68:531-2, May 4 72
- BROOKES RG, GARDNER JC: Sickness and absence levels of nursing staff for the mentally handicapped in the Birmingham region. *Nurs Times* 68:9-12(insert) Jan 20 72
- BROOKS BM: In defense of bedside nursing. *RN* 35:54-5, Aug 72
- BROOKS LW See: STEPHENS GG
- BROOKS ST: Let me tell you about my vasectomy. *Family Health* 4:22-3+, Sep 72
- BROSE CH, HUTCHISON E, PETERSON M: Coffeyville elective. *Am J Nurs* 72:1436-9, Aug 72
- BROSKOWSKI A See: KHAJAVI F
- BROSSEAU BLP: The transfer of functions between health professions. *Canad Hosp* 49:44+, Sep 72
- BROUGH J: Warning: Epidemics. ahead--protect our school children. *Family Health* 4:18-21+, Aug 72
- BROWER P, HICKS D: Maintaining muscle function in patients on bed rest. *Am J Nurs* 72:1250-3, Jul 72
- BROWN BG: The language of space: a silent component of the therapeutic process. *Nurs Pap* 4:29-35, #1 72
- BROWN BJ: Governor's task force on health planning and policy--an overview to date. *Stat* 41:25, Jun 72
- BROWN BS: A look at the overlook. *Ment Hyg* 56:7+, Fall 72

## BROWN

- BROWN C:** I'm Richard's slave (care st) *NZ Nurs J* 64:26-7, Dec 71
- BROWN DG:** Behavior modification with children. *Ment Hyg* 56:22-30, Winter 72
- BROWN DR:** Community health planning or who will control the health care system? *Am J Public Health* 62:1336-9, Oct 72
- BROWN DR, ANDZEJEWSKI N, CUMMINGS GJ:** Graduate students and cayuga county plan a health care system. (Syracuse, N.Y. Cornell Univ) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:497-500, Jun/Jul 72
- BROWN EJ:** Postural drainage board. *Phys Therapy* 52:646, Jun 72
- BROWN GM:** Varicose ulcer (care st) *Dist Nurs* 15:59-60, Jun 72
- BROWN J:** Ward 99. *Nurs Times* 68:197, Feb 17 72
- BROWN JK, TAYLOR ML, FORFAR JO:** Convulsions in the newborn (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 135:20-5, Aug 25 72
- BROWN JL:** Project gain TNA's untraditional tradition. *Bull Texas Nurses Assoc* 46:4-5+, Nov 72
- BROWN MB:** The American Hospital Association spells out the reasons why. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:16, Jul/Aug 72
- BROWN ME** See: SIMMONS EH
- BROWN MI:** Critique of nurse-patient interchange in the arrestment of psychosocial atrophy of aged, institutionalized patients. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA*:33-7, Apr 8-10, 70
- BROWN MM, BROWN PR:** Nurse-patient interchange in the arrestment of psychosocial atrophy of aged, institutionalized, patients. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA*:1-32, Apr 8-10, 70
- BROWN PE:** Acupuncture as an anaesthetic. *Health* 9:6-8, Sep 72
- BROWN PR** See: BROWN MM
- BROWN RGS, STONES RWH:** Personality and intelligence characteristics of male nurses. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:167-77, Aug 72
- BROWN, Sister Shirley:** Aeromedical course. *NZ Nurs J* 65:20, Feb 72
- BROWN TA:** Mothercraft. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:28, Jun 72
- BROWN WD:** The war on the roads. *Nurs Times* 68:1243-4, Oct 5 72
- BROWNE EW:** The provincial and the territory service pension fund. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:14+, May 72
- BROWNE LJ, RITTER JI:** Reality therapy. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:135-9, #3 72
- BROWNING D** See: HENDRICKSON FR
- BROWNSTONE JL, DYE CJ:** A communication workshop for parents. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:122-3, Apr 72
- BRUCE CB:** An introduction to stuttering. *Canad Nurse* 68:24-6, Aug 72
- BRUCE D** See: MACKENZIE KR
- BRUCE SJ:** Valuation of functions of the role of the clinical nursing specialist: Volume II (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf*:163-87, Mar 15-7, 72
- BRUNETTO E, BIRK P:** The primary care nurse--the generalist in a structured health care team. *Am J Public Health* 62:785-94, Jun 72
- BRUNN L, DEE DA:** RN's and pharmacists join in fight against drug abuse. *Minn Nurs Accent* 44:13-4, Jan 72
- BRUNSWICK AF, JOSEPHSON E:** Adolescent health in Harlem (Harlem, NY) *Am J Public Health*:7-47, Oct (Suppl) 72
- BRUSSEL JA:** Mommy's in the hospital. *Am Baby* 34:20-1, Apr 72
- BRUSSEL JA:** Diet and intelligence. *Life Health* 87:14+, Apr 72

# BURKHALTER

BRUTON M: Into politics via model cities. Am J Nurs 72:944-8, May 72

BRYANT J, SANDFORD F: Psychiatric nursing in the community. Nurs Mirror 134:37+, Jun 2 72

BRYLSKI E, GILLEN J: Audiovisuals made to order (pictorial) Nurs Outlook 20:385-7, Jun 72

(Buchan I) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

BUCHEN H: Malignant hyperpyrexia: A case report (care st) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:123-6, Apr 72

BUCHHOLZ PK, GILBERT GH: Understanding the ECG. RN 35:38-42, Feb 72

BUCK BI: Total hip replacement. Superv Nurse 3:75-6, May 72

BUCKLESS D: Demand for hospital confinement in Birmingham. Nurs Times 68:93-6 (insert), Jun 15 72

BUCKLEY DF See: IMHOFF JE

BUCKWALD S: Are we meeting their needs? Ment Hyg 56:48-51, Apr 72

BUDGE U: Arranging a conference. Nurs Times 68:682-5, Jun 1 72

BUDGE UV: Tilting at top levels. Nurs Mirror 133:14, Nov 19 71

BUECHLEY RW See: COHEN AA

BUELOW LI: Inservice Education Conference Group. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:34-5, Mar/Apr 72

BULL DE: All in a night's work. Nurs Mirror 134:46-7, Feb 11 72

BULL J: The Queen's Institute. Dist Nurs 14:191+, Dec 71

BULL M, BULL O: A family affair (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:18-26-9, Nov 19 71

BULL MR: Kimberley--a century of nursing (pictorial) Part 1. (S. Afr) Nurs Mirror 133:27-30, Dec 17 71

BULL MR: Training South Africa's nurses. Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Dec 24 71

BULL O See: BULL M

BULLOCK AE: Let the gp in out of the cold. Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, Apr 14 72

BULLOUGH B: The new militancy in nursing. Nurs Forum 10:273-88, #3 1971

BULLOUGH B, BULLOUGH V: A career ladder in nursing. Aust Nurses J 2: 29-32, Aug 72

BULLOUGH V See: BULLOUGH B

BUMPASS LL See: PRESSER HB

BUNCE H See: CORNER R

BURCHENAL JH: Can leukemia be cured? Parents 46:68+, Nov 71

BURCHILL, Sister Elizabeth: Nurses at work...American experience. Aust Nurses J 1:20-4, Jun 72

BURDICK RW, SWANSBURG RC: The clinical pharmacist: emerging role. Superv Nurse 3:26-7+, Aug 72

BURKE EL: Insulin injection: The site and the technique. Am J Nurs 72:2194-6, Dec 72

BURKETT G: Psychological aspects of the puerperal woman. Jamaican Nurse 12:8-9+, Apr 72

BURKET LW: Oral lesions: local or systemic? Recognition can be life-saving. Consultant 23: 45-9, Aug 72

BURKHALTER P: Medication errors: Let's eliminate them! Superv Nurse 3: 58-9+, Nov 72

BURKHALTER PK: The alcoholic in a general hospital. Superv Nurse 3:25+, Apr 72

## BURLEY

BURLEY EJ, STEIGER TB: Behavior modification: two nurses tell it like it is (Haverford, Penn. State Hospital) *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:9-15, Jan/Feb 72

BURMESTER D: Learning through counterpoint research. *Am J Nurs* 72:516-9, Mar 72

BURN JMB: Analgesia in obstetric practice. *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-31, Feb 18/25 72

BURNET M: Personal and national objectives in a sceptical age. *Aust Nurses J* 1:34-8, Jun 72

(Burnett CWF) Obituary. *Midwives Chron* 85:19, Jan 72

BURNETT JE Jr: A community experience in obstetrician--nurse-midwifery. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:33-6, May 72

BURNHILL M See: KOHL SG

BURNSIDE IM: Accoutrements of aging. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:291-301, Jun 72

BURNSIDE IM: Peer supervision: a method of teaching. *J Nurs Educ* 10:15-22, Nov 71

BURROWS I: Pediatric diabetes: a family-centred day care program. *Canad Hosp* 49:47-8+, May 72

BURSON ER, STONE WA, HAMELBERG W: Methoxyflurane and renal dysfunction: A review *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:351-3, Oct 72

BURTON DA: The selection of nurses by discriminant analysis. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:77-84, Jun 72

BURTON DM, PATTENDEN ML: Workshops develop skills of Health Agency Staff for audio-visual presentations. *Canad J Public Health* 63:113-9, Mar/Apr 72

BURTT EA: Employee assessment of the young and the older worker. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:109-19, Mar 72

BUSHEY M See: KLEIN RH

BUSHNESS LF: Getting the most out of prenatal instructions. *Consultant* 12:84-5, Aug 72

BUTLER HM: "Infection control". *Aust Nurses J* 2:24-5+, Aug 72

BUTLER HM: Infection control. *UNA Nurs J* 70:14-6, Jul 72

BUTTERFIELD S: Mouthful of hot potato! *NZ Nurs J* 65:19, Sep 72

BUTTS HF See: DAVIS EB

BYERS ML: Play interviews with a five-year-old boy (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 2:133-41, Summer 72

BYRAM RS: Zambia: a plan for health. *Nurs Times* 68:1219, Sep 28 72

BYRAM RS: My friends the witch-doctors. *Nurs Times* 68:1220-1, Sep 28 72

BYRD DL, ALLEN JW, DUNSWORTH AR: Open and closed reductions for fractures of facial bones. *AORN J* 15:53-8, Feb 72

BYRD DW See: BEARD MT

BYRNE A, PEVEN DE, SCHULMAN BH: Graffiti therapy. *Lamp* 29:26-7, Sep 72

BYRNE A, PEVEN DE, SCHULMAN BH: Graffiti therapy. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:34-6, #1 72

## C

CABOT EF: Occupational safety and health law sets working conditions. *Mod Nurs Homes* 29:56+, Oct 72

CADDEN V: 'Yes' to love and joyful faces. *Life* 71:68+, Dec 17 71

CADMUS MG: Problem-oriented gynecology: a nursing renewal. *JOGN Nurs* 1:45-8, Jun 72

CADY E: Oh where, oh where should health educators be? *Am J Public Health* 62:79-81, Jan 72

CADY LE Jr, WHITSON CW, WEIL MH: Optimizing the use of critical care beds. *Hospitals* 46:58-60, Feb 16 70

CAHILL CM: The patient--the doctor and the nurse. *World Jr Nurs* 1:135-6, Jul 72

CAHILL PA: How to improve in-service education. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:42, Mar 72

CAIN GD See: LAMP AR

CAIPANG NC: Structuring a total comprehensive health care demonstration center. *Newslette* 11:17-23, Jan/Mar 71

CAIRNEY JS: Return to ambulance service. *Hospitals* 46:63-4+, Feb 16 72

CALDWELL BM: What does research teach us about day care: For children under three. Part 1. *Children Today* 1:6-11, Jan/Feb 72

CALENDER TM: Improve working environment by improving administrative skills. *Superv Nurse* 3:69-70+, Sep 72

CALLAHAN CL: The 1971 White House Conference on Aging. *Nurs Outlook* 20:96-9, Feb 72

CALLAN LB, McCRAY A: Case studies on remediable health defects. *J Sch Health* 42:528-32, Nov 72

CALLARD GM, JUDE JR: Cardio-pulmonary resuscitation in the cardiac care unit. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:573-85, Sep 72

CALLEIA P, BOSWICK JA Jr: A home care nursing program for patients with burns. *Am J Nurs* 72:1442-4, Aug 72

CALENDER B, DAVIES JJ, JEFFRIES S: Students' comments. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 68:64(insert) Apr 20 72

CALENDER M: Long-term care: Sharing responsibility for constructive change. *Mod Nurs Home* 29:19-20, Aug 72

(Callender M) This nurse's job: Better nursing home care. *RN* 35:96, Sep 72

CALNAN JS See: HILLS NH

CAMERON CF, KESSLER JC, KRAMER W ET AL: When sensory deprivation occurs... *Canad Nurse* 68:32-4, Nov 72

CAMERON JM: Infanticide. *Nurs Times* 67:1371-2, Nov 4 71

CAMERON JM: The battered baby. *Nurs Mirror* 134:32-8, Jun 9 72

CAMERON P: Second-hand tobacco smoke: children's reactions. *J Sch Health* 42:280-4, May 72

CAMPBELL A: The Royal Marsden series. Tumours of the eye and orbit in childhood. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:26-9, May 19 72

CAMPBELL AGM: Electrolyte imbalance in infants: implications for nursing care. Water, electrolyte and acid-base imbalance. Part 2. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22-5+, Jan 72

CAMPBELL AGM: The newborn ICU for infants with heart disease. *RN* 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Nov 72

CAMPBELL AT See: SCHELL PL

## CAMPBELL

CAMPBELL L See: WATERS JM

CAMPBELL LW: Pittsburgh concept of health occupations cluster. *Penn Nurse* 27:16-8, Jun 72

CAMPBELL RR: A CCU without medical residents? *RN* 35:37-9, Apr 72

CAMPBELL W: Nursing practice at John Conolly Hospital. *Nurs Times* 67:1427-9, Nov 18 71

CAMPMAN KL See: SMITH RK

CAMPS FE: When infant death occurs. *Nurs Mirror* 133:14-5, Nov 12 71

CANADAY ME: SSPE--helping the family cope. *Am J Nurs* 72:94-6, Jan 72

CANDAU MG: Your heart is your health. *Nurs J India* 63:121, Apr 72

CANDAU MG: WHO on Occupational Health. *Nurs Times* 68:895, Jul 20 72

CANDAU MG: Your heart is your health. *World Health* :3, Feb/Mar 72

CANICE, Sister M: Thoughts on becoming a father. *RN* 35:44-7, Nov 72

CANNON JA: Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions. Discusses care of infection in wound that contains vascular prosthesis. Part 2. *Hosp Top* 59:68-9, Feb 72

CANTOR AJ: Hemorrhoids: patient care essentials. *J Pract Nurs* 22:20-1, Jul 72

CANTOR MO: Care of the splenectomy patient (pictorial) *J Pract Nurs* 22:16-9, Dec 72

CAPEL WC See: CLARK JS

CAPPS FM: One approach to preoperative visits. *Point View* 9:16-7, #4 72

CAPPUCI DT Jr: See: POORBAUGH JH

CARBARY LJ: Ringworm the vicious circle. *Life Health* 87:10-1, Jun 72

CARBARY LJ: Nursing school pins are priceless possessions. *RN OR/ICU* 34:27-31, Dec 71

CAREY J, SMITH RM: Needles, past, present and future. *AORN J* 16:209, Oct 72

CAREY J, SMITH RM: Needles, past, present and future. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:104-7, Apr 72

CARL MK: Community planning for nursing and nursing education. *Nurs Outlook* 20:507-9, Aug 72

CARLSON JM: Maternity care in Sweden. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:46-9, May 72

CARLSON S: A practical approach to the nursing process. *Am J Nurs* 72:1589-91, Sep 72

CARLSON S: Communication and social interaction in the aged. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:269-79, Jun 72

CARLYLE MK See: CORNER R

CARNEVALI D See: LITTLE D

CARON P: Obstacle to reform: compulsion in mental hospitals. *Can Ment Health* 20:28-31, May/Aug 72

CARPENTER CB: Psychological aspects of family planning. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-12, Jul 72

CARPENTER RL See: JACKSON CL

CARR A: Smoking habits of nurses. *Nurs Times* 68:672-3, Jun 1 72

CARR AA: Identifying endocrine hypertension. *Consultant* 12:25-7, Jun 72

CARR AJ: Check list for appointment of nursing staff. *Nurs Times* 68:85-7(insert), Jun 1 72

CARR J: When a handicapped baby is born. *Health* 9:18-20, Jun 72

CARR M: Those were the days. *Nurs Times* 68:1138, Sep 7 72

# CAULKWELL

CARR P: Nursing management of the premature infant. Reporter 5:1-3, Mar 72

(Carre J) Biography. Midwife Health Visit 8:66, Feb 72

CARRERA MA: Training the sex educator: Guidelines for teacher training institutions. Am J Public Health 62:233-43, Feb 72

CARRINGTON HA: The heart-lung machine. AORN J 16:49-52, Jul 72

CARROLL MH: Recognizing narcotic withdrawal in newborns. JOGN Nurs 1:23-4, Jun 72

CARROLL MH: Preventing newborn deaths from drug withdrawal. RN OR/ICU 34:34-5, Dec 71

CARROLL RE See: AQUADRO CF

CARSON HEA: Nursing services in Wandsworth. Dist Nurs 14:258-60, Mar 72

CARSTAIRS GM: Meeting the threats to mental health. Can Ment Health 20:3-8, Nov/Dec 72

CARTER CO: Genetic counselling. Health 9:28-31, Jun 72

CARTER FM: Community mental health services in the USSR. Nurs Outlook 20:164-8, Mar 72

CARTY R: Existentialism. A philosophy for supervisors. Superv Nurse 3:36-8+, Apr 72

CASANOVA G: Developing and writing policy. Superv Nurse 3:62-4+, Apr 72

CASE LL: Ultrasound monitoring of mother and fetus. Am J Nurs 72:725-7, Apr 72

CASHATT B: Pain: a patient's view. Am J Nurs 72:281, Feb 72

CASOLY RM: Give the patient his due. Am J Nurs 72:1101, Jun 72

CASSELL EJ, LEBOWITZ MD, WOLTER DW ET AL: Health and the urban environment: IX: The concept of the multiplex independent variable. Am J Public Health 61:2348-53, Dec 71

CASSEM NH, HACKETT TP: Sources of tension for the CCU nurse. Am J Nurs 72:1426-30, Aug 72

CASSIDY FM: Adult hydrocephalus (care st) Am J Nurs 72:494-9, Mar 72

CASSIDY JM: Periodic health examinations. Occup Health Nurs 20:16-8, Jun 72

CASSIDY L: Addiction--its challenge to me. NZ Nurs J 65:8, May 72

CASTILLO P: Thigh lift. AORN J 15:47-50, Jun 72

CASTLES MR: II. Problem forum on development of measurement tools: Development and use of an instrument for the measurement of quality on three dimensions of nursing care (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :215-9, Mar 15-7, 72

CATARUZOLO MJ, ENIS CA: Sex education and/or family living in the residential school for the blind. J Sch Health 41:563-6, Dec 71

CATES ME: How to write easy, efficient, and excellent nurses' notes. J Pract Nurs 22:24-5, Jun 72

CATHIE AG: When you venture forth. NZ Nurs J 65:25-6, Jun 72

CATTAWAY J: Is there a place for trained nurses in outpatient departments. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Jun 30 72

CATTERALL OR: As I see it--the responsibility for improving welfare of nurses. RANF Rev 2:5, Nov 71

CAUGHEY RH: The rocked boat. NZ Nurs J 65:8-9, Jan 72

CAULKWELL P: Nursing education within the university. NZ Nurs J 64:4-5, Jul 71

# CAVERO

CAVERO C: President's message--1972.  
Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:62-4,  
Aug 72

CAWSTON HE: Physical appraisal: a  
nursing function? Canad J Public  
Health 63:67-8, Jan/Feb 72

CENTERWALL WR: Normal parents;  
abnormal babies? Life Health 87:  
12-5, Jul 72

CENTO DP See: KEVORKIAN J

CERATO KJ, KAISER EM: A new meet-  
ing of the minds in maternal health  
nursing. J NY Nurses Assoc 2:13-  
8, Winter 71

CHADD DMA: Haemorrhagic diseases  
of the newborn. Midwives Chron 86:  
190-1, Jun 72

CHALK BA: Transphenoidal hypophy-  
sectomy. J Neurosurg Nurs 3:113-  
21, Dec 71

CHALLENGER B, COLLINS JA, HILL  
B ET AL: Education in mental  
health. HSMHA Health Rep 87:  
351-6, Apr 72

CHALLENGER Y See: COCCHIARELLA A

CHALMERS AB, ROSS DS: Writing  
an annual report. Occup Health  
(London) 23:366-9, Nov 71

CHALONER L: Children and hospitals.  
Nurs Mirror 134:10-2, Jan 14 72

CHAMBERLAIN G: Maternal deaths.  
Nurs Times 68:750-4, Jun 15 72

CHAMBERLAIN GVP: Heart disease in  
pregnancy. Nurs Mirror 134:15-8,  
Apr 21 72

CHAMBERS C, SCHULTZ D, STARCH D  
ET AL: Coeds and drugs. Ladies  
Home J 89:100+, Apr 72

CHAMBERS CD, SCHULTZ D: Women  
and drugs. Part 1. Ladies Home J  
88:130-1+, Nov 71

CHAMBERS RGS, WHEATLEY, Sister  
K: Industrial Chaplaincy. The  
Holeproof Mills Ltd. story. Occup  
Health New Zeal 6:5, Jun 72

CHAMPION PRH: Treatment of renal  
disease. Dietary management in  
renal dialysis. Part 2. Nurs Times  
68:1151-3, Sep 14 72

CHAN L See: HOWARD, Sister Therese

CHANDLER JG See: ANAST GT

CHANG MK: A visit to the Peking  
Children's Hospital (Peking, China  
Children's Hosp) Am J Nurs 72:  
2219-21, Dec 72

CHAPMAN CM: Clarify the concept.  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:775-6,  
Jun 22 72  
Still clarifying. Part 3.  
Nurs Times 68:1230+, Sep  
28 72

CHAPPLE JS: Seminar...Industrial  
medicine Tokoroa. The management  
of hand injuries. Part 1. Occup  
Health (Auckland) 5:5-6, Nov 71

CHAPPELLE ML: The language of food.  
Am J Nurs 72:1294-5, Jul 72

CHAR WF, McDERMOTT JF Jr: Abor-  
tions and acute identity crisis in  
nurses. Am J Psychiatry 128:952-  
7, Feb 72

CHARTER D: The O.R. technician  
comes of age. Canad Hosp 49:61,  
Feb 72

CHASE JA See: AMES LB

CHATER SS See: WATERS VH

CHAVASSE JM: An Irish college of  
nursing. Part 1. World Ir Nurs 1:  
16-7+, Jan 72

CHAZOV E: Activity breeds relax-  
ation (pictorial). World Health :  
14-9, Feb-Mar 72

CHEADLE J: The work of a nursing  
officer. Nurs Mirror 135:34-7,  
Aug 18 72

CHEDUMBRUM SP: Carcinoma of the tongue (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 33-4, Aug 25 72

CHELLAMMA B: Trichobezoar (care st) Nurs J India 63:27, Jan 72

CHEN H: Water pollution in Singapore. Nurs J Singapore 12:40-1, May 72

CHENG KWS: Hare lip and cleft palate (care st) Hong Kong Nurs J :67-70, Nov 71

CHENG TO: Watch out for those unnecessary thumps and zaps. RN 35:ICU/CCU 2, Dec 72

CHERNER R: Psychotic symptoms? Think of endocrine disorders, too. Consultant 12:131-5, Oct 72

CHERRY L See: ARUNDEL-EVANS A

CHESHAM I See: MOODY C

CHEVALIER LR: Encyclopedia of a woman's body. Ladies Home J 89: 86-7+, May 72

CHEZ RA See: BRACKIN MA

CHILD J, COLLINS D, COLLINS J: Blood transfusions. Am J Nurs 72: 1602-5, Sep 72

(Child JC) Stratford DO: The South African Nursing Association and Miss JC Child. S Afr Nurs J 38: 36, Nov 71

CHISHOLM L: Assessment--a step in the right direction. Nurs Times 68: 157-60(insert) Oct 5 72

CHISHOLM MK: Job specification equals job satisfaction--Fact or fiction? Midwife Health Visit 8: 98-101, Mar 72

CHISHOLM MK: The health visiting scene. The sighs. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:33-4, Mar 17 72

The satisfactions. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, Mar 24 72

Set fair. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134: 33-4, Mar 31 72

CHOBANIAN AV See: WILKINS RW

CHONG S: The relationship between the nursing staff and parents of hospitalised children. Nurs J Singapore 12:25-7, May 72

CHOW RK: Identifying professional nursing practice through research: cardiosurgical patient care. Int J Nurs Stud 9: 125-36, Aug 72

CHRISTENSEN K, LINGLE JA: Evaluation of effectiveness of team and non-team public health nurses in health outcomes of patients with strokes or fractures. Am J Public Health 62: 483-91, Apr 72

CHRISTENSEN P: Two babies. Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 181-6, Summer 72

CHRISTIE AB: 'Food poisoning'. Part 1. Health 8:14-6, Autumn/Winter 71

Uncontaminated food is your right. Part 2. Health 9:14-8, Mar 72

CHRISTIE LS: Preparation for promotion. Nurs Mirror 134:23-4, Jun 2 72

CHRISTIE LS: A chance for the nursing profession? Nurs Times 67:1375-6, Nov 4 71

CHRISTINE B See: SULLIVAN PD

CHRISTMAN L: Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing. Am J Nurs 72:1445-56, Aug 72

CHRISTMAS J See: RICHARDS H

CHRISTY T: Liberation movement: impact on nursing. AORN J 15:67-85, Apr 72

CHRISTY TE: IV. Problem forum on historical research: Characteristics of historical research and problems of the historian (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :227-8, Mar 15-7, 72

CHU FB, TROTTER S: The fires of irrelevancy. Ment Hyg 56:6+, Fall 72

## CHUAN

CHUAN H: Evaluation by interview.  
Nurs Outlook 20:726-27, Nov 72

CHUBB EA: The dish—a gift of love.  
Canad Nurse 68:39-40, Jan 72

CHULARERK U See: HANKIN J

CHURCH RT: Safety considerations for  
electrosurgical unit use. AORN J 16:  
79-83, Sep 72

CIERVO A: Helping father to adjust.  
Am Baby 34:26-7, Jun 72

CIERVO AV: What you should know  
about delivering babies. Am Baby 34:  
26-7+, Jan 72

CIERVO AV: Does your baby have  
an allergy? Am Baby 34:20-1+,  
Nov 72

CIUCA RL: Over the years with  
the nursing care plan. Nurs  
Outlook 20:706-11, Nov 72

CLAM M: AORN symposium the Iberian  
Peninsula. AORN J 15:155-64, Jan  
72

CLAREBOROUGH JK, SIMPSON F:  
The role of the nurse in modern cardiac  
surgery. Nurs J India 63:123-4, Apr  
72

CLARK AL: The generation gap  
and childrearing practices. Nurs  
Forum 11:177-84, #2 72

CLARK B: Your emotions can make you  
ill. Read Digest 100:129-32, May 72

(Clark BL) Obituary. NZ Nurs J 64:  
21, Jul 71

CLARK CA: Creating a climate for  
change in a dental health unit.  
HSMHA Health Rep 86:1066-8,  
Dec 71

CLARK CL: Catheter care in the home.  
Am J Nurs 72:922-4, May 72

CLARK CM, BAYLEY EW: Evaluation  
of the use of programmed  
instruction for patients main-  
tained on Warfarin Therapy. Am  
J Public Health 62:1135-9, Aug 72

CLARK J: The nurse and primary con-  
tact. Nurs Times 67:1546+, Dec  
9 71

CLARK J: Heart disease--the No 1  
killer. Nurs Mirror 135:7-9, Aug  
72

CLARK J: An evaluation of changes  
in the student. Part 2. Nurs Times  
68:63(insert) Apr 20 72

CLARK J: What do health visitors  
do. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:  
117-9(insert) Jul 27 72  
The 'New Breed' health visitor.  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68:121-2  
(insert) Aug 3 72; The effect of  
attachment on the work of the  
health visitor. Part 3. p.123-4  
(insert)

CLARK J See: DUDSON E

CLARK MJ: Lead paint poisoning: A  
growing menace. Mothers-to-be  
Am Baby 33:46, Aug 71

CLARK NF: Pump failure. Nurs Clin  
North Am 7:529-39, Sep 72

(Clark W) Obituary. NZ Nurs J 65:  
7, Aug 72

CLARK Y: The hospital chaplain--part  
of the team. Nurs Mirror 134:43,  
May 19 72

CLARKE B See: GINSBERG F

CLARKE M See: MARKS J

CLARKE RE: Laminar flow for a cardiac  
operating room. AORN J 15:61-5,  
May 72

CLARKSON JG: Community integration  
of Health and Welfare Services. Canad  
J Public Health 63:203-6, May/Jun  
72

CLAUSEN J: Hypotension: a cause to remember. *Nurs* '72 2:15, May 72

CLAUSEN J: Efficient postpartum checks. *Nurs* '72 2:24-5, Oct 72

CLAYMAN J: Occupation disease: A major health problem. Solutions Government and labor cannot solve the problem alone. Part 2 (1) *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-5, Nov 72

CLAYTON E: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* :15-8, 1972

CLELAND V: Implementation of change in health care systems. *J Nurs Adm* 2:64-9, Nov/Dec 72

CLEMENCE BA, OBAYAN MN: The preference value of maternity patients for either domiciliary or hospital obstetric care at Ibadan, Nigeria, in 1969. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:43-9, Mar 72

CLEMENT LK: An international evening. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:9-10, Winter 72

CLINCH J: Refresher course for midwives. *World Jr Nurs* 1:77+, Apr 72

CLOUD ED: The plateau in therapist-patient relationships (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:112-21, #3 72

CLYNE MB: The emotional life of the mother-to-be. *Health* 9:52-4, Sep 72

CLYNE P: What should you do if you see a snake? *Family Health* 4:34-5+, Jul 72

COBEY JH: The supervisor as motivator. *Nurs Outlook* 19:801-3, Dec 71

COCCIARELLA A, CHALLENGOR Y, KATZ JF: Prosthetics, orthotics and devices...arthrosis for use in Legg-Calve-Perthes' disease. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 53:286-8, Jun 72

COCHRAN A: Recognizing M.B.D. in the problem child (pictorial) *RN* 35:35-9, May 72

COCKBURN F: Care of a normal newborn baby. *Health* 9:43-6, Jun 72

COE RM, ANDREWS KR: Effects of medicare on the provision of community health resources. *Am J Public Health* 62:854-6, Jun 72

COFFEY M: Violence in institutions. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-7, Apr 14 72

Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:44, Apr 21 72

COFFEY M: Hospital services for the mentally ill...a critical appraisal of HM(71)97. *Nurs Mirror* 134:12-4, Jun 23 72

COHEN AA, BROMBERG S, BUECHLEY RW ET AL: Asthma and air pollution from a coal-fueled power plant. *Am J Public Health* 62:1181-8, Sep 72

COHEN B: Precancerous conditions of the mouth (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-5, Feb 4 72

COHEN D, RICHARDS CV: Youths as advocates. *Children Today* 1:32-4, Mar/Apr 72

COHEN HA, GESNER FP: Dropouts and failures: A preventive program. *Nurs Outlook* 20:723-25, Nov 72

COHEN HR See: RECORD JC

COHEN J: Caring for the aged (pictorial) *World Health* :4-9, Apr 72

COHEN M: Dr. Lee Salk: Ghosts, Goblins, Monsters--how much fright is OK for kids (pictorial) *Today's Health* 50:38-41, Oct 72

COHEN R: Suggested directions for effective future planning in regard to venereal disease control. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:20-1, Winter 72

## COHEN

COHEN R: Anxiety in a Jewish patient. J Psychiatr Nurs 9:5-8, Nov/Dec 71

COHEN S: Community care of the mentally ill. Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jan 7 72

COHEN SL See: ALEXANDER L

COHEN SN See: BAILEY BJ

COHEN WJ: What makes an effective National Health Program? Am J Nurs 72: 1828-30, Oct 72

COLE MB: Keeping the elderly patient with obstructive pulmonary disease on his feet. Consultant 12:77-9, Feb 72

COLEMAN V: "My girl's a nurse...": The door. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134: 17, Jun 2 72

Afternoon tea. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:43, Jun 9 72

The split duty. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:22, Jun 16 72

The wellington boots. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:29, Jun 23 72

The sun in Spain mainly stays. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:39, Jun 30 72

The baby-sitting. Part 6. Nurs Mirror 135:45, Jul 7 72

The man in the street. Part 7. Nurs Mirror 135:38, Jul 14 72

The cup of coffee. Part 8. Nurs Mirror 135:37, Jul 21 72

The entry. Part 9. Nurs Mirror 135:38, Jul 28 72

Memories of now and then. Part 10. Nurs Mirror 135:30, Aug 4 72

COLEMAN V: Too many generals and not enough privates. Nurs Times 68:553, May 4 72

COLEMAN V: Bleep bleep! Nurs Times 68:587, May 11 72

COLEMAN V: The new ward. Nurs Times 68:657, May 25 72

COLEMAN V: The accident. Nurs Times 68:689, Jun 1 72

COLEMAN V: Night-cell. Nurs Times 68:788, Jun 22 72

COLEMAN V: Disposing of disposables. Nurs Times 68:1043, Aug 17 72

COLEMAN V: Records fall at Medicated Olympics. Nurs Times 68:1064, Aug 24 72

COLEMAN V: Hunting season. Nurs Times 68:1105, Aug 31 72

COLEMAN V: Miss Nightingale returns...fantasies of a doctor about the return of a ghostly Miss Nightingale. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1327, Oct 19 72  
Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 1360, Oct 26 72

COLEŚ RM: Acute myeloblastic leukaemia (care st) Part 1 (2) Nurs Times 68:707-8+, Jun 8 72

Chronic leukaemia (care st) Part 2 (2) Nurs Times 68:739-40, Jun 15 72

COLLART ME See: REED FC

COLLEDGE M: Creative use of conflict. Nurs Times 67:1516-7, Dec 2 71

COLLINS D See: CHILD J

COLLINS J See: CHILD J

COLLINS JA See: CHALLENGOR B

COLLINS JF, MAITINSKY SP, JABLON B: Handicapped need total care. Child development center exemplifies collaborative agency approach. Hospitals 46:52-6, Jun 16 72

COLLINS JM: The making of an organization. Occup Health Nurs 20:14-7, Nov 72

COLLINS TFB: The modern approach to tuberculosis. S Afr Nurs J 38:25-6+, Sep 71

COLMAN AD, COLMAN LL: Child-birth: A blank page in the book of experience. Calif Hlth 29:6-8+, Apr 72

COLMAN LL See: COLMAN AD

COLSON J: Drama helps the mentally handicapped (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:457-9, Apr 20 72

COLSON J: Music to move to. Nurs Times 68:1189-91, Sep 21 72

COLWELL MO: Occupational disease: A major health problem: Needed: more occupational health professionals. Part 2 (2) Nov 72

COMBECKER RB: Thoughts of an A.I.S. patient. RN 35:44-5, Jun 72

COMERFORD J, NEGUS N: Research to establish to what extent successful completion of a diploma course at the New South Wales College of Nursing relates to subsequent job satisfaction. Lamp 29:42-7, Mar 72

COMFORT JL: Cerebral vascular accident. Dist Nurs 15:61-2, Jun 72

CONANT RK Jr, DE LUCA AJ, LEVIN LS: Health education--A bridge to the community (Derby, Ct. The Griffin Hosp.) Am J Public Health 62:1239-44, Sep 72

CONANT RM: New careers in allied health (#20-1541) Natl League Nurs: 60-7, 1972

CONDELL F: The patient. World Ir Nurs 1:146-7, Jul 72

CONDON, Sister Mary Brigid: Teaching the teachers. Nurs Outlook 19:804-6, Dec 71

CONDON SR: Day-time hospital for children. Am J Nurs 72:1431-3, Aug 72

CONFORTI MF: Understanding and motivating employees. Occup Health Nurs 20:19-20+, Jan 72

CONGER SB See: BOURNE JP

CONLEY BE: Modern medications. Regular column in J Pract Nurs

CONLEY J: New face, same owner. RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER-1, Jan 72

CONNALLY GE: The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970--its impact on hospital supervisors. Superv Nurse 3:56-7+, Feb 72

CONNELL EB: Legal abortion and the hospital's role. Hosp Pract 7:143-50, Feb 72

CONNELL EJ: Time-clock system monitors patient care. Mod Nurs Home 27:58-9, May 72

CONNER GH, HUGHES D, MILLS MJ, ET AL: Tracheostomy when it is needed. Part 1. Am J Nurs 72: 68-9, Jan 72; How it is done. Part 2, p. 70-1; Postoperative care. Part 3, p. 72-4

CONONI GA, SILER M: Automated multiphasic health testing in the hospital setting. J Nurs Adm 2: 70-80, Nov/Dec 72

CONROY A: Cerebellar haemangioblastoma and secondary polycythemia (case st) Dist Nurs 14:261-2, Mar 72

CONROY K: Nursing oasis in Saudi Arabia. Nurs Times 68:1148-50, Sep 14 72

CONROY RTWL: Jet travel and circadian rhythms. Nurs Times 68: 370-2, Mar 30 72

CONTA AL: Bargaining by professionals. Am J Nurs 72:309-12, Feb 72

CONWAY B: The effect of hospitalization on adolescence. Adolescence 6: 77-92, Spring 71

COODLEY EL: Anatomy of circulation. Part 1. Consultant 12:98-9+, May 72  
The failing heart. Part 2. Consultant 12:106-7+, Jul 72

COOK D, MACKAY EN, HEWITT D: Canad J Public Health 63:120-4, Mar/Apr 72

## COOK

COOK PW: A great experiment in sex education--The Anaheim story. J Sch Health 42:7-9, Jan 72

COOKSEY P See: VEERHUSEN P

COONEY BC: Treatment of burns. Dist Nurs 14:183, Dec 71

COOPER DKC See: TAYLOR EP

COOPER KC: Transplantation of the heart. Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Apr 14 72

COOPER P: Progress in therapeutics. Regular column in Midwife Health Visit

COOPER P: Preparations for coughs and colds. Part 1. Midwife Health Visit 7:404, Oct 71

COOPER P: Hypnotics and tranquilizers for elderly patients. Midwife Health Visit 8:397, Nov 72

COOPER P: Drugs for winter ailments. Midwife Health Visit 8:426, Dec 72

COOPER PJ: Progressive patient care. World Jr Nurs 1:60-1+, Mar 72

COOPER SS: Pointers for prospective authors. J Nurs Educ 10:2-7, Nov 71

COOPER SS: This I believe...about Continuing education in Nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:579-83, Sep 72

COOPER SS: Health care: whose responsibility? Stat 40:2-4, Dec 71

COOPER SS: The ladder concept in nursing. Stat 41:8, Feb 72

COPE MJ See: DYER ED

COPELAND P See: KELLER C

COPP LA: A projective cartoon investigation of nurse-patient psychodramatic role perception and expectation (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :251-74, Mar 10-2, 71

COPP LA: Sairy Gamp and nursing. Bedside Nurse 4:9-10, Dec 71

COPP LA: Improvement of care through evaluation. Change of shift report. Part 1. Bedside Nurse 5:19-23, Feb 72

Your plan of nursing care. Part 3. Bedside Nurse 5:25-8, Sep 72

As you make nursing rounds. Part 2. Bedside Nurse 5:25-8, Jun 72

COPP LA: Receptivity and career counseling equals continuing growth. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:35-41, Jan/Feb 72

COPPAGE CM See: ERRERA DW

COPPAGE N: It's supernurse to the rescue. Parents 47:54+, Jul 72

COPPLE D: What can a nurse do to relieve pain without resort to drugs? Nurs Times 68:584, May 11 72

CORBETT TH: Exposure to anesthetic gases in the operating room. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:347-50, Oct 72

CORCELLA J See: MILLER WA

CORDES DL: Telephone conferences for nurses. Nebraska Nurse 5:18-20, Mar 72

CORFMAN PA: A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. Population research. Part 2. Family Plann Perspect 3:41-8, Oct 71

CORLISS S: Improving care of severe burn wounds (pictorial) Nurs '72 2:6-12, Apr 72

CORMACK D: Salmon--for and against. Management--for nurses? Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:25-6, Dec 10 71

CORMACK D: Clinical teaching in a Psychiatric Hospital. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:1261-2, Oct 5 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:1289-90, Oct 12 72

CORMAN R: Is this machine necessary? (pictorial) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7, Jan/Feb 72

CORMAN R: Recycling--problem or solution? Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-5, Apr 72

CORNELIO, Sister Madeleine: Report on the Department of Nursing Practice and Administration. Philipp J Nurs 41:95-6, Apr/Jun 72

CORNELIUSON C: Birthright. J Pract Nurs 22:31-2, Aug 72

CORNELIUSON C: Nursing during the Rapid City Flood (Rapid City, ND. Bennett-Clarkson Memorial Hosp.) J Pract Nurs 22:26-7, Oct 72

CORNER R, CARLYLE MK, BUNCE H: Appraisal of health care delivery in a free clinic (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:727-33, Oct 72

CORNEY LA: Design and use of microwave ovens. Occup Health (London) 23:382-7, Dec 71

CORNFIELD D: Failure to thrive. A clue to renal disease in children. Consultant 12:97-8, Jan 72

CORNFORTH ART, WOODS MM: Deaf people in psychiatric hospitals. Why loss of hearing. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:101-3, Jan 27 72

Disturbed and deaf. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:139-41, Feb 3 72

Subnormal and deaf. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:177-80, Feb 10 72

Progressive or sudden hearing loss. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:205-7, Feb 17 72

CORNWELL G: The differential sexual socialization of school children. Nurs Forum 10:401-15, #4 71

CORRIGAN IJ: Ketamine--a new anesthetic. Canad Nurse 68:43-4, Apr 72

CORWIN E: Roses, music, misocapnists, and smoking. HSMHA Health Rep 87:491-5, Jun/Jul 72

COSGROVE L: Nurses career camp. NZ Nurs J 64:4, Sep 71

COSTELLO MK: Training the nursing auxiliary. Nurs Mirror 133:32-3, Dec 31 71

COULDRIDGE R: One jigger, no complications (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:31, Mar 3 72

COUNTRYMAN BA: La Leche visits Jamaica. Jamaican Nurse 12:32-3+, Apr 72

COURSON M: Bladder stones in children. HSMHA Health Rep 87:25-7, Jan 72

COURSON M: Health survey along the Mekong River. HSMHA Health Rep 87:205-11, Mar 72

COWEN E: The Six: social services Belgium (pictorial) Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:14-5, Apr 14 72

France. (pictorial) Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:12-3, Apr 21 72

The federal republic of Germany. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Apr 28 72

Luxembourg. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, May 5 72

Italy (pictorial) Part 6. Nurs Mirror 134:41-3, May 12 72

Norway. Part 7. Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, May 19 72

Denmark. Part 8. Nurs Mirror 134:42-3, May 26 72

Eire. Part 9. Nurs Mirror 134:32-3, Jun 2 72

COWEN E: What do handicapped people really want? Nurs Mirror 135:42, Sep 1 72

COWIE V: Prevention and early detection of abnormalities in babies. Midwives Chron 85:402-5, Dec 71

COWIE V: Prenatal diagnosis of abnormalities in babies. Nurs Mirror 135:22-3, Jul 21 72

COWLEY V See: JAFFEE G

COX ILN: Wertheim's hysterectomy (care st) Nurs Times 68:482-3, Apr 20 72

## COX

- COX M, WEAR RF Jr: Campbell Soup's program to prevent atherosclerosis. *Am J Nurs* 72:253-9, Feb 72
- COX M: Problems of overseas nurses training in Britain. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:157-68, #2 72
- COX P: Gold-leaf treatment offers quick cure for bedsores. *Mod Nurs Homes* 29: 48, Oct 72
- COYER J: In-service education. *RANF Rev* 3:1, Mar 72
- COYLE EH: Let's get together for the patient's sake. *Bedside Nurse* 5: 31, Mar 72
- CRAFT JS: What is happening to adoption? *RN* 35: 33-7, Dec 72
- CRAGG CE, LAINE AA: Nursing care of the child with purulent meningitis (care st) *Canad Nurse* 68:27-30, Jul 72
- CRAIG A: Addiction as seen in industry. *Occup Health (London)* 23: 358-61, Nov 71
- CRAIK MC See: SMILEY CW
- CRANDALL JH: D. C.'s vital records automated to speed copies. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:200-4, Mar 72
- CRANE G: New bath system saves man-hours. *Nurs Times* 68:618-9, May 18 72
- CRATON ME: The next step presidential address. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 4: 3-7, Jul 72
- CRAVEN RF: Anaphylactic shock. *Am J Nurs* 72:718-21, Apr 72
- CRAVEN RF, SHARP BH: The effects of illness on family functions. *Nurs Forum* 11: 186-93, #2 72
- CRAVEN RF See: AULD ME
- CRAVER WL: Blunt chest trauma. *AORN J* 16:54-7, Dec 72
- CRAWFORD D: Community care and the mentally handicapped. *Nurs Times* 68:713-4, Jun 8 72
- CRAWFORD EA: Is your home a deathtrap? *Life Health* 87:16-7+, Sep 72
- CRAWFORD FA, HAMMON JW Jr, SINGLETON WW: The stress ulcer syndrome. *RN* 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Jul 72
- CRAWFORD M: Peace of mind-- financial. *Point View* 8:17-8, #8 71
- CRAWFURD M d'A: Genetic counselling. *Nurs Times* 67:1351-3, Oct 28 71
- CRAWLEY LQ, Malfetti JL, Bartholomew FE: Sex education for school physicians: report on an in-service training course. *J Sch Health* 42: 25-31, Jan 72
- CREDITOR MC: Nursing unit problem: No one is really responsible. *Mod Hosp* 117:125-6, Apr 72
- CREEGGAN SM: Creativity and the individual. *Nurs Pap* 4:3-12, #1 72
- CREEGAN SM: A comparison of blood pressure readings taken simultaneously by faculty and students. *Nurs Pap* 4: 36-42, #1 72
- CREIGHTON H: Legal aspects of nursing in the operating room. *AORN J* 15: 48-53, Mar 72
- CREIGHTON H: Legal liability can be lying in wait. *Hospitals* 46:75+, Jun 16 72
- CREIGHTON H, ARMINGTON C: What will nursing be like in the '80's? Part 1. *Maryland Nurse* 2: 1-4, Jun 72
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor. Regular column in *Superv Nurse*
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor; The extended role of the nurse. *Superv Nurse* 3:52+, May 72
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor...the unplanned child. *Superv Nurse* 3:7-8, Jun 72

- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor. *Superv Nurse* 3:50-1+, Jul 72
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor. *Superv Nurse* 3:8+, Aug 72
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the Nurse-Supervisor. *Res Ipsa Loquitur Doctrine*. *Superv Nurs* 3:8+, Sep 72
- CREIGHTON H: Law for the nurse-supervisor. Liability in the emergency room. *Superv Nurse* 3:14+, Oct 72
- (Creighton H) Biography. *Vermont Regist Nurse* :6, Fall Convention Issue 72
- CREIGHTON H See: ARMINGTON CL
- CRESDEE DB: Something to look forward to. *Nurs Times* 68:851-2, Jul 6 72
- CRESSWELL J See: PASKER P
- CRESSY MK: Psychiatric nursing intervention with a colostomy patient (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:69-71, #2 72
- CRESWELL M, LLOYD-LUCAS P: Qantas dispute or how David slew the giant. *Lamp* 29:21-2, Sep 72
- CRESWELL WH Jr See: LAOYE JA
- CREWS J: Nurse-managed cardiac clinics. *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8:15-8, Jul/Aug 72
- CREWS JD: Problems of a return. *NZ Nurs J* 65:21, May 72
- CRICHTON A, PRICE JDE: Coordination of dialysis program in British Columbia. *Canad J Public Health* 63:45-52, Jan/Feb 72
- CRILE G Jr: Tempering high hopes in cancer surgery. *Consultant* 12:105-6, Jan 72
- CROCETTI G See: SPIRO HR
- CROCKER ML: The charge nurse in the nursing home. *Nurs Homes* 21:22-4, Jan 72
- CRONK HM: How efficient is your hospital? Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:1012, Aug 10 72
- The word game. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:1042, Aug 17 72
- Waiting for Briggs. Part 3. *Nurs Times* 68:1073, Aug 24 72
- Part 4. This business of dying. *Nurs Times* 68:1100, Aug 31 72
- Double standards? Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:1135, Sep 7 72
- CRONK HM: The best laid schemes... *Nurs Times* 68:1171, Sep 14 72
- CRONK HM: The body-snatchers. *Nurs Times* 68:1199-1200, Sep 21 72
- CRONK HM: Of Tartan and Trews. *Nurs Times* 68:1258, Oct 5 72
- CROOKS T: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* :19-23, 1972
- CROPPER CFJ: The inability to cooperate. The hallmark of the psychogeriatric ward. *Nurs Times* 68:549-50, May 4 72
- CROSS W, GRAVES S: And now...from the men who brought you the moon. *Family Health* 4:26-7+, Apr 72
- CROSS Y: Rogue nurses striking. *Nurs Mirror* 134:12-3, Mar 3 72
- CROUCH B: Clinical teaching on night duty. *Nurs Times* 68:1320-1, Oct 19 72
- CROUCH BL, FORD JL, REED WA: The surgical center: concept, care, cost in freestanding facility. *Hosp Top* 49:69-72, Dec 71
- CROUCH L: Disturbance in language and thought. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:5-9, May/Jun 72

## CROW

CROW MM, BRADSHAW BR, GUEST F: True to life: A relevant approach to patient education. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1328-30, Oct 72

CROWE E: Friends in Nigeria...work done by Quaker Service Teams. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:15-8, Jul 7 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 14-7, Jul 14 72

Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 26, Jul 21 72

Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 24, Jul 28 72

CROWELL DM: Coded scoring in the recovery room. *RN* 35:OR/ER 30+, Oct 72

CRUZ AB Jr: The mastectomy controversy. For modified mastectomy. Part 2. *Nurs* '72 2:13, Jun 72

CUATON T: Concepts of death and grieving. *Philipp J Nurs* 40:48-61, Apr-Jun 71

CULLINAN J: Careers extraordinary. Progress of a partnership. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:460-2, Apr 20 72  
'In my end is my beginning'. Part 12. *Nurs Times* 68: 1113-4, Sep 7 72

CULLINAN J: New wine into old bottles...Little High Wood at Brentwood, Essex. *Nurs Times* 68:493-6, Apr 27 72

CULLINAN J: Music and mental handicap. *Nurs Times* 68:827-8, Jul 6 72

CULLINAN J: Anaesthesia by acupuncture. *Nurs Times* 68: 1019-20, Aug 17 72

CUMBERBATCH JB: Positive health in mothers and babies. *Midwives Chron* 86: 252-3, Aug 72

CUMBERWORTH M: Perhaps we don't like insurance...but it's good medicine. *Lamp* 29: 39, Sep 72

CUMBERWORTH M: "The long road from London to Sydney". Part 1. *Lamp* 29: 35-8, Oct 72

CUMBERWORTH M: University Hospital a new concept for Malaysia. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 42-3, Aug 11 72

CUMING MW: Population trends and nursing womanpower. *Nurs Times* 68:551, May 4 72

CUMMING G See: FORSYTH G

CUMMINGS GJ See: BROWN DR

CUMMINS A: The shoemaker's children finally get shoes. *Ariz Nurse* 25: 18-9, Mar/Apr 72

CUMMINS AB, DAHL RE: To each its zone: Nursing station links care with support services. *Mod Hosp* 118:69-71, Mar 72

CUNDELL R: Children and behavior problems. *Nurs Times* 68:807-8, Jun 29 72

CUNLIFFE WJ: Itching--mechanism, causes and treatment. *Nurs Times* 68:356+, Mar 23 72

CUNNINGHAM L: Bilateral channley's total hip replacement (care st) *Aust Nurses J* 1:42-4, Jun 72

CUPIT GC, GARNETT WR, POWELL JR ET AL: Antacids. *Am J Nurs* 72: 2210-2, Dec 72

CURRAN CE: New Catholic hospital code. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:7-8, Jul 72

CURTIS J See: EDWARDS JA

CURTIS J, ROTHERT M: An instructional simulation system offering practice in assessment of patient needs. *J Nurs Educ* 11:23-8, Jan 72

CURTIS M: Autonomy: An institutional study; Yale University School of Nursing, 1923-1934 (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :229-247, Mar 15-7, 72

CUSHNER I See: OPPEL

CUST G, MAIR A: The prevalence of low back pain in nurses. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:169-79, #2 72

CYRIAX

CUTLER A: What life is like after  
a heart transplant. Family Health  
4:24-5+, Sep 72

CUTRIGHT P: The teenage sexual  
revolution and the myth of an  
abstinent past. Family Plann Perspect  
4:24-31, Jan 72

CUTTS SM: Prostatectomy (care st)  
Nurs Mirror 135:26-7, Aug 18 72

CYRIAX JH: Manipulation--doctor,  
layman or physiotherapist? Nurs  
Mirror 134:24-7, Feb 18/25 72

# DADICH

## D

DADICH KS: An eleven year old girl's use of control while immobilized in hal-femoral traction (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 67-74, Spring 72

DAHL RE See: CUMMINS AB

DAINTY K: Individual patients' clothing involving budgetary control, 1970/71. Nurs Times 67:185-7(insert) Nov 25 71

DALY CR, KELLY EA: Prevention of pulmonary embolism: Intracaval devices. Am J Nurs 72: 2004-6, Nov 72

DAMBACHER B, HELLWIG K: Nursing strategies for young drug users. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:200-5, #5, Sep-Oct 71

DAMEREL P: The miraculous new "eye exams". Womens Day 35:40+, Aug 72

DAMMANN GLA: Interprofessional aspects of nursing and social work curricula. Nurs Res 21:160-3, Mar/Apr 72

DANCY RR: The broker: a new specialist for the community mental health center. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:221-3, Jul 72

DANIELS S: What are nursing duties? Nurs Times 68:121, Jan 27 72

DANKS PM: Sydney hospital training programme. Lamp 28: 7+, Sep 71; 29: 41-3, Oct 72

DANNELS JC: Homosexual panic. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 106-11, #3 72

DANOWSKI TS: Why mild glucose intolerance can be significant. Consultant 12:17-8, Jan 72

DANTNER JF, ZELNIK M: Sexual experience of young unmarried women in the United States. Family Plann Perspect 4:9-18, Oct 72

DANVERS JN: Alcoholism and 'petit mal fits'. Nurs Times 67:1527-8, Dec 9 71

DARBY M: Seminar in Poland. NZ Nurs J 64:17-8, Apr 71

DARITY WA, TURNER CB: Family planning, race consciousness and the fear of race genocide. Am J Public Health 62:1454-9, Nov 72

DAS DMH: Nurse and her liability. Christ Nurse 238:10-1, Dec 71

DASHKAVICH LS: A functional emergency cart. Hosp Top 50:55-7, Aug 72

DAUBER B, ZALAR M, GOLDSTEIN PJ: Abortion counseling and behavioral change (San Francisco. General Hosp) Perspect Psychiatr Care 23-7, #2 72

DAUSSET J: Recent applications of tissue typing. Diagnostica :12-3, Aug 72

DAVENPORT HW: Why the stomach does not digest itself. Sci Am 225: 86-93, Jan 72

DAVID C See: SZASZ G

DAVID HP: International trends: drugs and the adolescent...a WHO Report. J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 30-2, Jan/Feb 72

DAVID HP: Report of a WHO European Regional Seminar. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:29-32, Mar/Apr 72

DAVID HP: Mental disorders in old age. Excerpts from the Summary Report of the 1970 WHO Scientific Group. J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 26-32, Jul/Aug 72

DAVID L: A brave family faces up to breast cancer. Todays Health 50: 16-21+, Jun 72

DAVID L: New hope for couples who want to bear children--and can't. Todays Health 50: 48-53, Sep 72

# DAVIS

DAVID ML See: MAUKSCH IG

DAVIDS DJ See: WALLER MV

DAVIDSON HA: The paradox of holiday depression. Med Insight 4:44-5+, Jun 72

DAVIDSON Y: "A trained sympathetic assessor". Nurs Mirror 135:38-40, Jul 21 72

DAVIES C: A nurse in a haemophilia centre. Nurs Times 68:1030-3, Aug 17 72

DAVIES DR See: HARRIS AJ

DAVIES J, MILLER SP: 'Elizabeth' and 'Muriel': Study of two ten year old girls (care st) NZ Nurs J 64:7-10, Feb 71

DAVIES JJ See: CALLENDER B

(Davies L) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

DAVIES PA: Infection in the foetus and newborn. Midwife Health Visit 8:305+, Sep 72

DAVIES PDB: Spontaneous pneumothorax. Nurs Mirror 133:19-21, Dec 10 71

DAVIS A: A problem pregnancy (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:27-30, May 12 72

DAVIS AJ: The poor can least afford it: poverty and health in the United States. Int Nurs Rev 18:360-6, #4 1971

DAVIS AJ: Micro-ecology: interactional dimensions of space. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:19-21, Jan/Feb 72

DAVIS AJ, UNDERWOOD PR: Clutter, crowding, chaos...and therapy on a youth drug unit. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:211-16, #5, Sep/Oct 71

DAVIS BA: Geriatric nursing through the looking glass. J NY Nurses Assoc 2:7-12, Winter 71

DAVIS BA: ...Until death ensues. Nurs Clin North Am 7:303-9, Jun 72

DAVIS EB, BUTTS HF, LINDO T: Some implications of time-limited general hospital psychiatric inpatient treatment for outcome of hospitalization. (N.Y. City. Harlem Hosp Center) Community Ment Health J 8:92-101, May 72

DAVIS H: You are talking yourselves out of your jobs. Nurs Times 68:1160, Sep 14 72

DAVIS J: Nursing home nurse. J Pract Nurs 22:34, Jun 72

DAVIS JE: Vasectomy. Am J Nurs 72:509-13, Mar 72

DAVIS M See: HEINS MJ

(Davis MK) Obituary. Occup Health (London) 24:101, Mar 72

DAVIS MZ: Socioemotional component of coronary care. Am J Nurs 72:704-9, Apr 72

DAVIS RW: Care of the Parkinsonian patient. Bedside Nurse 4:24-6, Dec 71

DAVIS RW: Surgery for osteoarthritis of the hip. Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, May 72

DAVIS RW: Disaster drills. Bedside Nurse 5:14-6, Aug 72

DAVIS RW: The patient with sickle cell anemia. Bedside Nurse 5:23-4, Sep 72

DAVIS RW: Vesicoureteral reflux and Laura (pictorial) Point View 9:13-5, #3 72

DAVIS RW: Focus on/Out Island nurse.. The story of Lucy Ann Woodside's experiences as a government nurse in the Bahamas. Point View 9:4-5, #2 72

DAVIS RW: The nurse who inflicts wounds. Point View 9:4-5, #6 72

# DAVIS

DAVIS RW See: LUNSFORD D

DAVIS W: Rehabilitation by participation. *Nurs Times* 67:1472-4, Nov 25 71

DAVITZ LJ: Becoming a nurse in Nigeria (Nigeria, Africa) (pictorial). *Am J Nurs* 72:2026-8, Nov 72

DAVITZ LJ: Childbirth—Nigerian style. *RN* 35:40-5, Mar 72

(Dawson S) H.J. Heinz Travelling Scholarship. *RANF Rev* 3:2, Feb 72

DAWSON V: Greenfinger therapy. *NZ Nurs J* 65:16+, Nov 72

DAY E, BOONE E: Stereotactic surgery for Parkinson's Disease. *Am J Nurs* 72:2200-5, Dec 72

DAY H: Setting small goals: An effective way of providing nursing care for children. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:126-8, Apr 72

DAY H, HUSSEIN IM: Treatment by objectives via an audit system. *Superv Nurse* 3:56-9+, Apr 72

DAY HI, MONTAGNES JM: Applying video tape in a vocational-recreational rehabilitation program. *Can Ment Health* 20:18-23, Sep/Oct 72

DEABLER L: Regional planning for effective services in extended care facilities. *Am J Public Health* 62:877-9, Jun 72

DEAKERS LP: Continuity of family-centered nursing care between the hospital and the home. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:83-93, Mar 72

DEAL J: Just another lab spec'? *Bedside Nurse* 5:12-8, Apr 72

DEAL J: Battery operated. *Bedside Nurse* 5:12-7, Nov 72

DEAN D: Concern for care...DHSS memorandum, Hospital Services for the mentally ill. *Nurs Times* 68:62-3, Jan 13 72

DEAN M: Nursing education and nursing service. *Nurs J India* 62:338+, Oct 71

DEANE WN: Three criteria for evaluating sensitivity training. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:169-7, Jun 72

DEANS JH, McSWAIN G: Nurses have more time on, more time off, with seven-day week scheduling. *Mod Hosp* 118:107-8, Jun 72

DE BAKEY S: Basic principles of good writing. *AORN J* 15:69-72, Jun 72

DE BRUINE PH: Fluid and electrolytes. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:265-70, Aug 72

DE BRUINE PH: Acid-base balance. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:271-6, Aug 72

DE CARLO AT: Planning your child's birthday party. *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:32-3+, Oct 71

DE DOMBAL FT: Early surgery for severe ulcerative colitis. *Nurs Mirror* 133:32-3, Nov 12 71

DEE DA See: BRUNN L

DEEGAN AX See: O'DONOVAN TR

DE GEYNDT W: Referrals to, within, and from the comprehensive health services program for children and youth. *Am J Public Health* 61:2387-99, Dec 71

DEIBEL AW: Geriatrics. Regular column in *J Psychiatr Nurs*

DELAFIELD H: A picture story about our lungs by fifth grade students (pictorial). *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 57:6-8, Dec 71

DELAMORE IW: Christmas disease. *Dist Nurs* 14:182+, Dec 71

DE LAND FH: Nuclear medicine in diseases of the central nervous system. *Hosp Pract* 6:57-66, Dec 71

DE LA ROCHE C: Many social workers. *NZ Nurs J* 64:17-8, Mar 71

- DEL BUENO DJ: Verifying the nurse's knowledge of pharmacology. *Nurs Outlook* 20:462-3, Jul 72
- DE LESPINASSE D: Activities for the youngest learners. *Mothers-to-be* 23+, Aug 71
- DELLAFERRA FP: Needed for continuity of care: good records, good will, common goals. *Mod Nurs Home* 29: 40-1, Jul 72
- DELLAPORTAS GJ: Correlation-based estimation of early infant mortality. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:275-81, Mar 72
- DE LOREY PE: Multiple assignment: rehearsal for practice. *Am J Nurs* 72:292-5, Feb 72
- DE LOUGHERY See: EMMERT J
- DE LOUGHERY GLW See: FANNING VL
- DE LUCA AJ See: CONANT RK Jr
- DE MARNEFFE F See: MAKIN MC
- DE MARSH KG, McLELLAN EI: The seven-day fortnight. *Canad Nurse* 68:37-8, Jan 72
- DEMBICKI EL: Psychiatric drugs and trends. Regular column in *J Psychiatr Nurs*
- DEMBICKI EL: Psychiatric drugs and trends...Wine and alcohol: are outcomes of use different? *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:34-5, Nov/Dec 71
- DE MEYER JA: A nurse consultant in action. *J Nurs Adm* 2:42-5, Mar/Apr 72
- DE MONTFORD, Sister Mary: A many-sided science. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 4-5, Feb 72
- DEMPSEY AM: A perspective on home health care. *Mass Nurses Assoc Bull* 41:13-4, Spring 72
- DEMPSEY CR: Revolution in nursing. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-12, Jun 72
- DEMPSEY JJ: Recidivism and post delivery school withdrawal: implications of a follow-up study for planning preventive services. *J Sch Health* 42:291-7, May 72
- DEMPSTER G, GRODUMS EI, BAYAT-POUR M ET AL: A human case of unsuspected rabies in Saskatchewan diagnosed by virus isolation. *Canad J Public Health* 63:215-8, May/Jun 72
- DE MUNN I: The coming boom in O.H. nursing (pictorial) *RN* 35:37-43, Sep 72
- DENHAM D: Endolymphatic shunt for the treatment of Meniere's Disease (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68: 1287-8, Oct 12 72
- DENISON JM: Which brothers do we keep? The ethics and politics of caring. *Canad Nurse* 68:19-20, May 72
- DENNEN, Sister Carol: An orientation-rotation program for newly graduated nurses. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:8-9, Mar/Apr 72
- DENNER B See: LEDVINKA J
- DENNISON AD: Pant, puff, pury. *Emergency Med* 3:74-5, Dec 71
- DENNY ED: The clinical specialist: a role model for students during their psychiatric experience. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:14-7, May/Jun 72
- DENYES MJ See: ARADINE CR
- DEOKALI M: Bowel training in spinal paraplegia and tetraplegia. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:20-1, Oct 71
- DE RIDDER LM: Evaluation--an objective approach. Report of the 1971 workshops for the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) Part 3. *Natl League Nurs Dept Dip Progr* :26-37, 1972
- DESAI K: Attract young women to the nursing profession. *Nurs J India* 62: 361-2+, Nov 71

# DESAI

DESAI S: Impact of higher general education on the nursing profession. Seminar. Skills in nursing. Nurs J India 62:365+, Nov 71

DE THOMASO MT: "Touch power" and the screen of loneliness. Lamp 29: 14-7, Feb 72

DEUTSCH FG: Paraprofessionals: boon or bomb. Penn Nurse 27: 2-3, Mar 72

DEUTSCH R: If you dare to look: A nutrition guide to favorite foreign delectables...French, Chinese, Italian. Todays Health 50:44-7, Feb 72

DEVINE CJ See: HORTON CE

DEVINE J: OH--a backyard service? Occup Health (London) 24:200-2, Jun 72

DEVINE KD See: BAILEY BJ

DEVNEY AM, KINGSBURY BA: Hypothermia in fact and fantasy. Am J Nurs 72:1424-5, Aug 72

DEWEY BE: A systematic approach to the improvement of instruction. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 11-6, Spring 72

DE YOUNG L, McCRACKEN L: Resume of remarks made at licensure workshop...The role of the professional Association as it relates to licensure. Colorado Nurse 72:4, Jan 72

DIAMANTE DRS: Nursing education in the Philippines today. Philipp J Nurs 41:35-42, Apr/Jun 72

DIAMANTE RS: Philosophy and objectives of public health nursing education program for nursing students. Newsette 11:4-9, Jan/Mar 71

DIAMOND EF: Abortion? No! Med Insight 4:36-41, Feb 72

DIAMOND MC See: ROSENZWEIG MR

DIBIASE J See: GOLDEN LH

DICK G: Vaccination against smallpox. Midwife Health Visit 8:380-1, Nov 72

DICK G: Immunisation in childhood. Nurs Mirror 135:28-30, Jul 14 72

DICKENSON M: The nursing organization at work. RANF Rev 2:3, Oct 71

DICKER K: Time off for sneezing. Nurs Mirror 135:46-7, Oct 6 72

DICKER K: Date with a virus...at Harvard Hospital (Salisbury, Eng. Harvard Hosp) Nurs Times 68:404, Apr 6 72

DICKERSON JWT: Nutrition and the cancer patient. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Jun 23 72  
Food and the aetiology of cancer. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:33-5, Jun 30 72  
Metabolic effects of cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:39-40, Jul 7 72

DICKIE M: Incoordinate uterine action. Midwives Chron 85:408-9, Dec 71

DICKIN JE: Personal impressions. Dist Nurs 14:228, Feb 72

DICKINSON DJ: School nursing becomes accountable in education through behavioral objectives. J Sch Health 41:533-7, Dec 71

DICKINSON W: Allied health education through community colleges. AORN J 16:51-9, Aug 72

DICKINSON W Jr: If TB-RD associations don't see that they get home care, who will? Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:13-4, Jan/Feb 72

DICKOFF J, JAMES P: Clarity to what end? Part 4. Nurs Res 20:499-502, Nov-Dec 71

DIEHL VA: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ :24-6, 1972

# DMOCHOWSKI

DIKELMANN N See: BEYERS M

DIERS D: Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1445-56, Aug 72

DIERS D: Research for nursing. Regular column in *J Nurs Admin*

DIERS D: Research for nursing. *J Nurs Adm* 2:7+, May/June 72

DIERS D, SCHMIDT RL, McBRIDE MAB ET AL: The effect of nursing interaction on patients in pain. *Nurs Res* 21:419-28, Sep/Oct 72

DIETERICH BH: Bearing the brunt. (pictorial) *World Health* :28-33, May 72

DIETHELM AG, BATTLE JW: Management of flail-chest injury. *RN* 35:OR/ER 13-4+, Jul 72

DIETZ MR: An advanced placement program for practical nurses. *Penn Nurse* 27:10-1, Jun 72

DIETZ RR See: RUBIN CF

(Diethrich T) The ace of hearts they call 'Ted Terrific' (pictorial) *Oct* 13 72

DILLON JB: Obstetric anesthesia (Analgesia) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:108-22, Apr 72

DILLON KM: A patient-structured relationship. *Lamp* 29:38-41, Jul 72

DILLON MJ: A play area for learning. *Am Baby* 34:36, Nov 72

DILTS S: A primary care nurse practitioner program. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:20-1, Oct 72

DILWORTH AS: Status of nursing research current and future needs: Nursing research: Who wants it? (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :319-26, Mar 10-2, 71

DIMMICK A, FRASER AM: A non-slip notion. *Nurs Times* 68:712, Jun 8 72

DIMOCK J: Legislation...and you. *Bull Texas Nurses Assoc* 46:7, Aug 72

DIMON JH, DONAHOO C: Nursing care of the patient in traction. *J Pract Nurs* 22:18-9+, Sep 72

DINEEN MA: Open curriculum and implications for continuing education of nurse faculty members (#16-1460) *NLN Publ. Counc Dip Progs* :1-16, 1972

DINEEN MA: The open curriculum: implications for further education. *Nurs Outlook* 20:770-4, Dec 72

DINGWALL-FORDYCE I See: HEDLEY EA

DINGWALL R: Nursing: towards a male-dominated occupation? *Nurs Times* 68:1294-5, Oct 12 72

DIPALMA JR: Drug therapy today. Enzymes used as drugs. *RN* 35:53-8, Jan 72

DIPALMA JR: Prostaglandins, the potential wonder drugs. *RN* 35:51-2+, Oct 72

DI PASQUALE LR: The student nurse in surgery--is she fading away? *AORN J* 15:65-7, Jan 72

DISBROW MA: Critique of adolescent daughters of emotionally ill mothers: their psycho-social and physical adaptive behavior. *ANA Sixth Nurse Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA* :92-9, Apr 8-10, 70

DISBROW MA: Parents who abuse their children. *Wash State J Nurs* 44:5-9, Summer 72

DISCHE S: Bedwetting and its treatment. *Nurs Mirror* 134:46-7, Feb 18/25 72

DIXON JE: Ask the man who uses one. *Physician's Associate* 2:11-6, Jan 72

DIXON JM, HALBERG GP, NIFFE-NEGGER JA: Update: when patients ask about contact lenses (hard or soft). *Patient Care* 6:54-5+, Jul 15 72

DMOCHOWSKI L: Viruses and breast cancer. *Hosp Pract* 7:73-81, Jan 72

DOBEK

DOBEK AS See: NICHOLS G

DOBRISH CM: Breast or bottle: the controversy continues. I preferred bottle feeding. Part 2. Parents 47: 33+, Jun 72

DOBYNS JH: Properly bandaging the injured hand. Consultant 12:31-4, Jun 72

DODDS M: Something new under the sun...An Australian nurse in Indonesia. Aust Nurses J 1:24-6, Mar 72

DODGE JS: What patients should be told: Patients' and nurses' beliefs. Am J Nurs 72:1852, Oct 72

DOISE W: Twisted images (pictorial) World Health 32-7, Aug/Sep 72

DOLAN F, SHANAHAN D, WHITEHEAD A ET AL: Growth of a day hospital (Sussex, Eng. St Francis Hosp.) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:22-4, Sep 22 72

DOLAN GP: How infection-control coordinator serves the community hospital. Hosp Top 50:43-7, Oct 72

(Dombo SD) Mr Simeon Diedong Dombo, Minister of Health. Ghana Nurse 7: 40, Jul 71

DOMBROWSKI E: Childhood plumbism. Delaware Nurse 22:12-3, Sep 72

DOMZ CA: How to manage a hernia. Life Health 87:18-9+, Mar 72

DONAHOO C See: DIMON JH

DONAHUE VC See: KNAPP RC

DONALDSON H: Intensive therapy for adult stutterers. Can Ment Health 20:14-8, Sep/Oct 72

DONE AK: The toxic emergency. Regular column in Emergency Med

DONE AK: Supportive care. Emergency Med 3:56-7, Dec 71

DONE AK: What to do until the patient wakes up. Emergency Med 4:176-8, Sep 72

DONNELLY JH See: JOHNSON KG

DONNER GJ: Parenthood as a crisis: A role for the psychiatric nurse. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:84-7, #2 72

DONOHUE JP, HAMBURGER R, KLEIT S, ET AL: Selection of patients for renal rehabilitation. AORN J 15:71-6, Feb 72

DONOVAN H: The personalized nursing audit. Superv Nurse 2:37+, Dec 71

DONOVAN HM: Therapeutic abortion and acculturation. Nurs Forum 10: 378-81, #4 71

DONOVAN HM: Toward and understanding of leadership and supervision. Superv Nurse 3:22-4, Oct 72

(Dooley T) Patipatanakoon M: But for Tome Dooley...Canad Nurse 68:24-8, Nov 72

DORNAN, Sister Elizabeth: Rehabilitation study. NZ Nurs J 65:18, Feb 72

DOROZYNSKI A: Madame Labatut and her atomic-powered heart. Family Health 4:40-2+, Jan 72

DORR D: An ounce of prevention. Ment Hyg 56:24-7, Fall 72

DORSEY CS: Alopecia areata therapy. Drugs and counsel. Consultant 12: 75-7, Jan 72

DORTON HE: A new method of surgical sponge and blood loss accounting. AORN J 16:81-2+, Jul 72

DOUB L: Infectious mononucleosis. Life Health 87:17+, Feb 72

DOUGHERTY CM: The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presidents' Meeting... as viewed by a new president (pictorial) Occup Health Nurs 19:24-9, Dec 71

DOWLING T: Doing what you don't like. Christ Nurse 238:5, Dec 71

# DU GAS

DOWNEY GW: I, C.U. patients and staffs are subject to emotional stress. Mod Hosp 118:88-91, Jan 72

DOWNEY GW: The view of old age: No deposit, no return. Mod Nurs Home 29:59-64, Sep 72

DOWNEY GW: These are the hard questions: What is death? Who shall say? Who shall live? How long? Mod Nurs Home 29:72-4, Sep 72

DOWNE PA: Rehabilitation of the cancer patient. Rehabilitation following mastectomy. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Sep 15 72

Paraplegia, amputations and head and neck surgery. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 135:36-9, Sep 22 72

Persistent cancer. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 135:36-7, Sep 29 72

DOWNS F, FERNBACH LV: Evaluation of a prenatal leaflet series in two project centers in New York City. ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :193-204, Mar 10-2, 71

DOWNS FS: Conference summary. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :266-8, Apr 8-10, 70

DOWNS FS: This I believe...about the dimensions of nursing research. Nurs Outlook 19:719-21, Nov 71

DRAKE RE: Nurse educators--Beware! Utah Nurse 23:10-2, #1-A, Spring 72

DREW ME: Things fall apart. Nurs Mirror 134:14, Jun 2 72

DREW ME: Ever on a Sunday. Nurs Times 68:755, Jun 15 72

DREW ME: W-uAYE. Nurs Times 68:1137, Sep 7 72

(Drewe FE) In Memoriam. S Afr Nurs J 39:16, Jan 72

DREXLER C, KANGERY R: Preop and post-op visits by student nurses. Point View 9:6-8, #7 72

DREYER JC: Easy infant feeding. S Afr Nurs J 39:35-6, Aug 72

DRISCOLL B: Every two minutes someone gets VD. Family Health 4:31-3, Jun 72

DRISCOLL J: Needle and suture usage. AORN J 16:56-60, Sep 72

DRISCOLL V: Liberating nursing practice. Nurs Outlook 20:24-8, Jan 72

DRISCOLL VM: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice. Liberating nursing practice (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :46-52, 1972

DROLLER H: Urinary infections in the elderly. Nurs Times 68:667-71, Jun 1 72

DRUGER LA: Midwifery training at North Tees--where the student midwife stays on. Nurs Mirror 133:16, Dec 10 71

DRURY JH Jr: Handbook of range-of-motion exercises. Nurs '72 2:19-22, Apr 72

DRYDEN KG: The law concerning references. Nurs Mirror 132:14, Jan 7 72

DRYSDALE R: Safety: safety devices for belt and other conveyors. Occup Health (London) 23:373-4, Nov 71

DRYSDALE RS: Safety: accidents in the home. Occup Health (London) 23:402, Dec 71

DUDLEY HK, WILLIAMS J, HUWIELER B: A comprehensive approach to the treatment of young adults. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:93-5, Mar 72

DUDRICK SJ, RHOADS JE: Total intravenous feeding. Sci Am 226:73-80, May 72

DUDSON E, CLARK J: Mother and child care with a difference. Nurs Times 68:1130, Sep 7 72

DU GAS B: The need for a health worker to assist the physician. Canad Hosp 49:67-71, May 72

## DU GAS

- (Du Gas B) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) *Canad Nurse* 67:24-30, Dec 71
- DUMAS RG, JOHNSON BA: Research in nursing practice: a review of five clinical experiments. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:137-49, Aug 72
- DUNAVANT MK: Nursing in a developing area. *Bull Tenn Nurses Assoc* 35:4, Apr 72
- DUNBAR DE, ASHER L: California Joint Practice Commission, what it is and what it does. *Calif Nurse* 68:2, Dec 72
- DUNCAN LB: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* :27-9, 1972
- DUNDAS M: Early childhood autism (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:22-5, Mar 31 72
- DUNKLEY PA, THOMAS L: Commonwealth scholarships. *NZ Nurs J* 65:4, Jan 72
- DUNN LJ: Therapeutic abortion is more than an operation. *AORN J* 16:120-3, Oct 72
- DUNSWORTH AR See: BYRD DL
- DURAN MT: Family-centered care and the adolescent's quest for self-identity. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:65-73, Mar 72
- DURIE M, GARDNER RV, MATTHEWS CJ: Spinning straw into gold. *Ment Hyg* 56:39-42, Apr 72
- DURR CA: Hands that help...but how? *Nurs Forum* 10:392-400, #4 71
- DUSHKES J See: FRIED SR
- DU VAL MK: The road ahead (#20-1451) *Natl League Nurs* :5-15, 1972
- DWORKIN C: A warm welcome awaits our Ugandan friends (pictorial) *Canad Nurse* 68:35-8, Nov 72
- DWYER J See: MAYER J
- DWYER JT, MAYER J: Vegetarianism in drug users. *Lancet* 2:1429, Dec 25 71
- DYCHE J: Accountability in Inservice Education. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:27-30, Jan/Feb 72
- DYCHE ME: Grief work after a miscarriage. *Maternal-Child Nurs J* :281-8, Fall 72
- DYE CJ See: BROWNSTONE JL
- DYER ED, COPE MJ, MONSON MA ET AL: Can job performance be predicted from biographical, personality, and administrative climate inventories? *Nurs Res* 21:294-304, Jul/Aug 72
- DYER ED, MAXWELL FG, PETERSON DE ET AL: Disposable fiberglass filter to counter bacterial contamination of intermittent positive pressure breathing equipment. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA* :165-79, Apr 8-10, 70
- DYER EK, PETERSON DE: How far do bacteria travel from the exhalation valve of IPPB equipment? (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :155-61, Mar 15-7, 72
- DYMENT R: Nursing students enjoy rural extern program. *Bedside Nurs* 5:10-2, Aug 72
- DYSON R: Spinal disc lesions. *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-30, Dec 3 71

## E

EADY CM: Facing facts: The nation's economy and implications for the diploma program in nursing and the student. Economics of diploma education for nursing (#16-1460) NLN Publ. Counce Dip Progs :17-21, 1972

EADY CM See: JOHNSEN GN

EAMENS M: The nine o'clock disease. Nurs Times 68:651, May 25 72

EANES JE, FERNANDEZ FR, HECHT AB ET AL: Annotated bibliography on nursing in occupational health. Nurs Clin North Am 7:175-82, Mar 72

EASLEY H See: STANDARD RL

EASSON WM: The living dead. Med Insight 4:20-5, Jun 72

EASTWOOD S: Tuberculosisleitis (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:29-31, Aug 11 72

EATON S: An incident of birth. Bed-side Nurse 5:18-22, Jul 72

EBIE JC: A multidisciplinary social casework center with a staff psychiatrist (Edinburgh, Gr Br... Craigmillar Health, Welfare and Advice Center) HSMHA Health Rep 86:863-6, Oct 71

EBRAHIMI F See: SCHATZ BE

EBY C: Nurse is friend to the girls who fly. Occup Health Nurs 19:13-6, Dec 71

EDE L, NELSON RA: The "Good Samaritan Law" and the nurse's immunity for emergency care. Occup Health Nurs 20:10-5, Sep 72

EDELSON E: If I feel so good, why should I worry about my blood pressure? Family Health 4:18-20+, Mar 72

EDELSTEIN RRG: The time factor in relation to illness as a fertile nursing research area: review of the literature. Nurs Res 21:72-5, Jan/Feb 72

EDELSTEIN RRG: Reactions to permanence and change in five hierarchical nursing groups. Nurs Res 21:154-8, Mar/Apr 72

EDMONDS M: Are you making yourself sick? Womens Day 36:86+, Oct 72

EDMUNDS K: Nursing in the senior service. Nurs Times 67:1345-7, Oct 28 71

EDMUNDS MW See: MARTEL GD

EDNEY JE: Our Milly's baby. Nurs Mirror 133:34, Dec 24 71

EDSON L: Those enterprising enzymes. Read Digest 100:19-20+, Feb 72

EDWARDS J: How nurse can aid in finding renal disease in pregnancy. Hosp Top 50:44-5, Jul 72

EDWARDS J: Maternal monitoring requires nurse insight. Point View 9:6-7, #5 72

EDWARDS J: No one likes me...minimal brain dysfunction MBD. Point View 9:14-5, #7 72

EDWARDS J: Accreditation of nursing service. Superv Nurse 3:29-31, Jun 72

EDWARDS JA, CURTIS J, ORTMAN K, ET AL: The Cambridge-Council Concept or two nurse practitioners make good. Am J Nurs 72:460-5, Mar 72

EDWARDS WH, WRIGHT RS: A new surgical technique for relief of subclavian stenosis. Hosp Pract 7:78-83, Mar 72

EFTEKHAR NS: Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions O.R. design, ventilation, clothing as factors in infection control. Part 3. Hosp Top 50:69-71, Feb 72

# EGAN

EGAN C: Beyond the Arctic Circle.  
Nurs Times 68:170-2, Feb 10 72

EGELSTON EM: Licensure--effects  
on career mobility. Am J Public  
Health 62:50-3, Jan 72

EGLI D: Conquest of an epidemic  
(pictorial) World Health : 28-31,  
Oct 72

EHMANN VE: Empathy: Its origin,  
characteristics, and process. Lamp  
28:25-31, Nov 71

EHRlich GE: Rheumatoid arthritis: don't  
settle for crisis care. Consultant 12:  
26-8, Nov 72

EHRlich PR, HOLDREN JP: Abortion  
and morality. Canad Nurse 68:37,  
Jun 72

EICHENLAUB JE: Arthritis need not  
cripple. Life Health 87:8-9+,  
Jun 72

EIGER MS: The case for circumcision.  
Todays Health 50:14-5, Apr 72

EISDORFER C, BATTON L: The mental  
health consultant as seen by his con-  
sultees. Community Ment Health J  
8:171-7, Aug 72

EISLER J, GOERING P, TIERNEY J:  
Strangers in computerland. Am J  
Nurs 72:1120-3, Jun 72

EISNER V, OGLESBY A: Health assess-  
ment of school children. Selecting  
screening tests. J Sch Health 42:  
21-4, Jan 72

EISNER V, OGLESBY A: Health  
assessment of school children...  
heart sound screening. J Sch  
Health 42:270-1, May 72

EISNER V, OGLESBY A: Health assess-  
ment of children VIII. The unexpected  
health defect. J Sch Health 42:348-  
53, Jun 72

ELDREDGE D: The board member in the  
community agency. Proceedings of  
the board members forum at NLN  
biennial convention, Dallas, Texas,  
May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) The chang-  
ing role of board members. NLN  
Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies  
Community Health Services :6-8, 1972

ELIOT RS: Cri de coeur. Emergency  
Med 4:21-31+, May 72

(Ellender AJ) A Senator's concern  
for aid-to-nursing. Pelican News  
28:4-5, Summer 72

ELLIOTT FN: What does society expect  
of its nurses? Hospitals 46:82+,  
Jun 1 72

ELLIOTT R: Advertising family plan-  
ning. Family Plann Perspect 3:  
65-7, Oct 71

ELLIS R: Unusual sensory and  
thought disturbances after cardiac  
surgery. Am J Nurs 72:2021-5,  
Nov 72

ELLIS R: Commentary on Walker's  
"Toward a clearer understanding  
of the concept of nursing theory."  
Reaction to Walker's article. Part  
1. Nurs Res 20:493-4, Nov/Dec  
71

ELLIS-BROWN RS: Oesophageal  
hiatus hernias (pictorial) Nurs  
Mirror 135:17-20, Jul 72

ELLIS S, MACPHERSON LM, ST.  
JOHN-BROOKS WH: Control of  
drugs in small hospitals. The West  
Cornwall System. Nurs Times 68:  
41-4(insert) Mar 16 72

ELLIS T: If cyclical staffing pattern is  
too rigid, you may lose face--and  
some good employees. Mod Hosp 119:  
109, Aug 72

ELLSWORTH J: A fearful scout. J Pract  
Nurs 22:29+, May 72

ELLWANGER K, JOHNSON E: A  
student writes--Caring for the coma-  
tose patient. J Pract Nurs 22:23+,  
May 72

ELMS RR: Recovery room behavior  
and postoperative convalescence.  
Nurs Res 21:390-7, Sep/Oct 72

ELSBERRY NL: Power relations in  
hospital nursing. J Nurs Adm 2:  
75-7, Sep/Oct 72

ELSE D: How effective are hearing  
protectors? Occup Health (London)  
24:239-42, Jul 72

ELWELL RR: One morning a week (pictorial) Children Today 1: 20-2, Jan/Feb 72

ELYATH D: A common disease among nurses. Nurs J India 62:398, Dec 71

EMBREY MP: The prostaglandins. Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, Jul 14 72

EMMERT J, DE LOUGHERY: Youth clinic: a nurse's challenge. Nurs '72 2:12-3, Sep 72

ENDE ML: Three congenitally blind infants and their mothers (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 55-65, Spring 72

ENG E: The League Exchange #95. Staff development in a hospital nursing service (#20-1447) Natl League Nurs :1-77, 1972

ENG E: Nursing service administration in a merger (Chicago. Columbus-Cuneo-Cabrini Hosp) Superv Nurse 3: 27-8+, Nov 72

ENGBER W, HARDIN CA: Replantation of extremities. RN 35:OR 1-2+, Feb 72

ENGLEMAN EP: Clues to help spot Reiter's syndrome. Consultant 12: 35-7, May 72

ENGS RC: Setting up a free clinic for transient youth. Canad Nurse 68:33-6, Jan 72

ENIS CA See: CATARUZOLO MJ

ENNEKING WF: Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions. Management of compound fractures and prevention of infections. Part 1. Hosp Top 50:67-8, Feb 72

ENZER NB: The chronically ill or handicapped child-how to be more helpful. Consultant 12: 85-7, Jul 72

EPSTEIN E: Scabies: the resurgent mite. Consultant 12:74-6, Jun 72

EPSTEIN FH See: JOHNSON B

ERAKLIS AJ See: PHILIPPART AI

ERICKSON CR, LEJUENE R: Poetry as a subtle therapy. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:56-7, Feb 72

ERICKSON EH: Collective bargaining: an inappropriate technique for professionals. Nurs Forum 10:300-11, #3 1971

ERICKSON F: Stress in the pediatric ward. Maternal-child Nurs J 1: 113-6, Summer 72

ERRERA DW: Effect of I.C.U. on mortality rate, patient care throughout hospital. Hosp Top 49:22-3+, Dec 71

ERRERA DW: Operating room...infection control, hyperalimentation featured at ACS nurses' sessions. Hosp Top 50:90-4+, Jun 72

ERRERA DW, ABRAMS JS: Managing blunt abdominal trauma. Hosp Top 50:37-40, Aug 72

ERRERA DW, FROBESE AS, KRATZER GL ET AL: Operating room...outpatient surgery units successful, well accepted, surgeons report. Hosp Top 50:46-51, Jul 72

ERRERA DW, SNOW E: Malpractice, study of care delivery, adequacy discussed at ACS. Hosp Top 50: 54-8+, Jan 72

ERRERA DW, WALTER CW: Environmental hazards in I.C.U. Hosp Topics 50:20-4, Jan 72

ERSEK RA, LILLEHEI RC: A simple solution for the complex problem of surgical lighting. AORN J 15: 68-72, Jan 72

ERTEL PY See: REED FC

ESAH M: Fractures of the tibia and fibula (pictorial) Nurs Times 68: 258-61, Mar 2 72

ESCHER DJW: Medical aspects of artificial pacing of the heart. Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-5, Jan/Feb 72

ESCUDEO SH See: ARMBULO PV

ESPING C See: BENHAM S

## ESTES

- ESTES ZE: Moist soaks: An evaluation of time, temperature, and solution. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :139-64, Apr 8-10, 70
- ESTES EH: Physician's assistants. AORN J 15:95-100, Jan 72
- EVANS AP: Some solutions to problems in recovery room nursing. Point View 9:2-4, #4 72
- EVANS E: "Salmon". Midwives Chron 86:118-9, Apr 72
- EVANS EE: Easy-to-make hand exerciser. Phys Ther 52:854, Aug 72
- EVANS EM, SMITH JP: "Dealing with patients as real people". Nurs Mirror 134:16-7, May 19 72
- EVANS R: Recording nurses' overtime for the 40-hour week. Nurs Times 68:1-4 (insert), Jan 6 72
- EVANS RO: Upward communications. Superv Nurse 2:23-4+, Dec 71
- EVANS VR: Teaching as a way of life. Superv Nurse 3:48-9, Jul 72
- EVARTS CM See: LONSDALE D
- EVERHART TE, HAYES TL: The scanning electron microscope. Sci Am 225: 54-61+, Jan 72
- EVJE MC, BELLANDER I, GIBBY M ET AL: Evaluating protected hospital employment of chronic psychiatric patients. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:204-8, Jul 72
- EWART, Sister Anne: The First Industrial Creche in New Zealand. Occup Health (Auckland) 5:4, Nov 71
- EYRES PJ: The role of the nurse in family-centered nursing care. Nurs Clin North Am 7:27-39, Mar 72
- EYRES S See: BASCO D

F

- FADER J: I paint what I feel. *Canad Nurse* 68:31-3, Jul 72
- FAGAN A: Solutions to excessive absenteeism and staff problems offered at OR meeting. *Canad Hosp* 49:32+, Feb 72
- FAGIN CM, GOODWIN B: Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practice. The role of nursing education in the preparation of the professional nurse of the future (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :34-45, 1972
- FAGIN CM, GOODWIN B: Baccalaureate preparation for primary care. *Nurs Outlook* 20:240-4, Apr 72
- FAHY A: Enemies in the dust. Occupational respiratory diseases. Part 1. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58: 14-6, Jun 72
- Black lung. Part 2. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58: 16, Sep 72
- FAIRWEATHER JL, KIFOLO A: Improvement of patient care in a solo OB-GYN practice by using an RN physician's assistant. *Am J Public Health* 62:361-3, Mar 72
- FALLON B: "And certain thoughts go through my head..." *Am J Nurs* 72: 1257-9, Jul 72
- FAN ALF: The artificial pace maker. *Hong Kong Nurs J* :62-5, Nov 71
- FANNING VL, DELOUGHERY GLW, GEBBIE KM: Patient involvement in planning own care: staff and patient attitudes. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:5-8, Jan/Feb 72
- FARLEE C, GOLDSTEIN B: A role for nurses in implementing computerized hospital information systems. *Nurs Forum* 10:339-57, #4 71
- FARLEE C See: GOLDSTEIN B
- FARR AP: Rancher wife in the wilds. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:21-25, Winter 72
- FARRAND ST, ed: Otitis: handling your patient's troublesome ear (pictorial) *Patient Care* 5:20-3+, Dec 15 71
- FARRINGTON JD: Emergency medicine today. *Physicians Associate* 2:99-101, Jul 72
- FASSER CE: Physician's assistant: why, who and how? *AORN J* 15:41-60, Apr 72
- FASSER CE: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Describes Duke University program for training physician's assistants. Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50:53-4, Apr 72
- FAUTREL F: Training for ward management. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:33-7, Nov 19 71
- FAWKES B: Needs of education and training in nursing. *Nurs Times* 68:69-72(insert), May 4 72
- FEDO MW: Can you will away pain? *Family Health* 4: 32-3+, Oct 72
- FEELY WJ: Pediatric nurses teach parents. *Bedside Nurse* 5:10-5, Jun 72
- FEESER C: Our 71 billion dollar failure. *Imprint* 18:8-10+, Nov/Dec 71
- FEGAN WG See: KLINE AL
- FEIT HL: The unmentionable rectum. *Bedside Nurse* 5: 26-7, Oct 72
- FEJFAR Z: Bad habits and heart diseases. *Aust Nurses J* 1:27-9, Apr 72
- FEJFAR Z, MORRIS JN: Given today's knowledge how to prevent heart disease (pictorial). *World Health* :4-9, Feb/Mar 72
- FELDHUSEN JF See: REED CL
- FELDMAN J See: SULTZ HA
- FELDMAN M: Pediatric nurse practitioner's role in a large group practice. *Hosp Top* 50:62-4+, Mar 72

## FELDMAN

FELDMAN M: Find clue to problem pregnancies. *McCalls* 99:58, Jun 72

FELDMAN S, GOLDSTEIN HH: Community mental health centres in the United States: an overview. *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:247-57, Dec 71

FELDSTEIN M, SWABB L: The use of the "micro-unit" in health education. *J Sch Health* 42:105-8, Feb 72

FELLER I See: ARCHAMBEAULT MC

FELSTEIN I: The health visitor that snored. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:102-3, Mar 72

FELTON G: Clinical specialist preparation for the nurse anesthetist. *Nurs Outlook* 20:597-8, Sep 72

FELTON G, SMITH R: Administrative guidelines for an abortion service. *Am J Nurs* 72:108-9, Jan 72

FENDALL NRE: A comparison of family planning programs in Iran and Turkey. *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1011-24, Nov 71

FENDALL NRE: Forerunners (pictorial) *World Health* :2-3, Jun 72

FENDRICK RA: Washington Park Free Medical Clinic (Albany, NY. Wash Park Free Med Cl) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:23-6, Winter 72

FENN MF: Consultation--the road to change. *Nurs Mirror* 135:40-1, Aug 11 72

FENSKE JM: Women's lib, the government, and me. *Am J Nurs* 72:722, Apr 72

FENWICK AM: 'What should he play?' *Nurs Times* 68:1344-7, Oct 26 72

FERGUSON AB Jr: The vulnerable hand: how to treat fractures. *Consultant* 12:110-1, May 72

FERGUSON AC: Common market and nurses. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 67:177-9(insert) Nov 11 71

Part 2. *Nurs Times* 67:181-3(insert) Nov 18 71

FERGUSON V: How should we prepare our nurse administrators? *Hospitals* 46:117+, Aug 1 72

FERINDEN WE: The role of the school nurse in the early identification of potential learning disabilities. *J Sch Health* 42:86-7, Feb 72

FERNANDEZ FR See: EANES JE

FERNBACH LV See: DOWNS F

FERRAND ST, ed: Analgesics: when relief of pain is the challenge. Introduction. *Patient Care* 6:21, Feb 15 72  
Selecting the right analgesic for your patient. Part 1. *Patient Care* 6:22-5+, Feb 15 72

Easing the pain of the terminal patient. Part 2. *Patient Care* 6:48-53, Feb 15 72

The special challenge of chronic pain. Part 3. *Patient Care* 6:135-6+, Mar 15 72

FERRER JM: See: PARSA MH

FEUVRIER M See: LABERGE-NADEAU C

FEW E: Mayston managed in Buckinghamshire. *Dist Nurs* 14:255-7, Mar 72

(Ffitch, RC) Saw many changes in maternity work. *NZ Nurs J* 64:26, Nov 71

FIEDLER DE, BRADY M: People pollution: causes, effects and cures. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:18-21, Nov 72

FIELD WE Jr: Watch your message. *Am J Nurs* 72:1278-80, Jul 72

FIELDING M: "Cri du chat" syndrome: A chromosomal abnormality. *Aust Nurses J* 2:25-6, Jul 72

FILLER RM: Total parenteral feeding of infants. *Hosp Pract* 7:79-86, Jun 72

FIMLT JH: Electrophoresis in medicine. *Nurs Mirror* 135:36-7, Jul 7 72

FINAN KM See: MARTIN SM

FINCH JG: The human touch in psychiatry. *Nurs J India* 62:359-60, Nov 71

# FONTANA

- FINCH SM: Disturbed child? How to be sure. Consultant 12:137-9, Oct 72
- FINDLAY J: Be thoughtful--everybody belongs to somebody. Zambia Nurs J 5:7, Apr/May 72
- FINIGAN M, WARM J: Ventilatory considerations in cardiac patients. Nurs Clin North Am 7:541-8, Sep 72
- FINK R, SHAPIRO S, ROESTER R: Impact of efforts to increase participation in repetitive screenings for early breast cancer detection. Am J Public Health 62:328-36, Mar 72
- (Finnie L) Swifts LB: Where speed saves lives. Lamp 28:5, Dec 71
- FISCHER KC: Little--but look out! ... Life Health 22-5, Sep 72
- FISCHER ML: The Glen Grey Mission Hospital, Queenstown. S Afr Nurs J 39:32-3, Jun 72
- FISH SA See: WISER WL
- FISHER D, ROSOFF JI: How states are using title IV-A to finance family planning services. Family Plann Perspect 4:31-43, Oct 72
- FITHIAN JH: Sudden illness--What would you do? Am Baby 34:30-1+, Nov 72
- FITZGERALD JA: The female response to male vas ligation. Med Insight 4:22-3+, Jan 72
- FITZGIBBON W: Take a giant step to better health. Family Health 4:36-9, Jan 72
- FITZGIBBON W: Striding the most natural exercise of all. Read Digest 100:152-5, Jan 72
- FITZHARRIS J: Verbal and written. Nurs Times 68:581, May 11 72
- FITZSIMONS M: Consultative Council on General Medical Services. World Jr Nurs 1:167-8, Aug 72
- FIX AJ See: GARETZ C
- FIXSEN JA: Common postural deformities in children. Nurs Times 68:1086-8, Aug 31 72
- FLACH FF: Reasonable communication in the easing of drug abuse. J Sch Health 42:155-7, Mar 72
- FLAHAULT D: The case for medical assistants (pictorial) World Health :8-15, Jun 72
- FLAVELL SG: Asthma. Nurs Mirror 134:19-21, May 26 72
- FLEMING G: Delivering a happy father. Am J Nurs 72:949, May 72
- FLEMING JJ: Fat embolism (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:21-3, Nov 26 71
- FLEMING JW: Understanding hospitalized children through drawings (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :133-47, Mar 15-7, 72
- FLENLEY DC: Acute pulmonary oedema. Nurs Times 67:1408-10, Nov 11 71
- FLEWETT TH: Acute polyneuritis. Nurs Times 68:266-7, Mar 2 72
- FLITTER HH: Evaluation--an objective approach. Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) Part 1. Natl League Nurs Dept Dip Progr :8-14, 1972
- FLORER RM: The key of hope. Nurs Mirror 135:32, Aug 11 72
- FLUKER JL: Sexually transmitted infection. Midwife Health Visit 8:275-8, Aug 72
- FOERSTER JD See: MORRIS KL
- FOLTA JR: Obfuscation of clarification: A reaction to Walker's concept of nursing theory. Part 3. Nurs Res 20:496-9, Nov/Dec 71
- FOND KI: Dealing with death and dying through family-centered care. Nurs Clin North Am 7:53-64, Mar 72
- FONTANA VJ: Lasting relief in childhood eczema. Consultant 12:130-2, Feb 72; 12:30-2, Mar 72

# FORBES

- FORBES AL: The role of the food and drug administration in the nutritional quality of foods. *Am J Public Health* 62:1207, Sep 72
- FORBES C See: PERKINS JJ
- FORBES R: A new role for expectant fathers. *Midwife Health Visit* 8: 167-8, May 72
- FORD JL See: CROUCH BL
- FORD LC: Physician's assistant: why, who and how? *AORN J* 15:41-60, Apr 72
- FORD LC: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Says nurse has independent role--not role of physician's assistant. *Hosp Top* 50:54-5, Apr 72
- FORD LC: Nursing's place on the map--keynote address. *Kansas Nurse* :1-5, Nov 72
- FORD LC: Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practice... Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :24-8, 1972
- FORD PF: Life-saver for 11p. *Nurs Mirror* 134:32, Jun 30 72
- FORDYCE WE See: FOWLER RS
- FORDYCE WE See: FOWLER RS Jr
- FORREST A: Forward--in faith. *Christ Nurse* 238:25-7, Dec 71
- FORREST A: Nurse's role in the hospital for the mentally handicapped. *Nurs Mirror* 134:48-9, Jun 16 72
- FORREST C: Music and the psychiatric nurse. *Nurs Times* 68:410+, Apr 6 72
- FORREST JW: Student termination: saying goodbye. *Nurs Pap* 4:23-8, #1 72
- FORSSTROM S: Antigen-antibody response and the elimination of RH incompatibility. *Lamp* 28:24-6, Sep 71
- FORSTENZER SL: New stretcher system has its ups and downs. *Mod Hosp* 118: 124, Mar 72
- FORSYTH G, SHEIKH JM, CUMMING G: 'In low gear?' An examination of 'ag wheels' (Summary of survey reports: The mechanics of medical management; Inclined planes or cogwheels? The development of divisional machinery in the hospital service) *Nurs Times* 68: 571, May 11 72
- FORTUIN B: Drug abuse - a symptom of family breakdown. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Apr 72
- FORWALKER RF: The key to better employees. *Ment Hyg* 56:34-6, Summer 72
- FOSNOT H: Vomiting in pediatric patients: what the child's age tells about his illness. *Patient Care* 6:118-9, Jan 15 72
- FOSNOT HR: Emergencies: saving near-drowning victims. *Patient Care* 6:78-80+, Jun 15 72
- FOSTER JB: Facial pain. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 25-7, Jul 28 72
- FOSS G: The "how to's" of bed positioning. *Nurs* '72 2:14-6, Aug 72
- FOSTER MA, STOCKS P: A comparison of washback techniques in haemodialysis. *Nurs Times* 67:1496-8, Dec 2 71
- FOSTER VL: T.L.C. is not outdated! *RN OR/ICU* 34:32-37, Dec 71
- FOWLER FS Jr: The subtle erosion. *J Sch Health* 42:533-5, Nov 72
- FOWLER NO: Sinus tachycardia--how to identify common causes. *Consultant* 12:47-50, Jan 72; 12: 47-50, Mar 72
- FOWLER RS Jr, FORDYCE WE: Adapting care for the brain-damaged patient. Part 1. *Am J* 1832-5, Oct 72  
Part 2. *Am J Nurs* 72: 2056-9, Nov 72
- FOX CF: The structure of cell membranes. *Sci Am* 226:31-8, Feb 72
- FOX E: "Kaffee klatsch" sparks oldsters' interest. *Nurs Homes* 21:10-2, May 72

# FREIBURGER

FOX JA, JENKINS H: Hind quarter amputation (care st) Nurs Times 68:1058-60, Aug 24 72

FOX JD: The sweetness of solitude. Life Health 87:6-7, Feb 72

FOX JD: The luxury of laughter. Life Health 87:6-7, Mar 72

FOX JD: Sleep and dream without drugs. Life Health 87:6-7, Apr 72

FOX JD: Rhythm in your life. Life Health 87:6-7, Jun 72

FOX JDW: Slow suicide. Life Health 87:6-7, May 72

FOX JL: Recent advances in neurological surgery. RN 35:OR/ER 1+, May 72

FOX JL See: KEOUGH G

FOX S: The death of a child. Nurs Times 68:1322-3, Oct 19 72

FOX SR: The surgical treatment of obesity. AORN J 16:56-8, Jul 72

FOY DF See: TODD MC

FRANCES E See: SOLOMON N

FRANCIS HT: Reflection on an organizational structure. Superv Nurse 3:53-5, Nov 72

FRANCIS HTA: Leadership experience for ADN students. Am J Nurs 72:1264-5, Jul 72

FRANCK P See: SEYFRIED SH

FRANK RK: Societal and educational challenges to health care personnel in the United States. Int Nurs Rev 19:180-90, #2 72

FRANTZ CN See: PAWEL MA

FRASER AM See: DIMMICK A

FRASER LP: Restructured work week: can it be used in an OR? AORN J 15:52-4, Jun 72

FRASER LP: The reconstructed work week: One answer to the scheduling dilemma. J Nurs Adm 2:12-6, Sep/Oct 72

FRAUTSCHI DL: Music day at Mennonite. RN 35:69, Aug 72

FREDERICK CJ: Organizing and funding suicide prevention and crisis services. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:346-8, Nov 72

FREDLUND D See: VEERHUSEN P

FREEBORN DK See: HUGHBANKS J

FREEBURY DR: The long arm of research. Canad Nurse 68:40-5, Oct 72

FREED HM, BORUS JF, GONZALES JA ET AL: Community mental health--second-class treatment? Ment Hyg 56:26-9, Summer 72

(Freeman IES) In memoriam. S Afr Nurs J 39:8, Jun 72

FREEMAN JE: The Royal Marsden series. Wilms' humour. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, May 12 72

FREEMAN RB: NLN at twenty: challenge and change. Nurs Outlook 20:376-84, Jun 72

FREEDMAN SO: Tuberculin testing and screening: A critical evaluation. Hosp Pract 7:63-70, May 72

FREEMESSER G: Liberalized abortion: devastation--preservation. AORN J 15:91-106, Apr 72

FREEMON BL, KORSCH BM, NEGRETE VF ET AL: How do nurses expand their roles in well child care? Am J Nurs 72:1866-71, Oct 72

FREESE AS: The story of a town learning to save lives. Today's Health 50:26-9+, Mar 72

FREIBERG KH: How parents react when their child is hospitalized. Am J Nurs 72:1270-1, Jul 72

FREIBURGER ME: A philosophy of good supportive care in intrapartum. Point View 9:2-4, #5 72

## FREMESSER

FREMESSER GF, HADLEY BJ, ZAHOREK R: O.R. nurses: let's change our image--and our role. *Hospitals* 46: 100+, May 1 72

FRENCH M, WILLIAMS M: Bulgarian conference. *Occup Health (London)* 24:11-9, Jan 72

FRERICHS M: A descriptive look at Illinois ADN students. *Chart* 69:50-3, Feb 72

FREY KS: Childbirth should involve the whole family. *Canad Nurse* 68:19-20, Aug 72

FRICKE IB: School nursing for the 70's. *J Sch Health* 42:203-6, Apr 72

FRICKER R: The medical research council an explanation for nurses. *Nurs Times* 68:245+, Feb 24 72

FRICKER R See: WOODFORD J

FRIED RI: The importance of sexual development in infancy. *Med Insight* 4:36-7+, Jun 72

FRIED SR, DUSHKES J: A low-cost social rehabilitation center for chronic patients. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:246-7, Aug 72

FRIEDMAN AP: Treating tension headaches. *Consultant* 12:97-8, Feb 72

FRIEDMAN P, SCHOEN I, GLOVER SN ET AL: The I.V.-laboratory nurse (Thousand Oaks, CA. Los Robles Hosp.) *Hospitals* 46:102+, Sep 16 72

FRISK J: Who we are--what we do. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:20, Aug 72

FROBES AS See: ERRERA DW

FROELICH W: That the sightless may see (pictorial) *World Health* : 12-7, Aug/Sep 72

FROELICH R: Making rotation work. *RN* 35:44-7, Oct 72

FROST M: SRNs' dilemma in psychiatry. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-3, May 19 72

FROST M: The secret therapist. *Nurs Mirror* 135:45, Jul 14 72

FROST M: Reassurance. *Nurs Mirror* 135:39, Aug 18 72

FROST M: Interlude (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:302-3, Mar 16 72

FROST M: Conspiracy of silence. *Nurs Times* 68:652, May 25 72

FROST M: Stroke. *Nurs Times* 68:714, Jun 8 72

FROST M: Violence in psychiatric patients. *Nurs Times* 68:748+, Jun 15 72

FROST M: Playing it by ear. Kathy, a girl with hysterical personality. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:809, Jun 29 72

A case of psychotic depression. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:838, Jul 6 72

FRUEHAN CT See: SOVIE MD

FRY WF, LAUER J: The planning team: Why include nursing membership. *J Nurs Adm* 2:70-4, Sep/Oct 72

FRYE C: Toxic nephropathy. *Canad Nurse* 68:45-7, Jun 72

FRYE J: Phase II and you. *Am J Nurs* 72:474-6, Mar 72

FULFORD D: Needed: a school-based health center for children. *Canad Nurse* 68:25-6, Jun 72

FULLER EO, GALETTI PM: The construction and evaluation of an air-transmission plethysmograph. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)* *ANA* :110-31, Apr 8-10, 70

FULLER M See: STEIN RF

FUNG JHY: Haemodialysis. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 12:31-45, May 72

FURLONG WB: Getting a massage that won't rub you the wrong way. *Today's Health* 50:34-7+, May 72

FURLONG WB: You and your dangerous health practices. *Today's Health* 50:54-8+, Oct 72

FURTADO

FURR SC: Subacute sclerosing  
panencephalitis--care of the child.  
Am J Nurs 72:93-5, Jan 72

FURSTENBERG FF, MASNICK GS,  
RICKETTS SA: How can family  
planning programs delay repeat teen-  
age pregnancies? Family Plann  
Perspect 4:54-60, Jul 72

FURTADO J: What lamp-lighting  
ceremony means in my life. Christ  
Nurse :23, Feb 72

# GABRIELSON

## G

GABRIELSON I See: GOLDSMITH S

GABRIELSON MO See: GOLDSMITH S

GABRIELSON R: Liberation movement: impact on nursing. *AORN J* 15: 67-85, Apr 72

GABRIELSON RC: Nursing education for nursing practice (#20-1451) Natl League Nurs :24-34, 1972

GABRIELSON RC: A look at ANA. *S Carolina Nurs* 24:62-3, Spring 72

GAENSLER EA: Occupational disease: A major health problem. "Hazardous? I only worked there six months." Part 1. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-5, Oct 72

GALAWAY B: Clarifying the role of foster parents. *Children Today* 1: 32-3, Jul/Aug 72

GALE C: Nursing issues. Nevada RNformation :1, Summer 72

GALE RC: A hospital occupational health service. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:373-4, Mar 30 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:415-6, Apr 6 72

(Gale RC) Obituary. *Nurs Times* 68: 392, Mar 30 72; *Occup Health (London)* 24:139, Apr 72

GALETTI PM See: FULLER EO

GALLAGER S, MARTIN JE: Minimal breast cancer: a concept and its implications. *Hosp Pract* 7:91-4, Aug 72

GALLAGHER B: Conference on care of the aged in nursing homes. *Mississippi RN* 34:11-3, Sep 72

GALLAGHER DJ: The unhappiness of stress. *NZ Nurs J* 64:21-2, Apr 71

GALLAGHER UM: Adoption in a changing society. *Children Today* 1:2-6, Sep/Oct 72

GALLI EA: Health education in Europe 1971. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:27-9+, Jan 72

GALLI EA: Drug abuse a current family health problem. *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 16+, Feb 72

GALLI E: Sex education - defeat or success? *S Afr Nurs J* 39:37-8, Mar 72

GALLI E: "What is health education?" *S Afr Nurs J* 39:26-7+, Apr 72

GALTON R See: GREENBERG SM

GAMBLE H, HOYE A, McGURAN M ET AL: Handicapped children. *UNA Nurs J* 69:5-10, Oct 71

GANNON B: Psychology and the nurse. Who's afraid of psychology. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42, Mar 3 72; Perception. Part 2. p. 42-3

GANONG JM See: GANONG WL

GANONG WL, GANONG JM: Good advice. Regular column in *J Nurs Admin*

GANONG WL, GANONG JM: Reducing organizational conflict through working committees. *J Nurs Adm* 2: 10-1, Jan/Feb 72

GARANT C: A basis for care. *Am J Nurs* 72:699-701, Apr 72

GARDAM JED: Observations on intensive care units. *Superv Nurse* 3: 27-8+, Jul 72

GARDNER JC See: BROOKES RG

GARDNER LI: Deprivation dwarfism. *Sci Am* 226:76-82, Jul 72

GARDNER RC, LAUTER CB: The least you should know about laminar airflow. *Consultant* 12:120-3, Jun 72

GARDNER RV See: DURIE M

GARETZ C, FIX AJ: Difficult problems in therapy-group leadership. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:248-50, Aug 72

GARIBALDI RA, MURPHY GD, WOOD BT: Infectious hepatitis outbreak associated with cafe water. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:164-71, Feb 72

# GERMINO

GARLAND M: New territory. Nurs Mirror 133:44-5, Nov 12 71

GARNER JS, KAISER AB: How often is isolation needed? Am J Nurs 72: 733-7, Apr 72

GARNER M: Suxamethonium apnoea in a child (care st) Nurs Times 68: 533, May 4 72

GARNETT WR See: CUPIT GC

GARRETT N: Choosing contraceptives according to need. Canad Nurse 68: 37-41, Sep 72

GARRETT S: Salmon--blueprint to reality. Nurs Times 68:13-6(insert) Jan 27 72

GARRISON K: The Air Force Reserves as continuing education. Superv Nurse 3:96-8+, May 72

GARRISON RH: What's different about community college teaching? Canad Nurse 68:30-2, Jan 72

GASTER J: The "one-day" hernia operation. RN 35:OR/ER10+, Sep 72

GAUL AL, THOMPSON RE, HART GB: Hyperbaric oxygen therapy (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:892-6, May 72

GAUSE R: Dear Doctor. Regular column in Am Baby

GAUSE RW: Multiple pregnancies: diagnosis, delivery and problems of development. JOGN Nurs 1:22-26, Sep/Oct 72

GAVIS G: Allergies: A guide to practical; Diagnostic observations. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 27-9+, Winter 72

GAY GR, SMITH DE, SHEPPARD CW: Yesterday's flower child is today's junkie: the changing pattern of heroin addiction. Med Insight 4: 40-1+, Mar 72

GAY GR, WELLISCH DK, WESSON DR ET AL: The psychotic junkie (care st) Med Insight 4:16-21, Oct 72

GEBBIE KM See: FANNING VL

GEDDES JS: Pacemakers keep some people ticking. Nurs Times 68:5-8, Jan 6 72

GEDGE EM: Care of children undergoing cardiac surgery. Nurs Times 68:39-41, Jan 13 72

GEDGE M: Transposition of the great vessels (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 34-5, Sep 1 72

GEIGER F See: LE SUEUR C

GELBAND H: Finding congenital heart disease early--difficult, not impossible. Consultant 12:91-3, Nov 72

GELDER J: The evolution of nursing organization and staffing. Canad Hosp 49:42-3, Aug 72

GELLER SA See: BAILEY AG

GELWICKS LE: Plan joins nursing home to nursery school. Mod Nurs Home 27:47-9, Mar 72

GENEROSO JZ: A national health program: the need for comprehensive health planning. Philipp J Nurs 40: 121-5, Oct/Dec 71

GEORGE H See: BERGER M

GEORGE JA: Teaching the young about the old. Nurs Outlook 20:405-7, Jun 72

GEORGE M: Renal transplants in India (Vellare, India. Christian Medical College Hosp) Nurs J India 62:393-4+, Dec 71

GEORGE R: What lamp-lighting means in my life. Christ Nurse 238:28, Dec 71

GERARDA, Sister Mary: The future of nursing. RANF Rev 3:4-5, Oct 72

GERMAIN CP: Exercise makes the heart grow stronger. Am J Nurs 72: 2169-73, Dec 72

GERMAIN CP, MINOGUE WF: Pre-coronary care: Nursing considerations. Cardiovasc Nurs 8:1-4, May/Jun 72

GERMINO VH JR: The drugstore in the early nineteenth century. Physician's Associate 2:21-5, Jan 72

GERMINO VH, SIPE BDS: Acupuncture. Physicians Associate 2:50-6, Apr 72

## GEROULD

GEROULD LC: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Stresses importance of orientation, need to include time in O.R. Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50:57-8, Apr 72

GEROULD LC, MORAN J, PEYTON FB: Preparing the OR practitioner—inservice education in the OR. *AORN J* 14:37-53, Mar 72

GESCHWIND N: Language and the brain. *Sci Am* 226:76-83, Apr 72

GESNER FP See: COHEN HA

GIAMMATTEO MC: Patient management and interpersonal relationships. *AORN J* 16:71-3, Jul 72

GIBBS GE, WHITE M: Stomal care. *Am J Nurs* 72:268-71, Feb 72

GIBBY M See: EVJE MC

GIBNEY HA: Masturbation: an invitation for an interpersonal relationship. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:128-34, #3 72

GIBNEY TK: Interviewing prospective attendants in groups. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:154-6, May 72

GIERMAN RL: Two medals for heroism. *Am J Nurs* 72:1810-1, Oct 72

GIESBRECHT E: Infectious mononucleosis—the kissing disease. *Canad Nurse* 68:37-40, Feb 42

GIESY JD: Incontinence: causes, diagnosis and treatment. *Hosp Care* 3:2-6+, Jan 72

GIESY JD: Renal function. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:177-80, Jun 72

GIESY JD: Silicone elastomer intra-vascular catheters: a new delivery system. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:181-4, Jun 72

GIFFORD AJ: Critique of compliance with medical regimens as a form of risk taking in patients with myocardial infarctions. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)* ANA 213-7, Apr 8-10, 70

GIFFORD E: Rhode Island's Visiting Nurse Service streamlines its patients' records. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:643-8, Aug/Sep 72

GIFFORD N: Don't take your winter ailments lying down—you can fight back. *Today's Health* 50:24-7+, Jan 72

GILAD Z See: BERGMAN R

GILANDAS AJ: The problem-oriented record in a psychiatric hospital. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:336-9, Nov 72

GILBERT GH See: BUCHHOLZ PK

GILBERT M: How to keep your child safe from accidents. Mothers-to-be *Am Baby* 33:20-1+, Jul 71

(Gilbreth L) Obituary. *Occup Health (London)* 24:67, Feb 72

GILCHRIST JM: Practical vision and research. *Nurs Pap* 3:6-14, Dec 71

GILES SF: Hair—the nursing process and the black patient. *Nurs Forum* 11:78-88, #1 72

GILL WC: Key concepts in management for nursing. Regular column in *Superv Nurse*

GILL WC: The process of lateral coordination. *Superv Nurse* 3:10-4, Jan 72

GILLEN J See: BRYLSKI E

GILLESPIE J: Problems encountered in an adolescent unit (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:1248-51, Oct 5 72

GILLON JE: Family stresses when a child has congenital heart disease (care of) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:265-72, Fall 72

GINSBERG F: Providing emotional support is part of O.R. nurse's job. *Mod Hosp* 118:118, Feb 72

GINSBERG F, CLARKE B: Operating room forum. Regular column in *Mod Hosp*

GINSBERG F, CLARKE B: O.R. nurse's responsibility extends outside the O.R. *Mod Hosp* 118:108, Jan 72

# GOLDEN

GINSBURG F, CLARKE B: Training of O.R. nurses lagging behind the need. *Mod Hosp* 118:128, Mar 72

GINSBURG F, CLARKE B: How to remove powder from surgical gloves. *Mod Hosp* 118:125, May 72

GINSBURG F, CLARKE B: Patients need privacy--and may sue if they don't get it. *Mod Hosp* 118:110, Jun 72

GINSBURG F, CLARKE B: When to use disinfectants and which ones not to use. Part 1. *Mod Hosp* 119:110, Aug 72

Disinfection is affected by debris, additives, time, temperature and contact. Part 2. *Mod Hosp* 119:106, Dec 72

GLADSTONE RM: Headache--diagnosis and management. *Canad Nurse* 67:36-8, Dec 71

GLANVILLE MV: Midwifery in rural Zambia. *Midwives Chron* 84:380, Nov 71

GLASS H: Kevin--a schizophrenic (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-7, Jan 14 72

GLASS WI: Medical services at work. *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:6-7+, Jun 72

GLASSER JH: See BASCO D

GLASSER MA: Mental health, national health insurance, and the economy. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:1-6, Jan 72

GLATT MM: What makes an addict? *Nurs Times* 67:1382-4+, Nov 4 71

GLADHILL J: Right hemiplegia (care st) *Dist Nurs* 14:233-4, Feb 72

GLICKSBERG K, JACOBSON HM: Study of Chicago Industry drug abuse and alcoholism. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:16-19, Sep 72

GLOVER SN See: FRIEDMAN P

GNUS M: Babies who fail to thrive (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:1-8, Spring 72

GOCHMAN DS, BAGRAMIAN RA, SHEIHAM A: Consistency in children's perceptions of vulnerability to health problems. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:282-7, Mar 72

GODFREY J: As I see it--the responsibility for improving nursing education. *RANF Rev* 2:3, Nov 71

GODFREY J: Role integration within the hospital with particular reference to student nurse and nurse aide. *RANF Rev* 3:4-5+, Mar 72

GODKINS TR, WINTERSTEEN RT: Awareness House (Fort Bragg, CA) Physicians Associate 2:89-90, Jul 72

GOERING P See: EISLER J

GOICOECHEA R: Three student nurses share experiences and feelings... *Prairie Rose* 41:8-9, Jul/Sep 72

GOGGIN MJ: Drug therapy in renal failure. *Dist Nurs* 14:170-2, Nov 71

GOL A: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Cold effective in Parkinson's surgery, useful in other neurological problems. Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50:61-2, Apr 72

GOLAN N: Social work intervention in medical crises. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:41-5, Feb 72

GOLD P: Tumor-specific antigen in GI cancer. *Hosp Pract* 7:79-88, Feb 72

GOLDBERG C: A community is more than a psyche: the concept of community mental health. *Can Ment Health* 20:15-21, May/Aug 72

GOLDBERG M: Facts and myths about the homosexual patient. *Consultant* 12:35-8, Apr 72

GOLDEN K: The role of the psychiatric nurse. *World Jr Nurs* 1:159-60, Aug 72

GOLDEN LH, GOLDEN NP, DIBIASE J: Crisis intervention for cardiac outpatients. *Med Insight* 4:18-23, Sep 72

## GOLDEN

GOLDEN NP See: GOLDEN LH

GOLDIN PS: No second chance. *Am J Nurs* 72:477-9, Mar 72

GOLDMAN J, KOGAN LS: Public welfare and family planning. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:19-31, Oct 71

GOLDSMITH BM See: CLARK JS

GOLDSMITH GA: Malnutrition, the expanding world population, and the food supply. *Life Health* 87: 18-22, Nov 72

GOLDSMITH S See: HOUSE EA

GOLDSMITH S, GABRIELSON I, GABRIELSON MO, ET AL: Teen-agers, sex and contraception. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:32-8, Jan 72

GOLDSMITH SB: The status of health status indicators. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:212-20, Mar 72

GOLDSTEIN B: The LPN and public health nursing (pictorial) *Beside Nurse* 5:22-8, Apr 72

GOLDSTEIN B See: FARLEE C

GOLDSTEIN B, FARLEE C: Characteristics of nursing units and accommodation to technological change. *Nurs Res* 21:63-8, Jan/Feb 72

GOLDSTEIN H See: SAID ME

GOLDSTEIN HH See: FELDMAN S

GOLDSTEIN IF: Interaction of air pollution and weather in their effects on health. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87: 50-5, Jan 72

GOLDSTEIN P: Trends in therapeutic abortion in San Francisco. *Am J Public Health* 62:695-9, May 72

GOLDSTEIN PJ, ZALAR MK: The family planning-nurse specialist: An evaluation. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 114: 646-51, Nov 1 72

GOLDSTEIN PJ See: DAUBER B

GOLDSTROM DK: Cardiac rest: bed or chair? *Am J Nurs* 72:1812-6, Oct 72

GOLUB S, REZNIKOFF M: Attitudes toward death...a comparison of nursing students and graduate nurses. *Nurs Res* 20:503-8, Nov/Dec 71

GONNERMAN A See: RICHTER L

GONZALES JA BORUS JF

GOODARD GM: Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1. The patient with a colostomy. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 43-4, Mar 31 72

GOODLOE MH: Diet and heart disease. *Beside Nurse* 5:20-7, Jan 72

GOODMAN H: Be kind to your skin. *Life Health* 87:15, Apr 72

GOODSTEIN LD: Organizational development as a model for community consultation. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:165-8, Jun 72

GOODWIN B See: FAGIN CM

GOODWIN IH, ROSENBLUM AE: A method of measuring and comparing costs in mental health clinics. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:63-5, Feb 72

GOODYEAR LJ: Teething time. *Life Health* 87:15, Feb 72

GORDON H: NM Conference Lecture. Community care in obstetrics. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 20-3, Aug 11 72

GORDON JE: Nurses and nursing in Britain...through pestilence and plague to public health. Part 2. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:392-7, Oct 71  
The hospital nurse in the 18th century. Part 11(1) *Midwife Health Visit* 7: 434-7, Nov 71  
The hospital nurse in the 18th century. Part 12 (2) *Midwife Health Visit* 7: 467-71, Dec 71

GORDON JE

- The children's nurse. Part 14  
(2) Midwife Health Visit 8: 57-61,  
Feb 72  
Care of the lying in woman.  
Part 15. Midwife Health Visit  
8: 125-30, Apr 72
- The 19th Century--Voluntary  
hospitals and workhouse infir-  
maries. Part 16. Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 174-9, May 72
- The Nurse in War in the 18th  
and 19th Centuries. Part 17 (1)  
In the Navy. Midwife Health  
Visit 8: 214-7, Jun 72
- The nurse in War in the 18th and  
19th Centuries. Part 18 (2) In the  
Army. Midwife Health Visit 8:  
248-51, Jul 72
- Nursing in the home in the 19th  
Century. Part 19 (1) Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 284-7, Aug 72
- Nursing in the home in the 19th  
Century. Part 20 (2) Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 320-3, Sep 72
- The work of Florence Nightingale.  
Part 21 (1) For the health of the  
army. Midwife Health Visit 8: 351+,  
Oct 72
- The work of Florence Nightingale  
Part 22(2) The establishment of  
Nurse Training in Britain. Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 391-6, Nov 72
- GORDON LP See: RICHARDSON M
- GORDON R, GRIME J: Where lies the  
future? Nurs Times 67:1459-61, Nov  
25 71
- GORDON WC: Drug abuse and its  
relationship to industry. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:7-8+, Mar 72
- GORE WI: Concerns of an urban  
mental health center. Hosp  
Community Psychiatry 23:87-  
9, Mar 72
- GORIUP S See: LAIB AM
- GORMAN JN: Dissociation and play  
therapy (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs  
10:23-6, Mar/Apr 72
- GOSHEN CE: Your automated future.  
Am J Nurs 72:62-7, Jan 72
- GOSSELIN M: Tuberculosis: Why cling  
to isolation practices? J Pract Nurs  
22:22-5, Mar 72
- GOSSETT JT See: LEWIS JM
- GOTWALD WH Jr: Anatomy and  
physiology made relevant. Am J  
Nurs 72:2206-9, Dec 72
- GOULDING R: Self-poisoning. Nurs  
Mirror 133:13-14, Dec 3 71
- COURLEY CA, BRAIDWOOD GD:  
Dealing with dust. Occup Health  
(London) 24: 235-8, Jul 72
- GOVER VF: The NPSI: A nursing per-  
formance simulation instrument  
(NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res  
Conf :9-44, Mar 15-7, 72
- GOWELL EC: The health unit: a  
therapeutic community: psycho-  
drama, play therapy and trans-  
actional analysis. Int J Nurs Stud  
9: 159-65, Aug 72
- GOWIN J: Spotlight on needles.  
Point View 8:2-4, #8 71
- GRACEY M: Chronic diarrhoea in child-  
ren. Aust Nurses J 1:28-30, May 72
- GRADY TE: Nurse training and edu-  
cation--history and hopes. Nurs  
Times 68:585-6, May 11 72
- GRAHAM F Jr: Tips for reducing  
pollution in your daily living.  
Today's Health 50: 42-5, Nov 72
- GRAHAM LE: Critique of a projective  
cartoon investigation of the nurse-  
patient psychodramatic role perception  
and expectation (NU-00322-03)  
ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :275-  
84, Mar 10-2, 71
- GRAHAM S: 'Excuse me, professor,  
but have you seen my patient?' or  
'Just look beneath that pile of papers'.  
Nurs Times 68:408, Apr 6 72
- GRAHAM S: Just clarify...a reply  
to Christine Chapman's article,  
Clarify the Concepts, published  
in Nursing Times June 22. Part  
2. Nurs Times 68: 849-50, Jul 6  
72
- GRAHAME R: A promising new treat-  
ment for pressure sores. Nurs  
Times 68: 903-4, Jul 20 72
- GRANATO SJ, LYNCH ED: Day  
care licensing. Children Today  
1:23-4, Jan/Feb 72

## GRAND

- GRAND NK: Nightingalism, employee-ism and professional collectivism. Nurs Forum 10:289-99, #3 1971
- (Grant A) Extracts from community health aides newsletter. Jamaican Nurse 12:28-31, Apr 72
- GRANT B: "What shall I give him?" Aust Nurses J 2:21-4, Aug 72
- GRANT B: Psychological depression--and its management. Health 8:29-31, Autumn/Winter 71
- GRANT RA: Professional and para medical staff are opting for collective action. Canad Hosp 49: 16-7, Sep 72
- GRAVELING B, HICKLING JEF, PRATT LG ET AL: Relax and recover. Nurs Times 68:996-8, Aug 10 72
- GRAVES S See: CROSS W
- GRAY D: Neuroblastoma (care st). Nurs Mirror 134:34-7, Jan 7 72
- GRAY JC: The considerate campers. Nurs Mirror 135:12-4, Aug 25 72
- GRAY KD: OR sterility for total hip replacement. AORN J 16: 72-4, Oct 72
- GRAY M: Things I can never forget. J Pract Nurs 22:21+, Feb 72
- GRAY M: Behaviour modification in a long-term psychotic ward. Nurs Times 68:540-1, May 4 72
- GRAY M: Teaching or non-teaching--who cares? Nurs Times 68:973-4, Aug 3 72
- GRAY RH, KRIS AO: The role of a library in an adolescent service. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:59-61, May 72
- GRAZ L: Integration, not isolation. World Health 18:23, Apr 72
- GREEN CS: The utilization of non-professionals in a sheltered boarding care program. J Psychiatr Nurs 9: 23-30, Nov/Dec 71
- GREEN JL See: STONE JC
- GREEN MT JR: Vascular surgery of the lower extremity. AORN J 15:63-7, Feb 72
- GREENBERG E, LEVINE B: Role strain in men nurses. Nurs Forum 10:416-30, #4 71
- GREENBERG HB See: BAILEY WC
- GREENBERG SM, GALTON R: Nurses are key in HIP experiment to cut health care costs. Am J Nurs 72:272-5, Feb 72
- GREENBLATT B: Family planning goals and social work roles. Family Plann Perspect 4:54-7, Jan 72
- GREENBLATT DJ: Inside an inner city alcoholic ward. (Boston, MA. City Hosp) Med Insight 4:23-5+, Aug 72
- GREENE B: The Devonshire colic...an 18th century mystery. Nurs Times 68:720, Jun 8 72
- GREENE GR, SARTWELL PE: Oral contraceptive use in patients with thromboembolism following surgery, trauma, or infection. Am J Public Health 62:680-5, May 72
- GREENE W: Educated childbirth. Life Health 87:10-1+, Jan 72
- GREENFELD J: Days of anguish, moments of hope for a child called Noah. Todays Health 50:48-53+, Jun 72
- GREENFIELD RA: The low air loss bed system (care st) Nurs Times 68:1192-3, Sep 21 72
- GREENHALF JO: Termination of a mid-trimester pregnancy. Nurs Mirror 134: 34-6, Jun 2 72
- GREENMAN B: The 91-year-old and the first-year pupil (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:39, May 19 72
- GREENWOOD J: The Royal Marsden series. Empathy. Part 5. Nurs Mirror 134:24-5, Jun 9 72
- GREGG JA: Endoscopy of the stomach and duodenum. Consultant 12:123-5, Jul 72
- GREGOR P See: SCANLAN M

- GREGORY GA: Continuous PPB therapy for neonatal respiratory distress. *Hosp Pract* 7:100-4, Aug 72
- GREGORY SE: A seven-year struggle (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:31-3+, Dec 24 71
- GRESTED NL: The role of the occupational health nurse in noise control and hearing conservation. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:17-8, Jan 72
- GREY C: Four children. *Children Today* 1:7-12, Jul/Aug 72
- GIBBONS CA, ALIAPOLIOS MA: Treatment for advanced breast carcinoma. *Am J Nurs* 72:678-82, Apr 72
- GRIER AM, ALDRICH CK: The growth of a crisis intervention unit under the directions of a clinical specialist in psychiatric nursing. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 72-83, #2 72
- GRIESEMER RD: The emotional impact of fatal skin disorders. Part 3. *Med Insight* 4:28-32, Jan 72
- GRIFFIN AM: Understanding the immigrant worker. *Occup Health (London)* 24:121-7, Apr 72
- (Griffin BM) Appreciation. *Nurs J Singapore* 12:11, May 72
- GRIFFIN C See: HANDLER F
- GRIFFIN L: 'Jim'--severe head injury. *Nurs Times* 68:231-4, Feb 24 72
- GRIFFIN L: Rehabilitation of a head injury patient. *Nurs Times* 68:235-8, Feb 24 72
- GRIFFITH EW See: HEATH JK
- GRIFFITH G: Respiratory difficulties in low birth-weight infants. *Nurs Mirror* 135:17-8, Sep 29 72
- GRIFFITHS GM: Nurse training--a moulding of attitudes. *Nurs Times* 68:152-4, Feb 3 72
- GRIGG S: Lysaught? 11  
Students view the National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Part 2. *Imprint* 19:16, Jan 72  
Part 4. *Imprint* 19:16, May 72
- GRIM RA: Mr. Edwards' triumph. *Am J Nurs* 72:480-1, Mar 72
- GRIME J See: GORDON R
- GRING M: A multipara's view of becoming pregnant again. *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:75-85, Spring 72
- GRING M: A multipara's sustained belief in her pseudocyclic pregnancy (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:199-230, Fall 72
- GRODUMS EI See: DEMPSTER G
- GROLLMAN A: Acute renal failure: more treatable than you think. *Consultant* 12:39-41, Feb 72
- GROLLMAN A: How drugs work: diuretics. *Consultant* 12:53-5, Jul 72
- GROSSMAN HT: The diversity within graduate nursing education. *Nurs Outlook* 20:464-7, Jul 72
- GROSSWIRTH M: Who's afraid of vasectomy? *Sat Rev* 60:38-47, Jun 10 72
- GROSVENOR P: Health education and infant feeding. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 24-5, Jul 7 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:34-7, Jul 14 72
- GROTBERG EH: What does research teach us about day care: For children over three. Part 2. *Children Today* 1:12-7, Jan/Feb 72
- GROUND MC: Laminar air flow vertical or horizontal? *AORN J* 16:72-6, Dec 72
- GROVE L: The microcirculation and shock. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:185-92, Jun 72
- GROVES L See: JOHNSON WG
- GROVES RE: Is abortion murder? *Nurs Times* 68:624-5, May 18 72
- GRUBB J: A clinical cartoon: Hypochondriac Hilda. *J Pract Nurs* 22:35, Mar 72

## GRUBBS

- GRUBBS J: Functions of the nurse in the community mental health center. *Kansas Nurse* :4, Apr 72
- GRUBER M, ABELS P: Domain conflicts in a children's psychiatric hospital. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:19-22, Mar/Apr 72
- GRUENBERG EM, TURNS DM, SEGAL SP ET AL: Social breakdown syndrome: environmental and host factors associated with chronicity. *Am J Public Health* 62:91-4, Jan 72
- GRUPP SE See: LUCAS WC
- GUERTIN ME: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) *NLN Publ* :30-3, 1972
- GUEST F See: CROW MM
- GULLO SV: Thanatology: The study of death and the care of the dying. *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-4, May 72
- GUNTER LM: 1. Problem forum on clinical research: Notes on the politics of nursing research (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :205-13, Mar 15-7, 72
- GUNTER LM, PALISIN HE: Operant conditioning in nursing unit milieus: Beliefs, knowledge and problems of nursing personnel (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :205-31, Mar 10-2, 71
- GUREVICH I: Some new concepts in tracheostomy suctioning. *RN* 35:52-5, Sep 72
- GURMURTHY V: Nursing of radiation casualties. *Nurs J India* 62:339, Oct 71
- GURRY DL: The prevention of febrile convulsions. *Aust Nurses J* 1:41, Jun 72
- GUST BJ: Course for matrons. *NZ Nurs J* 65:6, Jan 72
- GUTHRIE MB: Treating acne in teenage girls. *Consultant* 12:87, Feb 72
- GUTOWSKI F: Ostomy procedure: nursing care before and after. *Am J Nurs* 72:262-7, Feb 72
- GUTSCHE B See: KELLY J
- GUY FM: Implants used in orthopaedic surgery. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:463-6, Apr 20 72
- Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:500-3, Apr 27 72
- GWALTNEY B: Report of the National Steering Committee on Continuing Education in Nursing. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:20-5, Mar/Apr 72

## H

HACKETT TP See: CASSEM NH

HACKLAND FKG: Hints on suturing an episiotomy and perineal tears by midwives in remote areas. S Afr Nurs J 39:33, Aug 72

HADLEY BJ See: FREMESSER GF

HAGEN E: Appraising the quality of nursing care (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :1-8, Mar 15-7, 72

HAGERMAN CW, MOORE VB: Handbook to bed positions and guide to electrically operated beds (pictorial). Nurs '72:19-26, Mar 72

HAGGERTY VC: Listening: an experiment in nursing. Nurs Forum 10:382-91, #4 71

HALBERG GP See: DIXON JM

HALDANE BM: The respectable revolution. Nurs Mirror 133:45, Dec 10 71

HALES-TOOKE A: A library for toys (pictorial) Nurs Times 67:1588-9, Dec 23 71

HALL CM: King's Fund Transatlantic Nursing Seminar. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:145(insert) Sep 14 72

HALL CP: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice. National health insurance (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :66-74, 1972

HALL CT, WEBB CD Jr, PAPAGEORGE C: Use of an oxidation-fermentation medium in the identification of yeasts. HSMHA Health Rep 87:172-6, Feb 72

HALL D: Portable transfusion box. Occup Health (London) 24:37-8, Feb 72

HALL DA: Research into ageing. Nurs Mirror 134:25-7, Jan 14 72

HALL JN, ANDREWS WT: Apparent homogeneity in characteristics of student nurse groups. Int J Nurs Stud 9:103-9, Jan 72

HALL MH: New drug for induction of ovulation. Nurs Mirror 134:28-9, Feb 4 72

HALL MS: The diagnosis and treatment of patients in general practice. Dist Nurs 15:33-5, May 72

HALL O, BAUMGART A, STINSON S: Specialization in nursing--where? when? how? Canad Nurse 68:39-42, May 72

HALL R: Hypothyroidism. Nurs Mirror 135:23-4, Oct 6 72

HALL RE: The emotional conflicts behind an abortion. Med Insight 4:22-5, Jul 72

HALLER DM, JONES RJ: Anesthetizing the drug abuser. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:277-80, Apr 72

HALLING E: Voluntary service overseas. Nurs Times 68:976-7, Aug 3 72

HALSTEAD BW, BALDWIN LH: The sea, danger signals for man. World Health :16-21, May 72

HAMARNEH S: Dental exhibition & reference collection at the Smithsonian Institution (pictorial) HSMHA Health Rep 87:291-303, Apr 72

HAMBURGER R See: DONOHUE JP

HAMELBERG W See: STONE WA

HAMILTON C: Challenge to nursing education... Professional nursing practice... Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :13-6, 1972

HAMILTON S: I'd rather die than live like that. Imprint 19:12+, Jan 72

HAMILTON T: Major open heart surgery in childhood... Mustard transposition heart operation (case st) Nurs Times 68:70-6, Jan 20 72

HAMILTON WJ: The human placenta. Nurs Mirror 134:25-7, Jan 28 72

# HAMLIN

(Hamlin R) Pioneer surgical work by  
KIWI team. NZ Nurs J 64:16,  
Jul 71

HAMMER RS: The board member in the  
community agency. Proceedings of the  
board members forum at NLN biennial  
convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11,  
1971 (#21-1453) I look at myself: What  
do I find? NLN Publ. Dept Home  
Health Agencies Community Health  
Services :29-32, 1972

HAMMON JW Jr See: CRAWFORD FA

HAMMOND H: Geriatric nursing in  
Australia. Nurs Mirror 135:37-9,  
Aug 25 72

HAMMOND JG: Ward Discussion  
groups. Nurs Times 68:1106,  
Aug 31 72

HAMPTON OP Jr: Categorization of a  
community's hospital emergency  
services. Occup Health Nurs 20:16,  
Aug 72

HAMPTON PJ: Why do they care?  
Bedside Nurse 5:12-7, Jul 72

HAMPTON PJ: Why they choose nursing.  
J Nurs Educ 11:2-7, Jan 72

HANAN ZI See: WARD CO

HANDLER F, GRIFFIN C: Bridging  
services from hospital to home.  
Children Today 1:30-2, May/June 72

HANDLEY N: The health visitor and  
family planning. Nurs Times 68:  
677-8, June 1 72

HANKIN J, BREAKEY G, CHULARERK  
U: Nutritional status of villagers  
in Laos. HSMHA Health Rep 87:  
145-53, Feb 72

HANNA KK: OR nursing experience  
in a baccalaureate program. AORN  
J 16:98-100, Oct 72

(Hanna R) Nursing soundboughts in the  
Klondike (Mills TM) Canad Nurse  
68:51-4, Apr 72

HANRAHAN KA: A clinical teacher.  
World Jr Nurs 1:40-1, Feb 72

HANSMAN C: Physical maturation in  
the teenager (care st) J Sch Health  
42:509-12, Nov 72

HANSON CA: Health education by  
group teaching. Nurs Times 68:  
324-5, Mar 16 72

HANSON P: Modern goddess. Nurs  
Mirror 135:25, Aug 18 72

HANSON RL: Research in nursing  
service. Nurs J India 63:43-47,  
Feb 72

HANSON RL: The nursing history and  
care plan: a throw-away? Wash  
State J Nurs 44:21-3, Spring 72

HAR KK: Childbirth customs in  
Malaysia. Midwives Chron 86:  
249, Aug 72

HARD EW: When nerves rule. Life  
Health 87:12-37, May 72

HARDIN CA See: ENGBER W

HARDING P: There is healing in this  
house (Clifton, Bristol, Gr Br. St  
Luke's House) Nurs Mirror 133:30,  
Dec 24 71

HARDING RAINS: Blood substitutes  
in the treatment of haemorrhage.  
Nurs Mirror 135:18-9, Aug 4 72

HARDINGE MG: Why exercise? Life  
Health 87:14-7, Aug 72

HARDINGE MG: Attitude, behavior,  
health, and disease. Life Health  
87:8-9, Sep 72

HARDY G: William Rathbone Staff  
College: past, present and future.  
Part 1. Dist Nurs 15:120-1, Sep  
72

HARDY V: Focalization on the fulcrum  
of Health Services. Aust Nurses J 2:  
30-4, Jul 72

HARDY V: Focalization on the  
fulcrum of health services. UNA  
Nurs J 70:14-9, Aug 72

HARGEST TS See: RUSSELL HE Jr

HARGREAVES C: A New Year's message  
The surprises of God. Christ Nurse  
:1-2, Feb 72

HAREN, Sister Marie: The practical  
experience of team nursing at St.  
Vincent's Hospital. Lamp 28:7-15,  
Oct 71

# HARVARD

HARLEM OK: The doctor's role. *Aust Nurses J* 1:26+, Apr 72

HARLIN VK: The influence of obvious anonymity on the response of school children to a questionnaire about smoking. *Am J Public Health* 62:566-74, Apr 72

HARMETZ A: The way childbirth really is. *Today's Health* 50:28-33, Feb 72

HARNOR J: Morale in geriatric rehabilitation. *Nurs Times* 67: 1525, Dec 9 71

HARPER MW, MARCOM BR, WALL VD: Abortion: do attitudes of nursing personnel affect the patient's perception of care? *Nurs Res* 21:327-31, Jul/Aug 72

HARRELL HC: To lose a breast. *Am J Nurs* 72:676-7, Apr 72

HARRIES CJ: Nursing preferences in psychiatric hospitals. *Nurs Times* 68: 81-4(insert), May 25 72

HARRINGTON JA: Hospital violence. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-3, Jul 21 72

Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:32-3, Jul 28 72

HARRIS A See: AVELLAR EC

HARRIS AJ, DAVIES DR: Too hot to handle. *Occup Health (London)* 24: 230-4, Jul 72

HARRIS AM: Why bother? *Occup Health Nurs* 20:17, Feb 72

HARRIS CG See: SCICCHITANI B

HARRIS JA, PLUMB JY, ROUGHAN R: Making a film loop...an exercise in education. *Nurs Times* 68:649-51, May 25 72

HARRIS JGM: Family Planning Association. *Midwives Chron* 86:52-3, Feb 72

HARRIS LO: Where is the black nurse? *Am J Nurs* 72:282-4, Feb 72

HARRIS VJ: One pattern for LPN/ADN articulation. *Penn Nurse* 27:6-7, Jun 72

HARRIS WH: Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions. Prophylactic anticoagulant therapy to protect against thrombophlebitis. Part 6. *Hosp Top* 50:72-4, Feb 72

HARRISON JJH: Why did Mrs. Ayre get better?...paraphrenia fantastica (care st) *Nurs Times* 68: 962-3, Aug 3 72

HARRISON P: Degree in nursing--University of Cape Town. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:13+, Mar 72

HARROLD AJ: Internal derangements of the knee. *Nurs Times* 67:1575-7, Dec 16 71

HART EJ: The effects of contrasting messages on cancer control... behavior of females in lower socioeconomic conditions. *J Sch Health* 42:262-4, May 72

HART GB See: GAUL AL

HART J, SHANI M, MODAN B: Epidemiological aspects of gallbladder and biliary tract neoplasm. *Am J Public Health* 62:36-9, Jan 72

HART MD See: BRICKNER PW

HART, Sister M Carolita: Continuing education for OR nurses. *AORN J* 16: 77-80, Nov 72

HARTIGAN E: Yesterday, today and what tomorrow? *Lamp* 29:18-20, May 72

HARTLEY LR: Pancuronium bromide: A new muscle relaxant. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 354-8, Oct 72

HARTNEY JB: Blood banking services. *Hospitals* 46:62-5, Apr 1 72

HARTWIG MS: Role and identity: An important distinction (Kenya, Africa) *Nurs Outlook* 20: 665-9, Oct 72

HARVARD CWH: Function of the thymus. *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-31, Jun 9 72

## HARVARD

HARVARD CWH: Endocrine exophthalmos. *Nurs Mirror* 135:21-3, Jul 7 72

HASSALL C: Treatment of renal disease. Psychological problems in long-term care. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:1120-3, Sep 7 72

HASSETT M: Teaching hemodialysis to the family unit. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:349-62, Jun 72

HASTINGS A: Safety...A tutor Sister's view. *NZ Nurs J* 65:29-30, Sep 72

HATANO S: Hypertension control to cut stroke rate (pictorial). *World Health*: 31-3, Feb/Mar 72

HATCHER J: Amniotic fluid analysis. *Midwives Chron* 86:76, Mar 72

HATCHER J: Prenatal laboratory investigations. *Midwives Chron* 86:290-1, Sep 72

HATCHER J: Sir Almroth Wright: Pioneer of humanised cows' milk. *Midwives Chron* 85:356, Nov 72

HATCHER J: The ward ESR... erythrocyte sedimentation rate. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-7, Feb 4 72

HATCHER J: Chromatography--its role in clinical laboratory investigations. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-4, May 12 72

HATCHER J: It begins at the bedside. *Nurs Mirror* 134:35, May 26 72

HATCHER J: Collection of blood cultures. *Nurs Mirror* 135:34-5, Sep 29 72

HATCHER J: Fame is a name (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:1298-9, Oct 12 72

HATTON D: An over-40's view of 'Salmon'. *Nurs Times* 68:93, Jan 20 72

HAUG GM: A path to unity--staff nurses councils. *Stat* 41:9, Feb 72

HAUSMAN W: The adolescent identity crisis in the modern world. *Med Insight* 4:43-7+, Oct 72

HAWARD LRC: A Thai maternity home. *Midwives Chron* 86:48-9, Feb 72

HAWKINS C: Diverticular disease of the colon: a disease of civilisation. *Nurs Mirror* 135:35-7, Oct 6 72

HAY D, OKEN D: The psychological stresses of intensive care unit nursing. *Psychosomatic Med* 34:109-18, Mar/Apr 72

HAYES MH: Pharmacists need nurses nurses need pharmacists patients need both. *Am J Nurs* 72:723-4, Apr 72

HAYES TL See: EVERHART TE

HAYGARTH FM: Life is just a holiday. *Nurs Mirror* 135:42-3, Jul 28 72

HAYMAN B See: OPOKU E

HAYMAN CR, MEEK HS, STANDARD RL ET AL: Health care in the nation's capital during 30 mass assemblies. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:99-109, Feb 72

HEALY MA: Case history (care st) *World Jr Nurs* 1:82-3, Apr 72

HEARN CR: How many high-care patients? How Birmingham tackles the problem. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:472-4, Apr 20 72

Deployment of nursing staff. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:504-5, Apr 27 72

HEARN CR: Evaluating patients' nursing needs. *Nurs Times* 68:65-8(insert) Apr 27 72

HEATH JK, GRIFFITH EW: An experience in role implementation. *J Nurs Educ* 11:13-20, Apr 72

(Hebditch N) VSO's oldest volunteer returns home. *Nurs Times* 67:1506, Dec 2 71

HECHT AB See: EANES JE

HEDLEY EA, DINGWALL-FORDYCE I, MOIR DC: Programmed learning for nurses. *Nurs Times* 67:189-90(insert) Dec 2 71

HEFFERNAN BM: Keeping nurses up to date. *Nurs Outlook* 20:265-6, Apr 72

HEFFERNAN M, AZARNOFF P: Factors in reducing children's anxiety about clinic visits. HSMHA Health Rep 86: 1131-5, Dec 71

HEFFERON L: Physician's assistant: why, who and how? AORN J 15: 41-60, Apr 72

HEIDELL B: Sensory training puts patients "in touch". Mod Nurs Home 27:39-43, Jun 72

HEIFETZ SB See: HOROWITZ HS

HEIMLICK HJ: Esophagoplasty with reversed gastric tube. RN 35:OR/ER 1+, Jun 72

HEINRICH U: "Space and serenity" sought and achieved in Portsmouth's new eye unit (Portsmouth, Eng. Queen Alexandra Hosp) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:44-6, Mar 10 72

HEINS M, DAVIS M: How do we help "high risk" students? Nurs Outlook 20:121-3, Feb 72

HEINS MJ: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ : 34-6, 1972

HEINS MJ, DAVIS M: Hospital schools of nursing...A successful summer program prepares 'high-risk' students for success in nursing school. Hospitals 46:74+, Jan 16 72

HELAL B: Joint replacement (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 18-21, Sep 1 72

HELBERG DH: Communicating under stress. AORN J 16: 46-50, Nov 72

HELD B See: LE SUEUR C

HELFAND AE: Podiatric considerations for the aged patient. Nurs Homes 20:30-1, Nov 71

HELLERSTEIN HK: Rehabilitation of the postinfarction patient. Hosp Pract 7:45-53, Jul 72

HELLEWELL J: The nurse's role in anaesthesia. Pre-operative preparation (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Times 68:397-9, Apr 6 72  
Postoperative care. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:443-6, Apr 13 72

Respiratory failure. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:467-70, Apr 20 72  
Cardiac arrest and resuscitation. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:512+, Apr 27 72

HELLMAN LM: A five-year plan for population research and family planning services. Overview. Part 1. Family Plann Perspect 3: 35-40, Oct 71

HELLWIG K See: DAMBACHER B

HELMS NI: Case report: renal failure and death following methoxyflurane anesthesia (case st) J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:484-6, Dec 71

HELSEBY R See: WELCH DC

HELSPER JT: Staining techniques: screening tests for oral cancer (pictorial) RN 35:OR/ER 3-4+, Oct 72

HELVIE CO: Factors predictive of adolescent behavior. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :38-64, Apr 8-10, 70

HELVIE CO: Critique of social consequences of diabetes mellitus in adolescence (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :73-80, Mar 10-2, 71

(Hemsley H) A ghetto doctor who has declared war on bodily illness and society's sickness (Asinof E) Today's Hlth 50:52-6+, Apr 72

HENDERSON C: Follow-up is necessary for continuity and quality health care. Kansas Nurse : 4, Aug 72

HENDERSON DA: The global strategy (pictorial) World Health : 8-17, Oct 72

HENDERSON LM: Nutritional problems growing out of new patterns of food consumption. Am J Public Health 62: 1194-8, Sep 72

HENDERSON RI, MILES WG Jr, PROCK JD: Setting proper goals is key to management by objectives. Mod Nurs Home 27:10+, Dec 71

HENDERSON W: Complications of infections of the mouth and pharynx in children. Nurs Times 68:569-70, May 11 72

# HENDRICKS

HENDRICKS CH See: BRENNER WE

HENDRICKSON FR, BROWNING D:  
Radiotherapy treatment for cancer:  
Guidelines for nursing care. *J Pract  
Nurs* 22:18-20+, Feb 72

HENDRIKX ME See: SIEVERS ML

HENLEY A: When a child has heart  
disease (pictorial) *Today's Health* 50:  
31-5+, Aug 72

HENLEY A: A patient ear...a tape  
recorder...some ice. *Today's  
Health* 50:42-6, Oct 72

HENLEY JS: Executives at risk? *Occup  
Health (London)* 24:169-71, May 72

HENRIKSEN JD: Be your own sculptor  
for health and beauty. *Life Health*  
87:18-9+, May 72

HENRY A See: YUSIN AS

(Henry P) Nurse of the year. *Nurs  
Mirror* 134:9, Apr 21 72

HENRY RA: Use of physician's assis-  
tants in Gilchrist County, Florida.  
*HSMA Health Rep* 87:687, Oct  
72

HENSCHEN RS: Learning impulse con-  
trol through day care. *Perspect  
Psychiatr Care* 9:218-24, #5, Sep-  
Oct 71

HERBERG EN: Sociological perspectives  
on school health programs. *J Sch  
Health* 42:10-14, Jan 72

HERBERT R: New hope for transplant  
patients. *Nurs J India* 63:74, Mar 72

HERBERT R: X-ray picture in four  
minutes. *Nurs J India* 63:227, Jul  
72

HERMISTON JA: Vagotomy and pyloro-  
plasty (care st) *Nurs Times* 67:1482+,  
Nov 25 71

HERON M: Bed of beads (pictorial)  
*Nurs Times* 68:1279-81, Oct 12  
72

HERTE VJ: Guide to new pharma-  
ceutical preparations. *World Jr  
Nurs* 1:83+, Apr 72

HERZ MI: The therapeutic commu-  
nity: A critique. *Hosp Community  
Psychiatry* 23:69-72, Mar 72

HERZ MI: Views on the current role  
of psychiatric hospitalization.  
*Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:208-9,  
Jul 72

HESPE G See: WALL T

HESS G: Impressions of mental health  
service delivery systems in Finland,  
Poland, Soviet Russia and Czecho-  
slovakia. *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:223-  
35, Dec 71

HESS G, STROUD F: Racial tensions:  
barriers in delivery of nursing  
care. (San Francisco, University  
Calif Sch Nurs) *J Nurs Adm* 2:46-9,  
May/Jun 72

HESEN B: Why I chose a Montessori  
nursery school for my child (pictorial)  
Mothers-to-be *Am Baby* 33:26-9+,  
Aug 71

HESTON CB: Relevant health education.  
*Wash State J Nurs* 44:13, Fall 72

HEUSINKVELD KB: Cues to communi-  
cation with the terminal cancer  
patient. *Nurs Forum* 11:105-13, #1  
72

HEWITT D See: COOK D

HEY L: Tutor in Papua. *NZ Nurs*  
J 64:15-6, Aug 71

HEYDEN SH: Now--the workingman's  
diet. *Read Digest* 100:53-8, Jan 72

HEYDMAN AB, STEGMAN MR: One  
in ten thousand (care st) *AORN  
J* 16:111-2+, Nov 72

HEYWARD JM: Are you receiving me?  
*Nurs Times* 68:471, Apr 20 72

HIBBARD BM: The private pond. *Mid-  
wives Chron* 86:180-3, Jun 72

HIBBARD BM: The changing face of  
haemolytic disease of the newborn.  
*Midwife Health Vis* 8:360-3, Oct  
72

HIBBARD ED: Folate and Vitamin  
B12 metabolism in pregnancy.  
*Midwife Health Vis* 8:280-2,  
Aug 72

HICKEY J See: AFEK LB

HICKEY NM: "Salmon". *Midwives  
Chron* 86:50-1, Feb 72

# HOCKEY

HICKLING JEF See: GRAVELING B

HICKS D See: BROWER P

HICKS DA: Professional preparation of health educators in the 70's. J Sch Health 42:243-5, Apr 72

HICKS S See: SHIPPER JC

HIESTAND H: Inservice Education in the E.D. Point View 9: 14, #6 72

HIGHAM EM: Patient allocation (plus good planning) works wonders. Aust Nurses J 1:33-4, May 72

(Hilda, Duchess of Richmond and Gordon) Obituary. Dist Nurs 14:213, Jan 72

HILGAR EE: Unit management systems. J Nurs Adm 2:43-9, Jan/Feb 72

HILGARTNER MW See: SERGIS E

HILKEMEYER R: Physician's assistants--from a nurse's point of view. Bull Texas Nurses Assoc 46:6, Jun 72

HILL A: Sit down and listen. Nurs Times 67:1377-8, Nov 4 71

HILL B See: CHALLENGER B

HILL BC: What's your style--maxi, midi, mini? AORN J 16:41-2, Nov 72

HILLEBOE HE: Preventing future shock: Health developments in the 1960's and imperatives for the 1970's. The eleventh Bronfman Lecture. Am J Public Health 62:136-45, Feb 72

HILLIARD ME: How can nurse contribute to better maternity care? Hosp Top 50:61-4, Feb 72

HILLS NH, CALNAN JS: Deep vein thrombosis after surgery. Nurs Mirror 135: 29-30, Jul 21 72

HILLSMAN GM, O'GRADY DJ: Helping adolescents with mental retardation. Children Today 1:2-6, May/June 72

HINDEN E: Respiratory disease in children. Nurs Mirror 133:19-20, Nov 26 71

HINES HT: The Nineteenth Annual AAIN Presidents' Meeting... As viewed by an experienced president. Occup Health Nurs 19:21-3, Dec 71

HINMAN AR: Venereal disease. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 7-17, Winter 72

(Hinman AR) Communicable diseases and survival (McKevitt R) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17-20, Jun 72

HINTON A See: BERNSTEIN S

HIRATA I Jr: The care of blisters. Consultant 12:107-8, Jun 72

HIRSCH G See: LEVIN G

HIRSCHBERG GG, ROBERTSON KB: Mattress designed to accommodate sunken bedpan for patients with lumbar disc protrusion. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:192-3, Apr 72

HIRST AE Jr: Carbon monoxide... invisible and odorless but highly dangerous. Life Health 87: 10-3, Oct 72

HISLE WL: The hospital-based extended care unit can work. Nurs Homes 21:12-6, Feb 72

HOBBS TR, SHELTON GC: Therapeutic camping for emotionally disturbed adolescents. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 298-301, Oct 72

HOCHBAUM GM: Cigarette smoking: Is it Russian roulette? Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:2-4, Mar 72

HOCKEY L: Use or abuse? A study of the state enrolled nurse in the local authority nursing services. Dist Nurs 15:54-5, Jun 72

HOCKEY L: Applying an economic model to nursing management. Nurs Times 68: 946-8, Jul 27 72

# HODGES

HODGES EL: A change to start again.  
(London, Eng. Westmoor Putney)  
(pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:40-4,  
Jun 2 72

HODGES SA: Patient care in opera-  
ting theatres. Admission. Part 1.  
Nurs Mirror 134:17-9, Apr 28 72  
Postoperative care. Part 2. Nurs  
Mirror 134:28-9, May 5 72

HODGSON V: The scope of nursing  
practice. Reporter 5:1+, Jun 72

HOEXTER JC, McGRUFF EP: Why know  
how if you don't know what? Nurs  
Outlook 19:794-6, Dec 71

HOFF W: Resolving the health manpower  
crisis--a systems approach to utilizing  
personnel. Am J Public Health 61:  
2491-2504, Dec 71

HOFFER A: Orthomolecular treatment  
for Schizophrenia. Part 1. J Pract  
Nurs 22:16-9, Aug 72  
Part 2. J Pract Nurs 22:20-2, Sep 72

HOFFMAN CA: LP/VN: potential  
unlimited. J Pract Nurs 22:16-7,  
Jul 72

HOFFMAN JW: When a loved one is  
dying...How to decide what to tell  
him. Todays Health 50:40-3, Feb  
72

HOFFMAN LA See: HOWARD DR

HOFFMAN S See: KROLLS SO

HOGLE CA: Lean on me: A unique  
Scouting Program. Children Today  
1: 7-10, Sep/Oct 72

HOLBROOK FK: Charging by level of  
nursing care. Hospitals 46:80+, Aug  
16 72

HOLDEN WM, ROBERTS E,  
MacDONALD RN, ET AL: Nursing  
officer--has she a role and  
function? Nurs Times 68:1361,  
Oct 26 72

HOLDER L: Effects of source, message,  
audience characteristics on health  
behavior compliance. HSMHA  
Health Rep 87:343-50, Apr 72

HOLDER LW: National network of  
physicians investigates claims  
if radiation injury in the non-  
occupationally exposed population.  
Am J Public Health 62:1387-90,  
Oct 72

(Holder S) Biography. Midwife  
Health Visit 8:142, Apr 72

HOLDGATE E: Emphasis on quality.  
NZ Nurs J 65:5-7, Jun 72

HOLDGATE E: Hester McLean: Hers  
was a great era. NZ Nurs J 65:  
21+, Sep 72

HOLDREN JP: EHRLICH PR

HOLGATE P: Stress affects nurses too.  
Occup Health (London) 24:198-9,  
Jun 72

HOLKAR DM: Rehabilitation of long  
stay psychiatric patients. Nurs J  
India 63:47+, Feb 72

HOLLANDER W See: WILKINS RW

HOLLERAN C: Trends in legislation.  
Chart 69:4-7, Jan 72

HOLLINS VL: Duties of an infection  
control sister in a large general  
hospital. UNA Nurs J 70:14-5,  
Mar/Apr 72

HOLLIS J: What everyone should  
know about botulism. Calif Health  
30:12, Sep 72

HOLLISTER WG, RAE-GRANT Q:  
The principles of parsimony in mental  
health center operations. Can Ment  
Health 20:18-24, Jan/Feb 72

HOLLY H: Jail Matron, R.N....Las  
Vegas prisons. Am J Nurs 72:1621-3,  
Sep 72

HOLMES A: Treatment of renal  
disease. Home dialysis. Part  
7. Nurs Times 68:1354-5, Oct  
26 72

HOLMES AE: Cerebral aneurysm. Nurs  
Times 68:777-80, Jun 22 72

HOLMES B: Nursing as a profession: a  
comparative approach. Nurs Times  
68:655-6, May 25 72

# HOUSE

HOLMES JE: The physical therapist and team care. *Nurs Outlook* 20:182-4, Mar 72

HOLMES SF Jr: The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) Development of a home management services project. NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services :9-11, 1972

HOLT KS: Neurological examination of the newborn (pictorial) *Hosp Med* 8:86-91+, Jun 72

HOLT T: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ :37-41, 1972

HOOVER CH: Total hip replacement. *NZ Nurs J* 64:21-2, Jan 71

HOOVER E: Books for expectant mothers. *ACOG Nurses Bull* 6:6, Nov/Dec 71

HOPE M, YOUNG J: X-ray hazards--and how to avoid them. *Womans Day* 36:90+, Nov 72

HOPE PK, HUGHES AC: The Pedi Project. *Nurs Outlook* 20:654-7, Oct 72

HOPKINS DHG See: STOBIE EG

HOPKINS SJ: Notes on new drugs. *Nurs Mirror* 133:29, Nov 5 71

HOPKINS SJ: Notes on new drugs (care of) *Nurs Mirror* 134:34, Apr 21 72

HOPKINS SJ: Hypertension and cardiac failure. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:841-2+, Jul 6 72  
Antibiotics and others. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:879-80+, Jul 13 72

HOPSON B: Mary Ellen remembered... *Nurs Mirror* 134:38, Jun 30 72

HORDERN A: Legal abortion--The act and its effects. Part 1. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:121-4, Apr 72

Part 2. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:169-73, May 72

Part 3. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:206-7+, Jun 72

HORNER E: Culture. *NZ Nurs J* 64:17+, Aug 71

HOROWITZ HS, HEIFETZ SB: The effect of partial defluoridation of a water supply on dental fluorosis--final results in Bartlett, Texas, after 17 years. *Am J Public Health* 62:767-9, Jun 72

HORSLEY B: A registered nurse as an OSHA compliance officer. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-9, Sep 72

(Horton C) Obituary. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:38, Jul 72

HORTON CE, DEVINE CJ: Hypospadias and epispadias (pictorial) *Clin Symp* 24:2-27, #3 72

HORVATH K: Incorporation: What is the nurse's role? *Am J Nurs* 72:1096-1100, Jun 72

HOSTLER P: The empty silverspoon. *Am Baby* 34:22-3, Jan 72

HOSTLER P: Attention please! *Am Baby* 34:18-9+, Apr 72

HOSTLER P: Permissiveness in the nursery. *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:18+, Jul 71

HOSTLER P: The age of discovery. *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:24-5+, Aug 71

HOSTLER P: What children say--and what they mean. *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:30-1+, Oct 71

HOTCH W: A shot in the arm. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:9-12, Aug 72

HOTTLE AK See: MILLER WA

HOUGHTON CG: A dozen friendly "cures" for arthritis. *Bedside Nurse* 5:17-8, Jun 72

HOUSE EA, GOLDSMITH S: Planned parenthood services for the young teenager. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:27-31, #2 72

## HOUSTON

HOUSTON P: Role of the nurse in... utilization review committee. *Superv Nurse* 3:28+, Oct 72

HOWARD DP, STAINBACK SB, STAINBACK WC: The relationship between self-concept and peer acceptance. *J Sch Health* 42:109-10, Feb 72

HOWARD DR, BRAUN JA, HOFFMAN L A: Physicians' Assistants: Are they accepted? Are they happy? Resident Staff Physician 18: 79-81, Aug 72

HOWARD DR See: BRAUN JA

HOWARD J, LAWRENCE J, RASILE K: A survey of public health nurses' knowledge and attitudes about family planning. *Am J Public Health* 62: 962-8, Jul 72

HOWARD LM: Three key dilemmas in international health. *Am J Public Health* 62:73-8, Jan 72

HOWARD LS: Counseling in occupational health nursing. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-8, Apr 72

HOWARD RE, MARIE, Sister Jan Marie: Initial experience with a prepared childbirth program. *JOGN Nursing* 1:30-4, Sep/Oct 72

HOWARD, Sister Therese, Tung C, Chan L: Home care service evaluation reports on home care service program. *Hong Kong Nurs J* 12:70-4, May 72

HOWELL AR: When the patient returns home...then what? *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:11-2, Jan/Feb 72

HOWES HC: Middle Ages pharmacy. *Tile Till* 58:10-11, Mar 72

HOWLETT A See: PASKER P

HOWREY SP, ed: Coronary arteriography: clinching a Dx of coronary atherosclerosis. *Patient Care* 5:70-2+, Dec 15 71

HOYE A See: GAMBLE H

HOYMAN HS: Human ecology and health education II. *J Sch Health* 41:538-47, Dec 71

HREBINIAK LG See: ALONSO RC

HROBSKY A: Small world of the traction patient (pictorial) *Bedside Nurse* 4:27-30, Dec 71

HSIN HC: An exploratory study of clinical nursing activities as a preliminary step for planning changes in care delivery system. *Int Nurs Rev* 18:291-314, #4 1971

HUDSON CN: Irritation of the vulva. *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-1, May 19 72

HUFFMAN JP: The nurse anesthetist and fire prevention. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51-2, Feb 72

HUGHBANKS J, FREEBORN DK: Review of 22 training programs for physician's assistants 1969. *HSMHS Health Rep* 86:857-62, Oct 71

HUGHES AC See: HOPE PK

HUGHES CW: Rectal pain. *Consultant* 11:43, Dec 71

HUGHES D See: CONNER GH

HUGHES MT: Neuroradiology, a subspecialty. *J Neurosurg Nurs* 4:83-91, Jul 72

HULL D: The case for a psychiatric/mental deficiency section. *Aust Nurses J* 1:39-40, Jun 72

(Hull J) Careers extraordinary (Cullinan J) Progress of a partnership. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:460-2, Apr 20 72

(Hume PB) Portia Bell Hume, MD. Architect of California's community health program (Hurley AC) *Calif Health* 30: 9-10, Nov 72

HUMPHREY NM, WRIGHT P, SWANSON A: Parenteral hyperalimentation for children. *Am J Nurs* 72:286-8, Feb 72

HUMPHREYS D: Careers extraordinary 'What's on the programme today sister?' Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68: 308-10, Mar 16 72  
Midwife with a motive. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:346-8, Mar 23 72

## HUTCHISON

- Window on student welfare. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:380-2, Mar 30 72
- Recipe for research. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:397-9, Apr 6 72
- Handling University health. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:506-8, Apr 27 72
- One over the eight of a team of travelling teachers. Part 8. Nurs Times 68:578-80, May 11 72
- The blood brigade. Part 10. Nurs Times 68:674-6, Jun 1 72
- HUMPHRIES P See: KRAUS AS
- HUMPHRIES SV: A sense of mission. Nurs Mirror 135:36-8, Sep 15 72
- HUNLEY HM: ...Your professional security. Point View 8:6, #8 71
- HUNT D: Seventy years on. The QAs past and present (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:13-6, Apr 7 72
- HUNT IM: Reducing sickness absence --whose responsibility? Occup Health (London) 24:48, Feb 72
- HUNT M: Pre-packed feeding in a paediatric ward. Nurs Mirror 135:27-8, Sep 22 72
- HUNT M: The dilemma of identity in health visiting. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:17-20 (insert), Feb 3 72
- Part 2. Nurs Times 68:23(insert), Feb 10 72
- HUNTER E: John (care st) Nurs Times 68:605-6+, May 18 72
- HUNTER H: Autism--the therapeutic approach. Nurs Times 68:1025-6, Aug 17 72
- HUNTINGTON DS: Group day care for children under three. Experience with training staff of infant care programs. Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:46-9, Jan 72
- HURD JL: Directional signals for nursing's expanding role. Canad Nurse 68:21-5, Jan 72
- HURD JL: A new perspective on Head Start Health Care. HSMHA Health Rep 87:575-82, Aug/Sep 72
- HURFORD A: Twin to twin transfusion syndrome. NZ Nurs J 64:6-7+, Jul 71
- HURKA SJ: Career orientation of registered nurses working in hospitals. Hosp Admin 17:26-34, Fall 72
- HURLEY AC: Portia Bell Hume, MD Architect of California's community mental health program. Calif Health 30:9-10, Nov 72
- HURST CA: Treatment of renal disease. Hepatitis. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:1181, Sep 21 72
- Shunt and fistula care. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:1214-6, Sep 28 72
- HURSTER M: The identification of value orientations of sixth graders, with specific reference to health concepts in the school health education study curriculum. Am J Public Health 62:82-5, Jan 72
- HUSSAR DA: Drug interactions by the hundreds! Nurs '72 2:4-8, Jan 72
- HUSSAR DA: New drugs 71-72. Nurs '72 2:17-22, Jul 72
- HUSSEIN IB See: DAY H
- HUTCHESON JK See: HUTCHESON RH
- HUTCHESON RH, HUTCHESON JK: Iron and vitamin C and D deficiencies in a large population of children. HSMHA Health Rep 87:232-5, Mar 72
- HUTCHINSON BE: The nurse and her senses. Nurs Times 68:602-3, May 18 72
- HUTCHINSON S: The psychiatric nurse therapist in private practice. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:5-6, Jul/Aug 72
- HUTCHISON E See: BROSE CH
- HUTCHISON ILG: Ethanol infusions in obstetrics. NZ Nurs J 64:13-5, Apr 71

## HUTSON

HUTSON KE: Hospital-nursing home relationships, our strength should be your weakness. Nurs Homes 21:26-7, Aug 72

HUTT A: Community care--the students' needs. Dist Nurs 15:39-40, May 72

HUTT A, WILSON J: Community care option. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:61-2 (insert) Apr 20 72

HUWIELER B See: DUDLEY HK

HYLAND JR See: KEVORKIAN

IBRAHIM M See: WALLACE RB

ILLINGWORTH RS: Some thoughts on infant feeding. *Midwives Chron* 86:120-1, Apr 72

ILLINGWORTH RS: Non-puerperal lactation. *Midwives Chron* 86:188, Jun 72

IMHOFF JE, WALDER GE, BUCKLEY DF: The emerging role of the hospital in drug abuse education and prevention. *J Sch Health* 42:472-6, Oct 72

IMPARATO N: Job satisfaction patterns among nurses: an overview. *Superv Nurse* 3:53-6, Mar 72

IMRIE VJ: Salmon--for and against. Leave it to the administrator. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:26-7+, Dec 10 71

INSON H See: ROSENTHALL G

INGRAHAM HS: A parent's guide to childhood illness. *Parents* 46:54-5, Nov 71

INMAN U: Nursing research--fact or fiction? (Glasgow, Gr Br. Royal Infirmary) *Nurs Times* 68:46, Jan 13 72

(Intengan PE) In Memoriam. *Phillip J Nurs* 41:13-4, Jan/Mar 72

IRELAND M: Put your nursing policies down on paper. *Nurs Homes* 21:12, Nov 72

IRELAND MJ: Starting reality orientation and remotivation. *Nurs Homes* 21:10-1, Apr 72

IRWIN J: A red cross on my awning. *Canad Nurse* 68:21-3, Aug 72

IRWIN PH, SMALLEY HE: Disposables or nondisposables for patient safety? *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:117-24, Aug 72

ISAAC P: "Lake Alice"...locked-up vacuum where hope dwells in cell number one. *Lamp* 28:13+, Sep 71

ISAAC-SANO F: The road back. *Newsette* 11:15-7, Apr/Jun 71

ISAAC-SANO F: RP mobil orthopedic clinic for handicapped. *Phillip J Nurs* 41:15, Jan/Mar 72

ISAAC-SANO F: LFNOH sheltered workshops--one answer for disabled workers. *Phillip J Nurs* 40:62-4, Apr/Jun 71

ISAACS G: The family nurse and primary health care in rural areas. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:3-11, Spring 72

ISLER C: T.L.C., or a punch in the nose? *RN* 35:46-9, Jan 72

ISLER C: The cancer nurses how the specialists are doing it. *RN* 35:28+, Feb 72

ISLER C: The cancer nurses. Part 2. Care of the pediatric patient with leukemia (pictorial) *RN* 35:30-5, Apr 72

ISLER C: Decubitus/old truths, and some new ideas. *RN* 35:42-5, Jul 72

ISLER C: Transplant surgery and its special problems. *RN* 35:OR/ER 8+, Nov 72

ISLER C: Nursing in the Round (Cleveland OH. Metropolitan General Hospital) (pictorial) *RN* 35:48-51, Nov 72

ISLER C: The world of transplants.. Work of the eye bank. Spare parts for many needs (pictorial) Part 1. *RN* 35:36-43, Nov 72  
The tissue banks. Part 2. *RN* 35:40-1, Dec 72

ISMAY G: Congestive cardiac failure (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:797-800, Jun 29 72

(Issac B) Careers extraordinary (Cullinan J) Progress of a partnership. Part 5. *Nurs Times* 68:460-2, Apr 20 72

## ISSAC

ISSAC D: Regionalisation of health care facilities. Nurs J India 63: 45+, Feb 72

ISSNER N: The family of the hospitalized child. Nurs Clin North Am 7:5-12, Mar 72

IU S: Memorandum. Hong Kong Nurs J :11-35, Nov 71

IVESON E, PHILLIPS M, REAM WD: A removable armtrough for wheelchair patients. Am J Occup Ther 26:269, Jul/Aug 72

IZYCKA J: Nursing education in Poland. Int Nurs Rev 18:349-59, #4 1971

IZZARD RCF: The GP and the family health team. Clinical efficiency and job satisfaction. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:572-3, May 11 72

## J

JABLON B See: COLLINS JF

JACK A: Changing pattern of care for the intellectually handicapped. *NZ Nurs J* 64:5-7, Nov 71

JACKSON BS: Chronic peripheral arterial disease. *Am J Nurs* 72: 928-34, May 72

JACKSON CL, CARPENTER RL: Effect of a state law intended to require immunization of school children (OK. Dept of Health) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:461-66, May 72

JACKSON DMG: Burns and scalds--their immediate treatment. *Health* 9:12-4, Jun 72

JACKSON EB Jr: In the screening clinic...guidelines to the appraisal of some common problems. (Cleveland, OH. Metropolitan Emerg Dept) *Am J Nurs* 72:1398-1400, Aug 72

JACKSON HA: Conflict, crisis, confusion...call a conference. *Nurs* '72 2:6-7, Aug 72

JACKSON MM, SANA JM: Selective aspects of nursing Kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :285-310, Mar 10-2, 71

JACKSON RA, SMITH MC: The potential of the pharmacist to serve as a drug abuse consultant. *J Sch Health* 42: 536-9, Nov 72

JACKSON RE: Study of an adolescent (care st) *NZ Nurs J* 64:11-2, Apr 71

JACOB DL, ROBINSON H, MASI AT: A controlled home interview study of factors associated with early rheumatoid arthritis. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1532-7, Nov 72

JACOBANSKY AM: Stroke. *Am J Nurs* 72:1260-3, Jul 72

JACOBS CF, LANGDOC BA: Cardiovascular deaths and air pollution in Charleston S.C. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87: 623-32, Aug/Sep 72

JACOBS CF See: LANGDOC BA

JACOBSON FL See: MILLER BA

JACOBSON HM See: GLICKSBERG K

JACOX A: The nurse's cap: A case study of administrator-nurse conflict. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf* (NU-00322-02) *ANA* :218-38, Apr 8-10, 70

JACOX A: Critique of physical-physiological activity and infants' growth and development (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :1-43, Mar 10-2, 71

JACOX A: Collective action and control of practice by professionals. *Nurs Forum* 10:239-57, #3 1971

JAEGER DL: Maintenance of function of the burn patient. *Phys Therapy* 52:627-33, Jun 72

JAFFE BF: Some causes of postoperative hoarseness. *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug 72

JAFFE FS See: MULLER CF

JAFFE G, COWLEY V: Wearing tights. *Nurs Times* 68: 1098+, Aug 31 72

JAIN P: An experience for leadership. *Nurs J India* 63:77, Mar 72

JAMES BJ See: MUELLER J

JAMES D: Trends in nurse education. *Nurs Times* 68:29-31(insert), Feb 24 72

JAMES DG: Sarcoidosis. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:56-9, Jan 13 72  
Management of sarcoidosis. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:77-9, Jan 20 72

JAMES DJ: Practical care of the aggressive patient. *Nurs Times* 68: 1352-3, Oct 26 72

## JAMES

JAMES P See: DICKOFF J

JAMES PB, BARTLETT J: Triple valve replacement (aortic) Nurs Mirror 133:21-3, Nov 5 71

JANOSIK EH: A pragmatic approach to group therapy. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:7-11, Jul/Aug 72

JANSONS R See: ZIMMERMAN B

JARRETT R: The salmon structure. Nurs Mirror 134:17, Jun 16 72

JAYACHANDRAN V: 'Practical examination in nursing'. Christ Nurse :25-9, Apr 72

JAYSON MIV: Backache--and trouble with the spinal discs. Health 8:34-6, Autumn/Winter 71

JEAVONS PM: Television epilepsy. Nurs Mirror 135:24-5, Aug 18 72

JEFFCOATE AGJ: Possum--the role of the district nurse. Dist Nurs 15:142-3, Oct 72

JEFFCOATE N: The unborn child. Nurs Mirror 134:10-4, Apr 28 72

JEFFREY LP: Pharmacy. Hospitals 46:155-8+, Apr 1 72

JEFFRIES JG: Epilepsy--it's nature and etiology. S Afr Nurs J 39:20-1+, May 72

JEFFRIES S See: CALLENDER B

JEHRING JJ: Motivational problems in the modern hospital. J Nurs Adm 2:35-41, Nov/Dec 72

JENKINS DW: The toxic metals in your future--and your past. Smithsonian 3:62-9, Apr 72

JENKINS H See: FOX JA

JENKINSON VM: Student nurses and the computer. Nurs Times 68:254-5, Mar 2 72

JENNETT B, PLUM F: Persistent vegetative state after brain damage. RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-2+, Oct 72

JENNINGS AN: The mentally retarded psychotic child. Lamp 28:40-4, Oct 71

JENNINGS J: End-stage renal failure. Nurs Times 67:1334-5, Oct 28 71

JENNINGS M, NORDSTROM MJ, SHUMAKE N: Physiologic functioning in the elderly. Nurs Clin North Am 7:237-52, Jun 72

JENSEN JL See: MCGREW WL

JEPSON VR: The challenge of leadership in nursing today. Nurs J Singapore 12:31-3, May 72

JESUDOSS MJ: Are our nurses trained to meet the modern challenges in nursing? Part 2. Nurs J India 63:16, Jan 72

JINKS M: Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1. Road traffic accident. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:31-2, Mar 24 72

JOB E: Has life ceased to be precious. RANF Rev 3:4-5, Jan 72

JOEL LA: The preparation of the nurse in the university setting. J Nurs Educ 11:9-14, Jan 72

JOELSON RB: Parent orientation groups. Family outreach in a community mental health center. Children Today 1:11-3, Sep/Oct 72

JOHANSEN H: Leprosy nursing in the 70's. Nurs J India 63:5+, Jan 72

JOHANSSON MS: A migrant referral system for continuity of health care. Nurs Clin North Am 7:133-41, Mar 72

JOHNS LA, MASON AD Jr: Is gastric residual circadian? (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :149-54, Mar 15-7, 72

- JOHNSEN GN: Facing facts: The nation's economy and implications for the diploma program in nursing and the student. How much does diploma nursing education really cost? NLN Publ. Counc Dip Progs :22-28, 1972
- JOHNSEN GN, EADY CM: How much does Diploma Nursing Education really cost? Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20: 658-60, Oct 72
- JOHNSON AJ: This warty world. Life Health 87:14, Feb 72
- JOHNSON AJ: Menstrual pain. Life Health 87:17+, May 72
- JOHNSON AJ: Spider bite. Life Health 87:10-1, Jul 72
- JOHNSON B, EPSTEIN FH: Health and disease charting the pathways (pictorial). (Tecumseh, Mich. University of Michigan) World Health :20-3, Feb-Mar 72
- JOHNSON BA See: DUMAS RG
- JOHNSON D: Impending shortage of cytotechnologists. HSMHA Health Rep 87:110-3, Feb 72
- JOHNSON E See: ELLWANGER K
- JOHNSON F: Play and stay fit (pictorial) Parents 70-3, Nov 71
- JOHNSON I: Patient positioning for dorsal and lumbar surgery. J Neurosurg Nurs 3:143-52, Dec 71
- JOHNSON JD, VINCENT ME, SHAPIRO CS ET AL: The care of infants with cleft lip palate. Point View 9:2-4, #7 72
- JOHNSON JM: Stillbirth--A personal experience. Am J Nurs 72:1595-6, Sep 72
- JOHNSON KG, ABBEY H, SCHEBLE R ET AL: Survey of adolescent drug use. Social and environmental factors. Part 2. Am J Public Health 62:164-70, Feb 72
- JOHNSON KG, DONNELLY JH, SCHEBLE R ET AL: Survey of adolescent drug use 1--Sex and grade distribution. Am J Public Health 61: 2418-32, Dec 71
- JOHNSON M: Nursing--A training for marriage. Nurs Times 68: 1136, Sep 7 72
- JOHNSON ML: Problems involved in the prevention of pressure sores. Nurs Mirror 135:39-41, Jul 28 72
- JOHNSON NE: Coping with complications of intravenous therapy. Nurs '72 2:5-8, Feb 72
- JOHNSON P: Intensive care specialties conference group. Nebraska Nurse 5:6-8, Jun 72
- JOHNSON RL: If the patient can't walk into a hospital, where will he walk? Mod Hosp 119:107-9, Oct 72
- JOHNSON S: Emergency aid for Susie. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:23-4, Summer 72
- JOHNSON S See: SAX S
- JOHNSON SB: Studies in clinical nursing... understanding hyperuricemia: nursing implications. Nurs Clin North Am 7:399-406, Jun 72
- JOHNSON V See: MASTERS WH
- JOHNSON WG, GROVES L: The token economy: a challenge to nursing (care st) J Psychiatr Nurs 10:10-3, May/Jun 72
- JOHNSON WL: Status of the open curriculum in nursing. Nurs Outlook 19:779-82, Dec 71
- JOHNSTON FW: Staff education in the OR--not impossible! AORN J 15: 109-10, Jan 72
- JOHNSTONE T, PRESLEY AS: Psychiatric outpatients some observations of a follow-up group. Nurs Times 68:228-30, Feb 24 72
- JOKL E: Exercise and the heart. Consultant 12: 46-8, Jul 72
- JOLLES K: Crossing the Channel. Nurs Times 68:915-7, Jul 20 72
- JOLLES KE: Setting the scene at a road accident. Part 1. Health 9:26-7, Sep 72

## JOLLES

JOLLES KE: Motorway madness or fog fantasies? Nurs Times 67:1430-4, Nov 18 71

JOLLES KE: Belt-up--The seat belt story (pictorial) Nurs Times 67: 1626-31, Dec 30 71

JOLLES KE: The cathetron may revolutionize radiotherapy. Nurs Times 68:937-8, Jul 27 72

(Jolliffe PM) Retirement. S Afr Nurs J 39:27, Sep 72

JONATHAN ME: From one ward to another...SRN describes her work as a local councillor. Nurs Mirror 133:49, Nov 12 71

JONES A: Management training--a point of view. Dist Nurs 15: 114-5, Sep 72

JONES B See: LA ROCCO A

JONES BL See: RAYNER RA

JONES D: Dietitian says. Regular column in Life Health

JONES D: Dietitian says. So you want to be a vegetarian. Life Health 87:30, May 72

JONES D: Vegetarianism--a fad? Life Health 87:28, Apr 72

JONES DN: Behind the scenes--a tribute to Gladys M. Phillips. Occup Health (London) 23:396-7, Dec 71

JONES M: Rich man, poor man, beggar.... Nurs Times 68:190-1, Feb 10 72

JONES OC: A useful memorial. Canad Nurse 68:38-9, Aug 72

JONES OV: Surgical procedures in obstetrics. Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Mar 24 72

JONES RH: The rehabilitation patient and the operating room. AORN J 15:83-8, Mar 72

JONES RJ See: HALLER DM

JONES SH See: SCHNEIDER J

JONES YW, PARTRIDGE KB: Community nurses perceptions: An aid to the administrator. J Nurs Adm 2: 22-8, Sep/Oct 72

JORDAN AM: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ:42-51, 1972

JORDAN HA, LEVITZ LS: Obesity: weight loss through behavioral change. Med Insight 4:16-9, Nov 72

JORDAN TD: Legal responsibilities of the nurse--today and tomorrow (#20-1541) Natl League Nurs :46-59, 1972

JORDAN W See: ROGERS RE

JOSEPH K: The cycle of deprivation. Midwife Health Visit 8:414-21, Dec 72

JOSEPHSON E See: BRUNSWICK AF

JOSTEN L: An unwed mother approaching term. Maternal-Child Nurs J1:175-80, Summer 72

JOSTEN LV, PARKER B, RUNNELS H: Staff plan to minimize paper nursing. Am J Nurs 72:492-3, Mar 72

JOYNER S: A new concept in health care. Physician's Association 2: 17-8, Jan 72

JUDE JR See: CALLARD GM

JUHASZ AM: Understanding adolescent sexual behavior in a changing society. J Sch Health 42:149-54, Mar 72

JUPP V: Professionalization and new forms of nursing education. Int J Nurs Stud 9:19-25, Mar 72

JURY M: Suturing for nurses. Occup Health (London) 24:75-9, Mar 72

JUSTIS EJ: Congenital anomalies of the hand. J Pract Nurs 22:18-21, Nov 72

## K

- KACEN A: A social viewpoint of the Physician's Assistant movement. Part 1. Physicians Associate 2:83-8, Jul 72
- KAELBLING R: The mysterious world of sleep and dreams. Med Insight 4:42-3, Apr 72
- KAELIN PB See: MAYER GG
- KAGAN J: Do infants think? Sci Am 226:74-82, Mar 72
- KAHN E: The public health significance of lead as a motor fuel additive. Calif Health 30: 11-12+, Nov 72
- KAHN JB See: BOURNE JP
- KAISER AB See: GARNER JS
- KAISER EM See: CERATO KJ
- KAKAR DN: Role of indigenous midwife in family planning programme. Nurs J India 63:14+, Jan 72
- KAMENETZ HL: Selecting a wheelchair. Am J Nurs 72:100-1, Jan 72
- KANE AH: Dolls on display (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:38-9, Nov 5 71
- KANE AH: Contraception--a positive duty? Nurs Mirror 133:36-9, Dec 17 71
- KANIN HJ: 6 rules for managing ulcerative colitis. Consultant 12: 124-6, May 72
- KANGERY R See: DREXLER C
- KANTER E: Breast or bottle: the controversy continues. I chose to nurse my baby. Part 1. Parents 47:32+, Jun 72
- KANTHIAH GT: Report of the C.N.L. meeting at A.B.M. Hospital, Nellore, A.P. Christ Nurse 238:30-1, Oct 71
- KANTHIAH GT: Are our nurses trained to meet the modern challenges in nursing? Part 1. Nurs J India 63: 15, Jan 72
- KAPADIA GP: Rehabilitation of the handicapped. Nurs J India 62: 327-8+, Oct 71
- KAPERICK DP: The nurse--as a people helper. NZ Nurs J 64:23, Apr 71
- KAPLAN HM See: PAYNE JE
- KAPLAN M: Environmental hazards for human health. World Health 4:11, May 72
- KAPLAN SA: I attended the celebration of Life Music Festival. Med Insight 4:43-5, Jan 72
- KAPPELMAN M: Hot line for mothers. Part 1. Family Health 4:16+, Jan 72
- KAPPELMAN M: At his own rate...in his own time. Family Health 4:16+, Feb 72
- KAPPELMAN M: Bedtime story. Family Health 4:12+, Mar 72
- KAPPELMAN M: Who's afraid of the big bad child? Family Health 4: 14+, May 72
- KAPPELMAN M: Is this tonsillectomy necessary? Family Health 4: 12+, Aug 72
- KAPPELMAN M: The five year old dropout. Family Health 4: 8+, Sep 72
- KARVONEN MJ: International trends... Man, woman, and work. J Psychiatr Nurs 9:31-4, Nov/Dec 71
- KARVONEN MJ: Reducing the risk (pictorial). World Health 4:44-51, Feb/Mar 72
- KASANOF D, ed: Could the hang-up be medical folklore? Patient Care 6: 61+, Sep 30 72

# KASINDORF

KASINDORF M: Britain's bedside manner. *Newsweek* 80:87, Sep 11 72

KASL SV: Physical and mental health effects of involuntary relocation and institutionalization on the elderly--a review. *Am J Public Health* 62:377-84, Mar 72

KASS M: Liberalized abortion: devastation--preservation. *AORN J* 15:91-106, Apr 72

KATSANIS TA: Four days on--two days off add up to efficient schedule. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:16, Mar 72

KATZ JF See: COCCHIARELLA A

KATZ S See: ROGERS RE

KATZ V: Relationship between auditory stimulation and the developmental behavior of the premature infant (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :103-17, Mar 10-2, 71

KATZELL ME: Evaluation--an objective. Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) Part 4. *Natl League Nurs Dept Dip Prog* :38-46, 1972

KAUFMAN B: A mother's love. *Today's Health* 50:44-7+, May 72

KAUFMAN KL: Drug abuse--Who? Why? How? *Bedside Nurse* 4:18-21, Dec 71

KAUFMAN KL: Drug abuse education. *Bedside Nurse* 5:11-3, Mar 72

KAVALER F See: BELLIN LE

KAVALIER F: A mental nursing tradition is born in Coventry. *Nurs Times* 68: 810-1, Jun 29 72

KAVALIER F: A rebellious community nurse. *Nurs Times* 68: 1252-4, Oct 5 72

KAVALIER F: Who said a Health Visitor should never be a man? *Nurs Times* 68: 1259-60, Oct 5 72

KAY J: Have you ever hated nursing? *Nurs Mirror* 134:7, Jan 7 72

KAY MJ: Handling complaints and grievances. *Superv Nurse* 3:72-3+, Apr 72

KAY S See: PIZER ME

KEANE FX: Mechanical aids to nursing paraplegics (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 67:1603-7, Dec 23 71

KEANE M: The patient--the doctor and the nurse. *World Ir Nurs* 1:115-6, Jun 72

(Keane MC) Congratulations to our new president. *World Ir Nurs* 1:7, Jan 72

KEATES AK: Spectacles...with care. *Nurs Times* 68: 1365, Oct 26 72

KEATS AS: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Discusses effects of anesthetic agents on heart, lungs, nervous system. Part 2. *Hosp Top* 50:59-60, Apr 72

KEAVENY ME: Breastfeeding. *Nurs '72* 2:31-4, Nov 72

KEAVENY ME: Orientation for Associate Degree graduates. *Superv Nurse* 3:23-6+, May 72

KEE JL: Fluid and electrolyte imbalances. *Nurs '72* 2:22-3, Jan 72

KEEGAN LG: Dispelling the myth of the apical-radial pulse in digitalis therapy. *Am J Nurs* 72:1434-5, Aug 72

KEELE KD: Pain: How it varies from person to person. *Nurs Times* 68: 890-2, Jul 20 72

KEELER JD: The process of program evaluation. Part 1. *Nurs Outlook* 20:316-9, May 72

KEEN G: Closed chest injuries. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:14-6, Jun 16 72  
Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:25-8, Jun 23 72

KEENE J: Hospital tells patients, "Take care of yourself". *Mod Hosp* 119: 91-4, Aug 72

# KERN

- KEENE J: Rehabilitation brings them back alive (San Mateo Co. CA. Crystal Springs Rehab. Center) Mod Nurs Home 29: 39-42, Oct 72
- KEHOE JP See: ABBOTT AP
- KEIM HA: Scoliosis (pictorial). Clin Symp 24:2-32, #1 72
- (Keith C) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) Canad Nurse 57:24-30, Dec 31
- KELLBERG ER: Coronary care nurse profile. Nurs Res 21:30-7, Jan/Feb 72
- KELLER C, COPELAND P: Counseling the abortion patient is more than talk. Am J Nurs 72:102-6, Jan 72
- KELLERMANN JJ: Rehabilitation following myocardial infarction. Nurs J India 63:127+, Apr 72
- KELLEY KM See: ULRICH MR
- KELLY D: Painless childbirth. Nurs J India 63:13+, Jan 72
- KELLY EA See: DALY CR
- KELLY J: Telling the world. Christ Nurse 238:9, Oct 71
- KELLY J: 50 ways to save your skin from summer sun. Family Health 4:18-9+, Jun 72
- KELLY J: The bra is not for burning. Family Health 4:46, Aug 72
- KELLY J: Foetal distress (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:110-7, Jan 27 72
- KELLY J, GUTSCHE B, SCHWARZ R: Emergency emergencies. Waiting it out. Part 1. Emergency Med 4: 89-91+, Sep 72
- KELLY, Sister Patricia: An experiment in self-medication for older people. Canad Nurse 68:41-3, Feb 72
- KELLY WJ: Surgical care study on multiple intraspinal neurofibromas: Von Recklinghausen's disease (care st) AORN J 16:59-64, Jul 72
- KELSO MT, BARTON D: Perspect Psychiatr Care 10: 123-7, #3 72
- KEMMERER WT: The mastectomy controversy. For radical mastectomy. Part 1. Nurs '72 2:12, Jun 72
- KEMP CG: Communication in the helping relationship. Occup Health Nurs 20:14-6, Apr 72
- KENDALL MN: Over seas nursing students in Britain. Int Nurs Rev 19: 246-60, #3 72
- KENNEDY DP: Training link of goodwill. NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Feb 72
- KENNEDY EM: Will family illness take everything you own? Family Health 4: 32-5, Aug 72
- KENNEDY EM: Can you afford to be sick. McCalls 99:75+, Jun 72
- KENNEDY RL See: McBRIDE D
- KENT DC: NTRDA helped give these NHLI researchers their start. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57:11-3, Dec 71
- KENT LA: The 4-40 workweek on trial. Am J Nurs 72:683-6, Apr 72
- KENWORTHY N: The new intermediate examination in mental nursing: A descriptive evaluation. Nurs Times 68: 129-32(insert) Aug 17 72
- KENYON E: The evolution of a social worker-therapist. Can Ment Health 20: 5-10, Sep/Oct 72
- KEOUGH G, FOX JL: The neuropace-maker--relief for patients with intractable pain. RN 35:1CU/CCU 1-2+, Aug 72
- KEOUGH G, FOX JL: The neuropace-maker--relief for patients with intractable pain. RN 35:OR/ER 7-8+, Jul 72
- KERKOSKI J See: MEGENITY
- KERMODE GO: Food additives. Sci Am 226:15-21, Mar 72
- KERN FC, POOLE L: Transfer techniques. Nurs '72 2:25-8, Jul 72

# KERNAGHAN

KERNAGHAN SG: Research, regulation turn on waste anesthetics. Hospitals 46:152+, Oct 16 72

KERNBERG OF: What is character pathology? What can you do? Med Insight 4:21-1+, Feb 72

KERPER RE Jr: Toward a solution to absenteeism. Occup Health Nurs 19: 7-8+, Dec 71

KERR A: Nurse's notes: making them more meaningful. Nurs '72 2:7-11, Sep 72

KERR B: A hospital's not for resting. Life Health 87:22-3, Jul 72

KERR GR: The nutritional correlates of life: growth and learning. J Sch Health 42:191-5, Apr 72

KERR LE: Occupational disease: a major health problem. The neglect of occupational health: A national scandal. Part 1(3) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58: 10-3, Oct 72

KERR, ME: Simplified parliamentary procedure. Canad Nurse 68:32-9, Mar 72

KERSE E: Changes in society... changes in schools. NZ Nurs J 64:4-6, Oct 71

KESSLER FB: The nurse in hand surgery. AORN J 15:44-6, Jun 72

KESSLER JC See: CAMERON CF

KEVORKIAN J, CENTO DP, HYLAND JR ET AL: Mercury content of human tissues during the twentieth century. Am J Public Health 62:504-13, Apr 72

KEY MM: Occupational disease: A major health problem. The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970. How the law works. Part 1(2) Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58: 6-9, Oct 72

KEY MM: The Occupational Safety and Health Act and The Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, Feb 72

KEY MM: The impact of the Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 on the practice of medicine. Occup Health Nurs 20:7-10, May 72

KHAJAVI F, BROSKOWSKI A, MERMIS W: Team consultation to complex organizations: Some emerging issues for mental health workers. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:235-9, Aug 72

KHAN P: Origin of nursing and christian ideals. Nurs J India 63:48+, Feb 72

KHAN THA: Change--a challenge. Nurs J India 62:363-4, Nov 71

KHOO H: Rapport between parents and nurses in children's wards. Nurs J Singapore 12:21-3, May 72

KHUBCHANDANI IT See: TRIMPI HD

KIBRICK A: Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing. Am J Nurs 72:1445-56, Aug 72

KIESEWETTER CR: The Wayne County society develops a hospital consultation service. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:9-11, Apr 72

KIESTER E Jr: Hot line for troubled people. Family Health 4:16-7+, Mar 72

KIFOLO A See: FAIRWEATHER JL

KIKUCHI J: A leukemic adolescent's verbalization about dying (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:259-64, Fall 72

KIKUCHI J: A preadolescent boy's adaptation to traumatic loss of both hands (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 19-31, Spring 72

KILEY M: The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) Influencing health insurance providers. NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services :12-4, 1972

# KLEIN

KILGOUR DY: In intensive therapy units are nurses more concerned with machines than with patients? Nurs Times 68:529-30, May 4 72

KILLIP T: Management of arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarction. Hosp Pract 7:131-40, Apr 72

KILROY C: OWNK. Imprint 19:11, Mar 72

KIMBALL CP: Tailoring treatment to personality style. Med Insight 4: 26-7+, Apr 72

KIMBALL CP: An emotional perspective on chronic illness in children. Med Insight 4:52-5+, Sep 72

KIMBALL KF: Community emergency care center. AORN J 16:109-12, Sep 72

KIMSENG IG: Selection and organization of learning experiences in community health nursing. Philipp J Nurs 40:132-6, Oct/Dec 71

KING BG, SCHAPLOWSKY AF, McCABE EB: Occupational Health and child lead poisoning: Mutual interests and special problems. Am J Public Health 62:1056-9, Aug 72

KING E: The American College of Nurse-Midwives. Midwives Chron 86: 211-2, Jul 72

KING E: When a "happening" happens pop festivals and nurses. Nurs Mirror 134:24-6, Mar 3 72

KING E: Kicking the CNO upstairs. Nurs Mirror 134:32, May 12 72

KING E: No room for emotion in tackling hazards. Occup Health (London) 24:354-5, Oct 72

KING K: Research in a basic baccalaureate program. Canad Nurse 68: 21-3, May 72

KING M: Africa: to help millions (pictorial) World Health 22:5, Jun 72

KING R See: SCANLAN M

KINGSBURY BA See: DEVNEY AM

KINGSBURY LJ See: MacKAY RC

KINLEIN ML: Independent nurse practitioner. Nurs Outlook 20: 22-4, Jan 72

KINNEY AB See: BLOUNT M

KINSELLA TE: The day hospital as part of a psychiatric service. S Afr Nurs J 39:23-4, Mar 72

KING JB See: McPHEETERS HL

KING JM: The initial interview: Basis for assessment in crisis intervention. Perspect Psychiatr Care 9:247-56, Nov/Dec 71

KINSLER D: A practical faith in psychiatric counseling. J Psychiatr Nurs 9: 21-2, Nov/Dec 71

KINZIE B: Geriatric health problems. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:25-31, Summer 72

(Kirby K) Weekend flight nurse. Occup Health Nurs 20:11, May 72

KIRK GM: A matter of perspective. Nurs Times 68:1242-3, Oct 5 72

KISCH AI: Planning for a sensible health care system. Nurs Outlook 20:640-2, Oct 72

KITZINGER S: Sex before and after childbirth. Midwife Health Visit 8:315-8, Sep 72

KLASSEN LK: The nurse's right for self-determination (Kansas Univ Med Center) Nurs Forum 10:322-31, #3 1971

KLAUSE ML: Mediastinoscopy. AORN J 15:55-9, Mar 72

KLAUSE ML: Coronary artery bypass: hope for a new life. AORN J 16: 46-50, Aug 72

KLEIN D: The dangerous fallacy of the accident-prone child. Parents 46:78-9+, Nov 71

KLEIN JW: Educational component of day care. Children Today 1: 2-5, Jan/Feb 72

KLEIN LE: The hospital halfway house. Ment Hyg 56:30-3, Summer 72

# KLEIN

KLEIN RH, PILLSBURY J, BUSHEY M  
ET AL: Psychiatric staff: Uniforms  
or street clothes? Arch Gen Psychiatry  
26:19-22, Jan 72

KLEIT S See: DONOHUE JP

KLINE AL, FEGAN WG: The effect  
of footwear on venous return. Nurs  
Times 67:1644-5, Dec 30 71

KLINGBEIL RL: Noise is everywhere.  
Life Health 87:16+, Mar 72

KLINGENSMITH W: Inadvertent hypo-  
thermia during surgery. RN 35:  
OR/ER 4+, Mar 72

KLOTZ R: Angry people. Life Health  
87:12-3+, Feb 72

KNAPP CJ: Health education. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:16-7, May 72

KNAPP RC, DONAHUE VC: Gyne-  
cologic surgery: its threat to  
sexuality. Consultant 12: 55-6,  
Aug 72

KNAUFF LK: Family planning in 19  
rural counties. Family Plann Perspect  
4:13-20, Jul 72

KNAUTH P: A season in hell. Life 72:  
74-6+, Jun 9 72

KNECHT AA: Evaluation of a nursing  
consultant. J Nurs Adm 2:46-51,  
Mar/Apr 72

KNIGHT P: Role of the local  
authority social worker--catalyst  
for help in the community. Part  
1. Midwife Health Visit 8: 347-50,  
Oct 72  
Adolescents. Part 2. Midwife  
Health Visit 8: 388-90, Nov 72

KNIGHT R: Intestinal parasitic infec-  
tions in Britain. Nurs Mirror 134:  
33-4, May 19 72

KNIGHT SA See: BARRY EM

KNIPPING PA: Animal diseases trans-  
missible to man. J Sch Health 42:  
385-8, Sep 72

KNOBEL SB: Pacemakers: we're learn-  
ing more and using them less. Consul-  
tant 12:145-6, Feb 72

KNOTTS GR See: THOMAS JA

KNOX GM: Old myths and new facts  
about alcoholism. Better Homes  
Gardens 50:20+, Aug 72

KNOX GM, ed: Short of breath?  
Some facts you should know.  
Better Homes Gardens 50: 36-7+,  
Sep 72

KNOX MM: "Homemaking". S Afr Nurs  
J 39:35, Jun 72

KOGAN LS See: GOLDMAN J

KOHL SG, MAJZLIN G, BURNHILL M  
ET AL: The nurse-midwife as a  
family planner. Am J Public Health  
62: 1448-50, Nov 72

KOHN S See: SCOGGINS RT Jr

KOHNKE MA: Corneal transplants--  
go! a personal experience. AORN  
J 15:20+, Feb 72

KOLANSKY H, MOORE WT: Effects of  
marihuana on adolescents and young  
adults. J Psychiatr Nurs 9:9-16, Nov-  
Dec 71

KOLB FO See: BELTE

KOLTHOFF NJ: Microcirculation in  
human skin (NU-00322-04) ANA  
Eighth Nurs Res Conf :87-100, Mar  
15-7, 72

KOLZ C: Microlaryngoscopy: the nurse's  
role (pictorial) AORN J 16:42-5, Aug  
72

KONCELIK JA, SNYDER L: The role  
of design in behavior manipulation  
within long-term care facilities.  
Nurs Homes 20:6+, Dec 71

(Kondo J) 3-M International Nursing  
Fellowship award goes to a Japanese  
nurse. Ghana Nurse 7:16, Jul 71

KONOPA VO, ZIMERING S: Noise--  
the challenge of the future. J Sch  
Health 42:172-7, Mar 72

KOP FM See: RAMSAY DA

# KRAMER

KORAH AP: Rehabilitation of a deaf child. *Nurs J India* 63:73-4, Mar 72

KORRA A See: SAID ME

KORSCH BM See: FREEMON BL

KORTE ML: Intensive care of the neurologic patient...meeting the challenge. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:335-48, Jun 72

KORTREY WA: Mirrors of life. The parables of Jesus. Column appearing occasionally in *Christ Nurse*

KOSH EM, ed: Kidney stones: you can help prevent recurrence. *Patient Care* 6:94-6+, Jan 15 72

KOSIK SH: Patient advocacy or fighting the system. *Am J Nurs* 72:694-8, Apr 72

KOSSICK R: Rehabilitation is an attitude. *Aust Nurses J* 2:21-2, Jul 72

KOTCHEK LD: "Now I've been there". *Am J Nurs* 72:1247-9, Jul 72

KOTLARSKY C: What are you doing about pollution? *Canad Nurse* 68:26-9, Jan 72

KOVACS AR: Recruitment is everyone's job. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:150-6, #2 72

KOWALEWSKI EJ: What a checkup can do for you. *Today's Health* 50:26-30+, Nov 72

KOWALSKI RE: A look at osteopathic hospitals and LP/VNs. *J Pract Nurs* 22:20-1, Aug 72

KOZAK GP, MANZANO FA, ASSAL JP ET AL: Skin disorders in diabetes (pictorial) Part 1. *Hosp Med* 8:64-8+, Jul 72  
(pictorial) Part 2. *Hosp Med* 8:8-9+, Aug 72

KRAMER JD: The auto vs. the city. Saving the city. We have reached the end of the road. Part 2. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-6, Sep 72

KRAMER JR: A team approach for care of long-term patients. *Mod Nurs Home* 29:62-4, Nov 72

KRAMER K: Protective legal services for the mentally ill. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:253-5, Aug 72

KRAMER M: The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals for nursing services. Standard IV Nursing care plans...power to the patient. *J Nurs Adm* 2:29-34, Sep/Oct 72

KRAMER M: The consumer's influence on health care. *Nurs Outlook* 20:574-8, Sep 72

KRAEGEL JM, SCHMIDT V, SHUKLA RK ET AL: A system of patient care based on patient needs. *Nurs Outlook* 20:257-64, Apr 72

KRAFT WF: A psychological view of nursing. *J Nurs Educ* 10:9-14, Nov 71

KRAKOWSKI M, SMART RG: The outpatient treatment of heroin addicts with methadone. *Canad J Public Health* 63:397-404, Sep/Oct 72

KRAMER JR: Respirator patients pose admission problems. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:45-8, Jan 72

KRAMER M: Concept formation. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02)* ANA :246-65, Apr 8-10, 70

KRAMER M: The concept of modeling as a teaching strategy. *Nurs Forum* 11:48-70, #1 72

KRAMER M See: BENNER P

KRAMER M See: McDONNELL C

KRAMER M See: TREAT M

KRAMER M, McDONNELL C, REED JL: Self-actualization and role adaptation of baccalaureate degree nurses. *Nurs Res* 21:111-23, Mar/Apr 72

# KRAMER

KRAMER W See: CAMERON CF

KRANT MJ: The organized care of the dying patient. (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Chronic Disease Hospital) Hosp Pract 7:101-8, Jan 72

KRANT MJ: The dying patient: a new awareness--and a new dignity. Tufts Health Sci Rev 1:32-9, Winter/Spring 71

KRATOCHVIL L: 18-hour "Teach-In" introduces new isolation procedures. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:36-8, Mar/Apr 72

KRATZ RC: Unusual causes of vocal cord paralysis. Consultant 12: 70-2, Aug 72

KRATZER GL See: ERRERA DW

KRAUS AS, HUMPHRIES P, ARCHAMBAULT J: Non-medical use of drugs by students and alumni of Queen's University. Canad J Public Health 63:296-303, Jul/Aug 72

KRAUS JF: Establishment of a national system for surveillance of injuries. HSMHA Health Rep 87:137-44, Feb 72

(Kraus H) For back and neck pains--therapeutic exercises. Roche Image Med Res 14: 1-4(Suppl) Sep 72

KRETCHMER N: Lactose and lactase. Sci Am 226:70-8, Oct 72

KRICK EH: House call--headache. Life Health 87: 30-1, Sep 72

KRIED, Sister Francesca: Case history of a male adult (care st). Rhodesian Nurse 4:1-7, Dec 71

KRIEGER G: Issues facing federal mental hospitals in the seventies. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:255-7, Aug 72

KRIS AO See: GRAY RH

KROLLS SO, BOYERS RC, HOFFMAN S ET AL: Oral manifestations of syphilis (pictorial) Hosp Med 8:14-7+, Jul 72

KRON T: How we communicate nonverbally with patients. Canad Nurse 68: 21-3, Nov 72

KRUEGER JC: The value of summer research for undergraduate nursing students. Nurs Res 21:158-60, Mar/Apr 72

(Krupsak MA) "Top priority--children as consumers" (Marticelli A) J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 11-2, Jun 72

KRYTER KD: Non-auditory effects of environmental noise. Am J Public Health 62:389-98, Mar 72

KUCHA DH: An evaluation of methods of patient instruction. Superv Nurse 3:32-7, Mar 72

KUCHA DH See: NICHOLS GA

KUHN BG: College subject: Nursing. NZ Nurs J 64:5-8, Dec 71

KUKK AC: Traumatic deafness (care st). Nurs Mirror 134:36-7, Jan 28 72

KUM E: Nursing in Turkey. Int J Nurs Stud 9:51-9, Mar 72

KUMASAKA Y: The lawyer's role in involuntary commitment--New York's experience. Ment Hyg 56:21-9, Apr 72

KUNIN CM: Antibiotic usage in patients with renal impairment. Hosp Pract 7:141-9, Jan 72

KUNZMAN L: Some factors influencing a young child's mastery of hospitalization. Nurs Clin North Am 7:13-26, Mar 72

KURTAGH C: "Willie's drunk and Nellie's dying: There ain't nobody free." Nurs Forum 11: 221-4, #2 72

KUSNETZ HL See: MORRILL EE Jr

KUZMA JW: Surviving your driving. Life Health 87:22-6, Aug 72

## L

- LA BARRE H: Making more (or less) of your bosom. Ladies Home J 89: 87+, May 72
- LABERGE-NADEAU C, FEUVRIER M: A simulation study of nursing staff utilization. Canad Hosp 49:54-7, May 72
- LABERGE-NADEAU C, FEUVRIER M: Utilization of a MEDSIM program in a task study of nursing staff. Canad Hosp 49:58+, May 72
- LABONTE C: The old rights remain. Canad Nurse 67:21-3, Dec 71
- LACSON GD: My credo on education. S Afr Nurs J 39:21-2+, Apr 72
- LADE CM See: WILLINGTON FL
- LADER L: Voluntary sterilization: a new trend in family planning. Parents 47:48-9+, Jul 72
- LaFARGUE JP: Health center milieu: interaction of nurses and low-income families. Role of prejudice in rejection of health care. Part 2. Nurs Res 21:53-8, Jan/Feb 72
- LAGINA SM: A computer program to diagnose anxiety levels. Nurs Res 20:484-92, Nov/Dec 71
- LAIB AM, GORIUP S: Experiment in Algeria (pictorial) World Health 16: 21, Jun 72
- LAINE AA See: CRAGG CE
- LAITY B: Accidents--who's responsible? NZ Nurs J 65:9-10, Jun 72
- LAMB AM: The Mayston report. Midwives Chron 85:14-5, Jan 72
- LAMB AR: The laboratory evaluation of iron deficiency anemia. Physicians Associate 2:44-6, Apr 72
- LAMB C, ed: The "ostomies". Helping your ostomate patient cope. Patient Care 6:46-7+, Feb 28 72
- LAMB C, ed: Taking the guesswork out of hypoglycemia. Patient Care 6: 20-4+, Apr 15 72
- LAMB C: Dizziness: Help for the patient who is unsteady on his feet. Patient Care 6:20-3+, Nov 30 72
- LAMB CW: The patient as protagonist: An interactional view of institutional neurosis. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:109-12, Apr 72
- LAMB J: Health visitor in Uganda (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:33-7, Oct 29 71
- LAMBERTSEN EC: Is nursing on target? AORN J 15:117-24, Mar 72
- LAMBERTSEN EC: A greater voice for nursing service administrators. Hospitals 46:101+, Apr 16 72
- (Lambie M) Obituary. NZ Nurs J 64:5-6, Feb 71
- (Lambie M) Miss Mary Lambie strove for better conditions. NZ Nurs J 64:8-10, Mar 71
- (Lambie M) Martin JI: A memoir of Miss Lambie. NZ Nurs J 64:10-1, Mar 71
- LAMP AR, CAIN GD: Bilirubin... understanding its normal and disease processes. Physicians Associate 2: 73-6, Jul 72
- LAMPE D: Achoo! (Harvard Hosp. England) Family Health 4:36-9, Feb 72
- LAMPE JM: The school physician of the future. J Sch Health 42:197-8, Apr 72
- LAMPE JM: A new approach to delivery of health care to school children as instituted by Denver, Colorado Public Schools. J Sch Health 42: 272-3, May 72
- LAMPWICK D: "Where is your couth?" Nurs Mirror 134:10, Feb 11 72
- LANCASTER A: Educating our educators. Nurs Mirror 134:13-4, Mar 24 72

## LANCASTER

LANCASTER A: The comparative method in nursing education. Nurs Times 68:133-5(insert) Aug 24 72

LANCASTER VA: An independent patient (care st). Nurs Mirror 134: 25-9, Jan 21 72

LANDMAN LC See: POMEROY R

LANE BJ: United Ostomy Association. Tile Till 58:14-6, Mar 72

LANE HC: Protecting and supporting the elderly (care st) Nurs Clin North Am 7: 253-68, Jun 72

LANE MM: Wine in the nursing home. Nurs Homes 20:27-8, Dec 71

LANE MM: A psychiatrist speaks to dietitians. Nurs Homes 21:28-9, Apr 72

LANE MM: Summer means caution to prevent outbreaks of food-borne diseases. Nurs Homes 21:20-1, Jun 72

LANE MM: Nutrition and the aging process. Nurs Homes 21:19-20, Aug 72

LANE T: A rebel's solution. Nurs Mirror 135:48, Oct 6 72

LANE W: Appointment schedules. Efficiency in the first and last hours of the day. Part 4. Patient Care 5: 105-6, Nov 30 71

Handling short-notice and no-show patients. Part 5. Patient Care 6: 86-7, Jan 15 72

Prep time and epidemic days. Part 6. Patient Care 6:73-4+, Jan 30 72

LANE W: Paramedical training: Streamlining the trauma history. Patient Care 6:118-19, Sep 15 72

LANE W: Some observations on the health needs of this state. Wash State J Nurs 44:15-6, Spring 72

LANG NM: Is continuing education in Regional Medical Programs dead? J Contin Educ Nurs 3:11-5, Jan/Feb 72

LANGER WL: Checks on population growth: 1750-1850. Sci Am 226: 92-9, Feb 72

LANGFORD TL: Nursing problem: bacteriuria and the indwelling catheter. Am J Nurs 72:113-5, Jan 72

LANGHOFF HF: Audiovisual equipment. Am J Nurs 72:2029-31, Nov 72

LANGLEBEN T: The new preventive dentistry...promising an end to pain and cavities. Today's Health 50:32-4+, Jan 72

LANHAM RH Jr: Surgery of the foot: essentials of nursing care. J Pract Nurs 22:22-4+, Nov 72

LAOYE JA, CRESWELL WH Jr, STONE DB: A cohort study of 1,205 secondary school smokers. J Sch Health 42:47-52, Jan 72

LARGE A, ROBERTS L: Attachment of 76 ward sisters to the district. Dist Nurs 14:226-8, Feb 72

LARGE B: Treatment of renal disease. Haemodialysis (pictorial) Part 5. Nurs Times 68:1282-6, Oct 12 72  
Complications during dialysis. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:1330, Oct 19 72

LARKIN MC See: PHILLIPS HT

LARKIN TE: Good catheter care counts. Point View 9:6, #3 72

LA ROCCO A, JONES B: A bookshelf in public health, medical care, and allied fields. Bull Med Libr Assoc 60:32-101, Jan 72

LARON ZVI: Klinefelter's Syndrome: early diagnosis and social aspects. Hosp Pract 7:135-9, Sep 72

LARSON L: Reflections of change in nursing education. Kansas Nurse :2-3, Feb 72

LASATER C: Electronic monitoring of mother and fetus. Am J Nurs 72: 728-30, Apr 72

# LE BOURDAIS

LASCA L: Motivation, evaluation and leadership. J Nurs Adm 2:17-21, Sep/Oct 72

LATHOM V: Report from abroad: Building Day Care Centers in the Philippine Islands. Children Today 1:25-6, Sep/Oct 72

LATIMER RD, MARCUSON RW: Central venous catheterization. Nurs Times 68:1124-6, Sep 7 72

LATTA D: Thoughts on inservice education. NZ Nurs J 65:24, Jan 72

LAUER R: Creative writing as a therapeutic tool. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:55-6, Feb 72

LAURENT LPE: The management of obesity. Midwife Health Visit 8: 382-4, Nov 72

LAVIN M, ORTICIO E, RIGENCIA BC: Orthopedic nursing case presentation (care st) Philipp J Nurs 41: 53-8, Apr/Jun 72

LAW B: Woman and her fertility. Nurs Mirror 134:34-7, Apr 7 72

LAW RG: Prolonged labour. Nurs Mirror 133:24-6, Nov 5 71

LAWLER MK: Grief following a major accident (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:127-31, Summer 72

LAWRENCE AL: Scope of practice. Chart 69:41-4, Feb 72

LAWRENCE J See: HOWARD J

LAWRENCE LE: On the role of the black mental health professional. Am J Public Health 62:57-9, Jan 72

LAWRENCE R: To conserve fighting strength...Report of a visit to the Army's new Physician's Assistant program. Physicians Associate 2: 91-6, Jul 72

LAWSON BN: Clinical assessment of cardiac patients in acute care facilities. Nurs Clin North Am 7: 431-44, Sep 72

LAWSON J: Maternity care in the Tropics. Nurs Times 68:358+, Mar 23 72

LAYCOCK D: Waterston's operation for Fallot's tetralogy (care st) Nurs Times 68:632-4, May 25 72

LAYCOCK SR: Reflections on 50 years in Canadian mental health. Can Ment Health 20:26-9, Jan/Feb 72

(Laycock SR) Obituary, 1891-1971. Can Ment Health 20:25-6, Jan/Feb 72

LAYTON J: Students select their own grades. Nurs Outlook 20:327-9, May 72

LAZANSKY MG: Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions. Tells importance of wound procedures in averting infection in hip replacement. Part 5. Hosp Top 50:72, Feb 72

LAZARE A See: SURMAN OS

LAZARUS AH, SCHMIDT S: Residents and staff share experiences and solve problems in community meetings. Mod Nurs Home 27:55-7+, Mar 72

LAZARUS SB, LIM DC, McDONALD ME: Human problems in nursing... helping patients live with colostomy. Nurs 72 2:4-10, Jun 72

LEAF AG See: MALEY N

LEAK A See: McDONNELL C

LEARNER E: The unmarried mother. Midwife Health Visit 8: 53-6, Feb 72

LEBENSOHN ZM: The case of the defrocked nurse. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:16-8, Jan/Feb 72

LE BLANC DM: An overview of maternal health and midwifery in Africa. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:82-6, Aug 72

LE BOURDAIS E: N.B. nursing study spells end of hospital schools. Canad Hosp 49:72-4, May 72

# LEBOWITZ

LEBOWITZ MD See: CASSELL EJ

LECKIE N: Current trends in psychiatric nursing. Can Ment Health 20: 11-4, Sep/Oct 72

LE CORNU P: Gynaecological patients and their nurses. Nurs Times 68: 741-2, Jun 15 72

LEDNEY D: What a difference handling can make to the severely handicapped child! Bedside Nurse 5:24-6, Mar 72

LEDVINKA J, DENNER B: The limits of success. Ment Hyg 56:30-5, Apr 72

LEE PE: A study of the role of the professional nurse working with the frontier nursing service. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 48:13-20, Autumn 71

LEE PWR: Return to nursing! Central venous pressure measurement. Part 20: Nurs Mirror 135: 20-1, Sep 22 72

LEE RV, ATKINS E: Spurious fever. Am J Nurs 72:1094-5, Jun 72

LEGENDRE S: Mr. C. (care st) Bedside Nurse 5:21-2, May 72

LE GRICE H: The damaged eye. Occup Health (Auckland) 5:8-9, Nov 71

LEHMANN, Sister Janet: Auscultation of heart sounds. Am J Nurs 72:1242-6, Jul 72

LEHMANN WX: Meeting the teen's medical needs. Med Insight 4:52-3, Apr 72

LEHR I, MESSINGER HB, ROGERS ES: Usefulness of factor and cluster analysis in grouping census tracts. HSMHA Health Rep 87:154-63, Feb 72

LEICHSENDRING M: Teaching seminars for new faculty. Nurs Outlook 20: 528-31, Aug 72

LEIDER M: Some principles of dermatologic nursing. RN 35: 48-53, May 72

LEININGER M: This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future. AORN J 16:89-90, Jul 72

LEININGER M: This I believe...about interdisciplinary health education for the future. Nurs Outlook 19:787-91, Dec 71

LEININGER MM, LITTLE DE, CARNEVALI D: Primex. Am J Nurs 72:1274-7, Jul 72

LEITCH ME: Nursing with service families overseas...soldiers', sailors' and airmen's families' association. Dist Nurs 15:74-5, Jul 72

LEITCH ME: Health visitors to the Services (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135: 10-1, Jul 21 72

LEJUENE R See: ERICKSON CR

LEKHELA EP: Some aspects of the challenges awaiting Bantu nurses in the homelands. S Afr Nurs J 38: 16-9, Sep 71

LEMIN B: Management and Mayston. Dist Nurs 15: 116+, Sep 72

LEMIN B: William Rathbone Staff College: past, present and future. Part 2. Dist Nurs 15: 121, Sep 72

LENNON M: Careers in nursing. Join the Army and see the world. Nurs Times 67:1368-70, Nov 4 71

LENNON ML: Guidelines for the pregnant husband. Part 2. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:11, Jul 71

LENNOX RH See: PALKO ME

LENOIR M: Nursing commitment to a national health program. Philipp J Nurs 40:126-31, Oct/Dec 71

LEONARD M: Everyone's Annie. Nurs Times 68:126, Jan 27 72

LEONARDO E See: PAIGE DM

(Leone LP) Lyceum honors nursing leader. Bull Texas Nurses Assoc 46: 3, Oct 72

# LIBRACH

LERNER RC See: WASSERTHEIL-SMOLLER S

LEROY J: Safety on the slopes (pictorial) World Health :8-13, Jan 72

LESSER AJ: Progress in maternal and child health. Children Today 1: 7-12, Mar/Apr 72

L'ESTRANGE M: Drug interactions. Nurs Times 134:13-5, May 26 72

LE SUEUR C, GEIGER F, HELD B ET AL: Research in the delivery of female health care: manpower development--expanded roles for nursing and the nonprofessional in family planning. Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:785-8, Mar 15 72

LEUNG C: Systemic hypertension. Hong Kong Nurs J 12:57-9, May 72

LEUNG JSM: E. C. G. monitoring in cardi thoracic post-operative care (pictorial) Hong Kong Nurs J :40-52, Nov 71

LEVENBERG LB See: LION JR

LEVI G: Healthy seaside holidays. Dist Nurs 15:90-1, Aug 72

LEVIN BB, LEVIN JR, LOOFT WR ET AL: A peek at sex education in a midwestern community. J Sch Health 42: 462-5, Oct 72

LEVIN G, HIRSCH G, ROBERTS E: Narcotics and the community: a system stimulation. Am J Public Health 62:861-73, Jun 72

LEVIN JR See: LEVIN BB

LEVIN LS: Time to hear a different drum...changes in nursing and the health care system..from a partnership between nurses and consumers. Am J Nurs 72: 2007-10, Nov 72

LEVIN LS See: CONANT RK Jr

LEVIN P, BERNE E: Games nurses play. Am J Nurs 72:483-7, Mar 72

LEVINE B See: GREENBERG E

LEVINE HJ: What the coronary care unit meant to me. Resident Staff Physician 18:111-5+, Apr 72

LEVINE M: Nursing educators--an alienating elite? Chart 69:56-61, Feb 72

LEVINE ME: Benoni. Am J Nurs 72: 466-8, Mar 72

LEVITZ LS See: JORDAN HA

LEWIS A See: AVELLAR EC

LEWIS AB Jr, SELZER M: Some neglected issues in Millieu Therapy. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 293-8, Oct 72

LEWIS GM: Vomiting in infancy. Nurs Times 68:435-9, Apr 13 72

LEWIS HL: New pediatric ICU follows an old precept: the nurse is the core. Mod Hosp 119:81-6, Aug 72

LEWIS HR, LEWIS ME: Hypochondria. Ladies Home J 89:66+, Mar 72

LEWIS HR, LEWIS ME: Personality traits that may lead to cancer. Ladies Home J 89:96+, Apr 72

LEWIS JM, GOSSETT JT, PHILLIPS VA: Evaluation of a drug prevention program. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:122-3, Apr 72

LEWIS ME See: LEWIS HR

LEWIS S See: TIETZE C

LEYDON I: Future trends in nursing. World Jr Nurs 1:101, May 72

LEYN RM: A mother's reaction to her son's fatal illness (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:231-41, Fall 72

LEZER LR: Motivating future nurses through school-hospital cooperation. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 11-4, Fall 71

LIBERT P See: WALLACE RB

LIBRACH IM: Peptic ulcer: facts and figures. Nurs Mirror 134:23-4, Jun 16 72

# LICHSTEIN

LICHSTEIN J: Diverticulitis--is surgery always the answer? *Consultant* 12:110-1, Jan 72

(Liebenberg E) Obituary. *Zambia Nurs J* 4:7-8, Dec 71 Jan 72

LIGGINS M: "Doctor, I found this lump..." *Patient Care* 5:64-6+, Nov 30 71

LIGGINS MR: Pneumoconiosis: Could that dyspnea be dust-related (pictorial) *Patient Care* 6:74-5+, Oct 30 72

LIGHT I: The Illinois nursing act--needed changes. *Chart* 69:79-82, Mar 72

LIKEMAN C: Libraries for nurses. *Nurs Mirror* 135:40-1, Aug 25 72

LILLEHEI RC See: ERSEK RA

LIM DC See: LAZARUS SB

LINCOLN C: Improving our treatment of lung cancer. *Health* 8:17-9, Autumn/Winter 71

LINCOLN R: Population and the American future: The Commission's final report. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:10-22+, #2 72

LINDAN R: Catheter care team heads off urinary infections. *Hospitals* 46: 86+, May 16 72

LINDAU M: Nursing care requirements for chronic emphysema patients. *Hosp Progr* 53:74-7, Oct 72

LINDAY LH: Group attachment and the S.E.N. in Birmingham. *Dist Nurs* 15:57-8, Jun 72

LINDEMAN B: Helping children who grow too little--or too much. *Today's Health* 50:42-7, Apr 72

LINDEMAN B: Eunice Shriver's crusade to help "her children" who weren't born so lucky. *Today's Health* 50: 30-3+, May 72

LINDEMAN B: What you can expect from cosmetic surgery. *Today's Health* 50:16-9+, Jul 72

LINDLEY M: The small people of Britain. *Nurs Times* 68:635-6, May 25 72

LINDNER AE See: MARSHAK RH

LINDO T See: DAVIS EB

LINDSAY L: Report from NAJ's president on Danish seminar on effective nursing care. *Jamaican Nurse* 12: 18-19+, Apr 72

LINFIELD J: Community workers interpret care (Chicago, IL. Woodlawn Child Health Center) *Hospitals* 46: 61-4, Oct 1 72

LINGLE JA See: CHRISTENSEN K

LINN EL: Teaching preventive dental health. *Children Today* 1: 18-9, Sep/Oct 72

LINTHWAITE P: Group methods of teaching. *Nurs Mirror* 134:14-5, Jun 9 72

LION JR, LEVENBERG LB, STRANGE RE: Restraining the violent patient. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:9-11, Mar/Apr 72

LIPMAN M: Challenging physicians' orders. *RN* 35:54-5, May 72

LIPMAN M: "Informed consent" and the nurse's role. *RN* 35:50-1+, Sep 72

LIPPETT S: Travel in nursing units. *Human Factors* 13:269-82, Jun 71

LIPPETT S: Nurses' travel. *J Nurs Adm* 2:36-41, Mar/Apr 72

LISBOA JM: Role of the special care unit nurse in a preoperative teaching program. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:389-95, Jun 72

LISTER J: Nursing intervention in anaphylactic shock. *Am J Nurs* 72: 720-1, Apr 72

- LITSON MF: Facing facts: The open curriculum and implications for continuing education of nurse faculty (#16-1460) NLN Publ. Counc Dip Progs :13-16, 1972
- LITSON MF: Nursing intervention in the crisis in the health-care delivery system. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:269-74, Nov/Dec 71
- LITMAN TJ: Public perceptions of the physicians' assistant--A survey of the attitudes and opinions of rural Iowa and Minnesota residents. *Am J Public Health* 62: 343-6, Mar 72
- LITSKY BY: Infection control and hospital design. *Superv Nurse* 3:23+, Feb 72
- LITSKY BY See: LITSKY W
- LITSKY W, MARTIN JW, LITSKY BY: Solid waste: A hospital dilemma. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1841-7, Oct 72
- LITTLE D, CARNEVALI D: Complexities of teaching in the clinical laboratory. *J Nurs Educ* 11:15-22, Jan 72
- LITTMANN D: Stethoscopes and auscultation. *Am J Nurs* 72:1239-41, Jul 72
- LITWACK L: Evaluation--an objective approach. Report of the 1971 workshops of the council of diploma programs (#16-1446) Part 2. *Natl League Nurs Dept Dip Progr* :15-25, 1972
- LIVERANI L, OSSERMAN RS: Studies in clinical nursing...myasthenia gravis: a nursing care plan. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:185-95, Mar 72
- LOYD-LUCAS P See: CRESWELL M
- LOYD JW: The problem of pain. *Dist Nurs* 14:229-30, Feb 72
- LOYD P: No experience necessary? *Occup Health (London)* 24: 288-9, Aug 72
- LOBSENZ N: How post-mortems help the living. *Today's Health* 50:40-3, May 72
- LOCKEBERG LE: With Nepal in her heart...Tom Dooley Foundation volunteer. *Canad Nurse* 68:29-31, Nov 72
- LOCKERBY FK: Nurses' roles expanded. *Hospitals* 45:92+, Dec 16 71
- LOCKETT J: My son John. *Nurs Times* 68:867-71, Jul 13 72
- LOCKETT RW: Assessment of patients' dependency. *Nurs Times* 68:57-60 (insert) Apr 13 72
- LOGAN DG: A pilot methadone program to introduce comprehensive addiction treatment. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:76-9, Mar 72
- LOMAX VS: A survey of organizational practices in North Carolina schools of nursing libraries. *Bull Med Lib Assoc* 59:559-602, Oct 71
- LONG G See: TUTHILL RW
- LONGWAY IM: Curriculum concepts--An historical analysis. *Nurs Outlook* 20:116-20, Feb 72
- LONSDALE D, EVARTS CM: Guide to the battered child syndrome. *Hosp Med* 8:8-12+, Mar 72
- LOOFT WR See: LEVIN BB
- LOOMAN R: The effects of aspirin on gastric mucosa. *Physicians Associate* 2:70-2, Jul 72
- LORENZ CJ: Some functions of a Director of Education. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:30-3, Mar/Apr 72
- LOURIE NV: Funding child care programs under title IV-A. *Children Today* 1: 23-5, Jul/Aug 72
- LOVE HGI: The Shipley-Hartford Test. *NZ Nurs J* 64:16+, Apr 71
- LOWENSTEIN H: The handling of distress. *Nurs Times* 68: 1363-4, Oct 26 72
- LOWREY JJ: Changing concepts of death. *AORN J* 15:91-6+, Feb 72

## LOXLEY

LOXLEY AK: The emotional toll of crippling deformity. *Am J Nurs* 72:1839-40, Oct 72

(Lubbe CD) Down memory lane...Pioneer school nurse celebrates 85th birthday. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:25, May 72

LUBIC RW: The nurse-midwife joins the obstetrical team. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:73-7, Aug 72

LUBIC RW: What the lay person expects of maternity care: are we meeting these expectations? *JOGN Nurs* 1:25-31, Jun 72

LUC MM: Working relationships between occupational health nursing and community agencies. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:163-74, Mar 72

LUCAS WC, GRUPP SE, SCHMITT RL: Single and multiple drug opiate users: Addicts or nonaddicts. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:185-92, Feb 72

LUCHINS D: Foster homes: The new back wards? The patients. Part 2. *Can Ment Health* :8-14 (Supplement #71) Sep/Oct 72

LUCIANO KB: Components of planned family-centered care (care st) *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:41-52, Mar 72

LUCIANO KB: Staff development: toward the implementation of family-centered care. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:75-82, Mar 72

LUDMAN H: Modern surgery of deafness. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-40, May 12 72

LUEPKER ET: Joint admission and evaluation of postpartum psychiatric patients and their infants. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:284-6, Sep 72

LUGT M: Public health in the Netherlands. *Dist Nurs* 15:76+, Jul 72

LUNCEFORD L, VOLLERS J, SEIDLER F ET AL: Nursing care of patients in the Laminar Air Flow Room (NIH #72-93) *US Dept HEW Nurs Clinical Conference*: 1-16, Dec 71

LUNSFORD D, DAVIS RW: Charnley total hip prosthesis procedure. *AORN J* 16:114-9+, Sep 72

LUNSKY LL: Mass hallucinogenic poisoning: a scene from the inferno. *Med Insight* 4:52-3+, Nov 72

LUZON WW: President's Report. *Philipp J Nurs* 41:59-94, Apr/Jun 72

LYALL GV: Diamond in the coal: a dream realised. *Christ Nurse* 238:11, Oct 71

LYMAN D See: WAND M

LYNCH ED See: GRANATO SJ

LYNCH M: The siamese twins (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1217-8, Sep 28 72

LYON MG: Family atmosphere for IHC. *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, Jul 71

LYONS JB: A case of multiple sclerosis. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 67:1601-2, Dec 23 71

LYONS PM See: SHOWERS MJG

LYONS S: Industry must understand more about lighting. Part 1. *Occup Health (London)* 24:157-63, May 72

LYSAUGHT JP: Role articulation: primary target for the future. *AORN J* 15:109-14+, Apr 72

LYSAUGHT JP: The house reunited: it must not fall. *Am J Public Health* 62:957-61, Jul 72

LYSAUGHT JP: The National Commission and the specialty practice groups in nursing. *JOGN Nurs* 1:13-21, Sep/Oct 72

LYSAUGHT JP: No carrots, no sticks: motivation in nursing. *J Nurs Adm* 2:43-50, Sep/Oct 72

LYSAUGHT JP: From abstract into action. *Nurs Outlook* 20:173-9, Mar 72

LYSAUGHT JP: Distributive health care needs and the occupational health nurse. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:7-11, Nov 72

LYSAUGHT JP: The vanishing supervisor: bad news from NCSNNE? *Superv Nurse* 3:19-24, Aug 72

M

McALISTER E: A respiratory and intensive care unit (pictorial). *Nurs Times* 68: 203-4, Feb 17 72

McARDLE D: Recent advances in skin traction. *Aust Nurses J* 1:31-2, May 72

MacARTHUR CH: Nursing patients with personality disorders. *Nurs Times* 67:1494-5, Dec 2 71

MacARTHUR CH: Nursing violent patients under security restrictions. *Nurs Times* 68:861-3, Jul 13 72

McATEE PA See: SILVER HK

MACAULAY MM: Obstetric services in Northern Scotland. *Midwives Chron* 86:114-5, Apr 72

McBRIDE A: Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1445-56, Aug 72

McBRIDE D, KENNEDY RL: Patient care conferences. An interdisciplinary approach to In-House Continuing Education. *J Confin Educ Nurs* 3: 22-4, Jan/Feb 72

McBRIDE MAB See: DIERS D

McBRIEN M: Projecting the image. *Nurs Mirror* 134:30-2, Feb 4 72

McCABE EB See: KING BG

McCAIN L: Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia. Nursing care of the clinic patient with acute leukemia (NIH #72-94) US Dept HEW : 1-22, Nov 71

McCALLA J: Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia. The role of the pediatric clinical nurse expert in the acute leukemia clinic (NIH #72-94) US Dept HEW : 1-22, Nov 71

McCALLUM DI: Dermatological complications of Crohn's Disease (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:280-3, Mar 9 72

McCALLUM H: How I live with emphysema. *Canad Nurse* 68:34-6, Feb 72

McCALLUM HP: Emphysema: what is known and what remains obscure. *Canad Nurse* 68:23-6, Feb 72

MacCARTHY J, MORISON J: An explanatory test of a method of studying illness among preschool children. *Nurs Res* 21:319-26, Jul/Aug 72

MacCARTHY JS: At the mercy of the oracles (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135:35, Jul 7 72

McCARTHY RT: A practice theory of nursing care. *Nurs Res* 21:406-10, Sep/Oct 72

McCARTHY WH: 'Egotistical specialists' and nursing students. *Nurs Times* 68: 84-5, Jan 20 72

McCLEARY EH: All-out care for newborns in trouble. *Family Health* 4: 20-3, Jul 72

McCLEARY EH: Headquarters: Mini-surgery. *McCalls* 99:66, May 72

McCLELLAN MS: Crisis groups in special care areas. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:363-71, Jun 72

McCLELLAND L: Trends in education. *Chart* 69:8-13, Jan 72

McCLELLAND LH: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice...Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :55-7, 1972

McCLENDON EJ: The report of the president of the American School Health Association. *J Sch Health* 41:523-30, Dec 71

MacCOLL WA: Thoughts on National Health Insurance. *Wash State J* • *Nurs* 44:10-4, Summer 72

MacCONACHIE E: Serum hepatitis with polyarteritis nodosa--a personal account. *Nurs Times* 68:1070-2, Aug 24 72

McCONNELL MA: Safety in the operating room. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 16-7, Oct 72

McCONNELL SL: Splenectomy (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:864-6, Jul 13 72

# McCOY

McCOY DR: Therapeutic abortions.  
Midwives Chron 84:376-7, Nov  
71

McCRACKEN L See: DE YOUNG L

McCRAV A See: CALLAN LB

McCREADY P: A first experience in  
theatre. Nurs Times 68:223, Feb  
17 72

McCRORY WW: Every infant deserves  
routine urinalysis. Consultant 12:  
161-2, May 72

(McCue E) A painter, a pilot, a rock  
hound, and some cooks: the federal  
nursing consultants revisited (Starr  
DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

McCUSKER, Sister M Peter: Gracias,  
Dinora. Am J Nurs 72:250-2,  
Feb 72

McDERMOTT JF Jr See: CHAR WF

MacDONALD DJ: Psychiatric nursing  
in the community (Melrose, Roxburgh-  
shire. Dingleton Hosp) (MacDonald  
DJ) Nurs Times 68:80-3, Jan 20 72

MACDONALD FG: Coronary care  
units and the nurse. Nurs Times  
68: 113-6(insert) Jul 20 72

McDONALD FJ See: McINTYRE HM

McDONALD G: Industrial relations  
officer's report. UNA Nurs J 70:  
10-2, Mar/Apr 72

McDONALD G: Industrial relations  
officer's report. UNA Nurs J 70:  
17, May/Jun 72

McDONALD G: Industrial relations  
officer's report. UNA Nurs J 70:  
22-6, Jul 72

(McDonald H) A painter, a pilot, a  
rock hound, and some cooks: the  
federal nursing consultants revisited  
(Starr DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30,  
Dec 71

McDONALD LL: Are you ready for  
contact lenses? Family Health 4:  
32-5, May 72

McDONALD ME See: LAZARUS SB

MacDONALD MJ: Pub sociotherapy.  
Canad Nurse 68:30-2, May 72

MACDONALD PJ: School phobia.  
Dist Nurs 14:209-10, Jan 72

MacDONALD RN See: HOLDEN WM

McDONNELL C, KRAMER M, LEAK A:  
What would you do? Am J Nurs 72:  
296-30, Feb 72

McDONNELL C See: KRAMER M

MacDONOUGH GP: Comparison of  
nursing roles. J Sch Health 42:  
481-2, Oct 72

McDOWELL A: The burns problem today.  
Hosp Med 8:26+, Mar 72

McDOWELL DJ: Bibliotherapy in a  
patients' library. Bull Med Libr  
Assoc 59:450-7, Jul 71

McELNEA L: Where resident parents  
are welcome. (Hospital for Sick  
Children. London) (pictorial).  
Nurs Times 67:1331-3, Oct 28 71

MACER DJ: Where will health care be  
provided? (#20-1451) Natl League  
Nurs :16-23, 1972

McFADDEN JT: Neurosurgical metallic  
implants. J Neurosurg Nurs 3:123-  
30, Dec 71

McFARLANE J, NICKERSON D: Two-  
drop and one-drop test for glycosuria.  
Am J Nurs 72:939, May 72

McGEE TF, WOLFE JB: Patterns of  
community mental health develop-  
ment in major American cities.  
Community Ment Health J 8:17-27,  
Feb 72

McGILLICUDDY G: A rationale for  
the use of health aides in  
secondary public schools in New  
York State. J NY Sch Nurse  
Teach Assoc 3:17-22+, Spring 72

McGINN V: A student evaluates her  
learning experiences. J Contin Educ  
Nurs 3:17-9, Mar/Apr 72

# MACKENZIE

McGLASHAN A: Breakfast breakthrough.  
Lamp 29:7+, Jun 72

McGLASHAN A: Breakfast breakthrough. Nurs Mirror 134:13,  
Feb 4 72

McGRANAHAN BC: Nursing grand rounds...burn care (care st) Nurs '72  
2:32-6, Jul 72

McGRANAHAN TT: Avoiding pitfalls during major regional anesthesia. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:460-6,  
Dec 71

McGRANE HF See: PURINTUN LR

McGRATH JH III See: POST WH

McGRATH R: Written fire plan tells staff what to do. Mod Nurs Home 27:  
53, Apr 72

McGREW WL, JENSEN JL: A technique for facilitating therapeutic group interaction. J Psychiatr  
Nurs 10:18-21, Jul/Aug 72

McGRIFF EP: "This I believe... about continuing education in nursing." Part 2. A case for mandatory continuing education in nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:712-13,  
Nov 72

McGRIFF EP See: HOEXTER JC

MacGUIRE JM: The nurse/graduate in the United Kingdom career paths. Int Nurs Rev 18:367-80, #4 1971

McGURAN M See: GAMBLE H

MACHT LB See: SCHERL DJ

McINNES WJ: Three dimensional health care. Superv Nurse 3:17-23,  
Jul 72

McINTYRE HM, McDONALD FJ, BAILEY JT ET AL: A simulated clinical nursing test. Nurs Res 21:429-35, Sep/Oct 72

MACK E: Someone cared. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:23-4, Spring 72

MACK JE See: STERN MJ

MACK WN, LU YS, COOHON DB: Isolation of poliomyelitis virus from a contaminated well. HSMHA Health Rep 87:271-4, Mar 72

MACKAY EN See: COOK D

McKAY PM: Maria--a study of schizophrenia (care st) Nurs Times 68:1226-7, Sep 28 72

MacKAY RC: Adapting social measurement for special population groups. Nurs Pap 3:10-6, May 71

MacKAY RC, ALEXANDER DS, KINGSBURY LJ: The nurse as the pediatrician's associate. Canad Nurse 68:  
32-7, Aug 72

McKECHNIE AM, MILLER NR: The nursing care plan. NZ Nurs J 64:  
10-2, Dec 71

McKEE DR: The technique of mirror laryngoscopy: viewing the vocal cords. Patient Care 6:123+, Jun 15  
72

McKELLER S: Climbing the career ladder: Tax dollars can help. Imprint 19:17+, May 72

McKENNA R: Nursing grand rounds... burn care (care st) Nurs '72 2:32-6,  
Jul 72

MACKENZIE KR, BRUCE D: A comprehensive community drug center (Calgary, Alberta. Calgary Drug Information and Crisis Center) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:318-21, Oct 72

McKENZIE M: Our changing world. NZ Nurs J 65:26-7, Jan 72

MACKENZIE N: Psychiatric nursing care in a university. Nurs Mirror 134:30-1, Jan 28 72

McKENZIE S: Stereotaxic radiofrequency coagulation: a treatment for trigeminal neuralgia. J Neurosurg Nurs 4:75-81, Jul 72

MACKENZIE VP: Evaluating family planning programs in a Canadian context. Canad J Public Health 63:228-36, May/Jun 72

## McKEOWN

McKEOWN EG: The chiropody course.  
NZ Nurs J 65:14-5, Aug 72

McKEVITT R: Man, heredity, and environment: Issues for the '70's.  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 13-6, Jun 72

McKEVITT R: Communicable diseases and survival. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 17-20, Jun 72

McLEAN DM: The Rubella situation in Canada--1972. Canad J Public Health 63: 385-91, Sep/Oct 72

McLEAN FH: Assessing gestational age. Canad Nurse 68:23-6, Mar 72

(McLean H) Hester McLean: Hers was a great era. NZ Nurs J 65: 21+, Sep 72

McLEAN J: The night of the red devil. Nurs Mirror 134:22, May 26 72

(McLean M) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

McLELLAN EI See: DE MARSH KG

(McLennan IM) Boksburg bids farewell to Mrs. I.M. McLennan. S Afr Nurs J 39:14, Mar 72

MacLEOD E: Complimentary drug supply. Canad Hosp 49:45-6, May 72

McLEOD F: The elderly in hospital (care st) Nurs Times 68:801-3, Jun 29 72

McLEOD J: Hospital bores. Nurs Times 68:274, Mar 2 72

MACLEOD RK: Program budgeting works in nonprofit institutions. J Nurs Adm 2: 50-62, Jan/Feb 72

McMAHON J, NEUMAN MM: Tool for evaluating the impact of an In-Service Program on Nursing Care. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:5-7, Mar/Apr 72

McMANUS WF: OR nursing in a burn unit (pictorial) AORN J 16: 61-4, Oct 72

McMICHAEL J: Medicine in the next ten years. Health 9:3-5, Mar 72

McMICHAEL JA: Sterilization. AORN J 16:42-7, Jul 72

McNEMAR A: A child's incorporation of changes in body image following ileal loop diversion (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 33-8, Spring 72

MacPHAIL J: Critique of selective aspects of nursing Kardex behavior in an experimental study of patient units with and without clinical nurse specialists (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :311-8, Mar 10-2, 71

McPHEETERS HL, KING JB, TEARE RJ: The middle-level mental health worker: His role. Part 1. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 329-34, Nov 72

His training. Part 2. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 334-5, Nov 72

McPHERSON AR: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Judgment, experience called essential in using cryosurgery in ophthalmology. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:61, Apr 72

MacPHERSON ME: Management training for ward sisters. Lamp 29: 23-5, Sep 72

McQUADE W: What stress can do to you. Read Digest 100:111-4, Apr 72

McQUARRIE CR See: PALKO ME

McQUILLAN FL: Nursing assignments should schedule patient care, not staff time. Mod Nurs Home 27: 63+, May 72

McRITCHIE M: Anthrax in a Masai child (care st) Nurs Mirror 134: 23-5, May 12 72

McSWAIN G See: DEANS JH

McWILLIAMS RM: Communication in the OR--Know yourself. AORN J 16: 71-6, Sep 72

MAGEE J: Family faces diabetes.  
RANF Rev 2:5, Dec 71

MAGIDA AS: The second white house  
conference on aging. Bedside Nurse  
5:28-9, Mar 72

MAGIE A: Experience and brain  
development. Life Health 87:  
14-6, Oct 72

MAGIE P: Operation for obesity. J  
Pract Nurs 22:26-7+, Sep 72

MAGILL KA: "Inservice" for inservice  
personnel. Superv Nurse 3:51-3,  
Sep 72

MAGINNIS JC: "What about me or  
you"? J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:  
53, Feb 72

MAGLACAS AM: Department of  
research report for 1970-71.  
Philipp J Nurs 40:99, Jul/Sep 71

MAGNER M: Developing a procedure  
manual. Superv Nurse 3:55+, Sep  
72

MAGNER MM: Guide for a nursing  
management course. Superv Nurse 2:  
14+, Dec 71

MAGNUS AB: Tranquilizers in nursing  
homes? A question of use, abuse,  
or misuse. Part 1. Nurs Homes 21:  
31-3, Jul 72

MAGNUS AB: Tranquilizers in  
nursing homes?  
Part 2. Nurs Homes 21:24-5,  
Aug 72

MAGNUS AB Jr: The Illinois nursing  
home situation: Scandal or hoax?  
Part 1. Nurs Homes 21:23-5, Feb  
72

Part 2. Are tranquilizers used as  
"chemical strait-jackets"? Do  
adequate safeguards exist?  
Nurs Homes 21:24-5+, Mar 72

MAHER E: Stature not status...  
orientation and in-service training  
programmes in North America. Nurs  
Mirror 133:6-7, Dec 31 71

MAHOLICK LT: A delivery system  
for local mental health services.  
Am J Public Health 62:364-9,  
Mar 72

MAHOLICK LT See: OTTO ST

MAHONEY MR: If your child has to  
go to the hospital. Parents 47:  
62-3+, Nov 72

MAHONEY RP See: NICHOLS GA

MAHONEY SP: It makes a change!  
A district nurse becomes attached.  
Nurs Times 68:477, Apr 20 72

MAIER E: American College of Nurse-  
Midwives workshop. Front Nurs Serv  
Q Bull 47:26, Winter 72

MAIR A See: CUST G

MAIR L: Air pollution—a look at progress.  
Health 9:48-51, Sep 72

MAISEL AQ: Controversy over breast  
cancer. Read Digest 99:151-6, Dec  
71

MAISEY PW, WEDDELL M: Learning  
by discovery. Part 1. Nurs Times  
68:21 (insert), Feb 10 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:25 (insert),  
Feb 17 72

MAITINSKY SP See: COLLINS JF

MAJT R: Nursing in Sweden. Int Nurs  
Rev 18:334-48, #4 1971

MAJZLIN G See: KOHL SG

MAKI BA: Alcohol abuse. Occup Health  
Nurs 20:9-11+, Mar 72

MAKIN MC, DE MARNEFFE F: The  
change to supervisor. Superv Nurse  
3:20-7, Jun 72

MAKO AE See: SCHWARTZ RA

MALANG J: The difference it makes  
(care st). Am J Nurs 72:276-9,  
Feb 72

MALATHY MN: Concealed accidental  
haemorrhage (care st) Nurs J India  
63:75+, Mar 72

MALCOLM D: The lead problem.  
Occup Health (London) 24:81-3,  
Mar 72

MALEY N, LEAF AG: Problems of  
nursing education. Lamp 29:5+,  
May 72

# MALFETTI

MALFETTI JL See: CRAWLEY LG

MALINS JM, STUART JM: A diabetic clinic in group practice. *Health* 9: 9-11, Jun 72

MALLAM RAY: Sickle cell disease and the related cares. *Ghana Nurse* 7: 29-31, Jul 71

MALLISON M See: READ M

MALO-JUVERA D: Preparing students for abortion care. *Nurs J India* 63: 223-4+, Jul 72

MALONE A: OR nurse evaluated physical liabilities data. *AORN J* 16: 82-91, Oct 72

MALONEY EM: The subjective and objective definition of crisis. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9: 257-68, Nov/Dec 71

MANDEL H: Community cooperation solves rising education requirements. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:54-5, Jan 72

MANDELMANN E: Nursing education 1971 style. (pictorial) *World Health* 7:32-5, Nov 71

MANDELMANN E: Ballet for the young at heart (pictorial) *World Health* :10-1, Apr 72

MANDELSON M, STEVENS DW: Community Psychiatry at Park Day Hospital. (East Liverpool, Eng. Park Day Hospital) *Nurs Times* 68:733-4, Jun 15 72

MANION UV: Why employees retire early. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-5+, May 72

MANISOFF M: The nurse's role in employee education. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:13-6, Jul 72

MANNING RT: Three puzzles in liver disease. *Consultant* 11:33-5, Dec 71

MANNIS L, BOECHLER NE: Two disorders of the thyroid gland. *Canad Nurse* 68: 42-5, Sep 72

MANTLE J: Collective action for continuing education. *Nurs Pap* 4: 13-22, #1 72

MANTLE JR: Scheduled delivery--delivered on schedule. *Nurs Times* 68: 898-9, Jul 20 72

MANZANO FA See: KOZAK GP

MAQUARD M: Minding their p's and q's (pictorial) *World Health* : 18-23, Aug/Sep 72

MARCHANT DJ: Pelvic cancer: a historic overview. *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1: 45-7, Winter/Spring 71

MARCHANT M, MONTGOMERY J, WILSON D ET AL: Interdisciplinary learning on a neurological service... (Rancho Los Amigos Hosp.) *Am J Nurs* 72:1638-9, Sep 72

MARCOM BR See: HARPER MW

MARCOS P: The Philippine medical care. *Philipp J Nurs* 40:116-20, Oct/Dec 71

MARCUSON RW See: LATIMER RD

MARETT DL, RILEY OM: Nursing refuse disposal inquiry. *Nurs Times* 67:191-2(insert) Dec 2 71

MARFORI SP: Meeting the needs of professional nursing in the Philippines today. *S Tomas Nurs* 11:1-6, Apr/May 72

MARGARIA R: The sources of muscular energy. *Sci Am* 226:84-91, Mar 72

MARGOLD LA: The bath mystique. *Family Health* 4:28+, Feb 72

MARIE, Sister Jan Marie See: HOWARD RE

MARINO AF, PARISER H, WISE H: Gonorrhea epidemiology--Is it worthwhile? *Am J Public Health* 62:713-4, May 72

MARKOWICH MM: Easing "future shock" in nursing service. *Superv Nurse* 3:39-41+, Jan 72

MARKOWICH MM See: SCICCHITANI B

MARKS AE: Cardiac monitoring technicians. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 388-9, Jun 72

# MARTIN

MARKS FH: Infant incubators (pictorial)  
Nurs '72 2:26-30, Nov 72

MARKS J, CLARKE M: The hospital patient and his knowledge of the drugs he is receiving.  
Int Nurs Rev 19:39-51, #1  
1972

MARKS V: Hypoglycaemia and its treatment. Nurs Times 68:989-91,  
Aug 10 72

MARKSON JL: The anaemias. Introduction. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1523-4, Dec 9 71

Pernicious anaemia. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:1562-4, Dec 16 71

Haemolytic anaemia. Part 3. Nurs Times 67:1611-3, Dec 23 71

Aplastic anaemia. Part 4. Nurs Times 67:1624-5, Dec 30 71

MARLOWE FI: Emergency care in upper respiratory tract disorders. Consultant 12:23-5, Nov 72

MARNE C: "And it ain't been a day too much". Nurs Mirror 134:40-1, Jun 23 72

MARRAM G: Coalition attempts in group therapy--indicators of inclusion and group cohesion problems. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:21-3, May/June 72

MARRINER EJ: Why become a psychiatric nurse? Nurs Mirror 134:24, Mar 10 72

MARSDEN F: What I have been, I am. Nurs Times 68:480-1, Apr 20 72

MARSHAK RH, LINDNER AE: Ischemic bowel disease: a problem in differential diagnosis. Hosp Pract 6:125-8+, Dec 71

MARSHALL AM: The stroke unit--a new concept. J Neurosurg Nurs 3:153-6, Dec 71

MARSLAND D: The role of the occupational health nurse. UNA Nurs J 69:7-9, Nov 71

MARSON S: Sixteen years after Skinner. Midwives Chron 86:37-8+, Feb 72

MARSON SN: Programmed instruction--panacea or passing gimmick? A report on the introduction of programmed instruction into nurse training schools in the Sheffield region. Int Nurs Rev 19:126-39, #2 72

MARSTEN MV: Compliance with medical regimens as a form of risk taking. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :192-212, Apr 8-10, 70

MARTEL GD, EDMUNDS MW: Nurse-internship program in Chicago. Am J Nurs 72:940-3, May 72

MARTICELLI A: "Top priority--Children as consumers." J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:11-2, Jun 72

MARTIN ED: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice...Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :58-61, 1972

MARTIN FMD: A memory of the 1918 "flu". S Afr Nurs J 39:28, Jul 72

MARTIN G: How to treat high fevers in children. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:12, Aug 71

MARTIN GI: Enuresis: easing a common affliction. Consultant 12:83-4, Feb 72

MARTIN GI: Enuresis: easing a common affliction. Consultant 12:12-3, Mar 72

MARTIN HL: A family crisis: burned & scalded children. Med Insight 4:14-5+, Mar 72

MARTIN JE See: GALLAGER S

MARTIN JI: A memoir of Miss Lambie. NZ Nurs J 64:10-1, Mar 71

MARTIN JW See: LITSKY W

MARTIN M: Behavior modification in the mental hospital: Assumptions and criticisms. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:287-9, Sep 72

MARTIN MC See: PRYOR HB

## MARTIN

- MARTIN S: How a nurse makes the difference. *Am J Nurs* 72:278-80, Feb 72
- MARTIN SM, FINAN KM: "Elegance and luxury". (Stockport, Eng. Stepping Hill Hosp) (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:37-9, Jun 23 72
- MARTIN-DOYLE JLC: Detachment of the retina. *Health* 9:6-8, Jun 72
- MARTIN-DOYLE JLC: Contact lenses--when should they be used and when avoided? *Health* 9:14-5, Sep 72
- MARTINO M: A new frontier in OR nursing. *AORN J* 16:122+, Nov 72
- MARVIT RC: Improving behavior of delinquent adolescents through group therapy. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:239-41, Aug 72
- MARZLUF, Sister Mary John: Penicillin still a wonder drug. *Bedside* 5:19-20, Apr 72
- MASETH EG See: BASSEN JL
- MASIRONI R: Minerals in the body. *Nurs J India* 63:25-6+, Apr 72
- MASON AD Jr See: JOHNS LA
- MASON EJ, PARASCANDOLA J: Preparing tomorrow's health care team. *Nurs Outlook* 20:728-31, Nov 72
- MASON K See: SIMPSON F
- MASONHALL W See: BENHAM S
- MASS K: Recent advances in the treatment of lung cancer. *Bedside Nurse* 5:14-8, Mar 72
- (Massey M) Profile of a chemical industry nurse. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:15-6, Jan 72
- MASTERS A: What went wrong...? Problems of psychiatric hospitals. *Nurs Times* 68:220-1, Feb 17 72
- MASTERS WH, JOHNSON V: What we still need to learn about sex. *Today's Health* 50:26-9+, Jul 72
- MATHE G: Immunotherapy in the treatment of acute lymphoid leukemia. *Hosp Pract* 6:43-51, Dec 71
- MATHER PC: The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) The changing role of board members. *NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services* :1-3, 1972
- MATHERS J: What is going to replace our mental hospitals? *Health* 9:12-3, Mar 72
- MATHEW G: Christmas--the festival of children. *Nurs J India* 62:397, Dec 71
- MATHEWS K: Provision for minimal care. *Lamp* 29:11, Oct 72
- MATHEWS K See: VAN DER WAL J
- MATHEWSON HS: The role of the nurse anesthetist in inhalation therapy. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:42-4, Feb 72
- MATHIS JL: Specific care for the dying patient. *Med Insight* 4:53-5+, Oct 72
- MATSANIOTIS N: BCG...to whom? *Diagnostica* :4-5, Feb 72
- MATSUMOTO H See: YAMAGUCHI S
- MATSUMOTO T: How to manage hypovolemic shock. *Consultant* 12:95-8, Jun 72
- MATSUO S See: YAMAGUCHI S
- MATTHEW H: Acute poisoning. *Nurs Mirror* 133:28-31, Dec 10 71
- MATTHEWS A: Total patient care in the ward. *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-31, Feb 11 72
- MATTHEWS CJ See: DURIE M
- MATTHIAS AM: OT transfer system (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68:1080-2, Aug 31 72
- MATTIMOE EH: Public health nursing services in Ireland. *Dist Nurs* 15:77-8, Jul 72

# MEADOWS

MAUKSCH IG: How did it come to pass? (Chicago. Cook County Hosp) Nurs Forum 10:258-72, #3 1971

MAUKSCH IG: Let's listen to the students. Nurs Outlook 20:103-7, Feb 72

MAUKSCH IG, DAVID ML: Prescription for survival. Am J Nurs 72: 2189-93, Dec 72

MAURER IM: Disinfection and sterilization in domiciliary nursing. Dist Nurs 15: 138+, Oct 72

(Maxfield M) Marilyn Maxfield is AORN's Charles B. Moore Award recipient. AORN J 15: 21, Mar 72

MAXWELL FG See: DYER ED

MAXWELL, Sister Marie Bernadette: A terminally ill adolescent and her family. Am J Nurs 72:925-7, May 72

MAY AE: Selecting candidates for pupil nurse training. Nurs Mirror 133:12-3, Dec 17 71

MAY E: A prayer of reconsecration. Christ Nurse 46-7, Feb 72

MAYER GG, KAELEN PB: Arrhythmias and cardiac output. Am J Nurs 72: 1597-1600, Sep 72

MAYER J: Massive dose vitamins...the newest craze. Family Health 4:25+, Feb 72

MAYER J: You the shopper...Wanted labels worth reading. Part 1. Family Health 4:30-1+, Apr 72

MAYER J: No more apple polishing. Family Health 4:18-9+, Jul 72

MAYER J: Prime target for a heart attack. Family Health 4: 36-8, Aug 72

MAYER J: Games young people should play. Family Health 4: 26-8+, Sep 72

MAYER J: The eating habits of children. Family Health 4: 24-5, Oct 72

MAYER J: Secrets of making your diet work. Read Digest 100:27-30, Jun 72

MAYER J, DWYER J: How a husband and wife can go on a diet together. Family Health 4:26-7+, Jan 72

MAYER SA: Group day care for children under three. Experience with a program under the auspices of local health and welfare agencies. Part 1. Am J Public Health 62: 43-5, Jan 72

MAYERS MG: A search for assessment criteria. Part 3. Nurs Outlook 20: 323-6, May 72

MAYFIELD B, BARR D: Ward environment and the severely regressed patient. J Psychiatr Nurs 10:24-6, May/Jun 72

MAZIARSKI FT See: BARTON CR

MAZIARSKI FT See: OBERDORF JL

MAZZARA JT, AYRES SM: Fluid, electrolyte, and acid-base disturbances in the coronary care unit. Nurs Clin North Am 7: 549-62, Sep 72

MAZZOLA R: The nurse coordinator in a neurosurgical group practice. J Neurosurg Nurs 4:45-7, Jul 72

MEAD J: They must do it on purpose. Nurs Mirror 133:21, Dec 24 71

MEAD JM: Pity the living. Nurs Mirror 134:22, Feb 18/25 72

MEAD JM: Hospital transport please! (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 134:48-9, Apr 14 72

MEAD JM: More stewed spiders, anyone? Nurs Mirror 135: 16, Jul 28 72

MEAD M: Mental health in our changing culture. Ment Hyg 56:6-8, Summer 72

MEADOW KP See: SCHLESINGER HS

(Meadows MF) In memoriam. S Afr Nurs J 39: 37, Sep 72

## MEASHAM

MEASHAM AR: Family planning policy development in North Carolina: Weak tea. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:47-58, #2 72

MEATES D: Nursing staff sickness and absenteeism in the medical and paediatrics unit. *Nurs Times* 67: 197-200 (insert), Dec 16 71

MEATES D: The diminishing island of nursing duties. *Nurs Times* 68: 1348, Oct 26 72

MEEK HS See: HAYMAN CR

MEGENITY DD, RUSSELL KR, KERKOSKI J: Undergraduate college students as child-care workers in a state hospital. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 223-5, Jul 72

MEGLEN MC: Nurse-midwives and the maternity health care team. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:65-72, Aug 72

MEIR E: Nursing is...Talking. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 12-3, Jul 14 72

Listening. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 24, Jul 21 72

Doing (pictorial) Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 34-5, Jul 28 72

Thinking. Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 24-5, Aug 4 72

MEL, Sister M: Course in neonatal and development paediatrics for staff nurses. *World Ir Nurs* 1:205, Oct 72

MELLISH JM: Attitudes towards nursing. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:14-5+, Sep 71

MELLISH JM: Stepping stones in nursing. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:29-31, Dec 71

MELVIN KEW: Detection of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid by immunoassay. *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1: 40-1, Winter/Spring 71

MENDEL WM: Depression and suicide--treatment and prevention. *Consultant* 12:115-6, Jan 72

MENGERS G: How's the Health Service Corps doing...in Appalachia. *RN* 35:46-9, Sep 72

MENKEN J: The health and social consequences of teenage childbearing. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:45-53, Jul 72

MENOR N: Professionalism in nursing. *Newslette* 11: 24-7, Jan/Mar 71

MERANGER JC, SMITH DC: The heavy metal content of a typical Canadian diet. *Canad J Public Health* 63: 53-7, Jan/Feb 72

MERCER M: The easiest diet: How to use it safely. *McCalls* 99:34+, Jun 72

MERCER M: The vital ingredient in your diet. *McCalls* 99:46+, Jul 72

MERCER M: The health risk older people ignore. *McCalls* 99:12+, Aug 72

MERCER, Sister B: Intensive care units at Wellington. *NZ Nurs J* 64:21-2, Aug 71

MERCHANT F: Pyelolithotomy (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-40, Mar 24 72

MERINO DV: Return to nursing! Cardio-thoracic nursing. General thoracic surgery (pictorial) Part 18 (1) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 29-32, Aug 25 72

Cardiac surgical nursing (pictorial) Part 18 (2) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 26-9, Sep 1 72

MERMIS W See: KHAJAVI F

MERTON PA: How we control the contraction of our muscles. *Sci Am* 226: 30-7, May 72

MESSINGER HB See: LEHR I

MESSMAN HC See: WILSON EF

METKA RJ: Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia. The special ambulatory care program (NIH #72-94) *US Dept HEW* : 1-22, Nov 71

- METTS FS See: BEARD MT
- MEYER C: Homework in the crib.  
McCalls 99:55, Jun 72
- MEYER DA: Creating child-caring  
communities through 4-C programs.  
Children Today 1:25-7, Jan/Feb  
72
- MEYER GA See: PARENT AD
- MEYER R See: STOEFLER VR
- MEYERS BL: Patients in an O.R.  
corridor. Am J Nurs 72:284-5,  
Feb 72
- MEYERS ME See: AYERS R
- (Mhlope RF) Obituary. Zambia Nurs J  
5:8, Apr/May 72
- MICHAEL SR: How to be sure it's  
hiatus hernia. Consultant 12:16-  
8, Apr 72
- MICHAELA S: A narrow escape  
(care st) Nurs Mirror 134:25, Jun 2  
72
- MICHAELSON M: Can a "root doctor"  
actually put a hex on or is it all a  
great put-on? Today's Health 50:38-  
41+, Mar 72
- MICHAELSON M: Summer health guide.  
Today's Health 50:40-3+, Jun 72
- MICHAELSON M: Physicals and  
shots your kids MUST have.  
Today's Health 50:32-5, Sep 72
- MICHELE AA: Orthotherapy...new help  
for your aches and pains. Read Digest  
100:107-12, Feb 72
- MIDDLEMAN RR: Services for males  
in a family planning program.  
Am J Public Health 62:1451-3,  
Nov 72
- MIDWINTER A: Vomiting in pregnancy.  
Nurs Times 68:42-5, Jan 13 72
- MILENA P: The development of  
nursing in the northern part of  
Yugoslavia (SR--Slovenija) Int  
J Nurs Stud 9:151-8, Aug 72
- MILGRAM J, SCIARRA J: From office  
desk to day care center. Children  
Today 1:12-3, May/Jun 72
- MILLARD FJC: Paget's disease. Nurs  
Times 68:497, Apr 27 72
- MILLER A: High tension hospitals.  
Nurs Mirror 134:14, Feb 4 72
- MILLER AE: A chronic schizophrenic  
and her child (care st). Nurs Times  
67:1567-9, Dec 16 71
- MILLER AH: The learning experience  
guide: a better teaching tool. J  
Nurs Educ 11:9-12, Apr 72
- MILLER BA, JACOBSON FL, MUDGE  
SE ET AL: Mastectomy's challenge.  
Nurs '72 2:6-11, Jun 72
- MILLER DB, CLARK NM: What  
health professionals want to know.  
Mod Nurs Homes 29:51-3, Oct 72
- MILLER DF, SHUNK S: A survey of  
elementary school health services  
with emphasis on preparation for  
emergency care procedures of  
sick and injured students. J Sch  
Health 42:114-7, Feb 72
- MILLER DI: How should we prepare  
our nurse administrators? Hospitals  
46:120+, Jul 16 72
- MILLER DI: The joint commission on  
accreditation of hospitals standards  
for nursing services. Standard II  
organization is a process. J Nurs  
Adm 2:19-24, Mar/Apr 72
- MILLER DL: Influenza: current problems  
and future prospects. Nurs Mirror  
134:29-30, Mar 3 72
- MILLER DR: Leisure time activities for  
elderly blind. Nurs Homes 21:13-4,  
Nov 72
- MILLER HW: A legacy of long life.  
Life Health 87:8-9+, Mar 72
- MILLER J: The OR--ivory tower or  
patient care area. AORN J 16:37-40,  
Jul 72
- MILLER J, KAZMER N: Endoscopy  
review. AORN J 16:146+, Nov 72

# MILLER

- MILLER JE: Staff development in the intensive care unit. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:323-33, Jun 72
- MILLER JM: A new suture retention bridge. *RN* 35:OR/ER 16-7, Dec 72
- MILLER JW: To degree or not to degree? *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:455-9, Dec 71
- MILLER LE See: MURDAUGH, Sister Angela
- MILLER NR: Exciting audio-visual course. *NZ Nurs J* 64:14-5, Jun 71
- MILLER R: Role and status. *NZ Nurs J* 65:25-6, Feb 72
- MILLER VM: Femoropopliteal bypass graft with the saphenous vein: Nursing care. *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Nov 72
- MILLER WA, CORCELLA J: New member on the team. *Ment Hyg* 56:57-61, Apr 72
- MILLER WA, HOTTLE AK, BERWICK AE: Rub Out. Rubella campaign in Lane County, Oregon. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:12-6, Jan 72
- MILLIGAN J: Looking back. *JOGN Nurs* 1:38-40, Jul/Aug 72
- (Millikan HM) College of Nursing, Australia. Annie M. Sage Memorial Australian Nursing Scholarship, 1972. *UNA Nurs J* 70:7, Feb 72
- MILLIKEN ME: Career mobility and practical nursing education. *Bedside Nurse* 5:21-7, Aug 72
- MILLS IH: Biology of sexuality. *Nurs Mirror* 135:12-4, Aug 18 72
- MILLS MJ See: CONNER GH
- MILLS TM: Nursing sourdoughs in the Klondike. *Canad Nurse* 68:51-4, Apr 72
- MILLSAP M: Occupational health nursing in an alcohol addiction program. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:121-32, Mar 72
- MILLSTONE DL: Family planning, yes!.. but... *Family Plann Perspect* 4:20-3, Jan 72
- MILWARD TM: The treatment of burns. Initial management. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 67:1438-40, Nov 18 71
- Skin replacement in burns. Part 2. *Nurs Times* 67:1468-70, Nov 25 71
- MIMS FH: The need to evaluate group therapy. *Nurs Outlook* 19:776-8, Dec 71
- MINOGUE WF See: GERMAIN CP
- MITCHELL E: Much ado about something. *Nurs Times* 68:367-9, Mar 30 72
- MITCHELL MJ: Recovery room: Helpful hints for the beginning practitioner. *AORN J* 16:66-8, Sep 72
- MITTEN JN: Blind nasal awake intubation. *J Am Assoc Anesth* 40:370-2, Oct 72
- MITTY WF, NEALON TF, MUELLER HS ET AL: The role of the emergency room in management of shock. *Hosp Med* 8:7-8+, Jan 72
- MIYA TM: The child's perception of death. *Nurs Forum* 11:214-20, #2 72
- MOAK TO Jr: When an RD patient calls. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:5-7, Mar 72
- MODAN B See: HART J
- MODLIN HC: Informed consent: Mandate or myth? *Med Insight* 4:16-21+, May 72
- MOED G, MUHICH DE: Some problems and parameters of mental health consultation. *Community Ment Health J* 8:232-9, Aug 72
- MOGHADASSY M, RAVATI V, SHAHINPOUR N: Progress: Post-basic nursing education in Iran. *Int Nurs Rev* 19:3-11, #1 1972
- MOIR DC See: HEDLEY EA
- MONSON MA See: DYER ED

# MORGAN

MONTAGNES JM See: DAY HI

MONTGOMERY EB: Health helpers in Erie County, N. Y. HSMHA Health Rep 86:879-87, Oct 71

MONTGOMERY J See: MARCHANT M

MONTY CP: Accident...Emergency. Nurs Mirror 133:12-5, Dec 24 71

MOODY D, CHESHAM I: Hearing tests for young children. Nurs Mirror 133: 34-5, Dec 17 71

MOON B: Home (pictorial) S Afr Nurs J 38:26-7+, Nov 71

MOORE FI, STEWART JC: Important variables influencing successful use of aides. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 555-61, Jun/Jul 72

MOORE K: Breakthrough to nursing--target: Colorado. Colorado Nurse 2:9, Jun 72

MOORE LF: Perceived role differences and discrepancies among nursing supervisors. Nurs Pap 3:17-28, May 71

MOORE M: The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services. Standard III policies...guidelines for action. J Nurs Adm 2:29-33, May/June 72

MOORE MA: The joint commission on accreditation of hospitals standards for nursing services. Introduction. J Nurs Adm 2:12-7, Mar/Apr 72

MOORE ML: The importance of culture in childbearing. JOGN Nurs 1: 29-32, Jul/Aug 72

MOORE ML: To work or not to work? RN 35:46-8+, Jul 72

MOORE, Sister Anne Joachim: The ladder and the lattice. Nurs Outlook 20:330-2, May 72

MOORE VB: In-bed weighing. Nurs '72 2:13-6, Jul 72

MOORE VB See: HAGERMAN CW

MOORE WT See: KOLANSKY H

MOOS R, OTTO J: The community-oriented programs environment scale: a methodology for the facilitation and evaluation of social change. Community Ment Health J 8:28-37, Feb 72

MORAN J See: GEROULD LC

MOREL A: The team approach to the care of the urological patient. AORN J 16: 68-72, Nov 72

MOREL A: The cysto unit. Point View 9: 2-4, #3 72

MOREL A: Urethral catheters--an ancient device. RN 35:41-3, Apr 72

MORETON K: Narcosis therapy (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:41-3, Apr 7 72

MORGAN CA: How OB nurse-specialist functions. Hosp Top 50:71-4, Mar 72

MORGAN CV JR, ORCUTT TW: The care and feeding of chest tubes. Am J Nurs 72:305-8, Feb 72

MORGAN D: Improve your O.R. policies, procedures and objectives. Canad Hosp 49:44+, Oct 72

MORGAN DM: An instrument for change--policies and procedure in the emergency department. Canad Hosp 49:37-9, Jan 72

MORGAN DM: Changing roles in emergency and outpatient services. Canad Hosp 49:40+, Jan 72

MORGAN DM: Effective inservice programming for O.R. nurses. Canad Hosp 49:39-40+, Mar 72

MORGAN DM: The role of the planning team in hospital construction. Canad Hosp 49:21-2+, Apr 72

MORGAN DM: The preparation of the operating room technician. Canad Hosp 49:40+, May 72

MORGAN DM: The future expanded role of the nurse. Canad Hosp 49:75-6+, May 72

## MORGAN

MORGAN DM: Report on operating room nurses' conference...O.R. technique program for R.N.A.s announced for September. *Canad Hosp* 49:18, Jul 72

MORGAN DM: Budgeting for the nursing service. *Canad Hosp* 49:35-6+, Jul 72

MORGAN DM: Three post-diploma courses in intensive care nursing. *Canad Hosp* 49:44+, Aug 72

MORGAN DM: New technology creates a need for specialized training for graduate nurses. *Canad Hosp* 49: 48+, Aug 72

MORGAN DM: New act will empower nurses to discipline their members A review and commentary on the proposed Health Disciplines Act of Ontario. *Canad Hosp* 49: 51-5, Sep 72

MORGAN DM: Continuing education and staff development in hospitals. *Canad Hosp* 49:35-6, Nov 72

MORGAN JM: Old courier news. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:19-22, Spring 72

MORISON CR: Mechanism of labour. (placental) Other abnormal positions of the fetus. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 133:19-25, Oct 29 71

MORISON J See: MacCarthy

MORLEY BW: Gas gangrene with tetanus (care st) *Nurs Times* 68: 1093-4, Aug 31 72

MORRELL SG: Tracheostomy suction system. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 44-5, Oct 6 72

MORRILL EE JR, OSER JL, KUSNETZ HL: Occupational health information systems --their concepts and functions. *Am J Public Health* 2469-73, Dec 71

MORRIS DE: Chorionepithelioma (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:40-2, Jun 16 72

MORRIS H: Cause of death. *Life Health* 87:14+, Jun 72

MORRIS JN See: FEJFAR Z

MORRIS KL, FOERSTER JD: Team work: Nurse and Chaplain (Redlands, Calif. Hosp) *Am J Nurs* 72:2197-9, Dec 72

MORRIS M, RHODES M: Guidelines for the care of confused patients. *Am J Nurs* 72:1630-3, Sep 72

MORRIS MH: Goat's milk. *Life Health* 87:16-7+, Jan 72

MORRIS RH: OR temp influences patient temp. *AORN J* 16:67-70, Dec 72

MORRIS V, TRABER W: After the bottle. *Am J Nurs* 72:97-9, Jan 72

MORRISON JC See: WISER WL

MORRISON ML: The Friesen concept of total supply support. *AORN J* 16: 63-6, Dec 72

MORTON DG: Amenorrhea: a guide to diagnosis. *Consultant* 12:128-31, Jan 72

MORTON FL: A county health department's role in drug programs. *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:1069-76, Dec 71

MORTON RS: Venereal diseases. *Dist Nurs* 14:231-2, Feb 72

MOSES DV: Assessing behavior in the elderly. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:225-35, Jun 72

MOSHER LR: A research design for evaluating a psychosocial treatment of schizophrenia. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:229-34, Aug 72

MOSS AC: Community psychiatric nursing (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 26-9, Aug 4 72

MOSS FE: Is the quality of care adequate in nursing homes. *Bedsides Nurse* 5: 11-6, Sep 72

MOSS G: Iced saline lavage for stomach hemorrhage. *RN* 35:1CU/CCU 1-2, Jun 72

MOSS GWO: The Second World Conference on Smoking and Health, London, England, September 1971. *Canad J Public Health* 62: 537-40, Nov/Dec 71

MOSS NH: Knowledge and communication: constructive synthesis or further fragmentation? *Occup Health Nurs* 20:14-5, Jun 72

MOUDGIL AC: General knowledge of nurses. A pilot study. *Nurs J India* 63:11-2, Jan 72

MOUNTFORD F: Continuity of patient care in a dynamic era. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:26-7, Dec 71

MOYSEY RJ: Premature twins--an unlikely survival (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:36-8, Mar 10 72

(Muchio HM) Man, heredity, and environment: Issues for the '70's (McKevitt R) *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:13-6, Jun 72

MUDGE SE See: MILLER BA

MUELLER HS See: MITTY WF

MUELLER J, JAMES BJ: Social work practice and community mental health. *Community Ment Health J* 8:178-88, Aug 72

MUHICH DE See: MOED G

MULLER A: Upgrading the practical nurse licensed by waiver. *Penn Nurse* 27:12-3, Jun 72

MULLER CF, JAFFE FS: Financing fertility-related health services in the United States, 1972-1978: a preliminary projection. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:6-19, Jan 72

MULLER JE, ABDELLAH FG, BILLINGS FT ET AL: The Soviet Health System--aspects of relevance for medicine in the United States. *New Eng J Med* 286:693-702, Mar 30 72

MULLIGAN B: How many nurses equal enough? *Nurs Times* 68:428-30, Apr 13 72

MULLIGAN JE: Some thoughts on teaching-learning in public health nursing. *J Nurs Educ* 11:21-4, Apr 72

MUNGER MD: Nursing supervision and Labor Laws. *Superv Nurse* 3:15+, Sep 72

MUNROE JV See: SWEENEY VK

MURDAUGH, Sister Angela, MILLER LE: Helping the breast-feeding mother (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:1420-3, Aug 72

MURPHY AJ: A respiratory screening and surveillance program in a textile industry. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-5, Mar 72

MURPHY B: Take a deep breath. *J Pract Nurs* 22:24, Apr 72

MURPHY D: Night in the hospital (pictorial) *Nurs Forum* 11:165-76, #2 72

MURPHY DC: The therapeutic value of children's literature. *Nurs Forum* 11:141-64, #2 72

MURPHY GD See: GARIBALDI RA

MURPHY HBM: Foster homes: The new back wards? An increasingly popular facility. Introduction. *Can Ment Health* :1-3 (Supplement #71) Sep/Oct 72

MURPHY JH: Supervision, sanity, and value systems. *Superv Nurse* 3:51+, Feb 72

MURPHY JW: Why student nurses select OR nursing as a career. *AORN J* 15:63-9, Mar 72

MURPHY MI: "If I were a director of nursing service, the present nursing role would be--" (#20-1451) *Natl League Nurs* :35-45, 1972

MURPHY P: Satellite clinics for tuberculosis care (San Francisco. General Hospital Chest Clinic) *Nurs Outlook* 20:186-7, Mar 72

MURPHY SP: San Diego plan for emergency services. *Am J Nurs* 72:1615-9, Sep 72

MURRAY DJ: Computer makes the schedules for nurses. *Mod Hosp* 117:104-5, Dec 71

MURRAY L: Notes on the American Academy of Pediatrics Postgraduate Course No. 5. *JOGN Nurs* 1:50-3, Jul/Aug 72

## MURRAY

MURRAY LM: The myth of the unmotivated family. J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 27-9, Jan/Feb 72

MURRAY R: Critique. The nettle Robens failed to grasp. Occup Health (London) 24: 275-6, Aug 72

MURRAY RLE: Caring. Am J Nurs 72: 1286-7, Jul 72

MURTHY VR: Food and your heart. Nurs J India 63:122+, Apr 72

MUSSALLEM H: Physician's associate also means the patient's friend. RANF Rev 3: 3+, Aug 72

MUSSALLEM HK: Mount Edith Cavell: Canada's tribute to a gallant nurse. Canad Nurse 68:23-6, Feb 72

MYERS G: A model orientation course. Nurs Times 68: 1275-8, Oct 12 72

MYERS MF: High school cluster curriculum. Penn Nurse 27: 4-5, Jun 72

MYERSCOUGH P: Health education in pregnancy. Nurs Mirror 134: 11-3, Jan 7 72

## N

- NABER M: Report on study of nursing personnel activity. *Stat* 41:24, Jun 72
- NADER PR See: VAN ARSDELL WR
- NADER R: ...Americans...contract serum hepatitis from contaminated blood. *Ladies Home J* 89:50-1, Jul 72
- NADER R: Water, water everywhere--but hardly a pure drop to drink... Ralph Nader reports. *Ladies Home J* 89:38-9, Aug 72
- NAFTULIN DH: Identifying styles of family interaction. *Physicians Associate* 2:39-41, Apr 72
- NAILEN RL: Hospital cares for children so nurses can care for patients (Milwaukee, WI. Doctors Hosp.) *Mod Hosp* 119:97-8, Oct 72
- NAKARNI DV: The nurse. *Nurs J India* 62:357-8+, Nov 71
- NAPIER JG: Scientific and technological advances in midwifery. *Midwives Chron* 86:244-5, Aug 72
- NATARAJAN TK See: WAGNER HN Jr
- NATHANSON L: Predicting response to cancer therapy. *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1:62-3, Winter/Spring 71
- NAZEMETZ V: Multiple trauma Do's and Don'ts for the E.D. Nurse. *Point View* 9:6-7, #6 72
- (Ndwandwe VC) Obituary. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:20, Apr 72
- NEALON TF See: MITTY WF
- NEAVE AE: Antepartum haemorrhage (care st) *Midwives Chron* 86:246-8, Aug 72
- NECHELES TF: The pediatric oncology service at Tufts-New England Medical Center. *Tufts Health Sci Rev* 1:42-3, Winter/Spring 71
- NEFF J: Feminine identity concerns of girls undergoing corrections for scoliosis (care st) *Maternal-child Nurs J* 1:9-17, Spring 72
- NEGRETE VF See: FREEMON BL
- NEGUS N See: COMERFORD J
- NEILSEN M, BLENKNER M, BLOOM M, ET AL: Older persons after hospitalization: A controlled study of home aide service. *Am J Public Health* 62:1094-1101, Aug 72
- NEIMARK P: Progress report in the battle against cancer. *Today's Health* 50:41-5, Jul 72
- NELSON AH: Self-recorded diet histories. *Am J Nurs* 72:1601, Sep 72
- NELSON GA: Is TV selling your children on drugs? *Family Health* 4:34+, Jun 72
- NELSON J: Glam jobs. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:39, Apr 28 72
- NELSON J: Second-class nurses. *Nurs Mirror* 134:20, May 12 72
- NELSON J: It's a crazy world. *Nurs Mirror* 135:44, Aug 18 72
- NELSON JP: OR clean rooms. *AORN J* 15:71-3, May 72
- NELSON MA: The medical challenge. *Nurs Times* 68:636-9, May 25 72
- NELSON MC: Team nursing--what does it mean? *Lamp* 29:15+, Sep 72
- NELSON RA See: EDE L
- NEMETZ E See: WRIGHT MG
- NEMO: Overdose. *Nurs Times* 68:1040+, Aug 17 72
- NERONE BJ: NSNA and the future. *Imprint* 19:12+, Oct 72
- NETT LM, TYLER M: Ambulating the respirator patient (pictorial) *Nurs* '72 2:26-8, Sep 72

## NETTLES

- NETTLES O: Aids to mobility for children with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. *Dist Nurs* 15:92-3, Aug 72
- NEUBARDT S, TOVELL HMM: Comment and controversy...should abortions be preformed in doctors' offices? *Family Plann Perspect* 4:4-7, Jul 72
- NEUMAN MM See: McMAHON J
- NEUMANN HH: Tuberculosis control policies in transition. *HSMHA Health Rep* 86: 1007-10, Nov 71
- NEVITT J: The expanded role of the nurse. *Canad J Public Health* 62: 545-7, Nov/Dec 71
- NEWCOMB RF: The surgical assistant--new on the OR team (pictorial) *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Aug 72
- NEWMAN DS: The role of the occupational health nurse in epidemiologic research and education. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:153-62, Mar 72
- NEWMAN JH See: SELLERS J
- NEWMAN MA: Nursing's theoretical evolution. *Nurs Outlook* 20:449-53, Jul 72
- NEWSOM SWB: Plastic in the hospital  
Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:957-8, Aug 3 72  
  
Part 2. *Nurs Times* 68:999-1000, Aug 10 72
- NEWSTEAD B: Industrial relations and the nurse. *Nurs Mirror* 134:14-6, Mar 10 72
- NEWSTEAD ME: Industrial relations act and nurse administrators. *Nurs Times* 67:1640-1, Dec 30 71
- NEWTON GLH: Arteriosclerotic dementia (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Jun 23 72
- NEWTON N: Shall I breast feed my baby? *Jamaican Nurse* 12:34-5+, Apr 72
- NG KC: The management of hypersensitivity drug reactions. *Nurs J Singapore* 12:43-7, May 72
- NICELY DE: Tuberculosis: an endemic disease. *Point View* 9:6-7, #2 72
- NICHOLOSON TE: Saving time and money. *Nurs Times* 68:893-5, Jul 20 72
- NICHOLS EG: Jeannette: no hope for cure (care st) *Nurs Forum* 11:97-104, #1 72
- NICHOLS G, DOBEK AS: Sterility of items sealed in plastic. *Hosp Top* 49: 84-6, Dec 71
- NICHOLS GA, KUCHA DH: Oral measurements. *Am J Nurs* 72:1090-3, Jun 72
- NICHOLS GA, KUCHA DH, MAHONEY RP: Rectal thermometer placement times for febrile adults. *Nurs Res* 21: 76-7, Jan/Feb 72
- NICHOLS J: "The need for inservice education for nursing with suggestions for its organisation". *Lamp* 28:31-44, Dec 71
- NICKERSON A: Psychiatric community nurses in Edinburgh. *Nurs Times* 68: 289-90+, Mar 9 72
- NICKERSON CJ: An examination of five difficult issues related to school drug problems. *J Sch Health* 42:441-5, Oct 72
- NICKERSON D: Teaching the hospitalized diabetic. *Am J Nurs* 72:935-8, May 72
- NICKERSON D See: McFARLANE J
- NIELSEN S: Home visiting for patients receiving special care. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:383-7, Jun 72
- NIFFENEGGER JA See: DIXON JM
- (Nightingale F) A useful memorial (Jones OC) *Canad Nurs* 68:38-9, Aug 72
- (Nightingale F) Nurses and nursing in Britain (Gordon JE) The work of Florence Nightingale. Part 21. (1) For the health of the army. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:351+, Oct 72  
  
Part 22 (2) The establishment of Nurse Training in Britain. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:391-6, Nov 72

# NYQUIST

(Nightingale F) Walton P: The lady with the lamp. *Philipp J Nurs* 41:11-2, Jan/Mar 72

NIGHTINGALE L: 'Oh' levels. *Nurs Times* 68: 974, Aug 3 72

NOBLE MC: The best is free. Part 2. *Life Health* 87:28, Feb 72

NOEL CC: Occupational health nursing made meaningful. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:13-5, Aug 72

NOLAN E: Hog killing. *Front Nurs Serv Q Bull* 47:18-20, Winter 72

NOLAN MR: Opposing the typical ORT: a personal viewpoint. *AORN J* 15: 21-2, Jan 72

NOLEN WA: How to catch a cold. *McCalls* 99:30, Jan 72

NOLEN WA: What menopause is--and isn't. *McCalls* 99:36+, May 72

NOLEN WA: Vasectomy a cautionary note. *McCalls* 99:60+, Jun 72

NOLEN WA: The operation you may not need. *McCalls* 99:28+, Jul 72

NOLEN WA: It's all in your head. *McCalls* 99:54+, Aug 72

NOONAN BR: Eight years in a medical nurse clinic (Boston, Mass. General Hosp) *Am J Nurs* 72:1128-30, Jun 72

NORATTE JANANDA S: The midwife in family planning. In Thailand. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:40-1, Dec 10 71

NORDSTROM MJ See: JENNINGS M

(Norman MS) Obituary. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 7, Aug 72

NORRIS CM: Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practice...In acute care settings (#15-1456) *NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs* :1-8, 1972

NORRIS LW: ACNHA Report. *Nurs Homes* 21:24-5+, Oct 72

NOTTER LE: The vital significance of clinical nursing research. *Cardiovasc Nurs* 8: 19: 22, Sep/Oct 72

NOURI CJ, RAINVILLE C: Supervisory development for nursing leaders. *J Nurs Adm* 2:52-8, Mar/Apr 72

NOURSE J: "Those who came first". *Nurs Mirror* 134:40-1, May 26 72

NOVELLO DJ: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice. National health insurance--implications for nursing (#15-1456) *NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs* :82-4, 1972

NOVELLO DJ: A prologue. *Penn Nurse* 27: 2-3, Jun 72

NUNNEY SF: A patient with an inferior myocardial infarction. (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs Times* 68: 1178-80, Sep 21 72

NWOKOLO FI: Work and future plans of the Training School, General Hospital, Benin City, Midwest State, Nigeria. *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:269-75

(Nye A) Feminine enough to mother you...tough enough to bark (Smith L) *Todays Health* 50:22-5+, May 72

NYQUIST EB: Imperative--redesign for health education...with particular reference to the program in the state of New York. *J Sch Health* 42:36-9, Jan 72

# OATES

## O

- OATES JK: Sexually transmitted diseases. *Nurs Times* 68:832-4, Jul 6 72
- OBAYAN MN See: CLEMENCE BA
- OBERDORF JL, MAZIARSKI FT: A clinical study using D-Tubocurarine to prevent post fasciculation muscle pain. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 359-63, Oct 72
- OBERLEDER M: Crisis therapy in mental breakdown of the aging. *Bedside Nurse* 5:24-7, Jul 72
- OBERLIN RJ: Anger and the hospital employee. *Superv Nurse* 3:48-51+, Jun 72
- OBERLIN RJ: Employee Health Services: A necessity in today's hospital. *Superv Nurse* 3: 48-52, Nov 72
- OBEY F: Diastematomyelia: Surgery for a birth defect. *RN* 35:OR/ER 15+, Mar 72
- O'BOYLE C: A new era in emergency services. (N.Y. City. Bellevue Hosp) (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:1392-7, Aug 72
- O'BRIEN GMSL, SHELDON A, WILLARD SG: Personal reaction to organizational change. *Ment Hyg* 56:105-16, Winter 72
- O'CONNELL D: Careful--nurses integrating. *Nurs Mirror* 134:8, Jan 14 72
- O'CONNOR CT: Curare in patient care. *Am J Nurs* 72:913-5, May 72
- O'CONNOR PJ: Fear of flying. *Dist Nurs* 14:207, Jan 72
- O'CONNOR RW, URBAN GL: Using a model as a practical management tool for family planning programs. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1493-1500, Nov 72
- O'CONNOR V: Careers in nursing. Nursing link with those men in their flying machines. Part 8. *Nurs Times* 67: 1418-20, Nov 11 71
- Professional promoter. Part 9. *Nurs Times* 68:597-9, May 18 72
- ODEN LH Jr: Case history of a snake bite. *Consultant* 12:41-6, May 72
- O'DONNELL WE: A doctor's Rx for getting the most from your medicine. *Womans Day* 35:12+, Feb 72
- O'DONNELL WE: How can you be sure it's nerves. *Womans Day* 35:8+, Jul 72
- O'DONOGHUE EP: Case history (care st) *World Jr Nurs* 1:207+, Oct 72
- O'DONOVAN TR: The dynamics of executive administration. *Superv Nurse* 3:42-5+, May 72
- O'DONOVAN TR, DEEGAN AX: The scientific approach to supervisor behavior...the scientific method. *Superv Nurse* 3: 39-43+, Nov 72
- OERLEMANS M: Eli. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1440-1, Aug 72
- OERTEL MR: Training emergency medical technicians in New Mexico (pictorial) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87: 195-9, Mar 72
- OETTINGER KB: Pregnancy detection: A critical service link. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:15-8, Oct 71
- OFFHOUSE CD: Nursing administration in extended care. *J Nurs Adm* 2: 39-42, Sep/Oct 72
- OGASAWARA FR See: ATKINSON ML
- OGDEN SL See: BRINTON D
- OGG C: Treatment of renal disease. Introduction. *Nurs Times* 68: 1120-1, Sep 7 72
- OGLESBY A See: EISNER V

# ORTMAN

OGNJEVIC I: OH nurses need post-graduate education. *Occup Health (London)* 24:115-7, Apr 72

O'GRADY DJ See: HILLSMAN GM

O'HARE B: Working with small groups. Foreword. Part 1. *Nurs Times* 68:153(insert) Sep 28 72

OHLSON VM: Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practice. ..Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :29-33, 1972

OKEN D See: HAY D

OKUWOB I BO, STRASSER T: Heart disease in Nigeria so similar, yet so different (pictorial). *World Health* :24-6, Feb/Mar 72

OLDAL E: Ankylosing spondylitis (care st) *Dist Nurs* 15:43-4, May 72

O'LEARY GM: Nursing in Iceland. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:27-32, Mar 72

O'LEARY, Sister Mark: Kinetic nursing...a practical means of avoiding and treating Decubitus Ulceration. *World Ir Nurs* 1:117+, Jun 72

OLENDSKI M: The good patient. *J Nurs Adm* 1:28-9, Jan/Feb 72

OLENDZKI M: The white cat's tale. *J Nurs Adm* 2:25-8, Mar/Apr 72

OLENDZKI M: A rose by any other name. *J Nurs Adm* 2:25-8, May/Jun 72

OLENDZKI M: What is community medicine. *J Nurs Adm* 2:78-86, Sep/Oct 72

OLENDZKI M: Quo vadimus? *J Nurs Adm* 2:10-1, Nov/Dec 72

OLSEN LK: An evaluation instrument for appraising the health related attitudes of college students. *J Sch Health* 42:408-11, Sep 72

OMEROD TP: Medical hazards in pregnancy. *Nurs Mirror* 134:25-7, May 5 72

O'NEILL GJ See: STEINBAUM BH

ONSTAD D: Before birth: how does your baby grow (pictorial) *Am Baby* 34:20-3, Jul 72

ONSTAD D: Celiac disease and diet: The primary treatment. *Bedside Nurse* 5:29-31, Apr 72

OPOKU E, HAYMAN B: The deadly nightshade story (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-4, Mar 17 72

OPPEL W, ATHANASIOU R, CUSHNER I ET AL: Contraceptive antecedents to early and late therapeutic abortions. *Am J Public Health* 62:824-7, Jun 72

ORAFITIK N: Only time to touch. *Nurs Forum* 11:205-13, #2 72

ORBACH HG See: ZACKLER J

ORCUTT TW See: MORGAN CV JR

O'REILLY E: A comprehensive record. *Nurs Times* 68:612, May 18 72

O'REILLY RN: The management of asthma in children. *RANF Rev* 3:3, Feb 72

O'REILLY WJ: Drug interactions. *Canad Nurse* 68:47-50, Apr 72

ORGAN C Jr: Problems with the drug-addicted surgery patient. *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Dec 72

ORGAN PM: Correction of pectus excavatum (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:29-31, Jun 30 72

OROVAN SK: Patients help plan nursing care...Allan Memorial Institute of Montreal. *Canad Nurse* 68:46-8, Sep 72

ORQUE M: Caring knows no generation gap. *Imprint* 19:7-8+, Mar 72

ORTICIO E See: LAVIN M

ORTMAN K See: EDWARDS JA

## ORWIN

ORWIN A: Blood phobia. Nurs Mirror 134:25-6, Jun 16 72

OSBERG JW: Unifying state hospital and community mental health systems through area programs. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:105-8, Apr 72

OSER JL See: MORRILL EE Jr

O'SHEA MC: The challenge to sub-normality nursing. Nurs Times 68: 354+, Mar 23 72

OSMAN Y: O.H. in the Sudan-- five years' experience. Occup Health (London) 24:49-55, Feb 72

OSSERMAN RS See: LIVERANI L

O'SULLIVAN M: Case history (care st) World Jr Nurs 1:163+, Aug 72

OSZUSTOWICZ RJ: Now, just tell the computer what ails you (pictorial) Mod Hosp 119: 83-7, Sep 72

OTHERSEN HB Jr See: RUSSEL HE Jr

O'TOOLE R: Where should the NO's office be? Nurs Mirror 133:17-18, Dec 3 71

OTTO J See: MOOS R

OTTO ST, MAHOLICK LT: Sensitivity training in a psychotherapeutic milieu. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:170-3, Jun 72

OWEN M: Memo to: a father-to-be from: a mother-to-be. Am Baby 34: 10+, Mar 72

OWEN ML: Special care for the patient who has a breast biopsy or mastectomy. Nurs Clin North Am 7:373-82, Jun 72

OWENS BJ: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ : 46-51, 1972

## P

- PACKER J: Success story. Part 1. Dist Nurs 15:31-2, May 72
- PACKWOOD GF: Education and service. Nurs Mirror 133:41-3, Nov 26 71
- PADILLA GV: The bases of the clinical nurse specialists' influence. Hosp Progr 53:29-31, Apr 72
- PADILLA GV, BAKER VE: Variables affecting the preparation of the bowel for radiologic examination. Nurs Res 21:305-12, Jul/Aug 72
- PAGE BM: Housekeeping at the Royal Gwent. Introducing housekeeping teams to relieve nurses of non-nursing duties. Nurs Times 67: 1512+, Dec 2 71
- PAGES F: Sunshine and surf: joys and hazards. World Health 18-23, Jul 72
- PAIGE DM, LEONARDO E, ROBERTS E ET AL: Enhancing the effectiveness of allied health workers. Am J Public Health 62:370-3, Mar 72
- PAINTER NS: Diverticular disease of the colon and constipation and their relationship to our diet. Part 1. Nurs Times 68: 536-7, May 4 72
- Part 2. Nurs Times 68:564-5, May 11 72
- High fibre diet with added bran. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:620+, May 18 72
- PALISIN HE See: GUNTER LM
- PALKO ME, LENNOX RH, McQUARRIE CR: Current status of family planning in Canada. Canad J Public Health 62: 509-19, Nov/Dec 71
- PALMER AB, WOHL J: Voluntary-admission forms: does the patient know what he's signing? Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:250-52, Aug 72
- PALMER RL: Psychological and emotional adjustment during pregnancy. Midwife Health Visit 8: 49+, Feb 72
- (Pambrun A) She's Blackfoot not pale-face. NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jan 71
- PANDYA MR: And most important of all, she loved him. Canad Nurse 68:32-6, Oct 72
- PANG SC: Acute viral infections of the respiratory tract. Hong Kong Nurs J 54-7, Nov 71
- PANKRATZ D: Effects of coaching nursing service personnel. Nurs Res 20: 517-21, Nov/Dec 71
- PANKRATZ D: Assessment...emotional reactions. Nurs '72 2:11-2, Jul 72
- PANTON D, BLEWETT EJ: "A most memorable 10 weeks"...were shared by winners of the 1969 Horlicks Scholarship. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, Jan 14 72
- PAPAGEORGE C See: HALL CT
- PARASCANDOLA J See: MASON EJ
- PARENT AD, MEYER GA, TINDALL GT: Blood chemistry changes in head-injured patients. J Neurosurg Nurs 4:9-20, Jul 72
- PARISER H See: MARINO AF
- PARISH LC, POLIN JI: Skin problems in pregnancy: what your patient can expect. Consultant 12:33-5, Oct 72
- PARK KL: Considerations in the treatment of diabetes mellitus. Kansas Nurse 5, May 72
- PARK S: Idea exchange--preoperative "teach-in". Canad Nurse 68:38, Oct 72
- PARKES ME: Goals in nursing. Aust Nurses J 1:35-7, Apr 72
- PARKHOUSE J: Assessment of relief. Nurs Mirror 135:13-4, Aug 3 72
- PARKHOUSE J: Anaesthetic department assistants. Nurs Times 68: 1156-9, Sep 14 72

## PARKIN

PARKIN ML: Information resources for nursing research. *Canad Nurse* 68: 40-3, Mar 72

PARKINSON MH: Is it...or isn't it? *NZ Nurs J* 65: 10-1, Oct 72

(Parlapiano MJ) Introducing the president of AORN, Martha J Parlapiano, RN. *AORN J* 15: 7-9, Mar 72

PARLAPIANO MJ: Role differentiation: OR nurse--OR technician. *AORN J* 15: 39-44, Mar 72

PARNES P: Adolescent daughters of emotionally ill mothers: their psychosocial and physical adaptive behavior. *ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf* (NU-00322-02) *ANA* :73-91, Apr 8-10, 70

PARRETT OS: Golden age. Regular column in *Life Health*

PARRETT OS: Walk and wake up. Part 1. *Life Health* 87:26, Jan 72

Part 2. *Life Health* 87:26-7, Feb 72

PARRETT OS: Diverticulosis and diverticulitis. *Life Health* 87:26-7, Mar 72

PARROTT EG: The CNA testing service. *Canad Nurse* 68:27-31, Aug 72

PARRY HE: Pets and parasites. *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-4, Jan 21 72

PARSA MH, THORNTON BH, FERRER JM: Central venous alimentation... dextrose can be given intravenously to satisfy the caloric requirements. *Am J Nurs* 72:2042-7, Nov 72

PARSONS LC: The effect of stimulation of the "nonspecific region of the thalamus" upon the intracellular activity of neurons in the motor cortex made epileptic with strychnine (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :101-12, Mar 15-7, 72

PARSONS R: The New South Wales College of Nursing Nurse Educators' Seminar--October, 1971. Notes on professional negligence. *Lamp* 29:19-21, Mar 72

PARSONS V: Contact vs contract the process of taming. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:18-20, May/Jun 72

PASKER P, HOWLETT A, CRESSWELL J: The boom in agency nursing...problem or promise for the NHS? *Nurs Times* 68:5-8(insert) Jan 13 72

PASNAU RO, WILLIAMS L, TALLMAN FF: Small activity groups in the school. Report of a twelve year research project in community psychiatry. *Community Ment Health J* 7:303-11, #4 71

PASSOS JY: Critique of the NPSI: A nursing performance simulation instrument (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :45-56, Mar 15-7, 72

PATERSON CF See: RANKINE R

PATEY EH: The joy and anguish of Mary. *Nurs Mirror* 133:3, Dec 24 71

PATEY EH: The last great festival. *Nurs Mirror* 134:5, Mar 31 72

PATRICK G: Forgotten patients on the medical ward. *Canad Nurse* 68:27-31, Mar 72

PATSKO J: "Timmy went upstairs today". *RN* 35:58+, Dec 72

PATTEN JP: Faints and falls. *Nurs Times* 68:967-8, Aug 3 72

PATTEN M: Work of the Federal Organization. *RANF Rev* 3:6, Apr 72

PATTENDEN ML See: BURTON DM

PATTERSON D: Case history on nursing. *Jamaican Nurse* 12:23-4, Apr 72

PATTON RD: Arrhythmias that warn of cardiac insult. *RN* 35:OR/ER 1-4, Apr 72

PAULEY DM: A young woman's fight against rheumatoid arthritis (case st) *J Pract Nurs* 22:23+, Apr 72

PAULINA M: Nurses have a role in community health services. *Lamp* 29:36-9, Mar 72

- PAULINA, Sister Mary: What are our goals in nurse education? RANF Rev 37-8, Jun 72
- PAULING L: There's something special about vitamin C. Family Health 4: 12+, Jun 72
- PAULSON GW: Treatment of Parkinson's disease. Hosp Med 8:51+, Apr 72
- PAULSON VM: Nursing. Hospitals 46:143-4+, Apr 1 72
- PAVANELLO R: Something in the air. World Health :22-3, May 72
- PAWEL MA, FRANTZ CN, PISETSKY IB: Screening for lead poisoning with the urinary ALA test. HSMHA Health Rep 86:1030-6, Nov 71
- PAYNE JE, KAPLAN HM: Alternative techniques for venipuncture. Am J Nurs 72:702-3, Apr 72
- (Payson M) Nursing sourdoughs in the Klondike (Mills TM) Canad Nurse 68:51-4, Apr 72
- (Pearce E) A general textbook of nursing: a compendium of nursing knowledge. Evelyn Pearce's last and greatest work. Nurs Mirror 134:11, Apr 21 72
- PEARLMUTTER DR See: SPICKLER EA
- PEARS SK: Advanced carcinoma of the vulva (care st). Nurs Times 68:155-6, Feb 3 72
- PEARSALL R: History of Colney Hatch. Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Nov 5 71
- PEARSON BD: Discrimination between patient cues and inferences by nurses (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :57-79, Mar 15-7, 72
- PEARSON LE: The clinical specialist as role model or motivator? Nurs Forum 11:71-7, #1 72
- PEARSON S: A peep behind the bamboo curtain health services in China. Nurs Times 68:243, Feb 24 72
- PECHIULIS D: The academic honeymoon is over. Nurs Outlook 20: 180-1, Mar 72
- PECHMAN SM: Seven parent and child centers. Children Today 1: 28-31, Mar/Apr 72
- PEDERSEN B: Blind nasotracheal intubation. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:55, Feb 72
- PEDERSON AM, BABIGIAN HM: Providing mental health information through a 24-hour telephone service. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:139-41, May 72
- PEGGIE DD: Lyell's disease (care st) (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 133:40-1, Dec 3 71
- PEIRCE SM: Importance and implementation of the Code for Professional Nurses. Colorado Nurse 2: 2, Nov 72
- PEITCHINIS JA: Therapeutic effectiveness of counseling by nursing personnel: Review of the literature. Nurs Res 21:138-48, Mar/Apr 72
- PEMBERTON DR See: TAYLOR N
- PEMBREY S See: BENDALL E
- PENDLETON EM: Ghana looks to the future. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:78-81, Aug 72
- PENN J: Placental insufficiency and dysmaturity (pictorial) (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:19-21, Mar 31 72
- PENN V: A helping hand. Nurs Times 68:1169, Sep 14 72
- PENNIE B: Foster homes: The foster home setting. Part 1. Can Ment Health :3-8(Supplement #71) Sep/Oct 72
- PENNO E: Moderate hypothermia. Part 2. NZ Nurs J 64:13-4, Dec 71
- PEPLAU HE: The independence of nursing. Imprint 19:11, May 72

## PEPLAU

PEPLAU HE: The President challenges nurses in address to delegates (Peplau HE) Kansas Nurse :2-4, Jun 72

PEQUIGNOT H: In the USSR: the role of the feldsher (pictorial) World Health :28-31, Jun 72

PEREIRA P: Screening for Glaucoma. Nurs Times 68:771-4, Jun 22 72

PERKINS JE: Control of airborne infection in hospitals. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:10-3, Mar 72

PERKINS JJ, FORBES C: Operating room. Control of infections, legal aspects discussed at national conference. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:79-82+, Sep 72

PERKINS ME See: RICHMAN A

PERRELLA VC: Working teenagers. Children Today 1:14-7, May/Jun 72

PERRY NE: Geriatric course at Dune-din. NZ Nurs J 64:15-6, Dec 71

PESCH LA: Education and use of nurses: It's about time! New Eng J Med 286: 838, Apr 13 72

PETERS E: Report from abroad...training staff for day care programs in Tunisia, Morocco and Iran. Children Today 1:21-4, May/Jun 72

PETERS JP: Planning. Hospitals 46: 163-4+, Apr 1 72

PETERSEN DM See: BATEMAN NJ

PETERSON DE See: DYER ED

PETERSON DE See: DYER EK

PETERSON M See: BROSE CH

PETERSON MH: Understanding defense mechanisms--programmed instruction. Am J Nurs 72:1651-74, Sep 72

PETERSON P: Life on the district. Nurs Times 68:124-5, Jan 27 72

PETERSON RL: Physician's assistant: why, who and how? AORN J 15: 41-60, Apr 72

PETERSON RL: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Nurses accepted in role, but others could function well with training. Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 55, Apr 72

PETRI DE, PRESTON J, BARTOS KM ET AL: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Part 3. Hosp Top 50:47-57, May 72

PETTIGREW JD: The neurophysiology of binocular vision. Sci Am 226: 84-95, Aug 72

PETTY C: Uptake, distribution and excretion of gaseous anesthetics. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 49:21-41, Feb 72

PETTY C: "No more home deliveries!" RN 35:43+, Oct 72

PEVEN DE See: BYRNE A

PEYTON FB: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Inservice Program must meet needs of both new and experienced nurses. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:56-7, Apr 72

PEYTON FB See: GEROULD LC

PHALL L: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ : 52-5, 1972

PHANEUF MC See: WANDELT MA

PHELPS N: Intermittent inhalation in burns dressing. Nurs Times 68: 970, Aug 3 72

PHILIP, Sister Mary: Implications for nursing. RANF Rev 3:5+, Sep 72

PHILIPPART AI, ERAKLIS AJ: Transverse colostomy in the infant. RN 35:OR/ER 13+, Jun 72

PHILLIPS BJ: The League Exchange #98. Some objective approaches to evaluation. Case presentations (#16-1461) NLN Publ : 56-7, 1972

# PLUCKHAN

PHILLIPS DF: The hospital and the dying patient. Hospitals 46:68+, Feb 16 72

(Phillips GM) Jones DN: Behind the scenes. Occup Health (London) 23:396-7, Dec 71

PHILLIPS HT, LARKIN MC. Staff education for continuity of care (Boston. Lemuel Shattuck Hosp) Hospitals 46: 54-7+, Feb 16 72

PHILLIPS M See: IVESON E

PHILLIPS M See: REID JH

PHILLIPS VA See: LEWIS JM

PHOON WA: Occupational health nursing. Nurs J Singapore 12:29-30, May 72

PIERCE LM: Summary of Seventh ANA Nursing Research Conference (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf 327-34, Mar 10-2, 71

PIERCE M: The blind and the deaf need love and friends. Life Health 87:17+, Mar 72

PILKINGTON TL: Mental handicap in perspective. Nurs Times 68:804-6, Jun 29 72

PILLING MJ: Terminal cancer (care st) NZ Nurs J 64:25-6, Aug 71

PILLSBURY J See: KLEIN RH

PINES M: A child's mind is shaped before age 2. Life 71:63+, Dec 17 71

PINKERTON P: The psychosomatic approach in paediatrics—an exercise in interdisciplinary liaison...Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital. Nurs Times 68:311-6, Mar 16 72

PINNEO R: Cardiac monitoring. Nurs Clin North Am 7:457-67, Sep 72

PINNEO R: Mastering monitoring. Nurs '72 2:22-5, Feb 72

PINNEY M: Postural drainage for infants (pictorial) Nurs '72 2: 45-8, Oct 72

PINON FM: Conscience and responsible parenthood. S Tomas Nurs J 11:24-33, Apr/May 72

PISA Z: Ischaemic heart disease the role of community registers (pictorial) World Health : 42-3, Feb/Mar 72

PISETSKY IB See: PAWEL MA

PITEL M: An overview of ANF--supported research, 1955-1971. The broad perspective. Part I. Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Mar 72

PITTMAN K, THOMA D: Evaluation of problem-oriented nursing notes. J Nurs Adm 2:50-8, May/Jun 72

PITTMAN RJ: Attitudes toward their role set of graduate students preparing for school nursing or teaching or supervision in community health nursing. Int J Nurs Stud 9:33-41, Mar 72

PIZER ME, KAY S: Mouth cancer: concepts of treatment (pictorial) RN 35:OR/ER 12+, Oct 72

PLATT A: Rubella vaccination in the puerperium. Midwife Health Visit 8: 343+, Oct 72

PLATT DM: A preliminary study of nurses engaged in the profession of nursing in New South Wales who are working towards a university degree or have graduated from a University. Lamp 29:46-8, Jul 72

PLEITEZ JA: Psychological complications of the surgical patient. AORN J 16: 137-8, Aug 72

PLUCKHAN ML: The indignities of the "Waiting Room". Kansas Nurse : 1-2, May 72

PLUCKHAN ML: The use of the word "client". Kansas Nurse : 1-2, Oct 72

## PLUCKHAN

PLUCKHAN ML, WHEELER CE: Our world of symbols. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:19-21, Jan/Feb 72

PLUM F See: JENNETT B

PLUMB JY See: HARRIS JA

POGREBIN LC: The working woman. *Ladies Home J* 89:40+, Aug 72

POI DM: Who cared about Tony? *Am J Nurs* 72:1848-51, Oct 72

POINTON A: Setting up a County Nursing Staff Council. *Nurs Times* 68:1107, Aug 31 72

POINTU R: Age is no barrier. *World Health* :24-5, Apr 72

POLAUF H: One OR nurse in the undeclared war. *AORN J* 15: 54-9, May 72

POLIN JI See: PARISH LC

POLLACK JH: Why marriages break up after 40. *Family Health* 4:24-5+, Jul 72

POLLACK JH: Do chiropractors really help you? *Ladies Home J* 89:90+, Nov 72

POLLACK SV See: STERLING TD

POMERANCE J: Steroid contraception and its effects on lactation are a public health dilemma. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:611-6, Aug/Sept 72

POMEROY R, LANDMAN LC: Public opinion trends: Elective abortion and birth control services to teenagers. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:44-55, Oct 72

POMEROY R, TORRES A: Family planning practices of low income women in two communities. *Am J Public Health* 62:1123-9, Aug 72

POND DA: Behaviour disorders of the adolescent. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, May 5 72

POND DA: Psychological aspects of sterilization. *Nurs Times* 67:1435-7, Nov 18 71

PONDY LR See: BRAUN JA

POOLE FT: Health hazards in industry. *Nurs Times* 68:548, May 4 72

POOLE FT: Liability for exposure to health hazards. *Nurs Times* 68:239, Feb 24 72

POOLE FT: Liability for accidents caused by poor layout. *Occup Health (London)* 24:118, Apr 72

POOLE J, SOMERFIELD D, SAVERMITTU S: Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (case st). *Nurs Times* 68:24-5, Jan 6 72

POOLE L See: KERN FC

(Poole P) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) *Canad Nurse* 67:24-30, Dec 71

POORBAUGH JH, CAPPUCI DT Jr: Round worms, dogs, cats, and kids. *Calif Health* 30:4-6, Nov 72

POPE DP: Orthopaedic nursing. *Nurs Times* 68:37-40(insert) Mar 9 72

(Popiel E) Profile. *Nurs* '72 2:2, May 72

POPIEL ES: Sharing experience through a visitors conference. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:16-8, Jan/Feb 72

PORRITT L: Youth--and the VAD. *NZ Nurs J* 65:4, Aug 72

PORTELLI AR: Coordination of personnel. *AORN J* 16:91-7, Sep 72

PORTER KW: Change--for patients' sake (Milwaukee, WI. St. Mary's Hosp.) *Hospitals* 46:78+, Oct 1 72

PORTER KW: Laminar flow comes under attack. *Hospitals* 46:142+, Oct 16 72

PORTER LS: Physical-physiological activity and infants' growth and development (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :1-43, Mar 10-2, 71

# PRILOOK

PORTER LS: The role of activity in growth and development. *Philipp J Nurs* 40: 91-4, Jul/Sep 71

POSEY F: Mississippi Board of Nursing...Mississippi *RN* 34:2+, Mar 72

POST JA: Expectations and reality in the expected day of confinement of a primigravida. *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1: 87-100, Spring 72

POTASH J See: YANNI F JR.

POTTER M: Angela--a child on traction (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 133:33-5, Dec 10 71

POTTS RL: Middle ear infections and how to prevent them. *Am Baby* 34: 38, Feb 72

POTTS RL: Blood in the urine. *Life Health* 87:10-1+, Apr 72

POTTS RL: How the doctor treats shingles. *Life Health* 87:18-9, Jun 72

POTTS RL: Birth defects: congenital dislocation of the hip. *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:7, Aug 71

POULIN M: The United States government as employer. *Superv Nurse* 3:50-3, Aug 72

POUNDS VA: Cinderella's debut. *Nurs Times* 68:787, Jun 22 72

(Powell G) Nursing sourdoughs in the Klondike (Mills TM) *Canad Nurse* 68:51-4, Apr 72

POWELL JR See: CUPIT GC

POWELL M: An environment for wound healing. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1862-5, Oct 72

PRACY R: The diagnosis of respiratory obstruction in infants and small children. *Nurs Times* 68: 930-3, Jul 27 72

PRANULIS MF: Loss: A factor affecting the welfare of the coronary patient. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:445-55, Sep 72

PRATT LG See: GRAVELING B

PRATT RD: Determining legal sanction for the P.A. *Physicians Associate* 2:47-9, Apr 72

PRATT RP: The nurse and her money. Regular column in *RN*

PRATT RP: Finally--unemployment benefits for nurses. *RN* 35:61, Jan 72

PRESLY AS See: JOHNSTONE T

PRESS E See: ROSE LB

PRESSER HB, BUMPASS LL: The acceptability of contraceptive sterilization among U.S. Couples: 1970. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 18-26, Oct 72

PRESTON DN: Diagnosed as glioma... (care st) *Nurs Times* 67:1402-5, Nov 11 71

PRESTON J See: PETRI DE

PRESTON T: More people like Ruth Murphy. *Am J Nurs* 72:672-5, Apr 72

PREVEN DE See: BYRNE A

PRICE EM: A study of innovative staffing. *Hosp Progr* 53:67-72, Jan 72

PRICE I: Correlating theory with practice. *Dist Nurs* 14:187, Dec 71

PRICE J: Patient care classification system. *Nurs Outlook* 20:445-8, Jul 72

PRICE JDE See: CRICHTON A

PRIDHAM KF: Instruction of a school-age child with chronic illness for increased responsibility in self-care, using diabetes mellitus as an example (care st) *Int J Nurs Stud* 8:237-46, Dec 71

PRIESTLY JW: A nurse's role in a gastroenterology investigation unit. *Nurs Times* 68:47-9, Jan 13 72

PRILOOK ME, ed: Renal failure: what to do when the kidneys shut down. *Patient Care* 5:40-1+, Dec 15 71

## PRILOOK

- PRILOOK ME**, ed: Degenerative joint disease: helping the patient with "gray hair of the joints" (pictorial) *Patient Care* 6:20-5+, Mar 15 72
- PRILOOK ME**, ed: Abdominal problems. Would you "think pancreatitis"? *Patient Care* 6:20-3+, May 30 72
- PRILOOK ME**, ed: Abdominal pain. Is it "only an appendix"? *Patient Care* 6: 54-5+, Apr 30 72
- PRIMM M**: Watch that fee increase! *Pelican Nurse* 28:6-8, Fall 72
- PRIMM MC**: The future of nursing and LSNA...our very survival depends upon increased membership (pictorial) *Pelican News* 28: 8-12, Summer 72
- PROBERT KL**: A courageous patient (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-6, Apr 14 72
- PROGER S**: Primary M.D.: from high school to practice in five years? *Mod Hosp* 118: 101-2+, Apr 72
- PROTZEL MS**: Nursing behind bars. *Am J Nurs* 72:505-8, Mar 72
- PROUDFOOT SE**: 'Only the SEN?' Think again! *Nurs Times* 68:1266-7, Oct 5 72
- PROUDFOOT SM**: Rabies in Nigeria (Zaria, Nigeria. Wusasa Hosp.) (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 38-41, Sep 29
- PROUTY M**: She's six and already has ulcers. *Med Insight* 4:12-7, Jan 72
- PRUDDEN S**: Let's play exercise. *Family Health* 4: 26-7, Oct 72
- PRYOR AK**: Optimizing operating room cleaning results. *AORN J* 15: 95+, May 72
- PRYOR HB, MARTIN MC**: Baby steps out. *Parents* 46:40-1+, Dec 71
- PUGH RJ**: Cystic fibrosis. *Nurs Times* 68:209-11, Feb 17 72
- PURDOM PW**: The shape of a national health program. *Am J Public Health* 62:12-5, Jan 72
- PUTNAM PA**: Supplementary regulation of environmental interchange: An operational approach to the study of nursing (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :81-94, Mar 10-2, 71
- PUTTOCK D**: Dance therapy. *Nurs Times* 68: 960-1, Aug 3 72
- PYRE IF**: Lesions in cerebrovascular disease. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 15-6, Aug 11 72
- PURDY MJ**: Occupational dermatitis. *Occup Health (Auckland)* 5:16-7, Nov 71
- PURINTUN LR, McGRANE HF**: A survey of sterilization procedures recommended to diabetic patients. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:357-65, Apr 72
- PUROL RM** See: **ANDERS RL**

Q

- QUILLIGAN EJ**: The obstetric intensive care unit (care st) *Hosp Pract* 7:61-9, Jun 72
- QUIRING J**: The autotutorial approach: effect of timing of videotape feedback on sophomore nursing students' achievement of skill in giving subcutaneous injections. *Nurs Res* 21:332-7, Jul/Aug 72

# RATCLIFF

R

(Radloff, DH) Top nursing honour for Miss D.H. Radloff. S Afr Nurs J 38:12, Dec 71

RADWANSKI D: Occupational Health Services in Nigeria. Int Nurs Rev 19:283-8, #3 72

RAE-GRANT Q See: HOLLISTER WG

RAGG N: Working with small groups. Sensitivity training in a conventional mental hospital. Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 154-6 (insert) Sep 28 72

RAINS AJH: Blood substitutes in the treatment of haemorrhage. Nurs Mirror 135:18-9, Aug 4 72

RAINVILLE C See: NOURI CJ

RAJ STS: Management of fractures of the shaft of femur. Christ Nurse 238:19-22, Dec 71

RAMBO JK: Strength in nursepower! Nevada RNformation :1, Spring 72

RAMOS S: Introducing the second baby. Am Baby 34:20-1+, Mar 72

RAMPHAL M: Clinical and administrative judgment. Am J Nurs 72:1606-11, Sep 72

RANSAY DA, SNAPPER AG, KOP FM: A foot-operated typewriter. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 53:190-2, Apr 72

RAMSEY GV: The emerging volunteer. Ment Hyg 56:43-7, Apr 72

RAMSEY MA, ed: The failing heart. Nurs '72 2:18-23, Oct 72

RAMSHORN MT: Critique of discrimination between patient cues and inferences by nurses (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :81-5

RANDALL DH: Continuity of care for surgical patients. Dist Nurs 15: 8-10, Apr 72

RANDAR MAT: Expanding role of the social worker in the health field Am J Public Health 62:1102-4, Aug 72

RANDS VH: Geriatric nursing services. Nurs Times 68:1054-7, Aug 24 72

RANKINE R, WALSH R, PATERSON CF ET AL: Widening horizons: A fresh approach to geriatric nursing. Nurs Times 68:1310-19, Oct 19 72

RANSOHOFF J, SADIK AR: Spinal cord injury: current status and some recent advances. J Neurosurg Nurs 4:49-60, Jul 72

RANSON NR: A babe was born and the world flowered. Front Nurs Serv Q Bull 47:3-7, Autumn 71

RAO KS: Health education: a challenge in nursing practice today. Christ Nurse 238:20-2, Oct 71

RAO KS: 'Practical examination in nursing'. Christ Nurse :25-9, Apr 72

RAPHAEL: Women in industry their health and safety. Lamp 28:7+, Dec 71

RAPP DJ: Tips on managing hives. Consultant 12:42-4, Apr 72

RAPU M See: ULOKU F

RASILE K See: HOWARD J

RASKIND R: Lumbar disc herniation: an occasional emergency. Consultant 12:45-6, Mar 72

RATCLIFF JD: I am Joe's prostate. Read Digest 99:99-102, Dec 71

RATCLIFF JD: All about backache. Read Digest 99:203-4+, Dec 71

RATCLIFF JD: 'I am Joe's eyetooth. Read Digest 100:91-4, Feb 72

RATCLIFF JD: I am Joe's eye. Read Digest 100:92-5, Mar 72

RATCLIFF JD: A way out of our health-care crisis? Read Digest 100:231-2+, Apr 72

## RATCLIFF

- RATCLIFF JD: I am Jane's breast.  
Read Digest 100:99-102, May 72
- RATCLIFF JD: I am Joe's skin. Read  
Digest 100:114-7, Jun 72
- RATCLIFF JD: I am Joe's nose. Read  
Digest 101:108-11, Aug 72
- RAUCH P: Avoiding injuries from in-  
jections. Nurs 72 2:12, May 72
- RAUEN K, WARING B: The teaching  
contract. Nurs Outlook 20: 594-6,  
Sep 72
- RAUEN K: Patients' views of an ICU.  
RN 35:ICU/CCU 7-8, Sep 72
- RAVATI V See: MOGHADASSY M
- (Raven K) Farewell and thanks to Dame  
Kathleen. Nurs Mirror 134:6, Apr  
28 72
- RAYNER RA, JONES BL: Selected  
problems of adaptation of the ex-  
change-visitor nurse and the seminar  
approach. Int Nurs Rev 19:140-9,  
#2 72
- READ M, MALLISON M: External  
arteriovenous shunts. Am J Nurs  
72:81-5, Jan 72
- REAGAN WP: When the medical staff  
is convinced, it can be done.  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
8-12, Jul/Aug 72
- REAM WD See: IVESONE E
- REARDON D See: YUSIN AS
- REAVLEY W: Reading comprehension  
test for personnel selection. Nurs  
Times 68:45-6(insert) Mar 23 72
- (Rebana FSC) Personality issue. News-  
ette 11:28, Jan/Mar 71
- RECORD JC, COHEN HR: The intro-  
duction of midwifery in a prepaid  
group practice. Am J Public  
Health 62:354-60, Mar 72
- REDDEN M: Paralysis agitans and  
L-dopa drug therapy (care st)  
Nurs Times 68:262-5, Mar 2 72
- REED AJ: Lead poisoning silent  
epidemic and social crime. Am  
J Nurs 72:2181-4, Dec 72
- REED CL See: VAN MONDFRANS AP
- REED CL, FELDHOUSE JF: State Board  
Examination Score Prediction for  
Associate Degree Nursing Program  
Graduates. Nurs Res 21:149-53,  
Mar/Apr 72
- REED FE, COLLART ME, ERTEL PY:  
Computer assisted instruction  
for continued learning. Am J Nurs  
72: 2035-9, Nov 72
- REED J: Putting drugs in  
perspective (Wash, D.C. Smith-  
sonian Institute) (pictorial)  
Children Today 1:14-7, Sep/Oct  
72
- REED JL See: KRAMER M
- REED WA See: CROUCH BL
- REEP B: Complications associated with  
the administration of succinylcholine.  
J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:193-6,  
Jun 72
- REES E: L-Dopa -- a remarkable response  
(care st). Nurs Mirror 134:26-7,  
Feb 4 72
- REEVES BD: Amniocentesis aids evalu-  
ation of Rh status of fetus. Hosp  
Top 59:43-5, May 72
- REEVES BD See: ARCHIE J
- REGAN J: Nursing in the prestige unit:  
a dialogue between nursing staff and  
architect. (Newton, MA Wellesley  
Hosp) J Nurs Adm 2:87-90, Nov/Dec  
72
- REGAN PA: An educational model for  
the professional nurse. J Neurosurg  
Nurs 4:93-101, Jul 72
- REGAN WA: Law forum. Regular column  
in Hosp Progr
- REGAN WA: Law forum. Hosp Progr  
53:6+, Jul 72
- REGAN WA: Legal case briefs for nurses.  
Regular column in Regan Rep Nurs Law

REHIN GF: The 'point and purpose' of the health visitor (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:304-7, Mar 16 72

REHRMANN D: Health education in industry through audiovisual techniques. Occup Health Nurs 20: 7-8, Jan 72

REICH L See: RUMEL MJ

REID JH, PHILLIPS M: Child welfare since 1912. Children Today 1:13-8, Mar/Apr 72

REID M See: YOUNG J

REIDEL D, BRENNER MH, BRAUER L ET AL: Psychiatric utilization review as patient care evaluation. Am J Public Health 62: 1222-8, Sep 72

REIDY M: The history of nursing in Ireland. Int Nurs Rev 18:326-33, 4 1971

REIF AE: Public education and the health professional's role. Tufts Health Sci Rev 1: 58-61, Winter/Spring 71

REIF K: "A heart makes you live". Am J Nurs 72:1085, Jun 72

REINDORP G: Good news. Nurs Times 67:1583, Dec 23 71

REINHART RS: Communicating: coping with change. AORN J 15: 41-8, Jan 72

REINIKKA EA See: ARMINGTON CL

REMONY ND: Bel fruit in the vagina (care st) Nurs J India 63: 246, Jul 72

RENNEKE TE: Medic Alert Emblem saves lives by identifying medical problems. Occup Health Nurs 20: 14-6, Feb 72

RENNERT E See: BERGER M

RENWICH JH: Spina Bifida, Anencephaly and the potato's home-made antibiotics. Nurs Times 68: 1323, Oct 19 72

RESER M: Coping with stress in the ICU and CCU. Superv Nurse 3:29-33, Jan 72

REUBEN D: Solving teenagers' sex problems. Today's Health 50:26-9, May 72

REUL G: Schock. Point View 9: 2-3, #6 72

REYES TM: Rehabilitation nursing in the Philippines: the time is now. Philipp J Nurs 41:5-10, Jan/Mar 72

REYES TM: Rehabilitation: a nursing challenge. S Tomas Nurs J 11:34-42, Apr/May 72

REYNOLDS JW, REYNOLDS WM: Earthworms in medicine. Am J Nurs 72:1273, Jul 72

REYNOLDS WM See: REYNOLDS JW

REZNIKOFF M See: GOLUB S

RHO YM: Forensic medicine probes many mysteries. Bedside Nurse 5:14-7, Jan 72

RHOAD SA: The confused patient can be happy. Nurs Homes 21: 26+, Sep 72

RHOADES R: Poverty in the Welfare State. Midwife Health Visit 8: 252-5, Jul 72

RHOADS JE See: DUDRICK SJ

RHODES M See: MORRIS M

RICE DI: Health professionals--a boon or a bind? Canad Hosp 49:21-4, Jul 72

RICE GT: Recognition and treatment of intrapartur fetal distress. JOGN Nurs 1: 15-22, Jul/Aug 72

RICH JD: Medical aspects of drug abuse. Bedside Nurse 5:29-32, Jul 72

RICH TH See: WILSON EF

(Richards EC) In Memoriam. S Afr Nurs J 39: 37, Sep 72

RICHARDS CV See: COHEN D

## RICHARDS

- RICHARDS H, CHRISTMAS J: New careerists in mental health... Harlem Rehabilitation Center. *Am J Nurs* 72:1640-4, Sep 72
- RICHARDS JE: What happens to our rubbish? *Health* 9:32-6, Jun 72
- RICHARDS MA: Cultural characteristics as reflected in Colombian hospitals. *Nurs Forum* 11:89-96, #1 72
- RICHARDS RE: Orientation to the E.D. Point View 9:15, #6 72
- RICHARDSON EL: Access to quality health care--comprehensive health planning. *Utah Nurse* 23:10-4, Fall 72
- RICHARDSON M, GORDON LP: From Four to One--A successful merger. *Nurs Outlook* 20:584-7, Sep 72
- RICHARDSON S: An answer to the overweight problem. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:425+, Nov 71
- RICHARDSON SS: Does nursing education have a place in tertiary education? *Aust Nurses J* 1:16-8, Mar 72
- RICHBURG E: MASN President speaks. *Mississippi RN* 34:25-8, Mar 72
- RICHES E: Industrial cancers. *Nurs Mirror* 134:21-5, Apr 21 72
- RICHMAN A, PERKINS ME, BIHARI B ET AL: Entry into methadone maintenance programs: a follow-up study of New York City heroin users detoxified in 1961-1963. *Am J Public Health* 62:1002-7, Jul 72
- RICHTER L, GONNERMAN A: Hospital-administered home care programs. *Hospitals* 46:40-4, May 1 72
- RICKARDS M: Coping with the problem of the Grateful Patient Syndrome. *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-2, Mar 10 72
- RICKELMAN BL: Characteristics of nurses and of psychiatric patients to whom they react positively and negatively (NU-00322-04) *ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf* :123-31, Mar 15-7, 72
- RIDDLE L: Like it was and is... Reporter 5:1-3, Mar 72
- RIDOUT A: Hospital Amazonico Albert Schweitzer. *Nurs Times* 68:1139-40, Sep 7 72
- RIEKE FE: Industrial clinic services to small industries. *Am J Public Health* 62:69-72, Jan 72
- RIGENCIA BC See: LAVIN M
- RILEY ET: Helping overweight children. *Health* 9:34-5, Mar 72
- RILEY HD: Pyelonephritis in children: The long-term problem. *Hosp Pract* 7:141-7, Mar 72
- RILEY HD Jr: Don't underestimate pyelonephritis in children. *Consultant* 12:127-8, Jun 72
- RILEY JL: Sunnyside has changed. *NZ Nurs J* 64:13, Feb 71
- RILEY JL: Learning self-dependence. *NZ Nurs J* 64:13+, Mar 71
- RILEY OM See: MARETT DL
- RINALDI LA See: RUBIN CF
- RING WH: Child vs. adult: the OR patient's personality. *AORN J* 16:101-6, Sep 72
- RIPLEY GD: Some thoughts on sex education for school children. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:457+, Dec 71
- RITCHIE J: Body image changes following amputation in an adolescent girl (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:39-46, Spring 72
- RITCHIE J: Fantasy in communicating concerns about body integrity (care st) *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:117-26, Summer 72
- RITCHIE JM: The invitation. *Dist Nurs* 15:150+, Oct 72
- RITCHIE, Sister Olive: Metal burn to the ear drum. *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:17, Jun 72

# ROBINSON

ITTER JL See: BROWNE LJ

RIVLIN S: You and your legs. Nurs Times 67:1462-4, Nov 25 71

ROACH LB: Color changes in dark skins. Nurs '72 2:19-22, Nov 72

ROBBIE DS: Royal Marsden Series. The pain clinic. Part 3. Nurs Mirror 134:33-4, May 26 72

ROBBINS E: Proceed with caution.... nurse educator. Nurs Times 67:1478-9, Nov 25 71

ROBBINS E: Against the clock. Nurs Times 68:939, Jul 27 72

ROBERTS CV: Informed consent: role of the hospital nurse. Regan Rep Nurs Law 13:2, Nov 72

ROBERTS E See: HOLDEN WM

ROBERTS E See: LEVIN G

ROBERTS E See: PAIGE DM

ROBERTS FB: The child with heart disease. Am J Nurs 72:1080-4, Jun 72

ROBERTS G: Artificial cardiac pacing--the vital stimulus. Nurs Times 67:1336-8, Oct 28 71

ROBERTS GCL: Developments in orthopaedic surgery in childhood. Nurs Mirror 135:33-5, Aug 11 72

ROBERTS KL: Leprosy, old myths and new methods. Aust Nurses J 1:31-2, Apr 72

ROBERTS L See: LARGE A

ROBERTS MP See: VILINSKAS J

ROBERTS RE, ASKEW C: A consideration of mortality in three subcultures. HSMHA Health Rep 87:262-70, Mar 72

ROBERTSON A: Education in personal relationships. Midwife Health Visit 8:422-3, Dec 72

ROBERTSON J: Subendometrial fibroid (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:35-6, Jul 21 72

ROBERTSON JG: Return to nursing! Rhesus immunisation. Part 19. Nurs Mirror 135:26-9, Sep 15 72

ROBERTSON KB See: HIRSCHBERG GG

ROBILOTTI GD See: TAUBENHAUS LJ

ROBINS AJ: Administrative process model for community mental health centers. Community Ment Health J 8:208-19, Aug 72

ROBINS EG: Understanding the health needs of the elderly. J Pract Nurs 22:16-7, Jun 72

ROBINS S: OR nursing experience in a diploma program. AORN J 16:95-7, Oct 72

ROBINSON AM: Nightmares in the ICU? RN 35:ICU 1-2+, Feb 72

ROBINSON AM: Black nurses tell you: why so few blacks in nursing. RN 35:35-41, Jul 72

ROBINSON AM: M. Lucille Kinlein. Independent nurse-practitioner. RN 35:40-1+, Jan 72

ROBINSON AM: RN survey ICU '72. The R.N.: Without her, no ICUs (pictorial) Part 2. RN 35:46-51, Mar 72

The nurse/doctor game (new style) Professional conflict in the ICU/CCU (pictorial) Part 3. RN 35:40-5, May 72

Ongoing inservice programs are a must! Part 4. RN 35:50-3+, Jul 72

ROBINSON D: 100 most important leaders in the world of health. Family Health 4:21-3+, Mar 72

ROBINSON D: Gate-keeper. Family Health 4:24-5+, Apr 72

ROBINSON J: Do nurses tell mothers enough about feeding problems? Lamp 29:7+, Aug 72

ROBINSON J See: SULLIVAN C

ROBINSON L: A psychiatric nursing liaison program. Nurs Outlook 20:454-7, Jul 72

## ROBINSON

ROBINSON SM: Aged but not out.  
NZ Nurs J 64:23-5, Dec 71

ROBISCHON P: Trends in baccalaureate nursing education. Nurs Outlook 20:273-6, Apr 72

ROBSON E: Home confinement and bad social conditions (care st) Midwives Chron 86:220-1, Jul 72

ROCKEFELLER MC: Why I believe in the league. Nurs Outlook 20:380-2, Jun 72

ROCKWELL SM: Surgicenter: The one-day surgical facility (pictorial) RN 35:33-9, Mar 72

ROCKWELL SM: Low-cholesterol meats for cardiologists--and for you. RN 35:72-3, May 72

ROCKWELL SM: Electricity: It doesn't need to be a problem (pictorial) RN 35:35-40, Jun 72

ROCKWELL SM: Handling those tough questions the nursing books don't answer. RN 35:ICU/CCU 1-3, Apr 72

ROCKWELL SM: Conflicting orders in the ICU? Try the team captain idea. RN 35:ICU/CCU 1+, Sep 72

ROCKWELL SM: New hope for healing the mind: stereotaxic surgery. RN 35:OR 23, Feb 72

ROCKWELL SM: Train ER aides to insert airways? Yes, says this R.N. RN OR/ER 35:OR/ER-16, Jan 72

ROCKWELL SM: Surgicenter staff? It's 100% R.N.s, and here's why. RN 35:OR/ER 1-2, Mar 72

ROCKWELL SM: Pre-op depilatory prep reduces post-op infections but... RN 35:OR/ER 25, Mar 72

ROCKWELL SM: Total hip replacement moves ahead. RN 35:OR/ER 21+, May 72

ROCKWELL SM: Coronary artery surgery: Are vein grafts "unethical"? RN 35:OR/ER 11-3, May 72

ROCKWELL SM: Instant replay teaches C.C.U. care in statewide project. RN OR/ICU 34:OR-19, Dec 71

RODGER BP: Therapeutic conversation and posthypnotic suggestion. Am J Nurs 72:714-7, Apr 72

RODMAN MJ: What's new in drugs. Regular column in RN

RODMAN MJ: Anticancer chemotherapy: The kinds of drugs and what they do. Part 1. RN 35:45-8, Feb 72

Against solid malignant tumors. Part 2. RN 35:61+, Mar 72

Against the leukemias and lymphomas Part 3. RN 35:49-50+, Apr 72

RODMAN MJ: Drugs for treating epilepsy. RN 35:63+, Sep 72

RODMAN MJ: Poisonings and their treatment. RN 35:57+, Nov 72

RODMAN MJ: Drugs for treating tetanus. RN OR/ICU 34:43-4+, Dec 71

(Rodmell J) Distinguished Australian nurse views South Africa's university nurse training. S Afr Nurs J 39:6, Apr 72

RODSTEIN M: Health problems of the aged. RN 35:39-43, Aug 72

RODWAY AC: Overseas nurses' guide to examination English. Nurs Mirror 133:35-7, Nov 5 71

ROE AK, SHERWOOD MC: Legs: A new approach. Superv Nurse 3:40-1+, Mar 72

ROE CL: Nursing home standards should be standard. Mod Nurs Home 29:43-5+, Oct 72

ROEMER R: Legal regulation of health manpower in the 1970's. HSMHA Health Rep 86:1053-63, Dec 71

ROESTER R See: FINK R

ROGAN J: What is authority? Nurs Mirror 134:17-8, Jan 28 72

- ROGERS C: Phoenix seminar: keynote speech. AORN J 16: 165-6+, Oct 72
- ROGERS ES See: LEHR I
- ROGERS ME: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice... Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :62-5, 1972
- ROGERS PA: Mid Atlantic health congress. AORN J 16: 81, Aug 72
- ROGERS PJ: Design for patient care. Int Nurs Rev 19: 267-82, #3 72
- ROGERS RE: Sensitivity training: caveat emptor. J Nurs Adm 2:48-54, Nov/Dec 72
- ROGERS RE, KATZ S, JORDAN W ET AL: Dermatoses and pregnancy. Hosp Med 8:29-32+, Jan 72
- ROGHMANN KJ See: VAN ARSDELL WR
- ROMOFF V See: SLAVINSKY AT
- ROOEN W: Saskatchewan has successful convention. Canad Hosp 48: 21-2, Dec 71
- ROOK A: Alopecia in young women. Nurs Mirror 133:18-20, Nov 1971
- (Roosevelt FD) Obituary. Health 9:21-4, Sep 72
- ROOTMAN I: Drug use among rural students in Alberta. Can Ment Health 20:9-14, Nov/Dec 72
- ROSVIK DM: How to relieve headaches by warming your hands. Ladies Home J 89:82-3, Jun 72
- ROSE FC: Speech and language disorders in children. Midwife Health Visit 8: 139-41, Apr 72
- ROSE LB, PRESS E: A program for training coronary ambulance attendants. RN 35:OR/ER 5+, Sep 72
- ROSENBERG EW: Childhood eczema: a less rigid regimen. Consultant 12: 63-5, Nov 72
- ROSENBERG H: Basic concepts and modern trends in anesthesiology. J Pract Nurs 22: 18-21+, Oct 72
- ROSENBLATT C: Isolation and resistance in the elderly: A community mental health problem. J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 22-5, Jul/Aug 72
- ROSENBLUM AE See: GOODWIN IH
- ROSENDORF S: Joining together to help foster children... foster parents form a national association. Children Today 1:2-6, Jul/Aug 72
- ROSENHOUSE L: Eczema. Life Health 87:12-3, Jan 72
- ROSENHOUSE L: Facts about fever. Life Health 87:31-2, Jun 72
- ROSENTHALL G, ANDREW P INESON H: The chronic psychiatric patient--a new hope for treatment? A study in operant conditioning. Part 2. Nurs Times 68: 1182-5, Sep 21 72
- ROSENZWEIG MR, BENNETT EL, DIAMOND MC: Brain changes in response to experience. Sci Am 226:22-9, Feb 72
- ROSINSKI EF: USA: spanning the breach. World Health :32-3, Jun 72
- ROSNER SS: The rights of mental patients--The New Massachusetts Law. Ment Hyg 56:117-9, Winter 72
- ROSOFF JI: Medicaid, past and future. Family Plann Perspect 4:26-33, Jul 72
- ROSOFF JI See: FISHER D
- ROSS DS: Vibration stress (care st) Occup Health (London) 24: 372-4, Oct 72
- ROSS DS See: CHALMERS AB
- ROSS DS See: SMITH JFF
- ROSS EK: The right to die with dignity. Bull Menninger Clin 36:302-12, May 72

# ROSS

ROSS G: Student's choice. (St Crispin Hospital, North Hampton) Nurs Mirror 133:15-6, Oct 29 71

ROSS I: How safe is our food? Read Digest 101: 118-122, Sep 72

ROSS SA: Infusion phlebitis: selected factors. Nurs Res 21:313-8, Jul/Aug 72

ROSS WS: Do you know what happens when you smoke? Read Digest 101: 121-5, Jul 72

ROSSI AO, SULLIVAN GF: Treating old people like children can bring on mental breakdown. Mod Nurs Home 29: 62, Sep 72

ROSSMAN PL: Gastric dilatation: a preventable complication. Consultant 12:59-61+, Jan 72

ROSTER RL: These fifth graders are excited about how their lungs work. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57: 4-5+, Dec 71

ROTHBERG L: A new sound in obstetrics. RN OR/ICU 34:38-40, Dec 71

ROTHERT M See: CURTIS J

ROTHWELL RPG: Occupational lung diseases. Occup Health (Auckland) 5:10-1+, Nov 71

ROTKOVITCH R: Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practice...Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :17-23, 1972

ROTTENBERG D: Teaching social conscience. Today's Health 50: 40-3+, Sep 72

ROUECHE B: The case of the poisoned blue jeans. Today's Health 50:42-6, Mar 72

ROUGHAN R See: HARRIS JA

ROUHANI-POTTER GC: Health and culture. Aust Nurses J 1:26-7+, May 72

ROUNSEVELL S: Diabetes mellitus. Part 1. Aust Nurses J 1:38, May 72  
Diabetes mellitus--treatment. Part 2. Aust Nurses J 1:29+, Jun 72

ROUTHIER RW: Tool for the evaluation of patient care. Superv Nurse 3:15+, Jan 72

ROWLAND HAK: Imported diseases. Nurs Mirror 134:45-7, Jun 16 72

ROY RG: Canadian laws on voluntary psychiatric patients. Canad J Public Health 62: 541-5, Nov/Dec 71

ROYAL ML: The nurse-patient relationship. Jamaican Nurse 12:26-7, Apr 72

ROZOVSKY LE: Malpractice insurance for Canadian nurses. Canad Hosp 49: 49-50, Mar 72

RUBEN M: Contact lenses, shells and prosthetics. Nurs Times 68:133-6, Feb 3 72

RUBIN AP: Anaesthesia and maternal mortality. Midwife Health Visit 8: 202-5, Jun 72

RUBIN CF, RINALDI LA, DIETZ RR: Nursing audit--nurses evaluating nursing. Am J Nurs 72:916-21, May 72

RUBIN R: Fantasy and object constancy in maternal relationships. Maternal-Child Nurs J 1: 101-11, Summer 72

RUBIN TI: Male menopause. Ladies Home J 88:52, Nov 71

RUCKELSHAUS WD: Making a healthier world. Family Health 4: 17-9, Sep 72

RUCKER CM See: VAUGHN CC

RUDNICK KV: I hate nurses! Canad Nurse 68:19-20, Nov 72

RUDOLPH AH: Stopping the spread of Gonorrhea. Hosp Med 8:50-1+, Jan 72

RUFFIN J See: SULLIVAN C

RUMEL MJ, REICH L, STRINGFELLOW LC ET AL: The pharmacist's neglected role. Family Plann Perspect 3:80-2, Oct 71

RUMFORD JC: Factors that affect casefinding in the Liberian Fertility survey. Enumeration, enumerator, and vital events characteristics. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 247-61, Mar 72

RUNNERSTROM L: Conference summary (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :315-21, Mar 15-7, 72

RUPP RM: Reflections of change in continuing education. Kansas Nurse : 3-4, Feb 72

RUSHTON G: My heart operation. Nurs Times 68:37-8, Jan 13 72

RUSK TN: Future changes in mental health care. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:7-9, Jan 72

RUSSELL HE Jr, OTHERSEN HB Jr, HARGEST TS: Controlling body temperature of infants with an air-fluidized bed. RN 35:OR/ER 17-8, Nov 72

RUSSELL KR See: MEGENITY

RUSSELL MAH: The smoking problem. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:600-1, May 18 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:653-4, May 25 72

RUSSELL PMG: Obstetric endocrinology Nurs Mirror 133:33-4, Nov 26 71

RYDBERG S: The legs get it: osteotomy for severe Blount's disease. AORN J 16:60-2, Dec 72

RYDER RD: Feelings in physical illness. Nurs Mirror 135: 20-3, Aug 18 72

RYNERSON BC: Need for self-esteem in the aged a literature review. J Psychiatr Nurs 10: 22-6, Jan/Feb 72

# SABIN

S

SABIN F: What every woman doesn't know about her body. Family Health 4:14-7+, Jun 72

SADIK AR See: RANSOHOFF J

SAFRAN C: "I don't intend to die this year" (pictorial) Today's Health 50: 24-30, Sep 72

SAID ME, GOLDSTEIN H, KORRA A, ET AL: Blindness prevalence rates in Egypt. HSMHA Health Rep 87: 177-84, Feb 72

SALLER DM: Winifred Hardiman Scholarship Loan Fund. Occup Health Nurs 20:17, Aug 72

SALMON B: Cap and gown--forty years later. NZ Nurs J 64:13-4, Aug 71

SALMON EB: Nursing education. Insulation bred those myths of nursing. Part 2. NZ Nurs J 64:5-7, Apr 71

SALONGA J: The Nurses & Government Nurses Act. Newsette 11:3-8, Apr/Jun 71

SALTMAN J: All for the RD patient. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 57: 14, Dec 71

SALTZMAN L: Sleep well, baby dear. Life Health 87:14-5, Mar 72

SAMARASINGHE J: The Royal Marsden series. Clinical evaluation of analgesic drugs. Part 4. Nurs Mirror 134:18-9, Jun 2 72

SANA JM See: JACKSON MM

SANCHEZ A: International health. Life Health 87:30-1, Jul 72

SANCHEZ A: What is a complete protein? Life Health 87: 14-6, Nov 72

(Sanchez R) Wisdom, compassion, a sense of duty and a zest for living. AORN J 15:32-3, Jan 72

SANDFORD F See: BRYANT J

SANDLER B: Sex during pregnancy. Am Baby 34:30-1+, Feb 72

SAPWELL, KA: "Microsurgery". Lamp 29:31, Jan 72

SARGIS NM: Cardiogenic shock. J NY State Nurses Assoc 3: 22-8, Oct 72

SAROFF P: ACOG annual clinical meeting--general sessions. JOGN Nurs 1:52-5, Jun 72

SARTAIN B: The benefits of multidisciplinary management courses. Dist Nurs 15:11-2, Apr 72

SARTWELL PE See: GREENE GR

SASMOR J: The second six weeks of life. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:28-9, Jul 71

SASMOR JL: As your baby grows: four months to one year. Am Baby 34:20-1, Jan 72

SASMOR JL: The world in your hands. Am Baby 34:13, Mar 72

SATA LS: A mental health center's partnerships with the community. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:242-5, Aug 72

SATHER M: To start a child care center. Am J Nurs 72: 2060-62, Nov 72

SATO FF: Trials with cyclophosphamide in SLE. Am J Nurs 72:1077-9, Jun 72

SAUER JE Jr: Cost containment--and quality assurance, too. (Portland, OR. Providence Hosp) Part 1. Hospitals 46:78+, Nov 1 72

Part 2. Hospitals 46: 62+, Nov 16 72

SAUL S: Training the health care team in an extended care facility. Ment Hyg 56:93-101, Winter 72

SAUNDERS KH: Ignorance and apathy v safety and health. Part 2. Occup Health (London) 24:189-92, Jun 72

SAVERMITTU S See: POOLE J

SAWYER MB: The CARE circle. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:13-6, Mar/Apr 72

- SAWYER P: Baldness. Life Health 87:12-3+, Jun 72
- SAWYERS JL: Esophageal perforation and mediastinitis. AORN J 15: 39-43, Jun 72
- SAX S, JOHNSON S: Nursing in general hospital wards. Lamp 29:35-43, Aug 72
- SAYLE D: Nurses' use of leisure. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:97-100 (insert), Jun 22 72
- Analysis of questionnaires. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:101-4 (insert) Jun 29 72
- SBARBARO JA See: SWALLOW J
- SCANLAN M, GREGOR P, KING R ET AL: Quadriplegic adolescent. Nurs 72 2:28-32, Jun 72
- SCANLON ME: An industrial visiting nurse...occupational health outside the plant. Nurs Clin North Am 7: 143-52, Mar 72
- SCARF M: Husbands in crisis. McCalls 99:76-7+, Jun 72
- SCELSI MN: UNICEF at work around the world. Children Today 1:19-23, Mar/Apr 72
- SCHABERGER A See: SEYMOUR RJ
- SCHAEFER K: "Each day is a wonderful gift". Family Health 4:16-7+, Jul 72
- SCHAEFER O: Otitis media and bottle-feeding...an epidemiological study of infant feeding habits and incidence or recurrent and chronic middle ear disease in Canadian Eskimos. Canad J Public Health 62:478-91, Nov/Dec 71
- SCHANKE DA: Dentistry's new approach to chasing pain. Todays Health 50: 16-9+, Oct 72
- SCHAPLOWSKY AF: Lead in paint on pencils. HSMHA Health Rep 86: 961-2, Nov 71
- SCHAPLOWSKY AF See: KING BG
- SCHATZ BE, EBRAHIMI F: Free clinic patient characteristics. Am J Public Health 62: 1354-63, Oct 72
- SCHEBLE R See: JOHNSON KG
- SCHECHTER DC, SHAFER N: Post-infarction complications--surgery may save your patient. Consultant 12:136-7, Feb 72
- SCHILL PL, CAMPBELL AT: Problem-oriented medical records. POMR--not just another way to chart. Part 1. Nurs Outlook 20:510-4, Aug 72
- SCHERL DJ, MACHT LB: An examination of the relevance for mental health of selected anti-poverty programs for children and youth. Community Ment Health J 8:8-16, Feb 72
- SCHERMOLY G See: WILLIAMS FN
- SCHIAVONE C: A personal philosophy for nursing service... Superv Nurse 3:16-7, Aug 72
- SCHIFF L: What causes jaundice? Consultant 11:52-4, Dec 71
- SCHILD S: Parents of children with PKU. Children Today 1:20-2, Jul/Aug 72
- SCHLESINGER ER See: SULTZ HA
- SCHLESINGER HS, MEADOW KP: A conceptual model for a program of community psychiatry for a deaf population. Community Ment Health J 8:47-59, Feb 72
- SCHLOTFELDT R: Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing. Am J Nurs 72:1445-56, Aug 72
- SCHLOTFELDT RM: This I believe... Nursing is health care. Nurs Outlook 20:245-6, Apr 72
- SCHMIDT AJ: TPRs: an old habit or a significant routine? (Minneapolis, MN Mount Sinai Hosp) Hospitals 46:57-8+, Dec 16 72
- SCHMIDT J: Availability: A concept of nursing practice. Am J Nurs 72: 1086-9, Jun 72

# SCHMIDT

SCHMIDT RL See: DIERS D

SCHMIDT S See: LAZARUS AH

SCHMIDT W: Is it always right to be right? *J Nurs Adm* 2:40-2, Jan/Feb 72

SCHMITT RL See: LUCAS WC

SCHMOLLING P: Training the mental health assistant to communicate with schizophrenic patients. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:27-8, Jan 72

SCHNEIDER J, YANKAUER A, JONES SH ET AL: Physician opinion concerning the utilization of maternity nurses in the practice of obstetrics and gynecology. *Obstet Gynecol* 39:311-22, Feb 72

SCHNEIDER KJ, BILGRAD R: A prospective for health manpower planning. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:399-405, May 72

SCHOEL DR: Continuing education gains support. *Penn Nurse* 27:4-5, Mar 72

SCHOEN I See: FRIEDMAN P

SCHOLAND J: The school nurse teacher's role in the life of the hyperactive child with learning disabilities. *J NY Sch Nurs Teach Assoc* 3:35-40, Winter 72

SCHRAGGER AH: Common skin disorders and what to do about them. *Hosp Med* 8:79+, May 72

SCHREIER RA: Unmarried parents in our permissive society. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:20-3, Nov 71

SCHROCK RA: Student nurses' responses to a study block evaluation project. *Nurs Times* 68:109-12 (insert), Jul 13 72

SCHULMAN BH See: BYRNE A

SCHULTZ D: Have your baby...and your figure, too! *Mothers-to-be Am Baby* 33:34-7, Oct 71

SCHULTZ D See: CHAMBERS C

SCHULTZ L, YAREMCHUK M: "Think-in" at St. Paul's Hospital. An annual workshop to revitalize team nursing. *Canad Hosp* 49:34-5, Mar 72

SCHULTZ T: What science is discovering about the potential benefits of meditation. *Today's Health* 50:34-7, Apr 72

SCHUMACHER ME: Micro-communications. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:27-8, Mar/Apr 72

SCHUMANN MJ: 1972 Convention recap. *Imprint* 19:14+, Oct 72

SCHUTT BG: Frontier's family nurses (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:903-9, May 72

SCHUTT BG: Spot check on primary care nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1996-2003, Nov 72

SCHWARTZ AM: Diagnosis and treatment of abdominal aortic aneurysm. *Hosp Med* 8:94+, Feb 72

SCHWARTZ D: A non-hospital in a hospital...emergency service ranging from outpatient visits to twenty-four hour care. *Am J Public Health* 61:2376-86, Dec 71

SCHWARTZ FM: Essay. *Nurs Outlook* 19:783, Dec 71

SCHWARTZ RA: The social effects of legal abortion. *Am J Public Health* 62:1331-5, Oct 72

SCHWARTZ RA, MAKO AE, SMITH Q: Patient management in a 100-per-cent-open hospital. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:85-7, Mar 72

SCHWARZ A See: BELLIN LE

SCHWARZ R See: KELLY J

SCIARRA J See: MILGRAM J

SCICCHITANI B, HARRIS CG, MARKOWICH MM: An innovative approach to leadership development. *Superv Nurse* 3:39+, Oct 72

- SCOGGINS RT Jr, SULLIVAN JP, KOHN S ET AL: A team approach using cassette tapes. *Children Today* 1:16-9, Jul/Aug 72
- (Scott A) Nursing sourdoughs in the Klondike (Mills TM) *Canad Nurse* 68:51-4, Apr 72
- SCOTT DF: Epilepsy--how it affects mother and baby. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:271-4, Aug 72
- SCOTT EJC: Cardiology in Edinburgh. *Nurs Times* 68:1244-6, Oct 5 72
- SCOTT HW Jr: Intestinal bypass operations in treatment of massive obesity (pictorial) *Hosp Pract* 7:104-12, Nov 72
- SCOTT JES: Nursing the surgical neonate (pictorial) *Nurs Mirror* 134:22-5, Mar 17 72
- SCOTT JM: Federal support for nursing education 1964 to 1972. *Am J Nurs* 72:1855-61, Oct 72
- SCOTT JT: Progress against rheumatism. *Health* 9:43-5, Sep 72
- SCOTT ME: What is a school nurse? *Nurs Times* 68:270+, Mar 2 72
- SEAGER JHC: Taking a degree. *Nurs Times* 67:1510-1, Dec 2 71
- SEAGLE EF: The Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1970 and the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. *Am J Public Health* 62:411-8, Mar 72
- SEAGLE EF: Manpower for occupational safety and health. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:9-11, Apr 72
- SEARCY L: Nursing care of the laryngectomy patient (pictorial) *RN* 35:35-41, Oct 72
- SEARIGHT M: The second step--A Baccalaureate Degree program for RNs. (Sonoma, CA. State College) *Calif Nurse* 68:NE 4, May 72
- SEARLE C: The New South Wales College of Nursing, Nineteenth Annual Oration, September 16, 1971. *Lamp* 28:20-7, Oct 71
- SEARLE C: International Hospital Federation Congress. Dublin, June 1971. The training of nurses for management. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:29-31+, Nov 71
- SEARLE C: The training of nurses for management. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:6-8, Dec 71
- SEDLACK SA: Detection of chronic pulmonary disease. *Am J Nurs* 72:1407-11, Aug 72
- SEEMAN M: Themes in organizational life: the hospital. *J Nurs Educ* 10:23-9, Nov 71
- SEEVERS G: The role of the workshop in patient rejuvenation. *Nurs Homes* 21:36, Feb 72
- SEGAL SJ: Contraceptive research: a male chauvinist plot? *Family Plann Perspect* 4:21-5, Jul 72
- SEGALL M: The relationship between auditory stimulation and heart rate response of the premature infant (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :119-29, Mar 10-2, 71
- SEGALL ME: Cardiac responsivity to auditory stimulation in premature infants. *Nurs Res* 21:15-9, Jan/Feb 72
- SEIDEN RH: Why are suicides of young blacks increasing? *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:3-8, Jan 72
- SEIDLER F See: LUNCEFORD L
- SEIPP CA: Nursing care of outpatients with acute leukemia. *Acute leukemia: disease and clinical treatment* (NIH #72-94) *US Dept HEW* :1-22, Nov 71
- SELENKOW HA: Solving the myxedema mystery. *Consultant* 12:48-50, Apr 72
- SELF LH See: BOONE ET

## SELLERS

SELLERS J, NEWMAN JH: Disinfection of the adult umbilicus for abdominal surgery. *Nurs Mirror* 134:21-3, Jun 9 72

SELTZER AP: Lump in the throat? Take it seriously. *Consultant* 11:28-9, Dec 71

SELWYN S: Changing patterns in hospital infection. *Nurs Times* 64:3-6, May 25 72

SELWYN S: Hospital cross-infection: a puzzle and its solution. *Nurs Times* 68:663-6, Jun 1 72

SELTZER M See: LEWIS AB Jr

SERGI C: A study of farmer's lung. *Nurs Times* 67:1491-3, Dec 2 71

SERGIS E, HILGARTNER MW: Hemophilia. *Am J Nurs* 72:2011-17, Nov 72

SERRANO RS: Drug security in hospitals. *Superv Nurse* 3:65+, Oct 72

SESSIONS RB: Cosmetic rhinoplasty today. *AORN J* 15:35-41, Feb 72

SETH GS: Original research into normal blood pressures. *Occup Health (London)* 24:41-4, Feb 72

SEWARD EM: Preventing postpartum psychosis. *Am J Nurs* 72:520-3, Mar 72

SEYFRIED SH, FRANCK P: Factors influencing acceptance of appointment to college of nursing faculty. *J Nurs Educ* 11:25+, Apr 72

SEYMOUR RJ, SCHABERGER A: Wheelchair adaptation for patients with rheumatoid arthritis. *Phys Therapy* 52:644-5, Jun 72

SHAFFER N See: SCHECHTER DC

SHAFFER GA: Nursing grand rounds... burn care (core st) *Nurs* 72 2:32-6, Jul 72

SHAH AS: Investigating hypertension. *Physicians Associate* 2:35-8, Apr 2

SHAHINPOUR N See: MOGHADASSY

SHAKESPEARE J: Loss control cuts accidents and costs. *Occup Health (London)* 24:357-61, Oct 72

SHAH N: ENT emergencies (pictorial) Epistaxis. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 134:28-30, Mar 10 72

Foreign bodies in ENT (pictorial) Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:39-41, Mar 17 72

Facial paralysis. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-5, Mar 24 72

Respiratory obstruction and tracheostomy (pictorial) Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 134:35-8, Mar 31 72

SHANAHAN D See: DOLAN F

SHANGOLD M, BEACH RK: Sex education at Duke: The development, implementation, and expansion of a medical school program. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:4-10, Feb 72

SHANIM See: HART J

SHANNON AM: Facial expression of emotion: recognition patterns in schizophrenics and depressives (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :131-46, Mar 10-2, 71

SHAPIRO CS See: JOHNSON JD

SHAPIRO IS: Health education horizons and patient satisfactions. *Am J Public Health* 62:229, Feb 72

SHAPIRO S See: FINK R

SHARMA OP: Sarcoidosis--confusing but it can be managed. *Consultant* 12:123-5, Oct 72

SHARMAN IM: Nutrition for the elderly. *Nurs Mirror* 134:43-5, Feb 11 72

SHARMAN LC: As I see it... psychological aspects of acute neurologic disease resulting in permanent disability. *Bull Menninger Clin* 36:313-21, May 72

SHARP BH See: CRAVEN RF

# SHERBON

(Sharp E) Meet the President-Elect. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:21, Feb 72

SHARP I: Prayer. Christ Nurse :8, Feb 72

SHARPE D: Things have changed. Nurs Mirror 134:21-3, Mar 24 72

SHARPE D: The art of interviewing. Nurs Times 68: 909-10, Jul 20 72

SHAULIN MA: Portrait of Rita (Lenzie, Gr Br. Woodilee Hosp.) (care st) Nurs Mirror 135: 42-3, Sep 15 72

SHAW BL: When the problem is rape. RN 35:27-9, Apr 72

SHAW BL: About-face! Three studies disprove cherished concepts. RN OR/ICU 34:14+, Dec 71

SHAW CT: Knowledge and attitude responses of college students toward controversial social health issues. J Sch Health 42:53-6, Jan 72

SHAW GB: The coronary patient--how can he be helped to manage his life? Health 9:46-7, Sep 72

SHAW J: Community resources aid in-service education budget and help provide diversity of courses. Mod Hosp 119: 97-9, Nov 72

SHAW S: Chondrosarcoma of the femur (care st) Nurs Mirror 133:35-6, Dec 31 71

SHEAHAN J: Mental functions. First aid in mental distress. Part 1. Nurs Times 67:1559-60, Dec 16 71

Thinking and intelligence. Part 2. Nurs Times 67:1608-9, Dec 23 71

Emotion and personality. Part 3. Nurs Times 67:1638-9, Dec 30 71

Signs of mental distress. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:28-9, Jan 6 72

Principles of relieving mental distress. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:60+, Jan 13 72

Some states of mental distress. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:94-5, Jan 20 72

SHEAHAN J: A silver milestone in clinical teaching. Nurs Times 68: 125-7(insert) Aug 10 72

SHEAHAN, Sister Dorothy: The game of the name: nurse professional and nurse technician. Nurs Outlook 20:440-4, Jul 72

SHEARER DS See: BELL JR

SHEEDY SG: Medical nurse practitioner in a neighborhood center. Am J Nurs 72:1416-9, Aug 72

SHEEHAN J: An aspect of communication. Nurs Times 68:360, Mar 23 72

SHEETS JA See: TRIMPI HD

SHEIHAM A See: GOCHMAN DS

SHEIKH JM See: FORSYTH G

SHEILA I: Annual report 1971/72. Hong Kong Nurs J 12:11-22, May 72

SHELDON A See: O'BRIEN GMSL

SHELLEY U: Blood disorders in childhood (pictorial) Part 1. Nurs Mirror 133:16-21, Dec 31 71

SHELTER MG: Operating room nurses go visiting. Am J Nurs 72:1266-9, Jul 72

SHELTON GC See: HOBBS TR

SHEPARD FM, WILEY B: A community-university cooperative venture...Rural Health Services. Hospitals 46: 66-70, Sep 16 72

SHEPARDSON J: Team approach to the patient with cancer. Am J Nurs 72: 488-91, Mar 72

SHEPPARD CW See: GAY GR

SHEPPARD S See: SOLOMON N

SHEPPART L: 'Today I counted'. Ariz Nurse 25: 11, Mar/Apr 72

SHERBON FE: Facing facts: Open curriculum and implications for continuing education of nurse faculty. College education for registered nurses (\*16-1460) NLN Publ. Counc Dip Progs :9-12, 1972

## SHERRY

SHERRY S: Present status of antithrombotic therapy in acute heart attack. Hosp Pract 7:45-54, May 72

SHERWOOD MC See: ROE AK

SHETLAND ML: Career ladder or role enlargement. Chart 69:68-73, Mar 72

SHETLAND ML: Changing needs and changing roles. Occup Health Nurs 20:17-9, Oct 72

SHELTER MG: Utilization of the surgical suite. AORN J 15:89-92, Jan 72

SHIELDS G: Babies like to gossip, too. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:35, Jul 71

SHIELDS M: A model for a curriculum goal. Nurs Outlook 20:782-5, Dec 72

SHIELS S: President's report, --June, 1972. Lamp 29:11+, Jul 72

SHINE SC: The meeting. Am J Nurs 72:514-5, Mar 72

SHINGLETON WW See: CRAWFORD FA

SHIPPER JC, HICKS S: Serving college students through mental health centers. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:90-2, Mar 72

SHIRES GT See: THAL ER

SHONICK H: Premarital counseling in California. HSMHA Health Rep 87:304-10, Apr 72

SHORE HH: The planning function of nursing home administrators. Nurs Homes 21:13-4, Jan 72

SHORE HL: Adopters and laggards. Canad Nurse 68:36-9, Jul 72

SHOWERS MJG, LYONS PM: Hippus and avian nucleus isthmi. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA:100-9, Apr 8-10, 70

(Shriver E) Eunice Shriver's crusade to help "her children" who weren't born so lucky (Lindeman B) Today's Health 50:30-3+, May 72

SHRYOCK H: Family fireside. Regular column in Life Health

SHRYOCK H: Take care of yourself. Life Health 87:14-5+, Jan 72

SHRYOCK H: Teens' health. Part 1. Life Health 87:24-5, Jan 72

SHUMAKE N See: JENNINGS M

SHUNK S See: MILLER DF

SIASSI I See: SPIRO HR

SIDEL N: 4 ways to uncover the cause of tiredness. Consultant 12:99-100+, Oct 72

SIEGLER AM: Tubal sterilization. Am J Nurs 72:1625-9, Sep 72

SIEGLER AM: A review of tubal sterilization. JOGN Nurs 2:23-8, Jul/Aug 72

SIEVERS ML, HENDRIKX ME: Two weight-reduction programs among Southwestern Indians. HSMHA Health Rep 87:530-6, Jun/Jul 72

SIGGERS DC: The implanted cardiac pacemaker. Nurs Times 68:335-7, Mar 23 72

SILBERGER MV: In the land of Ghengis Khan--below the Kyhber pass: experiences of a peace corps volunteer in Afghanistan. JOGN Nurs 1:49-51, Jun 72

SILER M See: CONONI GA

SILVA D: Program development in nursing: Some theoretical questions. Nurs Res 20:530-3, Nov-Dec 71

SILVA MC: The educational process in perspective. Nurs Forum 11:34-47, #1 72

SILVER HK, McATEE PA: Health care practice an expanded profession of nursing for men and women. Am J Nurs 72:78-80, Jan 72

SILVER MA: Birth control and the private physician. Perspect Psychiatry Care 10:42-6, #2 72

SILVERSTEIN H: The dizzy patient. Think first of the causes. Part 1. Consultant 12:143-5, May 72

Diagnosis and treatment. Part 2. Consultant 12:36-9, Jul 72

SILVERTSON L, BRIDGES-WEBB C: Community health care. UNA Nurs J 70:21-4, Aug 72

SIMCOCK KR: Homespun sanity. NZ Nurs J 65:24-7, Mar 72

SIMMONS EH, BROWN ME: Surgery for kyphosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Canad Hosp 68:24-9, May 72

SIMMONS S: A university extension program for RNs...Michigan State University School of Nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:798-801, Dec 72

SIMMONS SC: Monitoring the foetus during labour. (pictorial) Nurs Times 68:1349-51, Oct 26 72

SIMMS LL: The professional nurse. Penn Nurse 27:2-7, Jan 72

SIMMS M: Industry and daycare (pictorial) Children Today 1:30-1, Jan/Feb 72

SIMNETT-PRATT K: Aftermath of retention with overflow (care st) Nurs Times 67:1373-4, Nov 4 71

SIMON A: A satisfied patient views nurse-midwifery. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:41-5, May 72

SIMON BE: The appropriate role of facial esthetic surgery. Hosp Pract 7:45-53, Jul 72

SIMON D: Report of the first regional CMAI conference Hyderabad. Christ Nurse 238:32, Dec 71

SIMPSON EJB: Seminar...Industrial medicine Tokoroa. The role and functions of an occupational health clinic. Part 1. Occup Health New Zeal 6:5-6+, Mar 72

SIMPSON F, MASON K: An outline of cardio-pulmonary by-pass. Aust Nurses J 1:33-4, Apr 72

SIMPSON F See: CLAREBOROUGH JK

SIMPSON HAS: Fractured femur and patella complicated by cerebral fat embolism. Nurs Times 68:431-4, Apr 13 72

SIMPSON HK: The obstetrician--nurse-midwife team approach to maternity care. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:37-40, May 72

SIMPSON K: Crime and the nurse. Nurs Times 68:50-2, Jan 13 72

SIMPSON RK: Controlling delirium tremens and treating the alcoholic. Med Insight 4:46-9+, Jan 72

(Simpson RM) Obituary. NZ Nurs J 65:20, Oct 72

SIMS MI: Safeguard your baby's sense of hearing. Parents 46:63+, Nov 71

SIMS RS: Temperature recording in a teaching hospital. Lamp 29:36-8, Apr 72

SINGER S: When they start telling you it's easy to lose weight... Today's Health 50:46-9+, Nov 72

SINGH A: Attitudes of students towards nursing education courses. Int J Nurs Stud 9:3-18, Mar 72

SINGH A: Personality needs of an English sample of student nurses. Nurs Times 68:47-8(insert) Mar 23 72

SINGH A: The predictive value of cognitive tests for selection of pupil nurses. Nurs Times 68:89-92 (insert), Jun 8 72

SINNETT P: A society in transition (pictorial). World Health 10:3, Feb-Mar 72

SIPE BDS See: GERMINO VH

Sister, Carolita: UNA President's Address. Utah Nurse 23:5-7, Summer 72

SITTNER MA: Who you are--What you do. Occup Health Nurs 20:20, Sep 72

# SKEET

SKEET M: To promote nursing. NZ Nurs J 65:28, Feb 72

SKINNER JJ: Hospital security--of nursing concern. Superv Nurse 3:33+, Jun 72

SKOWRONSKI SM: Proxemics and nursing care. Hosp Progr 53:72-7, Aug 72

SLADEN A: Pathogenesis of the shock lung. RN OR/ICU 34:OR-1+, Dec 71

SLATER E: Priorities in health work. Health 9:22-3, Mar 72

SLAVINSKY A: Leadership...problems and possibilities in nursing. Am J Nurs 72:1445-56, Aug 72

SLAVINSKY AT, ROMOFF V: Consumer participation. J Nurs Adm 2:14-8, May/Jun 72

SLEDGE LV: Legal lesson of the month... effect of surgical emergencies. The case in point: Mississippi, 1968 CCH NEG. 3122. Regan Rep Nurs Law 12: 2-3, Jan 72

SLEET RA: Drugs used for cardiac disease in domiciliary practice. Dist Nurs 14: 168-9, Nov 71

SLOBODA SB: Impressions of early problems in a community-initiated methadone program. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:208-9, Jul 72

SLOTKIN G See: WAN LS

SLOVAK SM: Health education in women's magazines. Nurs Times 68:73-6(insert) May 11 72

SMALLEY HE See: IRWIN PH

SMART RG See: KRAKOWSKI M

SMILEY CW, CRAIK MC: Citizen advocacy in a mental retardation unit. Can Ment Health 20:18-22, Mar/Apr 72

SMILEY OR: The family centered approach--a challenge to public health nurses. Canad J Public Health 63:424-6, Sep/Oct 72

(Smith A) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

SMITH ADF: Low-back pain. Emergency Med 4:76-9+, Jan 72

SMITH AR: Developing an extended program on an inpatient service. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:152-4, May 72

SMITH B: S.N.A. Adelaide conference. NZ Nurs J 64:24, Jun 71

SMITH BE: A breath of new life. Emergency Med 4:83-9, Jun 72

SMITH BJ: "Music hath charms". Nurs Mirror 134:42, Feb 18/25 72

SMITH BM: Staff report. Wash State J Nurs 44:7-10, Winter 72

SMITH C: Infections of the mouth and pharynx. Nurs Times 68:566-8, May 11 72

SMITH CM: Mistakes you must always avoid (like hard work) to achieve status in your community. Today's Health 50: 45-7, Sep 72

SMITH D: Organizational theory and the hospital. J Nurs Adm 2:19-24, May/Jun 72

SMITH DC See: MERANGER JC

SMITH DC See: STOEFLER VR

SMITH DE See: GAY GR

SMITH DM: New curricular concepts in nursing education. Utah Nurse 23: 9-14, Summer 72

SMITH DW: The cancer plague. Part 1. Life Health 87:8-9+, Jan 72  
Part 2. Life Health 87:10-1+, Feb 72

SMITH DW: Digestion begins here. Life Health 87: 10-2, Nov 72

SMITH E: The Isis Centre (Oxford, England) Nurs Times 68:561-3, May 11 72

- SMITH E: Reassure the patient. Nurs Times 68:1334-5, Oct 19 72
- SMITH EA Jr: RN graduates: where do they go? Hospitals 46:136-7+, Feb 1 72
- SMITH ES: A day in the life of a nurse - patient. Nurs Times 68:1101-2, Aug 31 72
- SMITH EW: Pseudomonas, the ever-present menace. RN 35:63+, Feb 72
- SMITH FM: Blend the infant's diet with the family diet (pictorial) Consultant 12:112-4, Oct 72
- SMITH G: Amniotic fluid karyotypes show fetal abnormalities. Hosp Top 50:45, May 72
- (Smith G) A century of Smiths. Nurs Times 68:757, Jun 15 72
- SMITH G See: ARCHIE J
- SMITH JE: Burns at the Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital. S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Feb 72
- SMITH JFF, ROSS DS: Case history. Erysipeloid of Rosenbach. Part 2. Occup Health (London) 24:212-4, Jun 72
- SMITH JH: A study of the relationship between dogmatic and rigid attitudes in the mother and early developmental progress in the infant. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :180-91, Apr 8-10, 70
- SMITH JP See: EVANS EM
- SMITH JW: Post-surgical renal failure treated by haemodialysis (case st) Nurs Mirror 133:37, Nov 12 71
- SMITH L: Feminine enough to mother you...tough enough to bark. Today's Health 50:22-5+, May 72
- SMITH M: Communication disability. NZ Nurs J 64:27, Jun 71
- (Smith M) Humphreys D: Careers extraordinary. One over the eight of a team of travelling teachers. Part 8. Nurs Times 68:578-80, May 11 72
- SMITH MC See: JACKSON RA
- SMITH ME See: BRANDT PA
- SMITH MT See: THOMAS JA
- SMITH N: Role of the secondary school. NZ Nurs J 65:22-3, Jan 72
- SMITH OA Jr See: WALIKE BC
- SMITH PA: Graduate nurses and their problems of adjustment. Nurs Times 68:386-7, Mar 30 72
- SMITH Q See: SCHWARTZ RA
- SMITH R See: FELTON G
- SMITH RB: Core curriculum: Myth or reality? Utah Nurse 23:22-3, Summer 72
- SMITH RB See: STAFFORD JL
- SMITH RC: You're not a person, you're a stutterer. Today's Health 50:40-1+, Jan 72
- SMITH RK, CAMPMAN KL: Succinylcholine-induced hyperkalemia: A review of the literature. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:364-9, Oct 72
- SMITH RL: Harvesting trouble. Christ Nurse :8, Apr 72
- SMITH RM See: CAREY J
- SMITH SE: Drug therapy 1972. Drugs and the parasympathetic nervous system. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:256-7, Mar 2 72
- Drugs and the bronchi. Part 2. Nurs Times 68:287-8, Mar 9 72
- Drugs and the heart. Part 3. Nurs Times 68:317-8, Mar 16 72
- Diuretic drugs. Part 4. Nurs Times 68:349-50, Mar 23 72
- Drugs and the blood. Part 5. Nurs Times 68:383-5, Mar 30 72
- Drugs and the thyroid gland. Part 6. Nurs Times 68:406-7, Apr 6 72

# SMITH

- Drugs and anaesthesia. Part 7.  
Nurs Times 68:447-9, Apr 13 72
- Drugs and the colon. Part 8.  
Nurs Times 68:907-8, Jul 20 72
- Drugs and cancer. Part 9.  
Nurs Times 68:927-9, Jul 27 72
- Biological drugs and vaccines.  
Part 10, Nurs Times 68:965-6,  
Aug 3 72
- Drugs and the mental state.  
Part 11, Nurs Times 68:1001-  
2, Aug 10 72
- Drugs and addiction. Part 12.  
Nurs Times 68:1035-6, Aug 17 72
- The safety of drugs. Part 13.  
Nurs Times 68:1067-8, Aug 24 72
- SMITH SM: Subacute bacterial endo-  
carditis (case st) Nurs Times 68:91-  
2, Jan 20 72
- SMITH TW, WELLS EP: Shifting TB  
care to general hospitals...Maine  
shows that it can be done. Bull  
Nat'l Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:3-7,  
Jul/Aug 72
- SMITHER W: IV International Conference  
on pneumoconiosis, Bucharest. Occup  
Health (London) 24:86-7, Mar 72
- SMOYAK SA: A panel study comparing  
self-reports of baccalaureate and  
diploma nurses before graduation and  
after their first work experience in  
hospitals (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth  
Nurs Res Conf :189-204, Mar 15-7  
72
- SMYLIE H: From nurse-teacher to audio-  
visual advisor. Canad Nurse 68:29-31,  
Oct 72
- SMYTH V: Criterion--reference testing.  
RANF Rev 3:1+, Jul 72
- SNAPPER AG See: RAMSAY DA
- SNOW E See: ERRERA DW
- SNOWDEN MJ: Rehabilitation: the  
chronic long term illness patient.  
AORN J 15:59-62, Feb 72
- SNYDER L See: KONCELIK JA
- SOBEL D: Love and pain. Am J Nurs 72:  
910, May 72
- SOLOMON N, FRANCES E: Pounds off  
fast! A doctor's new, safe "Water  
Diet". Ladies Home J 89:102-3+,  
Feb 72
- SOLOMON N, SHEPPARD S: The  
yo-yo syndrome: Do you have  
trouble losing weight permanently?  
Read Digest 100:92-5, May 72
- SOLOMON N See: SHEPPARD S
- SOMERFIELD D See: POOLE J
- SOMERS AR: Health care delivery--  
university hospital: future role.  
J Nurs Adm 2:39+, May/Jun 72
- SOO B: Temperatures and their ac-  
curacy. Nurs J Singapore 12:48-9,  
May 72
- SORENSEN KD See: STEIN D
- SORENSEN C See: VAN MONDFRANS  
AP
- SORETSKY E: More hair power to you!  
Family Health 4:24-5+, Mar 72
- SORETSKY E: Plan on a pretty  
pregnancy. Family Health 4:30-  
1+, Oct 72
- SORGER D: Take these steps NOW  
to cut your 1972 income tax. RN  
35:48-9, Oct 72
- SOSAMMA VK: Cancer, its treatment  
and nursing care (especially in rela-  
tion to radiation therapy). Nurs J  
India 63:49-50, Feb 72
- SOULARY EJ See: TANNER LA
- SOVIE MD, FRUEHAN CT: Protecting  
the patient from electrical hazards  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:469-80,  
Sep 72
- SPANGENBERG JD: Determined to  
live. Family Health 4:26-7+, Aug  
72

# STANLEY

SPEER MM: Laminar flow clean room: role of the operating room nurse. *AORN J* 16:61-4, Aug 72

SPENCER J: The Valley Trust (Valley of a Thousand Hills) S Afr Nurs J 39: 25-7, Mar 72

SPENCER R: Problems of drug therapy in congestive heart failure. *RN* 35:46-9, Aug 72

SPENCER SM: Lead poisoning: the silent epidemic. *Family Health* 4:14-6+, Apr 72

SPENSLEY J: Training hospital technicians for community work. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:145-7, May 72

SPICER A: Protein from carbohydrate. *Health* 9:16-20, Sep 72

SPICER MR: What about the patient? Patient-centered management in an intensive care area. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7:313-22, Jun 72

SPICKLER EA, PEARLMUTTER DR: Solving covert problems: a learning experience for nursing service: psychosocial problems in patient care and supportive nursing intervention (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :147-92, Mar 10-2, 71

SPIEGEL D, YOUNGER JB: Life outside the hospital...A view from patients and relatives. *Ment Hyg* 56:9-20, Apr 72

SPINELLI RJ: Hansen's disease. *J Pract Nurs* 22:20-1, Dec 72

SPIRO HR, SIASSI I, CROCETTI G: Who's kidding whom? *Ment Hyg* 56:36-8, Apr 72

(Spence V) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) *Canad Nurse* 67:24-30, Dec 71

SPOEREL WE: Organization of intensive care units: an anaesthetist's viewpoint. *Canad Hosp* 49:34-6+, Aug 72

SPRATTO GR: Statement on the abuse of barbiturates. *J Sch Health* 42:199-201, Apr 72

SPRIDGEN L: Tiny Toni (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 134:26-7, May 26 72

SPRING FE: Critique of supplementary regulation of environmental interchange (NU-00322-03) *ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf* :95-101, Mar 10-2, 71

SPRINGER EW: Nursing judgments. *Hosp Top* 50:46-7, Mar 72

SPRUNG E: Drug withdrawal in newborn infants. *Bedside Nurse* 4:11-2, Dec 71

SPRUNG E: Asthma in children. *Bedside Nurse* 5:16-7, Feb 72

SRICHAIKUL T: The mysterious anemia of malaria. *Diagnostica* : 10-1, May 72

STACY K See: BRODIE B

STAEWEN WS: Putting technicians in the CCU relieves nursing shortage and maintenance problem. *Mod Hosp* 119:83-6, Nov 72

STAINBACK SB See: HOWARD DP

STAINBACK WC See: HOWARD DP

STAFFORD JL, SMITH RB: Cardiovascular effects of muscle relaxants. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:291-3, Aug 72

STANDARD RL, EASLEY H: D.C.'s new pediatric nurse practitioners (Wash. D.C.) *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:387-91, May 72

STANDARD RL See: HAYMAN CR

STANDEN LFB: Controlling bed availability. *Nurs Times* 67: 193-4(insert) Dec 9 71

STANDON-BATT MI: Hospital visiting. *Midwives Chron* 86: 284-6, Sep 72

STANHOPE H: The wood industry in Britain. *Occup Health (London)* 23:388-91, Dec 71

STANILAND M: A.C.S.P.A. report. *Lamp* 29:28, May 72

STANLEY M: China: Then and now. *Am J Nurs* 72:2213-8, Dec 72

## STANLEY

- STANLEY PM: A Marie Curie educational project. *Dist Nurs* 15: 153, Oct 72
- STANSEL HE Jr See: VAN HEECKEREN DW
- STARCH D See: CHAMBERS C
- STARR DS: A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited. *Canad Nurse* 67:24-30, Dec 71
- STARR DS: Broadview's storefront clinic. (Toronto. Com Hlth Clin) (pictorial) *Canad Nurse* 68:33-8, May 72
- STATHAM L: Pulmonary embolism (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:284-6, Mar 9 72
- STEELE L See: STEIN RF
- STEIGER TB See: BURLEY EJ
- STEIGERWALD I: How to handle household emergencies. *Am Baby* 34: 19+, Feb 72
- STEIN D, SORENSEN KD: A cooperative apartment for transitional patients. *Ment Hyg* 56:68-74, Winter 72
- STEIN LI: Liberation movement: impact on nursing. *AORN J* 15:67-85, Apr 72
- STEIN RF, STEELE L, FULLER M ET AL: A multimedia independent approach for improving the teaching-learning process in nursing. *Nurs Res* 21: 436-47, Sep/Oct 72
- STEINBAUM BH, O'NEILL GJ: Part-time evening nursing program. *Nurs Outlook* 20:124-5, Feb 72
- STEINER-FREUD J: How far did Israeli nursing education for nurses from Africa achieve its objectives? *Int Nurs Rev* 18:315-25, #4 1971
- STEINFELD JL: The surgeon general reports: Where the anti-smoking campaign stands in 1972. *Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc* 58:2-6, May 72
- STEINFELD JS: Health manpower-dilemma or solvable problem? *AORN J* 16: 129+. Nov 72
- STEGMAN MR See: HEYDMAN AB
- STENT GS: Cellular communication. *Sci Am* 226: 42-51, Sep 72
- STEPHENS GG, BROOKS LW: Perspective on pain for the primary physician. *Med Insight* 4:20-5, Apr 72
- STEPTO RC: Wine: That extra ingredient for patient care. *J Pract Nurs* 22:16-9, Apr 72
- STEPTOE PC: Female sterilization... Laparoscopy, an effective means of sterilization. *Nurs Times* 67: 1529-30, Dec 9 71
- STERLING TD, POLLACK SV: The incidence of lung cancer in the U.S. since 1955 in relation to the etiology of the disease. *Am J Public Health* 62:152-8, Feb 72
- STERN CA: Midwives, male-midwives, and nurse-midwives. *Obstet Gynecol* 39:308-11, Feb 72
- STERN MJ, BECK JC, MACK JE: Training nurses to be therapists on a psychiatric inpatient service. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:218-21, Jul 72
- STERN RS: Treatment of common phobias. *Dist Nurs* 14:206+, Jan 72
- STERNFIELD A: In Iran the purveyors of pestilence (pictorial) *World Health* :8-15, Dec 71
- STETTER LE: Advanced placement examinations. *Penn Nurse* 27: 14-5, Jun 72
- STEVENS BJ: The problem in nursing's middle management. *J Nurs Adm* 2: 35-8, Sep/Oct 72
- STEVENS BJ: Analysis of trends in nursing care management. *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-7, Nov/Dec 72
- STEVENS DW See: MANDELSON M

# STRANGE

STEVENS PF: Essays submitted to the British Medical Association's Nurses' Prize Essay Competition 1970/1. Adjusting to illness. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:37-8, Mar 17 72

STEVENS VC: Clinical hypothermia: some nursing concepts. J Neurosurg Nurs 4:33-44, Jul 72

STEWART J: The slogan is AWARE. NZ Nurs J 65:26-8, Sep 72

STEWART J: Training--As employees? NZ Nurs J 65:22-6, Oct 72

STEWART JC See: MOORE FI

STEWART L: Meningitis at age four weeks (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:30-2, Jul 7 72

STICKLE EA: The objectives of team work. Nurs Mirror 134:37-9, Jun 16 72

STIMSON DH See: STIMSON RH

STIMSON RH, STIMSON DH: Operations research and the nurse staffing problem. Hosp Admin 17:61-9, Winter 72

STINCHFIELD FE: Infections, total hip replacement subjects of ACS sessions. Antibiotics' effectiveness in preventing infections in orthopedic procedures. Part 4. Hosp Top 50:71-2, Feb 72

STINSON EB: Heart surgery coming of age (pictorial). World Health : 34-41, Feb/Mar 72

STINSON S See: HALL O

STOBIE EG, HOPKINS DHG: Crisis intervention. Psychiatric community nurse in a rural area. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:165-8 (insert) Oct 26 72

STOCKLER RA See: BERGMAN R

STOCKS P See: FOSTER MA

STOEFFLER VR, MEYER R, SMITH DC: Lessons to be learned from New Child Health Programs: where do we go from here? Am J Public Health 62:1444-7, Nov 72

STOHL DJ: Preserving home life for the disabled...welfare officials and nurses in Oklahoma. Am J Nurs 72:1645-50, Sep 72

(Stokes EC) Obituary. S Afr Nurs J 39:20, Apr 72

STOKES J Jr: Pediatric immunization and the new academy schedule. Hosp Pract 7:127-34, May 72

STONE DB: "Some thoughts on the preparation of community health educators in the seventies". J Sch Health 42:351-3, Jun 72

STONE DB See: LAOYE JA

STONE JC, GREEN JL: The double q-sort as a research tool. (San Francisco. University) J Exp Educ 40:81-8, Fall 71

STONE KH: Fractures of the shaft of the humerus. Nurs Mirror 134:26-7, Jun 30 72

STONE RA: An act of human kindness. J Pract Nurs 22:28, Oct 72

STONE V: Keeping up with geriatric nursing. Nurs '72 2:32-3, Apr 72

STONE WA See: BURSON ER

STONES RWH See: BROWN RGS

STORLIE F: The aged poor. Nurs '72 2:19-34, May 72

STORLIE F: Bridging the information gap. Superv Nurse 3:59-63+, Mar 72

STORY D: A mock disaster on a rural road (Calmar, Iowa. Vocation Tech School) (pictorial) Am J Nurs 72:2222-4, Dec 72

STORZ RR: The role of a professional nurse in a health maintenance program. Nurs Clin North Am 7:207-23, Jun 72

STOTSKY BA: The early detection of senile dementia. Med Insight 4:34-7+, Oct 72

STRANGE RE See: LION JR

## STRANK

STRANK RA: Caring for the chronic sick and dying. *Nurs Times* 68:166-9, Feb 10 72

STRASSER T See: OKUWOBI BO

STRATFORD DO: The South African Nursing Association and Miss JC Child. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:36, Nov 71

STRAUB KM: Outpatient care...inservice education in the E.R. *Hosp Top* 50: 38-40+, Jul 72

STRAUB KM: The nurse as a primary care practitioner. *Utah Nurse* 23:15-7, Summer 72

STREAN HS: The social worker as psychotherapist. *Can Ment Health* 20: 22-7, May/Aug 72

STRICKLAND M: Mother's counselor. Regular column in *Life Health*

STRICKLAND M: More about habit patterns. *Life Health* 87:22, Feb 72

STRINGFELLOW LC See: RUMEL MJ

STROHM R: My second chance to live. *Read Digest* 100:73-8, Mar 72

STROUD F See: HESS G

STRYKER RP: Every nurse a rehabilitation nurse. *Nurs* '72 2:13-5, Jan 72

STUART BC: National Health Insurance and the poor. *Am J Public Health* 62:1252-9, Sep 72

STUART-HARRIS C: Human virus diseases. Success and failure. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:9-11, Dec 24 71

Colds, influenza and enteroviral infection. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 25-7, Dec 31 71

Chemotherapy. Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 134:27-9, Jan 7 72

Immunisation. Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Jan 14 72

Immunisation. Part 5. *Nurs Mirror* 134:31-3, Jan 21 72

STUART JM See: MALINS JM

STUKANE E: Safety all around the house. *Family Health* 4:32-5, Feb 72

STUKANE E: Make your water fit to drink. *Family Health* 4:22, Apr 72

STUKANE E: Medical miracles save newborns in trouble. *Parents* 47: 60-1+, Nov 72

STUTZ SD: The best of health for babies. *Parents* 47:44-5+, Mar 72

SUBAK-SHARPE G: New victories in the fight against arthritis. *Family Health* 4:46-8+, Sep 72

SUBIAR JJ: What Salmon did. *Nurs Times* 68:1268-9, Oct 5 72

SULAKSHINI M: 'Practical examination in nursing'. *Christ Nurse* :25-9, Apr 72

SULLIVAN C, ROBINSON J, RUFFIN J: Nursing in a society in crisis. *Am J Nurs* 72:302-4, Feb 72

SULLIVAN GF See: ROSS AO

SULLIVAN JP See: SCOGGINS RT Jr

SULLIVAN K: Hospital play sessions. *Maternal-Child Nurs J* 1:187-92, Summer 72

(Sullivan, M) Nursing fund is launched. *RANF Rev* 2:1, Nov 71

SULLIVAN PD, CHRISTINE B, CONNELLY R ET AL: Analysis of trends in age-adjusted incidence rates for 10 major sites of cancer. *Am J Public Health* 62:1065-71, Aug 72

SULTZ HA, SCHLESINGER ER, FELDMAN J: An epidemiologic justification for genetic counseling in family planning. *Am J Public Health* 62:1489-92, Nov 72

SUMIDA SW: A computerized test for clinical decision making. *Nurs Outlook* 20:458-61, Jul 72

- SURMAN OS, LAZARE A: Management of the attempted suicide patient: indications for psychiatric hospitalization. *Med Insight* 4:14-21, Jul 72
- (Surtees Shill CG) Obituary. *Midwives Chron* 84:369, Nov 71
- SUSALKA JA: Staff rotation schedule. *Point View* 9:18, #2 72
- SUSALKA JA: Students in the O.R. and R.R.: pro or con? *Point View* 9:18, #4 72
- SUTHERLAND AH: Jimmy--his life and prospects. *Nurs Mirror* 134:33-5, Feb 18/25 72
- SUZANNE, Sister: To make written fire procedure effective, keep it simple and sensible. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:54+, Apr 72
- SWABB L See: FELDSTEIN M
- SWALLOW J, SBARBARO JA: Analysis of tuberculosis casefinding in Denver, Colorado, 1965-70. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:375-84, Apr 72
- SWALLOW JN: The child, the dentist and dentistry. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:244-7, Jul 72
- SWANK P See: BECK T
- SWANBURG RC See: BURDICK RW
- SWANSON A See: HUMPHREY NM
- SWANSON J: Are your legal rights in jeopardy? *Nurs* '72 2:4, Feb 72
- SWANSON JC: Second thoughts on knowledge and attitude effects upon behavior. *J Sch Health* 42:363-5, Jun 72
- SWANSON MG, WOOLSON AM: A new approach to the use of learning theory with psychiatric patients (care st) *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10: 55-68, #2 72
- SWARTOUT HO: Hattie Martin's headache. *Life Health* 87:12-3+, Mar 72
- SWARTOUT HO: Uncle Jim's rheumatism. *Life Health* 87:14-5+, May 72
- SWARTWOUT JR: Prostaglandins: A current review. *JOGN Nurs* 1: 50-3, Sep/Oct 72
- SWEATT MA: Intestinal adhesions. *Physicians Associate* 2:42-3, Apr 72
- SWEENY VK, TRAVERS JE, MUNROE JV: An educational program designed to promote safety in the administration of medications. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:10-2, Mar/Apr 72
- SWEETMAN RJ: Avulsion fracture of the lesser trochanter. *Nurs Times* 68:122+, Jan 27 72
- SWEETWOOD H: Emphysema incidence still rising, nursing care crucial. *Nurs* '72 2:8-12, Nov 72
- SWIFTE LB: Where speed saves lives. *Lamp* 28:5, Dec 71
- SWINSON N: Congenital subluxation of the hip--nursed at home. *Nurs Times* 68:26-7, Jan 6 72
- (Swinton C) A painter, a pilot, a rock hound, and some cooks: the federal nursing consultants revisited (Starr DS) *Canad Nurse* 67:24-30, Dec 71
- SYNGE, Sister Anne: Road traffic accident (care st). *Nurs Mirror* 134:21-4, Feb 11 72
- SZASZ G, DAVID C: Interprofessional education in the health sciences. *Can Ment Health* 20: 10-4, Mar/Apr 72

# TABER

## T

- TABER C: "Last semester, I grew up". *Am J Nurs* 72:2048-9, Nov 72
- TALARICO B: Costen's syndrome: the TMJ pain-dysfunction. *AORN J* 15:111-2, May 72
- (Talbert W) Champion lives with diabetes. *NZ Nurs J* 64:11-2, May 71
- TALLMAN FF See: PASNAU RO
- TAN L: The role of the nurse in child care. *Nurs J Singapore* 12:2-3, May 72
- TANNER LA, SOULARY EJ: Interprofessional student health teams. *Nurs Outlook* 20:111-5, Feb 72
- TAPIA JA: The nursing process in family health. *Nurs Outlook* 20:267-70, Apr 72
- TARASOVA G: Accent on fitness. *World Health* :14-7, Jul 72
- TATE MC: A nursing care study: surgical treatment and nursing care of an adult with the Arnold-Chiari malformation (care st) *J Neurosurg Nurs* 3:131-42, Dec 71
- TAUB S: A different way of seeing the larynx and nasopharynx. *AORN J* 16:50-3, Dec 72
- TAUBENHAUS LJ: Planning today's emergency department. *Am J Nurs* 72:2050-3, Nov 72
- TAUBENHAUS LJ: First-aid training for laymen: a voluntary hospital's approach. *RN* 35:OR/ER 1+, Jul 72
- TAUBENHAUS LJ, ROBILOTTI GD: The decision about holding areas: YES at Beekman. *Am J Nurs* 72:2054-5, Nov 72
- TAYLOR D See: BORLAND BL
- TAYLOR EP, COOPER DKC: Hospital care in the Indian Punjab (Punjab, India. Frances Newton Hosp.) *Nurs Times* 68:912-4, Jul 20 72
- TAYLOR EW: An old man (care st) *Nurs Times* 68:1291-2, Oct 12 72
- TAYLOR GHR: The occupational safety & Health Act--One year later. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:12-6, Oct 72
- TAYLOR JP: The nurses' role in assisting premature infants' parents. *Reporter* 5:1-4, Mar 72
- TAYLOR M: "Who's for convalescence?" *Nurs Mirror* 135:10, Aug 4, 72
- TAYLOR MEJ: Practice nurse--part of a team. *Nurs Times* 68:157-8, Feb 3 72
- TAYLOR N, PEMBERTON DR: The verio: an orthosis for children with severe motor handicaps. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 53:534-5, Nov 72
- TAYLOR P See: BERNSTEIN S
- TAYLOR R: Tablets at your fingertips. *Nurs Times* 68:959, Aug 3 72
- TAYLOR RB: Kids' cuts--handle with care. *Emergency Med* 4:22-3, Aug 72
- TAYLOR, Sister ML: Neonatal jaundice and phototherapy. *Nurs Mirror* 135:38-41, Oct 6 72
- TAYLOR V: In-service training orientation programmes. *Nurs Times* 68:691-2, Jun 1 72
- TEAGUE D: Social services. *Hospitals* 46:187-90, Apr 1 72
- TEARE RJ See: McPHEETERS HL
- TEITELBAUM AC: Intra-arterial drug therapy. *Am J Nurs* 72:1634-7, Sep 72
- TEMIN HM: RNA-directed DNA synthesis. *Sci Am* 225:25-33, Jan 72
- TEMPESTA LD: The importance of touch in the care of newborns. *JOGN Nurs* 1:27-8, Sep/Oct 72

# THOMSON

TENNEKON PK: One of a crowd  
(care st) Nurs Times 67:1446-9,  
Nov 18 71

TEPLOW L: Occupational safety  
and health--A new ball game.  
Occup Health Nurs 20: 10-1, Oct  
72

TER L: Sonic environment and psychia-  
tric patient. Part 1. UNA Nurs J  
70:11-5, Feb 72

Part 2. UNA Nurs J 70:8-9, Mar/Apr  
72

TETLEY B: Salt of the earth. RN 35:  
44-5+, Sep 72

THAL ER, SHIRES GT: The decision  
about holding areas: NO at  
Parkland. Am J Nurs 72: 2054-5,  
Nov 72

THAPALYAL L: A grim saga.  
World Health : 4-7, Oct 72

THOMA D See: PITTMAN K

THOMAS AM See: WILLINGTON FL

THOMAS B: Job satisfaction and  
float assignments. J Nurs Adm  
2: 51-9, Sep/Oct 72

THOMAS B, ALEXANDER C:  
Psychological aspects of physical  
trauma. AORN J 15:45-50, Feb 72

THOMAS JA, SMITH MT, KNOTTS GR:  
Current assessment of marijuana. J  
Sch Health 42:382-4, Sep 72

THOMAS L: "And then there were none".  
RN 35:44-5, Aug 72

THOMAS L See: DUNKLEY PA

THOMAS LR: 'Practical examination in  
nursing'. Christ Nurse :25-9, Apr  
72

THOMAS MA: The medical model  
versus psychiatric nursing. J NY  
Nurses Assoc 2:30-8, Winter 71

THOMPSON BA: Why be a nurse?  
Zambia Nurs J 4:13-4, Dec 71 Jan  
72

THOMPSON DH See: BAILEY WC

THOMPSON EL: "Take up thy bed, and  
walk". Life Health 87:10-1+, Mar 72

THOMPSON EL: Updating rehabili-  
tation. Part 1. Life Health 87:  
8-9+, Apr 72

Part 2. Life Health 87:10-1+,  
May 72

(Thompson J) Julia Thompson dies.  
Am J Nurs 72:869, May 72

(Thompson J) In memoriam. Nurs Res  
Rep 7:2, Jun 72

THOMPSON JJ: The new alliance.  
NZ Nurs J 65: 5-7, Aug 72

THOMPSON M See: BEYERS M

THOMPSON P: Saving the children in  
West Bengal. Nurs Times 68:715-6,  
Jun 8 72

THOMPSON RE See: GAUL AL

THOMSON E: Preop visits--for the  
nurse--for the patient? AORN J  
16: 75-81, Oct 72

THOMSON JA: Acromegaly (pictorial)  
Nurs Mirror 135: 26-9, Oct 6 72

THOMSON SC: The Carpenter Re-  
port. A marginal position. NZ  
Nurs J 65:20-2+, Mar 72

THOMSON W: Conducting an interview.  
Nurs Times 68:484-5, Apr 20 72

THOMSON W: Management for  
nurses. Keeping up to date.  
Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:16-  
7, Apr 14 72

Sitting on a committee. Part 2.  
Nurs Mirror 134:47-8, Apr 21 72

Holding a conversation. Part 3.  
Nurs Mirror 134:40-4, Apr 28 72

The planning team. Part 4 (1)  
Nurs Mirror 134:38-9, May 5 72

The planning team. Part 5 (2)  
Nurs Mirror 134:44-5, May 12  
72

The problem of priorities. Part 6.  
Nurs Mirror 134:50-1, May 19 72.

# THOMSON

THOMSON W: Occupation and the skin.  
Part 1. Nurs Times 68:835-7, Jul 6  
72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:873-5, Jul  
13 72

THOMSON W: Occupation and lung  
cancer. Nurs Times 67:1340-1,  
Oct 28 71

THOMSON W: The occupational  
health team. Nurs Times 67:  
1499-50, Dec 2 71

THOMSON W: The problem of lead.  
Nurs Times 68:104-5, Jan 27 72

THOMSON W: The problem of  
cadmium. Nurs Times 68:137-8,  
Feb 3 72

THOMSON W: The problem of mercury.  
Nurs Times 68:212+, Feb 17 72

THOMSON W: On being interviewed.  
Nurs Times 68:520-1, Apr 27 72

THORNBURG HD: A comparative  
study of sex information sources.  
J Sch Health 42:88-91, Feb 72

THORNE N: Know your skin. Health 9:  
35-7, Sep 72

THORNTON A: The past in midwifery  
services. Aust Nurses J 1:19-23+,  
Mar 72

THORPE J: The quiet hour. Regular  
column in Nurs J India

THORTON BH See: PARSA MH

THROWER R: First Aid for riding  
accidents. Nurs Times 68:900-2,  
Jul 20 72

THROWER WR: Rustic obstetrics.  
Nurs Times 67:1598-9, Dec 23  
71

THROWER WR: The drains of mudfield  
farm. Nurs Times 68:686, Jun 1 72

THROWER WR: Protecting the pinto.  
Nurs Times 68:819-20, Jun 29 72

THROWER WR: Parish pump problems.  
Nurs Times 68:853, Jul 6 72

THROWER WR: Fresh air and  
exercise. Nurs Times 68:  
1366+, Oct 26 72

THURSTON HI: Education for episodic  
and distributive care. Nurs Outlook  
20:519-23, Aug 72

TIBBLES HJ: GNC practical examin-  
ations...organization in the King's  
College hospital group. Nurs Times  
68:77-80(insert), May 18 72

TICKTUM RF: The role of the RNMS in  
caring. Nurs Times 68:725, Jun 8  
72

TIEDT E: The adolescent in the  
hospital: an identity-resolution  
approach. Nurs Forum 11:121-  
40, #2 72

TIERNEY B: A new nursing structure.  
World Jr Nurs 1:80-1, Apr 72

TIERNEY J See: EISLER J

TIETZE C, LEWIS S: Legal abortions:  
Early medical complications. An  
interim report of the joint program  
for the study of abortion. Family  
Plann Perspect 3:6-14, Oct 71

TIETZE C: OBG...abortion, family  
planning programs among major ACOG  
meeting topics. Hosp Top 50:A1-3,  
Jul 72

TIFFANY CL: A do-it-yourself visual  
aid (pictorial). Point View 8:5, #8  
71

TINDALL GT See: PARENT AD

TINKHAM CW: The plant as the patient  
of the occupational health nurse.  
Nurs Clin North Am 7:99-107, Mar  
72

TITCHENER AL: On technician training...  
NZ Nurs J 65:10-2, Jun 72

TKACH W: "I have seen acupuncture  
work," says Nixon's doctor. Today's  
Health 50:50-6, Jul 72

(Tod L) A painter, a pilot, a rock  
hound, and some cooks: the federal  
nursing consultants revisited (Starr  
DS) Canad Nurse 67:24-30, Dec 71

TODD JJ: The use of drugs in psychia-  
try. Dist Nurs 14:165-7, Nov 71

- TODD MC, FOY DF: Current status of the physician's assistant and related issues. JAMA 220:1714-20, Jun 26 72
- TOKUHATA GK, ANDERSON RE: Hospital emergency cases of poisonings and other injuries caused by ingestion. HSMHA Health Rep 8: 1042-50, Nov 71
- TOLLIDAY H: Defining the nurse's role. Nurs Times 68:53-6(insert) Apr 6 72
- TOMASOVIC ER: 'Turning nurses on' to automation. Hospitals 46:80+, May 1 72
- TOMICCH JC: Changing patterns in nursing practice. Kansas Nurse : 3-5, Jan. 72
- TOMICHE FJ: Tunisia: How to make the most of health services (pictorial) World Health :16-21, Dec 71
- TOMICHE FJ: Safety at sea (pictorial) World Health :14-9, Jan 72
- TOMPKINS F: NSNA's first 20 years. Imprint 19:10-1, Oct 72
- TOMPSETT EM: Modern heart surgery. Part 1. Dist Nurs 15:139+, Oct 72
- TOONE IAL: When we were seven..... Midwives Chron 85:54, Feb 72
- TOORAEN, Sister Lynda Ann: Physiological effects of shift rotation on ICU nurses. Nurs Res 21:398-405, Sep/Oct 72
- (Topp M) Canterbury nurse in New Guinea. NZ Nurs J 64:12, Jun 71
- TORRES A See: POMEROY R
- TOSED: Midwifery in England. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:18-20, Feb 72
- TOVELL HMM See: NEUBARDT S
- TOWERS A, LIDWELL O: System for patient isolation. Nurs Mirror 135:22-3, Jul 28 72
- TRABER W See: MORRIS V
- TRACHT ME: Liver function studies. Consultant 12:115-8, Jun 72
- TRACY GD: The impact of developments in surgery on nursing in the seventies. Lamp 29:22-4, Mar 72
- TRAYER GA: The League Exchange #96 Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency. Respiratory insufficiency--pulmonary physiology and the nursing assessment (#45-1454) Part 1. NLN Publ :1-6, 1972; Nursing intervention. Part 2. p 7-11
- TRAVERS JE See: SWEENEY VK
- TREAT M, KRAMER M: The question behind the question. J Nurs Adm 2:20-7, Jan/Feb 72
- TREECE EW: The library from the nursing educator's point of view. Bull Med Libr Assoc 59:444-9, Jul 71
- TRELEASE JR: Expectations and the responses of the public (#20-1541) Natl League Nurs :68-70, 1972
- TREVOR, BARNES: A review of "blue bottle" stings on an eastern suburbs beach. Lamp 29:7+, Oct 72
- TRIDER MF, REG OT: Occupational therapy in the mental health field. Can Ment Health 20:24-8, Sep/Oct 72
- TRIMPI HD, KHUBCHANDANI IT, SHEETS JA: What's new in hemorrhoidectomy? AORN J 16:58-9, Dec 72
- TRIPPS See: YANKAUER A
- TROTTA G: Vitamin E can it really make you a new woman? Ladies Home J 89:82+, Apr 72
- TROTTER S See: CHU FB
- TROUILLOT L: Brooklyn screens for sickle cell anemia. HSMHA Health Rep 87:9-11, Jan 72
- TROWELL H: Coronary heart disease and fiber in food. Life Health 87: 22-5, Oct 72

## TRUEX

- TRUEX D: Hearing loss & loud rock music. J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:23-5, Fall 71
- TRUSCOTT BL: Establishment of community stroke programs. Development of the North Carolina comprehensive stroke program. Am J Public Health 61:2449-54, Dec 71
- TSAO YS: Injuries to the spine. Hong Kong Nurs J 12:51-4, May 72
- TUCK BR: The geriatric nurse, pioneer of a new specialty. RN 35:35-8, Aug 72
- TUCKER GL: The licensed practical nurse in today's setting or the licensed practical solution. J Pract Nurs 22:24-6, Aug 72
- TUFFILL SG: Urinary diversion. Nurs Mirror 134:17-22, Jan 14 72
- TUNG C See: HOWARD, Sister Therese
- TUNSTALL CL: Up and away. Nurs Mirror 134:28-30, May 26 72
- TUNSTALL AM: Machinery and the nurse. Nurs Times 68:296-7, Mar 9 72
- TURBEVILLE JS: OBG. Hosp Top 50:85-8+, Jun 72
- (Turnbull LM) Brookes P: Careers extraordinary. Who's top nurse. Part 7. Nurs Times 68:531-2, May 4 72
- TURNER AC: Motion sickness and travellers' diarrhoea. Nurs Mirror 134:31-3, Jan 7 72
- TURNER CB See: DARITY WA
- TURNER EA: ...Your well being. Point View 8:7, #8 71
- TURNER GM: Examination of the placenta. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 135:19-21, Jul 28 72
- Part 2. (pictorial) Nurs Mirror 135:15-7, Aug 4 72
- TURNER IR: Free health centers: a new concept? Am J Public Health 62:1348-53, Oct 72
- TURNER PA: Muscular dystrophy (care st) Dist Nurs 15:147-8, Oct 72
- URNS DM See: GRUENBERG EM
- TUTAY GRC: Health and the new constitution. Philipp J Nurs 40:43-7, Apr/Jun 71
- TUTHILL RW, WILLIAMS C, LONG G ET AL: Evaluating a school health program focused on high absence pupils: a research design. Am J Public Health 62:40-2, Jan 72
- TWUMASI PA: Scientific medicine--the Ghanaian experience. Int J Nurs Stud 9:63-75, Jun 72
- TYLDEN E: Psychological problems during pregnancy. Midwife Health Visit 8:311-4, Sep 72
- TYLER L: Crime where do we begin? Health 9:4-6, Sep 72
- TYLER M See: NETT LM
- TYZENHOUSE P: Care plans for nursing home patients. Nurs Outlook 20:169-72, Mar 72

## U

- UFFENORDE T: Improved eye-surgery procedures lead to better care, cost control. Hosp Top 50: 47-50+, Nov 72
- UFFENORDE TM: Nurse's view of eye surgery. AORN J 16:45-9, Dec 72
- UJHELY GB: The environment of the elderly. Nurs Clin North Am 7: 281-90, Jun 72
- ULOKU F, RAPU M, BADRU N ET AL: Hookworm--anaemia--heart failure (case st) Nurs Times 67:1536-8, Dec 9 71
- ULRICH MR, KELLEY KM: Patient care includes teaching. Hospitals 46:59-65, Apr 16 72
- UNDERHILL RA See: BEAZLEY JM
- UNDERWOOD PR See: DAVIS AJ
- UNDERWOOD RJ: Pediatric anesthesia--a personal view. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:467-72, Dec 71
- UPRICHARD M: The education of nurses. Canad Nurse 68:30-6, Jun 72
- URBAN GL See: O'CONNOR RW
- (Usher J) Queen's birthday honours. Lamp 29:43, Jul 72
- USSOV IN: Nurses in the USSR. Nurs J India 63:229, Jul 72
- UTTLEY M: Sweat glands and perspiration. Nurs Mirror 133:35-7, Nov 26 71
- UYEDA FF: The detection of learning disabilities in the early school age child, specifically the kindergarten child. J Sch Health 42: 214-7, Apr 72

# VAIN

## V

VAIN EH: Obesity in surgery. AORN J 16:85-8, Sep 72

VAGENAKIS AG See: BRAVERMAN LE

VALADEZ AM, ANDERSON ET: Rehabilitation workshops: Change in attitudes of nurses. Nurs Res 21:132-7, Mar/Apr 72

VALLBONA C: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Tells causes of respiratory problems, steps to protect anesthetized patient. Part 2. Hosp Top 50:58-9, Apr 72

VAN ARSDELL WR, ROGHMANN KJ, NADER PR: Visits to an elementary school nurse. J Sch Health 42:142-8, Mar 72

VAN DER WAL J, MATHEWS K: Teaching and leadership seminar for general practitioners at Leura. Lamp 29:11+, Sep 72

(Van de Vrede J) Obituary. Georgia Nurs 30:3, Mar 72

VANDYK ND: A patient's perspective. Dist Nurs 15:94-6, Aug 72

VANE JR: Prostaglandins and the aspirin-like drugs. Hosp Pract 7:61-71, Mar 72

VAN HEECKEREN DW, STANSEL HE Jr: Arterial monitoring of the infant undergoing cardiac surgery. RN 35:OR/ER 25+, Jun 72

VAN HUYSSTEEN ME: Reorganisation of public health in South Africa. S Afr Nurs J 38:10-5, Nov 71

VAN MONDFRANS AP, SORENSON C, REED CL: Mediated approaches to learning. Live or taped? Part 3. Nurs Outlook 20:652-3, Oct 72

VAN MUISWINKEL J: Support in labor. Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:273-9, Fall 72

VAN RIET C: Liberalized abortion: devastation--preservation. AORN J 14:91-106, Apr 72

VAUGHAN RD: What to do with your six pounds of garbage every day. Todays Health 50:44-7, Jun 72

VAUGHN CC, RUCKER CM: Removing broken catheters from the heart and great veins. RN 35:OR/ER 18+, Dec 72

VEALE J: The incidence of Industrial eye injuries in New Zealand & their causes. Occup Health New Zeal 6:10-2, Jun 72

VEERHUSEN P, COOKSEY P, FREDLUND: Pregnancy: a crisis in health education. Am J Public Health 62:821-3, Jun 72

VEITH I: The ancient art of acupuncture. Med Insight 4:40-1+, May 72

VEITH S, BARLOON I: Cooperation for learning. Am J Nurs 72:2178-9, Dec 72

VENTER ME: The South African Nursing Council meeting 14th September, 1971. Opening address of the president. S Afr Nurs J 38:22-5, Oct 71

VENTER ME: S.A. Nursing Association Congresses 1972. Part 1. S Afr Nurs J 39:23-6, Sep 72

VERAA RP: New hope for a paraplegia cure. Occup Health Nurs 20:9-11, Jan 72

VERES P: First-aid Olympiad (pictorial) World Health 26-7, Jan 72

VERHONICK PJ: III. Problem forum on development of criterion measures: nursing measures in prophylaxis of pressure sores (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :221-6, Mar 15-7, 72

VIAN J: Nurse-doctorate analysis revised to include new data. Nurs Res Rep 7:1+, Jun 72

VILINSKAS J, ROBERTS MP: Aspiration syndromes: clinical and experimental observations. AORN J 16:74-9, Jul 72

# VUKOVITCH

VILLEGAS AJ: Nursing as a social force.  
Newsette 11:9-14, Apr/Jun 71

VILLEGAS EL: Annual Report. Department of Nursing Education, PNA.  
Phillipp J Nurs 40:71-82, Apr/Jun 71

VILLEGAS EL: Some problems affecting nursing education in the country. Phillipp J Nurs 41: 43-8, Apr/Jun 72

VINCENT ME See: JOHNSON JD

VINCENT P: Factors influencing patient noncompliance: A theoretical approach. Nurs Res 20:509-16, Nov/Dec 71

VIVIER ML See: WATERS VH

VLASOVA TA: Reading without hearing (pictorial) World Health 24:7, Aug/Sep 72

VOLEMAN V: The race--Nurs Mirror 134:17, May 5 72

VOLLMER HW: Family doctor. Regular column in Life Health

VOLLMER HW: Malnutrition. Part 2. Life Health 87:20-1, Jan 72

VOLLMER HW: The body's defense system. Life Health 87:20-1+, Feb 72

VOLLMERS J See: LUNCEFORD L

VORSTER WP: Personal impressions gained while working in a country hospital in Holland. S Afr Nurs J 39:33+, Feb 72

VOTHOO VK: SOS children's village. Nurs J India 63: 239, Jul 72

VREDEVOE DL: Nursing research involving physiological mechanisms: definition of the variables. Nurs Res 21:68, Jan/Feb 72

(Vreeland EM) Obituary, 1909-1971. Nurs Res Rep 7:2, Mar 72

VUKOVITCH N: A clinic for varicose ulcers. Nurs Times 68: 1090-1, Aug 31 72

# WACHLIN

## W

WACHLIN MG: Baby's first Christmas. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:22-3, Dec 71

WADDEL W: Obstetrics--from pre-historic times to the present. S Afr Nurs J 38:14-8, Dec 71

WADLINGTON WB: The fifth disease. Consultant 12:51-2, Feb 72

WADSWORTH TG: Postoperative deep vein thrombosis--some points and a suggestion. Nurs Mirror 134:28-9, Jan 28 72

WAGATSUMA T: Diagnosing fetal hypoxia. Diagnostica : 8-9, Aug 72

WAGNER BR: Essential features of a hospital-based behavior modification program. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:113-5, Apr 72

WAGNER FE: T.A. for supervisors. Superv Nurse 3:53+, Oct 72

WAGNER HN Jr: Nuclear medicine in cardiovascular disease. Hosp Pract 7:108-16, Sep 72

WAGNER HN Jr, NATARAJAN TK: Computers in nuclear medicine. Hosp Pract 7:121-31, Feb 72

WAGNER MM: Assessment of patients with multiple injuries. Am J Nurs 72:1822-7, Oct 72

WAGNER S: Two and two make five in cigarette country. Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:6-8, Apr 72

WAGNER SP: OSHA--One year later. Occup Health Nurs 20: 7-9, Oct 72

WAGSTAFF TI: Prolonged labour as an avoidable condition. Midwives Chron 86:74-5, Mar 72

WAINFELD B: Outpatient services. Hospitals 46:147-8+, Apr 1 72

WAITE CL See: AQUADRO CF

WAITE M: Health visitors and birth control advice 1970/71. Part 1. Nurs Times 68:157-9 (insert) Oct 12 72

Part 2. Nurs Times 68:161-4 (insert) Oct 19 72

WAITKUS AL: Tufts Community Mental Health Center: anatomy of a program. Tufts Health Sci Rev 2:18-21+, Fall 71

WAKELEY C: Whitlows. Nurs Mirror 134:27, Mar 10 72

WAKELEY J: Supervisor overseas. Regular column in Superv Nurse

WALDER GE, See: IMHOFF JE

WALIKE BC, SMITH OA Jr: Cross circulation in the study of hunger, satiety, and anorexia in monkeys. ANA Sixth Nurs Res Conf (NU-00322-02) ANA :132-8, Apr 8-10, 70

WALKER AE: The law and the neuro-surgical nurse....Trends in neuro-surgical nursing. J Neurosurg Nurs 3:83-92, Dec 71

WALKER BB: The postsurgery heart patient: Amount of uninterrupted time for sleep and rest during the first, second, and third postoperative days in a teaching hospital. Nurs Res 21:164-9, Mar/Apr 72

WALKER BT: Statement to the Virginia senate committee on general laws. Virginia Nurse Quart 40:68-9+, Spring 72

WALKER E: Key personnel must cooperate if pharmacy is to succeed. Mod Nurs Home 27:4, Dec 71

WALKER E: Range of diuretics permits choice of treatment. Mod Nurs Home 27:12+, Mar 72

WALKER E: Hexachlorophene is useful--but precautions are essential. Mod Nurs Home 27:6+, Apr 72

WALKER E: No one knows how aspirin kills pain--it just does. Mod Nurs Home 27:14+, Jun 72

# WALLACE

WALKER E: Rheumatoid arthritis can't be cured but drugs allay pain. *Mod Nurs Home* 29: 13-4+, Sep 72

WALKER E: More than 100 "cold" viruses are trying to catch you. *Mod Nurs Home* 29:6+, Nov 72

WALKER J: The changing role of the midwife. *Int J Nurs Stud* 9:85-94, Jun 72

WALKER JW: Challenge to nursing... Professional nursing practice...Evaluation (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :53-4, 1972

WALKER LO: Toward a clearer understanding of the concept of nursing theory. *Nurs Res* 21:59-62, Jan/Feb 72

WALL BA: Entertaining the elderly. *Nurs Mirror* 134:44-6, Jun 9 72

WALL M: Maxillary and mandibular osteotomy (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 29-32, Sep 22 72

WALL P: Acupuncture--An eye on the needle. *Nurs Times* 68: 1061-2, Aug 24 72

WALL T, HESPE G: The attitudes of nurses towards the Salmon structure. *Nurs Times* 68:105-8 (insert), Jul 6 72

WALL VD See: HARPER MW

WALLACE CM: Dial 123 for heaven. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 133:9, Dec 10 71

Why do girls take up nursing? Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 133:14, Dec 17 71

That's what staff nurses were made for (Wallace CM) Part 3. *Nurs Mirror* 133:7, Dec 24 71

Do analysts go too far? Part 4. *Nurs Mirror* 133:14, Dec 31 71

Psychiatrists versus nurses. Part 5. *Nurs Mirror* 134:8-9, Jan 7 72

On-the-spot diagnosis. Part 6. *Nurs Mirror* 134:44, Jan 14 72

Sans anything? Part 7. *Nurs Mirror* 134:19, Jan 21 72

What do you do? Part 8. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42, Jan 28 72

Specialisation. Part 9. *Nurs Mirror* 134:40, Feb 4 72

Keys. Part 10. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 11, Feb 11 72

Eyes right. Part 11. *Nurs Mirror* 134:37, Feb 18/25 72

You're on! Part 12. *Nurs Mirror* 134:21, Mar 3 72

The stately homes of England. Part 13. *Nurs Mirror* 134:23, Mar 10 72

The trophy. Part 14. *Nurs Mirror* 134:46, Mar 17 72

A many splendoured thing? Part 15. *Nurs Mirror* 134:24, Mar 24 72

Atmospheres. Part 16. *Nurs Mirror* 134:39, Mar 31 72

Noise. Part 17. *Nurs Mirror* 134:18, Apr 7 72

DDA! Part 18. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 46, Apr 14 72

The appointed hour. Part 19. *Nurs Mirror* 134:14, Apr 21 72

Gold, frankincense and...Part 20. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36, Apr 28 72

The midnight hour. Part 21. *Nurs Mirror* 134:30, May 5 72

WALLACE CM: Behaviour therapy. Is it ethical? *Nurs Times* 68:542-3, May 4 72

WALLACE DM: Urinary diversion. *Nurs Times* 67:1502-5, Dec 2 71

WALLACE RB, LIBERT P, IBRAHIM M ET AL: Joint symptoms following an area-wide rubella immunization campaign--Report of a survey. *Am J Public Health* 62:658-61, May 72

WALLACE RK, BENSON H: The physiology of meditation. *Sci Am* 226:85-90, Feb 72

## WALLACH

WALLACH EE See: BERGER S

WALLER M: A nurse's vision becomes reality in San Miguel County. *Colorado Nurse* 72: 5, Jan 72

WALLER MV, DAVIDS DJ: Performance profiles...based on nursing activity records (CO. Dept Health) *J Nurs Adm* 2: 61-9, Sep/Oct 72

WALSH FA: V.D.: the LP/VN's role in prevention. *J Pract Nurs* 22: 18-21+, Jan 72

WALSH JE: Instruction in psychiatric nursing, level of anxiety, and direction of attitude change toward the mentally ill. *Nurs Res* 20:522-9, Nov/Dec 71

WALSH M See: YURA H

WALSH ME: On nursing's role in Health Care Delivery. Some comments on the subject from NLN's General Director. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 592-3, Sep 72

WALSH R See: RANKINE R

WALSH TF: Laryngeal problems: what hoarseness tells you. *Patient Care* 6:98-9+, Jun 15 72

WALT E: Listen nurse. *Kansas Nurse* 1, Oct 72

WALTER CW See: ERRERA DW

WALTON P: The lady with the lamp. *Phillip J Nurs* 41:11-2, Jan/Mar 72

WAN LS, SLOTKIN G: Advantages, disadvantages of pill, IUD, other contraceptive devices. *Hosp Top* 50:47-8, Jan 72

WAND M, LYMAN D: Trichinosis from bear meat. *JAMA* 220:245-6, Apr 10 72

WANDELT MA, PHANEUF MC: Three instruments for measuring the quality of nursing care. *Hosp Top* 50:20-3+, Aug 72

WARD A, BANTUGAN GA: Machine recognition in medical microscopy. *S Tomas Nurs J* 11:47-58, Apr/May 72

WARD CO, HANAN ZI: These nine drugs can pose special problems for elderly. *Med Nurs Home* 27: 10+, Jan 72

WARD R: A bit of pageantry at Bart's. (London, Eng. St Bartholomew's Hosp) *Nurs Times* 68:604, May 18 72

WARING B See: RAUEN K

WARM J See: FINIGAN M

WARREN VL: An interview with Georgia McMurray, New York City's commissioner for child development. *Children Today* 1:28-9, Jan/Feb 72

WARRIOR P: "Don't be 10 years behind". *Nurs Mirror* 134:12, Feb 4 72

WARSHOFSKY F: Xrays: Too much of a good thing? *Family Health* 4: 14-7, Aug 72

WARSHOFSKY F: Warning: X Rays may be dangerous to your health. *Read Digest* 101:173-7, Aug 72

WARSTLER ME: Some management techniques for nursing service administrators. *J Nurs Adm* 2:25-34, Nov/Dec 72

WASSTERHEIL-SMOLLER S, ARNOLD CB, LERNER RC ET AL: Women obstetricians in New York and the state abortion law. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:328-34, Apr 72

WASTLING G: A genito-urinary liaison scheme. *Nurs Times* 68: 1128-30, Sep 7 72

WATERS JM, CAMPBELL L: Jacksonville's emergency system...emphasis on resuscitation (pictorial) *Am J Nurs* 72:1288-93, Jul 72

WATERS VH: Nursing practice--implemental and supplemental. *Am J Nurs* 72:88-92, Jan 72

WATERS VH, CHATER SS, VIVIER ML, ET AL: Technical and professional nursing: An exploratory study. *Nurs Res* 21:124-31, Mar/Apr 72

WATERS WE: Anaemia in women. *Nurs Mirror* 134:20-1, Apr 28 72

- WATKINS JD: Challenge to nursing education...Professional nursing practice...In community settings (#15-1456) NLN Publ. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs :9-12, 1972
- WATSON JP: Phobic Disorders. Clinical aspects. Part 1. Nurs Mirror 134:22, Mar 3 72
- Management. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 134:32-5, Mar 10 72
- WATSON S: Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus (care st) Nurs Times 68:1027-9, Aug 17 72
- WATTS M: An experimental SRN Course for mature women. Nurs Times 68:49-52(insert) Mar 30 72
- WATTS SM: Leadership education for all. NZ Nurs J 65:8-9, Jun 72
- WEAR M: Neonatal hypoglycaemia. Midwives Chron 85:344-8, Nov 72
- WEAR RF Jr See: COX M
- WEATHERSTON L: Outbreak of hepatitis in a renal transplantation unit. Nurs Times 67:1365-7, Nov 4 71
- WEBB CD Jr See: HALL CT
- WEBB-PEPLOE MH: The approach to death. Christ Nurse 238:23-4, Dec 71
- WEBER H: A suicidal adolescent with esophageal lye injury (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:157-74, Summer 72
- WEBER H: It has to be nurses...Nebraska. Nebraska Nurse 5:21, Mar 72
- WEBER HI: Written policies--insurance for quality control. Nurs Homes 21:20-2, Feb 72
- WEBER K: Current concepts in community health nursing and their implications for the Secondary School Health Services in British Columbia. Canad J Public Health 63:137-42, Mar/Apr 72
- WECKWERTH VE: The feudal caste structure of health care. Canad Hosp 49:28-30+, Jul 72
- WEDDELL M See: MAISEY PW
- WEIL MH See: CADY LE Jr
- (Weil TA) This issue's personality: Mrs Trinidad Aviada-Weil. Philipp J Nurs 40:65-6, Apr-Jun 71
- WEINBERG D: State administration and financing of family planning services. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:32-41, #2 72
- WEINER L: The child who refuses to eat. Bedside Nurse 5:28-30, Aug 72
- WEIR AGW: Three years' experience of the abortion act. Nurs J India 62:395-6, Dec 71
- WEIR ND: Congenital hip dislocation. NZ Nurs J 65:26-7, Apr 72
- WEISBERG HK: Common eye disorders and how to treat them. Consultant 12:69-71, Feb 72
- WEISBERG HK: Dealing with common eye emergencies. Consultant 12:27-9, Aug 72
- WEISS JM: Psychological factors in stress and disease. Sci Am 226:104-13, Jun 72
- WEITZ D: School nurse teacher: School health specialist. J NY Nurses Assoc 2:39-41, Winter 71
- WELCH DC, HELSBY R: Lower limb amputations in the elderly. Nurs Times 68:743-4, Jun 15 72
- WELCH GI: In-service training for old people's home attendants. Dist Nurs 14:236+, Feb 72
- WELCH MS: Hypoglycemia. Ladies Home J 88:98+, Nov 71
- WELCH MS: Vaginitis, the epidemic. Womens Day 35:42+, Aug 72
- WELLISCH DK See: GAY GR
- WELLS EP See: SMITH TW
- WELLS JP See: BEASLEY JD
- WELLS MD: Educational technology for beginners. Nurs Times 67:1642-3, Dec 30 71

## WELLS

WELLS MR: Total hysterectomy and complications (care st). *Nurs Mirror* 133:24-6, Dec 17 71

WELLS RW: Huntington's chorea: Seeing beyond the disease. *Am J Nurs* 72:954-6, May 72

WERLEY HH: This I believe... about clinical nursing research. *Nurs Outlook* 20:718-22, Nov 72

WERLIN EL: The effect of preoperative pulmonary impairment on the post-operative condition (NU-00322-04) ANA Eighth Nurs Res Conf :257-81, Mar 15-7, 72

WERNER SB: Turtles don't make good pets for kids. *Calif Health* 30:2-3, Aug 72

WESSEL L: In this operating room nurses practice nursing (Chicago, IL. Medical Reese Hosp.) *AORN J* 16:51-5, Sep 72

WESSEL MA: Help for the allergic infant. *Parents* 47:38+, Jan 72

WESSELING E: Automating the nursing history and care plan. *J Nurs Adm* 2:34-8, May/June 72

WESSON DR See: GAY GR

WEST JM See: AULD ME

WESTBROOK K: Coping with relatives. *Nurs Mirror* 134:38-9, Jun 2 72

WESTERMEYER J: Absentee health workers and community participation. *Am J Public Health* 62:1364-9, Oct 72

WESTHOFF ME: Listening to relieve the fear of death. *Superv Nurse* 3:80-3+, Mar 72

WESTOFF CF: The modernization of U.S. contraceptive practice. Part 1. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:9-12, Jul 72

WHEATLEY, Sister K See: CHAMBERS RGS

WHEELER CE See: PLUCKHAN ML

WHEELER EF: The problems of obesity in children. *Nurs Times* 68:710-2, Jun 8 72

WHELAN M: Brainstorming--an introduction to participative management. *Dist Nurs* 15:118-9, Sep 72

WHELTON MJ: Hyperosmolar non-ketotic diabetic coma. *Nurs Mirror* 133:17-8, Dec 17 71

WHINCUP MH: Confidentiality and the law. *Occup Health (London)* 24:352-3, Oct 72

WHINCUP MM: Letter of the law. Employers' safety liabilities. Part 1. *Nurs Mirror* 135:14-5, Sep 29 72

Negligence in medical practice. Part 2. *Nurs Mirror* 135:42-3, Oct 6 72

WHITE DM: Teaching first aid. *Occup Health (London)* 24:109-14, Apr 72

WHITE EG: God's law a wall of protection. *Life Health* 87:17, Jun 72

WHITE EG: True ideal for our youth. *Life Health* 87:16+, May 72

WHITE HA: Tracheostomy: care with a cuffed tube. Part 4. *Am J Nurs* 72:75-7, Jan 72

WHITE HC See: BENTON DA

WHITE J: Acupuncture--a Chinese puzzle. *Read Digest* 101:145-9, Jul 72

WHITE JW: Effective discharge planning can help reduce hospital costs. *Utah Nurse* 23:24, Summer 72

WHITE M See: GIBBS GE

WHITE MB: Importance of selected nursing activities. *Nurs Res* 21:4-14, Jan-Feb 72

WHITE P: Hospital recreation helps adolescent patients. *Canad Nurse* 68:34-5, Jul 72

WHITE P: Renal dialysis at home. *Dist Nurs* 14:241, Feb 72

WHITE PL: Let's talk about food. Regular column in *Today's Health*

- WHITEHEAD A: Dangers in the diagnosis of dementia (care st) *Nurs Mirror* 135: 33-4, Jul 7 72
- WHITEHEAD A See: DOLAN F
- WHITEHEAD JA: Clinical responsibility and its proper reward. *Nurs Mirror* 134:42-3, Apr 21 72
- WHITEHEAD JA: Boarding out since St. Dymphna. *Nurs Times* 67:1555-9, Dec 16 71
- WHITEHOUSE JMA: The leukaemias. Acute Leukaemia. Part 1 (I) *Nurs Times* 68:703-6, Jun 8 72
- Chronic leukaemias. Part 2 (I) *Nurs Times* 68:737-8, Jun 15 72
- WHITELAW MJ See: BERGER S
- WHITEMAN EJ: Planning nursing education. Part 1. *NZ Nurs J* 64:6-7, Mar 71
- WHITLEY N: Preparation for childbirth in a large city hospital (Brooklyn, NY. Kings County Hospital) *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:11-7, Feb 72
- WHITLOCK JM: House call--unconsciousness. *Life Health* 87: 17, Oct 72
- WHITSON BJ: The puppet treatment in pediatrics. *Am J Nurs* 72:1612-4, Sep 72
- WHITSON CW See: CADY LE Jr
- WHITWORTH PA: What is a male nurse? *Nurs J India* 63:55, Feb 72
- WHYTE BB: Intravenous fluids--the nurse's view. *Nurs Mirror* 134:30, Jan 21 72
- WICKER IB Jr: Development of the whole man in education. *Superv Nurse* 3:33+, May 72
- WICKWARD DS, ed: Sickle cell anemia: improving the odds for your patient. *Patient Care* 6:104-7+, Feb 15 72
- WICKWARE D: So your patient has a pacemaker... *Patient Care* 6:46-7+, Jan 30 72
- WIDMER CL: Sigma Theta Tau: Golden Anniversary. *Nurs Outlook* 20:786-8, Dec 72
- WIEDMER L: The sunset years. *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:50-1, Spring 72
- WIEDMER L: Suggestions for nursing care. *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:57-61, Summer 72
- WIELAND GF: Manager-directed surveys for organizational improvement. *J Nurs Adm* 2:42-7, Nov/Dec 72
- WILD GB: Amputation hastens return to work. *Occup Health (London)* 24: 97, Mar 72
- WILD RL: Alcoholic or psychopathic? *Occup Health (London)* 23:362-3, Nov 71
- WILEY B See: SHEPARD FM
- WILEY L: Innovations in nursing. Regular column in *Nurs* '72
- WILEY L: Life-threatening scleroderma (care st) *Nurs* '72 2:22-7, Aug 72
- WILEY L: Traumatic amputation (care st) (pictorial) *Nurs* '72 2:40-6, Nov 72
- WILEY PL: Psychiatric nursing: an existential way of life. *Virginia Nurse Quart* 40:7-11, Fall 72
- WILEY R: Who cares? *Nurs Times* 68: 1328-9, Oct 19 72
- WILK RA: Dingleton's phased rehabilitation programme (Melrose, Scotland. Dingleton Hospital) *Nurs Mirror* 134:35-7, Feb 11 72
- WILKES P: When do we have the right to die? *Life* 72:48+, Jan 14 72
- WILKEMEYER DS: Affection: Key to care for the elderly. *Am J Nurs* 72: 2166-8, Dec 72
- WILKINS RW, HOLLANDER W, CHOBANIAN AV: Evaluation of hypertensive patients. *Clin Symp* 24:5-30, #2 72
- WILKINSON B: Our guide to the best sports for your health. *Today's Health* 50:16+, May 72
- WILKINSON M, ANDERSON EG: Cervical spondylitis. *Nurs Mirror* 133:30-2, Oct 29 71
- (Willard LM) Saddened to relate. *RANF Rev* 3:8, Jul 72

## WILLARD

WILLARD N: The anger of a goddess (pictorial) *World Health* : 18-21, Oct 72

WILLARD SG See: O'BRIEN GMSL

WILLCOCKS MM: Wardrobe mistress in history--and in hospital. *Nurs Mirror* 133:22-3, Dec 24 71

WILLETT R: Well-planned use of convenience foods save time without increasing costs. *Mod Nurs Home* 27:30+, Dec 71

WILLEY R: Relax with yoga. *Nurs Mirror* 134:32-4, Mar 3 72

WILLEY R: Relax with yoga. *Nurs Mirror* 134:41-3, Mar 10 72

WILEY R: Community officer--linking home and hospital. *Nurs Times* 68:547-8, May 4 72

WILLEY TJ: Your wonderful body--A bee and the brain. *Life Health* 87: 13, Sep 72

WILLIAMS B: Nursing students work to correct inadequacies in state mental facilities. *Imprint* 19:14+, May 72

WILLIAMS C See: TUTHILL RW

WILLIAMS CD: The CCU nurse has a pacemaker. *Am J Nurs* 72:900-2, May 72

WILLIAMS D: The menopause. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36, Jun 23 72

WILLIAMS E: Brucellosis in Britain. *Nurs Mirror* 134:39-41, Feb 18/25 72

WILLIAMS EG: The board member in the community agency. Proceedings of the board members forum at NLN biennial convention, Dallas, Texas, May 11, 1971 (#21-1453) VNA, health thyself! NLN Publ. Dept Home Health Agencies Community Health Services :15-9, 1972

WILLIAMS F: Intervention in maturational crises...growth and development...new maturational level. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 9:240-6, Nov/Dec 71

WILLIAMS FE See: BORLAND BL

WILLIAMS FN, SCHERMOLY G: Training workers for child care centers. *Children Today* 1:18-9, Jan/Feb 72

WILLIAMS J See: DUDLEY HK

WILLIAMS JI: Privacy and health care. *Canad J Public Health* 62:490-5, Nov/Dec 71

WILLIAMS L See: PASNAU RO

WILLIAMS M See: FRENCH M

WILLIAMS KS: Rehabilitation of a stroke patient. *UNA Nurs J* 70:11-6, May/ Jun 72

WILLIAMSON EA: The gentle art of visiting. *Nurs Times* 67:1565, Dec 16 71

WILLIAMSON JD: Safeguarding our health...the work of the medical centre. *Health* 9:47-50, Jun 72

WILLIE CV: Health care needs of the disadvantaged in a rural-urban area. *HSMHA Health Rep* 87:81-6, Jan 72

WILLINGTON FL, LADE CM, THOMAS AM: Marsupial pants for urinary incontinence. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 40-1, Aug 18 72

WILSON AM: Identification of patients for operation. *Nurs Times* 67:1406, Nov 11 71

WILSON BO See: WILSON EH

WILSON D See: MARCHANT M

WILSON EF, RICH TH, MESSMAN HC: The hazardous hibachi. *Sat Eve Post* 244: 20, Fall 72

WILSON EH, WILSON BO: From hospital to community. *Nurs Mirror* 135: 17-9, Aug 18 72

WILSON J See: HUTT A

WILSON P: Iron-deficiency anemia. *AM J Nurs* 72:502-4, Mar 72

# WOODALL

- WILSON, Sister M. Susanna:  
Achieving continuity of patient  
care in the United Kingdom. *Ariz  
Nurse* 25:6-10, Mar/Apr 72
- WILSON VE: New era in VD control.  
*HSMHA Health Rep* 87:392-3, May  
72
- WILTING J: Hey nurse! *Canad Nurs*  
67:39, Dec 71
- WILTING J: Hey, Nurse! Zambia  
*Nurs J* 5:8, Aug/Sep 72
- WINCHESTER HV Jr: Educational therapy  
for adolescents in the short-term  
psychiatric hospital. *Perspect Psychiatr  
Care* 10:37-40, #1 72
- WINDEYER B: Modern trends in the  
treatment of malignant disease. *Nurs  
Mirror* 135:12-5, Jul 28 72
- WINDSOR RA: Smoking habits and  
attitudes of 4-H youth in Illinois, ages  
9 to 12. *J Sch Health* 42:558-60,  
Nov 72
- WING AJ: Regular dialysis treat-  
ment: the nurse's role. *Nurs Mir-  
ror* 134:29-32, Apr 14 72
- WINGERT WA: How we improved our  
pediatric emergency care. *Resident  
Staff Physician* 18:38-44, Jul 72
- WINGFIELD JG: Thrombo-embolic  
phenomena associated with child-  
birth. *Midwives Chron* 86:280-2,  
Sep 72
- WINICK W: An automated system for  
reviewing patient care. *Hosp  
Community Psychiatry* 23:115-7, Apr  
72
- WINKLER R: The newborn's intensive  
care unit. *Superv Nurse* 3:50-2,  
Apr 72
- WINTERSTEEN RT See: GODKINS TR
- WISE H See: MARINO AF
- WISER WL, MORRISON JC, FISH SA:  
Toxemias of pregnancy: Nursing  
essentials. Part 1. *J Pract Nurs*  
22:20-2, Apr 72
- WITHERELL J: The clinical special-  
ist in the motivational management  
setting. *Superv Nurse* 3:50-2,  
Oct 72
- WITTKOPF B: Self-instruction for  
student learning (S. Dakota.  
State Univ. College of Nurs.)  
*Am J Nurs* 72:2032-4, Nov 72
- WOHL J See: PALMER AB
- WOLANIN MO: A nurse comments  
on Conference on Aging. *Ariz  
Nurse* 25:12-3, Mar/Apr 72
- WOLF C: Liberation movement: impact  
on nursing. *AORN J* 15:67-85,  
Apr 72
- WOLF D: Community Health highlights.  
*Imprint* 19:15, Mar 72
- WOLFE JB See: McGEE TF
- WOLFENBERGER W: A major helping  
form? Voluntary citizen advocacy  
in the human services. *Can Ment  
Health* 20:14-8, Mar/Apr 72
- WOLFF IS: Acceptance. *Am J Nurs*  
72:1412-5, Aug 72
- WOLTER DW See: CASSELL EJ
- WOLTKAMP MD: Extending skills to  
all levels of nursing. *Kansas  
Nurse* :1-2, Mar 72
- WONG HB: Free visting in children's  
wards. *Nurs J Singapore* 12:15-8,  
May 72
- WOOD AJ: People and pills. *Health*  
8:37-8, Autumn/Winter 71
- WOOD J: Nurse-pharmacist team helps  
reduce medication problems. *Mod  
Nurs Home* 27:4+, Feb 72
- WOOD L: Purposeful change: a de-  
velopmental model for the nursing  
profession. *Calif Nurse* 67:6, Feb  
72
- WOOD S See: BARNES KE
- WOOD V: The drug incident--a case  
study (care st) *Canad Nurse* 68:21-6,  
Jul 72
- WOOD V: The borderline student nurse.  
*Nurs Pap* 3:15-26, Dec 71
- WOODALL ML: Dispose of non-  
disposables. *AORN J* 16:81-8,  
Nov 72

## WOODCOCK

WOODCOCK SC: Neonatal Hirschsprung's Disease (care st) Nurs Mirror 135:28-30, Jul 28 72

WOODCROFT R: Post graduate operating theatre course. Lamp 29:26-33, Mar 72

WOODFORD J, FRICKER R: That nursing journal...How to set up a personal reference library at minimum cost. Nurs Times 68:1197-8, Sep 21 72

WOODIN D: Address of the President, KSNA. Kansas Nurse :1-3(insert) Nov 72

WOODMAN A: Animal crackers. Nurs Mirror 134:52, Jun 16 72

WOODS JF: You are cordially invited... Dist Nurs 15:36-7, May 72

WOODS MM See: CONFORTH ART

WOODS WJ: Muriel Yarrington fellowship. UNA Nurs J 70:9-11, Dec 71 Jan 72

(Woodville L) Professional news. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:52-3, May 72

WOODY RH: Controlling pica via an environmental-psychobehavioral strategy: with special reference to lead poisoning. J Sch Health 41: J Sch Health 41:548-55, Dec 71

WOODY RH: Therapeutic techniques for the adolescent marijuana user. J Sch Health 42: 220-4, Apr 72

WOOKEY BEP: Well-woman clinic in a group practice. Nurs Mirror 134: 33-5, Feb 4 72

WOOLDRIDGE PJ: Meta-theories of nursing: A commentary on Dr. Walker's article. Part 2. Nurs Res 20:494-5, Nov/Dec 71

WOOLLINGS BA: Basildon's first hospital. Nurs Mirror 135:21-3, A Aug 4 72

WOOLSON AM See: SWANSON MG

WOOTTON M See: BARNES KE

WORKMAN RS: The effect of parental death upon children. J NY State Nurses Assoc 3:17-21, Oct 72

WORKS RF: Hints on lifting and pulling. Am J Nurs 72:260-1, Feb 72

WORTH H: A form of allergy. Mothers-to-be Am Baby 33:15+, Aug 71

WREFORD BM: Rehabilitation. Occup Health (London) 24:39-40, Feb 72

WREFORD BM: Annual Occupational Health Conference Royal College of Nursing 1971. Occup Health (London) 24:56-61, Feb 72

(Wright A) Sir Almroth Wright: Pioneer of humanised cows' milk (Hatcher J) Midwives Chron 85:356, Nov 72

WRIGHT MG, NEMETZ E: Tuberculosis in the '70s. Canad Nurse 68:27-9, Jun 72

WRIGHT NE: Recruiting, selecting C.S. personnel. Hosp Top 50:77-9, Feb 72

WRIGHT NE: Central service. Hosp Top 50:108+, Jun 72

WRIGHT NE: How C.S. supervisor can contribute to work of key hospital committees. Hosp Top 50:55-7, Nov 72

WRIGHT NE: Guidelines for sterile storage. Superv Nurse 3:43-5+, Feb 72

WRIGHT O: The mental health component in a public health nursing caseload. Canad J Public Health 63:427-32, Sep/Oct 72

WRIGHT P See: HUMPHREY NM

WRIGHT PA: Birth interval and malnutrition. (care st) Nurs Times 67:1578-80, Dec 16 71

WRIGHT RS See: EDWARDS WH

WYDEN B: Growth: 45 crucial months. Life 71:93+, Dec 17 71

WYLIE NA: Nursing has helped to mould the design and development of a health sciences centre. Int J Nurs Stud 8:259-67, Dec 71

## Y

YACENDA JA: Survey of VD knowledge among young people. HSMHA Health Rep 87:394-8, May 72

YAMAGUCHI S, MATSUMOTO H, MATSUO S ET AL: Relationship between mercury content of hair and amount of fish consumed. HSMHA Health Rep 86:904-9, Oct 71

YANKAUER A, TRIPP S, ANDREWS P ET AL: The outcomes and service impact of a pediatric nurse practitioner training program--nurse practitioner training outcomes. Am J Public Health 62:347-53, Mar 72

YANKAUER A See: SCHNEIDER J

YANNI F JR, BACKMAN PF, POTASH J: Physicians' attitudes on the physician's assistant. Physician's Associate 2:6-10, Jan 72

YAREMCHUK M See: SCHULTZ L

YATES SA: Stillbirth--What a staff can do. Am J Nurs 72:1592-4, Sep 72

YAUGER RA: Does family-centered care make a difference? Part 2. Nurs Outlook 20:320-3, May 72

YEAWORTH RC: An exploratory study of the use of unobtrusive data from medical records (NU-00322-03) ANA Seventh Nurs Res Conf :233-49, Mar 10-2, 71

YENNEY SL: Help for Inservice Directors, Trainers, and Educators. J Contin Educ Nurs 3:31-4, Jan/Feb 72

YODFAT Y: A new method of teamwork in family medicine in Israel with the participation of nurses as physician's assistants. Am J Public Health 62: 953-6, Jul 72

YOUNG DG: Problems in a baby with imperforate anus. Nurs Times 68:515-7, Apr 27 72

YOUNG DP: A modern tragedy (care st) Nurs Mirror 134:18-21, May 5 72

## YUTZY

YOUNG J See: HOPE M

YOUNG J, REID M: Neurosurgical nursing care in the surgical management of intracranial aneurysms (care st) J Neurosurg Nurs 4:21-31, Jul 72

YOUNG L: New world--new nurse. Ariz Nurse 24:8-20, Nov/Dec 71

YOUNG LS: Physician's assistant: why, who and how? AORN J 15:41-60, Apr 72

YOUNG LS: Topics reports on 19th annual congress, Association of Operating Room Nurses. Urges less concern with titles, more with giving patients needed care. Part 2. Hosp Top 50: 55-6, Apr 72

YOUNG LS: Standard I room at the top... a place for nurse administrators. J Nurs Adm 2: 81-6, Nov/Dec 72

YOUNGER JB See: SPIEGEL D

YOUNGMAN PME: Chest injuries. Nurs Mirror 134:30-3, Apr 21 72

YU PN See: BIDDLE TL

YUDKIN J: The servier unit eating guide. Nurs Times 68:1209-11, Sep 28 72

YU-MEI YU C: Denial in a primigravida whose pregnancy terminated with hydatidiform mole (care st) Maternal-Child Nurs J 1:243-50, Fall 72

YURA H, WALSH M: Guidelines for evaluation: Who, what, when, where, and how? Superv Nurse 3: 33-4+, Feb 72

YUSIN AS, REARDON D, HENRY A ET AL: A short-term inpatient program for mildly retarded adolescents (Los Angeles, CA. UCLA Neuropsychiatric Institute) Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 315-8, Oct 72

YUTZY KE: Rehabilitation. Christ Nurse :16-24, Apr 72

## ZACHARIA

### Z

ZACHARIA A: Travel blessings of the past year. *Christ Nurse* 19:20, Feb 72

ZACKLER J, ORBACH HG: Premarital HAI screening for rubella antibodies. *HSMHA Health Rep* 86: 1004-6, Nov 71

ZAHOUREK R: Liberalized abortion: devastation--preservation. *AORN J* 15:91-106, Apr 72

ZAHOUREK R: Therapeutic abortion conflict and resolution. *AORN J* 16: 114-9, Oct 72

ZAHOUREK R See: FREMESSER GF

ZALAR M See: DAUBER B

ZALAR MK See: GOLDSTEIN PJ

ZALESKI N: Drugs...Addicts... Education. Synopsis of a pilot study *Imprint* 19:9-10, Mar 72

ZANGGER B: A first person report. *Ariz Nurse* 25:14-5, Mar/Apr 72

ZELNIK M See: DANTNER JF

ZELSON C: The infant addict can be treated. *Consultant* 11:45, Dec 71

ZIELER JR: Nursing grand rounds... burn care (care st) *Nurs* '72 2:32-6, Jul 72

ZIMERING S See: KONOPA VO

ZIMMER MJ: Rationale for a ladder for clinical advancement in nursing practice. *J Nurs Adm* 2:18-24, Nov/Dec 72

ZIMMERMAN A: Somebody out there likes you. *Chart* 69:1, May 72

ZIMMERMAN A: The ANA economic security program in retrospect. *Nurs Forum* 10:312-21, #3 1971

ZIMMERMAN B, JANSONS R: Rock festivals--new problems, new solutions. *Canad Nurse* 67:32-5, Dec 71

ZIMMERMAN D: Teaching alcoholics to drink--for their own good. *Today's Health* 50:26-30, Apr 72

ZIMMERMAN D: "If you are going to get hurt, do it in Illinois". *Today's Health* 50:50-3, Oct 72

ZIMMERMAN D: A critical look at airport disaster planning (pictorial) *Today's Health* 50:16-21, Nov 72

ZIMMERMANN WJ, ZINTER DE: The prevalence of trichiniasis in swine in the United States, 1966-70. *HSMHA Health Rep* 86:937-45, Oct 71

ZINTER DE See: ZIMMERMANN WJ

ZIPES DP: Interpretation and significance of supraventricular arrhythmia with abnormal QRS complex. *Nurs Clin North Am* 7: 491-508, Sep 72

ZSIGMOND EK: Causes, prevention and treatment of prolonged apnea: A review. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:45-50, Feb 72

ZWEMER RJ: Bee stings can be fatal. *Life Health* 87:18-21, Oct 72

s  
ays

ial)  
2

nd



# Appendix

Book Reviews

Films, filmstrips, recordings, etc.

Pamphlets

Be  
an  
in

Al  
I  
I

Ac  
A  
I  
c  
3

Ac  
I

Al  
e  
A  
C

Al  
t  
4

Al  
s  
P  
C  
N

Al  
I

Al  
c  
n  
I

An  
s  
c  
s

An  
c  
t  
S  
c  
I

An  
c  
H

An  
W  
p  
S

## BOOK REVIEWS

Book reviews included in this list are those which have been listed in the journals CINL indexes.

Abrams GM, Greenfield NS: The new hospital psychiatry. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:162, May 72

Ad Hoc Committee, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Crisis in child mental health: a critical assessment. *Children Today* 1: 34-6, Jul/Aug 72

Adams JC: Outline of orthopaedics. *Nurs Mirror* 134:10, Jan 21 72

Albert SN: Blood volume and extracellular fluid volume. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 383-6, Oct 72

Allan D: Humidification and mist therapy. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 385, Oct 72

Allen RM, Cortazzo AD: Psycho-social and educational aspects and problems of mental retardation. *Community Ment Health J* 8: 321, Nov 72

Allocation. *Nurs Mirror* 133:20, Nov 12 71

Alpern GD, Boll TJ: Education and care of moderately and severely retarded children. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:68, Feb 72

American Hospital Association: Emergency services: the hospital emergency department in an emergency care system. *Canad Nurse* 68:55, Oct 72

American Hospital Association: Practical approaches to the effective functioning of the Department of Nursing Service: A guide for administrators of Nursing Service. *Hospitals* 46: 105, Jun 16 72

American Hospital Association: Principles of disaster preparedness for hospitals. *AORN J* 16: 114, Aug 72

American Hospital Association: Who cares about an alcoholism program in the general hospital. *Superv Nurse* 3: 77, Oct 72

American Medical Association and American Academy of Pediatrics: Growing pains. *Am Baby* 34:12, Apr 72

American Medical Society: Fundamentals of athletic training. *AORN* 16:83, Dec 72

American Psychological Association: Community psychology and preventive mental health. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:33, Mar 72

Anderson CL: School health practice. *J Sch Health* 42:564-5, Nov 72

Anderson DB, McClean LJ: Identifying suicide potential. *Am J Nurs* 189:8+, Oct 72; *J Sch Health* 42:183, Mar 72; *Occup Health Nurs* 20:50, Feb 72

Anderson DC: Children of special value: inter-racial adoption in America. *Children Today* 1:33-4, May/Jun 72

Anderson HC: Newton's geriatric nursing. *Canad Nurs* 67:47-8, Dec 71; *J Nurs Adm* 2:8, Nov/Dec 72

Anderson L, Dibble MV, Mitchell HS et al: Nutrition in nursing. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 700, Nov 72

Anderson DC: Adoption: With regard to race... *Today's Health* 50:64, Jan 72

Andreoli KG, Hunn VK, Zipes DP et al: Comprehensive cardiac care: a handbook for nurses and other paramedical personnel. *Am J Nurs* 72:1724, Sep 72; *Arch Intern Med* 130:793-4, Nov 72; *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Feb 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Mar 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:280, Apr 72

Anthony CP, Kolthoff NJ: Textbook of anatomy and physiology. *Canad Nurs* 67:48-9, Dec 71; *Nurs Outlook* 20: 372, Jun 72

Anthony EJ, Benedek T: Parenthood: its psychology and psychopathology. *Am J Nurs* 72:123, Jan 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Armington, Sister C, Creighton, Sister H: Nursing of people with cardiovascular problems. *Aust Nurses J* 2: 35, Jul 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Mar 72; *Nurs Mirror* 135:14, Sep 1 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:372-3, Jun 72; *Superv Nurse* 2:42+, Dec 71
- Armstrong G: Life at the bottom. *Am J Nurs* 72:119, Jan 72
- Armstrong KF, Kidd DJ: Boillier's atlas of female anatomy. *Nurs J India* 63:107, Mar 72
- Arno K: Sexuality and homosexuality. *Med Insight* 4:55, Jul 72
- Arnow LE: Introduction to laboratory chemistry. *Canad Nurse* 68:45, May 72
- Arnow LE: Introduction to physiological and pathological chemistry. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 700, Nov 72
- Aronson ML: How to overcome your fear of flying. *Med Insight* 4:60, Oct 72
- Aspen Systems Corporation: Nursing home law manual: The Legal guide for long-term care institutions. *Health Law. Hospitals* 46:105, Jun 16 72
- Austin AL: The Woolsey Sisters of New York; a family's involvement in the Civil War and a new profession (1860-1900). *Nurs Outlook* 20:372, Jun 72; *Nurs Res* 21:170-1, Mar/Apr 72
- Ayres SM, Gregory JJ: Cardiology: A clinicophysiology approach. *Circulation* 45:919, Apr 72
- Babcock DE: Introduction to growth, development, and family life. *Nurs Outlook* 20:434-5, Jul 72
- Babson SG, Benson RC: Management of high-risk pregnancy and intensive care of the neonate. *New Eng J Med* 286:795, Apr 6 72
- Bachmann BJ, Dezelsky TL, Teehey JV: Student guide to personal health. *J Sch Health* 42: 491, Oct 72
- Bailey F: Notes for novices. *Nurs Times* 67:1581, Dec 16 71
- Bailey RE: Pharmacology for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 14:178, Nov 71
- Bain WH, Watt JK: Cardio-vascular surgery for nurses and students. *AORN J* 15: 181+, Apr 72
- Baldry PE: The battle against heart disease. *Nurs Times* 67:1407, Nov 11 71
- Baldwin JA: The mental hospital in the psychiatric service. *Nurs Mirror* 134:10, Jan 21 72
- Banaka WH: Training in depth interviewing. *J Nurs Adm* 2:8, Nov/Dec 72
- Baquer A: Project on co-ordination of the services for the mentally handicapped--progress report. *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72
- Bardwick JM: Psychology of women: a study of biocultural conflicts. *Am J Nurs* 72:122, Jan 72; 72:1726+, Sep 72
- Barkley OR: A time to embrace. *Life Health* 87: 29, Oct 72
- Barnes M, Berke J: Two accounts of a journey through madness. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Mar 72
- Barnes MR, Cruthfield CA: The patient at home. *Bedside Nurse* 5:2, Apr 72
- Barrett M: Health education guide: A design for teaching. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3: 52-3, Winter 72
- Barten HH: Brief therapies. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:259, Aug 72; *J Sch Health* 42:226, Apr 72
- Bass MS: Sex education for the handicapped. Available from E C Brown Center for Family Studies. *J Sch Health* 42:94, Feb 72
- Bates SM: Practical paediatric nursing. *Dist Nurs* 15:158, Oct 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:15, Jun 2 72; *Nurs Times* 68:623, May 18 72
- Batey MV: Communicating nursing research; methodological issues. *Am J Nurs* 72:974, May 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Batey MV: Communicating nursing research: is the gap being bridged? *Am J Nurs* 72:1733, Sep 72
- Batstone GF, Blair AW, Slater JM: A handbook of pre-natal paediatrics for obstetricians and paediatricians. *ACOG Nurses Bull* 6: 5, Nov/Dec 71
- Baumeister AA, Butterfield EC: Residential facilities for the mentally retarded. *Community Ment Health J* 8:72, Feb 72
- Beck J: How to raise a brighter child: The case for early learning. *Am Baby* 34:8, May 72
- Beck ME: Nutrition and dietetics for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 14:200, Dec 71; *Nurs J India* 63:107, Mar 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:20, Feb 11 72; *Occup Health (London)* 24:131, Apr 72; *Rhodesian Nurse* 4:23, Dec 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Mar 72
- Belinkoff S: Pre-operative and postoperative ventilatory care. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 386, Oct 72
- Bellanger JL: Medicine preventive. *World Health* :34, Jun 72
- Bendall ERD, Raybould E: A guide to medical and surgical nursing. *Canad Nurse* 68:49, Jan 72
- Bendall ERD, Raybould E: Basic nursing. *Lamp* 29: 25, May 72
- Bennett MH: Pupil nurses' introductory course. *Nurs Mirror* 133:13, Dec 10 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:31, Oct 71
- Bentall AP, Fairs DJ: Notes for students of midwifery. *Aust Nurses J* 1:14, Mar 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:52, Feb 72; *J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw* 79: 670, Jul 72; *Lamp* 29:28, Apr 72; *Midwife Health Visit* 7:439, Nov 71; *Nurs J India* 63:35, Jan 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:16, Jun 2 72
- Berejot N: Addiction and society. *Med Insight* 4:33-4, Jan 72
- Berland T: The fight for quiet. *Superv Nurse* 3: 25, Nov 72
- Bernard and Thompson: Sociology-- nurses and their patients in a modern society, ed 8. *AORN J* 16: 114, Aug 72
- Bernard RP: IUD performance patterns-- Geographic series numbers 1-5. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:61, #2 72
- Bernstein L, Dana R: Interviewing and the health professions. *Am J Nurs* 72:117, Jan 72
- Berry EC, Kohn ML, Bolton FP: Introduction to operating-room technique. *J Nurs Educ* 11:33, Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:569, Sep 72
- Bethea DC: Introductory maternity nursing. *JOGN Nurs* 1:59, Jun 72
- Bevan J: State final questions and answers for nurses. *Nurs Times* 68: 1127, Sep 7 72
- Beyers M, Phillips C: Nursing management for patient care. *Canad Nurse* 68:55-6, Oct 72; *J Nurs Adm* 2:8+, Nov/Dec 72
- Bickerstaff ER: Neurology for nurses (second edition) *Dist Nurs* 15:51, May 72; *Lamp* 29:22, Sep 72
- Bing E: Six practical lessons for an easier childbirth. *Am Baby* 34:12, Apr 72
- Birch CA: Emergencies in medical practice. *Dist Nurs* 14:199, Dec 71
- Birley D, Dufton A: An equal chance. *Midwife Health Visit* 7: 438, Nov 71
- Bishop MJ, Goldie S: A bio-bibliography of Florence Nightingale. *Ghana Nurse* 7:21, Jul 71
- Black HJ, Upham R: Impact of unit dose pharmacy service on the time involvement of registered nurses with medication activities. *Hosp Progr* 53:93, Jan 72
- Bleier IJ: Maternity nursing: A textbook for practical nurses. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1724, Sep 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Feb 72; *Chart* 69:92-3, Mar 72; *Family Plann Perspect* 4:58, Oct 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:278+, Apr 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Blencowe SM (edited by): *Cerebral palsy and the young child*. NZ Nurs J 64:25, Sep 71
- Blenkinsop D, Nelson E: Changing the system. Nurs Mirror 135:16, Sep 15 72
- Bloom A: *Taohey's medicine for nurses*. Available from Longmans, Don Mills, Ontario. Canad Nurs 68:48, Aug 72; Nurs Mirror 133:15, Dec 17 71
- Bloomquist ER: Marijuana: the second trip. J Nurs Adm 2:10-11, Sep/Oct 72; Life Health 87:33, Jul 72; RN OR/ICU 34:58, Dec 71
- Bocock EJ, Parker MJ: Microbiology for nurses. Dist Nurs 15:84, Jul 72; Nurs J India 63:250, Jul 72
- Bocock J, Parker MJ: Microbiology for nurses. Lamp 29:22, Jul 72
- Bodenham KE, Wellman F: Foundations for health service management. Nurs Mirror 134:10, Jun 30 72
- Booth W: In darkest England and the way out. Nurs Times 67:1407, Nov 11 71
- Boss P: Exploration into a child care. Nurs Mirror 133:20, Nov 12 71
- Bower EM: Early identification of emotionally handicapped children. Can Ment Health 20:43-4, Nov/Dec 72
- Bower EM: Orthopsychiatry and education. Community Ment Health J 8:241-2, Aug 72
- Brackenridge RG: Essential medicine. Nurs Mirror 134:15, Jun 2 72
- Bradley WH: Pain in disablement. Dist Nurs 14:200, Dec 71
- Braimbridge MV, Branthwaite MA: Postoperative cardiac intensive care. Circulation 46:629, Sep 72; Nurs Mirror 135:42, Aug 18 72; Nurs Times 68:1034, Aug 17 72
- Brandon R: Seventy plus—a handbook on easier living for the elderly. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72
- Brant H, Brant M: Dictionary of pregnancy, childbirth and contraception. Nurs Mirror 133:47-8, Nov 5 71
- Brazelton TB: Infants and mothers: differences in development. Am Baby 34:12, Apr 72
- Brechner VL: Anesthesia in emergency surgery. J Am Assoc Anesth 40:385, Oct 72
- Breger L, Hunter I, Lane RW: The effect of stress on dreams. Med Insight 4:57, Nov 72
- Brena SF: Pain and religion. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:303, Aug 72
- Brickner PW: Care of the nursing home patient. A textbook for nurse's aides, nursing assistants, orderlies, and attendants. Ann Intern Med 75:983, Dec 71
- Bridges DC: A history of the International Council of Nurses, 1899-1964 The First 65 Years. Ghana Nurse 7:21-2, Jul 71
- British Medical Association: British National Formulary 1971. Nurs Times 68:479, Apr 20 72
- British Safety Council: Laboratory safety. Occup Health (London) 24:95-6, Mar 72
- Broome WE: Nursing in depth series: tables, charts and diagrams for nurses. Dist Nurs 14:178, Nov 71; Nurs Times 68:30, Jan 6 72; S Afr Nurs J 39:33, May 72
- Broome WE: Dressing techniques. Midwives Chron 84:387, Nov 71
- Broome WE, Ogden E: Tables, charts and diagrams for nurses. Nurs Times 68:31, Jan 6 72
- Brown CC, Savage C: The drug abuse controversy. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:354, Nov 72
- Brown EL: Nursing reconsidered; a study of change. Part 2. The professional role in community nursing. Am J Nurs 72:1153, Jun 72; Hospitals 46:114, May 1 72; Hosp Admin 16:100, Fall 71; J Nurs Adm 2:12, May/Jun 72; Nurs Outlook 20:90, Feb 72; Nurs Res 21:79, Jan/Feb 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Brown JAC: Pears medical encyclopaedia. *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72
- Brown MM, Fowler GR: Psychodynamic nursing: a biosocial orientation. *Am J Nurs* 72:1722-3, Sep 72; *J Nurs Adm* 2:13+, May/Jun 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:312, May 72
- Brown RJK, Valman HB: Practical neonatal paediatrics. *Midwives Chron* 86:159, May 72
- Browne SG: Memorandum on leprosy control. *Nurs Mirror* 133:15, Dec 17 71; *Nurs Times* 68:479, Apr 20 72
- Bryan GJ: Diagnostic radiography: a precise practical manual. *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, Aug 71
- Burgess A: The nurse's guide to fluid and electrolyte balance. *Am J Nurs* 72:2263, Dec 72; *J Nurs Educ* 11:34, Apr 72
- Burke SR: The composition and function of body fluids. *Canad Nurse* 68:55, Oct 72
- Burr HT: Psychological functioning of older people. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1898, Oct 72
- Burr J: Nursing the psychiatric patient, second edition. *J Pract Nurs* 22:22, Dec 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:33, Sep 71
- Burt JJ, Brower LA: Education for sexuality: Concepts and programs for teaching. *J NY Sch Nurs Teach Assoc* 3: 52-3, Spring 72
- Butterworth: Nursing in depth series. *Midwives Chron* 84:387, Nov 71
- Buxbaum E: Troubled children in a troubled world. *Med Insight* 4:51, Mar 72
- Byrn ML: The mystery of medicine explained: a family physician and household companion. *Physician's Associate* 2:22-3, Jan 72
- Cafferty KW, Sugarman LK: Stepping-stones to professional nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1896+, Oct 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:310-1, May 72
- Cahn S: The treatment of alcoholics; an evaluative study. *Am J Nurs* 72: 799, Apr 72
- Cailliet R: Hand pain and impairment. *J Bone Joint Surg (Am)* 53-A:1672, Dec 72
- Cameron AG: Food--facts and fallacies. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36, Feb 18/25 72
- Cameron JS, Russell AME: Nephrology for nurses. *NZ Nurs J* 65: 20, Sep 72
- Campbell MH: Theatre routine. Modern practical nursing series, Volume 2. *Nurs Mirror* 134:9, Apr 28 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:31, Oct 71
- Canadian Council on Social Development: Day Care. *Canad Nurse* 68: 49, Nov 72
- Canadian Nurses' Association: Countdown 1971: Canadian nursing statistics. *Canad Nurse* 68:58, Apr 72
- Cancer Care: Catastrophic illness in the seventies--critical issues and complex decisions. *Nurs Homes* 21:43, Feb 72
- Canfield C: Up and down and around. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 63, Jan 72
- Carlson CE: Behavioral concepts and nursing intervention. *Aust Nurses J* 1:30, Jun 72; *Nurs Times* 67:1480, Nov 25 71
- Carmichael HT, Small SM, Regan PF: Prospects and proposals: lifetime learning for psychiatrists. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:290-1, Sep 72; *Ment Hyg* 56:34-5, Fall 72
- Carp FM: Retirement. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Oct 72; *Ment Hyg* 56:36, Fall 72
- Carstairs V, Morrison M: The elderly in residential care report of a survey of homes and their residents Scottish health service studies 19. *Nurs Times* 68:679, Jun 1 72
- Carter FM: Psychosocial nursing: theory and practice in hospital and community mental health. *Nurs Outlook* 20:313+, May 72
- Cartwright A: Parents and family planning services. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:90-2, Oct 71

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Castle WM: Statistics in small doses. *Nurs Mirror* 135:43, Aug 18 72; *Nurs Times* 68:679, Jun 1 72
- Certified Medical Representatives Institute: Human physiology: A programmed text. *Canad Nurse* 68: 60, Apr 72
- Chabon I: Awake and aware: Participating in childbirth through psychoprophylaxis. *Am Baby* 34:8, May 72
- Chess S, Thomas A: Annual progress in child psychiatry and child development: 1970. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:67, Feb 72
- Chessick RD: Why psychotherapists fail. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:226, Jul 72
- Chinn AB: Working with older people: a guide to practice. Vol. IV. Clinical aspects of aging. *Am J Nurs* 72:118, Jan 72
- Chisholm MK: An insight into health visiting. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 58, Oct 72
- Christenson CV: Kinsey: a biography. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:61, Jul 72
- Christie AB, Christie MC: Food hygiene and food hazards: for all who handle food. *Nurs Mirror* 134:20, Feb 11 72
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, third edition. *Occup Health Nurs* 20: 44-5, Aug 72
- Clark IDL: C.F. Andrews--Deenabandhu. *Christ Nurse* 238:36, Dec 71
- Clarke DB, Barnes AD: Intensive care for nurses. *Nurs Times* 68: 202, Feb 17 72
- Clarke M: Practical nursing (eleventh edition) *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72; *Lamp* 29:36, Feb 72; *Nurs J India* 63:67, Feb 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:14, Feb 72
- Clayton SG, Fraser D, Lewis JLT: Gynaecology by 10 teachers. *Nurs Mirror* 134:10, Jun 30 72
- Clegg J: Dictionary of social services--policy and practice. *Dist Nurs* 15: 84, Jul 72
- Cleverley G: Managers and magic. *Nurs Times* 68:292, Mar 9 72
- Clifford J: For the service of mankind. *Nurs Mirror* 134:9, Apr 28 72
- Cole R: Erik H Erikson--the growth of his work. *Can Ment Health* 20:52-5, Jan-Feb 72
- Colman A, Colman L: For expectant parents...pregnancy the psychological experience. *Am Baby* 34:10, Jun 72
- Colman AD, Colman LL: Pregnancy: the psychological experience. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:94, Aug 72
- Colman AD: The planned environment in psychiatric treatment: A manual for ward design. *Med Insight* 4:41, Apr 72
- Coleman F: Guide to surgical terminology. *AORN J* 16:79, Dec 72
- Committee on Mental Health Services, Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Drug Misuse. A psychiatric view of a modern dilemma. *J Sch Health* 42:57, Jan 72
- Commoner B, Knopf AA: The closing circle: Nature man and technology. *Hosp Pract* 7:159, Feb 72
- Conant L Jr: Anticipated patient acceptance of new nursing roles and physicians' assistant. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 53:145, Mar 72
- Congalton AA, Najman JM, Sydney S: Nurse and patient. *Lamp* 29:23, Jun 72
- Cook S, Lean G: The black and white book. *Nurs Times* 68:1127, Sep 7 72
- Cooper J: How to get more done in less time, ed 2. *AORN J* 16:108, Oct 72
- Cooper SS: Contemporary nursing practice: a guide for the returning nurse. *J Nurs Educ* 11:23, Apr 72
- Corrigan AB: Living with arthritis. *Canad Nurse* 68:53, Feb 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Craig WS: Care of the newly born infant. Rhodesian Nurse 4:23, Dec 71
- Cranfield AB: Theatre nurses handbook. Nurs Mirror 135:43, Aug 18 72; Nurs Times 68:945, Jul 27 72
- Cratty B, Ikeda N, Martin MM et al: Movement activities, motor ability and the education of children. Med Insight 4:34-5, Jan 72
- Crawford CO: Health and the family: a medical-sociological analysis. Am J Nurs 72:119, Jan 72
- Creighton H: Law every nurse should know. J Pract Nurs 22:27, Aug 72
- Crosse VM: The preterm baby and other babies with low birth weight. Canad Nurse 68:61, Sep 72; Nurs Mirror 135:44, Jul 7 72
- Crouch JE, McClintic JR: Human anatomy and physiology. Canad Nurse 68:60, Apr 72
- Crowcroft A: The psychotic: Understanding madness. Canad Nurse 68:48, Aug 72
- Cuming MW: Hospital staff mangement. Nurs Mirror 134:36, Feb 18/25 72; NZ Nurs J 65:20, Sep 72; S Afr Nurs J 38:22, Dec 71
- D.H.S.S. Central Health Services Council: The state enrolled nurse. Dist Nurs 14: 222+, Jan 72
- Dalis, GT, Esen NB, Gothold SE: Strategies for coordinators. J Sch Health 42:226, Apr 72
- Dallas D: Special English: Nursing book 1. Dist Nurse 14:200, Dec 71; Nurs Times 67:1545, Dec 9 71
- Dando J, Mallion FL: Catering with meat. Occup Health (London) 24:131, Apr 72
- Darwin J, Markham J, Whyte B: Bed-side nursing an introduction. Lamp 29:23, Jun 72
- Davies JBM: Preventive medicine community health and social services. J Sch Health 42:560, Nov 72
- Davies W: Health or health service? Nurs Times 68:679, Jun 1 72
- Davies WT, Stone F: Orthopaedics for nurses. Nurs Mirror 134:9, Jun 30 72; Zambia Nurs J 5:14, Aug/Sep 72
- Davis HJ: Intrauterine devices for contraception. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:61, #2 72
- Davis PR: Performance under sub-optimal conditions. Occup Health (London) 24:94-5, Mar 72
- Davitz LJ: Interpersonal processes in nursing: care histories. Am J Nurs 72:121, Jan 72; Chart 69:63, Feb 72
- Davitz LJ: The psychiatric patient; case histories. Nurs Outlook 20:371, Jun 72
- Dawes M: Practical hints for the doctor and others medically minded. Nurs Times 68:188, Feb 10 72
- Day BH: Orthopaedic appliances. Nurs Mirror 135:14, Sep 1 72; Nurs Times 68:1013, Aug 10 72
- Dearden R, Pill R, Robinson D: Hospitals, children and their families. Hospitals 46:95, Feb 16 72
- de Castro FJ, Rolfe UT: The pediatric nurse practitioner. Canad Nurse 68:48-9, Aug 72; J Sch Health 42:564, Nov 72; Nurs Outlook 20:435-6, Jul 72
- Dexter M: The liberated woman and other Americans. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:59, #2 72
- Deeley TJ: A guide to radiotherapy nursing. NZ Nurs J 64:18, Jan 71
- De Kornfeld TJ, Finch JS, Spencer JE et al: Inhalation therapy examination review book. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 49:496, Dec 71
- Deloughery GW, Gebbie KM, Neuman BM: Consultation and community organization in community mental health nursing. Am J Nurs 72:976, May 72; Am J Psychiatry 129:640, Nov 72; Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:163, May 72; J Psychiatr Nurs 9:37, Nov/Dec 71

## BOOK REVIEWS

- De Mare PB: Perspectives in group psychotherapy: A theoretical background. *Nurs Times* 68:1069, Aug 24 72
- Dennis RL, Doyle JM: The complete handbook for medical secretaries and assistants. *Ann Intern Med* 76:343, Feb 72
- Dent JM: Florence Nightingale at Harley Street, her reports to the Governors of her nursing home 1853-1854. *Lamp* 29:22, Jul 72
- De Tornay R: Strategies for teaching nursing. *Nurs Outlook* 20:18, Jan 72
- Detre TP, Jarecki HG: Modern psychiatric treatment. *Med Insight* 4:41, Jul 72
- DeYoung CD, Tower M: The nurse's role in community mental health centers; out of uniform and into trouble. *Am J Nurs* 72:121, Jan 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:194-5, Mar 72
- De Young L: The foundations of nursing as conceived, learned, and practiced in professional nursing. *Nurs Outlook* 20:566, Sep 72
- Diczfalussy E, Borell U: Control of human fertility. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:64, Jul 72
- Diet and health in old age. *Midwife Health Visit* 7:466, Dec 71
- Dison N: An atlas of nursing techniques. *Aust Nurses J* 1:30, Jun 72
- Dison N: Simplified drugs and solutions for nurses. *Canad Nurse* 68:46, Jul 72
- Dison NG: An atlas of nursing techniques. *Am J Nurs* 72:1730, Sep 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:53, Feb 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:311, May 72
- Dolger H: Joslin's diabetes mellitus. *Hosp Pract* 7:115-6+, Jun 72
- Dollas D: Special english-nursing. *Nurs J India* 63:67, Feb 72
- Dapson L: The changing scene in general practice. *Dist Nurs* 14:199, Dec 71; *Nurs Mirror* 133:19, Nov 12 71; *Nurs Times* 68:127, Jan 27 72
- Dorgie RE: Nursing in depth series: bowel function--disorders and management. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:33, May 72
- Dorgli MP: Nursing in depth series: Temperature variation and nursing care. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:37, Apr 72
- Dorgu MP: Temperature, variation and nursing care. *Nurs Times* 68:30, Jan 6 72
- Dorgu REO: Bowel function: disorders and management. *Nurs Times* 68:31, Jan 6 72
- Dornette WHL: Legal aspects of anesthesia. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:383, Oct 72
- Douglas FN: Essentials of pharmacology in clinical nursing. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:33, May 72
- Douglas JD: Youth in turmoil. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:37, Nov/Dec 71
- Dowling WF, Sayles LR: How managers motivate: The imperatives of supervision. *J Nurs Adm* 2:60-1, May/Jun 72
- Draws JH: Handbook of common anesthetic problems. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:134, Apr 72
- Duffey M, Anderson EH, Bergersen BS et al: Current concepts in clinical nursing: volume 3. *Am J Nurs* 72:1726, Sep 72
- Duffey M, Anderson EH, Bergersen BS et al: "Current concepts in clinical nursing." *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:37, Mar/Apr 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:44, May 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:310, May 72
- Duffy JC: Emotional issues in the lives of physicians. *Med Insight* 4:41, Jul 72
- Duguid IM, Berry A: Ophthalmology. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:30, Sep 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Duncan HA: Duncan's dictionary for nurses. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:385, Oct 72; *J Pract Nurs* 22:25, Nov 72
- Dykes MHM: Anesthesia and the liver. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:494, Dec 71
- Ebon M: Everywoman's guide to abortion. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:86, Oct 71
- Eckert C: Emergency room care. *Canad Nurse* 68:52, Mar 72
- Edmondson E: Nursing in depth series: care of the unconscious. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:33, May 72
- Edmondson E: Nursing the incontinent. *Midwives Chron* 84:387, Nov 71
- Edmondson E: Care of the unconscious. *Nurs Times* 58:30+, Jan 6 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:14, Feb 72
- Educational Activities: The drug scene. *J Sch Health* 42:92, Feb 72
- Elithorn A: So now you know about headaches. *Nurs Times* 68:688, Jun 172
- Elmslie RG, Ludbrook J: An introduction to surgery: 100 topics. *Nurs Times* 67:1442, Nov 18 71
- Emery AEH: Elements of medical genetics, 2nd edition. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:66, Feb 72; *Midwives Chron* 84:387, Nov 71; *Nurs Mirror* 133: 47-8, Nov 5 71
- Eng E: Staff development in a hospital nursing service. *Hospital Forum* 15: 14, Jun 72; *Hospitals* 46:33, Sep 1 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:66, Sep 72; 3: 78, Oct 72
- Eskin F: Medical notes for social workers. *Dist Nurse* 14:200, Dec 71
- Evans FMC: Psychosocial nursing; theory and practice in hospital and community mental health. *Am J Nurs* 72:118, Jan 72; 72:801, Apr 72
- Ethicon, Inc: Nursing care of the patient in the OR. *AORN J* 16: 109, Aug 72
- Fabian LW: A decade of clinical progress. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:384, Oct 72
- Falconer MW, Patterson HR, Gustafson EA: Current drug handbook 1972-74. *J Pract Nurs* 22:27, Aug 72
- Fass J: For new parents...a primer for parents. *Am Baby* 34:10, Jun 72
- Feldstein MS: The rising cost of hospital care. *Superv Nurse* 3: 32, Sep 72
- Felstein I: Snakes and ladders. *Occup Health (London)* 24:94, Mar 72
- Ferriss AL: Indicators of trends in the status of American women. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:59, #2 72
- Finch SM, Poznanski EO: Adolescent suicide. *Can Ment Health* 20: 49, Sep/Oct 72; *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 130, Apr 72; *Med Insight* 4: 56, Jul 72
- Fine MS, Kusnitz I: Love, sex, and the family. *J Sch Health* 42: 493, Oct 72
- Fink BR: Cellular biology and toxicity of anesthetics. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:302, Aug 72
- Finzi J, King C, Boorer D: Volunteers in hospitals. *Canad Nurse* 68:46, Jul 72; *Dist Nurs* 14:245, Feb 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:20, Feb 11 72; *Nurs Times* 68:176, Feb 10 72
- First aid. *Occup Health (London)* 24: 96, Mar 72
- Fisher EE: Psychology for nurses and the hospital team. *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 35, Jul 72
- Fitzpatrick E, Reeder SR, Mastroianni L Jr: Maternity Nursing. *ACOG Nurses Bull* 6:5, Nov/Dec 71; *Am J Nurs* 72:122, Jan 72; 72:1300, Jul 72; *Canad Nurs* 67:48, Dec 71
- Flack H: Food, glorious food. *Nurs Times* 68: 1089, Aug 31 72
- Flanigan PJ, Baker GR, LaFollette LC: An orientation to mental retardation. *Community Ment Health J* 8: 321, Nov 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Forbes G: Clothing for the handicapped child. *Dist Nurs* 14:246, Feb 72; *Nurs Times* 68:283, Mar 9 72
- Ford PS: The healing trinity. *Superv Nurse* 3:62+, Feb 72
- Forrest J: Practical nursing and anatomy for pupil nurses. *NZ Nurs J* 64:25, Sep 71
- Foster GW, VanderVen KD, Kroner ER et al: Child care work with emotionally disturbed children. *Children Today* 1:29, Jul/Aug 72; *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:258-9, Aug 72
- Fotheringham JB, Skelton M, Hoddinott BA: The retarded child and his family: The effects of home and institution. *Can Ment Health* 20: 52, Sep/Oct 72
- The Foundation for Nursing Education: The yearbook of nursing VIII. *Canad Nurse* 67:49-50, Dec 71
- Fowler TJ: Injectable solutions and additives. *Nurs Mirror* 134:11, Jan 21 72
- Frankel LB: This crowded world: An introduction to the study of population. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:62, #2 72
- Frankl VE: Man's search for meaning. *Christ Nurse* 238:28, Oct 71
- Frayne JC: The troubled child project report--a beginning. *Can Ment Health* 20:40, Mar/Apr 72
- Fream WC: Notes on medical nursing. *Lamp* 29:23, Jun 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:37, Apr 72
- Fream WC: Notes on surgical nursing. *Nurs J India* 63:107, Mar 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:37, Apr 72
- Fream WC: Notes on medical nursing and notes on surgical nursing. *Nurs Mirror* 133:16, Dec 17 71
- Freese AS: Careers and opportunities in the medical sciences. *Phys Ther* 52:798, Jul 72
- French RM: The nurse's guide to diagnostic procedures. *J Nurs Educ* 11: 34, Apr 72
- Fried JJ: Vasectomy. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 56, Oct 72
- Fuerst EV, Wolff L: Fundamental of nursing: the humanities and the sciences in nursing. *Bedside Nurse* 5:6, Nov 72
- Garb S: Clinical guide to undesirable drug interactions and interferences. *AORN J* 15: 181+, Apr 72
- Garb S: Laboratory tests in common use. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Mar 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:59, Apr 72; *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:133, Apr 72
- Garland GW, Quixley JME, Cameron MD: Obstetrics and gynaecology for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 15:134, Sep 72; *Lamp* 29:13, Mar 72; *Midwife Health Visit* 8:218, Jun 72
- Garrod LP, O'Grady F: Antibiotic and chemotherapy. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 44, Nov 26 71
- Gartner A: Paraprofessionals and their performance. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 290, Sep 72
- Geitgey DA: A handbook for head nurses. *Am J Nurs* 72:1490, Aug 72; *Canad Hosp* 49:30, Feb 72; *J Nurs Adm* 2:11, Mar/Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:765-6, Dec 72
- Gelfand M: Diet and tradition in an African culture. *Rhodesian Nurse* 4: 21, Dec 71
- Gendron L: Contraception. *Canad Nurse* 68:46-7, Jul 72
- Geneva World Health Organisation: Planning and programming for nursing services. *World Ir Nurs* 1: 13, Jan 72
- George FH: Computers, science and society. *Can Ment Health* 20: 61, Jan/ Feb 72
- Gibson GL: Infection in hospital: a code of practice. *Nurs Mirror* 133: 13-4, Dec 10 71
- Gibson J: Modern medicine for nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 1:30, Jun 72
- Gibson J: Psychiatry for nurses. *Nurs Mirror* 134:11, Jan 21 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

Gilchrist MI, Blockney NJ: Paediatric orthopaedics. Modern Practical Nursing series, Volume No. 1. S Afr Nurs J 38:33, Sep 71

Gillette PJ: The vasectomy manual. Family Plann Perspect 4: 56, Oct 72

Gillingham FJ: Neurosurgery. AORN J 15: 159, May 72

Gillis L: Human behaviour in illness. Nurs Times 68: 1127, Sep 7 72

Gilston A, Resnekov L: Cardio-respiratory resuscitation. J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth 40:134, Apr 72; Superv Nurse 3:62+, Feb 72

Ginzberg E: Urban health services: the case of New York. Am J Nurs 72:116, Jan 72; Am J Public Health 62:1152, Aug 72

Gish O: Health, manpower and the medical auxiliary. Nurs Times 68: 90, Jan 20 72

Given BA, Simmons SJ: Nursing care of the patient with gastrointestinal disorders. Canad Nurs 67:48, Dec 71

Glassberg BY: Teen-age sex counselor. Family Plann Perspect 4:62, Jan 72

Glasscote RM, Fishman ME, Sonis M: Children and mental health centers. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23: 322, Oct 72

Glatt M: The alcoholic and the help he needs. Nurs Times 67:1480, Nov 25 71

Goldberg C: Encounter: Group sensitivity training experience. Can Ment Health 20:42-3, Nov/Dec 72

Goldman E: Community mental health nursing: the practitioner's point of view. Am J Nurs 72:1895, Oct 72; Nurs Outlook 20:498, Aug 72

Gooding MB: Techniques for utilizing nursing principles. Am J Nurs 72: 1902+, Oct 72; Canad Nurse 68:56-8, Oct 72

Goodland NN: Coronary care. Nurs J India 62: 135, Apr 71; Occup Health New Zeal 6: 17, Jun 72

Goodman NM: International health organizations. J Sch Health 42: 490, Oct 72

Gould J, Craigmyle L: Your death warrant? Nurs Times 68:479, Apr 20 72

Government Statistical Office: Social trends, No. 2. Dist Nurs 15:51, May 72

Govoni LE, Hayes JE: Drugs and nursing implications. Am J Nurs 72:1334, Jul 72; Nurs Outlook 20:310, May 72

Greenberg S: The quality of mercy: a report on the critical condition of hospital and medical care in America. Am J Nurs 72:116, Jan 72

Greenblatt M, Sharaf M, Stone E: Dynamics of institutional change; the hospital in transition. Community Ment Health J 8:71, Feb 72

Greer G: The female enuch. Perspect Psychiatr Care 10:59, 72 72

Grenville-Mathers R: Thoracic medicine and surgery for nurses. Nurs Times 67:1442, Nov 18 71

Griffith JR, Weeks LE, Devries RA: A reappraisal of the McPherson Experiment in Progressive Patient Care. Phys Ther 52:349, Mar 72

Grisez G: Abortion: The myths, the realities, and the arguments. Family Plann Perspect 3:86, Oct 71

Grollman EA: Suicide prevention, intervention, postvention. Am J Nurs 72:123, Jan 72

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: The aged and community mental health: A guide to program development. Canad Nurse 68: 52-3, Feb 72

Grubb L: Nursing--junior manual, eighth edition. Dist Nurs 14: 246, Feb 72

Grupenhoff JT, Strickland SP: Federal laws: Health/Environment manpower. Am J Public Health 62: 1422, Oct 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Guide to nursing resource materials.  
Available from University of Michigan.  
RN OR/ICU 34:58, Dec 71
- Guinee KK: The professional nurse.  
Dist Nurs 14:178, Nov 71
- Gunn ADG: The privileged adolescent.  
Nurs Mirror 133:47-8, Nov 5 71
- Gunther M: Infant feeding.  
Lamp 29:25, May 72
- Gutch CF, Stoner MH: Review of  
hemodialysis for nurses and dialysis  
personnel. Canad Nurse 68:47, Jan  
72; Circulation 46:828, Oct 72;  
Occup Health Nurs 20:41, Jan 72
- Guthrie HA, Braddock KS: Programmed  
nutrition. Canad Nurse 68:60, Sep 72
- Gutmacher AF: For expectant  
parents...pregnancy and birth. Am  
Baby 34:12, Apr 72
- Guyton AC: Basic human physiology:  
normal function and mechanisms of  
disease. Canad Nurse 68:52, Mar  
72
- HMSO, London: Handbook for in-  
dustrial injuries medical boards.  
Occup Health (London) 23:375,  
Nov 71
- HMSO, London: The organisation of  
group practice. Occup Health (Lon-  
don) 23:375, Nov 71
- Hafen BQ: Man, health and environ-  
ment. J Sch Health 42:564, Nov 72
- Halberstam M: The pills in your life.  
Med Insight 4:60, Oct 72
- Hall RE: A doctor's guide to having  
an abortion. Family Plann Perspect  
3:86, Oct 71
- Hall RM: Air instrument surgery, Vol 2:  
orthopedics. AORN 16:82, Dec 72
- Hamburg M, Hamburg MV: Health  
and social problems in the school  
case studies for school personnel.  
J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:  
37, Fall 71
- Hamilton PM: Basic maternity nursing.  
Am J Nurs 72:1490-1, Aug 72; Canad  
Nurse 68:45, May 72; Family Plann  
Perspect 4:58, Oct 72; JOGN Nurs  
1:59-60, Jun 72; Nurs Outlook 20:  
195-6, Mar 72; S Afr Nurs J 39:30,  
Sep 72
- Hanlon JJ, McHose E: Design for  
health: school and community. J NY  
Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3:37, Fall 71;  
J Sch Health 42:57, Jan 72; Nurs  
Outlook 20:194, Mar 72
- Hanrahan E: Report on the training of  
student nurses. Nurs Mirror 133:30,  
Nov 19 71
- Hardgrove CB, Dawson RB: Parents and  
children in the hospital; the family's  
role in pediatrics. Nurs Outlook 20:  
764, Dec 72
- Hardman FG: Oral surgery for nurses.  
Aust Nurses J 2:35, Jul 72; Nurs  
Mirror 133:13, Dec 10 71; S Afr J 39:  
37, Aug 72
- Hare R: Bacteriology and immunity for  
nurses. Lamp 29:22, Jul 72
- Hare RD: Psychopathy--theory and re-  
search. Can Ment Health 20:44-5,  
May/Aug 72
- Haring PW, Saxton DF: Care of  
patients with emotional problems.  
Nurs Mirror 134:9, Apr 28 72
- Harp R: Bacteriology and immunity  
for nurses. Dist Nurs 15:84, Jul 72
- Harris EA, Neutze JM, Seelye ER  
et al: Intensive care of the heart  
and lungs. Nurs Times 68: 1034,  
Aug 17 72
- Hartley J: New ways in first aid. Am  
J Nurs 72:568+, Mar 72; Occup Health  
(London) 24:208, Jun 72
- Haselkorn F: Family planning: readings  
and case materials. Family Plann  
Perspect 4:61, Jul 72
- Haselkorn F, Oettinger K: Family  
planning: a source book and case  
material for social work education.  
Am J Nurs 72:1730-31, Sep 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Hasler, D: The practical/vocational nurse and today's family. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, May 72
- Hawkins C: You and your guts. *Nurs Times* 68:274, Mar 2 72
- Heal Yourself. *Am J Nurs* 72:120, Jan 72
- Health education index 1971/2 and guide to voluntary agencies. *Dist Nurs* 14:246, Feb 72
- Hedley EA, Weir RD: The prescription and administration of medicines in hospital. *Nurs Times* 68:978, Aug 3 72
- Heironimus TW: Mechanical artificial ventilation. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:133, Apr 72
- Henderson V: Basic principles of Nursing care. *Ghana Nurse* 7:20, Jul 71
- Hendrick IC, Jones RL: Student dissent in the schools. *Children Today* 1: 34-5, May/Jun 72
- Henwood CR: A turned on world. Drug use in New Zealand. *Occup Health New Zeal* 6:17, Jun 72
- Hewitt S: The family and the handicapped child, a study of cerebral palsied children in their homes. *Med Insight* 4:33, Jan 72
- Hicks RE, Fink PJ: Psychedelic drugs. *Can Ment Health* 20:45-6, Nov/Dec 72
- Hill DW: Physics applied to anaesthesia. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:302, Aug 72
- Hinton J: Dying. *Canad Nurse* 68: 48, Aug 72
- Hitchcock ER, Masson AB: Management of the unconscious patient. *Chart* 69: 93, Mar 72
- Hollander A, ed: Chemical mutagens. Principles and methods for their detection. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1153, Aug 72
- Homan: Child sense: A pediatrician's guide for today's families. *Am Baby* 34:8, May 72
- Honesty H: Essentials of abdominal ostomy care. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Jul 72
- Honigsbaum F: The struggle for the ministry of health. *Nurs Times* 67: 1407, Nov 11 71
- Hopkin DAB: "Anaesthesia, recovery and intensive care". *UNA Nurs J* 69:10, Oct 71
- Hopkins SJ: Drugs and pharmacology for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72, *Lamp* 28:24, Dec 71
- Horemis G, Matamoros C: Nursing comprehensive exam review. *RN OR/ICU* 34:58, Dec 71
- Horrobin D, Gunn A: The international handbook of medical science. *Nurs Times* 68:622-3, May 18 72
- Houghton M: Medical nursing. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72
- Houghton M, Jee LA: Bailliere's pocket book of ward information. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:30, Sep 72; *Zambia Nurs J* 4: 15, Dec 71, Jan 72
- Houghton M, Parnell JE: Practical procedures for nurses. *NZ Nurs J* 64: 25, Sep 71
- Houston JC, Joiner CL, Trounce JR: A short textbook of medicine. *Canad Nurse* 68:63, Sep 72
- Howe PS: Basic nutrition in health and disease. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Feb 72
- Howells JG: Modern perspectives in world psychiatry. *Med Insight* 4:67, May 72
- Hoyman HS: Personal health in ecological perspective. *J Sch Health* 42:298, May 72
- Hubner P: Nurses' guide to cardiac monitoring. *AORN* 16:82, Dec 72; *NZ Nurs J* 65:20, Sep 72; *Nurs J India* 63:35, Jan 72; *Nurs Times* 67: 1574, Dec 16 71; *Zambia Nurs J* 4: 15, Dec 71, Jan 72
- Hugh AE, Glanville JN: Programmed primers of anatomy and physiological function. *Nurs Mirror* 133:44, Nov 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:35, Nov 26 71

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Hull EJ, Isaacs BJ: Do-it-yourself revision for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 15: 84, Jul 72; *Lamp* 29:23, Jun 72; *Nurs J India* 63:250, Jul 72; *S Afr J* 39:37, Aug 72; *Zambia Nurs J* 5:14, Aug/Sep 72
- Hull EJ, Isaacs BJ: Do-it-yourself revision for nurses, books 1 and 2. Volume III. *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, Aug 71
- Hull EJ, Isaacs BJ: Do-it-yourself revision for nurses. *Nurs J India* 62: 347, Oct 71; Books three and four. *Nurs Mirror* 133:20, Nov 12 71; *Zambia Nurs J* 4:15, Dec 71, Jan 72
- Hull EJ, Isaacs BJ: Do it yourself revision for nurses--Vol. 4. *Nurs J India* 63:35, Jan 72
- Hull EJ, Isaacs BJ, Marson SN: The arithmetic of drug dosage. *Nurs Times* 68:979, Aug 3 72
- Huntington Laboratories: Hospital housekeeping review. *Nurs Homes* 21:18, Apr 72
- Hutschnecker AA: The will to happiness. *Dist Nurs* 15:158, Oct 72
- Hymovich DP and Reed: Nursing and the childbearing family: a guide for study. Chart 69:93-4, Mar 72; *NZ Nurs J* 65:27, Feb 72
- Ilg FL: The Gesell Institute's "Parent ask". *Am Baby* 34:8, May 72
- Imhof JE: Drug education for teachers and parents. *J Sch Health* 41: 556, Dec 71
- Ingalls AJ, Salerno MC: Maternal and child health nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1719, Sep 72; *Aust Nurses J* 1:14, Mar 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:45, May 72; *Family Plann Perspect* 4:58, Oct 72; *JOGN Nurs* 1:58-9, Jun 72
- Ingelman-Sundberg A, Lunell N: Current problems in fertility. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:64, Jul 72
- Ingmire AE, Insel SA, Arnold B et al: Communication and relationship styles among nurse leaders. *Nurs Res* 21:397, Sep/Oct 72
- Ingram JT: The nursing care of the patient with skin disease. *NZ Nurs J* 65:23, Jan 72
- International Council Of Nurses: Focus on the future. *Ghana Nurse* 7:22, Jul 71
- International Labour Office: Encyclopaedia of occupational health and safety. Vol 1, A-K; Vol 2, L-Z. *Occup Health (London)* 24: 131, Apr 72
- International Planned Parenthood Federation, London: "Family planning planning for midwives and nurses Midwives Chron 85:23, Jan 72
- Iorio J: Principles of obstetrics and gynecology for nurses. *Canad Nurse* 67:48, Dec 71; *Nurs Outlook* 20:18, Jan 72; *Obstet Gynecol* 39:647, Apr 72
- Irvine WJ: Reproductive endocrinology. *Family Planning Perspect* 4:64, Jul 72
- Isaacs B, Livingstone M, Neville Y: Survival of the unfittest: a study of geriatric patients in Glasgow. *Nurs Mirror* 135:42, Aug 18 72
- Jackson CRS: The eye in general practice. *Dist Nurs* 15:85, Jul 72
- Jacobsen E: Depression: comparative studies of normal, neurotic and psychotic conditions. *Med Insight* 4:58, Jun 72
- Jacoby FG: Nursing care of the patient with burns. *Am J Nurs* 72:1731-2, Sep 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:47, Jul 72; *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:39+, Mar/Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:433-4, Jul 72; *RN* 35: ICU/CCU 7, May 72
- Jaeger D, Simmons LW: The aged ill: coping with problems in geriatric care. *Am J Nurs* 72: 118, Jan 72
- James M: What you want to know about childbirth. *Lamp* 29:25, May 72
- James WP, Salter CE, Thomas G: Alcohol and drug dependence--treatment and rehabilitation. *Occup Health (London)* 24:208, Jun 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

Jamieson KG: A first notebook of head injury. *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 37, Apr 72

Janeway E: Man's world, woman's place: A study in social mythology. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:59, #2 72

Jaros, Meyer: Elementere mediese biofisika. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Jul 72

Jarvis JM, Gibson J: Psychology for nurses. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Feb 72

Jay P, Walker E, Ellison A: Help yourselves. *Occup Health (London)* 24:172, May 72

Jelinek R, Munson F, Smith R: SUM: An organization approach to improved patient care. *AORN J* 16:126, Sep 72

Joel CA, Karger S: Fertility disturbances in men and women. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:64, Jul 72

Johnson EW: Sex: telling it straight. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:62, Jan 72

Johnson MA: Developing the art of understanding: a guide for nursing students. *Canad Nurse* 68:60, Sep 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:433, Jul 72

Johnston DF: Medical-surgical nursing: Workbook for practical nurses. *Bedside Nurse* 5:2, Apr 72

Johnston DF: Total patient care; foundations and practice. *Nurs Homes* 21: 19, Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:434, Jul 72

Johnston MK: Mental health and mental illness. *Am J Nurs* 72:2095, Nov 72; *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9: 38, Nov/Dec 71; *Nurs Outlook* 20: 634, Oct 72

Jones B: The health of Americans. *J Sch Health* 42:182, Mar 72

Jones BR: Pharmacology for student & pupil nurses and student pharmacy technicians. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:35, Nov 71

Jones FA, Godding EW: Management of constipation. *Nurs Mirror* 135:14, Sep 1 72

Jones KL, Shainberg LW, Byer CO: Consumer health. *J Sch Health* 42:58, Jan 72

Jordan TE: The mentally retarded. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:258, Aug 72

Joseph J: Essential anatomy. *Nurs Times* 68:188, Feb 10 72

Josselyn IM: Adolescence. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 323, Oct 72

Kaplan BH, Leighton AH, Murphy JM et al: Psychiatric disorder and the urban environment; report of the Cornell Social Science Center. *Am J Nurs* 72:1895-6+, Oct 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:44, May 72; *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:193-4, Jun 72

Kaplan BJ, Sadock HI: Comprehensive group psychotherapy. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1422, Oct 72

Kaplan R: Human sexual behavior. *J Sch Health* 42:299, May 72

Karlen A: sexuality and homosexuality. A new view. *Med Insight* 4: 55, Jul 72

Kasirsky G: Vasectomy, manhood and sex. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 56, Oct 72

Katz SN: When parents fail: the law's response to family breakdown. *Children Today* 1:28-9, Jul/Aug 72; *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:227, Jul 72

Keane CB: Saunders review for practical nurses. *JOGN Nurs* 1:55, Jul/Aug 72; *J Pract Nurs* 22:27, Aug 72

Keane CB: Study guide and workbook in medical-surgical nursing for practical nurses. *Nurs Mirror* 133:44, Nov 26 71

Kee JLF: Fluids and electrolytes with clinical applications; a programmed approach. *Am J Nurs* 72:1489, Aug 72; *Nurs J India* 63:67, Feb 72; *S Afr J* 39:37, Aug 72

Keenan A, Alexander JOD: Dermatology. *Modern practical nursing series, Volume 4.* *Nurs Mirror* 134: 9, Apr 28 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:31, Oct 71

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Keenan M: Happy families—a guide to Britain for parents. *Dist Nurs* 14:199-200, Dec 71
- Kempe CH, Helfer RE: Helping the battered child and his family. *New Eng J Med* 286:1113-4, May 18 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:433, Jul 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:73, Oct 72
- Kendall KA: Population dynamics and family planning—a new responsibility for education for social work education. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:61-2, Jul 72
- Kennelly R, Neal RE: Chemistry: with selected principles of physics. *J Nurs Educ* 11:28, Apr 72
- Kernicki J, Bullock BL, Matthews J: Cardiovascular nursing; rationale for therapy and nursing approach. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1332, Jul 72; *Chart* 69: 62-3, Feb 72; *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72
- Kershaw JA: Government against poverty. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 60, Oct 72
- Kessel K: The essentials of paediatrics for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 15:84, Jul 72
- Kessel N, Walton H: Alcoholism. *Canad Nurse* 68:48, Aug 72
- Keyserling MD: Windows on day care. *Children Today* 1:26-8, Jul/Aug 72
- Kilgour OFG: "An introduction to the chemical aspects of nursing science." *Lamp* 29:20, Aug 72
- King E: Rushed off my feet. *NZ Nurs J* 65:20, Sep 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:36, Jun 16 72; *Nurs Times* 68:1013, Aug 10 72
- King Edward's Hospital Fund for London: Job descriptions for hospital staff. *Nurs Times* 68: 911, Jul 20 72
- King IM: Toward a theory for nursing; general concepts of human behavior. *Am J Nurs* 72:1153, Jun 72; *J Nurs Adm* 2:63, Jan/Feb 72
- King RD, Raynes NV, Tizard J: Patterns of residential care: sociological studies in institutions for handicapped children. *Nurs Mirror* 134:19, Feb 11 72
- Kintzel KC: Advanced concepts in clinical nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:120, Jan 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:371, Jun 72
- Knopoka GR: Group work in the institution. *Can Ment Health* 20:42-3, May/Aug 72
- Knutson JN: The human basis of the polity: A psychological study of political men. *Ment Hyg* 56:39, Summer 72
- Kohen-Raz R: "The child from 9-13 psychology and psychopathology." *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:37, Mar/Apr 72
- Kalthoff NJ, Anthony CP: Textbook of anatomy and physiology. *Nurs Mirror* 133:14, Dec 10 71
- Kalthoff NJ, Rich R: Observation of microcirculation in human skin. *Nurs Res* 21:170, Mar/Apr 72
- Kozlowski B, Kucharski J: Industrial waste disposal. *Occup Health (London)* 24:208, Jun 72
- Krause HD: Illegitimacy: Law and social policy. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 58, Oct 72
- Kron T: The management of patient care; putting leadership skills to work. *Am J* 72:1153+, Jun 72
- Kron T: Communication in nursing. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Jun 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:498, Aug 72; *Nurs Times* 68:796, Jun 29 72
- Kronick D: Learning disabilities. Its implications to a responsible society. *Can Ment Health* 20: 41-2, Mar/Apr 72
- Lader L: Foolproof birth control. *Family Plann Perspect* 4: 56, Oct 72
- Lader M, Marks I: Clinical anxiety. *Ment Hyg* 56:35, Fall 72
- Laird E, Barr RD: Modern practical nursing series. Vol 9. Adult Medicine. *Aust Nurses J* 1:30, Jun 72
- Lamb HR: Rehabilitation in community mental health. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23: 355-6, Nov 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Lancaster A: Nurse teachers: the report of an opinion survey. *Canad Nurse* 68:56, Oct 72; *Dist Nurs* 14:245, Feb 72; *Nurs Times* 68:478, Apr 20 72; *World Hosp* 8:341, Oct 72
- Lane C, Zapata P: The pregnant cook's book. *Am Baby* 34:10, Jun 72
- Lasser T: Reach to recovery. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:42, Jul 72
- Latham HC, Heckel RV, Vermeersch JA: Pediatric nursing. *Canad Nurse* 68:49, Nov 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20: 634, Oct 72
- Laurie P: Drugs, psychological and social facts. *Nurs Mirror* 134:5, May 5 72
- Law RG, Friedman M: Midwifery *Nurs Times* 68: 1127, Sep 7 72
- Lawrence MM: The mental health team in the schools. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:98-9, Mar 72; *J Sch Health* 42:57, Jan 72
- Leach G: The biocrats. *Am J Nurs* 72:799, Apr 72
- Leahy KM, Cobb MM, Jones MC: Community health nursing. Second Edition. *J Nurs Educ* 11:29, Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:497-8, Aug 72
- Leake MJ: A manual of simple nursing procedures. *Am J Nurs* 72:800, Apr 72; *Bedside Nurse* 4:4, Dec 71; *Canad Nurse* 68:54-5, Jun 72; *NZ Nurs J* 65:28, Mar 72; *Nurs Mirror* 133:14, Dec 10 71
- Lee EA, Sclare AB: Modern practical nursing series. No. 7. *Psychiatry*. *Nurs Mirror* 134: 10, Feb 11 72; *Nurs Times* 68: 543, May 4 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39: 14, Feb 72
- Leifer G: Principles and techniques in pediatric nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:2095, Nov 72; *Canad Nurse* 68: 49, Nov 72
- Leininger MM: Nursing and anthropology--two worlds to blend. *Lamp* 28:24, Dec 71; *Nurs J India* 62:347, Oct 71
- Levin A: The satisficers. *Am J Nurs* 72:116, Jan 72
- Levine ME: Renewal for nursing. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:495, Dec 71; *Canad Nurs* 67:47, Dec 71; *Nurs Mirror* 133:16, Dec 17 71
- Lewis EP: Nursing in cardiovascular diseases. *Am J Nurs* 72:1726, Sep 72
- Lewis EP: Changing patterns of nursing practice; new needs, new roles. *Am J Nurs* 72:1329, Jul 72; *Imprint* 19: 17, Jan 72
- Lewis L: Planning patient care. *Am J Nurs* 72:1333, Jul 72
- Lewis M: Clinical aspects of child development. *Canad Nurse* 68:47-8, Jan 72
- Llewelyn-Jones D: Fundamentals of obstetrics and gynaecology, Volume 2: Gynaecology. *Midwives Chron* 84:387, Nov 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38: 33, Sep 71
- Loma Linda University School of Health: The teacher's guide...Drug education for grades 6-7-8. *J Sch Health* 41:556, Dec 71
- Lorham PH: Acute anesthetic emergencies. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 384, Oct 72
- Lorraine JA: Sex and the population crisis--an endocrinologist's view of the 20th Century. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1422, Oct 72
- Lowenherz RJ: Population. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:62, #2 72
- Lucia S: Wine and your well-being. *Nurs Homes* 20:27, Dec 71
- Luck GM, Luckman J, Smith BW et al: Patients, hospitals, and operational research. *Nurs Mirror* 134:16, Jun 2 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:497, Aug 72
- Ludwig AM: Treating the treatment failures: the challenge of chronic schizophrenia. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:194-5, Jun 72
- Macallan ES, Jackson IT: Plastic surgery and burns treatment. *Nurs Times* 67:1574, Dec 16 71

# BOOK REVIEWS

- McCaffery M: Nursing management of the patient with pain. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Oct 72; *JOGN Nurs* 1:60, Sep/Oct 72
- McClelland LH: Textbook for psychiatric technicians. *Am J Nurs* 72:1726, Sep 72
- MacFarlane DA, Thomas LP: Textbook of surgery. *Nurs Times* 68:1127, Sep 7 72
- MacFarlane JK: The proper study of the nurse. The study of nursing care--research project. *Dist Nurs* 15:14, Apr 72; *Nurs Times* 68:387, Mar 30 72; *Occup Health (London)* 24:208, Jun 72
- MacGregor SW, Kuensberg EV: Questions of attachment. *Nurs Times* 68:872, Jul 13 72
- McHenry RW: Ends and means: The National Conference on Continuing Education in Nursing 1970. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:43-4, Jan/Feb 72
- McKeith R, Wood C: Infant feeding & feeding difficulties. *Canad Nurse* 67:49, Dec 71
- McKilligin R: Principles of neonatal nursing. *S Afr J* 39:37, Aug 72
- McKnight EM: Nursing home research study: quantitative measurement of nursing services. *Nurs Res* 20:542, Nov-Dec 71
- McLachlan G: Challenges for change: essays on the next decade in the National Health Service. *Am J Public Health* 62:1422-3, Oct 72; *Nurs Mirror* 133:15, Dec 17 71; *Nurs Times* 68:796, Jun 29 72
- McLachlan G: Portfolio for health. *Nurs Times* 68:127, Jan 27 72
- McNaught AB, Callander R: Nurse's illustrated physiology. *AORN J* 14:158, Feb 72; *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:494, Dec 71; *Midwives Chron* 84:387, Nov 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:22, Dec 71
- McTaggart AC: The health care dilemma. *J Sch Health* 42:492, Oct 72
- Maddison D, Day P, Leabeater B: Psychiatric nursing, third edition. *S Afr Nurs J* 38:35, Nov 71
- Madow L: Anger--how to recognize and cope with it. *J Sch Health* 42:491, Oct 72; *Ment Hyg* 56:38, Summer 72
- Madow L, Snow L: The psychodynamic implications of the psychological studies on psychomimetic drugs. *Med Insight* 4:55, Jul 72
- Malikin D, Rusaleem H: Vocational rehabilitation of the disabled--an overview. *Can Ment Health* 20:57-9, Jan-Feb 72
- Manclark CR, Pickett MJ, Moore HB: Laboratory manual for medical bacteriology. *Am J Public Health* 62:1422, Oct 72
- Marcus AH: Nothing is my number. *Can Ment Health* 20:60, Jan-Feb 72
- Marris T: The work of health visitors in London. Available from GLC Department of Planning and Transportation Research. *Nurs Times* 68:208, Feb 17 72
- Mathews DK: Coronary heart disease and physical fitness. *J Sch Health* 42:299, May 72
- Mathieu RP: Hospital and nursing home management--an instructional and administrative manual. *J Nurs Adm* 2:10, Sep/Oct 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:312, May 72
- Mausner, Bernard, Ellen S: Smoking: A behavioral analysis. *Life Health* 87:33, Sep 72
- May AR, Kahn JH, Cronholm B: Mental health of adolescents and young people. *J Sch Health* 42:562, Nov 72
- Mayers MG: A systematic approach to the nursing care plan. *Nurs Outlook* 20:432, Jul 72
- Meering AB, Stacey GEM: Nursery nursing. A handbook of child care. *Dist Nurs* 14:199, Dec 71; *Lamp* 29:25, May 72; *Nurs J India* 62:347, Oct 71

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Meltzer LE, Pinneo R, Kitchell JR: Intensive coronary care. *Am J Cardiol* 30:107, Jul 11 72
- Memmler RL, Rada RB: Structure and function of the human body. *J Pract Nurs* 22:25, Nov 72
- Menolascino FJ, ed: Psychiatric aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of mental retardation. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:258, Aug 72
- Mereness D: Psychiatric nursing: a book of readings. *Am J Nurs* 72:1329, Jul 72
- Miller AR: The assault on privacy: computers, data banks, and dossiers. *Am J Nurs* 72:117, Jan 72
- Miller BF, Keane CB: Encyclopedia and dictionary of medicine and nursing. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, May 72; *Christ Nurse* 43, Apr 72; *J Pract Nurs* 22:27, Aug 72; 22:25+, Nov 72; *Occup Health Nurs* 20:38, Apr 72
- Miller BF, Rosenberg EB, Stackowski BL: Investigating your health. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:51, Winter 72
- Miller BF, Rosenberg EB, Stackowski BL: Masculinity and femininity. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:52, Winter 72
- Miller DB: The extended care facility. *J Nurs Adm* 2:8+, Jan-Feb 72
- Miller EJ, Gwynne GV: A life apart. *Nurs Mirror* 134:9-10, Jun 30 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:34, Sep 72
- Mitchell ARK: Psychological medicine in family practice. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72
- Moe MI: For patient's sake: A book for all personnel who care for the aged. *New Eng J Med* 286:1223, Jun 1 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:433, Jul 72
- Moidel HC, Sorensen GE, Giblin EC et al: Nursing care of the patient with medical and surgical disorders. *Am J Nurs* 72:120, Jan 72; *Am J Nurs* 72:1490, Aug 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:90-1, Feb 72
- Moir DD: Pain relief in labour-- A handbook for midwives. *Lamp* 29:28, Apr 72; *Nurs J India* 62:347, Oct 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:22, Dec 71
- Monafu WW: The treatment of burns. *Phys Ther* 52:231, Feb 72
- Montag ML, McManus RL: The education of nursing technicians. *Canad Nurse* 68:58, Oct 72
- Montessori M: Dr. Montessori's own handbook. *Am Baby* 34:10, Jun 72
- Moore ML: The newborn and the nurse. *J Pract Nurs* 22:27, Aug 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:764, Dec 72
- Moroney J: Surgery for nurses. *Lamp* 28:24, Dec 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:30, Sep 72
- Morris GH: The mentally ill and the right to treatment. *Community Ment Health J* 7:339-40, 74 71
- Morton RS: Sexual freedom and venereal disease. *Canad Nurse* 68:48, Aug 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:16, Jun 2 72
- Mountjoy P, Wythe B: Nursing care of the unconscious patient. *NZ Nurs J* 65:23, Jan 72
- Murchison IA, Nichols TS: Legal foundations of nursing practice. *AORN J* 16:110, Oct 72
- Murphy JF: Theoretical issues in professional nursing. *Nurs Outlook* 20:432, Jul 72
- Myers MS: Every employee a manager. *AORN J* 16:80, Dec 72
- Myles MF: A textbook for midwives. *Aust Nurses J* 1:15, Mar 72; *Bull Am Coll Nurses Midwives* 17:22, Feb 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:52, Feb 72; *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72; *Family Plann Perspect* 4:58, Oct 72; *Lamp* 29: 25, May 72; *Nurs J India* 63:107, Mar 72
- National Association for Mental Health Bookshop: Mental illness in the family advice for relatives on some practical problems. *Nurs Times* 68:1069, Aug 24 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education: An abstract for action: appendices. *J Nurs Educ* 11:16, Jan 72
- National Dairy Council: Nutrition source book. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:93-4, Aug 72
- National Fire Protection Association: "Fire protection guide on hazardous materials". *Nurs Homes* 21:18, Apr 72
- National Old People's Welfare Council: Age concern on transport. *Dist Nurs* 14:199, Dec 71
- National Old People's Welfare Council: Age concern on pensioner incomes. *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72
- National Old People's Welfare Council: Age concern on health. *Dist Nurs* 15:85, Jul 72
- National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children: Directory of residential accommodation for the mentally handicapped in England, Wales and N Ireland, 1971. *Dist Nurs* 14:200, Dec 71
- National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children: The team approach. *Dist Nurs* 15:85, Jul 72
- National Society for Mentally Handicapped Children: The quality of care. *Nurs Times* 68:514, Apr 27 72
- Naylor A: Fractures and orthopaedic surgery for nurses and physiotherapists. *NZ Nurs J* 64:18, Jan 71
- Nemir A: The school health program. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:53-4, Spring 72
- New York University's Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine: *Mealtime Manual for the Aged and Handicapped*. Available from the Institute. *Family Health* 4:26, Mar 72
- Newcomb DP, Swansburg RC: The team plan; a manual for nursing service administrators. *Am J Nurs* 72:1734, Sep 72; *Canad Hosp* 49:30, Jan 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:59-60, Apr 72; *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72; *J Nurs Adm* 2:12-3, May/Jun 72; *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:37, Mar/Apr 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:73, Oct 72
- Newsam JE, Petrie JJB: Urology and renal medicine. *Nurs Mirror* 133:47-8, Nov 5 71
- Newton-Fenbow P: A time to heal. *Nurs Times* 68:479, Apr 20 72
- Newton K: Geriatric nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1719, Sep 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:278, Apr 72
- Noland RL: Counselling parents of the ill and the handicapped. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:66, Feb 72
- Noonan JT Jr: The morality of abortion: Legal and historical perspectives. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:86, Oct 71
- Norris W, Campbell D: Anaesthetics resuscitation and intensive care. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:494, Dec 71; A nurses' guide to anaesthetics, resuscitation and intensive care. *NZ Nurs J* 64:18, Jan 71; *UNA Nurs J* 69:13, Oct 71
- Norton D: By accident or design? *NZ Nurs J* 64:24, May 71; *UNA Nurs J* 69:13, Oct 71; *World Hosp* 8:341, Oct 72
- Norton TH, Tait JM: Modern practical nursing series, Vol. 8, Orthopaedic surgery. *Aust Nurses J* 1:42, Apr 72; *Lamp* 29:28, Apr 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:15, Jun 2 72
- Nossel GJV: Antibodies and immunity. *Nurs Times* 67:1574, Dec 16 71
- Oberteuffer D, Harrelson O, Pollock, M: School health education—a textbook for teachers, nurses and other professional personnel. *J Sch Health* 42:563-4, Nov 72
- Odgers RF, Wenberg BG: Introduction to health professions. *Hospitals* 46:43, Jul 1 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:497, Aug 72
- Offer D, Masterson JF: Teaching and learning adolescent psychiatry. *Med Insight* 4:58, Feb 72
- Office of Health Economics: *Migraine*. *Dist Nurs* 14:199, Dec 71; *Dist Nurs* 15:134, Sep 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Orem DE: Nursing concepts of practice. *Am J Nurs* 72:1330, Jul 72; *Canad Nurs* 67:47, Dec 71; *Superv Nurse* 3:45-6, Jan 72
- Oswin M: The empty hours. *Nurs Mirror* 134:19, Feb 11 72; *Occup Health (London)* 23:374, Nov 71
- Pacy H: Road accidents—medical aid. *Nurs Times* 67:1434, Nov 18 71
- Page EW, Vilee CA, Vilee DB: Human reproduction. *Canad Nurse* 68:68:61-2
- Pallett F: Circulatory system. *Midwives Chron* 84:387, Nov 71
- Pallet F: Nursing in depth series. The circulatory system; physiology and pharmacology. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Mar 72
- Palos S: The Chinese art of healing. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Oct 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:77, Oct 72
- Pannor R, Massarik F, Evans B: The unmarried father; new approaches for helping unmarried young parents. *Am J Nurs* 72:122, Jan 72
- Panzetta AF: Community mental health: myth and reality. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:130, Apr 72
- Parents and Professional Workers Association for Psychiatric Provision for Adolescents: Autistic, psychotic and brain injured adolescents. *Nurs Times* 68:242, Feb 24 72
- Parfit J: Group work with parents in special circumstances. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:142, Apr 72
- Parker WS, Nelson AM: Public and community health (second edition). *Dist Nurs* 14:199, Dec 71
- Parry-Jones WL: Psychiatric nursing—then and now. *Nurs Times* 68:724, Jun 8 72
- Pauling L: Vitamin C and the common cold. *Dist Nurs* 14:245, Feb 72
- Pearce E: General textbook of nursing. *Dist Nurs* 15:51, May 72; *Nurs Mirror* 134:11, Apr 21 72; *Nurs Times* 68:639, May 25 72
- Peel JS: Introduction to physical science for students of nursing. *Nurs J India* 63:35, Jan 72; *Nurs Times* 67:1574, Dec 16 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:22, Dec 71; *Zambia Nurs J* 5:12, Sep/Oct 71
- Pelrine EW: Abortion in Canada. *Can Ment Health* 54, Sep/Oct 72
- Pepys P: Schools of nursing directory, 1972. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72
- Perrin M, Smith TE: Ideas and learning activities for family life and sex education. *J Sch Health* 42:560-1, Nov 72
- Perry SL, Goldin GJ, Statsky BA et al: The rehabilitation of the alcohol dependent. *Arch Phys Med Rehabil* 53:94, Feb 72
- Peter LJ: The Peter prescription (How to be creative, confident and competent). *AORN J* 16:80, Dec 72
- Petrillo M, Sanger S: Emotional care of hospitalized children. *Canad Nurse* 68:46+, Nov 72
- Petty TL: Intensive and rehabilitative respiratory care. *Am J Nurs* 72:1896, Oct 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:58-9, Apr 72; *Phys Ther* 52:800, Jul 72
- Petty TL, Nett LM: For those who live and breathe; a manual for patients with emphysema and chronic bronchitis. *Nurs Outlook* 20:635, Oct 72
- Phaneuf MC: The nursing audit: profile for excellence. *Am J Nurs* 72:1733-34, Sep 72; *Hospitals* 46:35+, Nov 72
- Phibbs B: The human heart. *Ann Intern Med* 76:1055, Jun 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:53, Mar 72
- Pharmacology for nurses. *Zambia Nurs J* 5:12, Sep/Oct 71
- Phillips JB: 'Ring of truth, a translator's testimony'. *Christ Nurse* : 29, Apr 72
- Phipps WJ, Rich R: Patient care studies in medical-surgical nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:2263-4, Dec 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:56, Oct 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Pitorak E, Hudak C, O'Gureck J et al: The nurse's guide to cardiac surgery and nursing care. J Nurs Educ 11: 34, Apr 72
- Pitt P: Surgeon in Nepal. Nurs Mirror 133:13, Dec 10 71
- Planning and programming for nursing services, Geneva, World Health Organization, 1971. RANF Rev 2: 2, Nov 71
- Pohlan E: Incentives and compensations in birth planning. Family Plann Perspect 4:62-4, Jul 72
- Pohl's M: Teaching function of the nurse practitioner. J Nurs Adm 2:61-2, May/June 72
- Poland RG, Sanford ND: Adjustment psychology; a human value approach. Nurs Outlook 20: 90, Feb 72; Superv Nurse 2: 42, Dec 71
- Pomeroy WB: Dr. Kinsey and the institute for sex research. Family Plann Perspect 4:61, Jul 72
- Pomeroy WB: Girls and sex. Nurs Times 68:872, Jul 13 72
- Powell M, Frerichs AH: Readings in adolescent psychology. J Sch Health 42:226, Apr 72
- Poynter N: Medicine and man. Nurs Mirror 133:20, Nov 12 71
- Pracy R, Siegler J, Stell PM: A short textbook: ear, nose and throat. Nurs Mirror 134:36, Jun 16 72
- Price AL: A handbook and charting manual for student nurses, fifth edition. Bedside Nurse 4:4, Dec 71
- Prichard RW, Robinson RE: 20,000 medical words. Canad Nurse 68:46, Nov 72
- Pruden B: How to keep your child fit from birth to six. Am Baby 34:10, Jun 72
- Radiation protection criteria--NCRP Report No. 39. Am J Public Health 62: 1153, Aug 72
- Raffensperger J: Pediatric surgery for nurses. AORN J 15: 159-60, May 72
- Ramsey P: The patient as person. AORN J 16: 143, Nov 72; Hospitals 46: 104, Jan 16 72
- Randel HW: Aerospace medicine. Occup Health (London) 24:129, Apr 72
- Rappaport J, Chinsky JM, Cowen EL: Innovations in helping chronic patients. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:194, Jun 72
- Rasmussen S: Technical nursing: dimensions & dynamics. Canad Nurse 68:62-3, Sep 72
- Reed GM, Sheppard VF: Regulation of fluid and electrolyte balance; a programmed instruction in physiology for nurses. Am J Nurs 72: 1895, Oct 72; Aust Nurs J 1: 14, Mar 72; Canad Nurse 68: 48-9, Jan 72
- Reiterman C: Abortion and the unwanted child. Family Plann Perspect 3:87, Oct 71
- Report of Sheffield Regional Hospital board's working party: The work of the hospital midwife...report. Nurs Times 68:847, Jul 6 72
- Reprint of Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine: Occupational health services in hospitals. Occup Health (London) 24:172, May 72
- Repu S: This book is about schools. Can Ment Health 20:46-7, May/Aug 72
- Revans RW: Hospitals: communication, choice and change. The hospital internal communications project seen from within. Nurs Times 68: 911, Jul 20 72
- Rice EP, Ekdahl MC, Miller L: Children of mentally ill parents; problems in child care. Nurs Res 21: 78, Jan/Feb 72; Nurs Res 21: 78, Jan/Feb 72
- Richardson RC: Surgery: old and new frontiers. AORN J 14:181+, Apr 72
- Ridley M: Practical procedures illustrated. Nurs Times 68: 945, Jul 27 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

Riehl CL: Coronary nursing care. *Am J Nurs* 72:1728+, Sep 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:18-9, Jan 72

Riley W, Johnson M, Foner A: Aging and society. Volume Three: a sociology of age stratification. *Ment Hyg* 56:37, Fall 72

Rindt KE: Handbook for instructors in management programs. *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:42, Jan/Feb 72

Roaf R, Hodgkinson LJ: Textbook of orthopaedic nursing. *J Bone Joint Surg (Br)* 53-B:777, Nov 71

Roberts KD: Paediatric intensive care. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:134, Apr 72

Roberts T: A handbook for psychiatric nurses. *Aust Nurses J* 1:14, Mar 72; *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Mar 72; *Nurs J India* 63:107, Mar 72; *Nurs Times* 68:242, Feb 24 72

Robertson EC, Wood MI: Today's child. *Canad Nurse* 68:47, Jan 72

Robinson AM: Working with the mentally ill. *Am J Nurs* 72:1491-2, Aug 72; *Am J Occup Ther* 26:222, May/Jun 72; *RN OR/ICU* 34:58, Dec 71

Robinson CH: Basic nutrition and diet therapy. *Occup Health (London)* 24:130, Apr 72

Robinson CH, Lawler MR: Normal and therapeutic nutrition. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Jun 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:569-70, Sep 72

Robinson D: The process of becoming ill. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72

Robinson JO: Modern urology for nurses. *Lamp* 29:22, Sep 72; *Nurs Mirror* 135:44, Jul 7 72

Roddie IC: Physiology for practitioners. *Nurs Mirror* 133:13, Dec 10 71

Rodman T, Myerson RM, Lawrence LT et al: The physiologic and pharmacologic basis of coronary care nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1728, Sep 72; *Arch Intern Med* 130:793-4, Nov 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:48-9, Jul 72; *Circulation* 46:413-4, Aug 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:432, Jul 72

Rogers C: Carl Rogers on encounter groups. *Am J Nurs* 72:124, Jan 72

Rose CL, Bell B: Predicting longevity: Methodology and critique. *Am J Public Health* 62:1152-3, Aug 72

Rosenberg N, Cooper LZ: Vaccines and viruses. *World Health* 35, Jun 72

Rosenfield I: Hospital architecture: Integrated components. *J Nurs Adm* 2:11, Mar/Apr 72

Rosenthal MS, Mathner I: Drugs, parents and children. *Ment Hyg* 56:35-6, Fall 72

Roth DH, Price DW: Instructional television: a method for teaching nursing. *Aust Nurses J* 1:42, Apr 72; *Canad Hosp* 49:16, Mar 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:58, Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:371, Jun 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:45-6, Jan 72

Roy WR: The proposed health maintenance organization act of 1972. *Med Insight* 4:60, Nov 72

Roydhouse N: Ear, nose & throat surgery for students of nursing. *Nurs J India* 63:250, Jul 72

Rubeck MF: Social and emotional effects of chronic bronchitis. *Dist Nurs* 14:245, Feb 72; *Midwife Health Visit* 8:218-9, Jun 72; *Occup Health (London)* 24:64, Feb 72

Rubin TI: Forever thin. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Jun 72

Rudd TN: The nursing of the elderly sick. *Nurs Times* 67:1602, Dec 23 71

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Rudinger E: Treatment and care in mental illness. *Nurs Times* 68:514, Apr 27 72
- Rugh R, Shettles LB: From conception to birth: The drama of life's beginning. *JOGN Nurs* 1:54, Jul/Aug 72
- Ruitenbeek HM: The new group therapies. *Am J Nurs* 72:124, Jan 72
- Ryder NB, Westoff CF: Reproduction in the United States 1965. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:88-90, Oct 71
- Sadler AM Jr, Sadler BL, Bliss AA: The physician's assistant: today and tomorrow. *New Eng J Med* 287:1257-8, Dec 14 72
- Sager CJ, Kaplan HS: Progress in group and family therapy. *Ment Hyg* 56:34, Fall 72
- Saidman LJ, Moya F, Thomas CC: Complications of anesthesia. *J Am Assoc Nurs Anesth* 49:494-5, Dec 71
- St John Murray G: A practical guide to retirement. *Occup Health (London)* 23:374, Nov 71
- St. John-Stevas N: The agonizing choice birth control, religion and the law. *Nurs Times* 68:159, Feb 3 72
- St. Joseph Hospital Medical Center: Nursing service procedure manual. *Canad Nurse* 68:47, Jul 72
- Salk L: How your youngsters would really like you to care for them. *Today's Health* 50:23-6, Jun 72
- Sanderson RG: The cardiac patient; a comprehensive approach. *Nurs Outlook* 20:764-5, Dec 72
- Santamurti P: Love triumphant or why I became a christian. *Christ Nurse* 28:36, Dec 71
- Sargent W, Slater E: Physical methods of treatment in psychiatry. *Nurs Mirror* 135:16, Sep 15 72
- Sauber M, Corrigan EM: The six-year experience of unwed mothers as parents. *Am J Nurs* 72:123, Jan 72
- Saul LJ: Emotional maturity; the development and dynamics of personality and its disorders. *Am J Nurs* 72:1489, Aug 72; *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:38, Nov-Dec 71
- Saxton DF, Haring PW: Care of patients with emotional problems; a textbook for practical nurses. *Nurs Outlook* 20:310, May 72
- Schaefer G: Clinical obstetrics and gynecology. *Obstet Gynecol* 39:483, Mar 72
- Schiffert JJ, Peterson LJ: Essentials of healthier living. *J Sch Health* 42:492, Oct 72
- Schoenberg B, Carr AC, Peretz D et al: Psychosocial aspects of terminal care. *New Eng J Med* 287:1256, Dec 14 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:700, Nov 72
- Schoenberg E, Cassirer B: A hospital looks at itself. *Nurs Times* 68:724, Jun 8 72
- Schreiber M: Social work and mental retardation. *Can Ment Health* 20:55-7, Jan-Feb 72
- Schroeder CR: The human body--its structure and function. *J Sch Health* 42:57, Jan 72
- Schulberg HC, Sheldon A, Baker F: Program evaluation in the health fields. *Community Ment Health* J 7:340-1, #4 71
- Schulder D, Kennedy F: Abortion rap. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:86-7, Oct 71
- Schultz D: Have your baby--and your figure, too! *Am Baby* 34:8, May 72
- Schwartz LH, Schwartz JL: The psycho-dynamics of patient care. *Canad Nurse* 68:60-1, Sep 72; *New Eng J Med* 287:363, Aug 17 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:764, Dec 72
- Schweer JE: Creative teaching in clinical nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1726, Sep 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:47, Jul 72
- Seear BN: Employment of special groups No. 7. *Occup Health (London)* 24:63, Feb 72

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Seedor MM: Aids to nursing judgment: A programmed unit in fundamentals of nursing. *Canad Nurse* 68:63, Sep 72
- Segal RM: Mental retardation and social action: A study of the associations for retarded children as a force for social change. *Community Ment Health J* 8:321, Nov 72
- Sells SB: The definition and measurement of mental health. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:37, Nov/Dec 72
- Selzer J: No more diapers. *Canad Nurse* 68:47-8, Jul 72
- Shafer KN, Sawyer JR, McCluskey AM et al: Medical-surgical nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1728, Sep 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:53, Mar 72
- Shaffer SM, Indorato KL, Deneselya JA: Teaching in schools of nursing. *Canad Nurse* 68:58-9, Oct 72
- Shanks MD, Kennedy DA: Administration in nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:801, Apr 72; *Hosp Admin* 16:102, Fall 71; *J Nurs Adm* 2:9-10, Mar/Apr 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:194, Mar 72
- Shaw J: On our conscience. The plight of the elderly. *Nurs Times* 67:1602, Dec 23 71
- Shearer A: A right to love? *Dist Nurs* 15:84-5, Jul 72
- Shenfield B: The organisation of voluntary service. A study of domiciliary visiting of the elderly by volunteers. *PEP Broadsheet* 533. *Nurs Times* 68:1170, Sep 14 72
- Sherman AI, Thomas CC: Pathways to conception: the role of the cervix and the oviduct in reproduction. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:64, Jul 72
- Sherwood MC, Roe AK: Learning experience guides for nursing students. *Nurs Mirror* 133:30, Nov 19 71
- Shoenberg E: A hospital looks at itself. *Nurs Mirror* 135:43, Aug 18 72
- Shubeck F, Belsky R, Lardner TJ et al: Intrauterine contraceptive devices--a compilation of devices. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:61, #2 72
- Sim M, Gordon EB: Basic psychiatry. *Nurs Mirror* 135:42-3, Aug 18 72
- Simms M, Hindell K: Abortion law reformed. *Family Plann Perspect* 3:86, Oct 71
- Singh RKJ: Community mental health consultation and crisis intervention. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:193, Jun 72
- Singleton WT, Fox JG, Whitefield D: Measurement of man at work. *Occup Health (London)* 23:403-4, Dec 71
- Sister Armington C, Creighton H: Nursing of people with cardiovascular problems. *Am J Nurs* 72:1720+, Sep 72
- Slavson SR: Because I live here. *Am J Nurs* 72:568+, Mar 72
- Sloane RM, Sloane B: A guide to health facilities--personnel and management. *Superv Nurse* 3:59, Jul 72
- Small WP, Krause U: An introduction to clinical research. *Med Insight* 4:57+, Nov 72
- Smellie W: William Smellie's anatomical tables. *Midwives Chron* 86:159, May 72
- Smith DW, Germain CP, Gips CD: Care of the adult patient; medical-surgical nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:1719-20, Sep 72
- Smith DW, Germain CPH, Hanley CP: Nursing of adults. *Canad Nurse* 68:55, Oct 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:566+, Sep 72
- Smith SH: Nil by mouth. *Nurs Times* 68:1170, Sep 14 72
- Smith WL: Drugs and cerebral function. *Med Insight* 4:56, Jul 72
- Snively WD, Beshear DR: Textbook of pathophysiology. *Canad Nurse* 68:46, Nov 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Snow JC: Anesthesia in otolaryngology and ophthalmology. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:133, Apr 72
- Sobol EG, Robischon P: Family nursing; a study guide. *Am J Nurs* 72:975, May 72; *J Pract Nurs* 22:22, Dec 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:91-2, Feb 72
- Somers AR: Health care in transition: Directions for the future. *AORN J* 14:137, Mar 72; *Am J Nurs* 72:119, Jan 72; *Am J Nurs* 72:974, May 72; *JOGN Nurs* 1:60, Sep/Oct 72; *J Contin Educ Nurs* 3:39, Mar/Apr 72
- Southard H: Sex before twenty. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:62, Jan 72
- Soviet researchers, publ: Molecular and functional principles of ontogeny. *World Health* :34-5, Jun 72
- Sparberg M: Ileostomy care. *Nurs Outlook* 20:278, Apr 72
- Sparke M: A very adaptable dame. *Dist Nurs* 14:178, Nov 71; *Nurs Mirror* 133:19, Nov 12 71
- Spock B: Baby and child care. *Am Baby* 34:12, Apr 72
- Spock B: A teenager's guide to life and love. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:62, Jan 72
- Spratto GR: The use of Cannabis. *J Sch Health* 42:298, May 72
- Stanbury JB, Wyngaarden JB, Fredrickson DS: The metabolic basis of inherited disease. *Hosp Pract* 7:161-2+, May 72
- Stanton BR: Meals for the elderly. *Dist Nurs* 14:245, Feb 72; *Midwife Health Visit* 8:219, Jun 72; *Nurs Times* 68:1089, Aug 31 72
- Steel BW: A systematic analysis of job descriptions for nursing management. *Nurs Mirror* 133:19-20, Nov 12 71; *Nurs Times* 68:292, Mar 9 72
- Steel HC, Crow CB: How to deal with aging and the elderly. *Phys Ther* 52:235, Feb 72
- Steele S: Nursing care of the child with long-term illness. *Am J Nurs* 72:1492, Aug 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:194, Mar 72
- Steen E: Dictionary of abbreviations in medicine and the related sciences. *Nurs Mirror* 133:20, Nov 12 71
- Steinbacher J: The child seducers. *J Sch Health* 42:183, Mar 72
- Steiner C: Games alcoholics play. *Am J Nurs* 72:124, Jan 72
- Stengel E: Suicide and attempted suicide. *Canad Nurse* 68:48, Aug 72
- Sternlicht M, Deutsch MR: Personality development and social behavior in the mentally retarded. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:355, Nov 72
- Stetson JB: Prolonged tracheal intubation. *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:303, Aug 72
- Stevenson I: The psychiatric examination. *Med Insight* 4:35+, Jan 72
- Stewart MC: My brother's keeper? *Nurs Mirror* 133:47-8, Nov 5 71
- Stewart TH: An introduction to public health. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:34, Jun 72
- Stirling MWA: Modern practical nursing series: (5) Urology. *NZ Nurs J* 65:7, Mar 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:22, Dec 71
- Stirling MWA, Scott R: Urology. *Nurs Mirror* 134:15, Jun 2 72
- Stolk MV: The battered child in Canada. *Canad Nurse* 68:48-9, Nov 72
- Stolten JH, Elman A: The health aide. *UNA Nurs J* 70:13, Aug 72
- Stoner MH, Gutch CF: Review of haemodialysis for nurses and dialysis personnel. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36, Jun 16 72
- Storlie F: Nursing and the social conscience. *AORN J* 15:158, Feb 72; *Am J Nurs* 72:121, Jan 72; *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 49:496, Dec 71
- Storr A: Sexual deviation. *Canad Nurse* 68:48, Aug 72

bk rev

# BOOK REVIEWS

- Strathlee ED, Young DG: Paediatric surgery. *Nurs Mirror* 133:15, Dec 17 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:31, Oct 71
- Strauss AL, Glaser BG: Anguish: a case history of a trajectory. *Nurs Outlook* 20:371, Jun 72
- Strauss MB, Welt LG: Diseases of the kidney. *Hosp Pract* 7:143+, Sep 72
- Stryker R: Back to nursing. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 9:38, Nov-Dec 71
- Stryker RP: Back to nursing: a guide to current practice for active and inactive nurses. *Am J Nurs* 72:1491, Aug 72
- Stryker RP: Rehabilitative aspects of acute and chronic nursing care. *Superv Nurse* 3: 77, Oct 72
- Sutton M: Cancer explained. *Nurs J India* 63: 250, Jul 72
- Sweetwood H: Nursing in the intensive respiratory care unit. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1724, Sep 72; *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40: 496, Dec 71; *Nurs Outlook* 20: 312, May 72; *Superv Nurse* 3: 62+, Feb 72
- Task Force on Community Mental Health: Issues in community psychology and preventive mental health. *Canad Nurse* 68:44-5, May 72
- Taverner D: Physiology for nurses. *Dist Nurs* 15: 134, Sep 72
- Telford C, Sawrey J: The exceptional individual. *Ment Hyg* 56:36-7, Fall 72
- Thai SP, Brown EB Jr, Hermreck AS et al: Shock: A physiologic basis for treatment. *Arch Intern Med* 129:1003, Jun 72
- Thomas D, Thomas J: English for nurses. *Nurs J India* 62:347, Oct 71
- Thompson AMC: References to appliances and equipment for incontinence: a selected bibliography--Section I January 1960 to August 1970. *Dist Nurs* 15:14, Apr 72
- Thompson D: A London sparrow. *Nurs Mirror* 133:44, Nov 26 71
- Thompson T, Grabowski J, ed: Behavior modification of the mentally retarded. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:258, Aug 72
- Thornton JL: Observations in midwifery. *Midwives Chron* 86:184, Jun 72
- Thorpe FA: The Ulverscroft large print song book. *Dist Nurs* 14: 200, Dec 71
- Tinkham CW, Voorhies EF: Community health nursing: evolution and process. *Am J Nurs* 72: 2263, Dec 72
- Titmuss R: The gift relationship. *Am J Public Health* 62: 1153, Aug 72; *Hospitals* 46: 123, Apr 16 72
- Toffler A: Future Shock. *AORN J* 16: 124, Sep 72; *Occup Health New Zeal* 6: 17, Jun 72
- Toohy: Medicine for nurses (tenth edition). *Dist Nurs* 14:223, Jan 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:14, Feb 72
- Torpin R, Thomas CC: Fetal malformations caused by amnion rupture during gestation. *Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives* 17:23, Feb 72
- Toward a public policy on mental health care of the elderly. *Am J Nurs* 72:118, Jan 72
- Townsend C: Old age: the last segregation. *Am J Nurs* 72:118, Jan 72
- "Training nonprofessional community project leaders." Available from Behavioral Publications. *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:37, Mar/Apr 72
- Travelbee J: Interpersonal aspects of nursing. *Nurs Outlook* 20: 278, Apr 72; *Superv Nurse* 2: 44+, Dec 71
- Treatment and care in mental illness. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72
- Trounace JR: Pharmacology for nurses. *Lamp* 28:25, Dec 71
- Turner AC: The traveller's health guide. *Nurs Mirror* 134:5, May 5 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Udry JR: The social context of marriage. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:63, #2 72
- US Government Printing Office: A good life for more people--The yearbook of agriculture 1971. *Perspect Psychiatr Care* 10:62, #2 72
- Vietor D: Care of the maternity patient. *Am J Nurs* 72: 1730, Sep 72; *Canad Nurse* 68: 45, May 72
- Wadsworth MEJ: Health and sickness: the choice of treatment. *Nurs Mirror* 134:10, Jan 21 72
- Wakeley J: The disturbed patient. *Superv Nurse* 3: 65, Sep 72
- Walker G: Points of order. *Nurs Times* 67:1581, Dec 16 71
- Walker KA: Pressure sores. *Midwives Chron* 84: 387, Nov 71; *S Afr Nurse J* 39: 14, Feb 72
- Wallace MAJ: "Handbook of child nursing care". *Lamp* 29:20, Aug 72
- Walls DE: The chickenbone special. *Am J Nurs* 72:119, Jan 72
- Walmsley R, Murphy TR: Jamieson's illustrations of regional anatomy, section IV: Pelvis. *Midwife Health Visit* 8:219, Jun 72; *Nurs Mirror* 133: 30, Nov 19 71; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:33, Sep 71
- Walmsley R, Murphy TR: Jamieson's illustrations of regional anatomy. Section 7 - The lower limb. *S Afr Nurs J* 39:37, Apr 72
- Walter J: Cancer and radiotherapy. *Radiography* 38: 85-6, Apr 72; *UNA Nurs J* 69: 22, Nov 71
- Wansbrough N: Contract and pay questions in industrial therapy units. *Nurs Times* 67:1480, Nov 25 71
- Watson JE: Medical-surgical nursing and related physiology. *Am J Nurs* 72: 2095, Nov 72
- Wechsler H, Solomon L, Kramer BM: Social psychology and mental health. *Community Ment Health J* 8:240-1, Aug 72
- Wechsler JA: In a darkness. *Ment Hyg* 56:38-9, Summer 72
- Weed LL: Medical records, medical education, and patient care. *Am J Occup Ther* 26:220, May/Jun 72
- Weiner J: Go safely, my friend. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:40, Jan 72
- Weisman A: On dying and denying. *Occup Health Nurs* 20:48, Nov 72
- Welch EM, Gillespie M, Asher CA: An outline of the basic nursing care. *Nurs Mirror* 134:36, Feb 18/25 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 38:33, Sep 71
- Wesley F: "Childrearing psychology." *J Psychiatr Nurs* 10:37, Mar/Apr 72
- Whipple GH: Acute coronary care. *Am Heart J* 84:432, Sep 72
- Whipple GH, Peterson MA, Haines VM et al: Acute coronary care. *Canad Nurse* 68: 59, Oct 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20: 634-5, Oct 72
- Whitby LG, Lutz W: Principles and practice of medical computing. *Nurs Mirror* 133:44, Nov 26 71
- White DT, Rubino E, De Lorey PE: Fundamentals: the foundation of nursing. *Am J Nurs* 72:2095, Nov 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:60, Sep 72; *UNA Nurs J* 70:9, May/Jun 72
- Whiteside T: Selling death. *Life Health* 87:33, Aug 72
- Wieland GF, Leigh H: Changing hospitals. *Nurs Times* 68:546, May 4 72
- Willard HS, Spackman CS: Principles of occupational therapy. *Philipp J Nurs* 41:20-1, Jan/Mar 72
- Willgoose CE: Health teaching in secondary schools. *J Sch Health* 42: 561, Nov 72
- Williams AF: Guidelines to orthopedic nursing. *Canad Nurse* 68:55, Jun 72
- Willig SH: The nurse's guide to the law. *Am J Nurs* 72: 800, Apr 72; *Nurs Res* 20: 541, Nov-Dec 71

## BOOK REVIEWS

- Williams CB: Basic practical surgery. *Nurs Mirror* 134:20, Feb 11 72
- Williams SR: Nutrition and diet therapy—a learning guide for students. *Nurs Mirror* 133:20, Nov 12 71
- Williams, Wilkins: Transplantation reviews 7. *AORN J* 16:109, Oct 72
- Willingham J: Operating theatre techniques. *Nurs Times* 68:202, Feb 17 72; *S Afr Nurs J* 39:35, Mar 72
- Wilson RN: The sociology of health: an introduction. *Am J Nurs* 72:119, Jan 72
- Wing JK, Brown GW: Institutionalism and schizophrenia: A comparative study of three mental hospitals 1960-1968. *Hosp Community Psychiatry* 23:98, Mar 72
- Wingate P: The Penguin medical encyclopedia. *Occup Health (London)* 24:172, May 72
- Winter CC, Barker MR: Nursing care of patients with urologic diseases. *Canad Nurse* 68:48, Aug 72; *Nurs Outlook* 20:700, Nov 72
- Wittenborn JR, Smith JP, Wittenborn SA: Communication and drug abuse. *Med Insight* 4:58, Jun 72
- Wolberg LR: Hypnosis: Is it for you? *Occup Health Nurs* 20:44, Aug 72
- Wolberg LR, Kildahl JP: The dynamics of personality. *Med Insight* 4:40-1, Jan 72
- Wolstenholme G, O'Connor M: Team-work for world health. *Dist Nurs* 14:178, Nov 71
- Wood HC: Sex without babies. *Family Plann Perspect* 4:56, Oct 72
- Wood LA: Nursing skills for allied health services. *Bedside Nurse* 5:4, Jul 72
- Woody RH: Psychobehavioral counseling and therapy. Integrating behavioral and insight techniques. *J Sch Health* 42:225, Apr 72
- Worley E: Pharmacology and medications for vocational nurses. *Nurs Outlook* 20:765, Dec 72
- WHO: Health education in health aspects of family planning: Report of a WHO study group. *JOGN Nurs* 1:59, Sep/Oct 72
- WHO: Nursing in intensive care. *World Hosp* 8:223, Jan 72
- World Health Organization: Nursing manpower development a review of methods. *Nurs Times* 68:90, Jan 20 72
- World Health Organization: Nutrition: a review of the WHO Programme 1965-1971. *Canad Nurse* 68:46, Nov 72
- WHO: Planning and programming for nursing services, Geneva. *Aust Nurses J* 1:15, Mar 72; *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Jun 72; *Dist Nurs* 14:222+, Jan 72; *Nurs J India* 63:67, Feb 72; *Superv Nurse* 3:35, Sep 72
- WHO: The preventions of perinatal morbidity and mortality. *JOGN Nurs* 1:59, Sep/Oct 72
- World Health Organization: Training of research sciences. *Canad Nurse* 68:46, Nov 72
- WHO Expert committee: Family planning in health services report of a WHO expert committee. *Nurs Times* 68:159, Feb 3 72
- WHO Public Health Papers: The prevention of perinatal morbidity and mortality. *Nurs Mirror* 135:44, Jul 7 72
- WHO technical report series: Health education in health aspects of family planning. *Nurs Times* 68:678, Jun 1 72
- Wright E: 'The new childbirth'. *Zambia Nurs J* 5:15, Aug/Sep 72
- Yokochi C: Photographic anatomy of the human body. *Canad Nurse* 68:54, Feb 72

## BOOK REVIEWS

Young DG, Weller BF: Baby surgery: Nursing management and care. Bull Am Coll Nurse Midwives 17:23-4, Feb 72; Canad Nurse 67:50, Dec 71; Christ Nurse 238:28, Oct 71; Dist Nurs 14:200, Dec 71; JOGN Nurs 1:58, Jun 72; NZ Nurs J 65:28, Mar 72; Nurs J India 62:383, Nov 71; Nurs Times 68:202, Feb 17 72

Zaetz JL: Organization of sheltered workshop programs for the mentally retarded adult. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:226-7, Jul 72

Zalis EG, Conover MH: Understanding electrocardiology: physiological and interpretive concepts. Bedside Nurse 5:6, Nov 72

Zatuchni GI: Is there family planning after birth? Family Plann Perspect 4:61, Jan 72

Zbarowski M: People in pain. Am J Occup Ther 26:222, May/Jun 72

Zetzel ER: The capacity for emotional growth, theoretical and clinical contributions to psychoanalysis. Med Insight 4:35, Jan 72

Zuck D: Principles of anaesthesia for nurses. Nurs Mirror 133:16, Dec 17 71

Zuk G: Family therapy. Canad Nurse 68:54, Oct 72; Occup Health Nurse 20:37, Oct 72

## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Films, filmstrips, recordings, etc. included in this list are those which have been listed in the journals CINL indexes.

AAA Foundation for traffic Safety.  
Otto the auto. Occup Health Nurs  
20:45, Oct 72

Abbott Laboratories Limited: Penthrane  
in obstetric analgesia. Midwife Health  
Visit 8:425, Dec 72

Aims Instructional Media Services:  
Meet Lisa. J Sch Health 42:94,  
Feb 72

Alfred Higgins Productions: VD: every  
30 seconds. J Sch Health 41:557, Dec  
71; 42:93, Feb 72

American Education Films: VD—  
a new focus. J Sch Health 41:  
557, Dec 71

American Foundation for the Blind:  
What do you do when you see a blind  
person? Available from Public  
Education Division of AFB. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:40, Mar 72

Ansell B: Still's disease. Available  
from the Medical Recording Service  
Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:44, May  
72

Appleton-Century-Crofts Film Library:  
Born to succeed. Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:100, Mar 72

Applied Human Service Systems:  
Whither or wither mental health.  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:  
131, Apr 72

Association of Nurses of the Province  
of Quebec: "Nursing in Quebec".  
Canad Nurse 68:60, Apr 72

BP's Film and Television Div: The  
shadow of progress. Occup Health  
(London) 23:365, Nov 71

Bonnister R: The young disabled  
patient. Available from Medical  
Recording Service Foundation. Dist  
Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Barbee G: Nursing and the law. (tape)  
J Nurs Adm 2:8+, Jan/Feb 72

Barey P, Gallaci G: Until I die.  
Community Ment Health J 8:325,  
Nov 72

Barron A: Death. Community Mental  
Health J 8:323, Nov 72

Becton, Dickinson: Peritoneal dialysis:  
a bedside procedure. Available from  
American Journal of Nursing Company  
Film Library. Am J Nurs 72:1734-35,  
Sep 72

Blakiston Production: Fundamental  
series: Operating room techniques.  
Available from McGraw-Hill Book  
Company. AORN J 14:138, Mar  
72

CBC Educational Films: To die today.  
Available from CBC Educational  
Films. Canad Nurse 68:49, Mar 72

CRM Productions: Heart attack and  
counterattack. Occup Health Nurs  
20:42, Jul 72

Camera Talks: Life Saving First Aid.  
Film strip and tape No. 271. Occup  
Health (London) 23:404, Dec 71

Camera Talks: Naso-gastric feeding.  
Passing a tube. Part 1. Nurs Mirror  
133:25-7, Nov 26 71

Feeding. Part 2. Nurs Mirror 133:  
37-9, Dec 3 71

Canadian Broadcasting Corporation:  
To die today. Community Ment  
Health J 8:325, Nov 72

Case Western Reserve University  
School of Nursing and University  
Hospitals of Cleveland: Sutures,  
needles, and skin closure materials.  
Available from Edward Feil Produc-  
tions. Point View 8:3, #8 71

Chattooga Center: A 16 mm. training  
film. Available from Chattooga  
County Parent-Child Center. Child-  
ren Today 1:8, May/June 72

Chetwynd: Help is. Canad Nurse  
68:64, Sep 72

Child Welfare Branch: A way out.  
Canad Nurse 68:49, Mar 72

A comprehensive selection of audio-  
visual materials for family life and  
motivational education. A listing  
of all color film-strips and slide  
programs sold by Guidance Associ-  
ates, Pleasantville, NY. J Sch  
Health 41:557, Dec 71

## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Concept Films: Acid. Available from Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Ment Hyg 56:33, Fall 72

Concept Films: Scag. Available from Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Ment Hyg 56:33, Fall 72

Concept Films: Ups/Downs. Available from Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Ment Hyg 56:33, Fall 72

Concept Films: Weed. Available from Encyclopaedia Britannica Educational Corporation. Ment Hyg 56:33, Fall 72

Concord Film Council: Concrete steps. Nurs Times 67:1372, Nov 4 71

Concord Films Council: A conflict of loyalties. Nurs Mirror 133:8, Dec 3 71

Continuing Education Media Division Eastern Pennsylvania Psychiatric Institute: Family therapy with follow-up. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:356, Nov 72

Cordes GY: The young disabled patient and the voluntary aid society. Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors: Quite an education. Available from Guild Sound and Vision Film Library. Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71

Craven M: Drugs in Britain Today. Available from the Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:44, May 72

Cutter Laboratories, Inc: Nursing faces the law (cassette-tape) Hosp Top 50:64, Nov 72

Darden MG: The Poppe project--behavior shaping with the severely retarded. Available from American Journal of Nursing Company. Am J Nurs 72:1334, Jul 72

Davies DL: The early alcoholic. Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Davis & Geck: Introduction to the operating room. Available from the American College of Surgeons Library. Hosp Top 50:72-3, Jan 72

Davis & Geck: Scrubbing, gowning and gloving (pictorial) Available from the American College of Surgeons Library. Hosp Top 50:72-3, Jan 72

Department of Child Health, University of Queensland: Infantile autism: Diagnosis. Available from Sandoz Pharmaceuticals. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:356, Nov 72

Department of Public Works, Canada Dominion Fire Commissioner: Hot Stuff. Occup Health Nurs 20:45, Oct 72

A district nurse talks to a young disabled patient. Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Division of Mental Health, U.S. Virgin Islands: The following sea. Available from McGraw-Hill Films. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:259, Aug 72

Eat, drink and be measured. Canad Nurse 68:64, Sep 72

Eothen Films (Medical) From cradle days to family meals. Available from Rank Film Library and Trufood's Medical Dept. Dist Nurs 14:230, Feb 72

Educational Activities: The drug scene. J Sch Health 42:92, Feb 72

Educational Activities: Drugs and children. The story of drugs, and Today's drugs. J Sch Health 42:92, Feb 72

Educational Activities: Drugs, poisons and little children. J Sch Health 42:92, Feb 72

Educational Activities: Nutrition and health. J Sch Health 42:207, Apr 72

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Emergency Health Service Department of National Health and Welfare, Canada: Help is. Occup Health Nurs 20:45, Oct 72

Extension Media Center of UCLA: Brian at 17. Available from National Audiovisual Center. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:228, Jul 72

Extension Media Center of UCLA: Changing. Available from National Audiovisual Center. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:196, Jun 72

Extension Media Center of UCLA: Community in quest. Available from National Audiovisual Center. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:195-6, Jun 72

Fenwal division of Baxter Laboratories: Innovations in blood component therapy. Canad Nurse 68:64, Sep 72

Film Communicators: In a fire--seconds Count. Occup Health Nurs 20:45, Oct 72

Films West: "Be smart--Don't start (smoking)". Available from Aims Instructional Media Services. J Sch Health 42:336, Jun 72

Films West: "Drugs--Use or abuse". Available from Aims Instructional Media Services. J Sch Health 42:336, Jun 72

Fiorelli Films: Crisis intervention. Available from Magus Films, New York. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:291-2, Sep 72

Franciscan Films: You got what? (venereal disease film) J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

Frost W: Bedfordshire County Council Nursing Auxiliary Service. Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Fuisz RC: Schizophrenia: Available from J.B. Roerig Division. Community Ment Health J 8:161, May 72

Gaskell D: Simple physiotherapy for chronic chest disease. Available from the Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:44, May 72

Getting started. Available from Becton, Dickinson and Co. Hosp Top 50:74, Jan 72

Gil Toff: The inner revolution. Available from Education Through Communication Inc. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:100, Mar 72

Gillette Company, Toiletries Div: Neat is not a dirty word. J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

Glaxo Organisation in Ireland: "Ready for baby". Nurs Mirror 133:33, Nov 12 71; NZ Nurs J 64:19, Sep 71

Goodwill CJ: Home aids for the patient with arthritis. Available from Medical Recording Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Green NK: "The fetus". Midwives Chron 85:20, Jan 72

Guidance Associates: Full-color sound filmstrips for family life and health. J Sch Health 42:207, Apr 72

Harris M: The day grandpa died. Community Ment Health J 8:324, Nov 72

Health and Welfare Division, Metropolitan Life Insurance: The Time is growing. Canad Nurse 68:62, Apr 72

Help the Aged: Who cares anyway? Nurs Mirror 133:8, Dec 3 71

Hortenbaugh H: The dying patient. Community Ment Health J 8:324, Nov 72

Houghton Mifflin: The maze. Available for rent from Lutheran Film Library. Available for purchase from DuArt Film Laboratories. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:99, Mar 72

Hutchins NM, Narrow BW: Fundamental nursing series. Available from McGraw Hill Book Company. J Nurs Educ 11:30, Jan 72; J Nurs Educ 11:26, Apr 72

Hutchins NM: Orientation to rehabilitation. J Nurs Educ 11:28, Jan 72; J Nurs Educ 11:32, Apr 72

## FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Indiana University School of Nursing: Psychosocial aspects of death. Community Ment Health J 8:324, Nov 72

Invalid Children's Aid Assoc: I want to be. Nurs Mirror 133:8, Dec 3 71

JB Lippincott Company: Decision media. AORN J 16:109, Oct 72

J Denham Wright: One way ticket? Available from Guild & Sound Vision Limited. Dist Nurs 14:230, Feb 72

James Benjamin for ABC: Alcoholism: out of the shadows. Available from ABC Media Concepts. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:164, May 72

Jarvis Couillard: How to keep from catching VD. J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

Kazemkas L, Hutchins NM: Fundamental series: operating-room techniques. J Nurs Educ 11:19, Apr 72

Kimberly Clark Life Cycle Center: The me I want to be (menstruation education) Designed for elementary grades. J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71

Kimberly Clark Life Cycle Center: And a time for choice (menstruation education) Designed for secondary level. J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71

Knightsbridge Productions: What did you take. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:292, Sep 72

Los Angeles County Film Unit Chief Administrative Office: Up front. Aims Instructional Media Services. J Sch Health 42:337, Jun 72

Medical Media Network: Modern hospital pharmacy practice. Available from Medical Media Network. Am J Nurs 72:1735-36, Sep 72

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Albert goes to the occupational work centre for the disabled. Nurs Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Drugs in Britain today. Nurs Times 67:188, Nov 25 71; LSD, p 188; Noises in the ear, p. 188; Growth, p 188; Hyperbaric oxygen, p 188

Management of chronic bronchitis, p 188; Simple physiotherapy for chronic chest disease, p 188; Methods of treating varicose ulcers by conservative methods, p 188

Care of colostomy, p 183; Routine examination of the baby during the first week of life, p 188; The work of the health visitor, p 188; Changing colonic conduit loop drainage bag, p 188; Albert goes to the occupational centre, p 188; Looking at health visiting--1, Clinic and school, p 188; Looking at health visiting 2--Visiting people at home, p 188; Nursing the severely disabled at home, p 188

Care of unconscious patient, p 188; Spina Bifida, p 188; Stepping stones of development in babies & young children, p 188; Patients in general practice No. 1, p 188; The wounded hand, p 188;

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Examination of the ear. Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Human dignity in old age. Nurs Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Looking at district nursing. Nurs Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Looking at health visiting. Nurs Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Management of chronic bronchitis. Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Patients in general practice No 1. Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71; No 2. Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71

Medical Recording Service Foundation: Routine examination of the baby during the first week of life. Nurs Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Medical Recording Service Foundation:  
Severe handicap--limbless children.  
Nurs Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

Medical Recording Service Foundation:  
Stepping stones of development in babies and young children.  
Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71

Medical Recording Service Foundation:  
Work of the health visitor. Nurs  
Times 68:789, Jun 22 72

Mental Health Film Board: Hitch. Hosp  
Community Psychiatry 23:260, Aug 72

Mental Health Film Council: Like  
other people. Dist Nurs 15:93, Aug  
72

Metropolitan Life: Emergency '77.  
Canad Nurse 68:62, Apr 72

Metropolitan Life: Mr. Finley's  
feelings. Canad Nurse 68:62, Apr  
72

Metropolitan Life: A song of Arthur.  
Canad Nurse 68:62, Apr 72

Mitchell ARK, Armitage K: The role  
of the social worker in a community  
health programme. Available from  
Medical Recording Service Founda-  
tion. Dist Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Mitchell ARK: L.S.D. Available  
from the Medical Recording Service  
Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:44, May  
72

Modern Talking Picture Service: "The  
Leaf and the Lamp". Canad Nurse  
68:60, Apr 72

Moreland-Latchford Productions Ltd:  
Methods of family planning. Canad  
Nurse 68: 64-5, Sep 72

Motorola systems: Defensive  
driving I. Occup Health Nurs  
20: 45, Oct 72

Mowatt AG: Management of rheum-  
atoid arthritis in general practice.  
Available from Medical Recording  
Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:  
78, Jul 72

National Association for Mental Health:  
Only human. Ment Hyg 56:37, Summer  
72

National Children's Center: The  
gentle chain. Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23: 323, Oct 72

National Council, Boy Scouts of  
America: The trouble with ice.  
Occup Health Nurs 20: 45, Oct  
72

National Foundation: Be good to your  
baby before it is born. J Sch Health  
42:207, Apr 72

National Library of Film: "Solid  
waste management." J NY Sch  
Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 9, Fall 71

The National Nursing Staff Committee:  
'John Dadds' Nurs Times 68:375,  
Mar 30 72

National Safety Council: Injury-  
illness reporting requirements.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:40-1, Jan 72

National Science Film Library:  
Being. Canad Nurse 68:46, Jan  
72

National Science Film Library:  
Functional anatomy of the human  
kidney. Canad Nurse 68:46, Jan  
72

National Science Film Library: Hep-  
atic segmentation in the human.  
Canad Nurse 68:46, Jan 72

National Science Film Library: Pros-  
thetic replacement of the head of  
the femur. Canad Nurse 68:46,  
Jan 72

National Science Film Library: Severe  
burns. Canad Nurse 68:46, Jan 72

National Tuberculosis and Respiratory  
Disease Association: Breathing easy.  
Bull Natl Tuberc Resp Dis Assoc 58:  
8-9, Mar 72; J Sch Health 42:335-6,  
Jun 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
The champion. J Sch Health 42:  
92, Feb 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
The critic. J Sch Health 42:92,  
Feb 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
Mental health...Toward a posi-  
tive image. J Sch Health 42:92,  
Feb 72

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

New York State Dept of Education:  
My world—my luck. J Sch Health  
42:92, Feb 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
The other is me. J Sch Health  
42:92, Feb 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
Reflection. J Sch Health 42:92,  
Feb 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
Sandcastles. J Sch Health 42:  
92, Feb 72

New York State Dept of Education:  
The warning game. J Sch Health  
42:92, Feb 72

New York State Department of Health:  
The pulses profile. Available from  
American Journal of Nursing Company  
Film Library. Am J Nurs 72:1496,  
Aug 72

"Nursing Scene". Available from  
National Audiovisual Center,  
Washington, D.C. Colorado Nurse  
2:4, Aug 72

OSHA made clear. Available from  
the Film Library of the Greater Los  
Angeles Chapter of the National  
Safety Council. Occup Health Nurs  
20:48, Aug 72

Omega Films: The fourth floor.  
Available from United Health Services.  
Am J Nurs 72:802, Apr 72

Ortho Pharmaceutical (Canada) Ltd.:  
Sexuality and communication. Canad  
Nurse 68:64, Sep 72

Paulist Productions: The war of the  
eggs. Available from Insight Films.  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:228,  
Jul 72

Peach Enterprises: Through differ-  
ent eyes. Hosp Community Psychi-  
atry 23:356, Nov 72

Peatfield GRC: Short stay surgery.  
Available from Medical Recording  
Service Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:  
78, Jul 72

Philips Industries Limited: "hospital":  
a new film from Philips. Lamp 28:  
33, Oct 71

Platypus Films: Concrete steps.  
Available from Concord Film Council.  
Dist Nurs 14:202, Dec 71

The priory method. Canad Nurse 68:  
64, Sep 72

Pyramid Films: Life in the balance.  
Am J Nurs 72:1156-7, Jun 72

Reckitt & Colman: The fetus. Avail-  
able from the Film Librarian, Reckitt  
& Colman, Pharmaceutical Division,  
Hull. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72; Nurs  
Times 68:338-9, Mar 23 72

Reichman T: How could I not be  
among you. Community Ment  
Health J 8:323, Nov 72

Rheumatism and Arthritis Council and  
Reckitt and Colman Pharmaceutical  
Division: Rheumatoid arthritis.  
Nurs Times 67:1577, Dec 16 71

Richards Manufacturing Co: "The role  
of the O.R. nurse in total hip arthro-  
plasty". Hosp Top 50:90, Apr 72

Robert Appelbe Productions, Ltd: US.  
Available from Churchill Films.  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:63-4  
May 72

Rogers AT: Looking forward with  
hindsight. Available from the Medical  
Recording Service Foundation. Dist  
Nurs 15:44, May 72

St. Louis: Angelica Uniform  
Company: Textiles: Barriers  
to infection in the operating room.  
AORN J 16:109, Oct 72

School of Public Health, University  
of Michigan: Drugs. J Sch Health  
41:557, Dec 71

A series of 63 slides with an accomp-  
anying sound cassette. Available  
from Mt. Carmel Parent-Child  
Center. Children Today 1:8, May/  
Jun 72

Skinner BF: Behavior modification.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:48, Aug 72

Smith Kline & French: A case against  
Rubella. Canad Nurse 68:62, Apr  
72

# FILMS, FILMSTRIPS, RECORDINGS, ETC.

Smith Kline & French Laboratories:  
"Recognition of narcotic withdrawal  
symptoms in newborn infants". Avail-  
able from A.M.A. Motion Picture  
Film Library. RN OR/ICU 34:35, Dec  
71

Sound Services: Quite an education.  
Nurs Times 67:1372, Nov 4 71

Stephens JD: The young disabled  
patient and the medical social  
worker. Available from Medical  
Recording Service Foundation. Dist  
Nurs 15:78, Jul 72

Study of JOHN wins premier award.  
Nurs Mirror 135:19, Aug 25 72

Tane Press: The mission: Drugs, Let's  
get hip kit--Heroin and Alcohol.  
J Sch Health 42:94, Feb 72

Tane Press: Project drugs...LSD,  
Marijuana, Glue sniffing, goof-  
balls and pep pills. J Sch Health  
42:94, Feb 72

Tavistock Child Development Research  
Unit: John, 17 months--Nine days  
in a Residential Nursery (Robertson  
J et al) Canad Nurs 68:43, Aug 72

Thorne N: Methods of treating varicose  
ulcers by conservative methods. Avail-  
able from the Medical Recording Ser-  
vice Foundation. Dist Nurs 15:44,  
May 72

Trufood: "From cradle days to family  
meals". Available from Trufood's  
Medical Department. Midwives Chron  
85:20, Jan 72; Nurs Mirror 133:8, Dec  
3 71

Trufood's Medical Department: From  
cradle days to family meals. Available  
from Rank Film Library. Nurs Times  
68:821, Jun 29 72

Union Pacific Railroad Company:  
Getting off on the right foot. Occup  
Health Nurs 20:45, Oct 72

US Dept HEW National Institute of  
Mental Health: Blue. J Sch  
Health 42:94, Feb 72

US Dept HEW National Institute of  
Mental Health: A day in the death  
of Donny B. J Sch Health 42:94,  
Feb 72

US Dept HEW National Institute of  
Mental Health: Slow death. J  
Sch Health 42:94, Feb 72

U.S. Postal Service: Winter  
walking. Occup Health Nurs 20:  
45, Oct 72

University of Arizona College:  
What can I say? Community Ment  
Health J 8:324, Nov 72

Vahey, Sister Mary Hope: Adminis-  
tration of medications. Available  
from McGraw-Hill Book Company.  
J Nurs Educ 11:7, Jan 72; J Nurs  
Educ 11:31, Apr 72

WCET: Color her sunshine. Canad  
Nurse 68:64, Sep 72

WNET/13, New York: "Don't give  
a dose to the one you love the  
most!"...A commentary on  
venereal disease. Imprint 19:16,  
Oct 72

"Where it hurts". Available  
from HSMHA Information Officer.  
Colorado Nurse 2:6, Sep 72

Who cares anyway? Nurs Times 68:  
191, Feb 10 72

WHO: A friend in need. World Health  
:54, Feb/Mar 72

WHO: Healthy hearts. World Health  
:54, Feb/Mar 72

WHO: Heart sweet heart. World  
Health :54, Feb/Mar 72

WHO: Your heart is your health. World  
Health :54, Feb/Mar 72

World Wide Medical Press: Building a  
drug abuse program. Hosp Community  
Psychiatry 23:132, Apr 72

World Wide Medical Press: Instead of  
prisons: rehabilitating offenders.  
Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:67,  
Feb 72

Wyeth Laboratories: TUBEX closed  
system injections. Available from  
Film Library of Wyeth Laboratories.  
Occup Health Nurs 20:40, Mar 72

## PAMPHLETS

Some of the pamphlets listed here are, strictly speaking, more than pamphlets, yet we list them here since they appear in lists so titled in the journals indexed.

An abstract for action: distributive nursing practice; development and fusion of the roles. Available from National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Am J Nurs 72:1906, Oct 72

An abstract for action: episodic nursing practice; refinement and expansion of the roles. Available from National Commission for the study of nursing and nursing education. Am J Nurs 72:1906, Oct 72

An abstract for action; individualization, articulation, concentration: emergent forces in nursing education. Available from National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education. Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72

Adhesive Tape Manual, Johnson & Johnson: Professional uses of adhesive tape. Occup Health Nurs 20:38, May 72

Ad Hoc committee, group for the advancement of psychiatry: Crisis in child mental health; a critical assessment (report 82) Available from group for the advancement of psychiatry. Am J Nurs 72:1338, Jul 72

American Association of Physicians Assistants: Physicians assistant brochure. Occup Health Nurs 20:38, May 72

American Foundation for the Blind: Louis Braille. Occup Health Nurs 20:39, May 72

American Foundation for the Blind: "Recreation and the Blind Adult". Nurs Homes 21:18, Apr 72

American Heart Association: Children with heart disease. J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

American Heart Association: How to stop smoking. J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71

American Hospital Association: Care of chronically ill adults--report of a conference. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan/Feb 72

American Hospital Association: Employee performance appraisal programs; guidelines for their development and implementation. Am J Nurs 979, May 72

American Hospital Association: Principles of disaster preparedness for hospitals. Am J Nurs 72:979, May 72

American Hospital Association: Winds of change--report of a conference on activity programs for long-term care institutions. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan/Feb 72

Columbia University School of Social Work: Helping blue collar workers in trouble. J Psychiatr Nurs 9:38, Nov/Dec 71

AJN: "Time off with AJN". Colorado Nurse 2:4, Aug 72

AMA: Scope, objectives and functions of occupational health programs. Available from American Medical Association, Department of Environmental, Public and Occupational Health. Occup Health Nurs 20:39, Apr 72

American Medical Association and National Institutes of Health: Summary of training programs; physician support personnel (NIH #73-318) Available from Division of Manpower Intelligence Bureau of Health Manpower

American Nurses' Association, National League for Nursing, Division of Nursing, National Institutes of Health, Division of Nursing: Interagency conference on nursing statistics (NIH #72-278) Available from US

National Institutes of Health, Bureau of Health, Division of Nursing. Am J Nurs 72:2266, Dec 72

American Public Health Association: Today's VD control problem. Available from American Social Health Association. Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72

## PAMPHLETS

Audio Visual Film Library: Handbook of audio visual services. J Sch Health 42:93, Feb 72

Beach RK, Schwartz ML: A guide to contraception and abortion. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72

The British Heart Foundation: Where do you go from here? Success in heart research, Recovery from a stroke, What is angina, Congenital heart disease. Nurs Mirror 133:16, Dec 17 71

Brady JE, Engquist R: Women and smoking. Available from the Public Affairs Committee. Occup Health Nurs 20:45, Aug 72

"Cancer--What to know, what to do about it". DHEW Pub. (NIH #72-211) Colorado Nurse 2:6, Sep 72

Carlson G, Ruys-Nelson I: The discovery of human potentials. Available from the Bureau of Community Health Services. Division of Health, Department of Health and Social Services. Am J Nurs 72: 979, May 72

Carson J: X-ray diagnosis positioning manual. J Nurs Adm 2:89, Sep/Oct 72

Center for Development and Learning Disorders, University of Alabama: Minimum standards--activity programs for the retarded. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan/Feb 72

Cereal Institute: Nutrition, cereals and you. J Sch Health 42:93, Feb 72

Cherniak D, Feingold A: Birth control handbook. Family Plann Perspect 4: 60, Jan 72

The Chest and Heart Association: Holiday addresses in Britain 1972. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72

The Chest and Heart Association: Overcoming your coronary. Dist Nurs 14: 223, Jan 72

The Chest and Heart Association: To smoke or not to smoke...facts about smoking and young people. Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72

Child health care in the 70's. J Nurs Adm 2:88, Sep/Oct 72

The Children's Hospital Medical Center: What to do about children's colds and sore throats. Canad Nurse 68:49, Mar 72

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease; a manual for physicians. Available from state and local tuberculosis and respiratory disease associations. Am J Nurs 72:2104, Nov 72

College of Continuing Education and Community Service: Maturation crisis of childbearing (Clark A) Am J Nurs 72:1159, Jun 72

Colorado Commission on the Status of Women: "See How she runs". Colorado Nurse 2:4, Aug 72

Columbia University School of Social Work: Helping blue collar workers in trouble. J Psychiatr Nurs 9:38, Nov/Dec 71

Community care provisions for mentally handicapped men and women. Mind report No. 5. Dist Nurs 14:246, Feb 72

Crawley Films: "Directory of sources of free 16mm sponsored films". Canad Nurse 68:60, Apr 72

Dell Publishing Co: Count your calories (Dell Pulse Book #1532) Life Health 87:27, Apr 72

Department of Employment: Rights of the individual agency shop agreements. Available from Employment Offices. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72

Department of Employment, London: Services for the disabled (third edition) Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72

Dept of Health and Social Security: Youth treatment centres. Dist Nurs 14:200, Dec 71

Drug Therapy 1971 & 1972. Available from Macmillan Journals Ltd. Brunel Road, Basingstoke, Hants. Nurs Times 68:966, Aug 3 72

## PAMPHLETS

Education for nursing--the Diploma Way; information about NLN-accredited Diploma Programs in Nursing. Department of Diploma Programs (#16-1314) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72

Education, National Institutes of Health and the American Medical Association, Division of Medical Practice, Department of Health Manpower. Am J Nurs 72:2264-66, Dec 72

Emergency services; the hospital emergency department in an emergency care system. Available from American Hospital Association. Am J Nurs 72: 1489, Aug 72

Feller R, Fox E, Schwartz P: Sex and the Yale student. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72

Fine MS, Kusnitz L: Love, sex, and the family; a guide for young adults. Available from New American Library, Education Department. Am J Nurs 72:977, May 72

First aid for laryngectomies (neck breathers). Available from American Cancer Society. RN OR/ICU 34:58, Dec 71

Focus on migraine. Dist Nurs 14: 246, Feb 72

Freeman BL, Mundy J: Habilitative recreation for the mentally retarded. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan/Feb 72

Frost DV, Heigren FJ, Sokol LF: Metric handbook for hospitals. Available from Metric Association. Am J Nurs 72:1500, Aug 72

Geoffrey Chapman Publishers: Your death warrant? Nurs Mirror 133:16, Dec 17 71

Godwin-Austen RB: Parkinson's disease. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72

Gray MJ, Gray RW: How to take the worry out of being close--an egg and sperm handbook. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Drug misuse: a psychiatric view of a modern dilemma. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan/Feb 72

Group for the Advancement of Psychiatry: Emotional aspects of school desegregation--a report by psychiatrists. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan/Feb 72

A guide to the treatment of leg ulcers and associated conditions. Dist Nurs 14:246, Feb 72

Handbook for loan cancellation benefit; List of Hospitals--1970 Survey (DHEW #NIH 72-220) Nurs Outlook 20: 636, Oct 72

Hansen LK, Garner B, Hilton D: How to have intercourse without getting screwed. Family Plann Perspect 4: 60, Jan 72

Health for old age. Occup Health (London) 24:95, Mar 72

Help for parents of the hyperactive child. Available from the California Association for Neurologically Handicapped Children. RN 35:39, May 72

Helping the child who cannot hear (Moffat S) (#479) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72

Hornback M: Health maintenance organization: Concept and functions; conference proceedings. Available from Department of Nursing, University of Wisconsin-Extension. Am J Nurs 72: 1906, Oct 72; J Nurs Adm 2: 88, Sep/Oct 72

How to adapt existing clothing for the disabled. Available from Disabled Living Foundation. Dist Nurs 14:264, Mar 72; Nurs Times 68: 283, Mar 9 72

Hubbard Scientific Co: "Me Now" Life Science program. J Sch Health 42:207, Apr 72

I.P.P.F: Family planning for midwives and nurses. Lancet 1:454, Feb 19 72

If you care about good health and good nursing care--read this. (#11-1459) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72

# PAMPHLETS

"In a nutshell: A guide for stroke rehabilitation in the Community Hospital". Available through the National Easter Seal Society for Crippled Children and Adults (#E-48) Colorado Nurse 2:4, Aug 72

Ingmire AE, Insel SA, Arnold B: Communication and relationship styles among nurse leaders. Available from San Francisco State College. Am J Nurs 72:1906, Oct 72

Industrial Society: Rewards for work. Occup Health (London) 24:131, Apr 72

Institutional and Industrial Directory of the Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America. Available from Dept. KCS, Orthodox Union. Nurs Homes 21:18, Apr 72

ICN: Basic documents (#1) Available from International Council of Nurses. Ghana Nurse 7:20, Jul 71

ICN: Code of ethics (#4) Ghana Nurse 7:21, Jul 71

ICN: National reports of member associations (#7) Ghana Nurse 7:21, Jul 71

ICN: Nursing abroad (#3) Ghana Nurse 7:20, Jul 71

ICN: Principles of legislation for nursing education and practice (#6) Ghana Nurse 7:21, Jul 71

ICN: Statement on nursing education, nursing practice and service and the social and economic welfare of nurses (#5) Ghana Nurse 7:21, Jul 71

International Health Systems: Computer-lab AMHT system. Occup Health Nurs 20:39, May 72

International Labour Office: Ergonomics in machine design, Volumes 1 & 2. Available from ILO Occupational Safety and Health Branch. Occup Health (London) 23:404, Dec 71

Johnson & Johnson: "Professional uses of adhesive tape". Hosp Top 50:85, May 72

Joint Study Committee of the American School Health Association and the National Society for the Prevention of Blindness: Teaching about vision. Available from National Society for the Prevention of Blindness. Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72

Jones KL, Shainberg LW, Byer CO: Sex information. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72

Kenny Rehabilitation Institute: "Communication problems after stroke". Canad Nurse 68:60, Apr 72

Kerwit Medical Products: Radio-lucent bed. Hosp Top 50:117, Jun 72

Kimberly Clark Life Cycle Center: Feminine pre-adolescence through menopause education. J Sch Health 41:556-7, Dec 71; Growing up young (menstruation education) 41:556, Dec 71

The League Exchange #96. Nursing the patient with respiratory insufficiency (#45-1454) Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

The League Exchange #97. Differentiation between technical and professional nursing--an annotated bibliography (#23-1458) Nurs Outlook 20:498-9, Aug 72

Library Association: Print for the visually handicapped reader. Nurs Mirror 133:16, Dec 17 71

Macaulay DB: You and your allergy. Nurs Mirror 133:16, Dec 17 71

Marie Curie Foundation: Advice to patients following mastectomy. Dist Nurs 14:200, Dec 71

Metropolitan Life Insurance Co: Aids for health teaching (A catalog for schools) J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

Mier R, Rollins D, Blush T et al: Elephants and butterflies and contraceptives. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72

## PAMPHLETS

- Moore AL: When a child goes to the hospital. Available from Alumnae Office, Eliot-Pearson Dept of Child Study, Tufts University. *Am J Nurs* 72:976, May 72; *J Sch Health* 42: 94, Feb 72
- NAPNES: Basic concepts of pharmacology and the administration of medicines. *J Pract Nurs* 22:29, Aug 72
- NAPNES: Criteria and procedures for accreditation. *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NAPNES: Declaration of functions of the licensed practical/vocational nurse. *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NAPNES: Directory of state-approved schools of practical nursing. *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NAPNES: A guide for teaching basic concepts and skills in the use of drugs (Smith EM) *J Pract Nurs* 22:29, Aug 72
- NAPNES: A guide to curriculum development. *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NAPNES: A guide to the improvement of classroom teaching and testing. *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NAPNES: How to get publicity for your state LP/VN Association (Williams FB) *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NAPNES: Leadership role of the LP/VN in a long-term care facility: the unit charge nurse. *J Pract Nurs* 22:29, Aug 72
- NAPNES: A secure job—a lifetime career. *J Pract Nurs* 22:28, Aug 72
- NCRP: Protection against radiation from brachytherapy sources. *Am J Nurs* 72:1906, Oct 72
- NFPA: Essential electrical systems for hospitals (#76 A) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- NFPA: High-frequency electrical equipment in hospitals (#76 CM) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51-2, Feb 72
- NFPA: Hospital emergency preparedness (#3 M) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- NFPA: Hospital laboratories (#56 C) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- NFPA: Hyperbaric facilities (#56 D) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- NFPA: Inhalation anesthetics (#56 A) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- NFPA: Inhalation therapy (#56 B) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- NFPA: Nonflammable medical gas systems (#56 F) *J Am Assoc Nurse Anesth* 40:51, Feb 72
- Nassau Educational Resource Center: Venereal-Disease Bibliography. *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:54, Spring 72
- National Association for Mental Health: Mental illness in the family. *Dist Nurs* 14:264, Mar 72
- National Association of Blue Shield Plans: The alcoholic American. *J Sch Health* 42:207, Apr 72
- National Association of Blue Shield Plans: Drug abuse: The chemical cop-out. *J Sch Health* 42:207, Apr 72
- National Association to Aid Fat Americans, Inc. Education committee: "For the overweight teenager." *J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc* 3:54, Spring 72
- National Center for Prevention and Control of Alcoholism and National Institute of Mental Health: Recent advances in studies of alcoholism; an interdisciplinary symposium (Mello NK et al) (HSM #71-9045) Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington. *Am J Nus* 72:2264, Dec 72
- National Children's Home: Planning for deprived children. *Nurs Mirror* 133:16, Dec 17 71

# PAMPHLETS

National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse Information: Drug information: J Psychiatr Nurs 9:38, Nov/Dec 71

National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education: An abstract for action; continuing education in nursing; necessity and opportunity. Am J Nurs 72:976, May 72

National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education: An abstract for action; nurse clinician and physician's assistant; the relationship between two emerging practitioner concepts. Am J Nurs 72:976, May 72

National Commission for the Study of Nursing and Nursing Education: An abstract for action; professional partnership in health care; the need for research into nursing practice. Am J Nurs 72:976, May 72

National Congress of Parents and Teachers: His first cigarette may be a matter of life or death. J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71

The National Corporation for the care of old people: Services for the elderly at home. Available from the Bedford Square Press. Dist Nurs 15:51, May 72

National Foundation: Birth defects: reprint series and original article series. J Sch Health 42:207, Apr 72

National Foundation/March of Dimes: Be good to your baby before it is born. J Sch Health 42:335, Jun 72

National Foundation/March of Dimes: Facts 1972. J Sch Health 42:335, Jun 72

National Foundation/March of Dimes: Fast facts about sickle cell anemia. J Sch Health 42:335, Jun 72

National Foundation/March of Dimes: Rubella robs the cradle. J Sch Health 42:335, Jun 72

National Heart Institute: "Hypertension--high blood pressure". (NIH #1714) Colorado Nurse 2: 6, Sep 72

National Institute of Child Health and Development: Sudden infant death syndrome. AORN J 15:104, Feb 72

National Institutes of Health: Hope through research. Occup Health Nurs 20:33, Mar 72

National Institutes of Health: Special project grants awarded for improvement in nurse training. Occup Health Nurs 20:40, Jan 72

National Institute of Mental Health: "Passages on drug abuse from Black Literature". Available from U.S. Dept of HEW, Public Health Service. Colorado Nurse 2: 4, Aug 72

National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness: Blindness and services to the blind in the United States...a report. Available from OSTI Press. Am J Nurs 72:1500, Aug 72

NLN Publ: Associate degree education for nursing (#23-1309) Nurs Outlook 19:771-2, Dec 71

NLN Publ: Baccalaureate programs accredited for public health nursing preparation--1972-73 (#5-1313) Nurs Outlook 20:498, Aug 72

NLN Publ: The board member in the community agency (#21-1453) Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

NLN Publ: Challenge to nursing education...professional nursing practice (#15-1456) Nurs Outlook 20: 436, Jul 72

NLN Publ: College education: Key to a professional career in nursing with a list of NLN-accredited Senior College and University Programs in Nursing. Department of Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs (#15-1311) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72

NLN Publ: Criteria for the appraisal of baccalaureate and higher degree programs in nursing (#15-1251) Nurs Outlook 20:498, Aug 72

NLN Publ: Criteria for the evaluation of educational programs in practical nursing (#38-1178) Nurs Outlook 19:771-2, Dec 71

## PAMPHLETS

NLN Publ: Doctoral programs in nursing. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs (#15-1448) Nurs Outlook 20:373, Jun 72

NLN Publ: Evaluation--an objective approach (#16-1446) Nurs Outlook 20:196, Mar 72

NLN Publ: Facing facts: Open curriculum and implications for continued education of nurse faculty; the nation's economy and implications for the Diploma Program in Nursing and the Student. Available from the Department of Diploma Programs (#16-1460) Nurs Outlook 20: 570, Sep 72

NLN Publ: Home health agency concerns regarding medicare; whose decision, who will support, approaches for the 70's (#21-1432) Nurs Outlook 19:771-2, Dec 71

NLN Publ: Husband/father/humanitarian/specialist nurse (#41-U) Nurs Outlook 20: 570, Sep 72

NLN Publ: Integrating diet therapy in a diploma nursing program; the method developed at Northwest Texas Hospital School of Nursing (#16-1434) Available from National League for Nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:92, Feb 72

NLN Publ: Let's be practical about a nursing career with a list of state-approved schools of practical nursing (#38-1328) Nurs Outlook 19: 771-2, Dec 71

NLN Publ: Licensed practical nurses in nursing services (#28-1457) Nurs Outlook 20: 570, Sep 72

NLN Publ: Masters education; route to opportunities in modern nursing with a list of NLN-accredited masters programs in nursing. Dept Baccalaureate Higher Deg Progs (#15-1312) Nurs Outlook 20:373, Jun 72

NLN Publ: New expectations--new responses. (#20-1451) Nurs Outlook 20:373, Jun 72

NLN Publ: Policies and procedures of accreditation for programs in nursing education; associate degree programs, baccalaureate and higher degree programs, diploma programs, and practical nursing programs. (#14-1437) Nurs Outlook 20:280, Apr 72

NLN Publ: Scholarships and loans; beginning education in nursing. (#41-410) Nurs Outlook 20:373, Jun 72

NLN Publ: Scholarships, fellowships, educational grants, and loans for registered nurses (#41-408) Available from National League for Nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:92, Feb 72

NLN Publ: State-approved schools of nursing--R.N. Division of Research (#19-1439) Nurs Outlook 20:373, Jun 72

NLN Publ: Your evaluation service of the National League for Nursing (#17-324) Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

National Safety Council: Fall guy follies. Available from the Council. Occup Health Nurs 20:38, Apr 72

National Safety Council: OSHA up to date. Occup Health Nurs 20:33, Mar 72

National Society for the Prevention of Blindness, Inc.: "School Eye Health Kit". J NY Sch Nurse Teach Assoc 3: 54, Spring 72

Nurse Training. Title VIII--Public Health Service Act. The Complete Law. Available on request from US National Institutes of Health, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, Division of Nursing. Am J Nurs 72: 2266, Dec 72

Nursing care of patients with periodic paralysis. Available from Nursing Department, Clinical Center. Occup Health Nurs 20:47, Aug 72

Nursing the mentally handicapped. Nurs Times 68: 981, Aug 3 72

Nursing the mentally ill. Nurs Times 68: 980-1, Aug 3 72

## PAMPHLETS

Office of Health Economics: Epilepsy in society. Dist Nurs 14:245, Feb 72

Office of Information, Public Health Service: Health information, leaflets and pamphlets of the health services and mental health administration. J Sch Health 42:207, Apr 72

Parents and Professional Workers Association for Psychiatric Provision for Adolescents: Autistic psychotic and brain injured adolescents. Available from the Hospital Centre. Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72

"Partners in service". Available from Service Master Hospital Corporation. Nurs Homes 21:18, Apr 72

Paul Scott Medical Bureau: Dimensions of staffing patterns: A guide for patient care (Hall GT) Available from Paul Scott and Associates. Am J Nurs Nurs 72:1158, Jun 72

Pesticides Office, Environmental Protection Agency: Pesticides. J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71

Pierson EC: Sex is never an emergency. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72

Praeger Publishers: Dealing with drug abuse; the drug abuse survey project (Wald PM et al) Am J Nurs 72:1736, Sep 72

Present and future supply of registered nurses. Occup Health Nurs 20:47, Aug 72

Preston J: Biochemical profiling in diagnostic medicine. Nurs Homes 21:43, Feb 72

"Professional progression in the Nursing Department". Available from Clinical Center Nursing Dept. National Institutes of Health. Colorado Nurse 2:6, Sep 72

Professional uses of adhesive tape (J-205) Available from Adhesive Tape Manual. Am J Nurs 72:1489, Aug 72

"Programs of the maternal & child health Service". DHEW Pub. (HSM #72-5005) Colorado Nurse 2:6, Sep 72

Propper Manufacturing Company: Diagnostic instruments. Occup Health Nurs 20:39, May 72

Psychological aspects of the care of hospitalized patients (Robinson L) Am J Nurs 72:2102, Nov 72

Public Affairs: Day care for America's children. Available from Public Affairs Committee. Occup Health Nurs 20:39, Apr 72

Public Affairs Committee: Early disease detection—a new way to death (#467) Nurs Outlook 20:18, Jan 72

Public Affairs Committee: Vitamins, food, and your health (#465) Nurs Outlook 20:18, Jan 72

Queen's Printer: Interim report of the Commission of Inquiry into the non-medical use of drugs. J Drug Issues 2:14, Winter 72

RCN evidence to the committee on nursing. Available from Royal College of Nursing and National Council of Nurses of the United Kingdom. Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72

Report of a preliminary survey to explore the nursing employment situation in Canada in terms of the number of 1971 graduates of Canadian schools of nursing, registered licensed for the first time in 1971, who were able or unable to permanent employment in nursing as of 30 September, 1971. Available from the Canadian Nurses Association. Am J Nurs 72:1906, Oct 72

Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects: Report of the expert group on special care for babies (D.H.S.S., #127) Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72

Research and development work on equipment for the disabled 1970. Dist Nurs 14:246, Feb 72

Research and Research Training Grants (PHS #1101) Available from the Division of Nursing. Current research project grants (NIH #73-88) p 5, Jul 72

## PAMPHLETS

- Research and Statistics Directorate, Department of National Health and Welfare: Review of abortion legislation and experience in selected countries, 1970. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan-Feb 72
- Robinson AM: "Emotions: keys to understanding the patient." J Pract Nurs 22:29, Aug 72
- Rusch, Inc: Anesthesia and surgery/urology. Available from Rusch, Inc. Nurs Homes 21:18-9, Apr 72
- St John Ambulance Association, St Andrews Ambulance Association, and the British Red Cross Society: First Aid. Dist Nurs 15:14, Apr 72
- Schoen D: The Boulder birth control handbook. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72
- School of Health, Loma Linda University: Drug education for grades 6-7-8 (student booklets) "An ounce of prevention". J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71
- Scott, Foreman and Co: All about teeth. J Sch Health 42:93, Feb 72
- Scott, Foreman and Co: Drugs, Drugs, VD, About you and smoking. J Sch Health 42:93, Feb 72
- Selected bibliography of Regional Medical Programs. U.S. Health Services and Mental Health Administration (DHEW #HSM 72-7003) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72
- Sensitivity training and encounter groups (Ogg E) (#474) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72
- "Services for crippled children" (HSM #72-4001) Colorado Nurse 2: 6, Sep 72
- "Sickle Cell Anemia, What it is, What can be done". DHEW Pub. (HSM #72-5108). Colorado Nurse 2: 6, Sep 72
- Social Service Department, Hillside Hospital: A discussion of schizophrenia. Can Ment Health 20:62, Jan-Feb 72
- Some factors preventing registered nurses from achieving their educational goals. Available from Canadian Nurses' Association
- Some statistics on Baccalaureate and Higher Degree Programs in Nursing, 1971-72. Division of Research (#19-1441) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72
- Someone special. Nurs Times 68: 980, Aug 3 72
- Somers AR: The Kaiser-Permanente Medical Care Program; one valid solution to the problem of health care delivery in the United States. Available from the Association of American Medical Colleges. Am J Nurs 72:976, May 72
- Speaking personally. Occup Health Nurs 20:46, Aug 72
- Special action office for drug abuse prevention: Drug abuse prevention materials for schools. Available from National Clearinghouse for Drug Abuse. J Sch Health 42:335, Jun 72
- State-approved schools of Nursing, L.P.N./L.V.N. Division of Research (#19-1440) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72
- Stuart BC, Blair LA: Health care and income; the distributional impacts of medicare and medicare nationally and in the state of Michigan (#5) Available from Department of Social Services. Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72
- Thurston L: Birth control, abortion and venereal disease: a guide for the Boston University Student. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72
- Trufood Baby Foods: Feeding your baby from birth onwards...Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72
- Trufood Baby Foods: Medical information sheets (M23, M25, M 26) Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72
- Trussell J, Chandler S: The loving book. Family Plann Perspect 4:60, Jan 72
- Tuberculosis and Respiratory Disease Assoc: Me quit smoking? How? J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71

# PAMPHLETS

U.S.O.E: Professional preparation for educators of crippled children. J Sch Health 42:415, Sep 72

US Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs: Law enforcement. J Sch Health 42:336, Jun 72

US Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs: Terms and symptoms of drug abuse. J Sch Health 42:336, Jun 72

US Dept of Agriculture: A guide for planning food service in child care centers (FNS #64) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72

US Dept HEW: Alcohol; some questions and answers (HSM #71-9048) Nurs Outlook 20:18, Jan 72

US Dept HEW: Arteriosclerosis. Volume 2. A report by the National Heart and Lung Institute Task Force (NIH #72-219) Am J Nurs 72:1336, Jul 72

US Dept HEW: Civil commitment of special categories of offenders (NIMH #2131) Available from US Government Printing Office. Hosp Community Psychiatry 23:131, Apr 72

US Dept HEW: Clinical pharmacy services in a community hospital (HSM #72-3019) (Smith WE) Am J Nurs 72:1496, Aug 72; Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

US Dept HEW: Community health service publications catalog (HSM #71-6000) Am J Nurs 72:804, Apr 72; Nurs Outlook 20:196, Mar 72

US Dept HEW: Continuing education programs and services (#10) Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Women's Bureau. Am J Nurs 72:1157, Jun 72; Nurs Outlook 20:280, Apr 72

US Dept HEW: Day care...administration (OCD #72-20) Children Today 1:37, May/June 72

US Dept HEW: Day care: serving school age children (OCD #72-34) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72

US Dept HEW: Down these mean streets (NIMH) J Sch Health 42:94, Feb 72

US Dept HEW: Drug information; literature review of needs, resources, and services (HSM #72-3013) (Reilly MJ) Am J Nurs 72:1496, Aug 72; Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

US Dept HEW: Emergency Health Services: Selected references (DEHS-1592) Available from US Health Services and Mental Health Administration. Nurs Outlook 20:570, Sep 72

US Dept HEW: Fact book on regional medical programs; a special report to the National Advisory Council of the Regional Medical Programs Service (HSM) Available from Superintendent of Documents. Government Printing Office. Nurs Outlook 20:92, Feb 72

US Dept HEW: The facts about smoking and health (PHS #1712) J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71

US Dept HEW: Fighting sickle cell disease: two articles. Children Today 1:37, May/June 72

US Dept HEW: Financing mental health care under medicare and Medicaid (SSA #37) Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

US Dept HEW: Findings of the 1971 AFDC Study, Part 1 (SRS #72-03756) Part 2 (SRS #72-03757) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72

US Dept HEW: Guide to conducting a consultation on women's employment with employers and union representative (#12) Available from US Women's Bureau. Nurs Outlook 20:92, Feb 72

US Dept HEW: Health care facilities existing and needed: Hill-Burton state plan data as of January 1, 1969 (HSM #72-4004) Nurs Outlook 20:196, Mar 72

US Dept HEW: The health consequences of smoking (PHS) Available from the Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office, Washington D.C. J Sch Health 42:207, Apr 72

US Dept HEW: Health manpower; a county and metropolitan area data book (PHS #2044) Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Nurs Outlook 20:92, Feb 72

## PAMPHLETS

- US Dept HEW: Health Services Research Bibliography 1972-1972 (HSM 72-3034) Nurs Outlook 20:570, Sep 72
- US Dept HEW: Hearing levels of children by demographic and socioeconomic characteristics, United States (HSM #72-1025) J Sch Health 42:415, Sep 72
- US Dept HEW: Housing a source book for state social service agencies (OS #72-15) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72
- US Dept HEW: Human transplants. Psychological and social aspects of human tissue transplantation: an annotated bibliography (PHS #1838); The supplement (PHS #1838-1) J Sch Health 41:557, Dec 71
- US Dept HEW: If you must smoke (PHS #1786) J Sch Health 41:556, Dec 71
- US Dept HEW: An index to clinical research in the federal health programs service; a bibliography of published papers, presentations, and current studies (HSM #72-2002) Am J Nurs 72:1336, Jul 72
- US Dept HEW: "Intellectual development of children as measured by the Wechsler Intelligence Scale, United States" (HSM #72-1004) J Sch Health 42:182, Mar 72
- US Dept HEW: Interagency Conference on Nursing Statistics (NIH 72-271) Nurs Outlook 20:570, Sep 72
- US Dept HEW: Inventory of federal programs that support health manpower training (NIH #72-146) Am J Nurs 72:806, Apr 72; Nurs Outlook 20:196, Mar 72
- US Dept HEW: The lady sings the blues (NIMH) J Sch Health 42:94, Feb 72
- US Dept HEW: Maternal and child health service programs; administering agencies and legislative base (HSM #72-5000) Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72; 1972 Nurs Outlook 20:373, Jun 72
- US Dept HEW: Mental health training and public health manpower. Available from National Institute of Mental Health. Nurs Outlook 20:499, Aug 72
- US Dept HEW: National Medical Audiovisual Center Catalog: S Section 1. 16 MM motion pictures (NIH 72-292) Nurs Outlook 20:570, Sep 72
- US Dept HEW: Nurse Training. Title VIII--Public Health Service Act. The Complete Law. Available from US National Institutes of Health, Bureau of Health Manpower Education, Division of Nursing. Nurs Outlook 20:570, Sep 72
- US Dept HEW: Nursing care of patients in the laminar air flow room (NIH #72-93) Nurs Outlook 20:18-9, Jan 72
- US Dept HEW: Nursing care of patients with periodic paralysis (NIH #72-238) Am J Nurs 72:1736, Sep 72; Nurs Outlook 20:499, Aug 72
- US Dept HEW: Nutrition and feeding of infants and children under three in group day care (HM #72-5606) Children Today 1:37, May/Jun 72
- US Dept HEW: Older worker earnings and the 1965 Social Security Amendments (SSA #72-11800) (Vroman W) Available from Superintendent of Documents Government Printing Office. Am J Nurs 72:1157, Jun 72; Nurs Outlook 20:280, Apr 72
- US Dept HEW: Paying for out-patient prescription drugs and related services in third-party programs (HSM #72-3029) (Knopp DA) Am J Nurs 72:1496+, Aug 72; Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72
- US Dept HEW: HEW--People serving people (#OS 72-8) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72
- US Dept HEW: Planning for nursing needs and resources (NIH #72-87) Am J Nurs 72:1736, Sep 72; Nurs Outlook 20:499, Aug 72

# PAMPHLETS

US Dept HEW: Pollution: Its impact on mental health; a literature survey and review of research (HSM #72-9135) Nurs Outlook 20: 701, Nov 72

US Dept HEW: Present and future supply of registered nurses (NIH #72-134) (Altman SH) Am J Nurs 72:1736, Sep 72; Nurs Outlook 20:499, Aug 72

US Dept HEW: Professional progression in the nursing department. (NIH #72-294) Nurs Outlook 20: 701, Nov 72

US Dept HEW: Promoting the health of mothers and children FY 1971 (HMS #72-5002) Am J Nurs 72:806, Apr 72; Nurs Outlook 20:196, Mar 72

US Dept HEW: A quiet revolution-- probation subsidy (SRS #72-26011) Children Today 1:37, May/June 72

US Dept HEW: Report on licensure and related health personnel credentialing (HSM #72-11) Am J Nurs 72:806, Apr 72; Nurs Outlook 20:196, Mar 72

US Dept HEW: Retarded children of the poor--a casebook (SRS #72-23003) (Kirkland MH) Available on request from US Social and Rehabilitation Service Publications Distribution Center. Am J Nurs 72:1157-8, Jun 72; Children Today 1:37, May/June 72;

Nurs Outlook 20:280, Apr 72

US Dept Of HEW: Schizophrenia: is there an answer? (HSM #72-9070) Available on request from Health Services and Mental Health Administration, National Institute of Mental Health. Am J Nurs 72:2266, Dec 72

US Dept HEW: Selected bibliography on lead poisoning in children (HSM #72-5105) Children Today 1: 37, Jul/Aug 72; Nurs Outlook 20: 19, Jan 72

US Dept HEW: Selected training programs for physician support personnel (NIH #72-183) Available from the Superintendent of Documents. Government Printing Office. Am J Nurs 72: 2264, Dec 72; Nurs Outlook 20:701, Nov 72

US Dept HEW: The size and shape of the medical care dollar chart book, 1970 (SSA #69-41) Available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Nurs Outlook 20:92, Feb 72

US Dept HEW: Social and Rehabilitation Service Publications (SRS #72-02002) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72

US Dept HEW: The Social Security Disability Program; an evaluation study (SSA #72-11801) (Smith RT, Lilienfeld AM) Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Am J Nurs 72:1157, Jun 72; Nurs Outlook 20:280, Apr 72

US Dept HEW: Social Security programs in the United States (SSA #72-11902) Available from Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office. Am J Nurs 72:1158, Jun 72; Nurs Outlook 20:280, Apr 72

US Dept HEW: The smokers aid to non-smoking: a scorecard (HSM #72-7515) Children Today 1:37, May/June 72

US Dept HEW: Standards for rehabilitation facilities and sheltered workshops (SRS #72-25010) Children Today 1:37, Jul/Aug 72

US Dept HEW: Summary of training programs; physician support personnel (NIH #73-318) Nurs Outlook 20: 701, Nov 72

US Dept HEW: University medical care programs; evaluation: conference series (HSM #72-3010) (Densen PM) Am J Nurs 72:1498, Aug 72; Nurs Outlook 20:436, Jul 72

US Dept HEW: Vital and health statistics (HSM #72-1046) J Sch Health 42:562-3, Nov 72

US Dept HEW: Volunteers help youth (SRS #72-26002) Children Today 1: 37, May/June 72

US Dept HEW: Will you help (OCD #72-38) Children Today 1:37, May/June 72

## PAMPHLETS

US Dept HEW: Youth opportunities unlimited in nursing the You-In Program: What's it all about (NIH #72-184) Am J Nurs 72:1906, Oct 72; Colorado Nurse 2:4, Aug 72; Nurs Outlook 20:636, Oct 72

US Dept HEW: Youth reports No. 3 (OCD # 72-32) Children Today 1: 37, Jul/Aug 72

US Dept HEW Public Social Services Related to Medicaid (Butts SA) (DHEW #SRS 72-23011) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72

US Dept of Labor: American women at the crossroads; directions for the future. Report of the Fiftieth Anniversary Conference of the Women's Bureau. Am J Nurs 72:1336, Jul 72

US Dept of Labor: Calling all women in Federal Service; Know your rights and opportunities. Available from U.S. Women's Bureau, Employment Standards Administration, US Dept of Labor. Am J Nurs 72:2266, Dec 72; Nurs Outlook 20:776, Dec 72

U.S. Government Printing Office: "Planning for nursing needs and resources". Available from the Division of Nursing. Colorado Nurse 2: 4, Aug 72

U.S. Government Printing Office: "Present and future supply of registered nurses". Available from the Division of Nursing. Colorado Nurse 2: 4, Aug 72

U.S. Government Printing Office: "Nursing Care of patients with periodic paralysis"...Available from Clinical Center, Nursing Department, NIH. Colorado Nurse 2: 4, Aug 72

US Social Security Administration: Financing mental health care under medicare and medicaid (Research Report #37) Available from Office of Research and Statistics. Am J Nurs 72:1500, Aug 72

Vasectomy; the male sterilization operation (Gillette PJ) Am J Nurs 72: 2102, Nov 72

The V.D. story (Brooks SM) Am J Nurs 72: 2102, Nov 72

Winthrop Laboratories: A new life in your hands. Dist Nurs 14:223, Jan 72

WHO: Human development and public health (#485) J Sch Health 42:416, Sep 72

WHO: Methods of fertility regulation: advances in research and clinical experience. (#473) ACOG Nurses Bull 6:5, Nov/Dec 71

Wyeth Laboratories: Intramuscular injections. ACOG Nurses Bull 6: 5, Nov-Dec 71

Your first months with your first baby (Barman A) (#478) Nurs Outlook 20: 635, Oct 72

#### PUBLISHER'S NOTE

The constant growth of the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE is making necessary the adoption of a new production system. This accounts for the varied type styles in this volume.

#### ERRATUM

AORN Journal, Jan-Jun 72 issues, Volume 15, not 14  
AORN Journal, Jul-Dec 72 issues, Volume 16, not 15  
Modern Hospital, Jan-Jun 72 issues, Volume 118, not 117  
Modern Hospital, Jul-Dec 72 issues, Volume 119, not 118  
Point of View, issue number #3 72, not 1972

舒





LIST OF  
*Nursing Subject Headings*

Headings and Cross References Used

in the

CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE

se  
of  
in  
in  
an  
de

th

en

is  
a

sp

(s

fre

co

## PREFACE

The first four editions of NURSING SUBJECT HEADINGS were published separately. This subject authority list is the second to be included as part of the annual cumulation. It is a guide to the use of nursing subject headings as used in the CUMULATIVE INDEX TO NURSING LITERATURE. A listing of the new headings which have been introduced with this 1972 revision and the headings under which material on these subjects was formerly indexed is included.

This list follows the form adopted by the Library of Congress and uses the same symbols, e.g.,

- sa indicates a see also reference
- x indicates a refer from a see reference
- xx indicates a refer from a see also reference

See references (x) refer from terms not used to those used. These references appear in alphabetical order, but are in lower case, e.g.,

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

In other words, every heading in the list that is used or is a "good" term is in full capitals. Conversely, if a term is not in full capitals, then it is not a heading used for a subject entry.

See also references (sa) usually refer from a more general term to a more specific term, e.g.,

ANEURYSM  
sa AORTIC ANEURYSM

A refer from see also reference (xx) indicates that a see also reference (sa) has been made from the more general to the more specific term, e.g.,

AORTIC ANEURYSM  
xx ANEURYSM

Where terms are of more or less equal value both see also (sa) and refer from see also (xx) references may appear, e.g.,

FATIGUE  
sa REST  
xx REST  
  
REST  
sa FATIGUE  
xx FATIGUE

Cf following a term precedes all other cross references and suggests the consideration of another term not closely related. e.g.,

GROUP WORK  
cf TEAMWORK

Subdivisions of a subject are indented and preceded by a dash (--), e.g.,

NURSING EDUCATION  
--ADMINISTRATION  
--ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Where pertinent certain subject headings are divided geographically, i.e.,

NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS  
--AUSTRALIA  
--GREAT BRITAIN, etc.

The following subdivisions are used as indicated below:

BIBLIOGRAPHY  
    under any general subject when pertinent  
EDUCATION  
    under any general subject when pertinent  
HISTORY  
    under any general subject when pertinent  
NEOPLASMS  
    under any subject which is a part of the body  
ORTHOPEDICS  
    under any subject which is a part of the body  
PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES  
    under any specific clinical subject  
STANDARDS  
    under any general subject when pertinent  
SURGERY  
    under any subject which is a part of the body

Inverted headings are not indented but the inversion is indicated with a comma. Inverted headings file after the subdivisions, e.g.,

COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT  
Cold, Common See: COMMON COLD

Classes of Headings omitted from the List for which the Indexer supplies specific names as needed:

Names of persons  
Names of places (Geographical headings)  
Names of National and International Organizations

Scope notes indicate the range of subject matter to which a heading is applied in CINL. For an example of this, see under the heading NURSING.

The editors gratefully acknowledge the assistance received from the use of other existing subject heading lists, namely:

National Library of Medicine. Medical Subject Headings  
American Journal of Nursing. Annual Indexes  
Library of Congress. Subject Headings  
Reader's Guide to Periodical Literature  
International Nursing Index. Nursing Thesaurus

# NEW NURSING SUBJECT HEADINGS, 1972

New Headings	Headings under which material on this subject was formerly indexed
ANTIDOTES	POISONS AND POISONING
AUTISM	
BLOOD DONORS	
BONE RESORPTION	BONE AND BONES
CAPLAN'S SYNDROME	ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID
CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS	DRUGS DRUG THERAPY
CAREER LADDER	NURSING EDUCATION--CON- TINUING
CELIAC DISEASE	SPRUE
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS	DRUGS
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE	
CONSUMERS	
DWARFISM	ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMI- TIES
ECONOMICS	ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY
EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS	COLLECTIVE BARGAINING LABOR UNIONS
ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS	INTESTINES GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM VIRUSES
ESOPHAGOPLASTY	ESOPHAGUS SURGERY
EXTENDED PATIENT CARE	PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE
FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS	DRUGS ENZYMES
GASTROSTOMY	
GRADING AND MARKING	EXAMINATIONS INTELLIGENCE TESTS PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS
HAND INJURIES	HAND WOUNDS AND INJURIES
HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING	HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCA- TION

# New Headings

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

HISTOCOMPATABILITY

HOMEOPATHY

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

JEJUNUM

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

LAPAROSCOPY

LAVERNE-PISANI BILL

LEUKOPLAKIA

LIABILITY, LEGAL

LYMPHOMA

ORTHOPEDICS

MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

MEDITATION

MOSQUITO CONTROL

NARCOLEPSY

NEUROLOGY

NUCLEAR MEDICINE

NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

NURSE PRACTITIONER

NURSE TRAINING ACT 1971

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH  
ACT OF 1970

ORTHOPEDICS

PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL

PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY

PULMONARY EDEMA

RADIOLOGY

Headings under which material  
on this subject was formerly  
indexed

HEART  
ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMI-  
TIES

NEUROSES

DRUGS

INTESTINES

PITUITARY GLAND

ABDOMEN  
DIAGNOSIS

LEGISLATION

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM--NEO-  
PLASMS

ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

MATERNAL WELFARE

PSYCHOTHERAPY

SLEEP

NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

MEDICINE

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

SPECIALISM

LEGISLATION

ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

PSYCHOLOGY

PSYCHOLOGY

EDEMA

RADIATION

# New Headings

Headings under which material  
on this subject was formerly  
indexed

## REPORTS

REYES SYNDROME

LIVER DISEASES

SATIRE

SELF CONCEPT

SOCIAL PROBLEMS

ILLIGETIMACY  
DRUG ABUSE  
DRUG ADDICTION

SOUND

SPEECH THERAPY

SPEECH

SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

SPINE  
BONE AND BONES

STRESS ULCER

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

TECHNOLOGY

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

MANDIBLE

URIC ACID

YEASTS

YOGA

EXERCISE

\*\*\*\*\*

## DELETED NURSING SUBJECT HEADINGS, 1972

### Deleted Headings

### Replaced by

HEART SURGERY

HEART--SURGERY

NURSING HISTORY

NURSING--HISTORY

AB

AB

AB

Ab

Ab

Al

Al

Al

Al

AB

AC

AC

AC

AC

Al

A

# Cumulative Index to Nursing Literature

## *List of Subject Headings*

### A

ABBREVIATIONS

ABDOMEN

ABDOMEN, ACUTE

Ability See: APTITUDE

--Testing See: APTITUDE TESTS

ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

sa DWARFISM  
also under part of body as  
DUODENUM

x Atresia  
Birth Defects  
Deformities

xx DWARFISM  
HANDICAPPED

ABORTION

ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE

sa PLACENTA PRAEVI  
xx PLACENTA PRAEVI

ABSCESS

Absenteeism See: PERSONNEL  
MANAGEMENT

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

x Indexing

ACCIDENT PREVENTION

x Safety and Safety Devices

ACCIDENTS

ACCIDENTS, INDUSTRIAL

ACCIDENTS, TRAFFIC

ACCREDITATION

xx NURSING EDUCATION

Achalasia See: CARDIOSPASM

Achievement Tests See: EXAMINA-  
TIONS

ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM  
x Ketosis

Acne See: SKIN DISEASES

ACOUSTIC NERVE

ACROMEGALY

ACTINOMYCOSIS  
xx MYCOSES

ACUPUNCTURE

Acute Renal Failure See: KIDNEY  
FAILURE, ACUTE

Adams-Stokes Syndrome See: HEART  
BLOCK

ADAPTATION, PHYSIOLOGICAL  
x Adjustment

ADAPTATION, PSYCHOLOGICAL  
x Adjustment

ADDISON'S DISEASE

Addresses See: SPEECHES,  
ADDRESSES, ETC.

Adenoids See: TONSILS AND  
ADENOIDS

Adjustment See: ADAPTATION,  
PHYSIOLOGICAL; ADAPTATION,  
PSYCHOLOGICAL

Administration See: HOSPITAL  
ADMINISTRATION; NURSING  
EDUCATION--ADMINISTRATION;  
NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRA-  
TION

ADMISSIONS, GRADUATION,  
ENROLLMENT

- x Enrollment
- Graduations
- Nursing Education--
- Attrition
- xx NURSING EDUCATION

ADMITTING AND DISCHARGE

- x Discharge
- Utilization, Bed

ADOLESCENCE

- x Teenagers
- Youth

ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY

- xx PSYCHIATRY AND
- NURSING

ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY

- xx PSYCHOLOGY

ADOPTION

Adrenal Cortex Hormones See:  
STEROIDS

ADRENAL GLANDS

ADRENOGENITAL SYNDROME

ADVERTISING

AEROPHAGY

AEROSOLS

AFFILIATIONS

AFIBRINOGENEMIA

- x Hypofibrinogenemia

AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

- x Gamma Globulin Deficiency

AGED

- sa GERIATRICS AND NURSING
- x Housing for Aged

AGGRESSION

AGING

AGRANULOCYSTOSIS

- x Neutropenia

AGRICULTURE

AIR CONDITIONING

AIR POLLUTION

- x Pollution
- xx ECOLOGY

AIRCRAFT

ALBINISM

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- xx BEVERAGES

ALCOHOLICS ANONYMOUS

ALCOHOLISM

--HALFWAY HOUSES

- x Halfway Houses

ALLERGY

- sa ASTHMA
- HAY FEVER
- x Anaphylaxis

ALOPECIA

- x Baldness

ALTITUDE

- x Mountain Sickness

Alzheimer's Disease See: DEMENTIA,  
PRESENILE

AMAUROTIC FAMILIAL IDIOTCY

- x Tay-Sachs Disease

AMBULANCES

AMBULATORY CARE

AMEBIASIS

AMENORRHEA

- xx CLIMACTERIC
- MENSTRUATION

AMA-ANA FIRST NATIONAL CONFER-  
ENCE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA,  
1964

AMA-ANA SECOND NATIONAL CON-  
FERENCE, "NURSE-PHYSICIAN COL-  
LABORATION" DENVER, 1965

AMA-ANA THIRD NATIONAL CON-  
FERENCE, CORONADO, CALIFOR-  
NIA, 1967

ANA FIRST POSITION PAPER

- x Position Paper

AMINO ACIDS

AMNESIA

AMNIOTIC FLUID

Amphetamines See: STIMULANTS

AMPUTATION

AMPUTE

AMYLOIDOSIS

AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS  
x Sclerosis, Amyotrophic  
Lateral

ANALGESICS AND ANTIPYRETICS  
xx ANESTHETICS

Anaphylaxis See: ALLERGY

ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY  
x Physiology

ANEMIA  
x Iron Deficiency

ANEMIA, PERNICIOUS

ANEMIA, SICKLE CELL

ANESTHESIA  
sa HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA  
DEPARTMENT  
x Electronarcosis  
Narcosis  
xx HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA  
DEPARTMENT

ANESTHESIA, OBSTETRICAL

ANESTHESIOLOGY

ANESTHETICS  
sa ANALGESICS AND ANTI-  
PYRETICS

ANEURYSM  
sa AORTIC ANEURYSM  
CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

ANGER  
xx EMOTIONS

Angina, Abdominal See: AORTA

ANGINA PECTORIS

ANGIOGRAPHY  
sa CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY  
x Arteriography

Animal Diseases See: VETERINARY  
MEDICINE; ZOOZOSES

ANIMALS

ANIMALS, LABORATORY

ANKLE

Annual Reports See: REPORTS

ANOREXIA NERVOSA

Anoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

ANTHRAX

ANTHROPOLOGY

ANTIBIOTICS  
xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUG

ANTIBODIES

Anticholinesterase Agents See:  
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

ANTICOAGULANTS  
xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS

ANTICONVULSANTS  
sa BARBITURATES  
HYPNOTICS AND  
SEDATIVES

ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS  
xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS  
STIMULANTS

ANTIDIABETICS  
x Orinase  
xx DIABETES MELLITUS  
INSULIN

Antidiuretic Hormone See: VASO-  
PRESSIN

ANTIDOTES  
sa POISONS AND POISONING  
prior to 1972  
xx POISONS AND POISONING

ANTISEPSIS  
x Asepsis  
Infection Control  
xx DISINFECTION AND  
DISINFECTANTS  
STERILIZATION

ANTISEPTICS

Anuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

ANXIETY  
sa MENTAL ASPECTS OF  
ILLNESS  
xx EMOTIONS  
FEAR

AORTA  
x Angina, Abdominal

AORTIC ANEURYSM  
xx ANEURYSM

AORTIC VALVE

APHASIA  
xx SPEECH DISORDERS

APNEA

APPENDIX

APPETITE

APTITUDE  
x Ability

APTITUDE TESTS  
x Ability--Testing  
Educational Measurement

ARCHITECTURE

ARM  
sa HUMERUS  
xx EXTREMITIES

ARRHYTHMIA  
sa VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION  
x Auricular Fibrillation  
Auricular Flutter

ARSENIC

ART

ARTERIES  
sa CORONARY VESSELS  
x Polyarteritis Nodosa  
xx BLOOD VESSELS

Arteriography See: ANGIOGRAPHY

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS  
x Atherosclerosis

ARTERIOVENOUS ANASTOMOSIS

ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA  
x Fistula

ARTHRITIS  
sa OSTEOARTHRITIS

ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID  
x Still's Disease

ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID  
x Rheumatoid Arthritis

ARTHROPLASTY  
xx PLASTIC SURGERY AND  
NURSING

ARTHROPODS  
sa INSECTS  
xx INSECTS

ARTIFICIAL ORGANS  
sa HEART, ARTIFICIAL  
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Artificial Respiration See: RESPIRA-  
TION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCITATION

ASCITES

Asepsis See: ANTISEPSIS

Asian Influenza See: INFLUENZA

ASPHYXIA

Associate Degree Programs See:  
NURSING EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE  
DEGREE PROGRAMS

ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITUTIONS, ETC.  
sa NURSING ORGANIZA-  
TIONS  
also under name of  
association or organi-  
zation  
x Institutions  
Organizations

ASTHENIA

ASTHMA  
xx ALLERGY

Asthma, Cardiac See: DYSPNEA,  
PAROXYSMAL

ATAXIA

ATELECTASIS

Atherosclerosis See: ARTERIO-  
SCLEROSIS

Athlete's Foot See: TINEA

ATMOSPHERIC PRESSURE

ATOMIC ENERGY

ATOMIC WARFARE  
sa RADIATION  
RADIATION INJURY  
x Nuclear Warfare  
xx DISASTERS

Atresia See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES; also under part of body

ATTITUDE

- sa BEHAVIOR
- xx BEHAVIOR

ATTITUDE OF HEALTH PERSONNEL

AUDIOMETRY

- xx EAR

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

- sa TELEVISION
- x Visual Aids
- xx COMMUNICATION  
TEACHING METHODS  
AND MATERIALS

Auricular Fibrillation See:  
ARRHYTHMIA

Auricular Flutter See: ARRHYTHMIA

AUSCULTATION

- x Stethoscopy

AUTHORSHIP

AUTISM

AUTOMATION

- sa ELECTRONICS  
MONITORING SYSTEMS
- x Computers  
Data Processing
- xx ELECTRONICS

AUTOMOBILES

- x Cars  
Driving

AUTOPSY

Auxiliary Workers See: HEALTH  
OCCUPATIONS

AVIATION MEDICINE

- x Flight Nursing  
Medicine, Aviation
- xx SPACE FLIGHT

AWARDS

# B

BABY SITTERS

BACK

BACKACHE

Bacteremia See: SEPTICEMIA

BACTERIA

Bacterial Diseases See: INFECTIONS

Bacteriology See: MICROBIOLOGY

Baldness See: ALOPECIA

BANDAGES AND DRESSINGS  
x Dressings

BARBITURATES  
xx ANTICONVULSANTS  
DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS  
HYPNOTICS AND SEDA-  
TIVES

BATHS AND BATHING

Battered Child Syndrome See: CHILD  
ABUSE

BEAUTY, PERSONAL

BED REST

BEDS

Bedsore See: DECUBITUS ULCER

Bedwetting See: ENURESIS

Bees See: INSECT BITES AND STINGS;  
INSECTS

BEHAVIOR  
sa ATTITUDE  
CHILD BEHAVIOR  
xx ATTITUDE  
PSYCHOLOGY

BEHAVIOR THERAPY  
xx PSYCHOTHERAPY

Bell's Palsy See: FACIAL PARALYSIS

BERYLLIUM

BEVERAGES  
sa ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
COFFEE  
TEA

BEZOARS  
x Stomach--Foreign Bodies  
xx FOREIGN BODIES

BIBLIOGRAPHY  
sa under specific subject as:  
MENTAL HEALTH--BIB-  
LIOGRAPHY  
x Medlars

BIBLIOTHERAPY  
xx BOOKS AND READING

BILIARY TRACT  
sa GALLBLADDER  
LIVER

BIOCHEMISTRY

Biography See: under names

BIOLOGICAL WARFARE

BIOLOGY

BIOPSY

BIRDS

Birth Control See: CONTRACEP-  
TIVES; FAMILY PLANNING;  
STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

Birth Defects See: ABNORMALITIES  
AND DEFORMITIES

Birthmarks See: NEVUS

BITES AND STINGS  
sa INSECT BITES AND  
STINGS  
SNAKE BITES

BLADDER

BLADDER CATHETERIZATION  
x Catheterization, Bladder  
Urinary Catheterization

BLEPHAROPTOSIS  
x Eyelid, ptosis  
Ptosis, eyelid

BLINDNESS  
x Sight  
xx EYE  
VISION DISORDERS

BLOOD AND BLOOD DISEASES  
   sa HEMOCHROMATOSIS  
   HEMOGLOBIN  
   POLYCYTHEMIA  
  
 BLOOD BANKS  
   sa BLOOD TRANSFUSION  
  
 BLOOD CELL COUNT  
   x Erythrocyte Count  
  
 BLOOD CIRCULATION  
   sa ISCHEMIA  
   x Circulation  
  
 BLOOD COAGULATION  
 BLOOD DONORS  
 BLOOD GAS ANALYSIS  
  
 BLOOD GROUP INCOMPATIBILITY  
   x Rh Factor  
  
 BLOOD GROUPS  
 BLOOD LIPIDS  
 BLOOD PLATELETS  
   x Platelets  
  
 BLOOD PRESSURE  
  
 Blood Pressure, High See: HYPER-  
 TENSION  
  
 Blood Pressure, Low See: HYPO-  
 TENSION  
  
 BLOOD SUGAR  
  
 Blood Sugar, Low See: HYPO-  
 GLYCEMIA  
  
 BLOOD TRANSFUSION  
   xx BLOOD BANKS  
  
 BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS  
   xx PROSTHESIS  
  
 BLOOD VESSELS  
   sa ARTERIES  
   VEINS  
  
   --Surgery See: VASCULAR  
 SURGERY  
  
 BLOOD VOLUME  
  
 Blue Cross See: INSURANCE,  
 HEALTH  
  
 Board of Nurse Examiners See:  
 STATE BOARD OF NURSING

BODY CONSTITUTION  
  
 BODY FLUIDS  
   sa DEHYDRATION  
   WATER-ELECTROLYTE  
   BALANCE  
   xx FLUIDS  
  
 BODY IMAGE  
  
 Body Mechanics See: POSTURE  
  
 BODY TEMPERATURE  
   sa COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL  
   EFFECT  
   HYPOTHERMIA  
   x Temperature, Body  
  
 BODY WEIGHT  
  
 Boils See: FURUNCULOSIS  
  
 BONE AND BONES  
   x Pseudarthrosis  
  
 BONE MARROW  
  
 BONE RESORPTION  
   x Osteolysis  
  
 BONE TRANSPLANTATION  
   xx TRANSPLANTATION  
  
 BOOKS AND READING  
   sa BIBLIOTHERAPY  
   REFERENCE BOOKS  
  
 BORIC ACID  
  
 BOTULISM  
  
 BRAIN  
  
 BRAIN DAMAGE, ACUTE  
  
 BRAIN DAMAGE, CHRONIC  
  
 Brain Surgery See: NEUROSURGERY  
 AND NURSING  
  
 BREAD  
  
 BREAST  
  
   --NEOPLASMS  
   x Paget's Disease of Breast  
  
 BREAST FEEDING  
   xx INFANT FEEDING  
  
 Breast Surgery See: MASTECTOMY

Breathing See: RESPIRATION; RES-  
PIRATION, ARTIFICIAL; RESUSCI-  
TATION

Bright's Disease See: KIDNEY  
DISEASES

BRONCHI

BRONCHIECTASIS

BRONCHOPNEUMONIA  
xx PNEUMONIA

BRONCHOSCOPY

BRUCELLOSIS  
x Undulant Fever

BUDGET

Buerger's Disease See: THROMBO-  
ANGIITIS OBLITERANS

BULLETIN BOARDS

Bunions See: HALLUX

BURNS

BURSITIS

# C

Cadets See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

## CAFFEINE

sa COFFEE  
TEA

Caffey's Disease See: HYPEROSTO-  
SIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

Caisson Disease See: DECOMPRES-  
SION SICKNESS

## CALCIUM

## CALENDAR

## CAMP NURSING

## CAMPS AND CAMPING

Cancer See: NEOPLASMS; also  
under part of body i.e. BREAST--  
NEOPLASMS

Cancer Quackery See: QUACKERY

Candidiasis See: MONILIASIS

Canker Sores See: STOMATITIS

## CAPLAN'S SYNDROME

Caps See: UNIFORMS

CARBOHYDRATES  
x Sugars

## CARBON DIOXIDE

## CARBON MONOXIDE

## CARCINOGENS

Cardiac Care Unit See: CORONARY  
CARE UNIT

## CARDIOSPASM

x Achalasia

CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS  
xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS

CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES  
sa HEART DISEASES  
VASCULAR DISEASES,  
PERIPHERAL

## CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM

--SURGERY

## CAREER LADDER

## CAREERS IN NURSING

sa SPECIALISM  
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

## CAROTID SINUS

## CARPAL TUNNEL SYNDROME

Cars See: AUTOMOBILES

## CARTILAGE

## CASTRATION

x Oophorectomy

## CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE

## CATARACT

xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

## CATHARTICS

x Laxatives

Catheterization, Bladder See:  
BLADDER CATHETERIZATION

Catheterization, Cardiac See:  
HEART CATHETERIZATION

## CAUSTICS

x Lye

## CAVERNOUS SINUS

## CELIAC DISEASE

x Steatorrhea, Childhood

## CELLS

## CELLULITIS

## CENSORSHIP

## CENSUS

## CENTRAL SERVICE DEPARTMENT

## CENTRAL VENOUS PRESSURE

## CEREBRAL ANEURYSM

xx ANEURYSM

## CEREBRAL ANGIOGRAPHY

xx ANGIOGRAPHY

## CEREBRAL PALSY

xx SPASM

Cerebral Thrombosis See: CEREBRAL  
VASCULAR ACCIDENT

CEREBRAL VASCULAR ACCIDENT  
x Cerebral Thrombosis  
Stroke

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

## CEREBROVASCULAR DISORDERS

## CERVICAL VERTEBRAE

CERVIX

- NEOPLASMS
- x Papanicolaou Smear

CESAREAN SECTION

CHAPLAINS, HOSPITAL

CHARACTER

Charting See: RECORDS AND  
RECORD FORMS

CHELATING AGENTS

CHEMICAL WARFARE

CHEMISTRY

CHEMOSURGERY

Chemotherapy See: DRUG THERAPY

Chest See: THORAX

Chewing See: MASTICATION

CHICKENPOX

Chilblains See: FROSTBITE

CHILD

- sa CHILD BEHAVIOR
- CHILD PSYCHIATRY
- CHILD PSYCHOLOGY
- PEDIATRICS AND NURSING
- SCHOOL HEALTH AND  
NURSING

Child, Exceptional See: MENTAL  
RETARDATION

CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Entered here are articles concerning  
child adaptation to hospital environ-  
ment.

- xx PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

CHILD ABUSE

- x Battered Child Syndrome
- xx CHILD WELFARE

CHILD BEHAVIOR

- x Rumination
- xx BEHAVIOR
- CHILD

Child Care See: CHILD WELFARE

CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

- x Growth
- Infant Growth and  
Development

CHILD PSYCHIATRY

- sa SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILD-  
HOOD
- xx CHILD  
PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

CHILD PSYCHOLOGY

- sa PEDIATRICS AND NURSING
- xx CHILD  
PSYCHOLOGY

CHILD WELFARE

Entered here are articles concerning  
the general well being of children.

- sa CHILD ABUSE
- x Child Care
- Infant Welfare

CHIROPODY

CHIROPRACTIC

CHOLECYSTECTOMY

CHOLELITHIASIS

- x Gallstones

CHOLERA

CHOLESTEROL

CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

- x Anticholinesterase Agents

CHORDOTOMY

- x Cordotomy

CHOREA

CHORIOCARCINOMA

Chorion See: FETAL MEMBRANES

CHROMOSOMES

CHRONIC ILLNESS

- sa DISEASE
- x Long-Term Illness
- xx GERIATRICS AND NURSING

CICATRIX

- x Scars

CIRCADIAN RHYTHM

Circulation See: BLOOD CIRCULA-  
TION

CIRCUMCISION

Cirrhosis See: LIVER CIRRHOSIS

CITIZENSHIP

Citrus Fruits See: FRUIT

CIVIL DEFENSE

- sa DISASTERS
- EMERGENCIES
- x Defense, Civil
- Mobilization of Nurses
- Survival

CIVIL RIGHTS

- x Human Rights

Classification of Diseases See:  
NOMENCLATURE

CLEANING COMPOUNDS

- x Detergents
- Soaps
- Solvents

CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

- x Harelip

CLERGY

CLIMACTERIC

- sa AMENORRHEA
- x Menopause
- xx MENSTRUATION

CLIMATE

Clinical Nursing Specialists See:  
SPECIALISM

Clinical Teaching See: TEACHING  
METHODS AND MATERIALS, CLINICAL

CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

- sa COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES
- COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- x Hospital Outpatient Service
- Outpatient Department

CLOTHING AND DRESS

CLUBFOOT

- x Talipes

COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS

- xx MYCOSES

COFFEE

- xx BEVERAGES
- CAFFEINE

COGNITION

- x Confusion

COLD

- PHYSIOLOGICAL EFFECT
- sa FROSTBITE
- xx BODY TEMPERATURE

Cold, Common See: COMMON  
COLD

COLIC

COLITIS

COLITIS, ULCERATIVE

COLLAGEN DISEASES

- sa LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS
- PERIARTERITIS NODOSA

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

- sa LABOR UNIONS
- x Industrial Relations
- Strikes
- xx LABOR UNIONS

COLLECTIVE SETTLEMENTS

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

- sa under specific names
- x Universities and Colleges

COLON

- sa COLOSTOMY
- xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

COLOR

COLOR BLINDNESS

COLOSTOMY

- xx COLON

COMA

- sa HEPATIC COMA
- xx UNCONSCIOUSNESS

COMMITTEES

COMMON COLD

- x Cold, Common

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

- sa EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY
- IMMUNIZATION
- also under specific diseases
- such as: DIPHTHERIA, etc.
- x Infectious Diseases
- xx DISEASE
- EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES (cont.)

xx ISOLATION

COMMUNICATION

sa AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION  
LISTENING  
NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION  
x Human Relations

xx INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS  
INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

sa MOBILE HEALTH UNITS  
x Citizen Participation  
Regional Planning  
xx CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT  
DEPARTMENTS

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH  
SERVICES

x Citizen Participation  
xx CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT  
DEPARTMENTS  
MENTAL HEALTH

COMPOSITION AND WRITING

sa MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL  
x Writing and Composition

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

x Continuing Patient Care  
Primary Care  
Family Medicine

Computers See: AUTOMATION

CONCENTRATION CAMPS

CONCUSSION

CONDUCT OF LIFE

x Living

Confusion See: COGNITION

CONGRESSES AND CONFERENCES

sa INSTITUTES AND WORK-  
SHOPS  
MEETINGS  
also under names of specific  
organizations or conferences  
x Conventions

Conscience See: MORALS

Consents See: JURISPRUDENCE

Conservation of Natural Resources  
See: NATURAL RESOURCES

CONSTIPATION

xx DEFECATION

CONSULTANTS

x Psychiatric Nursing  
Consultants  
Public Health Nursing  
Consultants

CONSUMERS

CONTACT LENSES

xx EYE  
EYEGLASSES  
OPHTHALMOLOGY

Continuing Nursing Education See:  
NURSING EDUCATION--CONTIN-  
UING

Continuing Patient Care See:  
COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

CONTRACEPTIVES

x Birth Control  
Intrauterine Devices  
xx FAMILY PLANNING

CONTRACTURE

sa DUPUYTREN'S CON-  
TRACTUR

CONTRAST MEDIA

CONVALESCENCE

Conventions See: CONGRESSES AND  
CONFERENCES; INSTITUTES AND  
WORKSHOPS; MEETINGS; and also  
under names of specific organizations

CONVULSIONS

sa EPILEPSY  
xx EPILEPSY

Cor Pulmonale See: PULMONARY  
HEART DISEASE

Cordotomy See: CHORDOTOMY

CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION

xx OPHTHALMOLOGY  
PLASTIC SURGERY AND  
NURSING  
TRANSPLANTATION

CORONARY CARE UNIT

x Cardiac Care Unit  
xx INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

CORONARY DISEASE

sa MYOCARDIAL INFARCT  
THROMBOSIS  
x Heart Attack  
Ischemic Heart Disease

CORONARY VESSELS

xx ARTERIES

CORONERS AND MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Corisone See: STEROIDS

COSMETICS

Costoclavicular Compression Syndrome  
See: RIBS

COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS  
sa FEES, PROFESSIONAL  
NURSING EDUCATION--  
FINANCE

COUGH

COUNSELING AND GUIDANCE  
sa INTERPERSONAL  
RELATIONS  
x Guidance  
Vocational Guidance

COURAGE

COURTS

Craniostenosis See: CRANIOSYN-  
OSTOSIS

CRANIOSYNOSTOSIS  
x Craniostenosis

CREATIVE ABILITY

CREDIT UNIONS

CRIME

CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY  
xx PSYCHOLOGY

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Crohn's Disease See: ENTERITIS,  
REGIONAL

CROSS INFECTION  
xx INFECTIONS

CROUP

Crutches See: ORTHOPEDICS AND  
NURSING; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIP-  
MENT

CRYING

CRYING CAT SYNDROME

CRYOGENIC SURGERY

CRYPTORCHISM

CULTURAL DEPRIVATION

CULTURE  
sa SOCIOLOGY  
xx SOCIOLOGY

CURRICULUM  
xx NURSING EDUCATION

CUSHING'S SYNDROME

CYANOSIS

Cyclamates See: SWEETENING  
AGENTS

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

CYSTINE

CYSTITIS

CYSTOSCOPY

CYSTS

# D

## DANCING

Dandruff See: SEBORRHEA

Darier's Disease See: KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

Data Processing See: AUTOMATION

Dawson's Inclusion Encephalitis See: ENCEPHALITIS

## DAY CARE

Entered here are articles about out-patient psychiatric day care.

Day Nurseries See: NURSERY SCHOOLS

## DEAF-MUTISM

xx SPEECH DISORDERS

## DEAFNESS

sa HEARING AIDS  
HEARING TESTS  
OTOSCLEROSIS  
x Hearing  
xx EAR

## DEATH

sa TERMINAL CARE

## DEATH, SUDDEN

## DEBATES AND DEBATING

## DECISION MAKING

## DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS

x Caisson Disease

## DECUBITUS ULCER

x Bedsores  
xx ULCER

## DEFECATION

sa CONSTIPATION

Defense, Civil See: CIVIL DEFENSE

## DEFENSE MECHANISMS

Defibrillation, Electric See: ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

Deformities See: ABNORMALITIES AND DEFORMITIES

## DEGLUTITION DISORDERS

x Dysphagia

## DEHYDRATION

sa THIRST  
xx BODY FLUIDS  
THIRST

Delinquency See: JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

## DELIRIUM

Delirium Tremens See: PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC

## DELUSIONS

## DEMENCIA, PRESENILE

sa PSYCHOSES, SENILE  
x Alzheimer's Disease  
xx PSYCHOSES, SENILE

Dementia Praecox See: SCHIZOPHRENIA

## DENTAL HYGIENE

x Oral Hygiene  
xx TEETH

## DENTAL PROSTHESIS

xx PROSTHESIS

## DENTISTRY

sa TEETH  
xx TEETH

## DEPRESSION

Dermatitis Seborrheica See: SEBORRHEA

Dermatology See: SKIN DISEASES

Dermatophytosis See: TINEA

Detergents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS

## DIABETES INSIPIDUS

## DIABETES MELLITUS

sa ANTIDIABETICS

## DIABETES MELLITUS, JUVENILE

## DIAGNOSIS

x Tests, Medical

## DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

x Laboratory Tests  
Tests, Medical

## DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

x Nursing Diagnosis

DIALYSIS

- x Hemodialysis
- xx KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Diaphyseal Aclasis See: EXOSTOSES,  
MULTIPLE

DIARRHEA

DIET

- sa NUTRITION
- x Low Sodium Diet
- xx FOOD  
NUTRITION

DIET FADS

- x Food Fads

Dietary Department See: HOSPITAL  
FOOD SERVICE

DIGESTION

- xx GASTROINTESTINAL  
SYSTEM

DIPHTHERIA

- xx COMMUNICABLE DISEASES  
ISOLATION

Directory, Nursing See: NURSING  
ORGANIZATIONS

Disabled See: HANDICAPPED;  
REHABILITATION

DISASTERS

- sa ATOMIC WARFARE  
EMERGENCIES  
FIRES
- x First Aid  
Floods  
Survival
- xx CIVIL DEFENSE  
EMERGENCIES

Discharge See: ADMITTING AND  
DISCHARGE

DISCIPLINE

Discrimination, Racial See:  
PREJUDICE; NEGROES

DISCUSSION

- sa GROUP WORK

DISEASE

- sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES  
METABOLIC DISEASES
- xx CHRONIC ILLNESS

DISINFECTION AND DISINFECTANTS  
sa ANTISEPSIS

DISLOCATIONS

DISPLACED PERSONS  
x Refugees

Disposables See: EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES--DISPOSABLES; SURGICAL  
EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

DIURETICS

- xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS

DIVERTICULITIS

DIVERTICULOSIS

DIVORCE

Dizziness See: VERTIGO

Doctors See: PHYSICIANS

Dosage and Solutions See: DRUGS--  
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

DRAINAGE

DRAMA

DRAWING

DREAMS

Dressings See: BANDAGES AND  
DRESSINGS

Driving See: AUTOMOBILES

DROWNING

DRUG ABUSE

DRUG ADDICTION

- sa MORPHINE  
NARCOTICS  
TOXIC INHALATION  
ADDICTION

DRUG ANTAGONISM

DRUG SYNERGISM

DRUG THERAPY

- sa ANTIBIOTICS  
ANTICOAGULANTS  
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS  
BARBITURATES  
CARDIOVASCULAR AGENTS  
DIURETICS  
HYPNOTICS AND SEDA-  
TIVES

STIMULANTS  
SULFONAMIDES  
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS  
x Chemotherapy  
Pharmacology

DYSYPNEA, PAROXYSMAL  
x Asthma, Cardiac

Dystrophy, Muscular See: MUSCULAR  
DYSTROPHY

## DRUG TOLERANCE

### DRUGS

sa ANTIBIOTICS  
ANTICOAGULANTS  
ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS  
BARBITUATES  
CARDIOVASCULAR  
AGENTS  
DIURETICS  
HYPNOTICS AND  
SEDATIVES  
IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE  
AGENTS  
STIMULANTS  
SULFONAMIDES  
TRANQUILIZING AGENTS  
x Pharmacology  
--ADMINISTRATION AND  
DOSAGE  
sa SELF-MEDICATION  
x Dosage and Solutions  
Medication Errors

### DUCTUS ARTERIOSUS

x Patent Ductus Arteriosus

Dumping Syndrome See: GASTRO-  
INTESTINAL SYSTEM

### DUODENAL ULCER

sa PEPTIC ULCER  
xx PEPTIC ULCER  
ULCER

### DUODENUM

xx ABNORMALITIES AND  
DEFORMITIES

### DUPUYTREN'S CONTRACTURE

xx CONTRACTURE

### DWARFISM

sa ABNORMALITIES AND  
DEFORMITIES prior to  
1972  
xx ABNORMALITIES AND  
DEFORMITIES

### DYSENTERY

Dyslexia See: READING

Dysphagia See: DEGLUTITION  
DISORDERS

### DYSYPNEA

# E

## EAR

- sa AUDIOMETRY
- DEAFNESS
- xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

## ECLAMPSIA

## ECOLOGY

- sa AIR POLLUTION
- ENVIRONMENT
- REFUSE DISPOSAL
- WATER POLLUTION
- xx ENVIRONMENT

## ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY

- x Social Security

## ECONOMICS

## Eczema See: SKIN DISEASES

## EDEMA

- sa PULMONARY EDEMA

## EDUCATION

- sa under specific subject
- as: CHIROPODY--
- EDUCATION

## Education, Medical See: MEDICAL EDUCATION

## Education, Nursing See: NURSING EDUCATION

## Education, Technical See: TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

## Educational Measurement See: APTITUDE TESTS; EXAMINATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS

## EHLERS-DANLOS SYNDROME

## ELECTRIC COUNTERSHOCK

- x Defibrillation, Electric

## ELECTRICITY

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY

## ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

## ELECTROLYSIS

## Electrolytes See: WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

## ELECTROMYOGRAPHY

## Electronarcosis See: ANESTHESIA

## ELECTRONICS

- sa AUTOMATION
- PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL
- xx AUTOMATION

## ELECTROPHORESIS

## Electroshock Therapy See: SHOCK THERAPY

## ELECTROSURGERY

## ELECTROTHERAPY

## Elephantiasis See: LYMPHEDEMA

## EMBOLISM

- sa PULMONARY EMBOLISM

## EMBRYO

## EMERGENCIES

- sa DISASTERS
- RIOTS
- x First Aid
- Floods
- Survival
- xx CIVIL DEFENSE
- DISASTERS

## EMERGENCY ROOM

## EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION

- x Immigration

## Emotional Aspects of Illness See: MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

## EMOTIONS

- sa ANGER
- ANXIETY
- GRIEF
- HAPPINESS
- LAUGHTER
- LOVE
- xx FEAR

## Empathy See: INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS; NURSE PATIENT RELATIONS

## Emphysema See: PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

## Employees--Health Programs See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH PROGRAMS

## EMPLOYER-EMPLOYEE RELATIONS

## EMPLOYMENT

- sa EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS
- HANDICAPPED
- xx HANDICAPPED
- PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

## Employment of Married Women See: MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOYMENT

## EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER WORKERS

- xx GERIATRICS AND NURSING

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS  
xx EMPLOYMENT  
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT

EMPYEMA

ENCEPHALITIS

- x Dawsons Inclusion
- Encephalitis
- Encephalitis, Dawsons
- Inclusion
- Subacute Sclerosing
- Panencephalitis

Encephalitis, Dawsons Inclusion See:  
ENCEPHALITIS

ENDARTERECTOMY

ENDOCARDITIS

ENDOCRINE GLANDS  
sa HORMONES  
xx HORMONES

ENDOMETRIOSIS

ENDOSCOPY

ENEMA

ENERGY TRANSFER

ENTERITIS

- sa GASTROENTERITIS

ENTERITIS, REGIONAL

- x Crohn's Disease

ENTEROVIRUS INFECTIONS

Enrolled Nurses See: PRACTICAL  
NURSING

Enrollment See: ADMISSIONS,  
GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

ENURESIS

- x Bedwetting
- xx URINARY INCONTINANCE
- URINATION DISORDERS

ENVIRONMENT

- cf MILIEU THERAPY
- sa ECOLOGY
- xx ECOLOGY

EPIDEMIC HEMORRHAGIC FEVER  
x Hemorrhagic Fever

EPIDEMICS AND EPIDEMIOLOGY  
sa COMMUNICABLE  
DISEASES  
xx COMMUNICABLE  
DISEASES

EPIDERMAL NECROLYSIS, TOXIC

EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA

EPIDIDYMIS

EPIGLOTTIS

EPILEPSY

- sa CONVULSIONS
- xx CONVULSIONS

EPIPHYSES, SLIPPED

EPISTAXIS

- x Nosebleed

EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

- sa ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT
- SELF-HELP DEVICES
- SURGICAL EQUIPMENT
- x Instruments
- Tourniquet
- Wheelchairs
- xx PROCEDURES AND TECH-
- Niques

--DISPOSABLES

- sa SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--
- DISPOSABLES
- x Disposables

ERYTHEMA

ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

- x Stevens-Johnson Syndrome

ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

- x Icterus Gravis Neonatorum

Erythrocyte Count See: BLOOD CELL  
COUNT

ESKIMOS

ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA

- x Fistula

ESOPHAGEAL VARICES

- xx HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

ESOPHAGOPLASTY

ESOPHAGUS

ETHICS

- x Professional Codes

ETHNOLOGY

ETIQUETTE

Etymology See: NOMENCLATURE

EUTHANASIA

EVALUATION

- sa NURSING EDUCATION--
- EVALUATION

## EVOLUTION

## EXAMINATIONS

- x Achievement Tests
- Educational Measurements
- Tests and Measurements

Examinations, Physical See: PHYSICAL  
EXAMINATIONS

Exchange Programs See: NURSES,  
INTERCHANGE OF

## EXERCISE

- xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

## EXHIBITS

## EXOPHTHALMOS

## EXOSTOSES, MULTIPLE

- x Diaphyseal Aclasis

Extended Care Facilities See:  
NURSING HOMES; EXTENDED  
PATIENT CARE

## EXTENDED PATIENT CARE

- sa PROGRESSIVE PATIENT  
    CARE prior to 1972
- x Extended Care Facilities

## EXTREMITIES

- sa ARM
- LEG

## EYE

- sa BLINDNESS
- CONTACT LENSES
- x Sight
- xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

## EYE, ARTIFICIAL

## EYE INJURIES

- xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

## EYEGASSES

- sa CONTACT LENSES
- x Glasses

Eyelid, ptosis See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

## EYELIDS

# F

## FACE

### FACIAL PARALYSIS

- x Bell's Palsy
- xx PARALYSIS

### Faculty See: TEACHERS AND TEACHING

### Fainting See: SYNCOPE

## FALLOPIAN TUBES

## FAMILY

- sa GRANDPARENTS
- PARENTS

### Family Medicine See: COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH CARE

### Family Nurse Practitioner See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

## FAMILY PLANNING

- sa CONTRACEPTIVES
- x Birth Control

## FAMOUS PERSONS

Entered here are articles on outstanding or historical individuals  
sa under name section

## FASTING

- sa HUNGER

### Fathers See: PARENTS

## FATIGUE

- sa REST
- xx REST

## FATS

## FAVISM

## FEAR

- sa ANXIETY

## FECAL INCONTINENCE

## FEES, PROFESSIONAL

- xx COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

### Feet See: FOOT

### Fellowships See: SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

### Feminine Hygiene See: WOMEN

## FEMUR

- x Hip Fracture

## FERTILITY

## FERTILIZATION

## FETAL DEATH

- x Stillbirth

## FETAL MEMBRANES

- x Chorion

## FETUS

## FEVER

- x Hyperthermia

## FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

- x Thrombolytic Agents

## FIBROSITIS

- x Rheumatism, Muscular

### Field Instruction See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING--EDUCATION

## FILES AND FILING

## FINANCE

## FINGERS

## FIRES

- xx DISASTERS

### First Aid See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES; RESUSCITATION

### Fistula See: ARTERIOVENOUS FISTULA; ESOPHAGEAL FISTULA; GASTRIC FISTULA; INTESTINAL FISTULA; RECTAL FISTULA; VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

### Flight Nursing See: AVIATION MEDICINE

### Floods See: DISASTERS; EMERGENCIES

## FLOWERS

## FLUIDS

- sa BODY FLUIDS
- INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS
- WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

## FLUORIDATION

## FOLIC ACID

## FOLKLORE

FOOD

- so DIET
- FRUIT
- NUTRITION
- VEGETABLES

FOOD ADDITIVES

Food Fads See: DIET FADS

FOOD POISONING

- x Salmonella
- xx POISONS AND POISONING

FOOT

- x Feet

FOREIGN BODIES

- so BEZOARS

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, MEDICINE IN

- x Medicine, Foreign Countries

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING  
EDUCATION IN

- x Nursing Education--Foreign  
Countries
- xx NURSING EDUCATION

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

- x Nursing--Foreign Countries

FOREIGN COUNTRIES, PUBLIC  
HEALTH IN

Foreign Nurses and Students See:  
NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

Formula Preparation See: INFANT  
FEEDING

FOSTER HOME CARE

FOUNDATIONS

FRACTURES

- xx ORTHOPEDICS AND  
NURSING

FRAUD

FREIDREICH'S ATAXIA

FROSTBITE

- x Chilblains
- xx COLD--PHYSIOLOGICAL  
EFFECT

FRUIT

- x Citrus Fruits
- xx FOOD

FUND RAISING

FUNDS

Fungus Diseases See: MYCOSES;  
TINEA

FURUNCULOSIS

- x Boils

# G

GALACTOSE  
 GALACTOSEMIA  
 GALLBLADDER  
   xx BILIARY TRACT  
 Gallstones See: CHOLELITHIASIS  
 GAMBLING  
 Games See: RECREATION; SPORTS  
 Gamma Globulin Deficiency See:  
   AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA  
 GANGRENE  
 GASTRECTOMY  
   sa GASTROENTEROSTOMY  
   x Stomach Surgery  
 GASTRIC FISTULA  
   x Fistula  
 Gastric Gavage See: TUBE FEEDING  
 GASTRIC JUICE  
 GASTRIC LAVAGE  
 GASTROENTERITIS  
   xx ENTERITIS  
 GASTROENTEROSTOMY  
   x Stomach Surgery  
   xx GASTRECTOMY  
 GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM  
   sa COLON  
   DIGESTION  
   INTESTINES  
   RECTUM  
   STOMACH  
   x Dumping Syndrome  
 GASTROSTOMY  
 GAUCHER'S DISEASE  
 GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND  
   NURSING  
   x Staff Nurses and Nursing  
 GENETICS  
   sa NUCLEIC ACIDS  
   x Heredity  
 GENITALIA, FEMALE  
   x Hymen

# GENITALIA, MALE

Genitourinary System See: URO-  
 GENITAL SYSTEM  
 GERIATRICS AND NURSING  
   sa CHRONIC ILLNESS  
   EMPLOYMENT OF OLDER  
   WORKERS  
   PSYCHOSES, SENILE  
   RETIREMENT  
   x Housing for Aged  
   xx AGED  
 Glandular Fever See: INFECTIOUS  
   MONONUCLEOSIS  
 Glasses See: EYEGLASSES  
 GLAUCOMA  
 GLOMERULONEPHRITIS  
   xx KIDNEY DISEASES  
 Glue Sniffing See: TOXIC INHA-  
   LATION ADDICTION  
 GLUTAMATES  
 GOITER  
   xx THYROID DISEASES  
 GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC  
   x Graves' Disease  
 GONORRHEA  
   xx VENEREAL DISEASES  
 GOUT  
 GRADING AND MARKING  
 Graduate Education See: NURSING  
   EDUCATION--GRADUATE  
 Graduations See: ADMISSIONS,  
   GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT  
 Grafts See: TRANSPLANTATION  
 GRANDPARENTS  
   xx FAMILY  
 GRANTS  
   x Loan Funds  
 GRANULOMA  
 Granuloma, Hodgkin's See:  
   HODGKIN'S DISEASE  
 GRANULOMA INGUINALE

Graves' Disease See: GOITER,  
EXOPHTHALMIC

#### GRAVITATION

Green Paper See: NATIONAL  
HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT  
BRITAIN; STRUCTURE STUDY

#### GRIEF

xx EMOTIONS

Group Dynamics See: GROUP  
WORK

Group Therapy See: PSYCHO-  
THERAPY, GROUP

#### GROUP WORK

cf TEAMWORK

x Group Dynamics

xx DISCUSSION

Growth See: CHILD GROWTH  
AND DEVELOPMENT

Guidance See: COUNSELING  
AND GUIDANCE

#### GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME

#### GUILT

#### GYNECOLOGY AND NURSING

# H

HABIT

HAIR

Halfway Houses See: ALCOHOLISM  
--HALFWAY HOUSES; MENTAL  
HEALTH--HALFWAY HOUSES

HALITOSIS

HALLUCINATIONS  
xx MENTAL DISORDERS  
PSYCHOSES

HALLUCINOGENS  
sa under specific drug

HALLUX  
x Bunions

HAND

HAND INJURIES  
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

Handbooks, Manuals, etc. See:  
PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

Handedness: See: LEFT-AND-RIGHT  
HANDEDNESS

HANDICAPPED  
sa ABNORMALITIES AND  
DEFORMITIES  
EMPLOYMENT  
REHABILITATION  
x Disabled  
xx EMPLOYMENT

HANDICRAFT

HAPPINESS  
xx EMOTIONS

Harelip See: CLEFT LIP AND PALATE

HART REPORT

Hashimoto's Disease See: THYROID-  
ITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

HAY FEVER  
xx ALLERGY

HEAD

HEAD INJURIES  
xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

HEAD NURSES AND NURSING  
xx NURSING SERVICE  
ADMINISTRATION

HEADACHE

x Migraine

Health Amendment Act, 1956 See:  
TRAINEESHIPS

HEALTH AND HEALTH EDUCATION

HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING  
x Health Care Delivery

Health Care Delivery See: HEALTH  
AND WELFARE PLANNING

Health Insurance See: INSURANCE,  
HEALTH

HEALTH MANPOWER  
sa NURSING RESOURCES  
x Manpower

HEALTH MANPOWER ACT, 1968

HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
Entered here are articles on para-  
medical occupations for which there  
are no specific subject headings.

sa CAREERS IN NURSING  
NURSES AIDES  
NURSING AS A PROFESSION  
OPERATING ROOM TECHNI-  
CIANS  
PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS  
PSYCHIATRIC ATTEN-  
DANTS

x Auxiliary Workers  
Cadets  
Wardclerks

xx OCCUPATIONS AND PRO-  
FESSIONS

Health Programs for Employers See:  
PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT--HEALTH  
PROGRAMS

Health Programs for Student Nurses  
See: NURSING EDUCATION--  
HEALTH PROGRAMS

Hearing See: DEAFNESS

HEARING AIDS  
xx DEAFNESS

HEARING TESTS  
xx DEAFNESS

HEART

HEART, ARTIFICIAL  
xx ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

HEART, MECHANICAL

HEART ARREST

Heart Attack See: CORONARY  
DISEASE

HEART AUSCULTATION

x Heart Sounds

HEART BLOCK

x Adams-Stokes Syndrome  
Stokes-Adams Disease

HEART CATHETERIZATION

x Catheterization, Cardiac

HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL

HEART DISEASES

sa PULMONARY HEART  
DISEASE

xx CARDIOVASCULAR  
DISEASES

HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Heart Sounds See: HEART AUS-  
CULTATION

HEART TRANSPLANTATION

xx TRANSPLANTATION

HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

xx PROSTHESIS

HEARTBURN

HEAT

HEAT EXHAUSTION

HEATING

HEEL

HEMATEMESIS

xx VOMITING

HEMATOMA

HEMATURIA

xx URINE

HEMIPELVECTOMY

HEMIPLEGIA

xx PARALYSIS

HEMOCHROMATOSIS

xx BLOOD AND BLOOD  
DISEASES

Hemodialysis See: DIALYSIS

HEMOGLOBIN

xx BLOOD AND BLOOD DISEASES

HEMOPERITONEUM

HEMOPHILIA

HEMOPTYSIS

HEMORRHAGE

sa SUBARACHNOID HEM-  
ORRHAGE

HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEW-  
BORN

Hemorrhagic Fever See: EPIDEMIC  
HEMORRHAGIC FEVER

HEMORRHOIDS

HEMOSIDEROSIS

HENOC-SCHOENLEIN SYNDROME

HEPATECTOMY

x Liver--Surgery

HEPATIC COMA

xx COMA  
LIVER DISEASES

HEPATITIS

HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS

x Infectious Hepatitis

HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS  
SERUM

HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

x Wilson's Disease

HERBS

Heredity See: GENETICS

HERMAPHRODITISM

HERNIA

HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

HERPES SIMPLEX

HERPES ZOSTER

x Shingles

Hiatus Hernia See: HERNIA,  
DIAPHRAGMATIC

HICCUP

HIP

Hip Fracture See: FEMUR

Hirschsprung's Disease See:  
MEGACOLON

HIRSUTISM

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

x Tissue Compatibility

HISTOPLASMOSIS

xx MYCOSES

History See: Under specific subject  
as: NURSING--HISTORY

History Taking See: MEDICAL  
HISTORY TAKING

HOARSENESS

HOBBIES

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

x Granuloma, Hodgkin's

HOLIDAYS

HOME

HOME CARE SERVICE

--HOUSEKEEPING

x Homemaker-Housekeeper  
Service  
Visiting Housekeepers

--NURSING

x Visiting Nurse Service

HOME ECONOMICS

HOME NURSING

Homemaker-Housekeeper Service  
See: HOME CARE SERVICE--  
HOUSEKEEPING

HOMEOPATHY

HOMOCYSTEINE

HOMOSEXUALITY

xx SEX DEVIATION

HONESTY

HOPE

Hope (Ship) See: HOSPITAL SHIPS

HORMONES

sa ENDOCRINE GLANDS  
STEROIDS  
VASOPRESSIN  
xx ENDOCRINE GLANDS

HORNER'S SYNDROME

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

sa NURSING SERVICE ADMIN-  
ISTRATION  
x Administration

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT

sa ANESTHESIA  
xx ANESTHESIA

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE

x Dietary Department

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING

HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

x Laundering

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE

Hospital Outpatient Service See:  
CLINICS AND OUTPATIENT  
DEPARTMENTS

HOSPITAL PLANNING AND CON-  
STRUCTION

Hospital Schools of Nursing See:  
NURSING EDUCATION--DIPLOMA  
PROGRAMS

HOSPITAL SHIPS

x Hope (Ship)

HOSPITALS

References to specific hospitals  
are entered under the name of  
the state or foreign country

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

HOUSING

x Nurses' Residences

Housing for Aged See: AGED; GERI-  
ATRICS AND NURSING; NURSING  
HOMES

Human Relations See: COMMUNICA-  
TION; INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS;  
INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

Human Rights See: CIVIL RIGHTS

HUMANITIES

HUMERUS

xx ARM

HUMIDITY

Humor See: WIT AND HUMOR

HUNGER

xx FASTING

Hurler's Disease See: LIPOCHON-  
DRODYSTROPHY

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE  
sa RESPIRATORY DISTRESS  
SYNDROME  
xx RESPIRATORY DISTRESS  
SYNDROME

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

HYDROCELE

HYDROCEPHALUS

HYDRONEPHROSIS

HYDROTHERAPY  
xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

HYGIENE

Hymen See: GENITALIA, FEMALE

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION  
xx OXYGEN THERAPY

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

Hyperkinesia See: MOVEMENT  
DISORDERS

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CON-  
GENITAL  
x Caffey's Disease

HYPERTENSION  
x Blood Pressure, High

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL  
sa ESOPHAGEAL VARICES  
x Portal Hypertension

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Hyperthermia See: FEVER

HYPERTHYROIDISM  
xx THYROID DISEASES

HYPERVENTILATION

HYPNOSIS

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES  
sa BARBITURATES  
x Sedatives  
xx ANTICONVULSANTS  
DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

Hypofibrinogenemia See: AFIBRINO-  
GENEMIA

HYPOGLYCEMIA  
x Blood Sugar, Low

HYPOPHYSECTOMY  
x Pituitary Gland Surgery

HYPOSPADIAS

HYPOTENSION  
x Blood Pressure, Low

HYPOTHERMIA  
xx BODY TEMPERATURE

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED  
x Refrigeration

HYPOTHYROIDISM  
xx THYROID DISEASES

Hypoxia See: OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

HYSTERECTOMY

HYSTERIA

## IATROGENIC DISEASE

Icterus Gravis Neonatorum See:  
ERYTHROBLASTOSIS FETALIS

## IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

## IDENTIFICATION, MEDICOLEGAL

## ILEITIS, REGIONAL

## ILEOSTOMY

## ILEUM

Ileus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

## ILLEGITIMACY

x Mothers, Unmarried

Immigration See: EMIGRATION  
AND IMMIGRATION

## IMMUNITY

## IMMUNIZATION

x Vaccinations

xx COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

## IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

xx DRUGS

Impetigo See: SKIN DISEASES

Inactive Nurses See: NURSES, IN-  
ACTIVE

## INCOME TAX

x Taxes, Income

Incontinence See: URINARY INCON-  
TINENCE

Indexing See: ABSTRACTING AND  
INDEXING

## INDIANS, AMERICAN

Indigent Care See: POVERTY

Industrial Nursing See: OCCUPA-  
TIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

Industrial Relations See: COLLECTIVE  
BARGAINING; LABOR UNIONS

## INDUSTRY

## INFANT

sa PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

x Nurseries

## INFANT, NEWBORN

x Newborn Infant

## INFANT, PREMATURE

x Premature Infant

## INFANT CARE

x Nurseries

## INFANT FEEDING

sa BREAST FEEDING

x Formula Preparation

xx PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Infant Growth and Development See:  
CHILD GROWTH AND DEVELOPMENT

## INFANT MORTALITY

xx VITAL STATISTICS

Infant Welfare See: CHILD WELFARE

## INFANTICIDE

Infection Control See: ANTISEPSIS

## INFECTIONS

sa CROSS INFECTION

URINARY TRACT INFEC-  
TIONS

also under specific infection

x Bacterial Diseases

Infectious Diseases See: COMMU-  
NICABLE DISEASES

Infectious Hepatitis See: HEPATITIS,  
INFECTIOUS

## INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

x Glandular Fever

## INFLAMMATION

## INFLUENZA

x Asian Influenza

## INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

x Parenteral Infusions

xx INJECTIONS

Inhalation Addiction See: TOXIC  
INHALATION ADDICTION

## INHALATION THERAPY

sa OXYGEN THERAPY

x Respiratory Therapy

## INJECTIONS

sa INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

## INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

## INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

x Intravenous Therapy

Venipuncture

xx FLUIDS

INSECT BITES AND STINGS  
x Bees  
xx BITES AND STINGS

INSECTICIDES

--TOXICITY

INSECTS

sa ARTHROPODS  
x Bees  
xx ARTHROPODS

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

INSERVICE EDUCATION  
sa TEACHING METHODS  
AND MATERIALS

INSOMNIA

INSTITUTES AND WORKSHOPS

sa NURSING ORGANIZATIONS  
x Conventions  
Workshops  
xx CONGRESSES AND  
CONFERENCES

Institutions See: ASSOCIATIONS,  
INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

Instruments See: EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES; ORTHOPEDIC EQUIP-  
MENT; SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

INSULIN

sa ANTIDIABETICS

INSURANCE

INSURANCE, HEALTH

sa NATIONAL HEALTH PRO-  
GRAMS  
x Blue Cross  
Health Insurance  
Medical Care Plans

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

x Legal Aspects of Nursing  
Malpractice Insurance  
xx LIABILITY, LEGAL

INTELLIGENCE

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

x Educational Measurements  
Tests and Measurements

INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

sa CORONARY CARE UNIT  
xx PROGRESSIVE PATIENT  
CARE

Interchange of Nurses See: NURSES,  
INTERCHANGE OF

INTERFERON

INTERGROUP RELATIONS

sa MINORITY GROUPS  
NEGROES  
x Race Relations  
xx MINORITY GROUPS

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES  
x Residencies

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

sa COMMUNICATION  
PATIENTS  
x Empathy  
Human Relations  
Nurse-Patient Relationships  
xx COUNSELING AND GUI-  
DANCE

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

sa COMMUNICATION  
x Human Relations

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

xx SPINE

INTERVIEWING

INTESTINAL FISTULA

x Fistula

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

x Ileus  
Volvulus

INTESTINES

xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

Intrauterine Devices See: CONTRA-  
CEPTIVES

Intravenous Therapy See: INJECTIONS,  
INTRAVENOUS

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

sa TUBE FEEDING

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

INTUSSUSCEPTION

INVENTORY

INVESTMENTS

IODIDES

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

IRON

Iron Deficiency See: ANEMIA

IRRIGATION

ISCHEMIA

xx BLOOD CIRCULATION

Ischemic Heart Disease See:  
CORONARY DISEASE

ISOLATION

Entered here are articles on iso-  
lation techniques

sa COMMUNICABLE DISEASES;  
also under specific diseases  
as DIPHTHERIA

ISOLATION, REVERSE

x Reverse Isolation

Isotopes See: RADIOISOTOPES

Itching See: PRURITUS

J

JAUNDICE

JAWS

JEALOUSY

JEJUNUM

JOB ANALYSIS

JOB CORPS

JOB SATISFACTION

JOINTS

JOURNALISM

x Nursing Publications

JUDGMENT

Junior Colleges See: NURSING  
EDUCATION--ASSOCIATE DEGREE  
PROGRAMS

JURISPRUDENCE

x Consents

Law

Legal Aspects of Nursing

Negligence

xx LIABILITY, LEGAL

JURY

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

x Delinquency

# K

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

KERATITIS

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

x Darier's Disease

Kerr-Mills Bill See: NATIONAL  
HEALTH PROGRAMS

KETONES

Ketosis See: ACID-BASE EQUILIBRIUM

KIDNEY

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

sa DIALYSIS

xx ARTIFICIAL ORGANS

KIDNEY DISEASES

sa GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

PYELONEPHRITIS

URINARY CALCULI

x Bright's Disease

Nephrosis

xx UROLOGIC DISEASES

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

x Acute Renal Failure

Renal Failure, Acute

Nephron Nephrosis

xx KIDNEY DISEASES

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

x Renal Failure, Chronic

xx KIDNEY DISEASES

Kidney Surgery See: NEPHRECTOMY

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

xx PLASTIC SURGERY AND

NURSING

TRANSPLANTATION

KIMMELSTIEL-WILSON SYNDROME

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

KNEE

KWASHIORKOR

# L

LSD See: LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYL-AMIDE

LABOR  
xx OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION  
x Law  
xx LEGISLATION

LABOR PRESENTATION  
x Presentation, Fetal

LABOR UNIONS  
sa COLLECTIVE BARGAINING  
x Employer-Employee Relations  
Industrial Relations  
Strikes  
Unions, Labor  
xx COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

LABORATORIES

Laboratory Tests See: DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

LACTATION

Laminectomy See: SPINAL INJURIES--SURGERY

LANGUAGE

LAPAROSCOPY

LARYNGEAL NERVES

LARYNGECTOMY

LARYNGOSCOPY

LARYNX

LASERS

LAUGHTER  
xx EMOTIONS

Laundering See: HOSPITAL LAUNDRY

LAVERNE-PISANI BILL

Law See: JURISPRUDENCE; LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION; LEGISLATION

Laxatives See: CATHARTICS

LEAD POISONING  
xx METALS

LEADERSHIP  
sa SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

LEARNING

LEFT-AND RIGHT-HANDEDNESS  
x Handedness

LEG  
xx EXTREMITIES

Legal Aspects of Nursing See: INSURANCE, LIABILITY; JURISPRUDENCE

Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease See: OSTEOCHONDritis

LEGISLATION  
sa LABOR LAWS AND LEGISLATION  
REGISTRATION  
x Law  
Nursing Legislation  
Nursing Practice Acts

LEISURE

LEPROSY

LEPTOSPIRA  
x Weil's Disease

Leucotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LEUKEMIA

LEUKOPLAKIA

LEUKORRHEA  
x Vaginal Discharge

LIABILITY, LEGAL  
sa INSURANCE, LIABILITY  
JURISPRUDENCE

LIBERTY

LIBRARIES  
x Medical Libraries

Lice See: PEDICULOSIS

Licensed Practical Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

Licensed Vocational Nurses See: PRACTICAL NURSING

LICENSURE  
  sa REGISTRATION  
  x Nursing Practice Acts  
  xx REGISTRATION

LIFE EXPECTANCY

Lifting See: POSTURE

LIGHT  
  sa SUNLIGHT

LIGHTNING

LIPIDOSIS  
  x Xanthomatosis

LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY  
  x Hurler's Disease

LISTENING  
  xx COMMUNICATION

LISTERIA INFECTIONS

LITERATURE

LIVER  
  xx BILIARY TRACT  
    --Surgery See: HEPATECTOMY

LIVER CIRRHOSIS  
  x Cirrhosis

LIVER DISEASES  
  sa HEPATIC COMA

LIVER FUNCTION TESTS

Living See: CONDUCT OF LIFE

Loan Funds See: GRANTS; SCHOLAR-  
SHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

Lobotomy See: PSYCHOSURGERY

LOCOMOTION

LOGIC

LONELINESS

Long-Term Illness See: CHRONIC  
ILLNESS

LONGEVITY

LOVE  
  xx EMOTIONS

Low Sodium Diet See: DIET

Lumbar Puncture See: SPINAL PUNC-  
TURE

LUNG  
  sa PLEURA  
    PNEUMONECTOMY

LUNG DISEASES

LUPUS ERYTHEMATOSUS  
  xx COLLAGEN DISEASES

Lye See: CAUSTICS

LYMPHATIC SYSTEM

LYMPHEDEMA  
  x Elephantiasis

LYMPHOGRANULOMA VENEREUM

LYMPHOGRAPHY

LYMPHOMA

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE  
  x LSD

LYSOSOMES

# M

MEDLARS See: BIBLIOGRAPHY

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

MALARIA

Male Nurses See: MEN NURSES

MALINGERING

Malnutrition See: NUTRITION DIS-  
ORDERS

Malpractice Insurance See: INSUR-  
ANCE, LIABILITY

MAMMOGRAPHY

MANAGEMENT  
sa PERSONNEL  
MANAGEMENT

MANDIBLE

MANGANESE

Mania See: PSYCHOSES, MANIC-  
DEPRESSIVE

Manpower See: HEALTH MANPOWER

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT AND  
TRAINING ACT, 1962

MANUSCRIPTS, MEDICAL  
xx COMPOSITION AND  
WRITING

MAPS

MARFAN'S SYNDROME

MARIJUANA

MARRIAGE

MARRIED WOMEN

--EMPLOYMENT  
x Employment of Married Women  
xx WOMEN

MASAGE  
xx PHYSICAL THERAPY

MASTECTOMY  
x Breast Surgery

MASTICATION  
x Chewing

MASTOID

MASTURBATION  
MATERNAL HEALTH SERVICES

MATERNAL WELFARE

MATHEMATICS

Matron See: NURSING EDUCATION  
--ADMINISTRATION; NURSING  
SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

MATURITY

MAXILLARY SINUS

MEASLES

Measles, German See: RUBELLA

Measurements See: WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES

MEAT

MECKEL'S DIVERTICULUM

MECONIUM

MED-AID  
x Medical Care Plans

MEDIASTINUM

MEDI-CAL  
x Medical Care Plans

MEDICAL CARE

Medical Care Plans See: INSURANCE,  
HEALTH; MED-AID; MEDI-CAL; MEDI-  
CARE; NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

MEDICAL EDUCATION  
x Education, Medical

MEDICAL HISTORY TAKING  
x History Taking

MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION

Medical Libraries See: LIBRARIES

Medical Records See: RECORDS AND  
RECORD FORMS

Medical Research See: RESEARCH,  
MEDICAL

#### MEDICARE

- x Medical Care Plans
- xx NATIONAL HEALTH PRO-  
GRAMS

Medication Errors See: DRUGS--  
ADMINISTRATION AND DOSAGE

#### MEDICINE

- Foreign Countries See:  
FOREIGN COUNTRIES,  
MEDICINE IN

Medicine, Aviation See: AVIATION  
MEDICINE

MEDICINE AND NURSING  
sa under specific diseases

#### MEDITATION

Medlars See: BIBLIOGRAPHY

#### MEETINGS

- x Conventions
- xx CONGRESSES AND CON-  
FERENCES

MEGACOLON  
x Hirschsprung's Disease

Melancholia, Involuntary See:  
PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL

#### MELANOMA

MELENA  
x Rectal Bleeding

Membership See: under specific  
organization

#### MEMORY

#### MEN

MEN NURSES  
x Male Nurses  
Nurses, Men

#### MENIERE'S DISEASE

#### MENINGITIS

#### MENINGOENCEPHALITIS

Meningomyelocele See: SPINA BI-  
FIDA

Menopause See: CLIMACTERIC

#### MENSTRUATION

- sa AMENORRHEA  
CLIMACTERIC

#### MENTAL ASPECTS OF ILLNESS

- sa MENTAL HEALTH
- x Emotional Aspects of Illness
- xx ANXIETY  
MENTAL HEALTH

#### MENTAL DISORDERS

- sa HALLUCINATIONS  
PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING  
PSYCHOSES  
SCHIZOPHRENIA
- xx PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

#### MENTAL HEALTH

- sa COMMUNITY MENTAL  
HEALTH SERVICE  
MENTAL ASPECTS OF  
ILLNESS  
PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING
- xx MENTAL ASPECTS OF  
ILLNESS  
PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

#### --HALFWAY HOUSES

- x Halfway Houses
- xx PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING  
REHABILITATION

MENTAL RETARDATION  
x Child, Exceptional

#### MERCURY

MESCALINE  
x Peyote

#### MESENTERY

#### METABOLIC DISEASES

- sa under specific diseases
- xx DISEASE

#### METABOLISM

METALS  
sa LEAD POISONING

#### METHODS IMPROVEMENT

Metric System See: WEIGHTS AND  
MEASURES

MEXICANS IN THE UNITED STATES

MICROBIOLOGY  
x Bacteriology

MICROSCOPY

MIDDLE AGE

MIDWIFERY  
sa OBSTETRICS AND NURSING  
xx OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

MIDWIFERY EDUCATION

Migraine See: HEADACHE

MIGRANT PROBLEMS  
x Transients and Migrants

MILIEU THERAPY  
cf ENVIRONMENT  
x Therapeutic Community  
xx PSYCHOTHERAPY

MILITARY SERVICES AND NURSING  
sa under specific service

MILK

MINERALS

MINORITY GROUPS  
sa INTERGROUP RELATIONS  
NEGROES  
xx INTERGROUP RELATIONS

MISSIONS, MEDICAL

MITRAL STENOSIS

MITRAL VALVE

MOBILE HEALTH UNITS  
xx COMMUNITY HEALTH  
SERVICES

Mobilization of Nurses See: CIVIL  
DEFENSE

Moles See: NEVUS

MONEY

MONGOLISM

MONILIASIS  
x Candidiasis

MONITORING SYSTEMS  
xx AUTOMATION

MORALE

MORALS  
x Conscience

MORBIDITY

MORPHINE  
xx DRUG ADDICTION

Mortality See: VITAL STATISTICS

MOSQUITO CONTROL

Mothers See: PARENTS

Mothers, Unmarried See: ILLEGITI-  
MACY

MOTION SICKNESS  
x Seasickness

Motion Study See: TIME AND MOTION  
STUDY

MOTIVATION

MOTOR NEURONS

Mountain Sickness See: ALTITUDE

MOUTH

MOVEMENT

MOVEMENT DISORDERS  
x Hyperkinesia

MUCOUS MEMBRANE

MUCUS

MULTIPLE MYELOMA  
x Myeloma, Plasma Cell

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS  
x Sclerosis, Disseminated  
Sclerosis, Multiple

MUMPS

MUSCLE RELAXANTS

MUSCLES

MUSCULAR ATROPHY

MUSCULAR DYSTROPHY  
x Dystrophy, Muscular

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

MUSEUMS

MUSIC

MYASTHENIA GRAVIS

MYCOPLASMA

MYCOSES

- sa ACTINOMYCOSIS
- COCCIDIOIDOMYCOSIS
- HISTOPLASMOSIS
- x Fungus Diseases

MYELITIS

Myeloma, Plasma Cell See:  
MULTIPLE MYELOMA

MYOCARDIAL INFARCT  
xx CORONARY DISEASE

MYOCARDIUM

MYOSITIS

MYOSITIS OSSIFICANS

MYTHOLOGY

MYXEDEMA  
xx THYROID DISEASES

# N

## NAILS

- x Toenails

## NARCOLEPSY

Narcosis See: ANESTHESIA

## NARCOTICS

- xx DRUG ADDICTION

## NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- sa MEDICARE
  - x Kerr-Mills Bill
  - Medical Care Plans
  - Socialized Medicine
  - State Medicine
- xx INSURANCE, HEALTH
  - AUSTRALIA
  - CANADA
  - GREAT BRITAIN
    - x Green Paper
    - National Health Service
  - RUSSIA
  - SCANDINAVIA

National Health Service See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS--GREAT BRITAIN

## NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

- xx OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

## NATURAL RESOURCES

- x Conservation of Natural Resources

## NATURE

## NAUSEA

- sa VOMITING

Naval Medicine See: SHIPS

## NECK

Negligence See: JURISPRUDENCE

## NEGROES

- x Discrimination, Racial
- xx INTERGROUP RELATIONS
- MINORITY GROUPS

Nematoid Infections See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

## NEOPLASMS

- sa under part of body or specific tumor as: BREAST--NEOPLASMS
- x Cancer
- Sarcoma
- Tumors

## NEPHRECTOMY

- x Kidney Surgery

## NEPHROBLASTOMA

- x Wilms' Tumor

Nephron Nephrosis See: KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

Nephrosis See: KIDNEY DISEASES

## NEPHROTIC SYNDROME

Nerves See: NERVOUS SYSTEM; also under name of specific nerve

## NERVOUS SYSTEM

- x Nerves

## NEURALGIA

- x Tic Douloureux

## NEURITIS

## NEUROBLASTOMA

## NEUROLOGY

## NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

- sa NEUROSURGERY AND NURSING
  - also under specific disease as PARKINSONISM
- x Spinal Cord

## NEUROSSES

## NEUROSURGERY AND NURSING

- x Brain Surgery
- xx NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

Neutropenia See: AGRANULOCYTOSIS

## NEVUS

- x Birthmarks
- Moles
- xx SKIN DISEASES

Newborn Infant See: INFANT, NEW-BORN

## NIGHT NURSING

## NITRIC ACID

## NITROGEN

## NOISE

## NOMENCLATURE

- x Classification of Diseases
- Etymology
- Terminology

## NONVERBAL COMMUNICATION

- xx COMMUNICATION

## NOSE

- xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

Nosebleed See: EPISTAXIS

## NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Nuclear Warfare See: ATOMIC WARFARE

## NUCLEIC ACIDS

- xx GENETICS

Nurse Clinician See: SPECIALISM

## NURSE-PATIENT RELATIONS

- x Empathy

## NURSE PRACTITIONER

## NURSE TRAINING ACT OF 1964

## NURSE TRAINING ACT 1971

Nurseries See: INFANT; INFANT CARE; NURSERY SCHOOLS; OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

## NURSERY SCHOOLS

- x Day Nurseries
- Nurseries
- Schools, Nursery

## NURSES

## NURSES, INACTIVE

- x Inactive Nurses

## NURSES, INTERCHANGE OF

- x Exchange Programs
- Foreign Nurses and Students
- Interchange of Nurses

Nurses, Men See: MEN NURSES

## NURSES' AIDES

- x Orderlies
- xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Nurses, Shortage of See: NURSING RESOURCES

Nurses' Residences See: HOUSING

## NURSING

Entered here are articles on progress and trends in the field of medicine and surgery as they relate to nursing. For materials on nursing care in specific diseases see the disease, also MEDICINE AND NURSING, etc.

## sa NURSING AS A PROFESSION

--Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING IN

Nursing, Team See: TEAM NURSING

## NURSING ARTS

- xx PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

## NURSING AS A PROFESSION

- xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS NURSING

Nursing Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

## NURSING AUDIT

## NURSING CARE

Entered here are general articles on patient care

- sa NURSING CARE PLANS
- NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION
- PATIENTS

## NURSING CARE PLANS

Entered here are articles on plans incorporating all aspects of patient care with the objective of promoting the continuity of nursing care for the patient on the part of all members of the nursing team.

- xx NURSING CARE

## NURSING CARE STUDIES

Entered here are only articles about the preparation, use, etc. of nursing care studies. Studies detailing nursing care in all aspects including history and prognosis as outlined for a specific patient (frequently a teaching tool) are entered under the subject with the added descriptor (care st)

Nursing Diagnosis See: DIAGNOSIS, NURSING

## NURSING EDUCATION

For articles where the particular school is significant see:

## SCHOOLS OF NURSING

- sa ACCREDITATION
- ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

## CURRICULUM

FOREIGN COUNTRIES,  
NURSING EDUCATION IN  
PLATT REPORT

## NURSING EDUCATION (cont.)

- sa PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

### SCHOOLS OF NURSING TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

- x Education, Nursing  
Regional Planning

## NURSING EDUCATION

### --ADMINISTRATION

- x Administration  
Matron

### --ASSOCIATE DEGREE PROGRAMS

- x Associate Degree Programs  
Junior Colleges

### --Attrition See: ADMISSIONS, GRADUATIONS, ENROLLMENT

### --BACCALAUREATE

### --CONTINUING

- x Continuing Nursing Education

### --DIPLOMA PROGRAMS

- x Hospital Schools of Nursing

### --EVALUATION

- xx EVALUATION

### --FACILITIES

### --FINANCE

- xx COSTS AND COST ANALYSIS

### --Foreign Countries See: FOREIGN COUNTRIES, NURSING EDUCATION IN

### --GRADUATE

- x Graduate Education

### Nursing Educ--continued)

### --HEALTH PROGRAMS

- x Health Programs for  
Student Nurses  
Student Health Programs

### --Practical See: PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

### --Public Health See: PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING-- EDUCATION

### --STATISTICS

## NURSING FUNCTIONS

- sa under specific subject as:  
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH  
AND NURSING

## NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION

## NURSING HOME PLANNING AND CONSTRUCTION

## NURSING HOMES

- x Extended Care Facilities  
Housing for Aged

## Nursing Legislation See: LEGISLA- TION

## NURSING LITERATURE

## NURSING ORDERS

## NURSING ORGANIZATIONS

- sa specific organizations
- x Directory, Nursing  
Nursing Associations  
Societies, Nursing  
State Associations

- xx ASSOCIATIONS, INSTITU-  
TIONS, ETC.  
INSTITUTES AND WORK-  
SHOPS

## Nursing Practice Acts See: LEGISLA- TION; LICENSURE; also under names of individual states

## Nursing Procedures See: PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES

## Nursing Publications See: JOURNA- LISM

## Nursing Research See: RESEARCH, NURSING

## NURSING RESOURCES

- sa RECRUITMENT
- x Nurses, Shortage of  
Nursing Shortage  
Shortage of Nurses
- xx HEALTH MANPOWER

## NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

- sa HEAD NURSES AND NURS-  
ING  
SUPERVISORS AND SUPER-  
VISION
- x Administration  
Matron  
Regional Planning  
Staffing
- xx HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION  
NURSING CARE

Nursing Shortage See: NURSING  
RESOURCES

Nursing Students See: STUDENTS

Nursing Studies See: RESEARCH,  
NURSING

NURSING THEORY

NUTRITION

sa DIET  
xx DIET  
FOOD

NUTRITION DISORDERS  
x Malnutrition

O

OBESITY

OBSTETRICAL EQUIPMENT

OBSTETRICAL TECHNICIAN

OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

sa LABOR  
MIDWIFERY  
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH  
PREGNANCY  
PUERPERIUM

x Nurseries  
Rooming-In

xx MIDWIFERY

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND NURSING

x Industrial Nursing

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

sa HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
x Professions

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH  
ACT OF 1970

ODORS

sa SMELL  
xx SMELL

OFFICE NURSING

ONMENTS

OMENTUM

Oporectomy See: CASTRATION

OPERATING ROOM TECHNICIANS

x Surgical Technicians  
xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

OPERATING ROOMS AND NURSING

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

OPHTHALMOLOGY

sa CATARACT  
CONTACT LENSES  
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION  
EYE  
RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA

OPTICS

Oral Hygiene See: DENTAL HYGIENE

ORCHITIS

Orderlies See: NURSES' AIDES

Organizations See: ASSOCIATIONS,  
INSTITUTIONS, ETC.

ORIENTATION

Orinase See: ANTIDIABETICS

ORNITHOSIS

x Psittacosis

ORPHANS AND ORPHAN ASYLUMS

ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT

sa SELF-HELP DEVICES  
x Crutches  
Instruments  
Traction

xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

ORTHOPEDICS

sa under specific part of  
body

ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

sa FRACTURES  
ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT  
PEDIATRICS AND NURSING  
x Crutches  
Traction  
xx PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

OSTEITIS

OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

x Paget's Disease of Bone

OSTEOARTHRITIS

xx ARTHRITIS

OSTEOCHONDROITIS

x Legg-Calve-Perthes Disease

OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA

Osteolysis See: BONE RESORPTION

OSTEOMYELITIS

OSTEOPATHY

OSTEOPOROSIS

OTITIS

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

sa EAR  
NOSE  
THROAT

OTOSCLEROSIS

xx DEAFNESS  
--SURGERY  
x Stapes Surgery

Outpatient Department See: CLINICS  
AND OUTPATIENT DEPARTMENTS

OVARY

OVULATION

OXYGEN DEFICIENCY

x Anoxia  
Hypoxia

OXYGEN THERAPY

sa HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION  
xx INHALATION THERAPY

P

PACEMAKER, ARTIFICIAL  
xx ELECTRONICS

Paget's Disease of Bone See:  
OSTEITIS DEFORMANS

Paget's Disease of Breast See: BREAST--  
NEOPLASMS

PAIN  
sa SUFFERING  
xx SUFFERING

PALATE

PANCREAS

PANCREATIC FISTULA

Papanicolaou Smear See: CERVIX--  
NEOPLASMS

PAPILLOMA  
x Warts

PARALYSIS  
sa FACIAL PARALYSIS  
HEMIPLEGIA  
PARAPLEGIA

Paralysis Agitans See: PARKINSONISM

PARAMETRIUM

PARANOIA

PARAPLEGIA  
xx PARALYSIS

PARASITIC DISEASES  
sa WORMS, INTESTINAL AND  
PARASITIC

PARATHYROID GLANDS

PARATYPHOID FEVERS

Parenteral Infusions See: INFUSIONS,  
PARENTERAL

PARENTS  
x Fathers  
Mothers  
xx FAMILY  
PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

PARESIS

Paresthesia See: SENSATION

PARKINSONISM  
x Paralysis Agitans  
xx NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE  
x Rules of Order

PAROTID GLAND

Patent Ductus Arteriosus See: DUCTUS  
ARTERIOSUS

PATENTS

PATHOLOGY

PATIENCE

PATIENT EDUCATION

PATIENTS  
xx INTERPERSONAL RELA-  
TIONS  
NURSING CARE

PATRIOTISM

PEDIATRICS AND NURSING  
sa CHILD, HOSPITALIZED  
INFANT FEEDING  
ORTHOPEDICS AND NURS-  
ING  
PARENTS  
SCHOOL HEALTH AND  
NURSING  
also under specific disease  
conditions  
x Rooming-In  
xx CHILD  
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY  
INFANT  
ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

PEDICULOSIS  
x Lice

PELLAGRA

PELVIS

Pemphigus See: SKIN DISEASES

PENIS

PENMANSHIP  
x Writing

Pensions See: RETIREMENT

PEPTIC ULCER  
sa DUODENAL ULCER  
xx DUODENAL ULCER  
ULCER

- PERCEPTION  
     sa VISUAL PERCEPTION
- PERFUSION
- PERIARTERITIS NODOSA  
     xx COLLAGEN DISEASES
- PERICARDIUM
- PERIODONTAL DISEASE  
     x Pyorrhea
- PERIPHERAL NERVES
- Peripheral Vascular Disease See:  
     VASCULAR DISEASE, PERIPHERAL
- PERITONEUM
- PERSONALITY
- PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT  
     sa EMPLOYMENT  
         EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS  
     x Absenteeism  
         Staffing  
     xx MANAGEMENT  
     --HEALTH PROGRAMS  
         x Employees--Health Programs  
             Health Programs for Employers
- Perspiration See: SWEATING
- PETROLATUM
- PETROLEUM
- Peyote See: Mescaline
- PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICE
- Pharmacology See: DRUGS
- PHARYNX
- PHENOLS
- PHENYLALANINE  
     x Phenylketonuria
- Phenylketonuria See: PHENYLALANINE
- PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA
- PHILATELY  
     x Postage Stamps
- PHILOSOPHY
- PHLEBITIS
- PHOBIAS
- PHOTOGRAPHY
- PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING
- PHYSICAL EXAMINATION  
     x Examinations, Physical
- PHYSICAL FITNESS
- PHYSICAL THERAPY  
     sa EXERCISE  
         HYDROTHERAPY  
         MASSAGE  
         REHABILITATION  
     xx REHABILITATION
- PHYSICIANS  
     x Doctors
- PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS  
     xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS
- PHYSICS
- Physiology See: ANATOMY AND  
     PHYSIOLOGY
- Pica See: APPETITE
- PIERRE ROBIN SYNDROME
- PILONIDAL CYSTS
- PINEAL BODY
- PITUITARY GLAND
- Pituitary Gland Surgery See: HYPO-  
     PHYSECTOMY
- PLACEBOS
- PLACEMENT AGENCIES
- PLACENTA
- PLACENTA PRAEVIA  
     sa ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE  
     xx ABRUPTIO PLACENTAE
- PLAGUE
- PLANETS
- PLASMA
- PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING  
     sa ARTHROPLASTY  
         CORNEAL TRANSPLANTA-  
         TION  
         KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION  
         SKIN TRANSPLANTATION  
         TRANSPLANTATION  
     x Surgery, Plastic

PLASTICS

sa RESINS  
xx RESINS

Platelets See: BLOOD PLATELETS

PLATT REPORT

xx NURSING EDUCATION

Play See: RECREATION; RECREATIONAL  
THERAPY; SPORTS

PLEURA

xx LUNG

PLEURAL EFFUSIONS

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

PNEUMONECTOMY

xx LUNG

PNEUMONIA

sa BRONCHOPNEUMONIA

PNEUMOPERITONEUM

PNEUMOTHORAX

POETRY

POISON IVY DERMATITIS

POISONS AND POISONING

sa ANTIDOTES  
FOOD POISONING  
x Toxicology  
xx ANTIDOTES

POLICE

POLIOMYELITIS

Pollution See: AIR POLLUTION;  
REFUSE DISPOSAL

Polyarteritis Nodosa See: ARTERIES

POLYCYTHEMIA

xx BLOOD AND BLOOD  
DISEASES

POLYMYALGIA RHEUMATICA

POLYNEURITIS

POLYPI

Polyuria See: URINATION DISORDERS

POPULATION

PORPHYRIA

PORTACAVAL ANASTOMOSIS

Portal Hypertension See: HYPERTEN-  
SION, PORTAL

Position Paper See: ANA FIRST POSI-  
TION PAPER

POSITIVE-PRESSURE RESPIRATION

Postage Stamps See: PHILATELY

POSTERS

POSTOPERATIVE CARE

xx SURGERY AND NURSING

POSTURE

x Body Mechanics  
Lifting

POTASSIUM

POVERTY

x Indigent Care

PRACTICAL NURSING

x Enrolled Nurses  
Licensed Practical Nurses  
Licensed Vocational Nurses  
Vocational Nursing

PRACTICAL NURSING EDUCATION

x Nursing Education--Practical  
Pupil Nurses  
xx NURSING EDUCATION

PRAISE

PREGNANCY

sa PRENATAL CARE  
xx OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

PREGNANCY, ECTOPIC

PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

sa TWINS

PREGNANCY COMPLICATIONS

PREJUDICE

x Discrimination, Racial

Premature Infant See: INFANT, PRE-  
MATURE

PRENATAL CARE

xx PREGNANCY

PREOPERATIVE CARE

xx SURGERY AND NURSING

Presentation, Fetal See: LABOR  
PRESENTATION

PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

Primary Care See: COMPREHEN-  
SIVE HEALTH CARE

PRISONS

PRIVACY, RIGHT OF  
 PRIVATE DUTY NURSING  
 PROBATION  
 PROBLEM SOLVING  
 PROCEDURES AND TECHNIQUES  
   sa EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES  
   NURSING ARTS  
   also under specific  
   subject as: PATIENT  
   EDUCATION--PROCE-  
   DURES AND TECHNIQUES  
   x Handbooks, Manuals, etc.  
   Nursing Procedures  
   Techniques  
 Professional Codes See: ETHICS  
 Professional Nurse Traineeship Program  
   See: TRAINEESHIPS  
 Professions See: OCCUPATIONS AND  
   PROFESSIONS  
 PROGRAMMED TEACHING  
   xx TEACHING METHODS AND  
   MATERIALS  
 PROGRESSIVE PATIENT CARE  
   sa INTENSIVE CARE UNIT  
 Progressive Systemic Sclerosis See:  
   SCLERODERMA  
 PROSTAGLANDINE  
 PROSTATE  
 PROSTHESIS  
   sa BLOOD VESSEL PROSTHESIS  
   DENTAL PROSTHESIS  
   HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS  
 PROSTITUTION  
 PROTEINS  
 PRURITUS  
   x Itching  
 Pseudarthrosis See: BONE AND  
   BONES  
 Pseudocyesis See: PSEUDOPREGNANCY  
 PSEUDOPREGNANCY  
   x Pseudocyesis  
 Psittacosis See: ORNITHOSIS  
 Psoriasis See: SKIN DISEASES  
 PSYCHIATRIC ATTENDANTS  
   xx HEALTH OCCUPATIONS  
 Psychiatric Nursing Consultants See:  
   CONSULTANTS

PSYCHIATRIC SERVICE IN GENERAL  
 HOSPITALS  
 PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING  
   sa ADOLESCENT PSYCHIATRY  
   CHILD PSYCHIATRY  
   MENTAL DISORDERS  
   MENTAL HEALTH  
   MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY  
   HOUSES  
   PSYCHOSES  
   SCHIZOPHRENIA  
   x Rooming-In  
   xx MENTAL DISORDERS  
   MENTAL HEALTH  
 PSYCHOANALYSIS  
 Psychodrama See: SOCIODRAMA  
 PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS  
   x Tests and Measurements  
   xx PSYCHOLOGY  
 PSYCHOLOGY  
   sa ADOLESCENT  
   PSYCHOLOGY  
   BEHAVIOR  
   CHILD PSYCHOLOGY  
   CRIMINAL PSYCHOLOGY  
   PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS  
 PSYCHOLOGY, SOCIAL  
 PSYCHOPATHOLOGY  
 PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY  
 PSYCHOSES  
   sa HALLUCINATIONS  
   SCHIZOPHRENIA  
   xx MENTAL DISORDERS  
   PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING  
 PSYCHOSES, ALCOHOLIC  
   x Delirium Tremens  
 PSYCHOSES, INVOLUTIONAL  
   x Melancholia, Involutional  
 PSYCHOSES, MANIC-DEPRESSIVE  
   x Mania  
 PSYCHOSES, SENILE  
   sa DEMENTIA, PRESENILE  
   xx DEMENTIA, PRESENILE  
   GERIATRICS AND NURSING  
 PSYCHOSOMATIC MEDICINE  
 PSYCHOSURGERY  
   x Leucotomy  
   Lobotomy  
 PSYCHOTHERAPY  
   sa BEHAVIOR THERAPY  
   MILIEU THERAPY

PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP  
x Group Therapy

Ptosis, eyelid See: BLEPHAROPTOSIS

PUBLIC HEALTH ADMINISTRATION

PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING  
sa RURAL HEALTH AND  
NURSING  
x Family Nurse Practitioner  
Visiting Nurse Service  
Voluntary Health Agencies

--EDUCATION

x Field Instruction  
Nursing Education--Public  
Health

Public Health Nursing Consultants See:  
CONSULTANTS

PUBLIC RELATIONS

PUBLIC WELFARE

PUERPERAL INFECTION

PUERPERIUM  
xx OBSTETRICS AND NURSING

PULMONARY EDEMA  
xx EDEMA

PULMONARY EMBOLISM  
xx EMBOLISM

PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA  
x Emphysema

Pulmonary Function Tests See:  
RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS

PULMONARY HEART DISEASE  
x Cor Pulmonale  
xx HEART DISEASES

PULSE

Pupil Nurses See: PRACTICAL  
NURSING EDUCATION

PURCHASING DEPARTMENT

PURPURA

PYELONEPHRITIS  
xx KIDNEY DISEASES

PYLORUS

Pyorrhea See: PERIODONTAL DISEASE

PYROGENS

Q

Q FEVER

QUACKERY

x Cancer Quackery  
Scientology

QUADRIPLÉGIA

QUESTIONNAIRES

# R

Rh Factor See: BLOOD GROUP  
INCOMPATIBILITY

RABIES

Race Relations See: INTERGROUP  
RELATIONS

RADIATION  
xx ATOMIC WARFARE

RADIATION INJURY  
xx ATOMIC WARFARE

RADIO

RADIOACTIVITY

RADIOISOTOPES  
x Isotopes

RADIOLOGY  
x X-rays

RADIOTHERAPY

RADIUM

RAILROADS

RAPE

RATS  
sa RODENT CONTROL

RAYNAUD'S DISEASE

REACTION TIME

READING  
x Dyslexia

RECORDS AND RECORD FORMS  
x Charting  
Medical Records

RECOVERY ROOM

RECREATION  
sa SPORTS  
x Games  
Play

RECREATIONAL THERAPY  
x Play

RECRUITMENT  
xx NURSING RESOURCES

Rectal Bleeding See: MELENA

RECTAL FISTULA  
x Fistula

RECTAL PROLAPSE

RECTUM  
xx GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

REFERENCE BOOKS  
xx BOOKS AND READING

REFERRAL SYSTEMS

REFLEX

REFRESHER COURSES

Refrigeration See: HYPOTHERMIA,  
INDUCED

Refugees See: DISPLACED PERSONS

REFUSE DISPOSAL  
x Pollution  
xx ECOLOGY

Regional Planning See: COMMUNITY  
HEALTH SERVICE; NURSING EDUCA-  
TION; NURSING SERVICE ADMINIS-  
TRATION

REGISTERIES

REGISTRATION  
sa LICENSURE  
STATE BOARD OF NURSING  
xx LEGISLATION  
LICENSURE

REHABILITATION  
sa MENTAL HEALTH--HALFWAY  
HOUSES  
PHYSICAL THERAPY  
SELF-HELP DEVICES  
x Disabled  
xx HANDICAPPED  
PHYSICAL THERAPY

REITER'S DISEASE

RELAXATION  
sa REST  
xx REST

RELIGION AND RELIGIONS

Renal Calculi See: URINARY CALCULI

Renal Failure, Acute See: KIDNEY  
FAILURE, ACUTE

Renal Failure, Chronic See: KIDNEY  
FAILURE, CHRONIC

REPORT OF THE SURGEON GENERAL'S  
CONSULTANT GROUP ON NURSING  
x Surgeon General's Consultant  
Group on Nursing

REPORT WRITING  
 x Writing

REPORTS  
 x Annual Reports

REPRODUCTION

RESEARCH, MEDICAL  
 x Medical Research  
 Studies  
 Surveys

RESEARCH, NURSING  
 x Nursing Research  
 Nursing Studies  
 Surveys

RESEARCH PERSONNEL

Residencies See: INTERNSHIPS AND RESIDENCIES

RESINS  
 sa PLASTICS  
 xx PLASTICS

RESPIRATION  
 x Breathing

RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL  
 sa RESUSCITATION  
 x Artificial Respiration  
 Breathing

RESPIRATORS

RESPIRATORY DISEASES

RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME  
 sa HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE  
 xx HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

RESPIRATORY FUNCTION TESTS  
 x Pulmonary Function Tests

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Respiratory Therapy See: INHALATION THERAPY

RESPONSIBILITY

REST  
 sa FATIGUE  
 RELAXATION  
 xx FATIGUE  
 RELAXATION

RESUSCITATION  
 x Artificial Respiration  
 Breathing  
 First Aid  
 xx RESPIRATION, ARTIFICIAL

RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM

RETINA

RETIREMENT  
 x Pensions  
 xx GERIATRICS AND NURSING

RETROLENTAL FIBROPLASIA  
 xx OPHTHALMOLOGY

Reverse Isolation See: ISOLATION, REVERSE

REYES SYNDROME

RHEUMATIC FEVER

RHEUMATIC HEART DISEASE

RHEUMATISM

Rheumatism, Muscular See: FIBROSITIS

Rheumatoid Arthritis See: ARTHRITIS, RHEUMATOID

RIBS  
 x Costoclavicular Compression Syndrome

RICKETS

RICKETS, RENAL

RICKETTSIA

Ringworm See: TINEA

RIOTS  
 sa VIOLENCE  
 xx EMERGENCIES  
 VIOLENCE

RODENT CONTROL  
 xx RATS

Role Playing See: SOCIODRAMA

Rooming-In See: OBSTETRICS AND NURSING; PEDIATRICS AND NURSING; PSYCHIATRY AND NURSING

RUBELLA  
 x Measles, German

Rules of Order See: PARLIAMENTARY PRACTICE

Rumination See: CHILD BEHAVIOR

RUMORS

RURAL HEALTH AND NURSING  
 xx PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

## S

Safety and Safety Devices See:  
ACCIDENT PREVENTION

SALARIES

SALESMEN AND SALESMANSHIP

SALICYCLIC ACID

SALIVARY GLANDS

Salmon Committee See: STRUCTURE  
STUDY

Salmonella See: FOOD POISONING

SALPINGITIS

SANITATION

SARCOIDOSIS

Sarcoma See: NEOPLASMS, also under  
part of body or specific tumor

SATIRE

SCALP

SCARLET FEVER

Scars See: CICATRIX

SCHIZOPHRENIA

- x Dementia Praecox
- xx MENTAL DISORDERS  
PSYCHIATRY AND  
NURSING  
PSYCHOSES

SCHIZOPHRENIA, CHILDHOOD

- x Autism
- xx CHILD PSYCHIATRY

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FELLOWSHIPS

- x Fellowships
- Loan Funds

SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

- x Student Health Programs
- xx CHILD  
PEDIATRICS AND NURSING

Schools, Nursery See: NURSERY  
SCHOOLS

SCHOOLS OF NURSING

Entered here are articles in which  
the particular school may be sig-  
nificant  
cf NURSING EDUCATION  
xx NURSING EDUCATION

SCIATIC NERVE

SCIENCE

SCIENTISTS

Scientology See: QUACKERY

SCLERODERMA

- x Progressive Systemic  
Sclerosis

Sclerosis, Amyotrophic Lateral See:  
AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Disseminated See: MULTIPLE  
SCLEROSIS

Sclerosis, Multiple See: MULTIPLE  
SCLEROSIS

SCOLIOSIS

SCURVY

Seasickness See: MOTION SICKNESS

SEBORRHEA

- x Dandruff
- Dermatitis Seborrheica

SECRETARIES

SECURITY PROGRAMS

Sedatives See: HYPNOTICS AND  
SEDATIVES

SELF CONCEPT

SELF-DEFENSE

SELF-HELP DEVICES

- xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
- ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT  
REHABILITATION

SELF-MEDICATION

- xx DRUGS--ADMINISTRATION  
AND DOSAGE

SENSATION

- x Paresthesia

SENSITIVITY TRAINING GROUPS

SENSORY DEPRIVATION

SEPTICEMIA

- x Bacteremia

SERUM ALBUMIN

SEWAGE

SEX

SEX DETERMINATION

- SEX DEVIATION  
     <sup>sa</sup> HOMOSEXUALITY  
     x Transvestism
- SEX EDUCATION
- Sheehan's Syndrome See: SIMMONDS' DISEASE
- Shingles See: HERPES ZOSTER
- SHIPS  
     x Naval Medicine
- SHOCK
- SHOCK THERAPY  
     x Electroshock Therapy
- SHOES
- Shortage of Nurses See: NURSING RESOURCES
- SHOULDER
- SHOULDER-HAND SYNDROME
- Sight See: BLINDNESS; EYE
- SIGMOID
- SILICONES
- SILVER NITRATE
- SIMMONDS' DISEASE  
     x Sheehan's Syndrome
- Sinuses See: under name of sinus
- SINUSITIS
- SJOGREN'S SYNDROME
- SKIN
- SKIN DISEASES  
     <sup>sa</sup> NEVUS, also under specific skin diseases  
     x Acne  
     Dermatology  
     Eczema  
     Impetigo  
     Pemphigus  
     Psoriasis
- SKIN TRANSPLANTATION  
     xx PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING TRANSPLANTATION
- SLEEP
- Sleeping Sickness See: TRYPANOSOMIASIS
- SLUMS
- SMALLPOX
- SMELL  
     <sup>sa</sup> ODORS  
     xx ODORS
- SMOKING  
     xx TOBACCO
- SNAILS
- SNAKE BITES  
     xx BITES AND STINGS
- Soap See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS
- SOCIAL ADJUSTMENT
- SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF ILLNESS
- SOCIAL CHANGE
- SOCIAL PROBLEMS
- SOCIAL SCIENCES
- Social Security See: ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SECURITY
- SOCIAL SERVICE
- Socialized Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS
- Societies, Nursing See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS
- SOCIODRAMA  
     x Role Playing  
     Psychodrama
- SOCIOLOGY  
     <sup>sa</sup> CULTURE  
     xx CULTURE
- SODIUM
- SODIUM BICARBONATE
- Solvents See: CLEANING COMPOUNDS
- SOUND
- SPACE FLIGHT  
     <sup>sa</sup> AVIATION MEDICINE
- SPASM  
     <sup>sa</sup> CEREBRAL PALSY

## SPECIALISM

Entered here are articles concerning Nurses who have studied special fields in clinical nursing.

- x Clinical Nursing Specialists  
Nurse Clinician
- xx CAREERS IN NURSING

## SPEECH

- sa VOICE
- xx VOICE

## SPEECH DISORDERS

- sa APHASIA
- DEAF-MUTISM

## SPEECH THERAPY

## SPEECHES, ADDRESSES, ETC.

- x Addresses

## SPICES

## SPINA BIFIDA

- x Meningomyelocele

## Spinal Cord See: NEUROLOGY AND NURSING

## SPINAL INJURIES

### -- SURGERY

- x Laminectomy

## SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

- x Spandylolisthesis

## SPINAL PUNCTURE

- x Lumbar Puncture

## SPINE

- sa INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

## SPLEEN

## SPONDYLITIS, ANKYLOSING

## SPONDYLOLISTHESIS

## Spondylolisthesis Deformans See: SPINAL OSTEOPHYTOSIS

## SPORTS

- x Games
- Play
- xx RECREATION

## SPRAINS AND STRAINS

- xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

## SPRUE

- x Steatorrhea
- Thrush

## SPUTUM

## Squint See: STRABISMUS

## Staff Nurses and Nursing See: GENERAL DUTY NURSES AND NURSING

## Staffing See: PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT; NURSING SERVICE ADMINISTRATION

## Standards See: under specific subject as: PHYSICIANS' ASSISTANTS--STANDARDS

## Stapes Surgery See: OTOSCLEROSIS--SURGERY

## STAPHYLOCOCCI

## State Associations See: NURSING ORGANIZATIONS; also under specific state nurses' associations

## STATE BOARD OF NURSING

- x Board of Nurse Examiners
- xx REGISTRATION

## STATE MEDICAL SOCIETIES

## State Medicine See: NATIONAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

## STATISTICS

- sa VITAL STATISTICS

## STATURE

## Steatorrhea See: SPRUE

## Steatorrhea, Childhood See: CELIAC DISEASE

## STEIN-LEVENTHAL SYNDROME

## STEREOTAXIC TECHNIQS

## STERILITY

## STERILIZATION

- sa ANTISEPSIS

## STERILIZATION, SEXUAL

- x Birth Control

## STEROIDS

- x Adrenal Cortex Hormones
- Cortisone
- xx HORMONES

## Stethoscopy See: AUSCULTATION

## Stevens-Johnson Syndrome See: ERYTHEMA MULTIFORME

## Stillbirth See: FETAL DEATH

## Still's Disease See: ARTHRITIS, JUVENILE RHEUMATOID

## STIMULANTS

- sa ANTIDEPRESSIVE AGENTS
- x Amphetamines
- xx DRUG THERAPY
- DRUGS

Stokes-Adams Disease See: HEART  
BLOCK

STOMACH

xx GASTROINTESTINAL  
SYSTEM

--Foreign Bodies See: BEZOARS

Stomach Surgery See: GASTRECTOMY;  
GASTROENTEROSTOMY

STOMATITIS

x Canker Sores

STRABISMUS

x Squint

STREPTOCOCCI

STRESS

x Tension

STRESS ULCER

xx ULCER

Strikes See: COLLECTIVE BARGAIN-  
ING; LABOR UNIONS

Stroke See: CEREBRAL VASCULAR  
ACCIDENT

STRUCTURE STUDY

Entered here are articles concerning  
structure and structure changes in  
nursing organizations and/or nurse  
staffing.

x Green Paper  
Salmon Committee

Student Health Programs See: NURSING  
EDUCATION--HEALTH PROGRAMS;  
SCHOOL HEALTH AND NURSING

STUDENT NURSES' ORGANIZATIONS

xx STUDENTS

STUDENTS

sa STUDENT NURSES' ORGAN-  
IZATIONS

x Nursing Students

Studies See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL

STUDY, METHOD OF

STUTTERING

Subacute Sclerosing Panencephalitis  
See: ENCEPHALITIS

SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE

xx HEMORRHAGE

SUBMARINE MEDICINE

SUCCESS

SUFFERING

sa PAIN

xx PAIN

Sugars See: CARBOHYDRATES

SUICIDE

SULFONAMIDES

xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS

Sunburn See: BURNS

SUNLIGHT

sa ULTRAVIOLET RAYS  
xx LIGHT

SUPERSTITIONS

SUPERVISORS AND SUPERVISION

xx LEADERSHIP  
NURSING SERVICE  
ADMINISTRATION

Surgeon General's Consultant Group  
on Nursing See: REPORT OF THE  
SURGEON GENERAL'S CONSULTANT  
GROUP ON NURSING

SURGERY

sa VASCULAR SURGERY  
also under specific  
subject as: JEJUNUM--  
SURGERY

SURGERY, ORAL

Surgery, Plastic See: PLASTIC SURGERY  
AND NURSING

SURGERY AND NURSING

sa POSTOPERATIVE CARE  
PREOPERATIVE CARE  
also under name of specific  
surgery

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

x Instruments  
Sutures  
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT--DISPOSABLES

x Disposables  
xx EQUIPMENT AND SUP-  
PLIES--DISPOSABLES

Surgical Technicians See: OPERATING  
ROOM TECHNICIANS

Surveys See: RESEARCH, MEDICAL;  
RESEARCH, NURSING

Survival See: CIVIL DEFENSE; DISAS-  
TERS; EMERGENCIES

Sutures See: SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

SWEATING

x Perspiration

SWEETENING AGENTS

x Cyclamates

SYNCOPE

x Fainting

Syndrome See: Name of specific syndrome

SYNOVIAL MEMBRANE

SYPHILIS

xx VENEREAL DISEASES

SYRINGOMYELIA

SYSTEMS ANALYSIS

# T

TABES DORSALIS

TACHYCARDIA

Talipes See: CLUBFOOT

TANNINS

TAPE RECORDING

Tapeworm Infection See: WORMS,  
INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

TASTE

Taxes, Income See: INCOME TAX

Tay-Sachs Disease See: AMAUROTIC  
FAMILIAL IDIOCY

TEA

xx BEVERAGES  
CAFFEINE

TEACHERS AND TEACHING

sa TEACHING METHODS AND  
MATERIALS  
x Faculty

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS

sa AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION  
PROGRAMMED TEACHING  
xx INSERVICE EDUCATION  
NURSING EDUCATION  
TEACHERS AND TEACHING

TEACHING METHODS AND MATERIALS,  
CLINICAL

x Clinical Teaching

TEAM NURSING

Entered here are articles pertaining  
to a group of hospital nurses working  
together as a team, with one nurse  
as leader

x Nursing Team  
xx TEAMWORK

TEAMWORK

Entered here are articles pertaining  
to various disciplines or related  
individuals working together as a  
team

cf GROUP WORK  
sa TEAM NURSING

Techniques See: PROCEDURES AND  
TECHNIQUES

TECHNOLOGY

TECHNOLOGY, EDUCATIONAL

x Education, Technical

TECHNOLOGY, MEDICAL

TECHNOLOGY, RADIOLOGIC

Teenagers See: ADOLESCENCE

TEETH

sa DENTAL HYGIENE  
DENTISTRY  
xx DENTISTRY

TELEPHONE

TELEVISION

xx AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION

TEMPERATURE

Temperature, Body See: BODY TEM-  
PERATURE

TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

TENDONS

Tensions See: STRESS

TERMINAL CARE

xx DEATH

Terminology See: NOMENCLATURE

TESTIS

Tests, Medical See: DIAGNOSIS;  
DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY

Tests and Measurements See: EXAMI-  
NATIONS; INTELLIGENCE TESTS;  
PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTS

TETANUS

TETANY

Therapeutic Community See: MILIEU  
THERAPY

THERMOGRAPHY

THERMOMETERS

THIRST

sa DEHYDRATION  
xx DEHYDRATION

THORACIC DUCT

THORAX

x Chest

THROAT

xx OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

THROMBOANGIITIS OBLITERANS

x Buerger's Disease

Thrombolytic Agents See: FIBRINOLYTIC AGENTS

THROMBOPHLEBITIS

Thrush See: SPRUE

THROMBOSIS

xx CORONARY DISEASE

THYMUS GLAND

THYROID DISEASES

sa GOITER

HYPERTHYROIDISM

HYPOTHYROIDISM

MYXEDEMA

THYROID GLAND

THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS

x Hashimoto's Disease

TIC

Tic Douloureux See: NEURALGIA

TIME AND MOTION STUDY

x Motion Study

TINEA

x Athlete's Foot  
Dermatophytosis  
Fungus Diseases  
Ringworm

TINNITUS

Tissue Compatability See: HISTOCOMPATABILITY

TISSUE PRESERVATION

TOBACCO

sa SMOKING

Toenails See: NAILS

TOES

TONGUE

TONSILS AND ADENOIDS

x Adenoids

TORTICOLLIS

x Wryneck

TOUCH

Tourniquet See: EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

TOXEMIA

TOXIC INHALATION ADDICTION

x Glue Sniffing  
Inhalation Addiction  
xx DRUG ADDICTION

Toxicology See: POISONS AND POISONING

TOXOPLASMOSIS

TRACHEA

TRACHEOSTOMY

TRACHOMA

Traction See: ORTHOPEDIC EQUIPMENT; ORTHOPEDICS AND NURSING

TRAINEESHIPS

x Health Amendment Act, 1956  
Professional Nurse Traineeship Program

TRANQUILIZING AGENTS

xx DRUG THERAPY  
DRUGS

Transients and Migrants See: MIGRANT PROBLEMS

TRANSLATING

TRANSPLANTATION

sa BONE TRANSPLANTATION  
CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION  
HEART TRANSPLANTATION  
KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION  
SKIN TRANSPLANTATION

x Grafts  
xx PLASTIC SURGERY AND NURSING

TRANSPORT OF WOUNDED AND SICK

TRANSPORTATION

Transvestism See: SEX DEVIATION

Trauma See: WOUNDS AND INJURIES

TRAVEL AND TRAVELING

TREMOR

Trichinosis See: WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

TRICHOMONAS, VAGINITIS

TRIGLYCERIDES

TROPICAL MEDICINE

TRYPANOSOMIASIS

x Sleeping Sickness

TUBE FEEDING

x Gastric Gavage

xx INTUBATION, GASTRO-  
INTESTINAL

TUBERCULIN REACTION

TUBERCULOSIS

Tumors See: NEOPLASMS; also under  
specific part of body or tumor

TWINS

xx PREGNANCY, MULTIPLE

TYPHOID FEVER

TYPHUS

## U

### ULCER

- sa DECUBITUS ULCER
- DUODENAL ULCER
- PEPTIC ULCER
- STRESS ULCER

### ULTRASONICS

### ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

- xx SUNLIGHT

### UMBILICAL CORD

### UMBILICUS

### UNCONSCIOUSNESS

- sa COMA

Undulant Fever See: BRUCELLOSIS

### UNIFORMS

- x Caps

Unions, Labor See: LABOR UNIONS

### UNIT MANAGER

- x Ward Manager

### U. S. HISTORY

Universities and Colleges See:  
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES;  
also under name of specific institution

### UREA

### UREMIA

### URETER

### URETHRA

### URIC ACID

### URINARY CALCULI

- x Renal Calculi
- xx KIDNEY DISEASES

Urinary Catheterization See: BLADDER  
CATHETERIZATION

### URINARY DIVERSION

### URINARY INCONTINENCE

- sa ENURESIS
- x Incontinence

### URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS

- xx INFECTIONS
- UROGENITAL SYSTEM

### URINATION DISORDERS

- sa ENURESIS
- x Anuria
- Polyuria

### URINE

- sa HEMATURIA

### UROGENITAL SYSTEM

- sa URINARY TRACT INFECTIONS
- x Genitourinary System

### UROLOGIC DISEASES

- sa KIDNEY DISEASES

### UROLOGY AND NURSING

### UTERUS

Utilization, Bed See: ADMITTING  
AND DISCHARGE

# V

## VACATIONS

Vaccinations See: IMMUNIZATION

## VAGINA

Vaginal Discharge See: LEUKORRHEA

## VAGOTOMY

## VARICOSE VEINS

## VAS DEFERENS

## VASCULAR DISEASES, PERIPHERAL

- x Peripheral Vascular Disease
- xx CARDIOVASCULAR DISEASES

## VASCULAR SURGERY

- x Blood Vessels--Surgery
- xx SURGERY

## VASOPRESSIN

- x Antidiuretic Hormone
- xx HORMONES

## VEGETABLES

- xx FOOD

## VEGETARIANISM

## VEINS

- xx BLOOD VESSELS

## VENAE CAVAE

## VENEREAL DISEASES

- sa GONORRHEA
- SYPHILIS

Venipuncture See: INJECTIONS,  
INTRAVENOUS

## VENTILATION

## VENTRICULAR FIBRILLATION

- xx ARRHYTHMIA

## VERTIGO

- x Dizziness

## VESICoureTERAL REFLUX

## VESICOVAGINAL FISTULA

- x Fistula

## VETERANS

## VETERINARY MEDICINE

- x Animal Diseases

## VIOLENCE

- sa RIOTS
- xx RIOTS

## VIRUSES

## VISION DISORDERS

- sa BLINDNESS

Visiting Housekeepers See: HOME  
CARE SERVICE--HOUSEKEEPING

Visiting Nurse Service See: HOME  
CARE SERVICE--NURSING; PUBLIC  
HEALTH AND NURSING

## VISITORS

Visual Aids See: AUDIO-VISUAL  
EDUCATION

## VISUAL PERCEPTION

- xx PERCEPTION

## VITAL STATISTICS

- sa INFANT MORTALITY
- x Mortality
- xx STATISTICS

## VITAMINS

- x Wernicke's Encephalopathy

## VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ACT OF 1963

Vocational Guidance See: COUN-  
SELING AND GUIDANCE

Vocational Nursing See: PRACTICAL  
NURSING

## VOICE

- sa SPEECH
- xx SPEECH

## VOLKMAN'S CONTRACTURE

Voluntary Health Agencies See:  
PUBLIC HEALTH AND NURSING

## VOLUNTEER WORKERS

Volvulus See: INTESTINAL OBSTRU-  
TION

## VOMITING

- sa HEMATEMESIS
- xx NAUSEA

## VULVA

## W

Ward Clerks See: HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Ward Manager See: UNIT MANAGER

Warts See: PAPILLOMA

## WATER

### WATER-ELECTROLYTE BALANCE

- x Electrolytes
- xx BODY FLUIDS
- FLUIDS

### WATER POLLUTION

- x Pollution
- xx ECOLOGY

## WEATHER

### WEGENER'S GRANULOMATOSIS

### WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- x Measurements
- Metric System

Weil's Disease See: LEPTOSPIRA

## WELDING

Wernicke's Encephalopathy See:  
VITAMINS

Wheelchairs See: EQUIPMENT AND  
SUPPLIES

### WHIPLASH INJURY

- xx WOUNDS AND INJURIES

### WHOOPING COUGH

## WILLS

Wilms' Tumor See: NEPHROBLAS-  
TOMA

Wilson's Disease See: HEPATOLEN-  
TICULAR DEGENERATION

### WIT AND HUMOR

- x Humor

## WITCHCRAFT

### WOLFF-PARKINSON-WHITE SYNDROME

## WOMEN

- sa MARRIED WOMEN--EMPLOY-  
MENT
- x Feminine Hygiene

### WORK SIMPLIFICATION

## WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION

Workshops See: INSTITUTES AND  
WORKSHOPS

### WORMS, INTESTINAL AND PARASITIC

- x Nematoid Infections
- Tapeworm Infection
- Trichinosis

- xx PARASITIC DISEASES

### WOUNDS AND INJURIES

- sa EYE INJURIES
- HAND INJURIES
- HEAD INJURIES
- SPRAINS AND STRAINS
- WHIPLASH INJURY
- x Injuries
- Trauma

## WRIST

Writing See: PENMANSHIP; REPORT  
WRITING

Writing and Composition See: COM-  
POSITION AND WRITING

Wryneck See: TORTICOLLIS

X

Xanthomatosis See: LIPOIDOSIS

X-Rays See: RADIOLOGY

Y

YAWNING

YAWS

YEASTS

YELLOW FEVER

Youth See: ADOLESCENCE

YOGA

## Z

ZINC

ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME

ZOONOSES

x Animal Diseases

